S5930-4

Fifth Edition, 1984

North Carolina State Government

Statistical Abstract

North Carolina State Data Center

Research and Planning Services
Office of State Budget and Management

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

James B. Hunt, Jr., Governor

OFFICE OF STATE BUDGET AND MANAGEMENT

John A. Williams, Jr.
Executive Assistant to the Governor
and State Budget Officer

Marvin K. Dorman, Jr.
Deputy State Budget Officer

The North Carolina State Government Statistical Abstract has been compiled by the North Carolina State Data Center, a unit of the Research and Planning Services Section. Mary Lou Stewart directed the project with the assistance of Lila Rash, John McIntyre, Johnny Johnson and Susan Narron. Additional input, review and assistance was provided by Francine Ewing, State Data Center Manager. Typing was provided by Karen Harris, Nancy Horton, and Janie Johnson.

The majority of the charting has been prepared utilizing SAS graphics and John McIntyre was responsible for the developmental and computing phase of the graphs, which were plotted by Land Resources Information Services (LRIS).

Additional copies of this document may be obtained by writing the Librarian, Office of State Budget and Management, 116 West Jones Street, Raleigh, North Carolina 27611. Cost per copy: $15.00 plus tax (Tax rate: Wake County - 4%; all other counties in North Carolina - 3%; out of State orders - no tax). Make checks payable to Office of State Budget and Management; No COD or Invoice Billing accepted.

PREFACE

Information provides the foundation on which planning, decision making, and subsequent evaluation is made at all levels within our State. Over the last decade North Carolina, as with most states, has experienced significant growth in the volume of data collected and disseminated to information users. Substantial resources in terms of both staff time and processing costs have been expended to make these data available. This fifth edition of the *North Carolina State Government Statistical Abstract* is presented to provide a comprehensive overview and convenient source document for statistical data regarding the conditions in the State, its governmental programs, and its services. The contents reflect the most widely requested and disseminated information pertinent to North Carolina and its component areas.

Due to the inherent selectivity of the data presented in the *Abstract*, a supplementary document, the *North Carolina State Government Statistical Register* (previously titled the *Statistical Guide*) will be published under separate cover in mid 1984. The objective of the *Guide* or *Register* is to provide a comprehensive inventory of statistical data generated or primarily disseminated by North Carolina State Government agencies. The *Register*, as opposed to the *Guide*, will also serve as the official listing of data required by state agencies for local federal grant recipients.

We wish to acknowledge the cooperation and assistance of many State agencies in the production of the *Abstract* through their recommendations and submission of data series identified to be of primary interest to a broad range of users. It is our hope that the *Abstract* will facilitate interagency statistical coordination and minimize the resources required to compile statistics about North Carolina.

Karan Bunn

Karan Bunn
Director
Research and Planning Services

CONTENTS

PREFACE iii

LIST OF TABLES AND FIGURES vii

INTRODUCTION xxiv

METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS: NORTH CAROLINA xxx

MULTI-COUNTY PLANNING REGIONS AND THEIR PLANNING AGENCIES xxxiv

STATE RANKINGS xxxvi

SECTIONS:

1 POPULATION AND HOUSING 3

2 VITAL STATISTICS AND HEALTH 53

3 SOCIAL AND HUMAN SERVICES 107

4 EDUCATION 153

5 LAW ENFORCEMENT, COURTS, AND CORRECTIONS 209

6 ENVIRONMENT, RECREATION AND RESOURCES 251

7 ENERGY AND UTILITIES 289

8 STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES AND ELECTIONS 327

9 EMPLOYMENT AND INCOME 395

10 BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 465

11 AGRICULTURE 511

12 TRANSPORTATION 541

INDEX 571

LIST OF TABLES AND FIGURES

(* Indicates County Data)

Table or Figure Number — Page Number

SECTION 1 POPULATION AND HOUSING

Table 1 NORTH CAROLINA POPULATION BY AGE, RACE AND SEX, 1960, 1970, AND 1980 3

* Table 2 INTERCENSAL POPULATION ESTIMATES FOR NORTH CAROLINA, BY COUNTY, 1970-1980 4

* Table 3 POPULATION OF NORTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY, 1960, 1970, 1980, 1982 6

Table 4 SINGLE YEAR OF AGE COUNTS AND COUNTS FOR SELECTED AGE GROUPS, 1960, 1970 AND 1980 7

Table 5 NORTH CAROLINA POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, YEARS 1910, '20, '30, '40, '50, '60, '70, '80 8

Figure 1 NORTH CAROLINA TRENDS IN AGE DISTRIBUTION, 1910-1980 9

* Table 6 POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND MEDIAN AGE, BY COUNTY, 1980 10

* Table 7 NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY POPULATION BY RACE, 1960, 1970 AND 1980 12

Figure 2 TRENDS IN NORTH CAROLINA POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS 14

* Table 8 URBAN AND RURAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTIES, YEARS 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980 15

* Table 9 URBAN AND RURAL DISTRIBUTION OF 1980 POPULATION AND PERCENT CHANGE FROM 1970, BY COUNTY 16

* Table 10 RURAL FARM AND RURAL NONFARM POPULATION, BY COUNTY, 1980 18

* Table 11 RESIDENCE IN 1975 OF PERSONS 5 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN 1980, BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE IN 1980 20

* Table 12 COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE BY COUNTY: 1970 TO 1980 22

* Table 13 PERCENT POPULATION CHANGE BY DECADE BY COUNTY, 1920 THROUGH 1980 24

Table 14 IN AND OUT MIGRATION, OF PERSONS 5 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN 1980, TO AND FROM NORTH CAROLINA, BETWEEN 1975 AND 1980,BY STATE, 1980 25

Table 15 MIGRANT AND NON-MIGRANT STATUS AND YEARS SINCE MOVED TO NORTH CAROLINA, NORTH CAROLINA ADULTS AGES 18 AND OLDER, FALL 1982 26

* Table 16 POPULATION DENSITY AND LAND AREA BY COUNTY, 1960, 1970 AND 1980 27

Table 17 NORTH CAROLINA POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES AND THEIR PERCENTAGE GROWTH, 1970 TO 1980 28

Table 18 POPULATION DENSITY OF PLACES WITH 2,500 OR MORE INHABITANTS, YEARS 1960, 1970 AND 1980 32

* Figure 3 NORTH CAROLINA POPULATION DISTRIBUTION, 1980 34

Table 19 ANCESTRY, NATIVITY, AND PLACE OF BIRTH OF PERSONS IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1980 35

Table 20 NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH OF PERSONS IN NORTH CAROLINA BY RACE AND URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, 1980 35

Table or Figure Number — Page Number

Table 21 GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS FOR PLACES OF 2,500 OR MORE INHABITANTS AND STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, 1980 36

* Table 22 NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD BY RACE, BY COUNTY, 1960, 1970, 1980 38

Table 23 NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD BY RACE FOR PLACES OVER 10,000 POPULATION, 1960, 1970, 1980 40

Figure 4 NORTH CAROLINA POPULATION AND HOUSEHOLD TRENDS, 1900-1980 41

* Table 24 POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS BY TYPE OF FACILITY, BY COUNTY, 1982 42

* Table 25 NORTH CAROLINA HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, 1970 AND 1980 44

* Table 26 SUMMARY OF NORTH CAROLINA DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, BY COUNTY, 1980 46

Table 27 GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR PLACES OF 2,500 OR MORE INHABITANTS AND STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, 1980 48

Table 28 NEW PUBLICLY OWNED HOUSING UNITS FOR WHICH CONTRACTS WERE AWARDED, BY LOCATION, 1976 THROUGH 1981 50

SECTION 2 VITAL STATISTICS AND HEALTH

Table 29 NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENT LIVE BIRTHS AND DEATHS WITH RATES PER 1,000 POPULATION BY RACE, 1950-1982 53

* Table 30 NORTH CAROLINA BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY COUNTY, 1982 54

Figure 5 NORTH CAROLINA BIRTH AND DEATH RATES BY RACE, 1950-1982 56

* Figure 6 NEONATAL DEATHS, 1978-1982 57

* Figure 7 POSTNEONATAL DEATHS, 1978-1982 57

* Table 31 REPORTED INDUCED ABORTIONS BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE, 1982 58

Table 32 MORBIDITY RATES PER 100,000 POPULATION FOR SELECTED COMMUNICABLE DISEASES BY RACE, 3-YEAR AVERAGES AROUND CENSUS YEARS, 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, AND 1980 AND SINGLE YEAR RATES, 1978-1981 60

Figure 8 LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH BY AGE GROUPS, 1982 61

Table 33 MARITAL STATUS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, YEARS 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980 62

Table 34 NORTH CAROLINA MARRIAGES AND DIVORCES WITH RATES PER 1,000 POPULATION, 1958-1982 62

Figure 9 NORTH CAROLINA MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE RATES, 1962-1982 63

* Table 35 NORTH CAROLINA MARRIAGES AND DIVORCES, BY COUNTY, 1982 64

Table 36 EXPECTATIONS OF LIFE IN YEARS BY RACE AND SEX IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1980 65

Table 37 EXPECTATION OF LIFE AT BIRTH BY RACE AND SEX, UNITED STATES AND NORTH CAROLINA, 1950-1980 66

Table 38 NORTH CAROLINA FERTILITY RATES BY AGE AND RACE: 1960 TO 1980 66

Table or Figure Number		Page Number
Table 39	TEN YEAR SURVIVAL RATES FOR NORTH CAROLINA BY RACE AND SEX, 1960, 1970 AND 1980	67
Table 40	PERCENTAGE OF ADULTS (18+) REPORTING A CHRONIC DISEASE, AVERAGED OVER THREE YEARS, NORTH CAROLINA, 1979, 1981, 1982	68
Table 41	PERCENTAGE OF ADULTS (18+) REPORTING A NEUROLOGICAL DISEASE, AVERAGED OVER TWO YEARS, NORTH CAROLINA, 1979 AND 1980	69
Table 42	NORTH CAROLINA OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES BY INDUSTRY, 1981	70
* Table 43	PERCENT OF FIRST GRADE PUBLIC SCHOOL CHILDREN MEETING MINIMUM IMMUNIZATION REQUIREMENTS, BY COUNTY, 1975, 1980, 1981, 1982	72
Table 44	EXERCISE AND SMOKING HABITS, NORTH CAROLINA ADULTS, FALL 1980	73
Table 45	NUMBER OF ACTIVE PHYSICIANS, PRIMARY CARE PHYSICIANS, DENTISTS AND REGISTERED NURSES, YEARS 1978 - 1982	74
* Figure 10	NORTH CAROLINA POPULATION PER ACTIVE PHYSICIAN,1982	75
* Table 46	ACTIVE PHYSICIANS IN NORTH CAROLINA BY TYPE OF PRACTICE, BY COUNTY OF PRACTICE, 1982	76
* Table 47	ACTIVE MIDLEVEL PRACTITIONERS, NURSES, AND OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONALS IN NORTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY OF PRACTICE, 1982	78
* Table 48	POPULATION PER ACTIVE PHYSICIAN, PRIMARY CARE PHYSICIAN, DENTIST, AND REGISTERED NURSE, 1982	80
Table 49	MAIN SOURCE OF MEDICAL CARE FOR ADULTS AND CHILDREN, NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1981	81
* Table 50	HOSPITALS IN NORTH CAROLINA AND NUMBER OF BEDS BY TYPE, BY COUNTY, 1982	82
* Table 51	NUMBER OF HOMES FOR THE AGED, FAMILY CARE HOMES, GROUP HOMES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED ADULTS AND MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES IN NORTH CAROLINA, BY COUNTY, 1982	84
* Table 52	NURSING HOMES IN NORTH CAROLINA AND NUMBER OF BEDS BY TYPE BY COUNTY, 1982	86
Figure 11	PERSONAL HEALTH CARE EXPENDITURES, U.S. AND N.C., 1978	87
* Table 53	SOURCE OF FUNDS FOR LOCAL HEALTH DEPARTMENTS, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1975-1981, AND BY COUNTY FOR 1982	88
Table 54	TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO MAIN SOURCE OF MEDICAL CARE NORTH CAROLINA ADULTS, FALL 1981	89
Table 55	HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE, NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1981	90
Table 56	EMPLOYEE AND FAMILY HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE: PORTION PAID BY EMPLOYER, NORTH CAROLINA ADULTS, FALL 1982	91
Table 57	PERSONS SERVED, EMPLOYEES AND EXPENDITURES FOR STATE MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1962-1982	92
Table 58	POPULATION OF MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950-1982	93
Table 59	ADMISSIONS TO STATE MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950-1982	94

Table or Figure Number			Page Number
	Table 60	AGE GROUPINGS OF ADMISSIONS TO STATE MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1968-1982	95
	Table 61	PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS OF ADMISSIONS TO STATE MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1968-1982	96
	Table 62	TERMINATIONS FROM STATE MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950-1982	97
*	Table 63	POPULATION MOVEMENT IN STATE MENTAL HEALTH HOSPITALS, BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE, FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1982	98
*	Table 64	POPULATION MOVEMENT IN STATE MENTAL HEATH CLINICS, BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE, FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1982	99
*	Table 65	POPULATION MOVEMENT IN STATE ALCOHOLIC REHABILITATION CENTERS, BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE, FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1982	100
*	Table 66	POPULATION MOVEMENT IN STATE CENTERS FOR THE MENTALLY RETARDED, BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE, FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1982	101
	Table 67	TOTAL ADMISSIONS TO FORTY-ONE AREA MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAMS BY DIAGNOSIS, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, EDUCATION AND INCOME, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1975-1982	102
*	Table 68	NUMBER OF PERSONS BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED, BY COUNTY, 1976-1982	103

SECTION 3 SOCIAL AND HUMAN SERVICES

	Figure 12	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1980	107
	Table 69	SUMMARY OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE IN NORTH CAROLINA AS OF DECEMBER 1975-1981	108
	Table 70	STATE FUNDED PUBLIC ASSISTANCE CASES IN NORTH CAROLINA, BY RACE, MAY 1979-1982	109
*	Table 71	AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN: RECIPIENTS AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS BY COUNTY, FEBRUARY OF YEARS 1940, '50, '60, '70, '80	110
*	Table 72	AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN: RECIPIENTS AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS, BY COUNTY, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1975-1982	112
*	Table 73	AFDC GRANT REDUCTIONS DUE TO THE WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM (WIN) BY COUNTY, YEARS 1975, 1980, 1981, 1982	114
*	Table 74	STATE/COUNTY SPECIAL ASSISTANCE FOR ADULTS: NUMBER OF AGED RECIPIENTS AND AVERAGE PAYMENT, BY COUNTY, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1975-1982	116
*	Table 75	STATE/COUNTY SPECIAL ASSISTANCE FOR ADULTS: NUMBER OF DISABLED RECIPIENTS AND AVERAGE PAYMENT, BY COUNTY, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1975-1982	118
*	Table 76	PARTICIPATION IN FOOD STAMP PROGRAM BY COUNTY, FISCAL YEARS 1979-80 THROUGH 1981-82	120
	Table 77	MEDICAID: UNDUPLICATED RECIPIENT COUNTS, TOTAL EXPENDITURES, AND AVERAGE PAYMENT PER RECIPIENT BY RECIPIENT'S BASIS OF ELIGIBILITY, FEDERAL FISCAL YEAR 1981-82	122
	Table 78	MEDICAID: UNDUPLICATED RECIPIENT COUNTS, TOTAL EXPENDITURES, AND AVERAGE PAYMENT PER RECIPIENT, BY SERVICE, FEDERAL FISCAL YEAR 1981-82	123

Table or Figure Number		Page Number
* Table 79	NUMBER OF PERSONS ELIGIBLE FOR TITLE XIX (MEDICAID) SERVICES BY BASIS OF ELIGIBILITY, BY COUNTY, DECEMBER 1979, '80, '81, '82	124
* Table 80	NUMBER OF MEDICARE ENROLLEES BY COUNTY AS OF JULY 1ST FOR THE YEARS 1970 THROUGH 1982	126
* Table 81	PERSONS RECEIVING SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS, BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE, AT END OF DECEMBER FOR THE YEARS 1970 THROUGH 1980	128
* Table 82	AVERAGE MONTHLY SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS FOR A RETIRED WORKER, BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE, AT END OF DECEMBER FOR THE YEARS 1970 THROUGH 1980	130
* Table 83	VETERAN POPULATION AS OF MARCH 31, 1983, AND ESTIMATED VA EXPENDITURES FOR FISCAL YEAR 1981-82 BY COUNTY	132
Figure 13	DISTRIBUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA INCOME MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS, 1981	134
Table 84	FINANCES OF EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEMS ADMINISTERED BY STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1975 THROUGH 1981	135
Table 85	TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM MEMBERS AND BENEFITS AND SUMMARY OF INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO, DECEMBER 31, 1960, '70, '78 - '82	136
Table 86	LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM MEMBERS AND BENEFITS AND SUMMARY OF INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO, DECEMBER 31, 1960, '70, '78, - '82	137
Figure 14	NUMBER OF PERSONS REHABILITATED PER 100,000 POPULATION, N.C. AND U.S., 1940-1982	138
Figure 15	NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS 16 TO 64 YEARS IN NORTH CAROLINA WITH A WORK DISABILITY, 1980	138
* Table 87	NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS 16 TO 64 YEARS OLD WITH A WORK DISABILITY BY LABOR FORCE STATUS, BY COUNTY, 1980	139
Table 88	CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS REHABILITATED BY VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1980, 1981, AND 1982	140
Figure 16	EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF REHABILITANTS, 1982	142
* Table 89	DISPOSITION OF VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION CLIENTS, BY COUNTY, YEARS 1980, 1981 AND 1982	143
Table 90	CHILD CARE ARRANGEMENTS AND COST FOR CHILDREN NOT YET IN SCHOOL, ACCUMULATED OVER THREE YEARS (Fall, '80, '81, '82)	144
Table 91	SUMMARY OF CHILD DAY CARE IN NORTH CAROLINA AS OF JUNE 1973 THROUGH 1982	145
* Figure 17	PERCENT OF CHILDREN 0-5 YEARS OLD IN DAY CARE FACILITIES, APRIL 1980	145
* Table 92	NUMBER OF DAY CARE FACILITIES, NUMBER OF CHILDREN LICENSED FOR, AVERAGE ENROLLMENT, NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES, TYPE OF SPONSOR, AND NUMBER OF DAY CARE PLANS BY COUNTY AS OF JUNE, 1983	146
* Table 93	CHILDREN CONFIRMED AS NEGLECTED AND/OR ABUSED IN NORTH CAROLINA, BY COUNTY, 1982	148
* Table 94	CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT, ABSENT PARENT LOCATIONS, PATERNITY ESTABLISHED AND SUPPORT OBLIGATIONS ESTABLISHED, BY COUNTY, FISCAL YEAR 1981-82	149

Table or Figure Number — Page Number

SECTION 4 EDUCATION

Table 95 PERCENT OF PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN NORTH CAROLINA COMPLETING SCHOOL BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, YEARS 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980 153

Figure 18 DISTRIBUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA POPULATION AGED 25 YEARS OR OLDER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY RACE, 1970 AND 1980 153

* Table 96 EDUCATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY COUNTY, 1980 154

Figure 19 ENROLLMENT IN SCHOOL OF PERSONS 3 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 1980 155

* Table 97 YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED FOR PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY RACE, BY COUNTY, 1980 156

Table 98 PERCENT OF PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OVER HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES AND COLLEGE GRADUATES FOR PLACES OF 2,500 OR MORE INHABITANTS AND STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, 1980 158

* Table 99 PERSONS 3 YEARS OLD AND OVER ENROLLED IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS, BY COUNTY, 1980 160

Figure 20 TRENDS IN PUBLIC SCHOOL POPULATION FOR SCHOOL YEARS ENDING 1940, '50, '60, '70, '80, '81, '82 162

Table 100 FINAL ENROLLMENT IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS BY GRADES, SCHOOL YEARS ENDING 1940, '50, '60, '70, '75, '80, '81, '82 163

* Table 101 PUBLIC SCHOOL FINAL ENROLLMENT, AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP AND ATTENDANCE, BY COUNTY, SCHOOL YEARS ENDING 1960, '70, '80, '82 164

* Table 102 HIGHEST DEGREE HELD BY PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS, SCHOOL YEAR 1981-82 166

* Table 103 NUMBER OF SCHOOLS AND ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA NON-PUBLIC SCHOOLS, BY COUNTY, SCHOOL YEARS 1974-75, 1979-80, 1980-81, 1981-82 168

* Table 104 PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES BY COUNTY, SCHOOL YEARS ENDING 1970, 1975-1982 170

Table 105 INTENTIONS OF HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES, YEARS 1977-1981 172

Figure 21 PERCENT OF NORTH CAROLINA ADULTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED FOUR YEARS OF HIGH SCHOOL BY RACE, 1950-1980 172

* Table 106 PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES OF PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OLDER BY COUNTY, BY RACE, 1980 173

* Table 107 HIGH SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND ESTIMATED ANNUAL HIGH SCHOOL DROPOUTS, BY COUNTY, SCHOOL YEAR 1981-82 174

Figure 22 TRENDS IN PUBLIC SCHOOL EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL AND TOTAL, SCHOOL YEARS ENDING 1971-1982 175

* Table 108 PUBLIC SCHOOL EXPENDITURES, TOTAL AND PER PUPIL, BY COUNTY, SCHOOL YEAR ENDING 1982 176

Table 109 NUMBER OF EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN SERVED IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS, SCHOOL YEARS ENDING 1950, '60, '65, '70, '75, '80, '81, '82 178

Table 110 SCHOOL TEXTBOOK PROGRAM, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1940, '50, '60, '65, '70, '75 THROUGH '82 178

Table or Figure Number		Page Number
Table 111	SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION SERVICE, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1940, '50, '60, '65, '70, '75 THROUGH '82	179
Table 112	SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1947, '61, '66, '70, '75 THROUGH '82	179
Table 113	SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1979 THROUGH 1982	179
* Table 114	PERSONS WHO SPEAK A LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH AT HOME, BY COUNTY, 1980	180
* Figure 23	NORTH CAROLINA POST-SECONDARY INSTITUTIONS, 1983-84	181
Table 115	STUDENT ENROLLMENT IN COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM, SCHOOL YEARS 1969-70 THROUGH 1981-82	182
Table 116	QUARTERLY FTE CURRICULUM AND EXTENSION ENROLLMENT IN THE COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM, 1978-79 THROUGH 1981-82	183
Table 117	AVERAGE ANNUAL FTE ENROLLMENT IN THE COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM, 1969-70 THROUGH 1981-82	183
Table 118	GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN OF CURRICULUM STUDENTS ENROLLED IN COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM, SCHOOL YEAR 1981-82	184
* Table 119	HOME COUNTY OF NORTH CAROLINA STUDENTS ENROLLED IN THE NORTH CAROLINA COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM, SCHOOL YEAR 1981-82	185
Table 120	ANNUAL STUDENT ENROLLMENT IN COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM BY PROGRAM AND INSTITUTION, SCHOOL YEAR 1981-82, BY PROGRAM, SCHOOL YEARS 1979-80 AND 1980-81	186
Table 121	STUDENT ENROLLMENT IN COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM BY SEX AND RACE AND TYPE OF PROGRAM, SCHOOL YEARS 1980-81 AND 1981-82	187
Table 122	ENROLLMENT TRENDS IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1900-1982	188
Table 123	FALL ENROLLMENT BY RESIDENCE STATUS IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1960, 1965, 1970 THROUGH 1982	189
Table 124	NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, BY INSTITUTION, FALL, 1965, 1970 THROUGH 1982	190
Table 125	REGULAR SESSION AVERAGE ANNUAL FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, SCHOOL YEARS ENDING 1950, '60, '70, '75, '80, '81, '82	191
Table 126	NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, BY INSTITUTION, FALL, 1965, 1970 THROUGH 1982	192
Table 127	GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN (PERCENT DISTRIBUTION) OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL, 1982	193
Table 128	GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN (PERCENT DISTRIBUTION) OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL, 1982	194
Table 129	UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS TO NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1970 TO FALL 1982	195
* Table 130	TREND IN COUNTY ORIGIN OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970 THROUGH 1982	196

Table or Figure Number | Page Number

Table 131 UPPER-DIVISION UNDERGRADUATE AND POST-BACCALAUREATE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA BY FIELD OF STUDY, FALL 1982 198

Table 132 ENROLLMENT BY TYPE OF HOUSING IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1982 200

Table 133 ENROLLMENT BY TYPE OF HOUSING IN NORTH CAROLINA PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1982 201

Figure 24 BACHELOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, SCHOOL YEAR 1980-81 153

Table 134 DEGREES CONFERRED BY PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, SCHOOL YEAR 1981-82 203

Table 135 BACHELOR'S, MASTER'S AND DOCTOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY FIELD OF STUDY, SCHOOL YEAR 1981-82 204

Table 136 ACADEMIC RANKING AND SEX OF FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL, 1982 205

Table 137 ACADEMIC RANK AND SEX OF FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA PRIVATE SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL, 1982 206

SECTION 5 LAW ENFORCEMENT, COURTS, AND CORRECTIONS

Table 138 NUMBER OF SERIOUS CRIMES IN NORTH CAROLINA REPORTED TO THE POLICE INFORMATION NETWORK AND THE PERCENT CLEARED BY OFFENSE CATEGORY, YEARS 1975 THROUGH 1981 209

Table 139 DESCRIPTIVE DATA ON SERIOUS CRIMES IN NORTH CAROLINA AS REPORTED TO THE POLICE INFORMATION NETWORK, 1982 210

* Figure 25 CRIME RATES, 1982 211

* Table 140 NUMBER OF SERIOUS CRIMES IN NORTH CAROLINA REPORTED TO THE POLICE INFORMATION NETWORK BY COUNTY, YEARS 1975 THROUGH 1982 212

* Table 141 NUMBER OF SERIOUS CRIMES IN NORTH CAROLINA REPORTED TO THE POLICE INFORMATION NETWORK BY TYPE OF OFFENSE, BY COUNTY, 1982 214

Table 142 ARRESTS IN NORTH CAROLINA AS REPORTED TO THE POLICE INFORMATION NETWORK BY AGE OF PERSONS ARRESTED AND TYPE OF OFFENSE, 1982 215

Table 143 ARRESTS IN NORTH CAROLINA AS REPORTED TO THE POLICE INFORMATION NETWORK BY SEX AND RACE OF PERSONS ARRESTED AND TYPE OF OFFENSE, 1982 215

* Table 144 ARRESTS IN NORTH CAROLINA AS REPORTED TO THE POLICE INFORMATION NETWORK BY COUNTY, YEARS 1975 THROUGH 1982 216

Table 145 LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT DATA FOR NORTH CAROLINA'S POLICE AND SHERIFF DEPARTMENTS, FISCAL YEAR 1979-1980 218

Table 146 VALUE OF PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED BY TYPE, 1982 220

Table 147 NARCOTICS ARRESTS MADE IN NORTH CAROLINA BY TYPE OF CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE AND BY SEX AND AGE OF OFFENDERS, 1982 220

Table or Figure Number		Page Number
Table 148	VIOLATIONS REPORTED BY THE STATE HIGHWAY PATROL, YEARS 1960, '65, '70, '75, '80, '81, '82	221
Table 149	STATE HIGHWAY PATROL DISPOSITION OF TRAFFIC CHARGES, 1982	222
* Figure 26	NORTH CAROLINA JUDICIAL DIVISIONS AND DISTRICTS, 1982	223
* Table 150	NUMBER OF CIVIL CASES FILED IN THE DISTRICT COURT BY COUNTY, YEARS 1970, 1975, 1980, 1981, 1982	224
* Table 151	NUMBER OF CRIMINAL CASES FILED IN THE DISTRICT COURT BY COUNTY, YEARS 1970, 1975, 1980, 1981, 1982	225
* Table 152	NUMBER OF CIVIL CASES FILED IN THE SUPERIOR COURT BY COUNTY, YEARS 1970, 1975, 1980, 1981, 1982	226
* Table 153	NUMBER OF CRIMINAL CASES FILED IN THE SUPERIOR COURT BY COUNTY,YEARS 1970, 1975, 1980, 1981, 1982	227
Table 154	AGES OF CASES IN THE SUPERIOR AND DISTRICT COURTS, FISCAL YEARS ENDING - 1977-1982	228
* Table 155	NUMBER OF CHILDREN BEFORE THE COURT FOR THE FIRST TIME BY COUNTY, YEARS 1975, 1980, 1981, 1982	229
* Table 156	OFFENSES AND CONDITIONS ALLEGED IN JUVENILE PETITIONS, BY COUNTY, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1975, '80, '81, '82	230
Table 157	NUMBER OF CASES AND TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR ASSIGNED PRIVATE COUNSEL IN THE REPRESENTATION OF INDIGENTS, BY COUNTY, FISCAL YEARS 1979-80 THROUGH 1981-82	232
* Table 158	NEW ADMISSIONS TO YOUTH SERVICES SCHOOLS BY COUNTY, CALENDAR YEARS 1970-1982	234
Table 159	AVERAGE DAILY POPULATION TRENDS IN YOUTH SERVICES SCHOOLS, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1930, '40, '50, '60, '62 THROUGH '82	236
Figure 27	TRENDS IN PRISON AND PAROLE POPULATION, 1970-1982	237
Table 160	INMATES STOCK POPULATION OF THE STATE PRISON SYSTEM BY LENGTH OF TERM AND TYPE OF OFFENSE, CALENDAR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1982	238
Table 161	ADMISSIONS TO NORTH CAROLINA STATE PRISON SYSTEM BY EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND TYPE OF ADMISSION, 1982	239
Table 162	ADMISSIONS TO NORTH CAROLINA STATE PRISON SYSTEM BY AGE AND TYPE OF ADMISSION, 1982	239
Table 163	ADMISSIONS TO NORTH CAROLINA STATE PRISON SYSTEM BY RACE AND SEX AND TYPE OF ADMISSION, 1982	239
* Table 164	ADMISSIONS TO THE STATE PRISON SYSTEM BY COUNTY OF CONVICTION, YEARS 1970 THROUGH 1982	240
* Table 165	SEPARATIONS FROM THE STATE PRISON SYSTEM BY COUNTY OF CONVICTION, YEARS 1970 THROUGH 1982	242
* Table 166	NUMBER OF PERSONS ON PAROLE AND ON CONDITIONAL RELEASE BY COUNTY OF SUPERVISION, YEARS ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1970 THROUGH 1982	244
Table 167	PAROLE, CONDITIONAL RELEASE AND WORK RELEASE, YEARS 1955, 1960, 1965, 1970-1981	246
* Table 168	NUMBER OF PERSONS ON PROBATION, BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1980, '81, '82	247

Table or Figure Number — Page Number

Table 169 NUMBER OF INMATES CONFINED IN FEDERAL PRISONS WHO CLAIM NORTH CAROLINA AS LEGAL RESIDENCE, FISCAL YEARS 1973-1982 248

Table 170 COMPARISONS OF RECIDIVISM RATES FOR RELEASED NORTH CAROLINA INMATES, 1979 248

SECTION 6 ENVIRONMENT, RECREATION, AND RESOURCES

* Figure 28 AVERAGE JANUARY TEMPERATURES, DEGREES FAHRENHEIT 251

* Figure 29 AVERAGE JULY TEMPERATURES, DEGREES FAHRENHEIT 252

Figure 30 ANNUAL PRECIPITATION IN INCHES 253

Table 171 DETAILED CLIMATIC SUMMARY FOR THE ASHEVILLE WEATHER STATION 254

Table 172 DETAILED CLIMATIC SUMMARY FOR THE RALEIGH-DURHAM WEATHER STATION 255

Table 173 DETAILED CLIMATIC SUMMARY FOR THE WILMINGTON WEATHER STATION 256

* Figure 31 NORTH CAROLINA AIR QUALITY CONTROL REGIONS AND AREAS OF SPECIAL AIR QUALITY INTEREST 257

Table 174 PRIORITY BASED ON MAXIMUM POLLUTANT CONCENTRATION BY POLLUTANT, 1980 258

Table 175 PRIORITY CLASSIFICATIONS FOR AIR QUALITY CONTROL REGIONS, 1980 258

Table 176 SOURCES OF AIR POLLUTION BY CLASSIFICATION 259

Table 177 AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STANDARDS BY CLASSIFICATION 259

* Table 178 EMISSIONS INVENTORY SUMMARY (IN TONS) FROM POINT AND AREA SOURCES, BY COUNTY, 1979 260

* Table 179 NUMBER OF HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES BY TYPE, AMOUNT OF HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATED, AND HANDLING METHOD, BY COUNTY, 1982 262

* Table 180 MUNICIPAL AND RURAL WATER USE BY COUNTY, 1980 264

* Table 181 TOTAL WATER USE BY CATEGORIES IN MILLION GALLONS PER DAY BY COUNTY, 1980 265

* Table 182 SOURCES OF WATER WITHDRAWAL BY COUNTY, 1980 266

Table 183 STATE SUMMARY OF TRENDS IN LAND USE, YEARS 1958, 1967, 1977 268

Table 184 SUPPLY OF OUTDOOR RECREATION AREAS, BY RECREATION CLASS, 1980 269

* Table 185 TOTAL RECREATION ACREAGE BY COUNTY, 1980 270

* Figure 32 PERCENT OF LAND AREA DEDICATED TO RECREATION BY COUNTY, 1980 271

Table 186 STATE AND FEDERAL PARK ATTENDANCE RECORDS, YEARS 1975-1982 272

* Figure 33 NORTH CAROLINA STATE PARK SYSTEM, 1982 273

Table 187 STATE PARKS PUBLIC USE RECORDS, 1980 274

Table 188 NUMBER AND TOTAL DOLLAR AMOUNT OF FISHING LICENSE SALES, SEASONS: 1972 THROUGH 1981 275

Table 189 BICYCLE ACCIDENTS BY MONTH AND YEAR, 1976 THROUGH 1981 276

Table or Figure Number | Page Number

Table 190 BICYCLE ACCIDENTS BY BICYCLIST AGE, 1976-1981 276

Table 191 BICYCLE ACCIDENTS BY ROAD FEATURES AND URBAN AND RURAL LOCALITY, 1976 THROUGH 1981 276

Figure 34 SEVERITY OF BICYCLE ACCIDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1970-1982 277

Table 192 NORTH CAROLINA ZOOLOGICAL PARK ATTENDANCE, BY TOTAL ATTENDANCE, PAID ADMISSIONS, AND FREE ADMISSIONS, BY MONTH, YEARS 1978-1981 278

Table 193 PERCENTAGE OF NORTH CAROLINA ADULTS (18+) WHO HAVE VISITED THE NORTH CAROLINA STATE ZOO, FALL 1982 279

Table 194 NUMBER OF VISITORS TO NORTH CAROLINA'S HISTORIC SITES AND MUSEUMS, YEARS 1970 THROUGH 1982 280

Table 195 ACTIVITIES OF N. C. MUSEUM OF ART, YEARS 1957, '60, '65, '70 - '82 281

Table 196 NORTH CAROLINA SYMPHONY SOCIETY CONCERT AND ATTENDANCE RECORD, SEASON 1950, '60, '65, '70 - '82 282

Table 197 TOTAL BOOK VOLUMES AND CIRCULATION IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC REGIONAL LIBRARIES, FISCAL YEARS 1969-70, 1974-75, 1979-80 1980-81 AND 1981-82 283

* Table 198 TOTAL BOOK VOLUMES AND CIRCULATION IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC LIBRARIES, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1969-70, 1974-75, 1979-80, 1980-81 AND 1981-82 284

SECTION 7 ENERGY AND UTILITIES

Table 199 GROSS ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1975-1980 289

Table 200 HIGHLIGHTS OF ELECTRIC, TELEPHONE AND GAS UTILITIES, YEARS 1960, '65, '70, '75, '80 290

Figure 35 NET ENERGY CONSUMPTION BY SECTOR IN NORTH CAROLINA, YEARS 1975, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1985 291

Table 201 SUMMARY OF ASSESSED VALUATION OF PROPERTY OF PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950, '60, '70, '80, '81, '82 292

Table 202 ELECTRIC GENERATING CAPACITY OWNED AND PURCHASED WITH GENERATING CAPACITY LOCATED IN NORTH CAROLINA SHOWN, YEARS 1960, '65, '70, '75, '80 293

Table 203 NUCLEAR GENERATING CAPACITY AND ACTUAL NUCLEAR GENERATION WITH ELECTRIC GENERATING CAPACITY LOCATED IN NORTH CAROLINA YEARS: 1979, 1980, 1981 294

Table 204 NORTH CAROLINA PEAK DEMANDS, BY COMPANY, 1965 THROUGH 1982 295

Table 205 SUMMARY OF SELECTED DATA FOR ELECTRIC COMPANIES BY CLASS YEARS 1960, '65, '70, '75, '80 296

Figure 36 ENERGY SALES BY CLASS OF CUSTOMERS FOR CLASS A ELECTRIC COMPANIES, 1965, 1970, 1975, 1980, 1981, 1982 297

Figure 37 AVERAGE ANNUAL USAGE OF ELECTRICITY PER RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMER AND AVERAGE PRICE OF 1 KWH FOR CLASS A COMPANIES 1965-1982 298

Table or Figure Number		Page Number
Table 206	AVERAGE MONTHLY ELECTRICAL BILLS FOR RESIDENTIAL SERVICE FOR SELECTED STATES, AS OF JANUARY 1, 1965, '70, '75, '80	299
* Table 207	HOUSING UNITS IN NORTH CAROLINA WITH TELEPHONES, BY COUNTY, YEARS: 1970, 1980	300
* Figure 38	PERCENT OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITHOUT A TELEPHONE, 1980	302
Table 208	TELEPHONE COMPANIES OPERATING IN NORTH CAROLINA, TELEPHONES IN SERVICE, EXCHANGES, AND DENSITY DATA, SELECTED YEARS 1960-1980	303
Table 209	SUMMARY OF SELECTED INCOME AND CUSTOMER STATISTICS FOR TELEPHONE COMPANIES, YEARS 1960, 1965, 1970, 1975, 1980	304
Table 210	LOCAL SERVICE TELEPHONE MONTHLY RATES, SELECTED EXCHANGES SERVING CITIES OF 50,000 POPULATION OR MORE, IN EFFECT JUNE 30, 1980	305
Table 211	TELEPHONE MEMBERSHIP CORPORATIONS SERVING RURAL NORTH CAROLINA, 1980	306
Table 212	RURAL ELECTRIFICATION IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1978	307
Table 213	RESIDENTIAL NATURAL GAS CUSTOMERS AVERAGE ANNUAL USAGE AND COST DATA, YEARS 1965, '70, '75, '80	308
Figure 39	ENERGY SALES BY CLASS OF CUSTOMERS FOR GAS COMPANIES, 1965, 1970, 1975, 1980, 1981, 1982	309
Figure 40	GAS COMPANIES CUSTOMER GROWTH BY CLASSES, 1965, 1970, 1975, 1980, 1981, 1982	310
Table 214	SUMMARY OF SELECTED INCOME AND CUSTOMER STATISTICS FOR GAS COMPANIES, YEARS 1960, '65, '70, '75, '80	311
* Table 215	NORTH CAROLINA YEAR ROUND HOUSING UNITS, BY HEATING EQUIPMENT, BY COUNTY, 1980	312
Table 216	NORTH CAROLINA OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY HOUSE HEATING FUEL, YEARS: 1970, 1980	314
Figure 41	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF TYPES OF HEATING EQUIPMENT IN YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1980	315
Figure 42	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF TYPES OF HOUSE HEATING FUEL IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1980	315
* Table 217	NORTH CAROLINA OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS, BY HOUSE HEATING FUEL, BY COUNTY, 1980	316
Table 218	MAIN RESIDENTIAL HEATING SOURCE, NORTH CAROLINA HOUSEHOLDS, FALL 1982	318
Table 219	CHARACTERISTICS OF WOOD-BURNING HOUSEHOLDS, NORTH CAROLINA, 1979-1982	319
* Table 220	SOURCES OF WATER FOR NORTH CAROLINA YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS, BY COUNTY, YEARS: 1970, 1980	320
* Table 221	METHODS OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL FOR NORTH CAROLINA YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS, BY COUNTY, YEARS: 1970, 1980	322

SECTION 8 STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES AND ELECTIONS

Figure 43	ORGANIZATIONAL CHART OF NORTH CAROLINA STATE GOVERNMENT	327

Table or Figure Number		Page Number
Table 222	ORGANIZATION OF NORTH CAROLINA STATE GOVERNMENT	328
Figure 44	NORTH CAROLINA TOTAL STATE BUDGET BY SOURCE OF FUNDING, 1983-84	329
Table 223	TOTAL STATE BUDGET BY SOURCE OF FUND, FISCAL YEAR 1983-84	330
Table 224	TOTAL NET AUTHORIZED STATE BUDGET FOR OPERATING AND CAPITAL BY SOURCE OF FUNDS, 1963-64 THROUGH 1983-84	331
Table 225	GENERAL FUND REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CREDIT BALANCE, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1968 THROUGH 1982	332
Table 226	TOTAL ACTUAL NET EXPENDITURES FOR STATE GOVERNMENT CURRENT OPERATIONS, BY SOURCE OF FUNDS, 1965-66 THROUGH 1981-82	333
Table 227	TOTAL ACTUAL NET EXPENDITURES FOR STATE GOVERNMENT CURRENT OPERATIONS, BY DEPARTMENT, 1969-70 THROUGH 1981-82	334
Table 228	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES FROM STATE GENERAL FUND, AUTHORIZATIONS FOR CURRENT OPERATIONS BY DEPARTMENT, 1969-70 THROUGH 1982-83	336
Table 229	ACTUAL HIGHWAY FUND APPROPRIATION EXPENDITURES, FISCAL YEAR 1969-70 THROUGH 1982-83	338
Figure 45	DISTRIBUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA STATE TAX COLLECTIONS, 1982-83	340
Table 230	SOURCES OF REVENUE OF MAJOR STATE OPERATING FUNDS, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1960, '70, '80, '81, '82	341
Table 231	ANNUAL DEBT REQUIREMENTS FOR BONDS ISSUED AND OUTSTANDING AT JULY 1, 1982	342
Table 232	NORTH CAROLINA STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT GENERAL REVENUE BY ORIGIN AND ALLOCATIONS, FISCAL YEARS 1965-66 THROUGH 1980-81	343
Table 233	FEDERAL GENERAL REVENUE SHARING RECEIPTS OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS - NORTH CAROLINA, FISCAL YEARS 1973-74 THROUGH 1980-81	344
Figure 46	NORTH CAROLINA STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT GENERAL REVENUE, INCLUDING FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL INTERGOVERNMENTAL TRANSFERS, 1965-66 THROUGH 1980-81	345
Table 234	REVENUE OF NORTH CAROLINA STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS BY SOURCE AND LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT, FISCAL YEARS 1977-78 THROUGH 1980-81	346
Table 235	INDEBTEDNESS, DEBT TRANSACTIONS, AND CASH AND SECURITY HOLDINGS OF NORTH CAROLINA STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS, FISCAL YEARS 1969-70, 1974-75 THROUGH 1980-81	347
Table 236	PER CAPITA AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT REVENUES BY SOURCE OF REVENUE, 1981-1982	348
Table 237	PER CAPITA AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM, 1981-1982	349
* Table 238	COUNTY FINANCIAL INFORMATION FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1982	350
* Table 239	MAJOR EXPENDITURES PER CAPITA FOR COUNTIES, FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1982	352
Table 240	MUNICIPAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION FOR MUNICIPALITIES WITH POPULATIONS OF 2,500 OR GREATER, FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1982	354

Table or Figure Number		Page Number
Table 241	MAJOR EXPENDITURES PER CAPITA FOR MUNICIPALITIES WITH POPULATIONS OF 2,500 OR GREATER FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1982	356
Table 242	SUMMARY OF STATE AND LOCAL TAXES AND COMPARISONS WITH POPULATION AND INCOME, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1940, '50, '60, '70, '80, '81, '82	358
Table 243	SALES AND USE TAX GROSS COLLECTIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA BY MAJOR BUSINESS GROUPS, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950, '55, '60, '65, '70 - '82	359
* Table 244	STATE SALES AND USE TAX COLLECTIONS BY COUNTY, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950, '60, '70, '75, '80, '81, '82	360
Table 245	SALES AND USE TAX COLLECTIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA BY TYPES OF BUSINESSES, FISCAL YEAR 1981-82	362
Table 246	SALES AND USE TAX GROSS COLLECTIONS FOR CITIES WITH POPULATIONS IN EXCESS OF 5,000, FISCAL YEARS 1979-80 THROUGH 1981-82	363
Table 247	NET INCOME TAX COLLECTIONS FROM INDIVIDUALS AND CORPORATIONS, FISCAL YEARS 1969-70 THROUGH 1981-82	364
Table 248	INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX RETURNS BY MARITAL STATUS, INCOME YEAR 1979	365
* Table 249	COUNTY TAX LEVIES AND COUNTY SHARES OF STATE TAXES BY TYPES, FISCAL YEAR 1981-82	366
Table 250	TOTAL TAX LEVIES OF LOCAL GOVERNMENTS BY TYPES OF TAXES, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1965 THROUGH 1982	368
Table 251	LOCAL PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND WEIGHTED AVERAGES OF PROPERTY TAX RATES PER $100 OF ASSESSED VALUATION BY LOCATION OF PROPERTY AND TAX JURISDICTIONS, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950, '60, '70, '75 - '82	369
* Table 252	TOTAL PROPERTY TAXES LEVIED BY ALL LOCAL JURISDICTIONS, BY COUNTY, FISCAL YEAR 1981-1982	370
Table 253	SUMMARY OF ASSESSED VALUE OF SPECIFIED CLASSES OF PROPERTY LOCALLY TAXABLE IN NORTH CAROLINA, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1940, '50, '60, '70 - '82	372
* Table 254	LOCAL REVENUE FROM COUNTY ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL STORES FISCAL YEAR 1981-82	373
Table 255	LOCAL REVENUE FROM MUNICIPAL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL STORES, FISCAL YEAR 1981-82	374
Table 256	PERCENTAGE OF ADULT NORTH CAROLINIANS WHO ARE REGISTERED VOTERS, NOVEMBER 1980	376
Table 257	VOTER REGISTRATIONS AND PERSONS VOTING BY RACE, 1972, 1976, 1980	377
* Table 258	ELIGIBLE VOTERS, REGISTRATIONS AND VOTERS BY COUNTY: 1980	378
* Table 259	VOTER REGISTRATION STATISTICS FOR THE GENERAL ELECTIONS BY COUNTY, PARTY, AND RACE AS OF OCTOBER, 1982	380
* Table 260	VOTE FOR PRESIDENT BY MAJOR CANDIDATES, BY COUNTY, 1968 - 1980	382
* Table 261	VOTE FOR GOVERNOR BY MAJOR CANDIDATES, BY COUNTY, 1968-1980	384

Table or Figure Number		Page Number
Table 262	MAJOR CANDIDATES AND VOTES CAST FOR GOVERNOR, BY MAJOR POLITICAL PARTIES: 1920-1980	386
* Figure 47	NORTH CAROLINA CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS, 1982	387
Table 263	COMPOSITION OF U.S. CONGRESS FROM NORTH CAROLINA BY POLITICAL PARTY AFFILIATION, 1920 THROUGH 1982	388
Table 264	SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS OF THE 98TH CONGRESS, 1980	389
* Figure 48	NORTH CAROLINA SENATE DISTRICTS, 1982	390
* Figure 49	NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES DISTRICTS, 1982	391
Table 265	COMPOSITION OF NORTH CAROLINA LEGISLATURE BY POLITICAL PARTY AFFILIATION, 1920-1982	392

SECTION 9

EMPLOYMENT AND INCOME

Table or Figure Number		Page Number
Table 266	LABOR FORCE CHARACTERISTICS, 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, AND 1980	395
* Table 267	SELF-EMPLOYED WORKER, UNPAID FAMILY WORKER AND TOTAL EMPLOYMENT, BY COUNTY, 1970 AND 1980	396
* Table 268	WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER BY PLACE OF WORK AND MEAN TRAVEL TIME TO WORK, BY COUNTY, 1980	398
Table 269	ANNUAL AVERAGE NONAGRICULTURAL WAGE AND SALARY EMPLOYMENT, YEARS 1947 THROUGH 1982	400
Figure 50	UNEMPLOYMENT RATES, U.S. AND N.C., 1970-1982	401
* Table 270	ANNUAL AVERAGE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE AND PERCENT UNEMPLOYED BY COUNTY, YEARS 1970, 1975 THROUGH 1981	402
* Figure 51	ANNUAL AVERAGE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE FOR NORTH CAROLINA COUNTIES, 1981	404
Table 271	STATE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE SUMMARY, YEARS 1960, 1965, 1970, 1975 THROUGH 1981	405
* Table 272	EMPLOYMENT CERTIFICATES ISSUED TO MINORS IN NORTH CAROLINA BY SEX AND AGE, BY COUNTY, 1975, 1980, 1981, 1982	406
* Table 273	EMPLOYMENT CHARACTERISTICS OF MALES AND FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER, BY COUNTY, 1980	408
Figure 52	EMPLOYMENT IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS, 1950-1982	410
Figure 53	AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS FOR INSURED INDUSTRY DIVISIONS, 1982	411
Table 274	AVERAGE MONTHLY INSURED EMPLOYMENT BY SELECTED INDUSTRY BREAKDOWN, YEARS 1950, '60, '65, '70, '75 THROUGH '80	412
* Table 275	EMPLOYMENT OF PERSONS SIXTEEN YEARS OLD AND OVER BY INDUSTRY, BY COUNTY, 1980	414
Table 276	ANNUAL AVERAGE NONAGRICULTURAL WAGE AND SALARY EMPLOYMENT AND AVERAGE HOURLY WAGE IN (SELECTED) NONAGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES, YEARS 1960, '65, '70, '75, '80, '81, AND '82	416
Figure 54	TOTAL EMPLOYMENT AND AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS OF PRODUCTION WORKERS IN SELECTED NORTH CAROLINA MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES, ANNUAL AVERAGE FOR 1981	418

Table or Figure Number		Page Number
Figure 55	PERCENT OF NONFARM EMPLOYMENT IN ALL NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS, U.S. AND N.C., 1982	419
* Table 277	INSURED EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES BY BROAD INDUSTRY GROUPS BY COUNTY FOR 1982	420
* Table 278	AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS PER WORKER FOR INSURED INDUSTRY DIVISIONS BY COUNTY, 1982	422
* Table 279	OCCUPATIONAL CLASSES OF PERSONS SIXTEEN YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY COUNTY, 1980	424
Table 280	OCCUPATIONS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE BY SEX AND BY RACE, 1980	426
Table 281	PERCENT OF CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE UNEMPLOYED FOR PLACES OF 2,500 OR MORE INHABITANTS AND STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, 1980	427
Table 282	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES AND AVERAGE ANNUAL EARNINGS OF LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL GOVERNMENTS, 1965 THROUGH 1981	428
Table 283	AVERAGE SALARY FOR STATE GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES AND PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS, FISCAL YEARS 1970-71 THROUGH 1982-83	429
Table 284	TOTAL NUMBER OF STATE GOVERNMENT PERMANENT POSITIONS FUNDED IN THE STATE BUDGET, BY AGENCY, FISCAL YEARS 1969-70 THROUGH 1982-83	430
Table 285	STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT POLICE AND CORRECTIONS EMPLOYMENT AND EXPENDITURES, YEARS: 1970, '75, '76, '77, '78, '79	431
Table 286	UNION ELECTIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA BY UNION, YEARS 1978 THROUGH 1981	432
Table 287	LABOR UNION MEMBERSHIP BY STATE AND FOR THE U. S., YEARS 1964, '70, '74 AND '78	434
Table 288	FRINGE BENEFITS AVAILABLE TO ADULT WORKERS NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1982	435
Table 289	STATEWIDE SUMMARY OF SELECTED FRINGE BENEFIT PRACTICES OF SAMPLED MANUFACTURING FIRMS, MAY 1981	436
Table 290	PERCENT OF SAMPLED MANUFACTURING FIRMS PROVIDING SELECTED FRINGE BENEFITS, BY TYPE OF BENEFIT AND BY INDUSTRY GROUP, MAY, 1981	438
Figure 56	DERIVATION OF TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME, YEARS 1969-1981	439
Table 291	PERSONAL INCOME BY MAJOR SOURCES, YEARS 1959, 1965, 1970, 1975, 1980, 1981	440
Table 292	NORTH CAROLINA AND U.S. PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME, YEARS 1929-1982	441
Figure 57	PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME, UNITED STATES AND NORTH CAROLINA, 1929-1982	442
* Figure 58	PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME BY COUNTY, 1981	443
* Table 293	TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME BY COUNTY AND SMSA, YEARS 1969-1981	444
* Table 294	PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME BY COUNTY AND SMSA, YEARS 1969-1981	446
* Table 295	HOUSEHOLDS WITH INCOME IN 1979 AND MEAN INCOME BY TYPE OF INCOME, BY COUNTY, 1979	448

Table or Figure Number		Page Number
* Table 296	MEDIAN AND MEAN INCOME OF FAMILIES, HOUSEHOLDS, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AND PER CAPITA MONEY INCOME, BY COUNTY, 1969 AND 1979	450
Table 297	GENERAL INCOME CHARACTERISTICS FOR PLACES OF 2,500 OR MORE INHABITANTS AND STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, 1979	452
Table 298	FAMILIES INCOME DISTRIBUTION, 1949, 1959, 1969 AND 1979	454
Table 299	UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS INCOME DISTRIBUTION, 1949, 1959, 1969 AND 1979	455
Table. 300	INCOME CUTOFFS USED TO DETERMINE POVERTY STATUS FOR THE 1980 CENSUS	456
* Table 301	PERSONS WITH INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL, BY COUNTY 1969 AND 1979	457
* Table 302	POVERTY STATUS OF FAMILIES, BY COUNTY, 1969 AND 1979	458
Table 303	INDEXES OF COMPARATIVE COSTS BASED ON AN INTERMEDIATE BUDGET FOR A 4-PERSON FAMILY, AUTUMN 1978	460
Table 304	INDEX OF CONSUMER SENTIMENT FOR NORTH CAROLINA AND THE UNITED STATES, FALL 1979 - FALL 1982	461
Table 305	ANNUAL PERCENTAGE INCREASES FOR SELECTED COST-OF-LIVING ITEMS FOR N.C. FOR THE TWELVE MONTH PERIOD ENDING IN OCTOBER OF EACH YEAR, YEARS 1974-1980	462

SECTION 10 BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

Table or Figure Number		Page Number
Figure 59	TYPES OF DEPOSITS IN NORTH CAROLINA COMMERCIAL BANKS, SAVINGS AND LOANS, AND CREDIT UNIONS, 1981 AND 1982	465
* Table 306	NUMBER OF BANKS AND AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS BY TYPE OF DEPOSIT IN ALL COMMERCIAL BANKS BY COUNTY, JUNE 30, 1982	466
Table 307	CONSOLIDATED REPORT OF INCOME OF STATE CHARTERED BANKS, AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1981 AND 1982	468
Table 308	STATE CHARTERED SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CONDITION, YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1982	469
Table 309	GROWTH OF STATE CHARTERED SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, 1975-1982	469
Table 310	COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET OF ALL STATE CHARTERED CREDIT UNIONS, AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1981 AND 1982	470
Table 311	NUMBER OF STATE CHARTERED CREDIT UNIONS AND MEMBERS AND TOTAL SAVINGS, LOANS AND ASSETS, 1957-1982	470
Table 312	NUMBER OF LICENSED INSURANCE COMPANIES IN NORTH CAROLINA AS OF DECEMBER, 1982	471
Table 313	TOTAL PREMIUM OF LIFE, ACCIDENT AND HEALTH, AND FIRE AND CASUALTY COMPANIES, YEARS 1970, 1975, 1980, 1981	471
Table 314	SUMMARY OF ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE BUSINESSES, FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1981	471
Table 315	SUMMARY OF BUSINESS OF ALL LIFE COMPANIES AND FRATERNAL ORDERS, 1981	472

Table or Figure Number		Page Number
Table 316	SUMMARY OF BUSINESS OF ALL FIRE AND CASUALTY INSURANCE COMPANIES, FACTORY MUTUALS, RECIPROCAL EXCHANGES, TITLE INSURANCE COMPANIES, AND COUNTY FARM MUTUALS LICENSED IN THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA, 1981	472
Table 317	PUBLICATION DAYS AND CIRCULATION OF DAILY NEWSPAPERS, 1983	473
Table 318	GROSS SALES FROM ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES BY NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL ABC BOARDS, FISCAL YEARS 1970-71, 1974-75 THROUGH 1981-82	474
* Table 319	SELECTED STATISTICS FOR COUNTIES WITH 100 OR MORE WOMEN - OWNED BUSINESSESS, 1972 AND 1977	477
* Table 320	SELECTED STATISTICS FOR COUNTIES WITH 100 OR MORE BLACK - OWNED BUSINESSES, 1972 AND 1977	478
Table 321	ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION FILED WITH THE SECRETARY OF STATE, QUARTERLY AND YEARLY TOTALS FOR THE YEARS 1970 THROUGH 1982	479
* Table 322	ESTIMATED TRAVELERS EXPENDITURES IN NORTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY, 1965, '70, '75, '80, '81 and '82, AND EXPENDITURES AS PERCENT OF GROSS RETAIL SALES IN 1982	480
Table 323	GROSS RETAIL SALES IN NORTH CAROLINA BY MAJOR BUSINESS GROUPS, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950, '55, '60, '65, '70 - '82	482
Table 324	GROSS RETAIL SALES IN NORTH CAROLINA BY TYPES OF BUSINESSES, FISCAL YEAR 1981-82	483
* Table 325	GROSS RETAIL SALES BY COUNTY, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950, '60, '70, '75, '80, '81, '82	484
Table 326	GROSS RETAIL SALES FOR CITIES WITH POPULATIONS IN EXCESS OF 5,000, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1980, 1981, 1982	486
* Figure 60	PER CAPITA RETAIL SALES, FISCAL YEAR 1981-82	487
* Table 327	RETAIL TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS, SALES, PAYROLL, AND EMPLOYEES, BY COUNTY, 1977	488
* Table 328	WHOLESALE TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS, SALES, INVENTORIES, PAYROLL, AND EMPLOYEES, BY COUNTY, 1977	490
Table 329	NEW AND PROPOSED, AND EXPANDED MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES BY TYPE OF INDUSTRY, YEARS 1960-1980	492
* Table 330	INDUSTRIAL INVESTMENTS BY COUNTY, THREE YEAR AND NINE YEAR TOTALS 1973-1981	494
Table 331	NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL MANUFACTURING STATISTICS, 1958 - 1978 AND BY INDUSTRY FOR 1978	496
Table 332	NUMBER OF MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP AND EMPLOYMENT RANGE, JUNE 1982	497
* Table 333	MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS, EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL, VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE, COST OF MATERIALS, VALUE OF SHIPMENTS, AND CAPITAL EXPENDITURES, BY COUNTY, 1977	498
Table 334	MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - SHIPMENTS AND EMPLOYMENT RELATED TO MANUFACTURED EXPORTS FOR NORTH CAROLINA BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP, 1980	500
Table 335	MINERAL PRODUCTION IN NORTH CAROLINA, YEARS 1973 - 1978	501

Table or Figure Number		Page Number
* Table 336	VALUE OF MINERAL PRODUCTION IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS BY COUNTY, YEARS 1970 THROUGH 1979	502
Table 337	GENERAL STATISTICS OF THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES WITH PAYROLL LOCATED IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1977	504
Figure 61	CONSTRUCTION RECEIPTS FOR NORTH CAROLINA ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION, 1972 AND 1977	505
Table 338	CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZED IN NORTH CAROLINA CITIES WITH 10,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS, 1975, 1980, 1982	506
Table 339	COMMERCIAL FISHERIES LANDINGS AND DOCKSIDE VALUE, 1965-1981	507
Table 340	NORTH CAROLINA LANDINGS AND DOCKSIDE VALUE OF MAJOR COMMERCIAL SPECIES, 1965-1981	508

SECTION 11 AGRICULTURE

Table 341	NORTH CAROLINA'S RANK IN THE NATION'S AGRICULTURE, 1982	511
Table 342	NUMBER OF FARMS, LAND IN FARMS AND AVERAGE SIZE OF FARMS FOR NORTH CAROLINA AND THE UNITED STATES, YEARS 1940, '50, '60, '70 - '82	512
Table 343	LIVESTOCK ON FARMS AND VALUE, 1940, '50, '60, '70 - '83	512
Table 344	ANNUAL AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKERS ON FARMS, 1940, '50, '60, '70, '75 - '81, QUARTERLY FOR 1981	513
Table 345	AVERAGE FARM WAGE RATES BY QUARTERS, YEARS 1975 - 1981	514
Figure 62	NORTH CAROLINA FARM TRENDS, 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983	515
* Table 346	FARMS AND LAND IN FARMS BY TYPE OF ORGANIZATION BY COUNTY, 1978	516
* Table 347	VALUE OF FARM LAND AND FARM BUILDINGS IN NORTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY, 1974, 1978	518
* Table 348	HIRED FARM WORKERS AND CHARACTERISTICS OF FARM OPERATORS BY COUNTY, 1978	520
* Table 349	ACRES OF HARVESTED CROPLAND BY COUNTY YEARS 1978, 1979, 1980	522
* Figure 63	ACRES OF TOBACCO HARVESTED, 1982	523
* Figure 64	ACRES OF CORN, 1982	523
Table 350	ACREAGE, PRODUCTION AND VALUE OF CROPS, YEARS 1940, '50, '60, '70, '75, '80, '81, '82	524
* Table 351	ACRES OF MAJOR CROPS HARVESTED BY COUNTY, 1981	526
* Figure 65	NUMBER OF HOGS ON FARMS, DECEMBER 1, 1982	527
* Figure 66	NUMBER OF CATTLE ON FARMS, JANUARY 1, 1983	527
* Table 352	INVENTORY OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY BY COUNTY, 1978	528
Table 353	COWS MILKED, MILK PRODUCTION, MARKETINGS AND CASH RECEIPTS, 1940, '50, '60, '70 - '82	530
Table 354	LAYING HENS, EGGS PRODUCED, MARKETINGS AND CASH RECEIPTS, 1940, '50, '60, '70 - '82	530

Table or Figure Number		Page Number
Table 355	FLORICULTURE CROPS, QUANTITY SOLD, PRICE PER UNIT, WHOLESALE VALUE, 1980-1981	531
* Table 356	CASH RECEIPTS FROM FARM MARKETINGS AND GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS BY COUNTY, 1970, 1980, 1981	532
* Table 357	SELECTED FARM PRODUCTION EXPENSES BY COUNTY, 1978	534
Table 358	VOLUME OF SAWTIMBER, GROWING STOCK, AND ALL LIVE TIMBER ON COMMERCIAL FOREST LAND IN NORTH CAROLINA BY SPECIES GROUP AND DIAMETER CLASS, YEARS 1955, 1964 AND 1974	536
Table 359	REALIZED GROSS AND NET INCOME OF FARM OPERATORS FROM FARMING, 1972 THROUGH 1981	537
Figure 67	NORTH CAROLINA NET FARM INCOME, 1965-1982	537
Table 360	VALUE OF AGRICULTURE EXPORT SHARES FOR NORTH CAROLINA, FISCAL YEARS 1970-1982	538

SECTION 12 TRANSPORTATION

Table or Figure Number		Page Number
Table 361	TRAVEL TO AND THROUGH NORTH CAROLINA BY SELECTED TRIP CHARACTERISTICS, 1977	541
Table 362	TRAVEL TO AND THROUGH NORTH CAROLINA BY SELECTED HOUSEHOLD AND TRAVELER CHARACTERISTICS, 1977	542
Table 363	SUMMARY OF SHIPMENTS BY MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS--ORIGIN IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1967, 1972, AND 1977	543
Table 364	NORTH CAROLINA TRUCKS - COMPARATIVE SUMMARY: 1963, 1967, 1972, AND 1977	544
Table 365	MOTOR FREIGHT CARRIERS SELECTED INCOME ITEMS AND OPERATIONAL STATISTICS BY CLASS, FOR THE YEARS 1965, '70, '75, '80	545
Table 366	SUMMARY OF SELECTED DATA FOR RAILROADS (CLASS I, II AND III), INCOME, EXPENSES, BALANCE SHEET AND STATISTICAL ITEMS, YEARS 1960, '65, '70, '75 THROUGH '80	546
Table 367	LOCATION OF COMMERCIAL AIRPORTS, THE AIRLINES SERVING THEM, AND THE NUMBER OF ENPLANEMENTS, 1982	547
Table 368	MOTOR PASSENGER CARRIERS, SUMMARY OF SELECTED INCOME ITEMS AND OPERATIONAL STATISTICS, 1979-1980	548
Table 369	TOTAL TONNAGES AND REVENUES FOR NORTH CAROLINA STATE PORTS, YEARS 1960, 1965, 1970, 1975, 1979-80, 1980-81, 1981-82	549
Table 370	PRINCIPAL FOREIGN COMMODITY TONNAGES FOR NORTH CAROLINA STATE PORTS, YEARS 1960, '65, '70, '75, 1980-81, 1981-82	550
Table 371	TRANSPORTATION TO WORK AND CARPOOL CHARACTERISTICS, NORTH CAROLINA ADULTS, FALL 1981	551
* Table 372	HOUSEHOLDS BY NUMBER OF VEHICLES AVAILABLE, BY COUNTY, 1970 AND 1980	552
* Table 373	ESTIMATES OF AUTOMOBILE AND TRUCK REGISTRATIONS BY COUNTY, YEARS 1970, '75, '80, '81, '82	554
* Table 374	NEW CAR AND TRUCK REGISTRATIONS BY COUNTY, YEARS: 1970, '75, '80, '81 and '82	556
Figure 68	NORTH CAROLINA VEHICLE MILES DRIVEN, DEATHS, AND DEATH RATES, 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980-1982	558

Table or Figure Number		Page Number
Figure 69	DISTRIBUTION OF DEFECTS OF MOTOR VEHICLES INVOLVED IN ACCIDENTS, 1975, 1980, 1981, 1982	559
* Table 375	SUMMARY OF NORTH CAROLINA TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS BY COUNTY, 1982	560
Figure 70	COMPARISON OF LICENSED DRIVERS AND THEIR ACCIDENT INVOLVEMENT, 1982	562
Table 376	CHARACTERISTICS OF DRIVERS INVOLVED IN ACCIDENTS, 1970, '75, '80, '81, '82	563
* Table 377	SUMMARY OF THE MILEAGE COMPRISING THE STATE HIGHWAY SYSTEM AND THE ROADS MAINTAINED BY MUNICIPALS BY COUNTY, JANUARY !, 1983	564
Figure 71	NORTH CAROLINA HIGHWAY MILEAGE BY SYSTEMS, PRIMARY AND SECONDARY, 1960, 1965, 1970, 1975, 1980-1982	566
* Table 378	HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES BY THE STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS, BY SYSTEM, BY COUNTY, FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1982	567
Figure 72	NORTH CAROLINA HIGHWAY MILEAGE BY SYSTEMS AS OF JANUARY 1, 1982	568

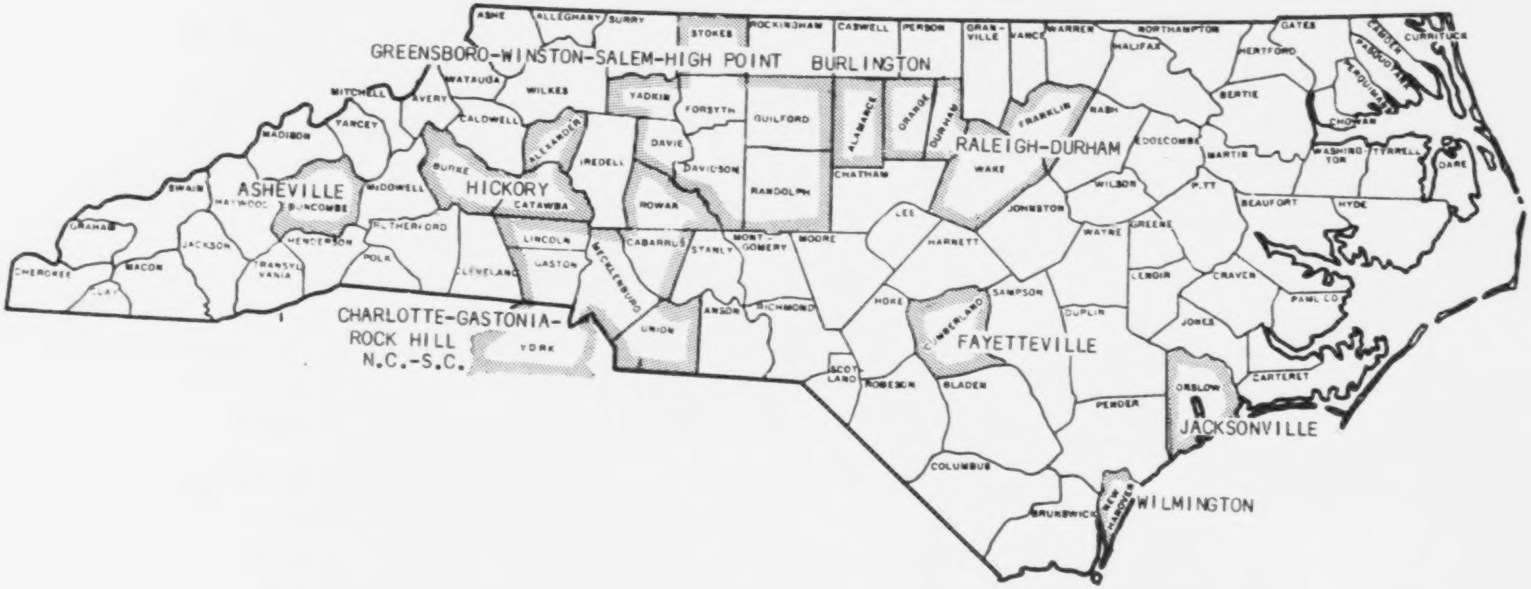
INTRODUCTION

The North Carolina State Government Statistical Abstract assembles in a single reference document a wide range of statistical data specific to North Carolina generated primarily by State and Federal governmental agencies and some private firms. The information has been assembled into twelve major categories: Population and Housing; Vital Statistics and Health; Social and Human Services; Education; Law Enforcement, Courts and Corrections; Environment, Recreation and Resources; Energy and Utilities; State and Local Government Finances and Elections; Employment and Income; Business and Industry; Agriculture; and Transportation. The specific contents of these categories are reflected in the table and figure listings beginning on page vii. Series have been selected for inclusion based on their demand and utilization by a broad range of users. In many cases state summary data have been displayed because more detailed stratifications would be too voluminous. For determining the availability of more detailed data regarding a specific subject, the user should consult the North Carolina State Government Statistical Guide, soon to be updated as the Statistical Register, which inventories statistical information generated or primarily disseminated by state government agencies.

The State Rankings table has been included to facilitate comparisons among the fifty states for selected series. General footnotes and other explanatory information for the Abstract may help clarify and assist in interpretation of the data. A glossary of terms has been included at the beginning of each major section to define specific terms and concepts referenced in the tables. For additional information, users should contact the agency indicated in the appropriate source notation.

Comments and suggestions for additions to the Abstract will be gratefully received. This input will be used to plan for improvements and expansions to future editions. Comments may be directed to the North Carolina State Data Center, Office of State Budget and Management, 116 West Jones Street, Raleigh, North Carolina 27611 (Telephone 919 - 733-7061).

METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS: NORTH CAROLINA


GREENSBORO-WINSTON-SALEM-HIGH POINT
BURLINGTON
RALEIGH-DURHAM
ASHEVILLE
HICKORY
CHARLOTTE-GASTONIA-ROCK HILL N.C.-S.C.
FAYETTEVILLE
JACKSONVILLE
WILMINGTON
ASHE
ALLEGHANY
SURRY
STOKES
ROCKINGHAM
CASWELL
PERSON
GRANVILLE
VANCE
WARREN
NORTHAMPTON
GATES
CAMDEN
CURRITUCK
HERTFORD
PASQUOTANK
PERQUIMANS
CHOWAN
HALIFAX
BERTIE
WATAUGA
WILKES
MITCHELL
AVERY
YADKIN
FORSYTH
GUILFORD
ALAMANCE
ORANGE
DURHAM
FRANKLIN
NASH
EDGECOMBE
MARTIN
WASHINGTON
TYRRELL
DARE
MADISON
YANCEY
CALDWELL
ALEXANDER
DAVIE
IREDELL
DAVIDSON
RANDOLPH
CHATHAM
WAKE
WILSON
PITT
BEAUFORT
HYDE
SWAIN
HAYWOOD
BUNCOMBE
MCDOWELL
BURKE
CATAWBA
ROWAN
LEE
JOHNSTON
GRAHAM
JACKSON
HENDERSON
RUTHERFORD
LINCOLN
CABARRUS
STANLY
MONTGOMERY
MOORE
HARNETT
WAYNE
GREENE
CHEROKEE
MACON
CLAY
TRANSYLVANIA
POLK
CLEVELAND
GASTON
MECKLENBURG
UNION
ANSON
RICHMOND
HOKE
CUMBERLAND
SAMPSON
DUPLIN
LENOIR
CRAVEN
PAMLICO
JONES
YORK
SCOTLAND
ROBESON
BLADEN
PENDER
ONSLOW
CARTERET
COLUMBUS
BRUNSWICK
NEW HANOVER

Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSA's)
as defined June, 1983

METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS: NORTH CAROLINA

A Metropolitan Statistical Area is a geographic area containing a large population center surrounded by adjacent communities having strong economic and social ties to that center. The major purpose of MSA's is to allow federal statistical agencies to use common geographic definitions in the study of metropolitan characteristics, and to make data available for those individual areas on population, housing, industry, employment, payrolls and labor markets.

The Federal Committee on MSA's establishes detailed standards to be met in defining MSA's. According to these standards, an area can be eligible for recognition as an MSA if it has a city of at least 50,000 population or an urbanized area of at least 50,000 with a total metropolitan population of at least 100,000. MSA's include entire counties (except in the six New England states where they include cities and towns). An MSA may also include additional counties having a strong economic and social relationship to the central county.

The number of Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSA's) in North Carolina was reduced by the federal budget office from eleven in 1980 to nine in 1983. The Charlotte-Gastonia MSA was expanded to include two former MSA's, Salisbury-Concord and Rock Hill (South Carolina), plus Lincoln County. In addition to the Charlotte-Gastonia change, Currituck County was deleted from the Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA MSA, which is now the Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA MSA. Also Brunswick County was deleted from the Wilmington MSA, and Madison County was removed from the Asheville MSA. Besides Lincoln and York County (S.C.), other new metropolitan counties in 1983 were Davie, Burke and Franklin.

All North Carolina metropolitan areas are listed below both as they were defined in 1980 and in 1983. Any 1980 census data for metropolitan areas presented in this publication reflect metropolitan boundaries as of 1980.

1980 SMSA's		1983 MSA's	
SMSA	Counties	MSA	Counties
Asheville	Buncombe Madison	Asheville	Buncombe
Burlington	Alamance	Burlington	Alamance
Charlotte-Gastonia	Gaston Mecklenburg Union	Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill	Cabarrus Gaston Lincoln Mecklenburg Rowan Union York (SC)
Fayetteville	Cumberland	Fayetteville	Cumberland
Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point	Davidson Forsyth Guilford Randolph Stokes Yadkin	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point	Davidson Davie Forsyth Guilford Randolph Stokes Yadkin
Hickory	Alexander Catawba	Hickory	Alexander Burke Catawba
Jacksonville	Onslow	Jacksonville	Onslow
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth (N.C. part)	Currituck		
Raleigh-Durham	Durham Orange Wake	Raleigh-Durham	Durham Franklin Orange Wake
Salisbury-Concord	Cabarrus Rowan		
Wilmington	Brunswick New Hanover	Wilmington	New Hanover

SUMMARY CHARACTERISTICS OF NORTH CAROLINA'S STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS
1980

	Persons												Households	Persons Per Household	Families
		Percent					Race								
			Age												
	Total	Female	Under 5 Years	18 Years and Over	65 Years and Over	Median Age	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander(b)	Spanish Origin(c)	In Group Quarters			
State Total	5,881,766	51.5%	6.9%	71.8%	10.3%	29.6	4,457,507	1,318,857	64,652	21,176	56,667	194,743	2,043,291	2.78	1,576,622
Asheville SMSA	177,761	52.5	6.1	74.2	13.8	33.1	162,630	14,132	336	343	1,118	4,651	66,118	2.62	49,629
Burlington SMSA	99,319	52.4	5.5	73.7	11.5	32.6	79,775	19,113	144	160	581	1,963	35,962	2.71	28,052
Charlotte-Gastonia SMSA	637,218	52.0	6.8	71.4	8.9	29.6	491,420	138,661	1,848	3,303	5,514	11,690	226,250	2.76	171,036
Fayetteville SMSA	247,160	47.3	9.2	69.0	4.5	24.0	158,237	75,726	3,660	4,042	9,120	23,583	74,934	2.98	60,430
Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point SMSA	827,252	52.3	6.2	72.8	10.2	30.7	661,640	159,578	2,307	2,109	5,574	21,629	298,620	2.70	227,162
Hickory SMSA	130,207	51.4	6.9	71.2	9.5	30.5	118,224	11,414	131	308	738	1,883	45,836	2.80	36,682
Jacksonville SMSA	112,784	40.5	9.1	73.2	3.7	22.1	85,498	22,775	597	1,417	4,373	22,924	30,307	2.96	24,889
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth, Va.-N.C. SMSA(a)	11,089	49.1	7.1	71.4	11.8	31.2	9,256	1,758	26	25	95	176	3,897	2.80	3,104
Raleigh-Durham SMSA	531,167	51.8	6.1	74.9	8.2	28.2	389,883	134,323	855	4,029	4,347	34,243	189,183	2.63	131,815
Salisbury Concord SMSA	185,081	51.8	6.3	73.2	12.5	32.6	156,400	27,808	300	361	1,037	4,168	66,559	2.72	52,382
Wilmington SMSA	139,248	51.9	6.7	71.6	10.3	30.2	107,634	30,658	373	371	1,088	2,388	50,102	2.73	37,803

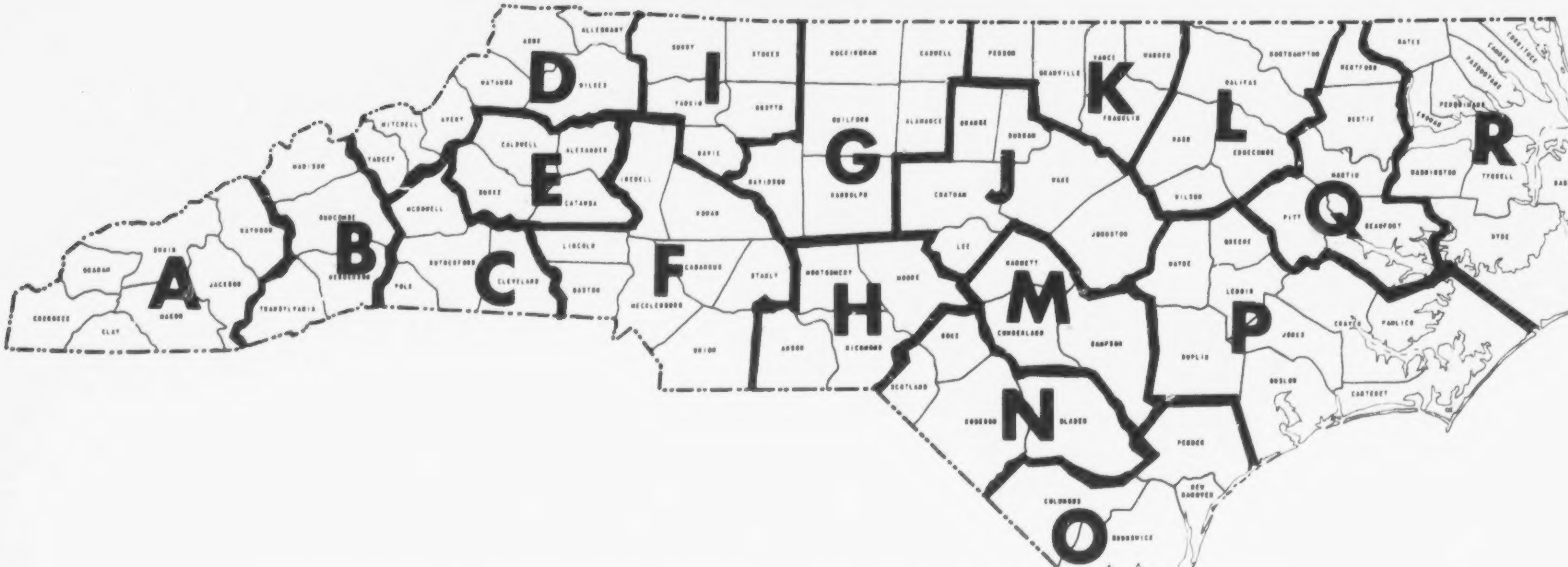
	Persons 25 Years Old and Over-Percent High School Graduates(d)	Persons 16 Years and Over(d)				Per Capita Income in 1979(d)	Median Income in 1979(d)		Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined(d)						
			Civilian Labor Force							Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level					Income in 1979 Below 125 Percent of Poverty Level
				Unemployed									Related Children		
		Total	Total	Total	Percent of Civilian Labor Force		Households	Families	Total	Total	Percent	65 Years and Over	Under 18 Years	5 to 17 Years	
State Total	54.8%	4,442,683	2,759,197	151,272	5.5%	$ 6,133	$ 14,481	$ 16,792	5,682,948	839,950	14.8%	137,237	298,821	220,162	1,174,314
Asheville SMSA	57.8	137,834	82,717	4,849	5.9	6,200	13,542	16,243	173,150	24,431	14.1	5,583	7,580	5,527	33,777
Burlington SMSA	54.0	77,122	52,056	2,347	4.5	6,534	15,672	18,309	97,385	10,150	10.4	2,121	3,294	2,621	14,864
Charlotte-Gastonia SMSA	61.6	478,340	333,565	13,520	4.1	7,304	17,139	19,915	625,095	66,974	10.7	9,186	28,195	18,710	93,150
Fayetteville SMSA	69.6	179,842	79,459	7,305	9.2	5,425	13,433	14,649	223,016	38,359	17.2	2,719	17,159	11,672	55,278
Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point SMSA	57.5	632,829	424,002	20,340	4.8	7,009	16,060	18,752	805,104	89,335	11.1	15,945	30,480	22,944	126,225
Hickory SMSA	50.3	97,257	69,826	2,631	3.8	6,491	15,978	17,953	128,011	10,655	8.3	2,144	3,375	2,455	15,952
Jacksonville SMSA	66.4	86,248	29,055	2,893	10.0	5,114	12,336	13,210	90,250	15,294	16.9	1,137	6,400	3,703	23,646
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth, Va.-N.C. SMSA(a)	50.4	8,345	4,170	453	10.9	5,266	12,785	14,697	10,894	1,998	18.3	374	682	458	2,451
Raleigh-Durham SMSA	70.5	415,028	276,247	9,910	3.6	7,341	17,069	20,929	496,524	58,971	11.9	7,339	17,039	12,436	80,262
Salisbury Concord SMSA	49.2	142,102	94,059	3,763	4.0	6,381	15,559	17,811	180,512	17,202	9.5	3,401	5,845	4,171	25,810
Wilmington SMSA	61.5	104,626	62,563	4,355	7.0	6,380	14,763	17,128	136,657	22,371	16.4	2,969	8,017	5,990	29,743

		Year-round Housing Units		Occupied Housing Units					Value, Specified Owner-occupied Housing Units			Contract Rent, Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units			
	Total Housing Units	Total	Lacking Complete Plumbing for exclusive Use	Total	Owner	Renter	Lacking Complete Plumbing for exclusive Use	1.01 or more persons per room	Less Than $20,000	$50,000 or More	Median	Less Than $100	$200 or More	Median	Rental Vacancy Rate(e)
State Total	2,274,737	2,223,007	115,928	2,043,291	1,397,425	645,866	83,143	91,854	205,048	295,768	$36,000	165,670	124,480	$135	7.8%
Asheville SMSA	73,298	71,698	3,602	66,118	46,803	19,315	2,459	2,022	7,053	9,630	35,800	4,356	3,590	140	7.1
Burlington SMSA	38,179	38,144	1,898	35,962	26,376	9,586	1,325	1,249	4,589	4,847	32,800	2,947	1,359	122	6.5
Charlotte-Gastonia SMSA	239,413	238,737	3,747	226,250	144,755	81,495	3,140	9,480	16,316	46,111	42,300	17,171	25,984	158	5.8
Fayetteville SMSA	81,340	81,277	1,558	74,934	43,690	31,244	1,245	3,619	4,814	7,519	35,200	4,595	8,700	165	9.2
Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point SMSA	319,698	318,452	8,471	298,620	203,252	95,368	5,858	9,966	22,804	53,204	39,600	20,627	20,170	147	7.0
Hickory SMSA	50,117	48,415	1,435	45,836	34,748	11,088	1,012	1,703	4,249	7,169	36,700	2,716	1,687	132	5.9
Jacksonville SMSA	35,437	34,259	701	30,307	16,451	13,856	491	1,252	1,820	2,207	34,700	1,310	3,533	159	12.6
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth, Va.-N.C. SMSA(a)	5,405	4,716	302	3,897	3,155	742	235	162	461	471	33,900	146	51	127	9.8
Raleigh-Durham SMSA	200,444	200,259	4,474	189,183	110,124	79,059	3,634	6,196	8,165	44,288	50,400	12,089	31,417	186	6.0
Salisbury Concord SMSA	71,517	71,253	2,086	66,559	48,757	17,802	1,245	2,501	8,583	8,714	33,200	7,300	1,546	103	6.4
Wilmington SMSA	64,870	59,103	1,360	50,102	34,432	15,670	915	1,684	5,151	7,338	35,900	3,728	3,882	153	11.6

(a) Tables reflect only the North Carolina portion (Currituck county).
(b) Includes Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Asian Indian, Vietnamese, Hawaiian, Guamanian, and Samoan. Excludes write-in entries other than those listed.
(c) Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.
(d) Data are based on a sample.
(e) The percentage relationship of the vacant year-round units for rent to the total rental inventory.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

MULTI-COUNTY PLANNING REGIONS AND THEIR PLANNING AGENCIES



	Planning Agency
A	Southwestern North Carolina Planning and Economic Development Commission
B	Land-of-Sky Regional Council
C	Isothermal Planning and Development Commission
D	Region D Council of Governments
E	Western Piedmont Council of Governments
F	Centralina Council of Governments
G	Piedmont Triad Council of Governments
H	Pee Dee Council of Governments
I	Northwest Piedmont Council of Governments
J	Triangle J Council of Governments
K	Kerr-Tar Regional Council of Governments
L	Region L Council of Governments
M	Region M Council of Governments
N	Lumber River Council of Governments
O	Cape Fear Council of Governments
P	Neuse River Council of Governments
Q	Mid-East Commission
R	Albemarle Regional Planning and Development Commission

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration, Division of Policy Development.

NORTH CAROLINA COUNTIES AND THEIR RESPECTIVE MULTI-COUNTY PLANNING REGIONS

Because of a variety of private and public planning and development organizations in various geographical and political subdivisions of the State, a need for some type of uniform system of multi-county regions for planning and development activities was recognized.

The 1969 General Assembly enacted legislation defining a function of the N. C. Department of Administration as that of working cooperatively with counties, cities, and towns, and federal government, multi-state commissions and private agencies and organizations, in developing a system of multi-county planning regions to cover the entire State.

The following factors were used in reaching a tentative decision about where boundaries should be established:

1. The economic and social interrelationships between urban centers and the surrounding areas,
2. Existing cooperative programs among counties and municipalities,
3. At least three counties in each region,
4. A population base of at least 100,000 people in each region, and
5. The existence of mountain ranges or rivers that might separate one region from another.

Establishment of these regional boundaries was achieved by a coordinated effort of people from all levels of government.

Following is an alphabetical listing of North Carolina's 100 counties, designating their respective planning regions:

North Carolina's 100 Counties and Their Designated Planning Regions

County	Region	County	Region	County	Region
Alamance	G	Gaston	F	Pender	O
Alexander	E	Gates	R	Perquimans	R
Alleghany	D	Graham	A	Person	K
Anson	H	Granville	K	Pitt	Q
Ashe	D	Greene	P	Polk	C
Avery	D	Guilford	G	Randolph	G
Beaufort	Q	Halifax	L	Richmond	H
Bertie	Q	Harnett	M	Robeson	N
Bladen	N	Haywood	A	Rockingham	G
Brunswick	O	Henderson	B	Rowan	F
Buncombe	B	Hertford	Q	Rutherford	C
Burke	E	Hoke	N	Sampson	M
Cabarrus	F	Hyde	R	Scotland	N
Caldwell	E	Iredell	F	Stanley	F
Camden	R	Jackson	A	Stokes	I
Carteret	P	Johnston	J	Surry	I
Caswell	G	Jones	P	Swain	A
Catawba	E	Lee	J	Transylvania	B
Chatham	J	Lenoir	P	Tyrrell	R
Cherokee	A	Lincoln	F	Union	F
Chowan	R	McDowell	C	Vance	K
Clay	A	Macon	A	Wake	J
Cleveland	C	Madison	B	Warren	K
Columbus	O	Martin	Q	Washington	R
Craven	P	Mecklenburg	F	Watauga	D
Cumberland	M	Mitchell	D	Wayne	P
Currituck	R	Montgomery	H	Wilkes	D
Dare	R	Moore	H	Wilson	L
Davidson	G	Nash	L	Yadkin	I
Davie	I	New Hanover	O	Yancey	D
Duplin	P	Northampton	L		
Durham	J	Onslow	P		
Edgecombe	L	Orange	J		
Forsyth	I	Pamlico	P		
Franklin	K	Pasquotank	R		

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration, Division of Policy Development.

STATE RANKINGS

State	Population 1982 Provisional Estimates		Total Area 1980		Net Migration Rate 1980 to 1982		Birth Rate Per 1,000 Population 1981 Provisional		Infant Death Rates 1981 Provisional		Active Physicians Per 100,000 Population 1980	
	Rank	Total (Thousands)	Rank	Square Miles	Rank	Rate	Rank	Rate	Rank	Rate	Rank	Rate
Alabama	22	3,943	29	51,705	28	-0.3%	31	15.6	12	13.3	45	125
Alaska	50	438	1	591,004	4	4.4	2	24.1	9	13.6	41	129
Arizona	29	2,860	6	114,000	8	2.7	11	18.4	16	12.4	17	178
Arkansas	33	2,291	27	53,187	41	-1.2	35	15.4	30	10.8	46	121
California	1	24,724	3	158,706	9	2.3	15	17.4	36	10.1	5	230
Colorado	27	3,045	8	104,091	7	2.8	13	17.8	31	10.7	9	198
Connecticut	26	3,153	48	5,018	19	0.5	50	12.0	42	9.4	4	249
Delaware	47	602	49	2,044	27	-0.2	29	15.7	19	12.2	23	161
Florida	7	10,416	22	58,664	2	6.2	44	13.6	11	13.4	16	179
Georgia	12	5,639	21	58,910	11	1.3	21	16.5	2	14.8	34	143
Hawaii	39	994	47	6,471	26	-0.1	9	18.6	32	10.5	8	207
Idaho	40	965	13	83,564	38	-0.8	6	20.2	49	7.3	49	107
Illinois	5	11,448	24	56,345	45	-1.5	26	15.8	21	11.6	13	183
Indiana	14	5,471	38	36,185	48	-2.0	32	15.5	20	11.7	42	128
Iowa	28	2,905	25	56,275	47	-1.8	24	16.1	39	9.6	44	126
Kansas	32	2,408	14	82,277	24	0.0	17	16.9	34	10.2	26	157
Kentucky	23	3,667	37	40,409	44	-1.4	25	15.9	23	11.5	39	133
Louisiana	18	4,362	31	47,752	12	1.2	8	19.0	6	14.0	28	155
Maine	38	1,133	39	33,265	30	-0.4	39	14.5	39	9.6	32	150
Maryland	19	4,265	42	10,460	28	-0.3	48	12.7	28	11.0	2	268
Massachusetts	11	5,781	45	8,284	22	0.1	47	13.2	46	8.1	1	272
Michigan	8	9,109	23	58,527	50	-3.3	36	15.1	14	13.0	24	158
Minnesota	21	4,133	12	84,402	34	-0.6	23	16.4	34	10.2	11	189
Mississippi	31	2,551	32	47,689	40	-0.9	12	18.1	2	14.8	49	107
Missouri	15	4,951	19	69,697	34	-0.6	26	15.8	4	14.4	19	163
Montana	44	801	4	147,046	30	-0.4	14	17.6	39	9.6	39	133
Nebraska	35	1,586	15	77,355	38	-0.8	16	17.2	36	10.1	33	149
Nevada	43	881	7	110,561	1	7.8	16	16.8	26	11.3	35	138
New Hampshire	42	951	44	9,279	10	1.8	40	14.4	43	9.3	20	162
New Jersey	9	7,438	46	7,787	23	0.1	49	12.6	24	11.4	10	190
New Mexico	37	1,359	5	121,593	12	1.2	3	21.3	44	8.7	29	153
New York	2	17,659	30	49,108	30	-0.4	43	13.8	15	12.6	3	267
NORTH CAROLINA	**10**	**6,019**	**28**	**52,669**	**16**	**1.0**	**41**	**14.2**	**8**	**13.7**	**29**	**153**
North Dakota	46	670	17	70,702	21	0.3	5	20.4	12	13.3	36	137
Ohio	6	10,791	35	41,330	45	-1.5	26	15.8	28	11.0	20	162
Oklahoma	25	3,177	18	69,956	6	3.2	21	16.5	21	11.6	42	128
Oregon	30	2,649	10	97,073	41	-1.2	18	16.8	27	11.2	14	181
Pennsylvania	4	11,865	33	45,308	37	-0.7	44	13.6	24	11.4	12	187
Rhode Island	41	958	50	1,212	20	0.4	46	13.5	10	13.5	7	211
South Carolina	24	3,203	40	31,113	17	0.7	29	15.7	1	15.3	37	135
South Dakota	45	691	16	77,116	49	-2.2	10	18.5	38	9.9	48	112
Tennessee	17	4,651	34	42,144	24	0.0	32	15.5	5	14.3	26	157
Texas	3	15,280	2	266,807	3	4.7	7	19.5	17	12.3	31	152
Utah	36	1,554	11	84,899	12	1.2	1	27.[illegible]	31	10.5	20	162
Vermont	48	516	43	9,614	34	-0.6	37	14.8	47	7.7	6	212
Virginia	13	5,491	36	40,767	15	1.1	42	14.0	17	12.3	18	175
Washington	20	4,245	20	68,139	17	0.7	20	16.7	47	7.7	15	180
West Virginia	34	1,948	41	24,231	41	-1.2	38	14.6	7	13.9	38	134
Wisconsin	16	4,765	26	56,153	30	-0.4	32	15.5	45	8.5	24	158
Wyoming	49	502	9	97,809	5	3.4	4	20.7	50	6.7	47	113
United States		231,534		3,618.770		0.6		15.9		11.7		185

NOTE: See end of table for definition of terms and source of data.

Major Crimes Per 100,000 Population 1981		Unemployment Rate 1982		Percent of Persons Below Poverty Level 1980		Percent of Population on Public Assistance June, 1981		Percent Farm Population 1980		Farm Income 1981 Preliminary	
Rank	Number	Rank	Rate	Rank	Percent	Rank	Percent	Rank	Percent	Rank	Dollars (Millions)
31	4,899	2	14.4%	3	18.9%	2	7.58%	23	2.25%	27	$ 2,228
11	6,595	18	9.9	28	10.7	9	4.78	48	0.20	50	13
3	7,614	18	9.9	17	13.2	24	3.32	44	0.50	31	1,707
44	3,797	21	9.8	2	19.0	3	7.01	13	4.70	14	3,436
4	7,510	18	9.9	26	11.4	1	9.25	39	0.74	1	13,896
5	7,353	38	7.7	36	10.1	18	3.70	26	2.04	16	3,085
18	5,837	41	6.9	49	8.0	7	5.27	47	0.23	44	328
10	6,689	30	8.5	24	11.9	6	6.61	30	1.72	43	393
2	8,033	33	8.2	14	13.5	11	4.43	43	0.60	12	4,046
21	5,629	35	7.8	8	16.6	4	6.98	24	2.21	15	3,346
13	6,543	44	6.7	39	9.9	31	3.08	45	0.46	39	472
38	4,531	21	9.8	19	12.6	46	1.56	7	7.32	25	2,278
30	4,950	9	11.3	27	11.0	30	3.11	21	2.74	4	7,645
37	4,540	6	11.9	42	9.7	42	1.88	12	5.02	9	4,318
35	4,717	30	8.5	36	10.1	36	2.35	3	13.42	2	10,715
23	5,404	45	6.3	36	10.1	41	2.06	8	7.31	7	5,492
47	3,532	14	10.6	5	17.6	12	4.42	9	6.68	23	2,783
26	5,268	15	10.3	4	18.6	8	4.79	34	1.40	30	1,714
42	4,243	27	8.6	18	13.0	17	3.76	37	1.24	40	465
12	6,557	32	8.4	40	9.8	32	3.04	38	1.06	35	1,061
19	5,835	34	7.9	43	9.6	13	4.26	49	0.17	45	294
8	6,854	1	15.5	32	10.4	16	3.95	28	1.91	21	2,789
34	4,737	35	7.8	44	9.5	40	2.12	5	7.73	5	6,912
46	3,537	10	11.0	1	23.9	5	6.75	18	3.36	26	2,246
24	5,351	23	9.2	22	12.2	28	3.20	11	5.73	11	4,224
29	5,019	27	8.6	21	12.3	43	1.82	6	7.42	33	1,483
43	4,178	46	6.1	28	10.7	44	1.75	4	11.34	6	6,376
1	8,592	17	10.1	46	8.7	48	1.45	42	0.69	47	216
40	4,322	40	7.4	48	8.5	47	1.51	40	0.72	48	97
15	6,180	25	9.0	44	9.5	26	3.23	46	0.25	41	459
14	6,201	23	9.2	5	17.6	23	3.37	32	1.54	36	843
7	6,905	27	8.6	15	13.4	15	4.16	41	0.70	24	2,721
39	**4,520**	**25**	**9.0**	**12**	**14.8**	**19**	**3.68**	**19**	**3.20**	**10**	**4,236**
49	2,991	47	5.9	19	12.6	45	1.70	2	15.91	20	2,803
22	5,447	4	12.5	33	10.3	33	3.02	22	2.51	13	3,450
32	4,837	49	5.7	15	13.4	29	3.12	14	4.29	19	2,855
6	7,037	8	11.5	28	10.7	38	2.14	20	2.96	29	1,715
45	3,683	11	10.9	31	10.5	27	3.22	35	1.33	17	2,906
17	5,852	16	10.2	33	10.3	20	3.58	50	0.11	49	34
25	5,319	12	10.8	8	16.6	10	4.46	31	1.71	34	1,118
48	3,013	50	5.5	7	16.9	38	2.14	1	16.33	21	2,789
41	4,311	7	11.8	10	16.5	14	4.24	16	3.82	28	1,836
16	6,050	41	6.9	13	14.7	35	2.50	29	1.88	3	10,135
20	5,750	35	7.8	33	10.3	48	1.45	36	1.25	38	555
28	5,061	41	6.9	23	12.1	22	3.38	17	3.53	42	396
36	4,671	38	7.7	25	11.8	34	2.68	25	2.11	32	1,644
9	6,742	5	12.1	40	9.8	36	2.35	27	1.97	18	2,865
50	2,619	3	13.9	11	15.0	21	3.56	33	1.47	46	218
33	4,767	13	10.7	46	8.7	25	3.31	10	6.00	8	5,216
27	5,132	48	5.8	50	7.9	50	0.94	15	4.13	37	616
	5,800		9.7		12.4		3.46		2.47		143,466

STATE RANKINGS -- (Continued)

State	Acreage of State Parks and Recreation Areas 1981		Percent High School Graduates of Population 25 Years Old and Over 1980		Per Capita Energy Consumption 1980		Average Hourly Earnings 1982	
	Rank	Acres (Thousands)	Rank	Percent	Rank	BTU (Millions)	Rank	Dollars
Alabama	37	48	42	56.5%	9	395	38	$ 7.33
Alaska	1	2,975	1	82.5	3	744	1	11.74
Arizona	45	28	15	72.4	38	281	17	8.73
Arkansas	39	44	46	55.5	14	375	45	6.69
California	2	1,045	11	73.5	42	272	13	9.24
Colorado	14	159	3	78.6	30	306	20	8.63
Connecticut	11	197	20	70.3	45	237	31	8.23
Delaware	42	38	24	68.6	11	382	19	8.64
Florida	8	249	30	66.7	44	259	42	7.02
Georgia	35	52	43	56.4	29	308	44	6.75
Hawaii	46	25	9	73.8	43	267	32	7.96
Idaho	40	42	10	73.7	13	376	22	8.62
Illinois	3	336	31	66.5	25	331	12	9.31
Indiana	33	54	32	66.4	6	444	8	9.79
Iowa	36	50	18	71.5	21	331	6	10.00
Kansas	43	31	13	73.3	7	436	16	8.77
Kentucky	41	40	50	53.1	16	371	29	8.38
Louisiana	43	31	41	57.7	2	786	10	9.38
Maine	31	69	23	68.7	40	277	39	7.22
Maryland	26	84	27	67.4	41	274	NA	NA
Massachusetts	7	254	17	72.2	49	213	33	7.58
Michigan	9	246	25	68.0	33	299	3	11.18
Minnesota	12	187	14	73.1	31	302	14	9.11
Mississippi	47	21	47	54.8	27	321	48	6.41
Missouri	22	97	37	63.5	34	296	26	8.46
Montana	38	46	8	74.4	5	465	7	9.85
Nebraska	18	133	12	73.4	22	342	27	8.43
Nevada	16	151	7	75.5	19	364	15	8.80
New Hampshire	29	71	16	72.3	48	216	43	6.95
New Jersey	5	272	27	67.4	38	281	23	8.60
New Mexico	28	73	22	68.9	16	371	40	7.21
New York	6	256	34	66.3	47	220	30	8.35
NORTH CAROLINA	**21**	**118**	**47**	**54.8**	**36**	**284**	**49**	**6.35**
North Dakota	49	16	32	66.4	12	378	34	7.50
Ohio	10	198	29	67.0	20	358	4	10.07
Oklahoma	23	95	35	66.0	8	406	18	8.69
Oregon	24	90	6	75.6	24	340	5	10.02
Pennsylvania	4	279	36	64.7	26	330	20	8.63
Rhode Island	50	11	40	61.1	50	199	47	6.61
South Carolina	27	74	49	53.7	27	321	46	6.68
South Dakota	48	17	26	67.9	31	302	35	7.36
Tennessee	19	130	44	56.2	18	370	41	7.16
Texas	12	187	38	62.6	4	592	23	8.60
Utah	31	69	2	80.0	23	341	28	8.40
Vermont	15	157	19	71.0	46	233	37	7.35
Virginia	34	53	39	62.4	37	282	35	7.36
Washington	25	85	5	77.6	14	375	2	11.23
West Virginia	17	149	45	56.0	10	392	9	9.40
Wisconsin	29	71	21	69.6	35	290	11	9.37
Wyoming	20	123	4	77.9	1	842	25	8.53
United States		9,326		66.5		335		7.67

(a) Sales and Marketing Management. © 1982, S&MM Survey of Buying Power.

NOTE: See end of table for definition of terms and source of data.

Per Capita Personal Income 1982		Median Effective Buying Income Per Household[a] 1981		Per Capita Tax Collections of State and Local Governments 1980-81		Per Capita General Expenditures of States For All Functions 1981		Per Capita Federal Aid to State and Local Governments 1981	
Rank	Dollars	Rank	Dollars	Rank	Dollars	Rank	Dollars	Rank	Dollars
47	$ 8,581	47	$16,438	48	$ 738.54	38	$1,008.61	33	$ 381
1	15,200	1	27,005	1	6,397.24	1	6,031.98	1	1,087
31	10,201	32	18,822	24	1,011.94	32	1,045.16	48	309
49	8,332	49	14,686	50	678.43	42	948.64	32	386
4	12,543	8	23,018	6	1,260.30	6	1,458.75	23	414
11	11,776	22	20,857	23	1,024.38	34	1,031.59	37	345
2	13,687	2	25,999	8	1,198.02	31	1,053.58	34	377
10	1,796	12	22,257	14	1,125.81	4	1,569.59	7	524
21	10,875	45	17,044	37	850.06	50	801.02	49	282
36	9,514	39	17,501	36	854.09	44	911.42	31	389
14	11,602	5	23,807	4	1,393.37	3	1,762.62	15	452
39	9,259	38	17,853	41	808.47	30	1,060.17	34	377
7	12,162	4	24,424	11	1,164.48	35	1,030.58	26	402
33	10,109	20	20,892	40	826.94	45	905.31	47	316
27	10,532	27	20,041	20	1,039.34	26	1,101.76	41	331
15	11,448	23	20,847	26	1,003.27	39	1,005.48	44	325
43	8,861	48	16,385	45	787.91	21	1,173.34	28	391
34	10,083	30	19,059	29	978.32	15	1,240.10	27	401
40	9,033	36	18,138	33	944.52	28	1,080.60	14	473
6	12,194	9	22,942	9	1,178.08	18	1,199.06	17	443
9	11,921	10	22,920	5	1,347.[illegible]	13	1,265.18	10	500
18	11,052	7	23,145	12	1,[illegible]5.31	19	1,186.88	16	446
17	11,062	25	20,774	10	1,169.63	10	1,352.36	20	433
50	7,792	50	14,066	49	711.17	29	1,069.46	19	434
32	10,175	33	18,821	44	789.83	49	814.79	39	337
35	9,750	19	21,173	17	1,101.15	20	1,180.91	4	566
29	10,489	28	19,516	30	973.93	40	952.19	42	328
12	11,748	15	21,694	16	1,102.25	24	1,157.95	22	415
26	10,710	17	21,220	43	794.62	46	849.65	43	327
3	13,027	3	25,576	7	1,228.92	25	1,148.07	30	390
42	8,997	37	17,920	18	1,099.59	5	1,466.07	6	539
5	12,328	14	21,701	3	1,629.92	11	1,324.79	3	589
41	**9,032**	**43**	**17,132**	**42**	**805.49**	**36**	**1,020.80**	**45**	**321**
24	10,746	35	18,698	28	985.54	7	1,445.14	12	483
22	10,783	13	21,971	35	872.86	43	915.94	36	346
23	10,776	34	18,714	25	1,009.68	27	1,097.60	39	337
30	10,392	31	19,036	15	1,106.27	16	1,213.03	17	443
20	10,943	18	21,178	22	1,033.15	41	949.22	25	412
25	10,730	24	20,837	19	1,092.32	9	1,379.82	9	506
48	8,468	41	17,390	46	776.27	37	1,014.65	46	319
37	9,506	44	17,066	38	849.81	23	1,160.29	8	518
45	8,849	46	16,961	47	739.41	48	824.46	23	414
16	11,352	16	21,291	31	960.76	47	844.94	50	281
46	8,733	29	19,460	34	911.64	22	1,160.57	28	391
38	9,446	40	17,451	27	987.44	14	1,245.54	5	541
19	11,003	26	20,287	32	945.81	33	1,041.05	38	343
13	11,635	11	22,315	21	1,037.43	8	1,411.95	21	420
44	8,856	42	17,268	39	836.86	17	1,200.80	13	482
28	10,497	21	20,868	13	1,147.38	12	1,294.83	11	485
8	11,970	6	23,185	2	1,703.78	2	1,842.50	2	652
	11,056		20,764		1,079.31		1,122.81		407

STATE RANKINGS -- (Continued)

Definition of Terms and Source of Data

POPULATION	Total permanent resident population including institutions and military installations. Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 930.
AREA	Total land and water area. Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1982-83.
NET MIGRATION RATE	The difference between in-migrtion and out-migration as a percent of the population of April 1, 1970. A minus sign indicates a net loss. Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 930.
BIRTH RATE	Number of births per 1,000 population. Source: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, National Center for Health Statistics, Monthly Vital Statistics Report, Vol. 30, No. 13.
INFANT DEATH RATE	Number of infant deaths (under one year of age) per 1,000 live births. Source: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, National Center for Health Statistics, Monthly Vital Statistics Report, Vol. 30, No. 13.
ACTIVE PHYSICIANS	Number of active physicians per 100,000 population. Source: U.S. Department of Health & Human Services, National Center for Health Statistics, Health Resources Statistics.
MAJOR CRIMES	Murder, non-negligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, larceny ($50 or more), and auto theft. Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Crime in the United States, 1981.
UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	The number of unemployed persons as a percent of the civilian labor force. Source: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment & Earnings, 1983.
PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	Percent of persons living in families or unrelated individuals having income less than poverty level. The poverty level was developed by the Social Security Administration and it provides a range of income cutoffs adjusted by such factors as family size and sex and age of the family head. It is revised annually to allow, for changes in the Consumer Price Index. Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Summary Tape File 3-C.
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE	Percent of population receiving Aid to Families with Dependent Children or Supplemental Security Income for the Aged, Blind, and Disabled. Source: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Social Security Bulletin, Vol. 46, No. 4.
FARM POPULATION	Percent of total population living on farms. Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics.
FARM INCOME	Income from tobacco, cotton, peanuts, corn, grains, potatoes, fruits and vegetables, greenhouse and nursery items, hay and other crops, livestock products, and government payments. Source: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, Economic Indicators of the Farm Sector.
STATE PARKS	Acreage of State parks as reported by the State park directors. Source: National Association of State Park Directors, Annual Information Exchange.
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES	Percentage of persons aged 25 and over who are high school graduates. Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Summary Tape File 3-C.
PER CAPITA ENERGY CONSUMPTION	Includes geothermal, wood as waste, petroleum, natural gas, coal, hydropower, nuclear power and net interstate sales of electricity including losses. Source: U.S. Energy Information Administration, State Energy Data Report.
AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS	Average hourly earnings of production workers in manufacturing industries. Source: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings, 1983.
PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME	Income figures reflect private and government wage and salary payments in cash and in kind, other labor income, farm and non-farm proprietors' income, interest, net rental, dividends, and transfer payments, less contributions for social insurance. It is measured before the deduction of personal income and other personal taxes. Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.
EFFECTIVE BUYING	Is obtained by deducting from personal income direct personal taxes and certain other nontax payments to governments. Source: Sales and Marketing Management. © 1982 S&MM Survey of Buying Power.
PER CAPITA TAX COLLECTIONS	Total property and other taxes collected by state and local governments. Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Governmental Finances in 1980-81.
PER CAPITA GENERAL EXPENDITURES	All state expenditures other than the specifically enumerated kinds of expenditures classified as Liquor Stores Expenditures and Insurance Trust Expenditures. Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, State Government Finances in 1981.
PER CAPITA FEDERAL AID	All federal aid received by state and local governments. Source: U.S. Department of the Treasury, Federal Aid to States.

Section 1

Population and Housing

POPULATION AND HOUSING

GLOSSARY

CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE - Communities that can be identified locally by a place name and are characterized by a densely settled population center. Typically, they have no legally defined limits or corporate powers.

CONTRACT RENT - The monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included.

FARM - 1970 DEFINITION - The farm population comprises all persons living on farms. A farm consists of a rural place of 10 or more acres from which sales of farm products amounted to $50 or more in the preceding calendar year, or a rural place of less than 10 acres from which sales of farm products amounted to $250 or more in the preceding year.

- 1980 DEFINITION - The farm population is defined as persons living in rural territory on places from which $1,000 or more of farm products were sold in 1979.

GROSS RENT - The contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities and fuels if these are paid for by the renter in addition to rent.

HOUSEHOLD - 1970 DEFINITION - A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit. A group of rooms or single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied as separate living quarters, that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure, and when there is either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants of the household. (Also see persons per household.)

- 1980 DEFINITION - The requirement of complete kitchen facilities, provided there is not direct access, has been dropped. Thus, the room or group of rooms must be occupied as separate living quarters and must have direct access.

PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD - Is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of households.

PLUMBING FACILITIES - 1970 DEFINITION - Complete plumbing facilities includes hot and cold piped water inside the structure as well as flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit.

- 1980 DEFINITION - For 1980, these facilities must be located not only inside the structure, but also inside the respondents living quarters.

POPULATION - Total permanent resident population including institutions and military installations. College students are considered residents of the community in which they reside while attending college. Persons in the Armed Forces and quartered on military installations are considered residents of the community in which their installations are located.

RURAL - The population not classified as urban constitutes the rural population. The rural population is subdivided into the rural--farm population, which comprises all rural residents living on farms, and the rural--nonfarm population, which comprises the remaining rural population.

SUBSTANDARD HOUSING - Although there is no official definition of substandard housing, it is often considered to be those units which are either overcrowded or have incomplete plumbing or both. This total may be calculated as the sum of all overcrowded units and all units with incomplete plumbing, less those units that have both conditions.

URBAN - The urban population comprises all persons living in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 inhabitants or more outside urbanized areas.

Table 1

NORTH CAROLINA POPULATION BY AGE, RACE AND SEX
1960, 1970, AND 1980

Age	Total	White			Non-White		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
				Population Count, April 1, 1960(a)			
Total	4,556,155	3,399,285	1,684,797	1,714,488	1,156,870	562,272	594,598
0-4	526,466	359,660	183,425	176,235	166,806	83,213	83,593
5-9	508,059	344,908	176,017	168,891	163,151	81,529	81,622
10-14	486,582	340,457	173,748	166,709	146,125	73,438	72,687
15-19	408,133	295,145	153,595	141,550	112,988	57,022	55,966
20-24	317,612	244,426	124,577	119,849	73,186	36,144	37,042
25-29	292,897	229,879	113,396	116,483	63,018	29,280	33,738
30-34	306,281	240,869	118,782	122,087	65,412	29,658	35,754
35-39	310,935	244,458	120,138	124,320	66,477	30,919	35,558
40-44	282,006	219,791	108,495	111,296	62,215	29,431	32,784
45-49	260,180	201,568	98,733	102,835	58,612	28,152	30,460
50-54	219,314	172,542	83,475	89,067	46,772	22,427	24,345
55-59	182,614	142,578	67,976	74,602	40,036	19,114	20,922
60-64	142,909	114,009	52,700	61,309	28,900	13,093	15,087
65-69	122,248	96,006	43,759	52,247	26,242	12,160	14,082
70-74	88,206	70,535	31,533	39,002	17,671	8,155	9,516
75-79	56,935	46,151	19,775	26,376	10,784	4,932	5,852
80-84	28,343	23,453	9,751	13,702	4,890	2,136	2,754
85&UP	16,435	12,850	4,922	7,928	3,585	1,469	2,116
				Population Count, April 1, 1970(a)			
Total	5,084,411	3,905,371	1,922,851	1,982,520	1,179,040	566,667	612,373
0-4	437,495	315,086	161,651	153,435	122,409	61,483	60,926
5-9	495,327	354,864	181,841	173,023	140,463	70,606	69,857
10-14	521,339	368,917	188,774	180,143	152,422	76,421	76,001
15-19	520,059	374,330	196,435	177,895	145,729	73,189	72,540
20-24	464,435	362,799	187,417	175,382	101,636	50,202	51,434
25-29	347,015	280,677	140,132	140,545	66,338	31,988	34,350
30-34	297,449	240,801	118,605	122,196	56,648	26,107	30,541
35-39	288,325	233,085	114,150	118,935	55,240	24,693	30,547
40-44	301,310	242,370	118,824	123,546	58,940	26,274	32,666
45-49	296,152	239,054	116,372	122,682	57,098	26,262	30,836
50-54	266,460	213,217	102,664	110,553	53,243	24,810	28,433
55-59	237,281	189,106	89,013	100,093	48,175	22,360	25,815
60-64	199,726	160,172	72,546	87,626	39,554	17,743	21,811
65-69	156,611	122,944	52,959	69,985	33,667	14,634	19,033
70-74	112,127	90,621	37,291	53,330	21,506	9,300	12,206
75-79	74,406	61,362	24,261	37,101	13,044	5,565	7,479
80-84	42,571	34,986	12,899	22,087	7,585	3,035	4,550
85&UP	26,323	20,980	7,017	13,963	5,343	1,995	3,348
				Population Count, April 1, 1980			
Total	5,881,766(b)	4,457,507	2,176,628	2,280,879	1,424,259	678,757	745,502
0-4	404,076	278,979	143,412	135,567	125,097	62,871	62,226
5-9	447,688	312,409	160,797	151,612	135,279	68,205	67,074
10-14	482,228	339,349	174,339	165,010	142,879	71,919	70,960
15-19	566,322	401,636	207,587	194,049	164,686	83,553	81,133
20-24	579,512	422,695	220,015	202,680	156,817	78,615	78,202
25-29	502,579	375,136	188,413	186,723	127,443	60,849	66,594
30-34	461,169	360,329	179,407	180,922	100,840	47,541	53,299
35-39	368,492	295,763	146,693	149,070	72,729	33,869	38,860
40-44	314,142	252,652	123,875	128,777	61,490	28,153	33,337
45-49	296,939	241,048	117,369	123,679	55,891	24,616	31,275
50-54	304,396	246,128	118,503	127,625	58,268	25,285	32,983
55-59	295,910	240,713	113,355	127,358	55,197	24,439	30,758
60-64	255,132	205,824	93,869	111,955	49,308	21,586	27,722
65-69	222,696	176,921	76,465	100,456	45,775	19,390	26,385
70-74	164,891	133,036	53,343	79,693	31,855	12,931	18,924
75-79	109,126	87,728	31,980	55,748	21,398	8,291	13,107
80-84	61,265	50,682	16,627	34,055	10,583	3,808	6,715
85&UP	45,203	36,479	10,579	25,900	8,724	2,836	5,888

(a) Reflects corrections since publication of Census printed reports.

(b) Total has been revised; however, revised data are unavailable by race. Between 1970 and 1980 differences in race classification occurred which served to decrease the category "white" and increase the category "nonwhite". Also, in censuses before 1980, enumerator judgement was often used to categorize race.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.
Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.

Table 2

INTERCENSAL POPULATION ESTIMATES FOR NORTH CAROLINA, 1970 - 1980

	April 1	July 1									April 1
County	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
State Total	5,084,411	5,201,500	5,297,100	5,384,700	5,464,400	5,538,200	5,597,900	5,674,000	5,745,400	5,807,900	5,881,766
Alamance	96,502	98,500	99,700	100,000	99,400	98,300	98,800	98,600	98,700	99,200	99,319
Alexander	19,466	20,300	21,200	22,100	22,700	22,900	23,100	23,600	24,100	24,700	24,999
Alleghany	8,134	8,300	8,700	8,800	9,000	9,000	9,300	9,300	9,400	9,600	9,587
Anson	23,488	23,800	24,100	24,500	24,400	24,700	24,900	25,000	25,000	25,300	25,649
Ashe	19,571	20,000	20,000	20,200	20,500	20,700	20,900	21,300	21,600	21,800	22,325
Avery	12,655	13,200	13,500	13,600	14,100	14,200	14,200	14,200	14,200	14,300	14,409
Beaufort	35,980	36,300	36,300	36,900	37,200	38,100	39,000	39,500	39,800	40,300	40,355
Bertie	20,528	20,900	20,900	20,700	20,600	20,900	21,000	21,300	21,200	21,000	21,024
Bladen	26,477	26,900	27,400	28,100	28,700	29,200	29,300	29,700	30,000	30,100	30,491
Brunswick	24,223	25,800	28,500	31,400	33,300	33,900	34,500	34,400	34,700	35,200	35,777
Buncombe	145,056	148,000	148,800	150,500	152,400	153,400	153,800	155,800	158,200	159,900	160,934
Burke	60,364	62,700	64,600	66,800	67,800	68,400	68,900	69,200	70,000	71,300	72,504
Cabarrus	74,629	76,600	77,600	78,500	79,500	80,000	80,100	81,300	82,300	84,200	85,895
Caldwell	56,699	57,900	59,300	61,000	62,300	63,000	63,600	64,300	65,400	66,400	67,746
Camden	5,453	5,500	5,600	5,800	5,700	5,800	5,600	5,600	5,700	5,800	5,829
Carteret	31,603	33,000	33,800	35,200	36,200	37,400	38,700	39,600	40,400	41,000	41,092
Caswell	19,055	19,400	19,600	20,100	20,200	20,400	20,500	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,705
Catawba	90,873	93,400	95,400	97,400	98,700	99,100	99,200	100,500	101,800	103,300	105,208
Chatham	29,554	30,400	30,400	30,500	30,600	31,100	31,600	32,000	32,700	33,400	33,415
Cherokee	16,330	16,700	16,900	16,900	17,100	17,700	18,300	18,400	18,500	18,600	18,933
Chowan	10,764	10,900	11,000	11,000	11,100	11,400	11,800	12,100	12,600	12,600	12,558
Clay	5,180	5,300	5,300	5,500	5,500	5,800	5,800	5,900	6,200	6,500	6,619
Cleveland	72,556	74,000	76,300	77,600	79,000	80,300	80,900	81,200	81,800	82,300	83,435
Columbus	46,937	48,000	48,500	49,300	49,500	49,900	50,700	50,800	51,000	50,900	51,037
Craven	62,554	64,500	65,700	68,200	67,600	69,500	71,600	71,400	71,600	70,900	71,043
Cumberland	212,042	214,300	215,300	221,300	233,200	233,800	238,900	243,200	246,400	244,200	247,160
Currituck	6,976	7,200	8,000	8,800	9,600	10,000	10,200	10,200	10,700	11,300	11,089
Dare	6,995	7,600	7,700	8,400	9,300	9,800	10,400	11,100	11,900	12,700	13,377
Davidson	95,627	98,500	100,900	102,400	102,900	103,900	105,100	107,000	109,100	111,200	113,162
Davie	18,855	19,400	19,800	20,500	21,200	21,800	22,300	23,100	23,800	24,300	24,599
Duplin	38,015	38,200	39,000	39,400	39,400	40,100	40,300	40,600	40,700	40,600	40,952
Durham	132,681	134,500	137,700	141,200	142,300	143,100	145,100	148,000	149,100	151,300	152,785
Edgecombe	52,341	52,100	52,700	52,900	53,200	54,000	54,700	55,200	55,600	56,200	55,988
Forsyth	215,118	219,900	224,200	226,200	227,800	229,400	231,700	234,200	238,200	241,900	243,683
Franklin	26,820	27,700	28,000	28,200	28,400	28,700	28,600	28,900	29,100	29,700	30,055
Gaston	148,415	150,800	153,800	156,100	156,700	156,900	156,300	157,000	158,200	159,900	162,568
Gates	8,524	8,500	8,500	8,400	8,400	8,700	8,500	8,500	8,400	8,600	8,875
Graham	6,562	6,500	6,300	6,400	6,500	6,700	6,700	6,900	6,900	7,100	7,217
Granville	32,762	33,400	33,400	33,600	33,700	33,600	33,500	33,700	33,800	33,800	34,043
Greene	14,967	15,400	15,100	14,900	15,000	14,900	15,000	15,000	16,000	15,600	16,117
Guilford	288,645	294,600	298,900	300,600	300,700	302,000	305,400	310,100	312,500	314,900	317,154
Halifax	54,354	54,100	54,600	55,000	54,900	55,200	55,200	55,700	55,700	55,500	55,286
Harnett	49,667	50,700	52,800	53,600	55,100	55,700	56,100	57,600	58,500	59,300	59,570
Haywood	41,710	42,500	43,300	43,400	43,800	44,500	44,900	44,900	45,700	46,200	46,495
Henderson	42,804	44,600	45,400	47,400	48,600	50,500	51,800	53,600	55,200	57,000	58,580
Hertford	24,439	23,200	23,200	23,400	22,800	23,100	23,000	23,100	23,200	23,400	23,368
Hoke	16,436	17,000	17,500	17,500	17,700	19,100	18,800	19,200	18,800	19,600	20,383
Hyde	5,571	5,700	5,600	5,600	5,500	5,700	5,900	6,000	5,900	6,000	5,873
Iredell	72,197	73,900	76,100	76,900	78,000	78,400	77,900	79,000	80,400	81,800	82,538
Jackson	21,593	22,400	23,300	23,900	24,400	24,300	24,600	25,000	24,600	25,100	25,811

Johnston	61,737	62,800	64,200	64,400	65,300	66,800	67,600	68,200	69,400	70,200	70,599
Jones	9,779	9,900	10,000	9,800	9,600	9,800	9,800	9,700	9,800	9,600	9,705
Lee	30,467	31,200	32,200	32,700	33,200	33,600	33,900	34,800	35,600	35,800	36,718
Lenoir	55,204	56,600	57,700	58,100	58,500	58,500	59,200	59,400	59,200	59,300	59,819
Lincoln	32,682	33,900	35,300	36,700	37,300	37,900	38,300	39,000	40,200	41,100	42,372
McDowell	30,648	30,900	31,500	32,200	32,500	33,200	33,400	33,500	33,900	34,200	35,135
Macon	15,788	16,400	17,000	17,200	17,600	18,100	18,300	19,000	19,500	20,200	20,178
Madison	16,003	16,100	15,900	16,000	16,200	16,500	16,500	16,500	16,600	16,500	16,827
Martin	24,730	24,600	24,700	24,900	25,000	25,300	25,500	25,800	25,900	25,900	25,948
Mecklenburg	354,656	360,100	368,000	374,000	377,100	377,400	380,300	383,800	388,700	395,700	404,270
Mitchell	13,447	13,800	13,800	13,900	13,900	14,100	14,300	14,400	14,600	14,400	14,428
Montgomery	19,267	19,700	19,900	20,100	20,400	20,600	20,700	20,800	21,200	21,700	22,469
Moore	39,048	40,700	41,700	43,000	43,600	44,700	45,600	46,900	48,100	49,300	50,505
Nash	59,122	60,200	60,800	62,200	63,200	64,200	64,900	66,200	66,800	67,000	67,153
New Hanover	82,996	87,400	91,400	94,400	96,700	98,600	99,800	101,500	100,700	101,600	103,471
Northampton	23,099	23,900	23,900	23,000	22,800	22,900	23,000	23,000	23,000	22,800	22,584
Onslow	103,126	100,800	94,700	93,200	96,400	112,700	115,300	116,400	118,500	113,200	112,784
Orange	57,567	61,400	65,800	67,500	71,100	69,300	70,800	73,200	74,100	75,900	77,055
Pamlico	9,467	9,500	9,500	9,500	9,400	9,500	9,700	9,900	10,100	10,100	10,398
Pasquotank	26,824	27,300	27,300	27,200	27,600	27,500	28,000	28,200	28,000	[illegible]	28,462
Pender	18,149	18,200	18,600	19,300	19,800	20,200	20,700	21,100	21,400	21,700	22,215
Perquimans	8,351	8,500	8,500	8,600	8,500	9,100	8,800	8,900	9,100	9,500	9,486
Person	25,914	26,400	27,200	27,500	27,600	27,400	27,700	28,000	28,300	29,800	29,164
Pitt	73,900	76,000	76,300	77,700	78,500	82,000	84,000	85,500	87,300	88,700	90,146
Polk	11,735	12,000	12,300	12,500	12,600	12,600	12,500	12,700	12,500	12,700	12,984
Randolph	76,358	79,000	80,400	82,400	84,400	84,600	85,400	86,700	88,400	89,700	91,728
Richmond	39,889	40,500	41,300	41,100	41,400	42,000	42,700	43,400	44,300	44,800	45,481
Robeson	84,842	86,900	89,800	91,500	93,200	95,500	97,300	98,600	99,700	100,500	101,610
Rockingham	72,402	74,500	76,300	77,700	79,100	79,800	80,500	80,400	81,500	82,500	83,426
Rowan	90,035	91,700	92,100	93,500	93,300	93,800	94,000	95,300	96,600	97,900	99,186
Rutherford	47,337	49,100	49,900	50,000	50,500	51,000	51,600	52,100	52,700	53,200	53,787
Sampson	44,954	46,500	47,100	46,700	47,100	48,000	47,800	48,300	48,500	49,000	49,687
Scotland	26,929	27,500	28,400	29,100	29,500	30,100	30,200	30,900	31,700	32,100	32,273
Stanly	42,822	44,100	44,800	45,400	45,500	45,700	46,000	46,500	47,000	47,600	48,517
Stokes	23,782	25,000	26,300	27,200	28,300	29,300	29,800	30,300	31,100	32,200	33,086
Surry	51,415	52,500	53,600	54,600	55,000	56,100	56,500	57,500	57,900	58,500	59,449
Swain	8,835	9,200	9,400	9,200	9,400	9,900	10,200	10,300	10,300	10,300	10,283
Transylvania	19,713	20,000	20,100	20,600	21,200	21,700	22,000	22,500	22,800	23,200	23,417
Tyrrell	3,806	3,900	3,900	3,700	3,800	3,900	3,900	3,900	4,000	4,000	3,975
Union	54,714	56,600	58,900	59,900	62,300	63,000	63,600	64,900	66,500	68,100	70,380
Vance	32,691	32,400	32,600	33,700	33,900	34,000	34,700	35,500	36,000	36,400	36,748
Wake	229,006	238,200	245,700	254,500	263,200	267,600	273,000	280,500	287,000	293,900	301,327
Warren	15,340	16,500	16,900	16,700	16,200	16,400	16,000	16,300	16,500	16,400	16,232
Washington	14,038	14,100	13,700	13,900	14,000	15,100	14,900	15,100	14,700	14,900	14,801
Watauga	23,404	25,000	26,500	27,900	29,600	29,800	30,300	31,100	30,900	31,100	31,666
Wayne	85,408	87,900	90,200	90,300	91,800	92,500	93,400	94,700	96,800	97,100	97,054
Wilkes	49,524	51,600	53,200	54,000	54,800	55,500	56,200	57,100	58,200	58,800	58,657
Wilson	57,486	58,400	58,100	58,900	59,600	60,100	60,200	61,200	61,500	62,300	63,132
Yadkin	24,599	25,400	26,200	26,500	27,100	27,200	27,600	27,700	27,800	[illegible]	28,439
Yancey	12,629	13,000	13,300	13,500	13,600	14,100	14,500	14,600	14,800	[illegible]	14,934

SOURCE: Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.

Table 3

POPULATION OF NORTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY
1960, 1970, 1980, 1982

County	Census April 1, 1960	Census April 1, 1970	Census April 1, 1980	Estimate July 1, 1982(a)	County	Census April 1, 1960	Census April 1, 1970	Census April 1, 1980	Estimate July 1, 1982(a)
State Total(b)	4,556,155	5,084,411	5,881,766(b)	6,019,406					
Alamance	85,674	96,502	99,319	100,818	Johnston	62,936	61,737	70,599	72,386
Alexander	15,625	19,466	24,999	25,656	Jones	11,005	9,779	9,705	9,729
Alleghany	7,734	8,134	9,587	9,810	Lee	26,561	30,467	36,718	37,735
Anson	24,962	23,488	25,649	25,957	Lenoir	55,276	55,204	59,819	60,098
Ashe	19,768	19,571	22,325	22,764	Lincoln	28,814	32,682	42,372	43,273
Avery	12,009	12,655	14,409	14,645	McDowell	26,742	30,648	35,135	36,015
Beaufort	36,014	35,980	40,355	41,638	Macon	14,935	15,788	20,178	21,796
Bertie	24,350	20,528	21,024	21,180	Madison	17,217	16,003	16,827	16,953
Bladen	28,881	26,477	30,491	30,642	Martin	27,139	24,730	25,948	26,214
Brunswick	20,278	24,223	35,777	39,027	Mecklenburg	272,111	354,656	404,270	419,660
Buncombe	130,074	145,056	160,934	163,631	Mitchell	13,906	13,447	14,428	14,378
Burke	52,701	60,364	72,504	74,055	Montgomery	18,408	19,267	22,469	22,726
Cabarrus	68,137	74,629	85,895	89,202	Moore	36,733	39,048	50,505	51,737
Caldwell	49,552	56,699	67,746	68,129	Nash	61,002	59,122	67,153	68,438
Camden	5,598	5,453	5,829	5,749	New Hanover	71,742	82,996	103,471	107,358
Carteret	27,438	31,603	41,092	43,700	Northampton	26,811	23,099	22,584	22,542
Caswell	19,912	19,055	20,705	21,529	Onslow	86,208	103,126	112,784	116,654
Catawba	73,191	90,873	105,208	107,779	Orange	42,970	[illegible]	77,055	78,314
Chatham	26,785	29,554	33,415	34,297	Pamlico	9,850	[illegible]	10,398	10,558
Cherokee	16,335	16,330	18,933	19,494	Pasquotank	25,630	26,824	28,462	28,704
Chowan	11,729	10,764	12,558	12,593	Pender	18,508	18,149	22,215	22,923
Clay	5,526	5,180	6,619	6,845	Perquimans	9,178	8,351	9,486	9,567
Cleveland	66,048	72,556	83,435	83,755	Person	26,394	25,914	29,164	29,706
Columbus	48,973	46,937	51,037	51,305	Pitt	69,942	73,900	90,146	92,982
Craven	58,773	62,554	71,043	73,759	Polk	11,395	11,735	12,984	14,137
Cumberland	148,418	212,042	247,160	250,316	Randolph	61,497	76,358	91,728	93,928
Currituck	6,601	6,976	11,089	11,671	Richmond	39,202	39,889	45,481	44,903
Dare	5,935	6,995	13,377	14,693	Robeson	89,102	84,842	101,610	103,558
Davidson	79,493	95,627	113,162	115,089	Rockingham	69,629	72,402	83,426	84,450
Davie	16,728	18,855	24,599	25,898	Rowan	82,817	90,035	99,186	100,828
Duplin	40,270	38,015	40,952	41,005	Rutherford	45,091	47,337	53,787	55,740
Durham	111,995	132,681	152,785	155,885	Sampson	48,013	44,954	49,687	49,947
Edgecombe	54,226	52,341	55,988	56,987	Scotland	25,183	26,929	32,273	33,058
Forsyth	189,428	215,118	243,683	249,859	Stanly	40,873	42,822	48,517	48,683
Franklin	28,755	26,820	30,055	30,744	Stokes	22,314	23,782	33,086	34,192
Gaston	127,074	148,415	162,568	166,271	Surry	48,205	51,415	59,449	59,672
Gates	9,254	8,524	8,875	9,034	Swain	8,387	8,835	10,283	10,535
Graham	6,432	6,562	7,217	7,147	Transylvania	16,372	19,713	23,417	24,220
Granville	33,110	32,762	34,043	35,246	Tyrrell	4,520	3,806	3,975	4,120
Greene	16,741	14,967	16,117	16,071	Union	44,670	54,714	70,380	73,633
Guilford	246,520	288,645	317,154	320,872	Vance	32,002	32,691	36,748	37,290
Halifax	58,956	54,354	55,286	55,634	Wake	169,082	229,006	301,327	314,759
Harnett	48,236	49,667	59,570	60,993	Warren	19,652	15,340	16,232	16,076
Haywood	39,711	41,710	46,495	47,067	Washington	13,488	14,038	14,801	14,570
Henderson	36,163	42,804	58,580	61,943	Watauga	17,529	23,404	31,666	33,272
Hertford	22,718	24,439	23,368	23,443	Wayne	82,059	85,408	97,054	97,711
Hoke	16,356	16,436	20,383	21,553	Wilkes	45,269	49,524	58,657	59,432
Hyde	5,765	5,571	5,873	5,928	Wilson	57,716	57,486	63,132	63,771
Iredell	62,526	72,197	82,538	84,393	Yadkin	22,804	24,599	28,439	29,035
Jackson	17,780	21,593	25,811	26,534	Yancey	14,008	12,629	14,934	15,205

(a) Provisional.

(b) Revised totals are 5,881,385 for the state, 22,262 for Pender county, and 91,300 for Randolph county.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.
Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.

Table 4

SINGLE YEAR OF AGE COUNTS AND COUNTS FOR SELECTED AGE GROUPS
1960, 1970 AND 1980

Age	April 1 1960(a)	April 1 1970(b)	April 1 1980(c)
All Ages	4,556,155	5,084,411	5,881,766
Under 1	106,624	90,504	84,760
1	105,041	87,774	80,196
2	104,939	84,690	80,815
3	104,970	85,718	79,278
4	104,892	88,809	79,027
5	105,614	94,824	82,872
6	103,548	99,235	83,023
7	103,150	100,111	88,499
8	99,823	100,688	92,132
9	95,924	100,469	101,162
10	98,239	107,265	99,011
11	99,920	101,550	95,454
12	104,197	103,657	93,707
13	100,705	103,668	95,773
14	83,521	105,199	98,283
15	83,887	103,536	105,675
16	83,884	101,753	108,615
17	85,698	101,482	109,453
18	80,801	107,468	116,680
19	73,863	105,820	125,899
20	70,031	106,209	125,275
21	247,581	99,067	120,396
22		96,409	115,065
23		90,864	110,559
24		71,886	108,217
25	292,897	73,014	105,814
26		72,678	102,789
27		73,392	101,296
28		65,904	96,159
29		62,027	96,521
30	306,281	63,759	96,428
31		58,399	94,403
32		58,799	97,735
33		56,913	95,939
34		59,579	76,664
35	310,935	59,885	76,875
36		56,724	77,213
37		58,695	77,942
38		56,343	68,836
39		56,678	67,626
40	282,006	62,116	65,792
41		59,182	62,726
42		61,227	62,569
43		59,044	60,358
44		59,741	62,697
45	260,180	61,573	61,669
46		58,819	58,173
47		59,220	60,858
48		59,754	57,188
49		56,786	59,051
50	219,314	61,563	61,223
51		54,061	60,700
52		50,591	62,116
53		50,494	60,361
54		49,751	59,996
55	182,614	50,235	61,649
56		47,492	59,246
57		48,630	58,777
58		45,819	59,390
59		45,105	56,848
60	142,909	46,351	55,900
61		40,747	52,376
62		39,392	49,692
63		35,999	48,870
64		37,237	48,294
65	122,246	35,268	48,695
66		32,801	45,133
67		30,722	45,399
68		27,591	42,490
69		30,229	40,979
70	88,206	27,153	38,542
71		23,363	35,408
72		21,623	32,329
73		20,418	29,754
74		19,570	28,858
75 & Up	101,713	143,300	215,594

COUNTS FOR SELECTED AGE GROUPS

Age	April 1 1960(a)	April 1 1970(b)	April 1 1980(c)
0-4	526,466	437,495	404,076
5-17	1,248,110	1,323,437	1,253,659
18-21	1,664,395	418,564	488,250
22-44		1,493,258	1,980,223
45-64	805,017	999,619	1,152,377
65+	312,167	412,038	603,181
Median Age	25.5	26.5	29.6

(a) Data from the 1960 Census are based on a sample of the population. Reflects corrections since publication of Census printed reports.

(b) Reflects corrections since publication of Census printed reports.

(c) Total has been revised; however, revised data are unavailable by age.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 5

NORTH CAROLINA POPULATION BY AGE GROUP
YEARS 1910, '20, '30, '40, '50, '60, '70, '80

Age	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960(a)	1970(a)	1980
Total Population								
Total	2,206,287	2,559,123	3,170,276	3,571,623	4,061,929	4,556,155	5,084,411	5,881,766
0-4	332,792	358,808	391,150	375,998	501,632	526,466	437,495	404,076
5-9	294,900	355,642	427,112	383,841	428,599	508,059	495,327	447,688
10-14	265,964	318,857	382,298	401,380	381,492	486,582	521,339	482,228
15-19	242,678	268,198	360,640	404,850	365,718	408,133	520,059	566,322
20-24	209,575	232,021	304,847	355,734	356,326	317,612	464,435	579,512
25-29	167,661	187,978	239,921	313,254	342,115	292,897	347,015	502,579
30-34	133,478	151,275	197,171	261,961	301,769	306,281	297,449	461,169
35-39	120,358	151,272	188,488	228,352	289,295	310,935	288,325	368,492
40-44	88,552	122,007	153,231	189,054	245,000	282,006	301,310	314,142
45-49	78,964	106,324	137,981	162,980	203,510	260,180	296,152	296,939
50-54	81,349	85,117	120,365	140,112	173,099	219,314	266,460	304,396
55-59	60,462	62,390	85,539	110,844	137,936	182,614	237,281	295,910
60-64	48,198	57,309	63,743	86,723	110,141	142,909	199,726	255,132
65-69	33,287	43,001	46,085	73,637	97,440	122,248	156,611	222,696
70-74	21,460	28,605	34,533	41,627	63,245	88,206	112,127	164,891
75-up	22,941	27,110	35,053	41,276	64,612	101,713	143,300	215,594
Percent Distribution By Age								
0-4	15.1%	14.0%	12.3%	10.5%	12.3%	11.6%	8.6%	6.9%
5-9	13.4	13.9	13.5	10.7	10.6	11.2	9.7	7.6
10-14	12.1	12.5	12.1	11.2	9.4	10.7	10.3	8.2
15-19	11.0	10.5	11.4	11.3	9.0	9.0	10.2	9.6
20-24	9.5	9.1	9.6	10.0	8.8	7.0	9.1	9.9
25-29	7.6	7.3	7.6	8.8	8.4	6.4	6.8	8.5
30-34	6.0	5.9	6.2	7.3	7.4	6.7	5.9	7.8
35-39	5.5	5.9	5.9	6.4	7.1	6.8	5.7	6.3
40-44	4.0	4.8	4.8	5.3	6.0	6.2	5.9	5.3
45-49	3.6	4.2	4.4	4.6	5.0	5.7	5.8	5.0
50-54	3.7	3.3	3.8	3.9	4.3	4.8	5.2	5.2
55-59	2.7	2.4	2.7	3.1	3.4	4.0	4.7	5.0
60-64	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.4	2.7	3.1	3.9	4.3
65-69	1.5	1.7	1.5	2.1	2.4	2.7	3.1	3.8
70-74	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.8
75-up	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.6	2.2	2.8	3.7

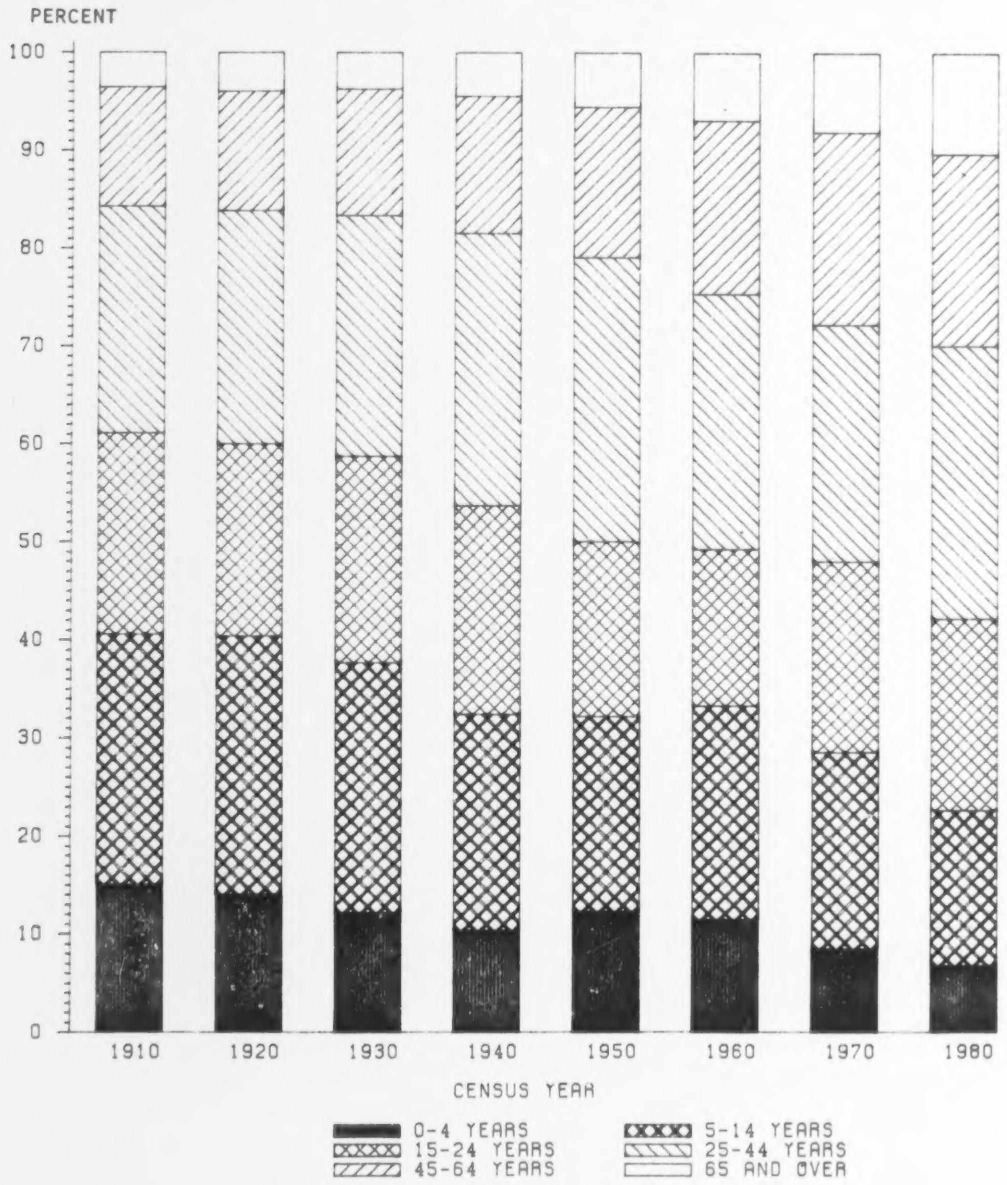
NOTE: For the years 1910-1930, the population of unknown age is not shown. After 1930, there was no category for unknown age.

(a) Reflects corrections since publication of Census printed reports.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.
Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.

Figure 1

NORTH CAROLINA TRENDS IN AGE DISTRIBUTION 1910 - 1980



AGE DISTRIBUTION*

Age	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960	1970	1980
0 - 4	15.1%	14.1%	12.3%	10.5%	12.4%	11.6%	8.6%	6.9%
5 - 14	25.5	26.4	25.5	22.0	19.9	21.8	20.0	15.8
15 - 24	20.5	19.6	21.0	21.3	17.0	15.9	19.4	19.5
25 - 44	23.2	24.0	24.6	27.8	29.0	26.2	24.3	28.0
45 - 64	12.2	12.2	12.9	14.0	15.4	17.7	19.7	19.6
65 and over	3.5	3.9	3.7	4.4	5.5	6.9	8.1	10.3

*Percent of total population. Percent may not add to 100 due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.
N.C. Office of State Budget and Management.

Table 6

POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND MEDIAN AGE, BY COUNTY
1980

County	0-4 Years	5-17 Years	18-24 Years	25-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years And Over	Median Age
State Total	404,076	1,253,659	822,091	1,646,382	1,152,377	603,181	29.6
Alamance	5,447	20,656	12,196	26,861	22,722	11,437	32.6
Alexander	1,792	5,646	2,964	7,576	4,769	2,252	30.1
Alleghany	605	1,910	958	2,506	2,170	1,438	34.4
Anson	2,020	6,133	2,822	6,277	5,067	3,330	29.6
Ashe	1,407	4,629	2,314	6,048	4,694	3,233	33.5
Avery	923	3,057	2,089	3,957	2,773	1,610	30.1
Beaufort	3,148	8,857	4,408	10,429	8,337	5,176	31.2
Bertie	1,582	5,090	2,505	4,721	4,427	2,699	29.4
Bladen	2,272	7,190	3,522	8,058	6,134	3,315	29.5
Brunswick	2,642	8,178	3,943	9,655	7,512	3,847	30.5
Buncombe	9,761	31,833	17,720	44,681	34,843	22,096	33.2
Burke	4,622	16,174	8,258	21,101	15,155	7,194	31.2
Cabarrus	5,465	18,330	9,809	23,468	18,718	10,105	32.2
Caldwell	4,528	15,588	8,051	19,548	13,662	6,369	30.3
Camden	409	1,326	703	1,470	1,228	693	31.4
Carteret	2,774	8,081	5,323	11,273	8,883	4,758	31.4
Caswell	1,313	4,827	2,563	5,766	4,123	2,113	29.8
Catawba	7,227	22,868	12,676	30,738	21,582	10,117	30.6
Chatham	2,096	6,765	3,730	10,085	6,938	3,801	31.6
Cherokee	1,258	4,051	1,836	4,853	4,100	2,835	34.0
Chowan	922	2,689	1,352	3,065	2,748	1,782	32.1
Clay	413	1,272	638	1,706	1,496	1,094	34.8
Cleveland	5,807	19,066	9,837	22,916	16,712	9,097	30.3
Columbus	3,874	11,815	5,898	13,611	10,286	5,553	30.1
Craven	6,569	14,561	13,477	19,225	11,761	5,450	25.7
Cumberland	22,731	53,852	53,875	71,821	33,662	11,219	24.0
Currituck	790	2,384	1,293	2,971	2,348	1,303	31.2
Dare	764	2,346	1,591	3,786	3,200	1,690	33.3
Davidson	7,306	25,266	13,031	32,835	23,738	10,986	31.0
Davie	1,608	5,488	2,498	7,390	5,105	2,510	31.7
Duplin	3,044	9,387	4,712	10,511	8,537	4,761	30.4
Durham	9,824	28,940	25,552	45,302	27,400	15,767	28.9
Edgecombe	4,324	13,520	6,858	14,695	10,747	5,844	28.5
Forsyth	14,927	49,377	32,792	71,112	50,424	25,051	30.8
Franklin	1,952	6,465	3,832	7,762	6,098	3,946	30.9
Gaston	10,873	36,973	19,271	45,377	33,617	16,457	30.4
Gates	552	1,946	1,048	2,177	1,934	1,218	32.0
Graham	530	1,619	762	1,928	1,460	918	31.6
Granville	2,010	7,753	3,979	9,343	7,130	3,828	31.2
Greene	1,273	3,812	2,146	4,195	3,180	1,531	28.0
Guilford	19,614	65,045	45,595	91,128	63,834	31,938	30.1
Halifax	4,107	12,967	6,428	13,498	11,541	6,745	29.9
Harnett	4,639	12,574	9,659	15,327	11,335	6,036	28.0
Haywood	2,559	9,585	4,807	12,546	10,683	6,315	34.4
Henderson	3,508	11,523	5,488	15,181	12,521	10,359	35.6
Hertford	1,711	5,190	3,344	5,556	4,748	2,819	29.2
Hoke	1,932	5,166	2,994	5,277	3,417	1,597	25.3
Hyde	450	1,286	721	1,384	1,146	886	30.1
Iredell	5,427	18,183	9,349	22,637	17,486	9,456	31.5
Jackson	1,448	4,762	5,773	6,495	4,497	2,836	27.5

Johnston	4,963	15,478	7,808	19,833	14,854	7,663	31.2
Jones	752	2,222	1,200	2,400	1,997	1,134	29.7
Lee	2,761	7,971	4,473	10,377	7,511	3,625	30.2
Lenoir	4,355	13,465	7,161	16,007	12,621	6,210	30.0
Lincoln	2,942	9,589	4,763	12,326	8,662	4,090	30.7
McDowell	2,353	7,869	3,845	9,612	7,384	4,072	31.4
Macon	1,075	3,844	1,843	5,079	4,640	3,697	37.5
Madison	1,043	3,219	2,490	4,284	3,365	2,426	32.1
Martin	1,876	6,066	2,977	6,712	5,335	2,982	30.0
Mecklenburg	26,898	85,489	54,721	125,714	77,604	33,844	29.5
Mitchell	849	2,797	1,553	3,820	3,261	2,148	34.7
Montgomery	1,645	4,950	2,636	5,875	4,691	2,672	30.4
Moore	3,273	10,338	5,816	12,473	11,180	7,425	32.9
Nash	4,821	14,983	7,949	18,744	13,597	7,059	30.1
New Hanover	6,752	22,036	13,608	30,091	20,544	10,440	30.0
Northampton	1,477	5,137	2,776	5,315	4,899	2,980	30.6
Onslow	10,282	19,942	38,575	27,706	12,131	4,148	22.1
Orange	3,994	11,885	21,304	23,288	10,801	5,783	25.7
Pamlico	690	2,270	1,147	2,552	2,315	1,424	32.3
Pasquotank	2,007	5,884	4,677	7,005	5,602	3,287	28.8
Pender	1,590	5,130	2,317	5,868	4,651	2,659	31.0
Perquimans	694	1,922	1,092	2,185	2,083	1,510	33.4
Person	2,002	6,421	3,493	7,822	6,075	3,351	30.7
Pitt	6,131	17,350	19,653	23,882	15,407	7,723	26.1
Polk	691	2,396	1,170	3,062	3,001	2,664	39.0
Randolph	5,868	20,087	10,298	27,114	19,186	9,175	31.4
Richmond	3,349	10,257	5,265	11,597	9,777	5,236	30.6
Robeson	9,012	26,355	13,038	26,148	17,691	9,366	26.5
Rockingham	5,445	18,207	9,617	22,633	17,870	9,654	31.5
Rowan	6,215	19,555	12,034	25,830	22,491	13,061	33.0
Rutherford	3,721	11,610	5,647	14,014	11,561	7,234	32.5
Sampson	3,734	11,151	5,648	12,890	10,293	5,971	30.6
Scotland	2,671	7,984	4,269	8,655	5,763	2,931	27.3
Stanly	3,189	9,950	5,718	12,865	10,796	5,999	32.4
Stokes	2,233	7,718	3,617	10,105	6,117	3,296	30.4
Surry	3,882	12,668	6,566	16,208	12,781	7,344	32.4
Swain	721	2,269	1,166	2,601	2,033	1,493	31.9
Transylvania	1,522	4,857	2,967	6,253	4,878	2,940	32.0
Tyrrell	321	851	457	879	870	597	31.7
Union	5,262	16,891	8,952	20,396	12,559	6,320	28.6
Vance	2,675	8,641	4,159	9,556	7,405	4,312	29.9
Wake	18,587	60,246	49,719	97,937	52,569	22,269	28.6
Warren	1,191	3,622	1,831	3,621	3,572	2,395	31.5
Washington	1,195	3,614	1,783	3,891	2,789	1,529	28.3
Watauga	1,626	5,071	9,003	7,906	5,035	3,025	25.3
Wayne	7,852	21,468	14,326	27,197	17,850	8,361	27.8
Wilkes	3,985	12,775	6,951	17,145	11,688	6,113	30.8
Wilson	4,502	14,113	8,479	16,997	12,570	6,471	29.2
Yadkin	1,683	5,906	3,037	8,009	6,249	3,555	33.3
Yancey	960	3,139	1,507	4,075	3,145	2,108	33.0

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 7

NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY POPULATION BY RACE, 1960, 1970 AND 1980

	White[a]						Non-White					
County	Census April 1, 1960	Percent of Total	Census April 1, 1970	Percent of Total	Census[b] April 1, 1980	Percent of Total	Census April 1, 1960	Percent of Total	Census April 1, 1970	Percent of Total	Census April 1, 1980	Percent of Total
State Total	3,399,285	74.6%	3,905,371	76.8%	4,457,507	75.8%	1,156,870	25.4%	1,179,040	23.2%	1,424,259	24.2%
Alamance	70,865	82.7	79,246	82.1	79,775	80.3	14,809	17.3	17,256	17.9	19,544	19.7
Alexander	14,558	93.2	17,956	92.2	23,250	93.0	1,067	6.8	1,510	7.8	1,749	7.0
Alleghany	7,501	97.0	7,895	97.1	9,367	97.7	233	3.0	239	2.9	220	2.3
Anson	12,989	52.0	12,541	53.4	13,616	53.1	11,973	48.0	10,947	46.6	12,033	46.9
Ashe	19,569	99.0	19,348	98.9	22,097	99.0	199	1.0	223	1.1	228	1.0
Avery	11,854	98.7	12,557	99.2	14,226	98.7	155	1.3	98	0.8	183	1.3
Beaufort	22,724	63.1	24,015	66.7	27,501	68.1	13,290	36.9	11,965	33.3	12,854	31.9
Bertie	9,897	40.6	8,913	43.4	8,544	40.6	14,453	59.4	11,615	56.6	12,480	59.4
Bladen	16,657	57.7	16,037	60.6	18,299	60.0	12,224	42.3	10,440	39.4	12,192	40.0
Brunswick	13,103	64.6	16,817	69.4	27,281	76.3	7,175	35.4	7,406	30.6	8,496	23.7
Buncombe	115,950	89.1	131,925	90.9	145,990	90.7	14,124	10.9	13,131	9.1	14,944	9.3
Burke	48,968	92.9	55,964	92.7	66,953	92.3	3,733	7.1	4,400	7.3	5,551	7.7
Cabarrus	57,309	84.1	62,604	83.9	73,342	85.4	10,828	15.9	12,025	16.1	12,553	14.6
Caldwell	46,040	92.9	53,069	93.6	63,739	94.1	3,512	7.1	3,630	6.4	4,007	5.9
Camden	3,240	57.9	3,428	62.9	3,932	67.5	2,358	42.1	2,025	37.1	1,897	32.5
Carteret	27,107	87.6	27,974	88.5	36,871	89.7	3,833	12.4	3,629	11.5	4,221	10.3
Caswell	10,356	52.0	9,899	51.9	11,645	56.2	9,556	48.0	9,156	48.1	9,060	43.8
Catawba	66,378	90.7	82,842	91.2	94,974	90.3	6,813	9.3	8,031	8.8	10,234	9.7
Chatham	18,371	68.6	20,547	69.5	24,316	72.8	8,414	31.4	9,007	30.5	9,099	27.2
Cherokee	15,951	97.6	15,884	97.3	18,275	96.5	384	2.4	446	2.7	658	3.5
Chowan	6,265	53.4	6,228	57.9	7,294	58.1	5,464	46.6	4,536	42.1	5,264	41.9
Clay	5,476	99.1	5,132	99.1	6,569	99.2	50	0.9	48	0.9	50	0.8
Cleveland	51,250	77.6	57,595	79.4	65,803	78.9	14,798	22.4	14,961	20.6	17,632	21.1
Columbus	31,858	65.1	32,019	68.2	34,406	67.4	17,115	34.9	14,918	31.8	16,631	32.6
Craven	41,764	71.1	46,312	74.0	50,408	71.0	17,009	28.9	16,242	26.0	20,635	29.0
Cumberland	108,911	73.4	156,674	73.9	158,237	64.0	39,507	26.6	55,368	26.1	88,923	36.0
Currituck	4,515	68.4	5,129	73.5	9,256	83.5	2,086	31.6	1,847	26.5	1,833	16.5
Dare	5,529	93.2	6,491	92.8	12,468	93.2	406	6.8	504	7.2	909	6.8
Davidson	70,846	89.1	86,071	90.0	101,392	89.6	8,647	10.9	9,556	10.0	11,770	10.4
Davie	14,657	87.6	16,603	88.1	21,959	89.3	2,071	12.4	2,252	11.9	2,640	10.7
Duplin	25,126	62.4	24,980	65.7	26,835	65.5	15,144	37.6	13,035	34.3	14,117	34.5
Durham	75,965	67.8	89,056	67.1	95,818	62.7	36,030	32.2	43,625	32.9	56,967	37.3
Edgecombe	26,092	48.1	27,448	52.4	27,428	49.0	28,134	51.9	24,893	47.6	28,560	51.0
Forsyth	143,660	75.8	166,716	77.5	182,647	75.0	45,768	24.2	48,402	22.5	61,036	25.0
Franklin	15,993	55.6	15,608	58.2	17,648	58.7	12,762	44.4	11,212	41.8	12,407	41.3
Gaston	110,446	86.9	130,222	87.7	141,827	87.2	16,628	13.1	18,193	12.3	20,741	12.8
Gates	4,232	45.7	3,968	46.6	4,192	47.2	5,022	54.3	4,556	53.4	4,683	52.8
Graham	6,176	96.0	6,242	95.1	6,826	94.6	256	4.0	320	4.9	391	5.4
Granville	18,389	55.5	18,406	56.2	18,917	55.6	14,721	44.5	14,356	43.8	15,126	44.4
Greene	8,317	49.7	7,930	53.0	8,785	54.5	8,424	50.3	7,037	47.0	7,332	45.5
Guilford	194,984	79.1	223,744	77.5	234,579	74.0	51,536	20.9	64,901	22.5	82,575	26.0
Halifax	26,492	44.9	27,515	50.6	27,559	49.8	32,464	55.1	26,839	49.4	27,727	50.2
Harnett	34,813	72.2	37,193	74.9	44,861	75.3	13,423	27.8	12,474	25.1	14,709	24.7
Haywood	38,817	97.7	40,873	98.0	45,550	98.0	894	2.3	837	2.0	945	2.0
Henderson	34,194	94.6	40,804	95.3	56,226	96.0	1,969	5.4	2,000	4.7	2,354	4.0
Hertford	9,318	41.0	11,413	46.7	10,285	44.0	13,400	59.0	13,026	53.3	13,083	56.0
Hoke	6,962	42.6	7,420	45.1	8,838	43.4	9,394	57.4	9,016	54.9	11,545	56.6
Hyde	3,330	57.8	3,269	58.7	3,777	64.3	2,435	42.2	2,302	41.3	2,096	35.7
Iredell	51,393	82.2	59,780	82.8	67,942	82.3	11,133	17.8	12,417	17.2	14,596	17.7
Jackson	16,040	90.2	19,315	89.5	22,797	88.3	1,740	9.8	2,278	10.5	3,014	11.7

Johnston	48,807	77.6	48,621	78.8	56,436	79.9	14,129	22.4	13,116	21.2	14,163	20.1
Jones	5,832	53.0	5,369	54.9	5,462	56.3	5,173	47.0	4,410	45.1	4,243	43.7
Lee	20,658	77.8	23,436	76.9	26,468	77.5	5,903	22.2	7,031	23.1	8,250	22.5
Lenoir	33,404	60.4	34,817	63.1	36,811	61.5	21,872	39.6	20,387	36.9	23,008	38.5
Lincoln	25,268	87.8	29,307	89.7	38,374	90.6	3,526	12.2	3,375	10.3	3,998	9.4
McDowell	25,366	94.9	29,031	94.7	33,415	95.1	1,376	5.1	1,617	5.3	1,720	4.9
Macon	14,637	98.0	15,398	97.5	19,730	97.8	298	2.0	390	2.5	448	2.2
Madison	17,094	99.3	15,885	99.3	16,640	98.9	123	0.7	118	0.7	187	1.1
Martin	13,579	50.0	13,620	55.1	14,334	55.2	13,560	50.0	11,110	44.9	11,614	44.8
Mecklenburg	205,164	75.4	269,235	75.9	291,442	72.1	66,947	24.6	85,421	24.1	112,628	27.9
Mitchell	13,863	99.7	13,406	99.7	14,351	99.5	43	0.3	41	0.3	77	0.5
Montgomery	13,820	75.1	14,468	75.1	16,854	75.0	4,588	24.9	4,799	24.9	5,615	25.0
Moore	26,998	73.5	29,238	74.9	39,393	78.0	9,735	26.5	9,810	25.1	11,112	22.0
Nash	36,722	60.2	37,941	64.2	44,745	66.6	24,280	39.8	21,181	35.8	22,408	33.4
New Hanover	51,744	72.1	63,998	77.1	80,353	77.7	19,998	27.9	18,998	22.9	23,118	22.3
Northampton	9,712	36.2	8,913	38.6	8,824	39.1	17,099	63.8	14,186	61.4	13,760	60.9
Onslow	71,684	86.7	86,816	84.2	85,498	75.8	11,022	13.3	16,310	15.8	27,286	24.2
Orange	32,765	76.3	47,125	81.9	62,522	81.1	10,205	23.7	10,442	18.1	14,533	18.9
Pamlico	6,239	63.3	6,320	66.8	7,100	68.3	3,611	36.7	3,147	33.2	3,298	31.7
Pasquotank	15,501	60.5	16,643	62.0	17,847	62.7	10,129	39.5	10,181	38.0	10,615	37.3
Pender	9,602	51.9	10,189	56.1	13,531	60.9	8,906	48.1	7,960	43.9	8,684	39.1
Perquimans	4,875	53.1	4,882	58.5	5,888	62.1	4,303	46.9	3,469	41.5	3,598	37.9
Person	16,911	64.1	17,371	67.0	19,785	67.8	9,483	35.9	8,543	33.0	9,379	32.2
Pitt	39,458	56.4	48,224	65.3	58,587	65.0	30,484	43.6	25,676	34.7	31,559	35.0
Polk	9,972	87.5	10,297	87.7	11,748	90.5	1,423	12.5	1,438	12.3	1,236	9.5
Randolph	56,369	91.7	70,747	92.7	85,479	93.2	5,128	8.3	5,611	7.3	6,249	6.8
Richmond	27,375	69.8	28,058	70.3	32,812	72.1	11,827	30.2	11,831	29.7	12,669	27.9
Robeson	36,552	41.0	36,356	42.9	39,994	39.4	52,550	59.0	48,486	57.1	61,616	60.6
Rockingham	54,957	78.9	57,515	79.4	65,995	79.1	14,672	21.1	14,887	20.6	17,431	20.9
Rowan	68,863	83.2	75,531	83.9	83,058	83.7	13,954	16.8	14,504	16.1	16,128	16.3
Rutherford	39,691	88.0	42,209	89.2	47,102	87.6	5,400	12.0	5,128	10.8	6,685	12.4
Sampson	29,863	62.2	28,668	63.8	31,865	64.1	18,150	37.8	16,286	36.2	17,822	35.9
Scotland	14,037	55.7	16,758	62.2	18,746	58.1	11,146	44.3	10,171	37.8	13,527	41.9
Stanly	36,376	89.0	38,109	89.0	42,702	88.0	4,497	11.0	4,713	11.0	5,815	12.0
Stokes	20,045	89.8	21,584	90.8	30,574	92.4	2,269	10.2	2,198	9.2	2,512	7.6
Surry	45,398	94.2	48,829	95.0	56,321	94.7	2,807	5.8	2,586	5.0	3,128	5.3
Swain	6,720	80.1	6,622	75.0	7,662	74.5	1,667	19.9	2,213	25.0	2,621	25.5
Transylvania	15,505	94.7	18,588	94.3	22,066	94.2	867	5.3	1,125	5.7	1,351	5.8
Tyrrell	2,544	56.3	2,154	56.6	2,418	60.8	1,976	43.7	1,652	43.4	1,557	39.2
Union	35,092	78.6	44,291	81.0	58,151	82.6	9,578	21.4	10,423	19.0	12,229	17.4
Vance	17,973	56.2	18,848	57.7	20,716	56.4	14,029	43.8	13,843	42.3	16,032	43.6
Wake	124,956	73.9	177,352	77.4	231,543	76.8	44,126	26.1	51,654	22.6	69,784	23.2
Warren	6,939	35.3	5,747	37.5	5,896	36.3	12,713	64.7	9,593	62.5	10,336	63.7
Washington	7,405	54.9	8,210	58.5	8,346	56.4	6,083	45.1	5,828	41.5	6,455	43.6
Watauga	17,296	98.7	23,160	99.0	31,098	98.2	233	1.3	244	1.0	568	1.8
Wayne	51,835	63.2	56,837	66.5	64,409	66.4	30,224	36.8	28,571	33.5	32,645	33.6
Wilkes	42,558	94.0	46,947	94.8	55,681	94.9	2,711	6.0	2,577	5.2	2,976	5.1
Wilson	34,498	59.8	36,300	63.1	39,943	63.3	23,218	40.2	21,186	36.9	23,189	36.7
Yadkin	21,674	95.0	23,335	94.9	26,969	94.8	1,130	5.0	1,264	5.1	1,470	5.2
Yancey	13,872	99.0	12,449	98.6	14,701	98.4	136	1.0	180	1.4	233	1.6

(a) The definitions for race were changed in the 1980 census, which resulted in fewer "whites" and more "nonwhites" than by the 1970 definitions.

(b) Total for 1980 has been revised; however, revised data are unavailable by race.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.
N.C. Office of State Budget and Management.

Figure 2

TRENDS IN NORTH CAROLINA POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

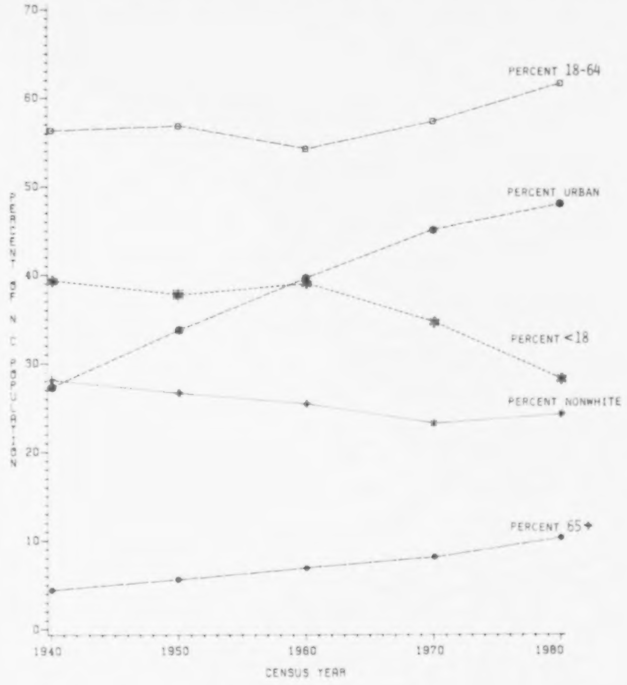
TRENDS IN NORTH CAROLINA POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
1940–1980

	Percent of Total				
	1940	1950	1960	1970	1980
AGE					
Under 18	39.3%	37.7%	39.0%	34.6%	28.2%
18 - 64	56.3	56.8	94.2	57.3	61.6
65 and over	4.4	5.6	6.9	8.1	10.3
RACE					
White	71.9	73.4	74.6	76.8	75.2(b)
Nonwhite	28.1	26.6	25.4	23.2	24.2(b)
RESIDENCE					
Urban	27.3	33.7(a)	39.6	45.1	48.0
Rural	72.7	66.3(a)		54.9	52.0

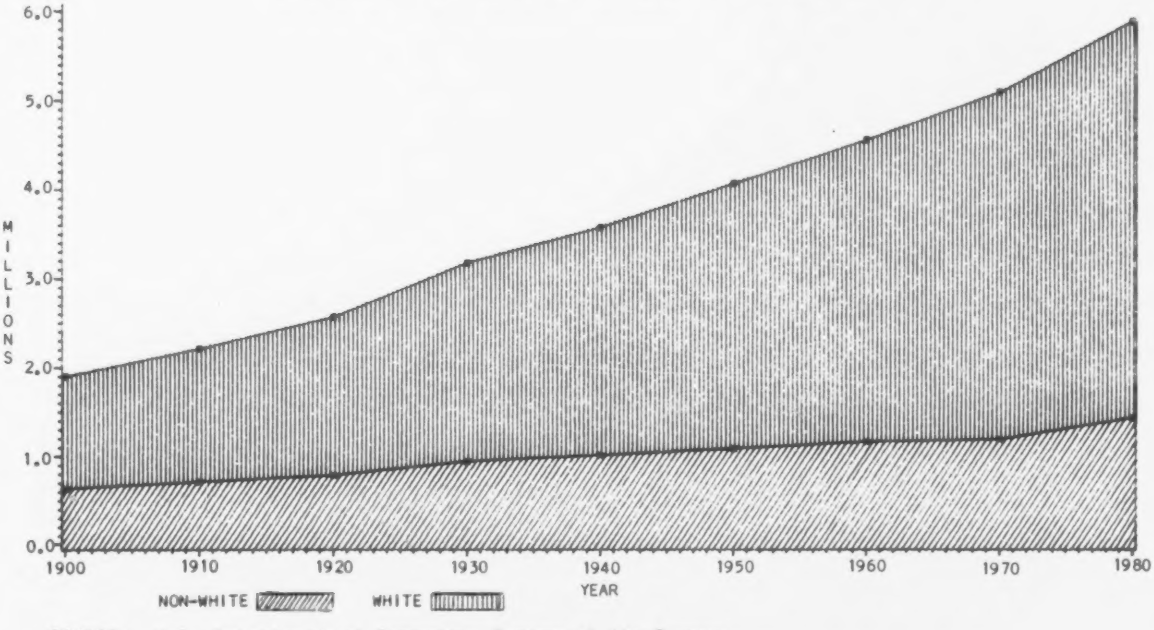
(a) Definition of "urban" changed in 1950 to include more areas as "urban".

(b) Between 1970 and 1980, differences in race classification occurred which served to decrease the category white and increase the category nonwhite. Also in censuses before 1980, enumerator judgement was often used to categorize race.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS



RACE TRENDS, 1900 – 1980



SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.
N.C. Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.

Table 8

URBAN AND RURAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTIES
YEARS 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980

	1950 Percent		1960 Percent		1970(a) Percent		1980 Percent	
County	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
State Total	33.7%	66.3%	39.5%	60.5%	45.5%	54.5%	48.0%	52.0%
Alamance	41.5	58.5	51.2	48.8	60.9	39.1	64.6	35.4
Alexander	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	3.4	96.6
Alleghany	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Anson	12.7	87.3	15.0	85.0	16.9	83.1	16.4	83.6
Ashe	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Avery	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Beaufort	32.9	67.1	27.6	72.4	24.9	75.1	20.9	79.1
Bertie	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Bladen	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	11.6	88.4
Brunswick	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	12.3	87.7
Buncombe	47.0	53.0	52.7	47.3	52.2	47.8	62.9	37.1
Burke	24.3	75.7	23.0	77.0	28.5	71.5	34.8	65.2
Cabarrus	66.0	34.0	67.7	32.3	64.0	36.0	62.6	37.4
Caldwell	18.2	81.8	26.0	74.0	30.9	69.1	28.4	71.6
Camden	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Carteret	36.2	63.8	31.0	69.0	27.2	72.8	19.9	80.1
Caswell	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Catawba	33.7	66.3	44.1	55.9	42.9	57.1	55.8	44.2
Chatham	9.8	90.2	16.6	83.4	15.9	84.1	13.3	86.7
Cherokee	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Chowan	35.6	64.4	38.0	62.0	44.3	55.7	42.7	57.3
Clay	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Cleveland	35.3	64.7	38.9	61.1	34.0	66.0	28.5	71.5
Columbus	8.4	91.6	9.6	90.4	8.9	91.1	16.2	83.8
Craven	32.4	67.6	26.7	73.3	55.2	44.8	49.6	50.4
Cumberland	39.7	60.3	47.3	52.7	76.1	23.9	86.6	13.4
Currituck	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Dare	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Davidson	39.7	60.3	39.4	60.6	37.1	62.9	33.4	66.6
Davie	-	100.0	-	100.0	13.4	86.6	10.7	89.3
Duplin	-	100.0	0.1	99.9	14.9	85.1	14.2	85.8
Durham	20.2	79.8	75.6	24.4	75.9	24.1	80.2	19.8
Edgecombe	40.7	59.3	42.9	57.1	47.1	52.9	45.9	54.1
Forsyth	65.8	34.2	69.2	30.8	68.8	31.2	75.2	24.8
Franklin	8.1	91.9	10.0	90.0	11.0	89.0	10.8	89.2
Gaston	55.2	44.8	61.8	38.2	71.0	29.0	69.1	30.9
Gates	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Graham	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Granville	21.0	79.0	21.1	78.9	32.7	67.3	34.8	65.2
Greene	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Guilford	66.0	34.0	76.1	23.9	76.7	23.3	75.9	24.1
Halifax	24.1	75.9	32.7	67.3	36.5	63.5	37.1	62.9
Harnett	20.3	79.7	22.3	77.7	22.5	77.5	23.0	77.0
Haywood	27.1	72.9	28.3	71.7	27.9	72.1	24.5	75.5
Henderson	19.7	80.3	16.3	83.7	28.0	72.0	19.4	80.6
Hertford	16.7	83.3	31.8	68.2	36.6	63.4	33.8	66.2
Hoke	-	100.0	18.7	81.3	19.3	80.7	17.8	82.2
Hyde	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Iredell	42.7	57.3	42.8	57.2	44.2	55.8	33.0	67.0
Jackson	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Johnston	12.5	87.5	19.9	80.1	22.9	77.1	26.8	73.2
Jones	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Lee	42.6	57.4	46.1	53.9	38.5	61.5	40.2	59.8
Lenoir	39.9	60.1	44.9	55.1	45.0	55.0	47.4	52.6
Lincoln	19.7	80.3	19.8	80.2	16.2	83.8	11.5	88.5
McDowell	21.9	78.1	12.5	87.5	30.6	69.4	10.5	89.5
Macon	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	13.1	86.9
Madison	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Martin	17.8	82.2	25.5	74.5	26.6	73.4	23.7	76.3
Mecklenburg	71.5	28.5	78.0	22.0	79.6	20.4	87.6	12.4
Mitchell	-	100.0	18.0	82.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Montgomery	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	12.0	88.0
Moore	12.9	87.1	14.2	85.8	15.2	84.8	23.8	76.2
Nash	24.7	75.3	28.4	71.6	32.2	67.8	40.0	60.0
New Hanover	71.2	28.8	69.0	31.0	69.5	30.5	86.7	13.3
Northampton	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Onslow	18.2	81.8	20.5	79.5	57.5	42.5	64.6	35.4
Orange	26.7	73.3	29.3	70.7	50.3	49.7	57.5	42.5
Pamlico	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Pasquotank	52.1	47.9	54.9	53.6	52.4	46.4	49.2	50.8
Pender	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	0.1	99.9
Perquimans	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Person	17.7	82.3	19.5	80.5	20.7	79.3	25.8	74.2
Pitt	30.8	69.2	42.8	57.2	50.0	50.0	49.7	50.3
Polk	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Randolph	15.2	84.8	25.3	74.7	30.2	69.8	30.3	69.7
Richmond	34.3	65.7	33.6	66.4	33.4	66.6	40.0	60.0
Robeson	10.5	89.5	20.3	79.7	27.3	72.7	29.3	70.7
Rockingham	38.5	61.5	41.1	58.9	44.7	55.3	40.3	59.7
Rowan	41.1	58.9	47.2	52.8	42.1	57.9	44.2	55.8
Rutherford	33.4	66.6	31.1	68.9	30.1	69.9	28.6	71.4
Sampson	8.9	91.1	15.5	84.5	15.9	84.1	15.2	84.8
Scotland	27.1	72.9	32.7	67.3	32.9	67.1	36.0	64.0
Stanly	31.8	68.2	30.0	70.0	26.0	74.0	31.1	68.9
Stokes	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	26.5	73.5
Surry	28.4	71.6	20.6	79.4	25.0	75.0	16.3	83.7
Swain	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Transylvania	25.7	74.3	29.7	70.3	26.6	73.4	22.7	77.3
Tyrrell	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Union	24.1	75.9	24.4	75.6	25.3	74.7	21.7	78.3
Vance	34.3	65.7	39.8	60.2	42.5	57.5	36.8	63.2
Wake	53.1	46.9	63.2	36.8	69.6	30.4	71.8	28.2
Warren	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Washington	34.0	66.0	34.6	65.4	34.0	66.0	30.9	69.1
Watauga	16.2	83.8	21.0	79.0	37.4	62.6	32.2	67.8
Wayne	39.2	60.8	40.8	59.2	46.7	53.3	64.4	35.6
Wilkes	9.7	90.3	9.3	90.7	6.8	93.2	10.9	89.1
Wilson	42.2	57.8	49.8	50.2	51.1	48.9	54.5	45.5
Yadkin	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Yancey	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0

(a) Urban-rural percentages for 1970 were not corrected for all those counties which had population corrections after the 1970 urban-rural figures were published but were corrected in selected counties by the Bureau of the Census.

SOURCE: Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.
U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 9

URBAN AND RURAL DISTRIBUTION OF 1980 POPULATION AND PERCENT CHANGE FROM 1970, BY COUNTY

	Total Population		Urban Population			Rural Population		
County	1980 Census Of Population[a]	% Change 1970-1980[b]	Total 1980	% Of County	% Change From 1970[b]	Total 1980	% Of County	% Change From 1970[b]
State Total	5,881,766	15.7%	2,822,852	48.0%	22.2%	3,058,914	52.0%	10.4%
Alamance	99,319	2.9	64,196	64.6	9.3	35,123	35.4	-6.7
Alexander	24,999	28.4	842	3.4	NA	24,157	96.6	24.1
Alleghany	9,587	17.9	0	0	0	9,587	100.0	17.9
Anson	25,649	9.2	4,206	16.4	5.8	21,443	83.6	9.9
Ashe	22,325	14.1	0	0	0	22,325	100.0	14.1
Avery	14,409	13.9	0	0	0	14,409	100.0	13.9
Beaufort	40,355	12.2	8,418	20.9	-6.1	31,937	79.1	18.2
Bertie	21,024	2.4	0	0	0	21,024	100.0	2.4
Bladen	30,491	15.2	3,551	11.6	NA	26,940	88.4	1.7
Brunswick	35,777	47.7	4,405	12.3	NA	31,372	87.7	29.5
Buncombe	160,934	10.9	101,281	62.9	33.9	59,653	37.1	-14.0
Burke	72,504	20.1	25,261	34.8	47.0	47,243	65.2	9.4
Cabarrus	85,895	15.1	53,803	62.6	12.6	32,092	37.4	19.5
Caldwell	67,746	19.5	19,216	28.4	9.6	48,530	71.6	23.9
Camden	5,829	6.9	0	0	0	5,829	100.0	6.9
Carteret	41,092	30.0	8,185	19.9	-4.8	32,907	80.1	43.1
Caswell	20,705	8.7	0	0	0	20,705	100.0	8.7
Catawba	105,208	15.8	58,750	55.8	50.9	46,458	44.2	-10.5
Chatham	33,415	13.1	4,446	13.3	-5.2	28,969	86.7	16.5
Cherokee	18,933	15.9	0	0	0	18,933	100.0	15.9
Chowan	12,558	16.7	5,357	42.7	12.4	7,201	57.3	20.1
Clay	6,619	27.8	0	0	0	6,619	100.0	27.8
Cleveland	83,435	15.0	23,740	28.5	-3.7	59,695	71.5	24.6
Columbus	51,037	8.7	8,275	16.2	97.3	42,762	83.8	0
Craven	71,043	13.6	35,228	49.6	2.0	35,815	50.4	27.9
Cumberland	247,160	16.6	213,919	86.6	32.6	33,241	13.4	-34.4
Currituck	11,089	59.0	0	0	0	11,089	100.0	59.0
Dare	13,377	91.2	0	0	0	13,377	100.0	91.2
Davidson	113,162	18.3	37,836	33.4	6.7	75,326	66.6	25.2
Davie	24,599	30.5	2,637	10.7	4.3	21,962	89.3	34.5
Duplin	40,952	7.7	5,796	14.2	2.6	35,156	85.8	8.6
Durham	152,785	15.2	122,470	80.2	21.5	30,315	19.8	-5.0
Edgecombe	55,988	7.0	25,712	45.9	4.2	30,276	54.1	9.4
Forsyth	243,683	13.3	183,137	75.2	24.2	60,546	24.8	-9.6
Franklin	30,055	12.1	3,238	10.8	10.1	26,817	89.2	12.3
Gaston	162,568	9.5	112,378	69.1	6.7	50,190	30.9	16.5
Gates	8,875	4.1	0	0	0	8,875	100.0	4.1
Graham	7,217	10.0	0	0	0	7,217	100.0	10.0
Granville	34,043	3.9	11,843	34.8	10.5	22,200	65.2	0.7
Greene	16,117	7.7	0	0	0	16,117	100.0	7.7
Guilford	317,154	9.9	240,860	75.9	8.8	76,294	24.1	13.4
Halifax	55,286	2.6	20,531	37.1	4.5	34,755	62.9	1.5
Harnett	59,570	19.9	13,710	23.0	22.9	45,860	77.0	19.1
Haywood	46,495	11.5	11,396	24.5	-2.1	35,099	75.5	16.7
Henderson	58,580	36.9	11,346	19.4	-5.5	47,234	80.6	53.4
Hertford	23,368	-4.4	7,894	33.8	-8.3	15,474	66.2	3.7
Hoke	20,383	24.0	3,630	17.8	14.2	16,753	82.2	26.4
Hyde	5,873	5.4	0	0	0	5,873	100.0	5.4
Iredell	82,538	14.3	27,197	33.0	-14.7	55,341	67.0	37.3
Jackson	25,811	19.5	0	0	0	25,811	100.0	19.5

Johnston	70,599	14.4	18,933	26.8	33.9	51,666	73.2	8.5
Jones	9,705	-0.8	0	0	0	9,705	100.0	-0.8
Lee	36,718	20.5	14,773	40.2	26.1	21,945	59.8	17.0
Lenoir	59,819	8.4	28,381	47.4	14.1	31,438	52.6	3.6
Lincoln	42,372	29.6	4,879	11.5	-7.8	37,493	88.5	36.9
McDowell	35,135	14.6	3,684	10.5	-60.7	31,451	89.5	47.9
Macon	20,178	27.8	2,640	13.1	NA	17,538	86.9	11.1
Madison	16,827	5.1	0	0	0	16,827	100.0	5.1
Martin	25,948	4.9	6,159	23.7	-6.3	19,789	76.3	9.0
Mecklenburg	404,270	14.0	353,956	87.6	25.3	50,314	12.4	-30.3
Mitchell	14,428	7.3	0	0	0	14,428	100.0	7.3
Montgomery	22,469	16.6	2,702	12.0	NA	19,767	88.0	2.6
Moore	50,505	29.3	12,041	23.8	102.8	38,464	76.2	16.2
Nash	67,153	13.6	26,883	40.0	41.3	40,270	60.0	0.4
New Hanover	103,471	24.7	89,734	86.7	55.7	13,737	13.3	-45.8
Northampton	22,584	-2.2	0	0	0	22,584	100.0	-5.9
Onslow	112,784	9.4	72,891	64.6	23.0	39,893	35.4	-9.0
Orange	77,055	33.9	44,326	57.5	52.8	32,729	42.5	14.0
Pamlico	10,398	9.8	0	0	0	10,398	100.0	9.8
Pasquotank	28,462	6.1	14,004	49.2	-0.5	14,458	50.8	13.4
Pender	22,215	22.4	24	0.1	NA	22,191	99.9	22.3
Perquimans	9,486	13.6	0	0	0	9,486	100.0	13.6
Person	29,164	12.5	7,532	25.8	40.3	21,632	74.2	5.3
Pitt	90,146	22.0	44,808	49.7	21.3	45,338	50.3	22.7
Polk	12,984	10.6	0	0	0	12,984	100.0	10.6
Randolph	91,728	20.1	27,774	30.3	20.4	63,954	69.7	20.0
Richmond	45,481	14.0	18,210	40.0	36.5	27,271	60.0	2.7
Robeson	101,610	19.8	29,789	29.3	28.6	71,821	70.7	16.5
Rockingham	83,426	15.2	33,597	40.3	3.8	49,829	59.7	24.5
Rowan	99,186	10.2	43,806	44.2	15.5	55,380	55.8	6.3
Rutherford	53,787	13.6	15,368	28.6	7.7	38,419	71.4	16.2
Sampson	49,687	10.5	7,552	15.2	5.5	42,135	84.8	11.5
Scotland	32,273	19.8	11,606	36.0	31.0	20,667	64.0	14.4
Stanly	48,517	13.3	15,110	31.1	35.8	33,407	68.9	5.4
Stokes	33,086	39.1	8,757	26.5	NA	24,329	73.5	2.3
Surry	59,449	15.6	9,666	16.3	-24.8	49,783	83.7	29.1
Swain	10,283	16.4	0	0	0	10,283	100.0	30.8
Transylvania	23,417	18.8	5,323	22.7	1.5	18,094	77.3	25.0
Tyrrell	3,975	4.4	0	0	0	3,975	100.0	4.4
Union	70,380	28.6	15,254	21.7	10.1	55,126	78.3	34.9
Vance	36,748	12.4	13,522	36.8	-2.7	23,226	63.2	23.6
Wake	301,327	31.6	216,334	71.8	36.0	84,993	28.2	22.4
Warren	16,232	2.7	0	0	0	16,232	100.0	2.7
Washington	14,801	5.4	4,571	30.9	-4.3	10,230	69.1	10.4
Watauga	31,666	35.3	10,191	32.2	16.4	21,475	67.8	46.6
Wayne	97,054	13.6	62,539	64.4	56.9	34,515	35.6	-24.2
Wilkes	58,657	18.4	6,419	10.9	91.2	52,238	89.1	13.2
Wilson	63,132	9.8	34,424	54.5	17.3	28,708	45.5	2.0
Yadkin	28,439	15.6	0	0	0	28,439	100.0	15.6
Yancey	14,934	18.3	0	0	0	14,934	100.0	18.3

(a) Corrections to the 1980 counts for Pender and Randolph counties are not shown due to unavailability of corrections for urban and rural parts.

(b) Corrections to the 1970 Census for total urban and rural population are taken into account in computation of percentages.

NA Not Applicable.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.
Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.

Table 10

RURAL FARM AND RURAL NONFARM POPULATION, BY COUNTY
1980

County	Rural Population[a]	1980 Farm Definition		1970 Farm Definition			
		Rural Farm	Rural Nonfarm	Rural Farm	% Change 1970-1980	Rural Nonfarm	% Change 1970-1980
State Total	3,058,586	188,437	2,870,149	269,030	-28.2%	2,789,556	15.2%
Alamance	35,007	2,232	32,775	3,141	-29.7	31,866	-22.8
Alexander	24,023	1,147	22,876	1,871	-0.8	22,152	26.0
Alleghany	9,587	849	8,738	1,381	-35.7	8,206	37.1
Anson	21,443	1,340	20,103	1,870	51.3	19,573	0.3
Ashe	22,325	1,856	20,469	3,963	-38.9	18,362	40.4
Avery	14,409	551	13,858	920	-20.3	13,489	17.3
Beaufort	31,937	3,043	28,894	3,672	-20.9	28,265	26.3
Bertie	21,024	2,161	18,863	2,594	-46.7	18,430	17.7
Bladen	26,940	2,738	24,202	4,132	-23.1	22,808	8.1
Brunswick	31,479	1,505	29,974	2,473	-8.4	29,006	34.8
Buncombe	59,542	2,104	57,438	4,611	-28.9	54,931	-12.5
Burke	47,223	605	46,618	1,168	49.6	46,055	8.7
Cabarrus	32,075	803	31,272	1,647	-9.8	30,428	-17.7
Caldwell	48,527	594	47,933	1,397	50.9	47,130	23.4
Camden	5,829	369	5,460	452	4.6	5,377	7.1
Carteret	32,907	623	32,284	841	1.3	32,066	44.6
Caswell	20,705	2,633	18,072	3,428	-34.5	17,277	25.0
Catawba	46,329	994	45,335	2,042	58.7	44,287	-12.4
Chatham	28,969	2,529	26,440	3,374	-10.5	25,595	21.3
Cherokee	18,933	486	18,447	1,107	46.0	17,826	14.5
Chowan	7,201	777	6,424	981	-1.7	6,220	24.4
Clay	6,619	470	6,149	883	9.8	5,736	31.1
Cleveland	59,695	1,648	58,047	3,160	26.2	56,535	24.2
Columbus	42,762	6,462	36,300	8,765	-15.9	33,997	5.5
Craven	35,815	1,720	34,095	2,212	-31.3	33,603	35.5
Cumberland	33,537	2,065	31,472	3,108	-13.8	30,429	-35.2
Currituck	11,089	520	10,569	720	87.0	10,369	57.3
Dare	13,377	81	13,296	132	59.0	13,245	91.6
Davidson	75,313	1,809	73,504	3,648	-28.8	71,665	29.9
Davie	21,916	1,186	20,730	2,012	-11.3	19,904	41.6
Duplin	35,163	5,183	29,980	6,829	-21.3	28,334	20.5
Durham	30,051	831	29,220	1,120	-46.1	28,931	-2.2
Edgecombe	30,276	2,883	27,393	3,171	-37.9	27,105	20.2
Forsyth	60,805	1,204	59,601	2,199	-34.7	58,606	-6.5
Franklin	26,817	3,326	23,491	4,272	-43.9	22,545	38.6
Gaston	49,973	485	49,488	1,179	-42.0	48,794	-14.0
Gates	8,875	951	7,924	1,260	-25.8	7,615	11.6
Graham	7,217	319	6,898	801	-14.1	6,416	14.0
Granville	22,251	3,359	18,892	4,223	-37.6	18,028	18.1
Greene	16,117	2,397	13,720	2,532	-49.0	13,585	35.8
Guilford	76,295	2,809	73,486	4,481	-33.2	71,814	16.2
Halifax	34,755	1,933	32,822	2,710	-51.4	32,045	12.5
Harnett	45,914	4,485	41,429	5,466	-22.9	40,448	28.7
Haywood	35,091	1,912	33,187	3,353	-10.5	31,746	19.9
Henderson	47,230	1,581	45,649	2,382	11.2	44,848	56.5
Hertford	15,474	699	14,775	907	-72.8	14,567	19.9
Hoke	16,829	774	16,055	1,087	-21.8	15,742	32.7
Hyde	5,873	643	5,230	733	-12.4	5,140	8.6
Iredell	55,356	2,630	52,726	4,092	6.1	51,264	40.6
Jackson	25,811	383	25,428	900	-32.3	24,911	22.9

Johnston	51,666	7,336	44,330	8,577	-31.9	43,089	23.4
Jones	9,705	1,493	8,212	1,635	-13.8	8,070	2.4
Lee	21,945	1,218	20,727	1,774	-2.7	20,171	18.4
Lenoir	31,438	3,051	28,387	3,444	-31.4	27,994	10.6
Lincoln	37,529	1,268	36,261	1,945	15.6	35,584	37.8
McDowell	31,451	331	31,120	1,002	78.0	30,449	48.1
Macon	17,600	370	17,230	910	-13.2	16,690	13.2
Madison	16,827	2,418	14,409	4,834	-37.1	11,993	44.1
Martin	19,789	2,336	17,453	2,528	-48.3	17,261	30.0
Mecklenburg	50,459	587	49,872	1,171	-33.0	49,288	-29.6
Mitchell	14,428	732	13,696	1,312	-35.7	13,116	15.0
Montgomery	19,767	545	19,222	1,038	31.2	18,729	1.4
Moore	38,464	1,963	36,501	2,840	-18.0	35,624	20.3
Nash	40,270	3,457	36,813	4,105	-57.6	36,165	19.0
New Hanover	13,619	94	13,525	142	-43.9	13,477	-46.9
Northampton	22,584	1,471	21,113	1,865	-19.1	20,719	-4.5
Onslow	39,812	1,726	38,086	2,309	-21.1	37,503	-8.4
Orange	32,714	1,305	31,409	2,253	-33.3	30,461	20.3
Pamlico	10,398	363	10,035	436	-20.9	9,962	11.7
Pasquotank	14,458	689	13,769	985	-3.9	13,473	13.3
Pender	22,200	1,277	20,923	2,140	-20.5	20,060	29.8
Perquimans	9,486	1,125	8,361	1,314	-28.7	8,172	25.6
Person	21,632	2,159	19,473	2,875	-39.8	18,757	18.5
Pitt	45,338	3,460	41,878	4,416	-55.6	40,922	50.8
Polk	12,984	281	12,703	618	-15.8	12,366	12.4
Randolph	63,962	2,752	61,210	4,122	-29.8	59,840	25.8
Richmond	27,271	683	26,588	951	-31.5	26,320	4.6
Robeson	71,901	7,345	64,556	9,964	-27.3	61,937	29.1
Rockingham	49,716	3,890	45,826	4,609	-34.9	45,107	37.0
Rowan	55,342	1,600	53,742	2,823	-18.5	52,519	8.0
Rutherford	38,419	896	37,523	2,073	34.9	36,346	15.1
Sampson	42,135	6,065	36,070	7,923	-33.5	34,212	32.1
Scotland	20,623	707	19,916	1,007	-47.5	19,616	20.8
Stanly	33,407	1,879	31,528	2,982	39.3	30,425	3.1
Stokes	24,329	4,108	20,221	4,945	-32.7	19,384	17.9
Surry	49,783	4,304	45,479	5,694	-18.3	44,089	39.2
Swain	10,283	81	10,202	326	-48.6	9,957	37.8
Transylvania	18,094	230	17,864	520	9.5	17,574	26.2
Tyrrell	3,975	268	3,707	466	-44.3	3,509	18.1
Union	55,126	3,979	51,147	5,995	-0.8	49,131	41.1
Vance	23,226	2,156	21,070	2,391	-44.6	20,835	43.0
Wake	84,842	4,606	80,236	5,530	-38.0	79,312	30.3
Warren	16,232	1,687	14,545	2,343	-53.7	13,889	29.2
Washington	10,230	1,045	9,185	1,385	8.8	8,845	10.7
Watauga	21,475	1,392	20,083	2,663	-30.7	18,812	74.0
Wayne	34,612	3,912	30,700	4,919	-41.9	29,693	-20.0
Wilkes	52,241	2,695	49,546	3,724	-10.0	48,517	15.6
Wilson	28,708	2,718	25,990	3,097	-54.1	25,611	19.7
Yadkin	28,439	2,867	25,572	4,256	-23.5	24,183	27.0
Yancey	14,934	830	14,104	2,452	-33.7	12,482	39.8

(a) Corrections to the 1980 counts for Pender and Randolph counties are not shown due to unavailability of corrections for rural parts.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.
Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.

Table 11

RESIDENCE IN 1975 OF PERSONS 5 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN 1980, BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE IN 1980

		Different House In U.S.							
				Different State					
County	Same House	Same County	Different County In Same State	Northeast	North Central	South	West	Abroad
State Total	3,119,805	1,287,207	489,013	129,981	79,886	284,549	43,984	43,909
Alamance	57,341	24,005	7,025	1,496	731	2,552	275	413
Alexander	15,618	4,428	2,138	78	169	616	25	52
Alleghany	5,770	1,705	679	34	158	532	68	92
Anson	16,592	4,927	1,286	138	22	576	36	43
Ashe	13,069	5,053	1,177	231	43	1,090	141	49
Avery	8,457	2,166	1,758	81	148	789	21	34
Beaufort	24,206	7,670	2,694	873	208	1,130	98	108
Bertie	14,023	3,591	932	431	64	372	23	26
Bladen	19,502	5,697	1,865	583	56	525	17	128
Brunswick	19,401	6,426	4,149	745	383	1,875	98	39
Buncombe	88,799	37,480	9,321	2,041	2,201	9,268	1,160	1,019
Burke	40,341	15,988	7,506	492	869	2,203	262	141
Cabarrus	49,970	17,178	8,469	1,546	440	2,567	214	192
Caldwell	40,164	16,294	4,130	347	485	1,612	181	201
Camden	3,724	852	357	57	12	360	67	8
Carteret	21,252	7,444	4,365	1,262	803	2,642	486	241
Caswell	13,903	2,913	1,565	142	35	870	0	10
Catawba	58,176	24,746	8,887	935	818	3,641	294	377
Chatham	20,514	5,116	3,670	658	278	681	281	100
Cherokee	11,490	3,459	721	136	223	1,486	118	33
Chowan	7,247	2,585	585	437	51	639	67	18
Clay	4,084	1,094	285	40	93	583	21	6
Cleveland	47,211	21,059	4,619	492	607	2,882	226	240
Columbus	32,323	10,314	2,485	506	206	1,273	135	67
Craven	29,356	13,941	4,644	3,965	2,768	5,868	2,772	1,127
Cumberland	91,424	48,841	13,112	11,481	10,468	29,097	8,130	11,859
Currituck	6,045	1,395	448	274	181	1,788	67	33
Dare	5,744	1,793	1,668	317	257	2,435	353	91
Davidson	64,801	24,096	11,699	966	434	3,625	203	193
Davie	14,783	3,871	2,662	282	260	728	308	38
Duplin	24,909	8,123	3,144	643	39	747	6	92
Durham	71,632	36,912	13,822	6,370	3,248	8,688	1,185	1,620
Edgecombe	31,130	12,890	5,678	660	99	968	34	146
Forsyth	128,046	59,316	18,701	4,995	3,261	11,610	1,725	1,322
Franklin	19,750	4,149	3,185	700	85	499	25	68
Gaston	87,835	43,418	10,465	1,710	1,564	5,592	712	413
Gates	5,820	1,861	252	21	66	355	10	0
Graham	4,356	1,666	255	40	72	286	6	26
Granville	20,910	6,429	2,826	498	71	995	54	125
Greene	8,807	2,973	2,376	207	88	330	27	0
Guilford	163,702	77,880	26,304	7,408	4,445	14,653	1,872	1,822
Halifax	33,240	12,003	2,775	618	249	1,996	64	190
Harnett	31,056	10,930	7,279	1,023	967	2,165	633	689
Haywood	27,050	10,861	2,220	306	498	2,569	301	116
Henderson	31,526	10,548	4,054	2,131	1,838	4,176	633	81
Hertford	14,057	4,106	1,522	553	65	988	156	100
Hoke	11,208	4,129	2,263	387	56	318	49	0
Hyde	3,493	1,042	424	132	58	249	24	0
Iredell	47,825	17,312	7,287	973	649	2,728	347	131
Jackson	13,603	4,480	3,546	304	347	1,675	264	113

Johnston	**40,227**	**15,084**	**6,744**	**760**	**431**	**1,629**	**461**	**19[illegible]**
Jones	**6,894**	**1,280**	**562**	**19**	**26**	**114**	**26**	**0**
Lee	19,781	7,935	3,425	651	743	1,186	183	146
Lenoir	32,258	15,904	4,403	899	148	1,429	113	133
Lincoln	24,584	7,821	4,301	478	434	1,560	280	153
McDowell	20,183	7,801	2,706	179	262	1,397	111	132
Macon	11,842	3,541	729	265	251	2,317	126	35
Madison	10,288	2,833	1,431	86	107	932	76	37
Martin	16,017	5,308	1,798	401	48	370	85	49
Mecklenburg	182,266	110,415	27,277	14,952	7,282	28,130	2,608	4,028
Mitchell	9,692	2,583	732	37	62	337	76	68
Montgomery	13,954	4,185	1,911	175	10	307	118	70
Moore	29,345	7,795	4,434	1,881	1,024	2,008	296	336
Nash	37,453	13,528	7,157	463	582	2,965	82	157
New Hanover	48,185	25,985	10,760	2,988	1,774	5,949	722	431
Northampton	15,366	3,705	1,161	236	45	452	23	0
Onslow	36,055	14,862	4,647	13,341	9,052	16,669	5,175	2,867
Orange	28,207	13,216	19,681	3,601	1,837	4,776	788	1,180
Pamlico	6,324	1,814	757	341	24	352	89	36
Pasquotank	14,827	5,528	2,464	1,071	230	2,002	259	187
Pender	13,966	2,991	2,593	386	147	409	140	97
Perquimans	6,057	1,230	851	87	19	544	55	0
Person	17,825	6,309	1,486	241	78	1,294	51	0
Pitt	42,084	21,493	12,655	2,235	801	3,940	314	390
Polk	7,801	1,969	679	300	310	1,118	77	40
Randolph	54,556	16,776	9,932	621	450	2,877	325	171
Richmond	27,104	10,068	2,900	409	158	1,164	86	161
Robeson	58,832	26,144	3,931	1,110	310	1,972	107	192
Rockingham	49,981	19,036	4,379	867	555	2,852	135	121
Rowan	57,277	20,658	9,181	1,065	838	3,193	283	398
Rutherford	31,279	12,744	2,858	340	528	2,205	71	83
Sampson	30,055	10,334	3,296	498	136	1,358	78	47
Scotland	18,107	7,321	2,454	394	110	1,004	87	69
Stanly	29,463	10,785	3,620	366	130	990	107	156
Stokes	18,482	5,989	4,825	221	168	1,001	59	31
Surry	36,442	12,948	3,443	231	166	1,971	198	43
Swain	5,881	2,087	699	53	74	635	109	16
Transylvania	12,796	5,181	1,438	394	221	1,566	170	141
Tyrrell	2,548	615	285	30	39	123	13	0
Union	36,769	14,601	8,599	1,062	353	3,116	531	304
Vance	21,010	8,759	2,424	482	26	958	112	127
Wake	133,853	73,209	37,189	10,051	4,852	17,550	2,133	3,739
Warren	10,312	2,322	1,172	463	76	621	60	49
Washington	9,035	2,889	828	218	105	456	49	26
Watauga	14,309	4,874	7,226	605	297	2,069	348	303
Wayne	46,405	20,991	7,561	2,813	2,589	4,501	1,890	2,523
Wilkes	37,385	12,048	3,407	88	189	1,473	28	201
Wilson	33,902	16,356	5,362	571	366	1,669	276	171
Yadkin	18,188	5,209	2,559	49	27	481	45	18
Yancey	9,068	2,993	822	162	160	666	76	25

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 12

COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE BY COUNTY: 1970 TO 1980

County	Population 1970	Population 1980	Population Change	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Migration	Migration Rate
State Total	5,084,411	5,881,766	797,355	861,571	463,641	397,930	399,425	7.86%
Alamance	96,502	99,319	2,817	12,868	8,476	4,392	-1,575	-1.63
Alexander	19,466	24,999	5,533	3,469	1,692	1,777	3,756	19.30
Alleghany	8,134	9,587	1,453	1,240	1,012	228	1,225	15.06
Anson	23,488	25,649	2,161	4,056	2,560	1,496	665	2.83
Ashe	19,571	22,325	2,754	2,836	2,054	782	1,972	10.08
Avery	12,655	14,409	1,754	2,089	1,313	776	978	7.73
Beaufort	35,980	40,355	4,375	6,434	4,467	1,967	2,408	6.69
Bertie	20,528	21,024	496	3,313	2,497	816	-320	-1.56
Bladen	26,477	30,491	4,014	4,509	2,815	1,694	2,320	8.76
Brunswick	24,223	35,777	11,554	5,320	2,438	2,882	8,672	35.80
Buncombe	145,056	160,934	15,878	20,297	15,644	4,653	11,225	7.74
Burke	60,364	72,504	12,140	9,529	4,877	4,652	7,488	12.40
Cabarrus	74,629	85,895	11,266	11,192	7,088	4,104	7,162	9.60
Caldwell	56,699	67,746	11,047	10,007	4,728	5,279	5,768	10.17
Camden	5,453	5,829	376	789	588	201	175	3.21
Carteret	31,603	41,092	9,489	5,978	3,410	2,568	6,921	21.90
Caswell	19,055	20,705	1,650	2,707	1,728	979	671	3.52
Catawba	90,873	105,208	14,335	15,285	7,390	7,895	6,440	7.09
Chatham	29,554	33,415	3,861	4,328	2,879	1,449	2,412	8.16
Cherokee	16,330	18,933	2,603	2,589	1,763	826	1,777	10.88
Chowan	10,764	12,558	1,794	1,834	1,240	594	1,200	11.15
Clay	5,180	6,619	1,439	765	583	182	1,257	24.27
Cleveland	72,556	83,435	10,879	12,608	6,935	5,673	5,206	7.18
Columbus	46,937	51,037	4,100	8,532	4,943	3,589	511	1.09
Craven	62,554	71,043	8,489	14,913	4,978	9,935	-1,446	-2.31
Cumberland	212,042	247,160	35,118	51,137	12,004	39,133	-4,015	-1.89
Currituck	6,976	11,089	4,113	1,289	936	353	3,760	53.90
Dare	6,995	13,377	6,382	1,290	916	374	6,008	85.89
Davidson	95,627	113,162	17,535	15,001	7,762	7,239	10,296	10.77
Davie	18,855	24,599	5,744	3,081	1,734	1,347	4,397	23.32
Duplin	38,015	40,952	2,937	6,269	3,867	2,402	535	1.41
Durham	132,681	152,785	20,104	20,748	12,253	8,495	11,609	8.75
Edgecombe	52,341	55,988	3,647	9,135	5,224	3,911	-264	-0.50
Forsyth	215,118	243,683	28,565	31,984	19,068	12,916	15,649	7.27
Franklin	26,820	30,055	3,235	3,738	2,958	780	2,455	9.15
Gaston	148,415	162,568	14,153	25,184	12,784	12,400	1,753	1.18
Gates	8,524	8,875	351	1,105	939	166	185	2.17
Graham	6,562	7,217	655	1,046	604	442	213	3.25
Granville	32,762	34,043	1,281	4,485	3,086	1,399	-118	-0.36
Greene	14,967	16,117	1,150	2,173	1,287	886	264	1.76
Guilford	288,645	317,154	28,509	43,087	24,336	18,751	9,758	3.38
Halifax	54,354	55,286	,932	9,339	5,868	3,471	-2,539	-4.67
Harnett	49,667	59,570	9,903	9,503	5,148	4,355	5,548	11.17
Haywood	41,710	46,495	4,785	5,650	4,049	1,601	3,184	7.63
Henderson	42,804	58,580	15,776	6,712	5,182	1,530	14,246	33.28
Hertford	24,439	23,368	-1,071	3,720	2,246	1,474	-2,545	-10.41
Hoke	16,436	20,383	3,947	3,638	1,424	2,214	1,733	10.54
Hyde	5,571	5,873	302	818	692	126	176	3.16
Iredell	72,197	82,538	10,341	11,332	6,873	4,459	5,882	8.15
Jackson	21,593	25,811	4,218	2,988	1,901	1,087	3,131	14.50

Johnston	61,737	70,599	8,862	9,992	6,929	3,063	5,799	9.39
Jones	9,779	9,705	-74	1,463	941	522	-596	-6.09
Lee	30,467	36,718	6,251	5,690	3,164	2,526	3,725	12.23
Lenoir	55,204	59,819	4,615	9,337	5,291	4,046	569	1.03
Lincoln	32,682	42,372	9,690	5,838	3,140	2,698	6,992	21.39
McDowell	30,648	35,135	4,487	5,184	2,729	2,455	2,032	6.63
Macon	15,788	20,178	4,390	2,102	1,822	280	4,110	26.03
Madison	16,003	16,827	824	2,013	1,695	318	506	3.16
Martin	24,730	25,948	1,218	4,105	2,598	1,507	-289	-1.17
Mecklenburg	354,656	404,270	49,614	58,766	27,644	31,122	18,492	5.21
Mitchell	13,447	14,428	981	1,785	1,395	390	591	4.40
Montgomery	19,267	22,469	3,202	3,308	2,186	1,122	2,080	10.80
Moore	39,048	50,505	11,457	6,661	4,648	2,013	9,444	24.19
Nash	59,122	67,153	8,031	10,222	6,178	4,044	3,987	6.74
New Hanover	82,996	103,471	20,475	14,704	8,379	6,325	14,150	17.05
Northampton	23,099	22,584	-515	3,548	2,559	989	-1,504	-6.51
Onslow	103,126	112,784	9,658	27,514	4,359	23,155	-13,497	-13.09
Orange	57,567	77,055	19,488	8,510	3,803	4,707	14,781	25.68
Pamlico	9,467	10,398	931	1,336	995	341	590	6.23
Pasquotank	26,824	28,462	1,638	4,172	2,737	1,435	203	0.76
Pender	18,149	22,215	4,066	3,107	1,975	1,132	2,934	16.17
Perquimans	8,351	9,486	1,135	1,181	971	210	925	11.08
Person	25,914	29,164	3,250	4,189	2,487	1,702	1,548	5.97
Pitt	73,900	90,146	16,246	12,710	6,762	5,948	10,298	13.94
Polk	11,735	12,984	1,249	1,458	1,615	-157	1,406	11.98
Randolph	76,358	91,728	15,370	11,801	6,446	5,355	10,015	13.12
Richmond	39,889	45,481	5,592	7,169	4,416	2,753	2,839	7.12
Robeson	84,842	101,610	16,768	20,371	8,635	11,736	5,032	5.93
Rockingham	72,402	83,426	11,024	11,919	7,759	4,160	6,864	9.48
Rowan	90,035	99,186	9,151	12,636	8,609	4,027	5,124	5.69
Rutherford	47,337	53,787	6,450	7,719	4,958	2,761	3,689	7.79
Sampson	44,954	49,687	4,733	7,453	4,740	2,713	2,020	4.49
Scotland	26,929	32,273	5,344	5,901	2,735	3,166	2,178	8.09
Stanly	42,822	48,517	5,695	6,439	4,351	2,088	3,607	8.42
Stokes	23,782	33,086	9,304	4,118	2,205	1,913	7,391	31.08
Surry	51,415	59,449	8,034	8,270	5,018	3,252	4,782	9.30
Swain	8,835	10,283	1,448	1,674	998	676	772	8.74
Transylvania	19,713	23,417	3,704	2,979	1,632	1,347	2,357	11.96
Tyrrell	3,806	3,975	169	570	507	63	106	2.79
Union	54,714	70,380	15,666	10,212	4,664	5,548	10,118	18.49
Vance	32,691	36,748	4,057	5,834	3,586	2,248	1,809	5.53
Wake	229,006	301,327	72,321	37,496	17,688	19,808	52,513	22.93
Warren	15,340	16,232	892	2,348	1,933	415	477	3.11
Washington	14,038	14,801	763	2,480	1,314	1,166	-403	-2.87
Watauga	23,404	31,666	8,262	3,405	1,880	1,525	6,737	28.79
Wayne	85,408	97,054	11,646	16,803	7,406	9,397	2,249	2.63
Wilkes	49,524	58,657	9,133	8,159	4,320	3,839	5,294	10.69
Wilson	57,486	63,132	5,646	9,689	6,074	3,615	2,031	3.53
Yadkin	24,599	28,439	3,840	3,382	2,205	1,177	2,663	10.83
Yancey	12,629	14,934	2,305	1,910	1,321	589	1,716	13.59

SOURCE: Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.

Table 13

PERCENT POPULATION CHANGE BY DECADE BY COUNTY
1920 THROUGH 1980

County	1920-1930	1930-1940	1940-1950	1950-1960	1960-1970	1970-1980
State Total	23.9%	12.7%	13.7%	12.2%	11.6%	15.7%
Alamance	28.8	36.3	24.0	20.3	12.6	2.9
Alexander	5.8	4.1	8.2	7.4	24.6	28.4
Alleghany	-2.9	16.1	-2.2	-5.2	5.2	17.9
Anson	3.6	-3.1	-5.8	-6.8	-5.9	9.2
Ashe	0.1	7.8	-3.5	-9.6	-1.0	14.1
Avery	14.2	14.9	-1.5	-10.1	5.4	13.9
Beaufort	12.9	4.0	1.9	-3.0	-0.1	12.2
Bertie	7.7	1.4	0.9	-7.9	-15.7	2.4
Bladen	13.3	21.3	9.4	-2.8	-8.3	15.2
Brunswick	6.3	8.3	12.3	5.4	19.5	47.7
Buncombe	52.7	11.0	14.4	4.6	11.5	10.9
Burke	26.2	31.3	17.9	15.8	14.5	20.1
Cabarrus	31.4	34.0	7.4	6.8	9.5	15.1
Caldwell	40.2	27.8	21.1	14.3	14.4	19.5
Camden	1.5	-0.4	-4.0	7.2	-2.6	6.9
Carteret	10.1	8.2	26.1	19.0	15.2	30.0
Caswell	15.6	10.0	4.2	-4.6	-4.3	8.7
Catawba	30.0	17.4	19.6	18.4	24.2	15.8
Chatham	1.5	2.3	2.7	5.5	10.3	13.1
Cherokee	6.0	16.5	-2.8	-10.7	-0.0	15.9
Chowan	5.9	2.6	8.4	-6.5	-8.2	16.7
Clay	17.0	17.9	-6.2	-8.0	-6.3	27.8
Cleveland	51.5	11.8	10.9	2.6	9.9	15.0
Columbus	25.2	21.1	10.9	-3.3	-4.2	8.7
Craven	5.6	2.1	56.0	20.4	6.4	13.6
Cumberland	29.0	31.2	61.8	54.6	42.9	16.6
Currituck	-7.7	-0.0	-7.6	6.5	5.7	59.0
Dare	1.7	16.1	-10.5	9.8	17.9	91.2
Davidson	36.0	11.5	16.6	27.7	20.3	18.3
Davie	6.0	3.6	3.4	8.5	12.7	30.5
Duplin	16.1	13.2	3.4	-2.0	-5.6	7.7
Durham	59.2	19.4	26.7	10.2	18.5	15.2
Edgecombe	26.1	2.6	5.0	5.0	-3.5	7.0
Forsyth	44.5	13.2	15.5	29.6	13.6	13.3
Franklin	10.5	3.1	3.2	-8.3	-6.7	12.1
Gaston	52.4	12.1	26.6	14.7	16.8	9.5
Gates	0.1	-4.7	-5.0	-3.2	-7.9	4.1
Graham	19.9	9.9	7.3	-6.6	2.0	10.0
Granville	7.0	2.2	8.3	4.1	-1.1	3.9
Greene	15.1	-0.6	-2.8	-7.1	-10.6	7.7
Guilford	67.8	15.7	24.1	29.0	17.1	9.9
Halifax	21.7	6.1	3.3	1.0	-8.6	2.6
Harnett	33.9	16.7	7.6	1.3	5.0	19.9
Haywood	20.3	23.1	8.1	5.5	5.0	11.5
Henderson	28.3	11.3	18.7	17.0	18.4	36.9
Hertford	7.7	10.3	10.9	5.9	7.6	-4.4
Hoke	21.5	4.9	5.5	3.8	0.5	24.0
Hyde	2.0	-8.1	-17.6	-11.0	-3.4	5.4
Iredell	23.0	8.0	11.7	11.1	15.5	14.3
Jackson	30.8	10.5	-0.5	-7.7	21.4	19.5
Johnston	17.6	10.7	3.3	-4.5	-1.9	14.4
Jones	5.2	4.8	0.7	0.0	-11.1	-0.8
Lee	26.8	10.3	25.5	12.9	14.7	20.5
Lenoir	20.8	15.4	11.5	20.3	-0.1	8.4
Lincoln	28.0	5.7	13.5	4.9	13.4	29.6
McDowell	21.3	13.1	11.8	4.0	14.6	14.6
Macon	6.1	16.1	1.9	-7.7	5.7	27.8
Madison	1.1	10.9	-8.9	-16.1	-7.1	5.1
Martin	12.3	11.6	7.0	-2.9	-8.9	4.9
Mecklenburg	58.6	18.6	29.8	38.1	30.3	14.0
Mitchell	23.8	14.5	-5.2	-8.2	-3.3	7.3
Montgomery	11.0	0.4	6.0	6.7	4.7	16.6
Moore	31.9	9.8	7.0	10.9	6.3	29.3
Nash	28.5	5.4	7.8	1.8	-3.1	13.6
New Hanover	5.9	11.5	32.0	13.4	15.7	24.7
Northampton	17.2	4.2	0.5	-5.7	-13.9	-2.2
Onslow	4.0	17.3	134.4	105.0	19.6	9.4
Orange	18.3	9.0	49.3	24.8	34.0	33.9
Pamlico	2.6	4.4	3.0	-1.4	-3.9	9.8
Pasquotank	8.3	7.4	18.4	5.3	4.7	6.1
Pender	6.1	12.9	4.0	0.5	-1.9	22.4
Perquimans	-4.2	-8.4	-1.7	-4.4	-9.0	13.6
Person	16.2	13.6	-2.7	8.3	-1.8	12.5
Pitt	19.5	12.4	4.2	9.6	5.7	22.0
Polk	15.7	16.2	-2.1	-2.0	3.0	10.6
Randolph	17.5	22.9	14.0	21.0	24.2	20.1
Richmond	33.0	8.2	7.6	-1.0	1.8	14.0
Robeson	21.7	15.6	14.2	1.5	-4.8	19.8
Rockingham	15.7	13.3	11.9	7.4	4.0	15.2
Rowan	28.6	22.1	9.0	9.8	8.7	10.2
Rutherford	28.7	12.7	1.7	-2.7	5.0	13.6
Sampson	11.3	18.4	4.9	-3.5	-6.4	10.5
Scotland	29.3	15.2	13.4	4.4	6.9	19.8
Stanly	10.2	8.7	13.1	10.1	4.8	13.3
Stokes	8.3	1.6	-5.0	3.7	6.6	39.1
Surry	22.4	5.1	9.1	5.7	6.7	15.6
Swain	-12.5	5.3	-18.5	-15.5	5.3	16.4
Transylvania	3.1	27.7	24.1	7.8	20.4	18.8
Tyrrell	6.5	7.6	-9.1	-10.5	-15.8	4.4
Union	13.7	-4.6	7.5	6.3	22.5	28.6
Vance	19.7	9.8	7.1	-0.3	2.2	12.4
Wake	26.1	15.6	24.6	23.9	35.4	31.6
Warren	8.2	-0.9	1.7	-16.5	-19.6	2.7
Washington	1.5	6.2	7.0	2.3	4.1	5.4
Watauga	12.5	19.4	1.3	-4.4	33.5	35.3
Wayne	21.5	10.0	10.2	27.7	4.1	13.6
Wilkes	10.8	18.9	5.2	0.1	9.4	18.4
Wilson	22.0	11.8	8.5	5.9	-0.4	9.8
Yadkin	9.9	14.7	7.1	3.0	7.9	15.6
Yancey	-4.0	18.7	-5.2	-14.1	-9.8	18.3

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 14

IN AND OUT MIGRATION, OF PERSONS 5 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN 1980, TO AND FROM NORTH CAROLINA, BETWEEN 1975 AND 1980, BY STATE
1980

	In-Migrants State of Origin	% of Total In-Migrants to N.C.	Out-Migrants State of Destination	% of Total Out-Migrants from N. C.
U. S. Regions				
Northeast	129,981	24.1%	50,880	11.3%
North Central	79,886	14.8	56,382	12.5
South	284,549	52.9	289,079	64.1
West	43,984	8.2	54,815	12.1
States				
Alabama	8,714	1.6	10,202	2.3
Alaska	1,766	0.3	1,886	0.4
Arizona	2,712	0.5	4,509	1.0
Arkansas	2,498	0.5	3,288	0.7
California	23,196	4.3	25,883	5.7
Colorado	3,917	0.7	5,100	1.1
Connecticut	7,932	1.5	4,423	1.0
Delaware	2,678	0.5	1,728	0.4
District of Columbia	5,064	0.9	4,225	0.9
Florida	51,749	9.6	45,599	10.1
Georgia	29,905	5.6	34,695	7.7
Hawaii	2,968	0.6	3,417	0.7
Idaho	649	0.1	754	0.2
Illinois	14,211	2.6	8,916	2.0
Indiana	7,404	1.4	5,276	1.2
Iowa	2,469	0.5	1,954	0.4
Kansas	3,427	0.6	3,606	0.8
Kentucky	7,425	1.4	8,304	1.8
Louisiana	4,357	0.8	6,032	1.3
Maine	2,296	0.4	1,259	0.3
Maryland	22,122	4.1	12,052	2.7
Massachusetts	10,190	1.9	5,457	1.2
Michigan	13,090	2.4	8,816	1.9
Minnesota	3,262	0.6	2,553	0.6
Mississippi	3,479	0.6	4,247	0.9
Missouri	6,021	1.1	5,358	1.2
Montana	663	0.1	545	0.1
Nebraska	1,431	0.3	1,253	0.3
Nevada	809	0.1	1,738	0.4
New Hampshire	1,854	0.3	1,328	0.3
New Jersey	24,371	4.5	9,498	2.1
New Mexico	1,376	0.3	1,478	0.3
New York	57,124	10.6	14,785	3.3
North Dakota	1,204	0.2	660	0.1
Ohio	22,483	4.2	13,919	3.1
Oklahoma	3,142	0.6	5,383	1.2
Oregon	1,346	0.2	2,083	0.5
Pennsylvania	23,704	4.4	12,267	2.7
Rhode Island	1,449	0.3	1,192	0.3
South Carolina	41,831	7.8	50,759	11.3
South Dakota	808	0.2	461	0.1
Tennessee	18,382	3.4	20,590	4.6
Texas	15,348	2.9	27,069	6.0
Utah	888	0.2	1,864	0.4
Vermont	1,061	0.2	671	0.1
Virginia	61,771	11.5	49,972	11.1
Washington	3,371	0.6	4,817	1.1
West Virginia	6,084	1.1	4,934	1.1
Wisconsin	4,076	0.8	3,610	0.8
Wyoming	323	0.1	736	0.2
Total	538,400		451,156	

Total Persons 5 years old and over in N.C.[a] = 5,478,334
Net Migration to N.C. = 87,244

(a) Data on residence in 1975 are based on approximately one-half of the full census sample. Therefore, figures in tabulations involving residence in 1975 may differ from tabulations based on the full sample.

NOTE: Not included above are 43,909 immigrants coming from abroad. Data on the number of out-migrants going abroad are not available.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 15

MIGRANT AND NON-MIGRANT STATUS AND YEARS SINCE MOVED TO NORTH CAROLINA
NORTH CAROLINA ADULTS AGES 18 AND OLDER, FALL 1982

	Percent by Migration Status[a]				Percent of New and Return Migrants by Number of Years Since Moved to North Carolina				
	Sample Size	Always Lived in in North Carolina	"Return Migrant" - Lived In N.C. Before And Moved Back	"New Migrant" - Never Lived In N.C. Before This	Sample Size	5 or Less	6 - 10	11 - 20	Over 20
Total	1,504	65.8%	16.5%	15.8%	474	24.4%	20.1%	24.8%	30.7%
Age									
18 - 29		71.8	13.8	13.0		49.5	26.0	19.7	4.8
30 - 49		62.8	18.0	17.0		26.1	22.7	31.2	20.0
50 - 64		63.0	19.5	15.8		8.6	17.1	22.5	51.8
65 and Over		67.4	11.9	17.9		8.0	7.2	16.8	68.0
Sex									
Male		64.4	16.2	17.0		23.2	19.9	27.9	29.0
Female		67.0	16.7	14.8		25.3	20.2	22.3	32.2
Race									
White		64.4	17.4	16.4		23.8	19.4	26.3	30.6
Nonwhite		70.2	13.2	14.5		28.3	24.6	17.8	29.3
Household Income									
$4,000 and under		75.4	12.6	10.2		31.4	22.9	17.1	28.6
$4,001 - 8,000		74.3	13.2	12.5		32.0	12.0	20.0	36.0
$8,001 - 12,000		66.2	18.2	14.0		21.3	18.9	26.3	33.6
$12,001 - 20,000		70.0	15.3	13.0		22.2	23.6	22.2	32.0
Over $20,000		57.9	19.0	20.2		25.4	20.7	28.4	25.5
Education									
8 Years and Under		69.7	12.7	15.2		11.3	16.5	21.1	51.1
Some High School		72.5	15.4	10.4		18.2	20.6	21.4	39.7
High School Graduate		70.4	15.5	12.8		28.9	19.6	27.1	24.4
Some College		57.3	21.0	19.6		24.6	23.6	22.5	29.3
College Graduate		47.5	21.1	28.9		28.9	19.4	28.3	23.4
Region									
Mountain		63.6	18.4	15.2		25.6	16.5	23.8	34.1
Piedmont		64.9	16.2	16.7		26.6	17.4	25.4	30.6
Coastal Plain		71.3	15.1	12.3		21.1	23.1	22.4	33.3
Coast		63.0	17.5	18.8		15.6	34.9	26.6	22.9

(a) Percentages may not sum to 100.0 due to small percentage of migrants whose status (new or return) was not known.

SOURCE: N.C. Office of State Budget and Management, North Carolina Citizen Survey, Fall 1982.

Table 16

POPULATION DENSITY AND LAND AREA BY COUNTY
1960, 1970 AND 1980

County	Density[(a)] 1960	1970	1980	1980 Land Area (Sq. Mi.)	County	Density[(a)] 1960	1970	1980	1980 Land Area (Sq. Mi.)
State Total	93	104	120	48,843					
Alamance	197	226	229	433	Johnston	79	77	89	795
Alexander	61	75	97	259	Jones	24	21	21	470
Alleghany	34	36	41	234	Lee	104	119	142	259
Anson	47	44	48	533	Lenoir	141	138	149	402
Ashe	46	46	52	426	Lincoln	94	110	142	298
Avery	49	52	58	247	McDowell	61	70	80	437
Beaufort	43	44	49	826	Macon	29	31	39	517
Bertie	35	29	30	701	Madison	38	36	37	451
Bladen	33	30	35	879	Martin	56	54	56	461
Brunswick	23	28	42	861	Mecklenburg	502	669	766	528
Buncombe	202	221	244	659	Mitchell	63	63	65	222
Burke	104	118	144	505	Montgomery	38	39	46	490
Cabarrus	189	206	236	364	Moore	48	55	72	701
Caldwell	104	121	144	471	Nash	111	109	124	540
Camden	23	23	24	241	New Hanover	370	449	559	185
Carteret	52	59	78	525	Northampton	50	43	42	538
Caswell	46	45	49	427	Onslow	114	135	148	763
Catawba	180	231	266	396	Orange	108	144	193	400
Chatham	38	42	47	708	Pamlico	29	28	31	341
Cherokee	36	36	42	452	Pasquotank	112	118	125	228
Chowan	65	62	69	181	Pender	22	21	25	875
Clay	26	25	31	214	Perquimans	35	34	39	246
Cleveland	142	155	178	468	Person	66	65	73	398
Columbus	52	50	54	939	Pitt	107	113	137	656
Craven	81	89	101	702	Polk	49	49	55	238
Cumberland	225	324	376	657	Randolph	77	96	116	789
Currituck	24	28	43	256	Richmond	82	84	95	477
Dare	15	18	34	391	Robeson	94	89	107	949
Davidson	146	174	207	548	Rockingham	122	127	147	569
Davie	63	71	92	267	Rowan	160	172	191	519
Duplin	49	47	50	819	Rutherford	80	84	95	568
Durham	375	450	513	298	Sampson	50	48	53	947
Edgecombe	106	103	111	506	Scotland	79	84	101	319
Forsyth	447	513	592	412	Stanly	102	108	123	396
Franklin	58	55	61	494	Stokes	49	52	73	452
Gaston	355	417	455	357	Surry	90	96	110	539
Gates	27	25	26	338	Swain	16	17	20	526
Graham	22	22	25	289	Transylvania	43	52	62	378
Granville	61	61	64	534	Tyrrell	11	10	10	407
Greene	62	56	61	266	Union	70	86	110	639
Guilford	379	441	487	651	Vance	129	131	148	249
Halifax	82	73	76	724	Wake	196	267	353	854
Harnett	80	82	99	601	Warren	44	37	38	427
Haywood	73	76	84	555	Washington	40	41	45	332
Henderson	95	113	156	375	Watauga	55	74	101	314
Hertford	64	69	66	356	Wayne	148	153	175	554
Hoke	50	42	52	391	Wilkes	59	65	78	752
Hyde	9	9	9	624	Wilson	155	153	169	374
Iredell	106	126	144	574	Yadkin	68	73	85	336
Jackson	36	44	53	490	Yancey	45	40	48	314

(a) Population per square mile of land area. Land area calculations for 1960 and 1970 differ slightly from those for 1980.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.
Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.

Table 17

NORTH CAROLINA POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES AND THEIR PERCENTAGE GROWTH 1970 TO 1980

City	County Location	1970 Census	1980 Census	Percentage Change
Aberdeen	Moore	1,592	1,945	22.2%
Ahoskie	Hertford	5,105	4,887	-4.3
Alamance	Alamance	NA	320	NA
Albemarle	Stanly	11,126	15,110	35.8
Alexander Mills	Rutherford	988	643	-34.9
Alliance	Pamlico	577	616	6.8
Andrews	Cherokee	1,384	1,621	17.1
Angier	Harnett	1,431	1,709	19.4
Ansonville	Anson	694	794	14.4
Apex	Wake	2,234	2,847	27.4
Arapahoe	Pamlico	212	467	120.3
Archdale	Guilford, Randolph	4,874	5,743	17.9
Arlington	Yadkin	711	872	22.6
Asheboro	Randolph	10,797	15,252	41.3
Asheville	Buncombe	57,929	53,583	-7.5
Askewville	Bertie	247	227	-8.1
Atkinson	Pender	325	298	-8.3
Atlantic	Carteret	NA	NA	NA
Atlantic Beach	Carteret	300	941	213.7
Aulander	Bertie	947	1,214	28.2
Aurora	Beaufort	620	698	12.6
Autryville	Sampson	213	228	35.2
Ayden	Pitt	3,450	4,361	26.4
Bailey	Nash	724	685	-5.4
Bakersville	Mitchell	409	373	-8.8
Banner Elk	Avery	754	1,087	44.2
Bath	Beaufort	231	207	-10.4
Battleboro	Edgecombe, Nash	562	632	12.5
Bayboro	Pamlico	665	759	14.1
Bear Grass	Martin	99	82	-17.2
Beaufort	Carteret	3,368	3,826	13.6
Belhaven	Beaufort	2,259	2,430	7.6
Belmont	Gaston	5,054	4,607	-8.8
Belville	Brunswick	59	102	72.9
Belwood	Cleveland	736	613	-16.7
Benson	Johnson	2,267	2,792	23.2
Bessemer City	Gaston	4,991	4,787	-4.1
Bethel	Pitt	1,514	1,825	20.5
Beulaville	Duplin	1,155	1,060	-8.3
Biltmore Forest	Buncombe	1,298	1,499	15.5
Biscoe	Montgomery	1,244	1,334	7.2
Black Creek	Wilson	449	523	16.5
Black Mountain	Buncombe	3,204	4,083	27.4
Bladenboro	Bladen	783	1,428	82.4
Blowing Rock	Caldwell, Watauga	801	1,337	66.9
Boiling Spring Lakes	Brunswick	245	998	307.8
Boiling Springs	Cleveland	2,284	2,381	4.2
Bolivia	Brunswick	185	252	36.2
Bolton	Columbus	534	563	5.4
Boone	Watauga	8,754	10,191	16.4
Boonville	Yadkin	687	1,028	49.6
Bostic	Rutherford	289	476	64.7
Brevard	Transylvania	5,243	5,323	1.5
Bridgeton	Craven	520	461	-11.3
Broadway	Lee	694	908	30.8
Brookford	Catawba	590	467	-20.8
Brunswick	Columbus	206	223	8.3
Bryson City	Swain	1,290	1,556	20.6
Bunn	Franklin	284	505	77.8
Burgaw	Pender	1,744	1,586	-9.1
Edenton	Chowan	4,956	5,357	8.1
Elizabeth City	Camden, Pasquotank	14,381	14,004	-2.6
Elizabethtown	Bladen	1,418	3,551	150.4
Elk Park	Avery	503	535	6.4
Elkin	Surry, Wilkes	2,899	2,858	-1.4
Ellenboro	Rutherford	465	560	20.4
Ellerbe	Richmond	913	1,415	55.0
Elm City	Wilson	1,201	1,561	30.0
Elon College	Alamance	2,150	2,873	33.6
Emerald Isle	Carteret	122	865	609.0
Enfield	Halifax	3,272	2,995	-8.5
Erwin	Harnett	2,852	2,828	-0.8
Eureka	Wayne	263	303	15.2
Everetts	Martin	198	213	7.6
Fair Bluff	Columbus	1,039	1,095	5.4
Fairmont	Robeson	2,827	2,658	-6.0
Faison	Duplin	598	636	6.4
Faith	Rowan	506	552	9.1
Falcon	Cumberland, Sampson	357	339	-5.0
Falkland	Pitt	130	118	-9.2
Fallston	Cleveland	301	614	104.0
Farmville	Pitt	4,424	4,707	6.4
Fayetteville	Cumberland	53,510	59,507	11.2
Forest City	Rutherford	7,179	7,688	7.1
Fountain	Pitt	434	424	-2.3
Four Oaks	Johnston	1,057	1,049	-0.8
Foxfire	Moore	9	153	1,600.0
Franklin	Macon	2,336	2,640	13.0
Franklinton	Franklin	1,459	1,394	-4.5
Franklinville	Randolph	794	607	-23.6
Fremont	Wayne	1,596	1,736	8.8
Fuquay-Varina	Wake	3,576	3,110	-13.0
Garland	Sampson	656	885	34.9
Garner	Wake	4,923	10,073	104.6
Garysburg	Northampton	231	1,434	520.8
Gaston	Northampton	1,105	883	-20.1
Gastonia	Gaston	47,322	47,333	0.0
Gatesville	Gates	338	363	7.4
Germanton	Stokes	NA	NA	NA
Gibson	Scotland	502	533	6.2
Gibsonville	Alamance, Guilford	2,019	2,865	41.9
Glen Alpine	Burke	797	645	-19.1
Godwin	Cumberland	129	233	80.6
Gold Point	Martin	108	NA	NA
Goldsboro	Wayne	26,960	31,871	13.2
Goldston	Chatham	364	353	-3.0
Graham	Alamance	8,172	8,674	6.1
Grainger	Lenoir	NA	NA	NA
Granite Falls	Caldwell	2,388	2,580	8.0
Granite Quarry	Rowan	1,344	1,294	-3.7
Greenevers	Duplin	424	477	12.5
Greensboro	Guilford	144,076	155,642	8.0
Greenville	Pitt	29,063	35,740	23.0
Grifton	Lenoir, Pitt	1,860	2,179	17.2
Grimesland	Pitt	394	453	15.0
Grover	Cleveland	555	597	7.6
Halifax	Halifax	335	253	-24.5
Hamilton	Martin	579	638	10.2
Hamlet	Richmond	4,627	4,720	2.0
Harmony	Iredell	377	470	24.7

Burlington	Alamance	35,930	37,266	3.7
Burnsville	Yancey	1,348	1,452	7.7
Calabash	Brunswick	154	128	-16.9
Calypso	Duplin	462	689	49.1
Cameron	Moore	204	225	10.3
Candor	Montgomery	561	868	54.7
Canton	Haywood	5,158	4,631	-10.2
Cape Carteret	Carteret	616	944	53.2
Carolina Beach	New Hanover	1,663	2,000	20.3
Carrboro	Orange	5,058	7,336	45.0
Carthage	Moore	1,034	925	-10.5
Cary	Wake	7,686	21,763	183.2
Casar	Cleveland	339	346	2.1
Cashiers	Jackson	230	553	140.4
Castalia	Nash	265	358	35.1
Caswell Beach	Brunswick	28	110	292.9
Catawba	Catawba	565	509	-9.9
Centerville	Franklin	123	135	9.8
Cerro Gordo	Columbus	322	295	-8.4
Chadbourn	Columbus	2,213	1,975	-10.8
Chadwick Acres	Onslow	12	15	25.0
Chapel Hill	Durham, Orange	26,199	32,421	23.7
Charlotte	Mecklenburg	241,420	314,447	30.2
Cherryville	Gaston	5,258	4,844	-7.9
China Grove	Rowan	1,788	2,081	16.4
Chocowinity	Beaufort	566	644	13.8
Claremont	Catawba	788	880	11.7
Clarkton	Bladen	662	664	0.3
Clayton	Johnston	3,103	4,091	31.8
Cleveland	Rowan	614	595	-3.1
Clinton	Sampson	7,157	7,552	5.5
Clyde	Haywood	814	1,008	23.8
Coakley	Edgecombe	NA	NA	NA
Coats	Harnett	1,051	1,385	31.8
Cofield	Hertford	318	465	46.2
Colerain	Bertie	373	284	-23.9
Columbia	Tyrrell	902	758	-16.0
Columbus	Polk	731	727	-0.5
Como	Hertford	211	89	-57.8
Concord	Cabarrus	18,464	16,942	-8.2
Conetoe	Edgecombe	160	215	34.4
Conover	Catawba	3,355	4,245	26.5
Conway	Northampton	694	678	-2.3
Cornelius	Mecklenburg	1,296	1,460	12.7
Cove City	Craven	485	500	3.1
Cramerton	Gaston	2,142	1,869	-12.7
Creedmoor	Granville	1,405	1,641	16.8
Creswell	Washington	633	426	-32.7
Crossnore	Avery	264	297	12.5
Dallas	Gaston	4,059	3,340	-17.7
Danbury	Stokes	152	140	-7.9
Davidson	Iredell, Mecklenburg	2,931	3,241	10.6
Delview	Gaston	11	7	-36.4
Denton	Davidson	1,017	949	-6.7
Dillsboro	Jackson	215	179	-16.7
Dobson	Surry	933	1,222	31.0
Dorches	Nash	686	885	29.0
Dover	Craven	585	600	2.6
Drexel	Burke	1,431	1,392	-2.7
Dublin	Bladen	283	477	68.6
Dudley	Wayne	199	NA	NA
Dundarrach	Hoke	53	NA	NA
Dunn	Harnett	8,302	8,962	7.9%
Durham	Durham	95,438	100,831	5.7
Earl	Cleveland	195	206	5.6
East Arcadia	Bladen	556	461	-17.1
East Bend	Yadkin	485	602	24.1
East Laurinburg	Scotland	487	536	10.1
East Spencer	Rowan	2,217	2,150	-3.0
Eden	Rockingham	15,871	15,672	-1.3

Harrells	Duplin, Sampson	249	255	2.4
Harrellsville	Hertford	165	151	-8.5
Harrisburg	Cabarrus	1,098	1,433	30.5
Hassell	Martin	160	109	-31.9
Havelock	Craven	3,012	17,718	488.2
Haw River	Alamance	1,944	1,858	-4.4
Hayesville	Clay	428	376	-12.1
Haywood	Chatham	NA	190	NA
Hazelwood	Haywood	2,057	1,811	-12.0
Henderson	Vance	13,896	13,522	-2.7
Hendersonville	Henderson	6,443	6,862	6.5
Hertford	Perquimans	2,023	1,941	-4.1
Hickory	Burke, Catawba	20,569	20,757	0.9
High Point	(a)	63,229	63,380	0.2
High Shoals	Gaston, Lincoln	563	586	4.1
Highlands	Macon	583	653	12.0
Hildebran	Burke	521	628	20.5
Hillsborough	Orange	1,444	3,019	109.1
Hobgood	Halifax	530	483	-8.9
Hoffman	Richmond	434	389	-10.4
Holden Beach	Brunswick	136	232	70.6
Holly Springs	Wake	697	688	-1.3
Holly Ridge	Onslow	415	465	12.0
Hollyville	Pamlico	NA	100	NA
Hookerton	Greene	441	460	4.3
Hope Mills	Cumberland	1,866	5,412	190.0
Hot Springs	Madison	653	678	3.8
Hudson	Caldwell	2,820	2,888	2.4
Huntersville	Mecklenburg	1,538	1,294	-15.9
Indian Beach	Carteret	245	54	-78.0
Indian Trail	Union	405	811	100.2
Jackson	Northampton	762	720	-5.5
Jackson Springs	Moore	NA	NA	NA
Jacksonville	Onslow	16,289	17,056	4.7
Jamestown	Guilford	1,297	2,148	65.6
Jamesville	Martin	533	604	13.3
Jason	Greene	NA	NA	NA
Jefferson	Ashe	943	1,086	15.2
Jonesville	Yadkin	1,659	1,752	5.6
Jupiter	Buncombe	208	NA	NA
Kelford	Bertie	295	254	-13.9
Kenansville	Duplin	762	931	22.2
Kenly	Johnston, Wilson	1,370	1,433	4.6
Kernersville	Forsyth	4,815	6,802	41.3
Kill Devil Hills	Dare	357	1,796	403.1
Kings Mountain	Cleveland, Gaston	8,465	9,080	7.3
Kinston	Lenoir	23,020	25,234	9.6
Kittrell	Vance	427	225	-47.3
Knightdale	Wake	815	985	20.9
Kure Beach	New Hanover	394	611	55.1
LaGrange	Lenoir	2,679	3,147	17.5%
Lake Lure	Rutherford	456	488	7.0
Lake Waccamaw	Columbus	924	1,133	22.6
Landis	Rowan	2,297	2,092	-8.9
Lansing	Ashe	283	194	-31.4
Lasker	Northampton	114	96	-15.8
Lattimore	Cleveland	257	237	-7.8
Laurel Park	Henderson	581	764	31.5
Laurinburg	Scotland	8,859	11,480	29.6
Lawndale	Cleveland	544	469	-13.8
Lawrence	Edgecombe	NA	NA	NA
Leggett	Edgecombe	120	99	-17.5
Lenoir	Caldwell	14,705	13,748	-6.5
Lewiston	Bertie	327	459	40.4
Lexington	Davidson	17,205	15,711	-8.7
Liberty	Randolph	2,167	1,997	-7.8
Lilesville	Anson	641	588	-8.3
Lillington	Harnett	1,155	1,948	68.7
Lincolnton	Lincoln	5,293	4,879	-7.8
Linden	Cumberland	205	365	78.0

City	County Location	1970 Census	1980 Census	Percentage Change
Linville	Avery	NA	244	NA
Littleton	Halifax	903	820	-9.2
Locust	Stanly	1,484	1,590	7.1
Long Beach	Brunswick	493	1,844	274.0
Long View	Burke, Catawba	3,360	3,587	6.8
Louisburg	Franklin	2,941	3,238	10.1
Love Valley	Iredell	40	55	37.5
Lowell	Gaston	3,307	2,917	-11.8
Lucama	Wilson	610	1,070	75.4
Lumber Bridge	Robeson	117	171	46.2
Lumberton	Robeson	16,961	18,241	7.5
McAdenville	Gaston	950	947	-0.3
McDonald	Robeson	80	117	46.3
McFarlan	Anson	140	133	-5.0
Macclesfield	Edgecombe	536	504	-6.0
Macon	Warren	179	153	-14.5
Madison	Rockingham	2,018	2,806	39.0
Maggie Valley	Haywood	159	202	27.0
Magnolia	Duplin	614	592	-3.6
Maiden	Catawba, Lincoln	2,416	2,574	6.5
Manteo	Dare	547	902	64.9
Marietta	Robeson	70	NA	NA
Marion	McDowell	3,335	3,684	10.5
Mars Hill	Madison	1,623	2,126	31.0
Marshall	Madison	982	809	-17.6
Marshville	Union	1,405	2,011	43.1
Matthews	Mecklenburg	783	1,648	110.5
Maury	Greene	421	NA	NA
Maxton	Robeson, Scotland	1,885	2,711	43.8
Mayodan	Rockingham	2,875	2,627	-8.6
Maysville	Jones	912	877	-3.8
Mebane	Alamance, Orange	2,573	2,782	8.1
Mesic	Pamlico	369	390	5.7
Micro	Johnston	300	438	46.0
Middleburg	Vance	149	185	24.2
Middlesex	Nash	729	837	14.8
Mildred	Edgecombe	NA	NA	NA
Milton	Caswell	235	235	0.0
Minnesott Beach	Pamlico	41	171	317.1
Mint Hill	Mecklenburg	2,262	7,915	249.9
Mocksville	Davie	2,529	2,637	4.3
Monroe	Union	11,282	12,639	12.0
Montreat	Buncombe	581	741	27.5
Mooresboro	Cleveland	453	405	-8.6
Mooresville	Iredell	8,808	8,575	-2.6
Morehead City	Carteret	5,233	4,359	-16.7
Morganton	Burke	13,625	13,763	1.0
Morrisville	Wake	209	251	20.1
Morven	Anson	562	765	36.1
Mount Airy	Surry	7,325	6,862	-6.3
Mount Gilead	Montgomery	1,286	1,423	10.7
Mount Holly	Gaston	5,107	4,530	-11.3
Mount Olive	Duplin, Wayne	4,914	4,876	-0.8
Mount Pleasant	Cabarrus	1,174	1,210	3.1
Murfreesboro	Hertford	4,418	3,007	-31.9
Murphy	Cherokee	2,082	2,070	-0.6
Nags Head	Dare	414	1,020	146.4
Nashville	Nash	1,670	2,678	60.4
Navassa	Brunswick	487	439	-9.9
New Bern	Craven	14,660	14,557	-0.7
Rockwell	Rowan	999	1,339	34.0
Rocky Mount	Edgecombe, Nash	34,284	41,283	20.4
Rolesville	Wake	533	381	-28.5
Ronda	Wilkes	465	457	-1.7
Roper	Washington	649	795	22.5
Rose Hill	Duplin	1,448	1,508	4.1
Roseboro	Sampson	1,235	1,227	-0.6
Rosman	Transylvania	407	512	25.8
Rowland	Robeson	1,358	1,841	35.6
Roxboro	Person	5,370	7,532	-86.4
Roxobel	Bertie	347	278	-19.9
Rural Hall	Forsyth	1,289	1,336	3.6
Ruth	Rutherford	360	381	5.8
Rutherford College	Burke	821	1,108	35.0
Rutherfordton	Rutherford	3,245	3,434	5.8
Salemburg	Sampson	669	742	10.9
Salisbury	Rowan	22,515	22,677	0.7
Saluda	Polk	546	607	11.2
Sanford	Lee	11,716	14,773	26.1
Saratoga	Wilson	391	381	-2.6
Scotland Neck	Halifax	2,869	2,834	-1.2
Seaboard	Northampton	611	687	12.4
Seagrove	Randolph	354	294	-16.9
Selma	Johnston	4,356	4,762	9.3
Seven Devils	Avery, Watauga	0	54	0
Seven Springs	Wayne	188	166	-11.7
Severn	Northampton	356	309	-13.2
Shady Forest	Brunswick	17	43	152.9
Shallotte	Brunswick	597	680	13.9
Sharpsburg	(b)	789	997	26.4
Shelby	Cleveland	16,328	15,310	-6.2
Siler City	Chatham	4,689	4,446	-5.2
Simpson	Pitt	383	407	6.3
Sims	Wilson	205	192	-6.3
Smithfield	Johnston	6,677	7,288	9.2
Snow Hill	Greene	1,359	1,374	1.1
Southern Pines	Moore	5,937	8,620	45.2
Southern Shores	Dare	75	395	NA
Southport	Brunswick	2,220	2,824	27.2
Sparta	Alleghany	1,304	1,687	29.4
Speed	Edgecombe	142	95	-33.1
Spencer	Rowan	3,075	2,938	-4.5
Spencer Mountain	Gaston	300	169	-43.7
Spindale	Rutherford	3,848	4,246	10.3
Spring Hope	Nash	1,334	1,254	-6.0
Spring Lake	Cumberland	3,968	6,273	58.1
Spruce Pine	Mitchell	2,333	2,282	-2.2
St. Pauls	Robeson	2,011	1,639	-18.5
Staley	Randolph	239	204	-14.6
Stallings	Union	726	1,826	151.5
Stanfield	Stanly	458	463	1.1
Stanley	Gaston	2,336	2,341	0.2
Stantonsburg	Wilson	869	920	5.9
Star	Montgomery	892	816	-8.5
Statesville	Iredell	20,007	18,622	-6.9
Stedman	Cumberland	505	723	43.2
Stem	Granville	242	222	-8.3
Stoneville	Rockingham	1,030	1,054	2.3
Stonewall	Pamlico	335	360	7.5
Stovall	Granville	405	417	3.0

New London	Stanly	285	454	59.3
Newland	Avery	524	722	37.8
Newport	Carteret	1,735	1,883	8.5
Newton	Catawba	7,857	7,624	-3.0
Newton Grove	Sampson	546	564	3.3
Norlina	Warren	969	901	-7.0
Norman	Richmond	157	252	60.5
North Wilkesboro	Wilkes	3,357	3,260	-2.9
Norwood	Stanly	1,896	1,818	-4.1
Oak City	Martin	559	475	-15.0
Oakboro	Stanly	568	587	3.3
Ocean Isle Beach	Brunswick	78	143	83.3
Old Fort	McDowell	676	752	11.2
Old Sparta	Edgecombe	NA	NA	NA
Oriental	Pamlico	445	536	20.4
Orrum	Robeson	162	167	3.1
Oxford	Granville	7,178	7,603	5.9
Pantego	Beaufort	218	185	-15.1
Parkton	Robeson	550	564	2.5
Parmele	Martin	373	484	29.8
Patterson Springs	Cleveland	478	731	52.9
Peachland	Anson	556	506	-9.0
Pembroke	Robeson	1,982	2,698	36.1
Pikeville	Wayne	580	662	14.1
Pilot Mountain	Surry	1,309	1,090	-16.7
Pine Knoll Shores	Carteret	62	646	941.9
Pine Level	Johnston	983	953	-3.1
Pinebluff	Moore	570	935	64.0
Pinehurst	Moore	1,056	NA	NA
Pinetops	Edgecombe	1,379	1,465	6.2
Pineville	Mecklenburg	1,948	1,525	-21.7
Pink Hill	Lenoir	522	644	23.4
Pittsboro	Chatham	1,447	1,332	-7.9
Plymouth	Washington	4,774	4,571	-4.3
Polkton	Anson	845	762	-9.8
Polkville	Cleveland	494	528	6.9
Pollocksville	Jones	456	318	-30.3
Powellsville	Bertie	247	320	29.6
Princeton	Johnston	1,044	1,034	-1.0
Princeville	Edgecombe	654	1,508	130.6
Proctorville	Robeson	157	205	30.6%
Raeford	Hoke	3,180	3,630	14.2
Raleigh	Wake	122,830	150,255	22.3
Ramseur	Randolph	1,328	1,162	-12.5
Randleman	Randolph	2,312	2,156	-6.7
Ranlo	Gaston	2,092	1,774	-15.2
Raynham	Robeson	75	83	10.7
Red Oak	Nash	359	314	-12.5
Red Springs	Robeson	3,383	3,607	6.6
Reidsville	Rockingham	13,636	12,492	-8.4
Rennert	Robeson	175	178	1.7
Rhodhiss	Burke, Caldwell	784	727	-7.3
Rich Square	Northampton	1,254	1,057	-15.7
Richfield	Stanly	306	373	21.9
Richlands	Onslow	935	825	-11.8
Roanoke Rapids	Halifax	13,508	14,702	8.8
Robbins	Moore	1,059	1,256	18.6
Robbinsville	Graham	777	1,370	76.3
Robersonville	Martin	1,910	1,981	3.7
Rockingham	Richmond	5,852	8,300	41.8
Sunset Beach	Brunswick	108	304	181.5
Surf City	Pender	166	391	135.5
Swansboro	Onslow	1,207	976	-19.1
Sylva	Jackson	1,561	1,699	8.8
Tabor City	Columbus	2,400	2,710	12.9
Tar Heel	Bladen	87	118	35.6
Tarboro	Edgecombe	9,425	8,634	-8.4
Taylorville	Alexander	1,231	1,103	-10.4
Teachey	Duplin	219	373	70.3
Thomasville	Davidson	15,230	14,144	-7.1
Topsail Beach	Pender	108	264	144.4
Trent Woods	Craven	719	1,177	63.7
Trenton	Jones	539	407	-24.5
Troutman	Iredell	797	1,360	70.6
Troy	Montgomery	2,429	2,702	11.2
Tryon	Polk	1,951	1,796	-7.9
Turkey	Sampson	329	417	26.7
Unionville	Union	NA	NA	NA
Valdese	Burke	3,182	3,364	5.7
Vanceboro	Craven	758	833	9.9
Vandemere	Pamlico	379	335	-11.6
Vass	Moore	885	828	-6.4
Waco	Cleveland	245	322	31.4
Wade	Cumberland	315	474	50.5
Wadesboro	Anson	3,977	4,206	5.8
Wagram	Scotland	718	617	-14.1
Wake Forest	Wake	3,148	3,780	20.1
Wallace	Duplin, Pender	2,905	2,903	-0.1
Walnut Cove	Stokes	1,213	1,147	-5.4
Walnut Creek	Wayne	81	343	323.5
Walstonburg	Greene	176	181	2.8
Warrenton	Warren	1,035	908	-12.3
Warsaw	Duplin	2,701	2,910	7.7
Washington	Beaufort	8,961	8,418	-6.1
Washington Park	Beaufort	517	514	-0.6
Watha	Pender	181	196	8.3
Waxhaw	Union	1,248	1,208	-3.2
Waynesville	Haywood	6,488	6,765	4.3
Weaverville	Buncombe	1,280	1,495	16.8
Webster	Jackson	181	200	10.5%
Weldon	Halifax	2,304	1,844	-20.0%
Wendell	Wake	1,929	2,222	15.2
West Jefferson	Ashe	889	822	-7.5
Whispering Pines	Moore	362	1,160	220.4
Whitakers	Edgecombe, Nash	926	924	-0.2
White Lake	Bladen	232	968	317.2
Whiteville	Columbus	4,195	5,565	32.7
Wilkesboro	Wilkes	2,038	2,335	14.6
Williamsboro	Vance	NA	59	NA
Williamston	Martin	6,570	6,159	-6.3
Wilmington	New Hanover	46,169	44,000	-4.7
Wilson	Wilson	29,347	34,424	17.3
Windsor	Bertie	2.199	2,126	-3.3
Winfall	Perquimans	581	634	9.1%
Wingate	Union	2,569	2,615	1.8
Winston-Salem	Forsyth	133,683	131,885	-1.3
Winterville	Pitt	1,437	2,052	42.8
Winton	Hertford	917	825	-10.0
Woodfin	Buncombe	2,831	3,260	15.2
Woodland	Northampton	744	861	15.7
Woodville	Bertie	253	212	-16.2
Wrightsville Beach	New Hanover	1,701	2,910	71.1
Yadkinville	Yadkin	2,232	2,216	-0.7
Yaupon Beach	Brunswick	334	569	70.4
Youngsville	Franklin	555	486	-12.4
Zebulon	Wake	1,839	2,055	11.7
North Carolina Municipal Population		2,210,008	2,476,041	15.6

(a) Davidson, Guilford, and Randolph counties.
(b) Edgecombe, Nash, and Wilson counties.
NA - Not Available

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.
Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.

Table 18

POPULATION DENSITY(a) OF PLACES WITH 2,500 OR MORE INHABITANTS
YEARS 1960, 1970 AND 1980

Place	1960	1970	1980
Ahoskie	3,274	2,687	1,880
Albemarle	2,151	1,918	1,035
Apex	1,052	NA	1,139
Archdele	1,382	1,130	942
Asheboro	2,197	2,076	1,387
Asheville	2,774	2,587	1,867
Ayden	2,072	2,029	1,817
Beaufort	5,844	3,062	1,594
Belmont	2,635	2,292	1,772
Benson	2,355	NA	2,148
Bessemer City	1,217	1,581	1,496
Black Mountain	1,313	1,001	972
Bonnie Doone (CDP)	953	NA	1,700
Boone	2,304	2,245	2,682
Brevard	2,857	2,497	2,047
Brogden (CDP)	NA	NA	1,358
Burlington	2,677	2,364	2,231
Butner (CDP)	NA	1,220	1,514
Camp Lejeune Central (CDP)	NA	2,107	1,636
Canton	973	2,715	2,437
Carrboro	2,853	1,265(b)	2,934
Cary	1,243	1,161	2,176
Chapel Hill	3,592	3,274	2,594
Charlotte	3,199	3,173	2,251
Cherryville	2,576	1,813	1,794
Clayton	1,660	1,939	1,023
Clemmons (CDP)	NA	NA	705
Clinton	2,487	2,105	1,678
Concord	3,632	2,676	2,017
Conover	2,851	2,237	1,249
Dallas	1,721	2,136	2,386
Davidson	2,573	1,466	1,350
Dunn	3,153	2,025	1,867
Durham	3,676	2,608	2,484
East Flat Rock (CDP)	822	938	990
East Rockingham (CDP)	2,676	2,382	1,442
Eden	NA	1,356	1,339
Edenton	2,026	1,362	1,488
Elizabeth City	3,430	2,814	2,980
Elizabethtown	2,321	NA	986
Elkin	896	906	752
Elon College	2,140	NA	2,394
Elroy (CDP)	NA	NA	590
Enfield	2,482	2,727	2,496
Enka (CDP)	NA	NA	843
Enochville (CDP)	NA	NA	696
Erwin	2,449	2,194	1,768
Fairmont	1,203	1,767	1,477
Fairplains (CDP)	NA	NA	634
Farmville	3,075	2,458	2,241
Fayetteville	3,205	2,287	1,803
Forest City	1,681	825	1,220
Fort Bragg (CDP)	NA	2,701	2,213
Franklin	701	NA	852
Fuquay-Varina	1,093	1,192	972
Garner	1,726	2,140	2,143
Gastonia	3,584	2,369	2,181
Gibsonville	1,784	NA	1,791
Glen Raven (CDP)	1,051	1,499	672
Goldsboro	4,067	2,979	2,213
Gorman (CDP)	NA	NA	256
Graham	2,340	2,335	1,807
Granite Falls	1,469	NA	992
Lumberton	2,834	3,141	1,614
Madison	2,731	NA	510
Maiden	NA	NA	1,287
Marion	2,573	2,382	2,047
Mar-Mac (CDP)	NA	NA	732
Masonboro (CDP)	NA	NA	616
Maxton	1,950	NA	1,595
Mayodan	3,380	2,875	1,751
Mebane	1,689	NA	1,855
Mint Hill	NA	NA	574
Mocksville	743	790	733
Monroe	1,727	1,736	1,620
Mooresville	2,096	1,957	1,824
Morehead City	3,722	3,489	2,180
Morganton	2,355	1,841	1,012
Mount Airy	2,822	1,592	1,430
Mount Holly	2,125	1,459	1,562
Mount Olive	3,115	2,730	2,438
Murfreesboro	1,888	2,339	1,769
Myrtle Grove (CDP)	NA	NA	381
Nashville	2,372	NA	1,275
New Bern (CDP)	6,287	3,858	2,510
New Hope (CDP) (Wake County)	NA	NA	602
New Hope (CDP) (Wayne County)	NA	NA	942
New River Station (CDP)	NA	1,192	711
Newton	2,018	2,910	1,588
North Belmont (CDP)	1,028	1,098	1,170
North Wilkesboro	976	746	724
Ogden (CDP)	NA	NA	574
Oxford	2,251	1,795	2,001
Parkwood (CDP)	NA	NA	1,710
Pembroke	1,524	NA	3,373
Pinehurst (CDP)	934	NA	135
Pine Valley (CDP)	NA	NA	929
Piney Green-White Oak (CDP)	NA	NA	556
Plymouth	1,728	1,540	1,203
Poplar Tent (CDP)	NA	NA	461
Pumpkin Center (CDP)	NA	NA	852
Raeford	1,176	1,178	1,344
Raleigh	2,787	2,708	2,793
Red Springs	2,516	1,990	1,202
Reidsville	1,877	1,794	1,666
Roanoke Rapids	2,562	2,289	2,014
Rockingham	1,969	1,773	1,627
Rocky Mount	3,457	2,765	2,281
Rosewood (CDP)	NA	NA	564
Roxboro	2,145	2,238	2,036
Rutherfordton	1,305	1,248	1,374
St. Stephens (CDP)	NA	NA	900
Salem (CDP) (Burke County)	NA	NA	601
Salisbury	3,435	2,649	1,718
Sanford	2,785	2,663	1,252
Scotland Neck	2,704	2,391	1,889
Seagate (CDP)	NA	NA	815
Selma	2,585	2,904	2,381
Shelby	2,493	2,206	1,988
Siler City	1,142	1,172	1,112
Silver Lake (CDP)	NA	NA	541
Smithfield	2,781	2,087	1,157
Southern Pines	1,181	1,142	1,119
South Gastonia (CDP)	1,344	NA	1,362
South Goldsboro (CDP)	NA	NA	791
Southport	1,071	NA	1,569

Greensboro	2,411	2,648	2,581
Greenville	3,629	2,549	2,383
Half Moon (CDP)	NA	NA	570
Hamlet	2,478	2,012	1,888
Havelock	1,217	1,506(b)	979
Henderson	3,267	3,563	2,940
Hendersonville	2,815	2,478	2,214
Hickory	2,196	2,078	1,715
Hickory North (CDP)	467	NA	636
High Point	2,035	2,052	2,012
Hillsborough	2,698	NA	1,372
Hope Mills	652	NA	1,546
Hudson	960	1,175	1,155
Jacksonville	4,352	3,815	2,159
Jacksonville East (CDP)	NA	NA	3,083
James City (CDP)	921	1,432	1,055
Kannapolis (CDP)	1,403	1,214	1,434
Kernersville	1,634	1,605	1,620
King (CDP)	NA	NA	431
Kings Grant (CDP)	NA	NA	1,238
Kings Mountain	2,503	1,881	1,816
Kinston	5,065	3,718	2,804
La Grange	2,370	NA	1,574
Laurinburg	2,010	1,926	1,573
Lenoir	2,385	1,400	1,109
Lewisville (CDP)	NA	NA	433
Lexington	2,775	1,670	2,123
Lincolnton	2,850	2,647	1,877
Long View	2,141	2,100	2,110
Louisburg	2,044	2,101	1,542
Lowell	1,326	1,575	1,167
Spencer	1,815	1,922	1,399
Spindale	1,856	1,749	923
Spring Lake	3,736	3,607	2,163
Stanleyville (CDP)	711	NA	646
Statesville	2,181	2,127	1,663
Swannanoa (CDP)	1,288	NA	266
Tabor City	2,126	NA	1,084
Tarboro	4,427	2,547	2,272
Thomasville	2,713	2,343	2,080
Trinity (CDP)	NA	NA	604
Troy	1,564	NA	1,589
Valdese	1,279	1,326	1,085
Wadesboro	1,783	1,591	1,682
Wake Forest	1,776	2,099	1,800
Wallace	1,904	2,421	1,075
Warsaw	1,709	1,422	1,213
Washington	5,231	2,358	1,913
Waynesville	2,124	2,093	1,990
Welcome (CDP)	NA	NA	345
West Concord (CDP)	2,204	2,228	792
Whiteville	2,036	1,678	1,357
Williamston	2,473	2,666	2,053
Wilmington	5,791	2,638	2,047
Wilson	4,228	3,623	2,608
Windemere (CDP)	NA	NA	1,055
Wingate	1,449	NA	2,012
Winston-Salem	3,399	2,352	2,173
Winter Park (CDP)	NA	NA	1,732
Woodfin	NA	NA	959
Wrightsboro (CDP)	NA	NA	486
Wrightsville Beach	NA	NA	2,079

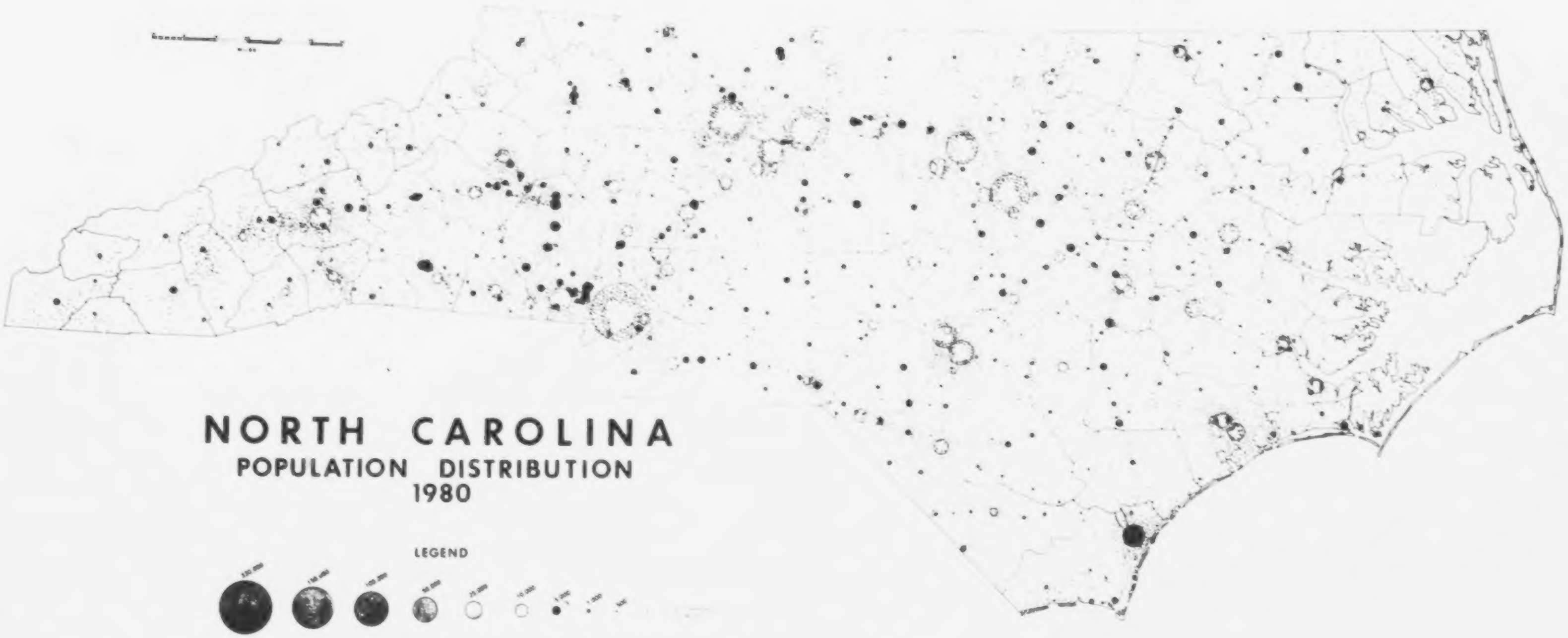
(a) Population per square mile of land area.
(b) Revised.
CDP Census Designated Place.
NA Not Available

NOTE: Figures are shown as they appear in the Census Bureau's published documents and do not reflect any corrections that were made to the population counts since revisions to the land area are not available.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Figure 3

NORTH CAROLINA
POPULATION DISTRIBUTION
1980


NORTH CAROLINA
POPULATION DISTRIBUTION
1980
LEGEND

SOURCE: Dr. Richard S. Kopec, Cartographer, Robin Butcher, Assistant, Department of Geography, University of N.C. at Chapel Hill.

Table 19

ANCESTRY, NATIVITY, AND PLACE OF BIRTH OF PERSONS IN NORTH CAROLINA
1980

Ancestry(a)	
Single Ancestry	
Dutch	26,706
English	1,329,497
French	34,266
German	292,878
Greek	7,428
Hungarian	3,298
Irish	246,552
Italian	22,185
Norwegian	3,369
Polish	12,518
Portugese	972
Russian	4,327
Scottish	45,177
Swedish	6,634
Ukranian	1,207
Other	1,196,292
Multiple Ancestry	1,099,068
Ancestry Not Specified	1,549,392
Total	5,881,766

Nativity and Place of Birth	
Native	5,803,408
Born in N.C.	4,475,789
Born in different State	1,301,068
Born abroad, at Sea, etc.	26,551
Foreign Born	78,358
Europe	29,185
Germany	11,021
Greece	2,507
Hungary	565
Ireland	492
Italy	1,400
Poland	719
United Kingdom	6,448
Yugoslavia	228
U.S.S.R.	1,515
Asia	19,248
China	911
Philippines	1,966
North & Central America	10,763
Canada	4,888
Mexico	950
West Indies	3,017
Cuba	1,195
South America	2,650
All Other Countries	2,961
Country not reported	12,036
Total	5,881,766

(a) A person's self-identified origin, descent, lineage, nationality group, or country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 20

NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH OF PERSONS IN NORTH CAROLINA BY RACE AND URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE

	White				Black			
		Urban	Rural			Urban	Rural	
	The State		Total	Farm	The State		Total	Farm
Total Persons	4,460,570	2,029,819	2,430,751	160,271	1,319,054	750,337	568,717	23,761
Native	4,411,393	1,995,751	2,415,642	159,790	1,309,457	743,707	565,750	23,683
Born in State of residence	3,312,670	1,332,706	1,979,964	146,364	1,099,087	588,365	510,722	22,322
Born in different State	1,078,453	649,253	429,200	13,116	207,111	152,971	54,140	1,342
Northeast	226,160	148,770	77,390	1,623	49,218	32,002	17,216	325
North Central	176,086	111,325	64,761	1,490	11,110	8,803	2,307	18
South	611,666	348,783	262,883	9,352	140,825	107,755	33,070	954
West	64,541	40,375	24,166	651	5,958	4,411	1,547	45
Born abroad at sea, etc.	20,270	13,792	6,478	310	3,259	2,371	888	19
Foreign born	49,177	34,068	15,109	481	9,597	6,630	2,967	78

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 21

GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS FOR PLACES OF 2,500 OR MORE INHABITANTS
AND STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS
1980

Place or SMSA	Total Population	Percent Female	Percent White	Percent 65 Years and Over	Median Age
State Total	5,881,766	51.5%	75.8%	10.3%	29.6
Ahoskie	4,887	54.8	53.8	15.8	33.3
Albemarle	15,110	52.8	83.9	14.5	34.7
Apex	2,847	51.8	74.5	10.7	30.7
Archdale	5,745	51.2	98.7	11.1	32.6
Asheboro	15,252	54.1	89.6	14.4	34.7
Asheville	53,583	55.0	78.0	18.3	36.4
Ayden	4,361	55.3	55.4	13.7	31.9
Beaufort	3,826	52.7	75.2	16.1	35.5
Belmont	4,607	54.1	88.6	14.3	29.8
Benson	2,792	57.4	67.3	14.9	31.2
Bessemer City	4,787	52.9	90.4	10.7	30.3
Black Mountain	4,083	52.7	93.9	14.7	33.7
Bonnie Doone (CDP)	5,950	49.3	52.2	2.2	22.1
Boone	10,191	53.5	96.4	5.1	21.2
Brevard	5,323	54.1	84.5	16.2	30.7
Brogden (CDP)	2,988	51.1	47.6	1.7	23.8
Burlington	37,266	53.9	78.5	12.9	33.8
Butner (CDP)	4,240	47.4	68.4	8.5	31.7
Camp Lejeune (CDP)	30,764	24.2	65.4	0.1	20.9
Canton	4,631	53.2	98.4	20.0	41.6
Carrboro	7,336	53.1	80.9	4.2	24.8
Cary	21,763	50.3	95.1	3.1	28.5
Chapel Hill	32,421	53.7	85.4	6.4	23.0
Charlotte	314,447	52.8	67.4	8.6	29.3
Cherryville	4,844	53.7	92.0	15.1	37.0
Clayton	4,091	52.3	80.6	11.0	31.1
Clemmons (CDP)	7,401	52.3	98.2	8.6	32.3
Clinton	7,552	54.6	56.8	15.4	33.5
Concord	16,942	54.4	77.0	16.5	35.9
Conover	4,245	52.7	88.0	9.5	31.8
Dallas	3,340	53.3	77.5	11.1	29.4
Davidson	3,241	45.5	77.2	9.7	21.5
Dunn	8,962	54.1	61.9	13.0	31.5
Durham	100,831	54.6	51.9	12.1	28.0
East Flat Rock (CDP)	3,365	52.3	97.8	12.7	32.9
East Rockingham (CDP)	5,190	52.2	92.6	11.7	30.6
Eden	15,672	53.7	85.0	14.9	34.9
Edenton	5,357	56.2	44.7	16.5	31.3
Elizabeth City	14,004	54.9	53.2	15.2	29.8
Elizabethtown	3,551	54.0	53.3	10.7	29.7
Elkin	2,858	55.3	97.6	23.1	45.6
Elon College	2,873	49.0	83.3	6.5	21.0
Elroy (CDP)	4,073	51.1	87.0	3.0	25.2
Enfield	2,995	55.8	36.2	18.2	33.1
Enka (CDP)	5,567	52.4	96.5	12.8	33.6
Enochville (CDP)	2,646	50.6	99.6	10.2	33.1
Erwin	2,828	54.0	92.4	18.6	40.8
Fairmont	2,658	55.1	41.5	13.4	28.9
Fairplains (CDP)	3,105	51.6	87.7	10.4	31.1
Farmville	4,707	54.5	55.0	16.1	33.9
Fayetteville	59,507	53.1	57.0	8.7	28.1
Forest City	7,688	54.4	75.1	13.0	30.5
Fort Bragg (CDP)	37,834	25.6	55.6	0.1	21.2
Franklin	2,640	55.6	96.9	23.0	41.3
Fuquay-Varina	3,110	55.5	75.8	17.3	37.8
Garner	10,073	51.4	89.1	4.7	29.2
Gastonia	47,333	53.5	77.5	12.1	31.7
Gibsonville	2,865	51.8	84.8	10.5	29.1
Glen Raven (CDP)	2,755	51.3	74.8	11.5	34.5
Goldsboro	31,871	51.5	53.9	10.5	27.1
Gorman (CDP)	2,662	51.3	92.8	11.7	32.3
Graham	8,674	54.8	87.0	14.0	34.0
Granite Falls	2,580	54.5	95.9	13.8	33.0
Greensboro	155,642	53.8	65.7	9.8	28.9
Greenville	35,740	53.8	67.8	7.4	23.8
Half Moon (CDP)	3,592	49.1	81.8	1.7	23.5
Hamlet	4,720	55.1	68.1	17.3	34.3
Havelock	17,718	38.6	79.7	0.9	21.4
Henderson	13,522	54.8	53.7	15.3	33.6
Hendersonville	6,862	56.7	78.4	27.5	44.5
Hickory	20,757	54.2	80.5	13.3	31.9
Hickory North (CDP)	4,322	51.0	98.5	7.2	34.2
High Point	63,380	53.8	70.9	13.0	30.9
Hillsborough	3,019	53.6	69.2	16.6	34.5
Hope Mills	5,412	51.8	94.8	4.1	25.4
Hudson	2,888	52.4	99.5	7.2	31.2
Jacksonville	17,056	51.1	80.1	5.2	26.0
Jacksonville East (CDP)	3,700	49.0	78.6	3.3	24.9
James City (CDP)	2,953	51.8	70.8	10.7	30.4
Kannapolis (CDP)	34,564	53.3	84.4	14.2	33.4
Kernersville	6,802	52.1	95.3	10.6	30.3
King (CDP)	8,757	51.5	98.8	5.6	28.0
Kings Grant (CDP)	6,562	50.1	94.2	2.8	27.6
Kings Mountain	9,080	53.1	83.8	12.9	32.2
Kinston	25,234	55.1	46.9	13.0	31.7
La Grange	3,147	53.6	45.6	12.6	30.4
Laurinburg	11,480	53.9	52.4	11.5	27.8
Lenoir	13,748	53.5	85.0	15.4	34.6
Lewisville (CDP)	4,547	50.5	97.7	6.2	30.4
Lexington	15,711	53.5	74.6	12.6	32.7
Lincolnton	4,879	54.7	79.7	14.8	34.4
Long View	3,587	52.6	91.4	11.6	34.9
Louisburg	3,238	53.3	53.9	16.3	28.4
Lowell	2,917	53.8	91.3	15.4	34.4
Lumberton	18,241	54.1	61.3	11.9	30.4
Madison	2,806	53.7	66.5	12.0	31.2
Malden	2,574	53.5	83.9	11.7	31.1
Marion	3,684	54.9	82.5	16.6	36.4
Mar-Mac (CDP)	3,366	50.4	96.9	3.5	27.7
Masonboro (CDP)	3,881	51.2	81.0	4.5	28.9
Maxton	2,711	53.1	41.3	11.2	27.6
Mayodan	2,627	53.9	93.6	16.3	39.2
Mebane	2,782	53.5	87.6	14.1	34.4
Mint Hill	7,915	50.8	98.6	5.4	30.9
Mocksville	2,637	53.7	86.6	18.3	38.5
Monroe	12,639	53.3	62.3	12.4	29.3
Mooresville	8,575	54.0	76.0	15.1	33.4
Morehead City	4,359	54.6	80.9	19.6	38.2
Morganton	13,763	54.3	83.9	16.2	36.3
Mount Airy	6,862	54.7	91.8	19.1	40.6
Mount Holly	4,530	53.4	87.5	13.9	33.1
Mount Olive	4,876	56.7	49.5	15.3	31.5
Murfreesboro	3,007	47.5	66.5	10.5	22.3
Myrtle Grove (CDP)	2,552	50.5	98.2	6.5	28.6
Nashville	2,678	53.7	56.7	14.0	32.2
New Bern	14,557	55.1	56.2	13.5	30.6
New Hope (CDP) (Wake Co.)	6,745	51.0	92.1	4.5	31.3
New Hope (CDP) (Wayne Co.)	6,685	51.0	73.0	3.4	26.5
New River Station (CDP)	5,401	16.1	69.7	0.0	20.8
Newton	7,624	51.8	85.5	12.9	32.9

North Belmont (CDP)	10,762	51.1	96.4	9.5	29.4
North Wilkesboro	3,260	52.1	84.8	13.8	33.2
Ogden (CDP)	2,811	50.0	94.9	5.6	29.3
Oxford	7,603	54.6	49.7	15.4	34.2
Parkwood (CDP)	3,420	50.7	93.5	1.8	28.7
Pembroke	2,698	54.9	26.0	7.9	21.4
Pinehurst (CDP)	3,421	53.8	82.5	28.6	54.5
Pine Valley (CDP)	3,438	50.9	98.1	6.6	35.0
Piney Green - White Oak (CDP)	6,058	49.2	75.6	2.5	22.5
Plymouth	4,571	52.8	50.6	12.2	28.4
Poplar Tent (CDP)	2,764	50.0	87.0	8.8	29.7
Pumpkin Center (CDP)	4,004	50.7	71.7	2.9	26.4
Raeford	3,630	52.7	65.2	12.1	29.7
Raleigh	150,255	51.4	70.6	8.3	27.9
Red Springs	3,607	55.3	45.6	13.8	30.0
Reidsville	12,492	55.2	62.9	16.3	34.6
Roanoke Rapids	14,702	53.7	88.4	13.0	33.8
Rockingham	8,300	54.1	78.0	13.0	32.8
Rocky Mount	41,283	54.7	57.3	12.2	30.5
Rosewood (CDP)	4,003	46.6	76.3	8.1	32.2
Roxboro	7,532	54.5	69.5	16.0	33.6
Rutherfordton	3,434	53.5	85.6	17.3	36.1
St. Stephens (CDP)	10,797	50.9	98.1	5.5	28.8
Salem (CDP)	2,823	41.9	90.6	6.4	24.7
Salisbury	22,677	52.7	68.4	17.9	36.3
Sanford	14,773	53.4	71.0	11.5	31.2
Scotland Neck	2,834	57.0	48.2	16.8	34.2
Seagate (CDP)	3,422	50.8	98.0	8.2	30.7
Selma	4,762	55.4	69.4	13.9	32.5
Shelby	15,310	54.7	63.5	15.5	33.4
Siler City	4,446	52.2	75.6	13.9	34.6
Silver Lake (CDP)	3,678	50.9	96.2	3.3	26.2
Smithfield	7,288	55.6	67.7	15.9	35.6
Southern Pines	8,620	55.3	61.6	19.3	34.0
South Gastonia (CDP)	4,767	51.4	92.0	8.9	30.2
South Goldsboro (CDP)	2,531	55.9	24.3	5.5	22.3
Southport	2,824	53.1	71.5	18.1	35.3
Spencer	2,938	54.1	95.3	19.7	39.5
Spindale	4,246	53.7	75.7	18.3	37.2
Spring Lake	6,273	49.8	44.9	2.0	22.0
Stanleyville (CDP)	5,039	51.8	95.8	8.2	31.6
Statesville	18,622	54.2	67.3	15.2	32.9
Swannanoa (CDP)	5,586	50.8	96.5	12.1	32.4
Tabor City	2,710	53.2	70.4	11.6	31.4
Tarboro	8,634	54.5	72.8	13.8	34.0
Thomasville	14,144	52.9	69.7	13.1	31.5
Trinity (CDP)	6,887	51.0	92.0	8.8	30.3
Troy	2,702	51.9	74.7	14.2	33.0
Valdese	3,364	54.9	99.0	14.7	36.5
Wadesboro	4,206	55.7	60.1	17.3	34.2
Wake Forest	3,780	51.2	67.6	13.4	29.2
Wallace	2,903	53.2	81.2	12.6	33.2
Warsaw	2,910	54.8	51.8	12.3	31.0
Washington	8,418	54.6	58.3	16.5	34.1
Waynesville	6,765	53.7	94.0	15.8	37.1
Welcome (CDP)	3,243	49.8	96.9	7.1	29.6
West Concord (CDP)	5,859	51.5	88.6	11.2	33.2
Whiteville	5,565	54.0	69.3	14.2	32.0
Williamston	6,159	54.2	52.2	14.7	31.8
Wilmington	44,000	54.7	60.2	14.2	30.0
Wilson	34,424	54.4	59.3	11.5	29.3
Windemere (CDP)	4,115	50.8	93.2	5.0	32.0
Wingate	2,615	50.4	83.1	4.7	20.6
Winston-Salem	131,885	54.1	59.0	12.1	30.1
Winter Park (CDP)	4,504	51.6	99.7	10.3	34.6
Woodfin	3,260	49.2	96.6	12.4	32.3
Wrightsboro (CDP)	3,985	51.9	79.4	8.4	30.8
Wrightsville Beach	2,910	48.7	99.3	9.2	29.6
SMSA's					
Asheville SMSA	177,761	52.5	91.5	13.8	33.1
Burlington SMSA	99,319	52.4	80.3	11.5	32.6
Charlotte-Gastonia SMSA	637,218	52.0	77.1	8.9	29.6
Fayetteville SMSA	247,160	47.3	64.0	4.5	24.0
Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point SMSA	3,120	52.3	80.0	10.2	30.7
Hickory SMSA	130,207	51.4	90.8	9.5	30.5
Jacksonville SMSA	112,784	40.5	75.8	3.7	22.1
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth, VA-NC(a) SMSA	11,089	49.1	83.5	11.8	31.2
Raleigh-Durham SMSA	531,167	51.8	73.4	8.2	28.2
Salisbury-Concord SMSA	185,081	51.8	84.5	12.5	32.6
Wilmington SMSA	139,248	51.9	77.3	10.3	30.2

(a) Data for N. C. portion only (Currituck County).
(CDP) Census Designated Place

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 22

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD BY RACE, BY COUNTY
1960, 1970, 1980

	Total Population						White Population						Nonwhite Population					
	Number of Households			Persons Per Household			Number of Households			Persons Per Household			Number of Households			Persons Per Household		
County	1960	1970	1980	1960	1970	1980	1960	1970	1980	1960	1970	1980	1960	1970	1980	1960	1970	1980
State Total	1,204,715	1,509,564	2,043,291	3.66	3.24	2.78	954,266	1,220,681	1,623,193	3.44	3.08	2.66	250,449	288,883	420,098	4.50	3.93	3.25
Alamance	23,920	29,851	35,962	3.54	3.18	2.71	20,689	25,553	29,987	3.38	3.05	2.60	3,231	4,298	5,975	4.53	3.98	3.21
Alexander	4,172	5,796	8,528	3.71	3.33	2.91	3,960	5,472	8,058	3.64	3.26	2.87	212	324	470	5.03	4.46	3.54
Alleghany	2,198	2,677	3,596	3.48	3.01	2.64	2,141	2,618	3,521	3.46	2.99	2.63	57	59	75	4.09	4.03	2.89
Anson	6,212	6,787	8,386	3.99	3.42	3.03	3,806	4,282	5,138	3.40	2.89	2.61	2,406	2,505	3,248	4.93	4.33	3.67
Ashe	5,242	6,039	8,028	3.75	3.24	2.77	5,195	5,988	7,950	3.74	3.23	2.76	47	51	78	4.23	4.41	2.89
Avery	2,968	3,667	4,826	3.86	3.26	2.80	2,944	3,645	4,791	3.87	3.26	2.79	24	22	35	3.29	3.50	2.77
Beaufort	9,642	11,030	14,253	3.70	3.24	2.82	6,710	7,998	10,413	3.36	2.99	2.62	2,932	3,032	3,840	4.49	3.92	3.33
Bertie	5,774	5,664	6,897	4.20	3.61	3.04	2,973	3,030	3,347	3.32	2.93	2.54	2,801	2,634	3,550	5.14	4.39	3.51
Bladen	6,722	7,363	10,113	4.27	3.56	2.98	4,386	4,994	6,650	3.78	3.18	2.72	2,336	2,369	3,463	5.18	4.35	3.47
Brunswick	5,014	6,958	12,411	4.01	3.47	2.87	3,628	5,297	9,947	3.59	3.15	2.72	1,386	1,661	2,464	5.11	4.46	3.43
Buncombe	38,413	47,248	60,274	3.29	2.99	2.61	34,512	43,342	55,070	3.27	2.97	2.59	3,901	3,906	5,204	3.47	3.22	2.78
Burke	13,460	17,645	25,338	3.57	3.19	2.73	12,628	16,642	23,787	3.52	3.15	2.70	832	1,003	1,551	4.38	3.84	3.13
Cabarrus	19,447	23,488	30,610	3.44	3.12	2.77	16,861	20,475	26,949	3.33	3.02	2.69	2,586	3,013	3,661	4.10	3.78	3.29
Caldwell	12,980	16,833	23,331	3.80	3.35	2.88	12,209	15,936	22,131	3.75	3.32	2.86	771	897	1,200	4.54	3.99	3.28
Camden	1,450	1,596	1,931	3.84	3.40	3.02	974	1,137	1,437	3.32	3.01	2.73	476	459	494	4.92	4.36	3.84
Carteret	7,634	9,997	15,128	3.58	3.13	2.66	6,871	9,125	13,921	3.46	3.04	2.59	763	872	1,207	4.61	4.08	3.35
Caswell	4,531	5,119	6,516	4.34	3.67	3.12	2,787	3,118	4,023	3.69	3.13	2.84	1,744	2,001	2,493	5.39	4.51	3.56
Catawba	20,396	27,974	37,308	3.55	3.20	2.77	18,886	26,079	34,309	3.48	3.13	2.72	1,510	1,895	2,999	4.48	4.19	3.34
Chatham	7,013	8,943	12,063	3.79	3.28	2.74	5,352	6,777	9,282	3.42	3.01	2.59	1,661	2,166	2,781	5.00	4.14	3.25
Cherokee	4,355	5,195	6,847	3.72	3.14	2.74	4,266	5,083	6,630	3.71	3.12	2.73	89	112	217	4.24	3.98	2.99
Chowan	2,978	3,171	4,350	3.92	3.38	2.85	1,864	2,108	2,780	3.35	2.95	2.59	1,114	1,063	1,570	4.88	4.25	3.31
Clay	1,494	1,688	2,490	3.69	3.07	2.66	1,476	1,676	2,475	3.70	3.06	2.65	18	12	15	2.78	4.08	3.33
Cleveland	17,427	21,422	28,458	3.76	3.33	2.88	14,442	18,042	23,529	3.52	3.14	2.74	2,985	3,380	4,929	4.92	4.39	3.52
Columbus	12,046	13,487	17,266	4.04	3.45	2.92	8,567	9,922	12,412	3.71	3.20	2.74	3,479	3,565	4,854	4.87	4.15	3.37
Craven	14,985	17,543	23,499	3.71	3.30	2.84	11,118	13,346	17,351	3.50	3.15	2.72	3,867	4,197	6,148	4.29	3.77	3.16
Cumberland	33,856	52,000	74,934	3.32	3.46	2.98	25,972	39,867	50,985	3.59	3.29	2.84	7,884	12,133	23,949	4.57	3.99	3.27
Currituck	1,861	2,154	3,897	3.51	3.17	2.80	1,385	1,742	3,381	3.22	2.93	2.71	476	422	516	4.35	4.17	3.32
Dare	1,826	2,465	5,359	3.17	2.80	2.48	1,709	2,311	5,026	3.15	2.77	2.46	117	154	333	3.43	3.22	2.69
Davidson	22,068	29,478	40,010	3.56	3.21	2.80	20,053	26,992	36,404	3.50	3.15	2.76	2,015	2,486	3,606	4.20	3.82	3.20
Davie	4,638	5,870	8,540	3.56	3.19	2.85	4,159	5,281	7,771	3.48	3.12	2.80	479	589	769	4.32	3.80	3.30
Duplin	10,205	11,199	13,993	3.93	3.38	2.90	6,961	7,973	9,815	3.60	3.12	2.71	3,244	3,226	4,178	4.62	4.03	3.35
Durham	31,228	40,921	55,614	3.37	3.05	2.61	22,123	28,987	36,840	3.20	2.89	2.46	9,105	11,934	18,774	3.77	3.41	2.89
Edgecombe	13,114	14,709	18,397	4.09	3.53	3.01	7,442	8,886	10,233	3.47	3.07	2.65	5,672	5,823	8,164	4.91	4.23	3.46
Forsyth	54,151	67,502	90,146	3.40	3.09	2.62	41,844	53,175	69,730	3.34	3.04	2.54	12,307	14,327	20,416	3.62	3.28	2.89
Franklin	7,124	7,622	9,983	3.97	3.41	2.91	4,574	5,073	6,552	3.39	2.94	2.58	2,550	2,549	3,431	5.00	4.34	3.53
Gaston	34,753	44,757	56,362	3.62	3.27	2.86	30,707	40,009	49,962	3.56	3.21	2.81	4,046	4,748	6,400	4.08	3.78	3.20
Gates	2,279	2,396	2,889	4.05	3.52	3.03	1,275	1,365	1,609	3.31	2.89	2.58	1,004	1,031	1,280	5.00	4.36	3.59
Graham	1,633	1,956	2,481	3.93	3.35	2.91	1,586	1,875	2,386	3.88	3.32	2.85	47	81	93	5.45	3.95	4.20
Granville	7,586	8,294	10,445	3.92	3.49	2.99	4,501	5,148	6,434	3.41	3.04	2.65	3,085	3,146	4,011	4.67	4.23	3.51
Greene	3,694	3,915	5,059	4.50	3.78	3.14	2,258	2,518	3,259	2.68	3.12	2.65	1,436	1,397	1,800	5.79	4.96	4.01
Guilford	69,128	87,827	114,084	3.45	3.16	2.67	56,751	71,107	88,329	3.34	3.05	2.57	12,377	16,720	25,755	3.93	3.65	3.02
Halifax	14,044	15,036	18,286	4.12	3.51	2.96	7,955	9,048	10,622	3.30	2.95	2.54	6,089	5,988	7,664	5.20	4.34	3.51
Harnett	12,374	14,692	20,148	3.82	3.25	2.83	9,618	11,835	16,061	3.53	3.01	2.68	2,756	2,857	4,087	4.82	4.25	3.43
Haywood	11,263	13,228	16,997	3.50	3.12	2.70	11,061	12,996	16,694	3.49	3.11	2.69	202	232	303	4.09	3.49	3.03
Henderson	10,708	14,195	22,389	3.35	2.99	2.59	10,196	13,655	21,628	3.33	2.96	2.57	512	540	761	3.61	3.62	2.99

Hertford	5,365	6,553	7,499	4.11	3.56	2.97	2,646	3,493	3,721	3.34	2.98	2.57	2,719	3,060	3,778	4.87	4.22	3.36
Hoke	3,466	3,960	6,024	4.53	3.99	3.28	1,846	2,184	3,113	3.65	3.28	2.74	1,620	1,776	2,911	5.54	4.85	3.85
Hyde	1,532	1,604	2,029	3.76	3.42	2.89	1,063	1,114	1,430	3.13	2.92	2.63	469	490	599	5.19	4.56	3.49
Iredell	17,531	22,411	29,128	3.53	3.19	2.81	15,025	19,293	24,941	3.39	3.07	2.69	2,506	3,118	4,187	4.38	3.95	3.45
Jackson	4,476	6,056	8,502	3.75	3.16	2.67	4,117	5,531	7,666	3.65	3.05	2.60	359	525	836	4.82	4.25	3.31
Johnston	16,659	19,190	25,157	3.76	3.20	2.78	13,661	15,969	20,972	3.55	3.03	2.57	2,998	3,221	4,185	4.69	4.03	3.34
Jones	2,533	2,679	3,203	4.33	3.64	3.03	1,528	1,691	2,003	3.82	3.17	2.72	1,005	988	1,200	5.12	4.45	3.53
Lee	7,146	9,118	12,914	3.69	3.30	2.81	5,802	7,351	10,385	3.53	3.15	2.71	1,344	1,767	2,529	4.36	3.93	3.21
Lenoir	13,873	15,941	20,674	3.81	3.30	2.80	9,009	10,695	13,450	3.48	3.09	2.64	4,864	5,246	7,224	4.43	3.75	3.09
Lincoln	7,708	9,960	14,674	3.72	3.27	2.87	7,032	9,200	13,601	3.57	3.18	2.80	676	760	1,073	5.20	4.37	3.65
McDowell	7,319	9,412	12,224	3.63	3.23	2.83	6,970	9,002	11,722	3.61	3.20	2.80	349	410	502	3.92	3.82	3.26
Macon	4,172	5,197	7,701	3.56	3.01	2.59	4,089	5,108	7,607	3.56	3.00	2.58	83	89	94	3.55	3.29	2.91
Madison	4,462	4,960	5,844	3.65	3.17	2.72	4,428	4,926	5,799	3.65	3.17	2.72	34	34	45	3.53	3.50	2.82
Martin	6,476	7,019	8,615	4.17	3.50	2.98	3,811	4,364	5,327	3.56	3.11	2.66	2,665	2,555	3,288	5.05	4.15	3.48
Mecklenburg	76,877	109,532	146,967	3.47	3.17	2.69	60,403	86,400	111,196	3.33	3.06	2.56	16,474	23,132	35,771	3.99	3.62	3.09
Mitchell	3,734	4,248	5,263	3.72	3.16	2.74	3,723	4,237	5,235	3.72	3.16	2.74	11	11	28	3.91	3.73	2.75
Montgomery	4,884	5,708	7,760	3.74	3.33	2.85	3,964	4,627	6,241	3.46	3.09	2.66	920	1,081	1,519	4.96	4.37	3.62
Moore	9,866	11,838	18,582	3.65	3.22	2.67	7,609	9,431	15,132	3.47	3.04	2.56	2,257	2,407	3,450	4.25	3.92	3.13
Nash	15,345	17,331	23,470	3.94	3.35	2.83	10,535	12,454	16,968	3.46	2.99	2.61	4,810	4,877	6,502	5.01	4.29	3.41
New Hanover	20,932	26,623	37,691	3.37	3.08	2.69	15,658	21,050	30,042	3.24	3.00	2.61	5,274	5,573	7,649	3.75	3.37	2.97
Northampton	6,095	6,214	7,097	4.34	3.65	3.03	2,943	3,030	3,244	3.27	2.88	2.51	3,152	3,184	3,853	5.34	4.38	3.46
Onslow	17,185	22,761	30,307	3.82	3.40	2.96	15,217	19,730	24,616	3.69	3.30	2.87	1,968	3,031	5,691	4.76	4.07	3.34
Orange	10,763	16,544	27,044	3.51	3.00	2.50	8,604	13,994	22,665	3.22	2.82	2.39	2,159	2,550	4,359	4.68	3.99	3.03
Pamlico	2,519	2,886	3,678	3.91	3.28	2.82	1,837	2,122	2,720	3.39	2.97	2.60	682	764	958	5.29	4.12	3.44
Pasquotank	6,881	7,952	9,723	3.61	3.23	2.78	4,631	5,468	6,629	3.28	2.97	2.62	2,250	2,484	3,094	4.27	3.79	3.12
Pender	4,613	5,237	7,511	3.99	3.42	2.91	2,775	3,318	4,908	3.46	3.03	2.71	1,838	1,919	2,603	4.79	4.09	3.29
Perquimans	2,388	2,500	3,283	3.77	3.30	2.85	1,480	1,637	2,209	3.22	2.93	2.61	908	863	1,074	4.65	4.01	3.33
Person	6,567	7,536	9,858	3.99	3.42	2.93	4,717	5,603	7,266	3.58	3.08	2.70	1,850	1,933	2,592	5.06	4.38	3.57
Pitt	17,031	20,914	30,198	3.96	3.32	2.76	10,649	14,645	21,046	3.47	3.00	2.52	6,382	6,269	9,152	4.77	4.07	3.31
Polk	3,390	3,955	5,023	3.33	2.95	2.55	3,078	3,576	4,644	3.23	2.86	2.49	312	379	379	4.30	3.80	3.21
Randolph	17,453	24,108	32,917	3.50	3.15	2.77	16,263	22,668	30,973	3.45	3.11	2.74	1,190	1,440	1,944	4.19	3.85	3.15
Richmond	10,392	12,051	15,809	3.71	3.25	2.83	7,736	9,101	11,985	3.52	3.06	2.70	2,656	2,950	3,824	4.26	3.84	3.24
Robeson	19,999	22,162	31,372	4.40	3.78	3.19	10,010	11,249	14,429	3.58	3.16	2.69	9,989	10,913	16,943	5.22	4.42	3.60
Rockingham	19,443	22,486	29,616	3.56	3.20	2.80	16,053	18,699	24,481	3.40	3.06	2.67	3,390	3,787	5,135	4.31	3.91	3.35
Rowan	23,820	28,714	35,949	3.39	3.03	2.68	20,575	24,928	31,061	3.28	2.95	2.61	3,245	3,786	4,888	4.07	3.59	3.09
Rutherford	12,634	14,993	19,221	3.52	3.12	2.76	11,420	13,751	17,214	3.43	3.04	2.70	1,214	1,242	2,007	4.41	4.08	3.28
Sampson	11,872	13,032	16,646	4.02	3.42	2.95	8,111	9,104	11,553	3.66	3.12	2.73	3,761	3,928	5,093	4.81	4.12	3.45
Scotland	6,026	7,387	10,343	4.13	3.53	3.03	3,829	4,944	6,465	3.65	3.24	2.80	2,197	2,443	3,878	4.98	4.11	3.39
Stanly	11,686	13,632	17,378	3.44	3.08	2.73	10,617	12,439	15,699	3.36	3.00	2.66	1,069	1,193	1,679	4.20	3.88	3.34
Stokes	5,905	7,221	11,252	3.75	3.27	2.92	5,470	6,749	10,576	3.64	3.19	2.87	435	472	676	5.21	4.52	3.61
Surry	13,509	16,332	21,301	3.55	3.13	2.76	12,910	15,671	20,316	3.51	3.10	2.74	599	661	985	4.48	3.89	3.13
Swain	2,219	2,394	3,565	3.77	3.20	2.82	1,888	2,143	2,816	3.55	3.06	2.65	331	251	749	5.04	4.37	3.44
Transylvania	4,384	5,906	8,200	3.63	3.22	2.75	4,202	5,685	7,871	3.56	3.19	2.71	182	221	329	4.68	4.22	3.42
Tyrrell	1,161	1,128	1,381	3.89	3.36	2.88	789	763	943	3.22	2.82	2.56	372	365	438	5.30	4.50	3.55
Union	11,687	15,904	22,921	3.76	3.34	3.00	9,722	13,558	19,716	3.55	3.16	2.88	1,965	2,346	3,205	4.80	4.38	3.74
Vance	8,244	9,406	12,239	3.84	3.42	2.95	5,244	6,156	7,710	3.39	3.03	2.64	3,000	3,250	4,529	4.62	4.16	3.48
Wake	45,476	67,533	106,525	3.45	3.16	2.67	35,634	55,061	85,348	3.24	3.01	2.58	9,842	12,472	21,177	4.22	3.81	3.03
Warren	4,529	4,339	5,257	4.31	3.62	3.05	2,129	2,093	2,321	3.25	2.82	2.48	2,400	2,246	2,936	5.25	4.38	3.49
Washington	3,254	3,810	4,729	4.10	3.64	3.10	2,107	2,585	3,049	3.51	3.16	2.71	1,147	1,225	1,680	5.19	4.66	3.78
Watauga	4,536	6,525	10,746	3.55	3.03	2.56	4,482	6,462	10,598	3.54	3.03	2.55	54	63	148	4.30	3.41	2.72
Wayne	20,142	23,829	32,300	3.79	3.36	2.88	14,164	16,833	22,649	3.54	3.17	2.73	5,978	6,996	9,651	4.39	3.80	3.23
Wilkes	11,805	14,960	20,522	3.81	3.29	2.84	11,205	14,284	19,543	3.79	3.26	2.82	600	676	979	4.33	3.76	2.99
Wilson	14,737	16,709	21,549	3.83	3.35	2.85	9,767	11,581	14,726	3.45	3.03	2.61	4,970	5,128	6,823	4.57	4.06	3.34
Yadkin	6,346	7,881	10,211	3.57	3.09	2.75	6,086	7,562	9,797	3.54	3.06	2.72	260	319	414	4.33	3.77	3.31
Yancey	3,662	3,876	5,277	3.81	3.22	2.79	3,628	3,841	5,225	3.81	3.22	2.78	34	35	52	3.97	3.97	3.36

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.
Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.

Table 23

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD BY RACE FOR PLACES OVER 10,000 POPULATION
1960, 1970, 1980

	Total Population						White Population						Nonwhite Population					
	Number of Households			Persons Per Household			Number of Households			Persons Per Household			Number of Households			Persons Per Household		
City	1960	1970	1980	1960	1970	1980	1960	1970	1980	1960	1970	1980	1960	1970	1980	1960	1970	1980
Albemarle	3,836	3,778	5,727	3.18	2.91	2.59	3,412	3,352	4,996	3.12	2.82	2.51	424	426	731	3.62	3.60	3.15
Asheboro	2,909	3,766	6,130	3.20	2.84	2.44	2,524	3,403	5,571	3.12	2.78	2.40	385	363	559	3.69	3.42	2.77
Asheville	19,162	20,061	21,821	3.06	2.81	2.40	15,831	16,794	17,578	2.99	2.73	2.31	3,331	3,267	4,243	3.39	3.20	2.73
Boone	NA	NA	2,828	NA	NA	2.26	NA	NA	2,736	NA	NA	2.25	NA	NA	92	NA	NA	2.61
Burlington	9,889	11,827	14,367	3.33	3.03	2.57	9,101	10,742	11,850	3.26	2.94	2.44	788	1,085	2,517	4.11	3.94	3.16
Camp Lejeune Central (CDP)	NA	3,972	3,882	NA	3.74	3.53	NA	3,392	2,672	NA	3.70	3.50	NA	580	1,210	NA	4.01	3.60
Cary	NA	NA	7,501	NA	NA	2.90	NA	NA	7,144	NA	NA	2.89	NA	NA	357	NA	NA	3.00
Chapel Hill	2,656	6,516	10,019	2.87	2.76	2.33	2,304	5,761	8,689	2.76	2.67	2.27	352	755	1,330	3.54	3.45	2.71
Charlotte	58,400	76,992	117,817	3.38	3.07	2.63	44,046	56,582	84,947	3.23	2.90	2.46	14,354	20,410	32,870	3.86	3.55	3.07
Concord	5,415	6,007	6,371	3.22	2.96	2.54	4,403	4,908	5,188	3.11	2.83	2.45	1,012	1,099	1,183	3.68	3.53	2.98
Durham	22,121	30,097	37,976	3.24	2.91	2.45	14,684	19,680	21,803	3.06	2.70	2.16	7,437	10,417	16,173	3.60	3.32	2.84
Eden	4,314	5,245	6,116	3.31	3.01	2.55	3,883	4,741	5,381	3.20	2.91	2.46	431	504	735	4.34	3.94	3.19
Elizabeth City	4,151	4,629	5,054	3.35	2.99	2.55	2,796	3,071	3,117	3.13	2.75	2.32	1,355	1,558	1,937	3.81	3.47	2.91
Fayetteville	12,898	16,097	21,546	3.56	3.21	2.66	8,910	10,759	13,286	3.33	2.96	2.47	3,988	5,338	8,260	4.09	3.71	2.96
Fort Bragg (CDP)	NA	4,604	4,686	NA	4.06	3.81	NA	3,171	2,732	NA	3.91	3.71	NA	1,433	1,954	NA	4.38	3.95
Garner	NA	NA	3,500	NA	NA	2.87	NA	NA	3,150	NA	NA	2.84	NA	NA	350	NA	NA	3.14
Gastonia	10,607	14,748	17,195	3.49	3.17	2.72	8,834	12,450	13,776	3.43	3.11	2.63	1,773	2,298	3,419	3.76	3.50	3.09
Goldsboro	8,241	8,509	10,880	3.47	3.12	2.76	5,178	4,829	6,252	3.24	2.83	2.53	3,063	3,680	4,628	3.87	3.50	3.06
Greensboro	33,923	43,696	56,702	3.35	3.09	2.57	26,270	32,870	40,011	3.23	2.97	2.43	7,653	10,826	16,691	3.73	3.48	2.93
Greenville	6,047	8,245	11,472	3.40	3.00	2.55	3,955	6,096	7,976	3.26	2.87	2.36	2,092	2,149	3,496	3.65	3.36	2.97
Havelock	NA	NA	4,280	NA	NA	3.19	NA	NA	3,582	NA	NA	3.11	NA	NA	698	NA	NA	3.59
Henderson	3,690	4,336	4,824	3.41	3.16	2.69	2,317	2,786	2,912	3.15	2.90	2.40	1,373	1,550	1,912	3.84	3.61	3.14
Hickory	5,605	6,602	8,164	3.36	2.99	2.41	4,934	5,741	6,842	3.26	2.86	2.29	671	861	1,322	4.06	3.85	3.01
High Point	17,896	19,780	23,095	3.39	3.12	2.66	15,093	16,127	17,337	3.29	2.96	2.49	2,803	3,653	5,758	3.95	3.81	2.98
Jacksonville	3,783	4,994	6,108	3.53	3.20	2.75	3,551	4,446	5,020	3.53	3.14	2.69	232	548	1,088	3.63	3.70	3.04
Kannapolis (CDP)	10,165	11,888	12,927	3.37	3.04	2.64	9,172	10,721	11,331	3.30	2.97	2.54	993	1,167	1,596	4.04	3.69	3.37
Kinston	7,242	7,376	9,081	3.40	3.00	2.62	4,568	4,423	4,637	3.26	2.82	2.35	2,674	2,953	4,444	3.65	3.27	2.90
Laurinburg	NA	NA	3,761	NA	NA	2.86	NA	NA	2,141	NA	NA	2.56	NA	NA	1,620	NA	NA	3.25
Lenoir	2,932	4,613	5,169	3.47	3.17	2.60	2,478	4,136	4,497	3.32	3.09	2.54	454	477	672	4.33	3.83	3.03
Lexington	4,688	5,505	6,019	3.42	3.10	2.60	3,980	4,626	4,736	3.35	2.99	2.46	708	879	1,283	3.82	3.65	3.10
Lumberton	4,220	5,252	6,455	3.58	3.21	2.74	3,126	3,743	4,242	3.42	3.05	2.55	1,094	1,509	2,213	4.06	3.61	3.12
Monroe	3,126	3,612	4,471	3.42	3.08	2.76	2,342	2,768	3,107	3.26	2.90	2.47	784	844	1,364	3.89	3.68	3.40
Morganton	2,792	3,688	4,945	3.25	2.89	2.43	2,394	3,268	4,300	3.11	2.81	2.35	398	420	645	4.09	3.54	2.95
New Bern	4,744	4,969	5,863	3.29	2.93	2.46	2,922	3,189	3,531	3.14	2.81	2.30	1,822	1,780	2,332	3.52	3.14	2.70
North Belmont (CDP)	2,260	3,218	3,727	3.59	3.16	2.74	2,228	3,128	3,616	3.56	3.16	2.73	32	90	111	5.31	3.32	3.14
Raleigh	25,885	36,524	54,851	3.21	2.95	2.46	20,437	29,302	41,017	3.08	2.84	2.33	5,448	7,222	13,834	3.72	3.41	2.83
Reidsville	4,246	4,477	4,743	3.34	3.03	2.59	2,957	3,095	3,195	3.20	2.88	2.41	1,289	1,382	1,548	3.66	3.35	2.95
Roanoke Rapids	3,979	4,419	5,491	3.33	3.02	2.65	3,645	4,079	4,971	3.22	2.94	2.59	334	340	520	4.53	4.03	3.22
Rocky Mount	9,496	11,230	15,138	3.36	3.04	2.71	6,450	7,782	9,364	3.21	2.90	2.50	3,046	3,448	5,774	3.69	3.34	3.05
Salisbury	6,325	7,173	8,398	3.07	2.80	2.42	4,804	5,422	6,232	2.92	2.64	2.25	1,521	1,751	2,166	3.55	3.30	2.91
Sanford	3,586	3,775	5,545	3.37	3.08	2.64	2,936	3,071	4,131	3.29	2.97	2.52	650	704	1,414	3.72	3.57	2.98
Shelby	5,190	5,268	5,731	3.39	3.09	2.61	4,203	4,188	4,014	3.24	2.92	2.35	987	1,080	1,717	4.05	3.77	3.22
Statesville	5,853	6,401	7,065	3.36	3.09	2.60	4,778	5,107	5,239	3.24	2.95	2.35	1,075	1,294	1,826	3.87	3.63	3.31
Thomasville	4,235	4,679	5,164	3.49	3.16	2.68	3,468	3,742	3,844	3.34	2.99	2.50	767	937	1,320	4.17	3.85	3.20
Wilmington	13,111	15,639	17,418	3.29	2.93	2.45	8,651	10,824	11,349	3.08	2.76	2.23	4,460	4,815	6,069	3.69	3.32	2.86
Wilson	7,978	9,087	12,343	3.48	3.08	2.64	5,169	6,243	7,777	3.25	2.90	2.44	2,809	2,844	4,566	3.90	3.46	2.99
Winston-Salem	32,213	42,634	50,338	3.32	2.99	2.49	20,882	28,924	31,988	3.19	2.86	2.29	11,331	13,710	18,350	3.56	3.26	2.85

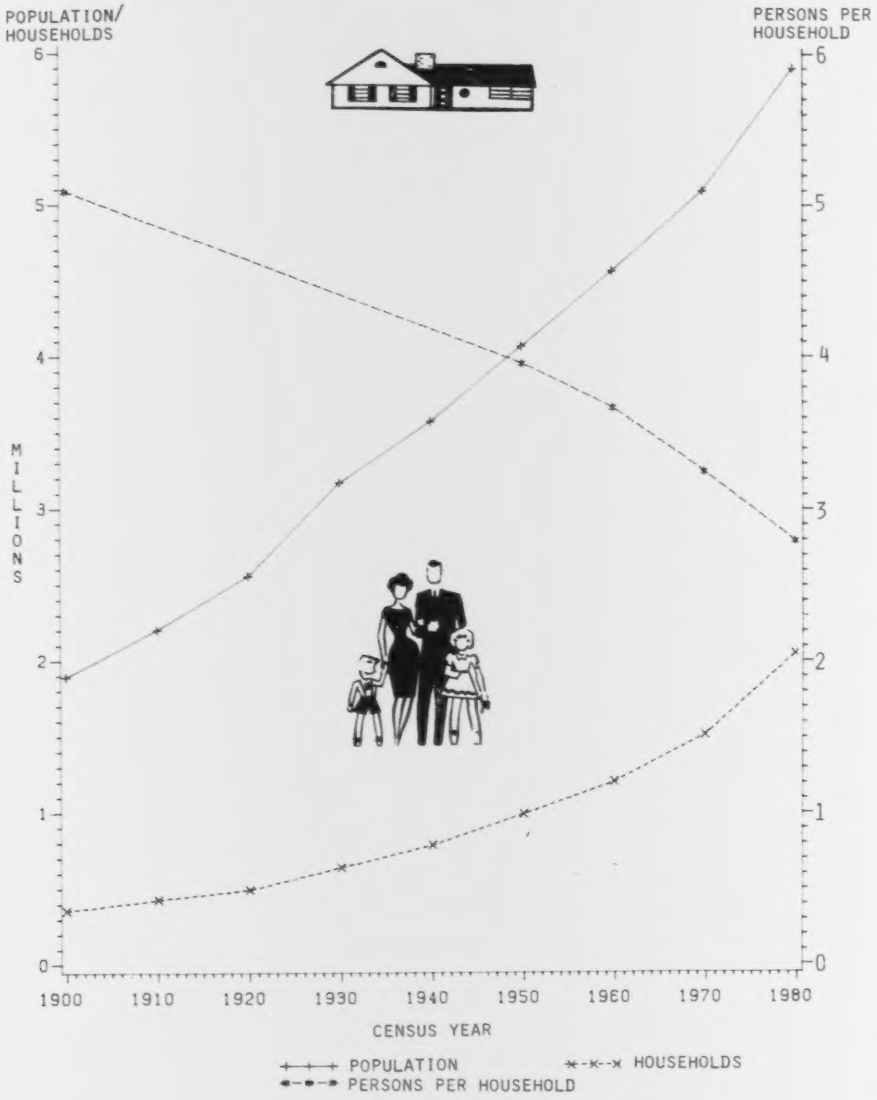
NA Not Available

CDP - Census Designated Place (See Glossary for definition.)

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.
Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.

Figure 4

NORTH CAROLINA POPULATION AND HOUSEHOLD TRENDS 1900 - 1980



	Population	Households	Average Number of Persons Per Household
1900	1,893,810	360,491[1]	5.09[3]
1910	2,206,287	430,570[1]	
1920	2,559,123	495,269[1]	
1930	3,170,276	644,033[2]	
1940	3,571,623	789,659	
1950	4,061,929	994,356	3.95
1960	4,556,155	1,204,715	3.66
1970	5,082,059[a]	1,509,564	3.24
1980	5,881,766[a]	2,043,291	2.78

(a) Does not reflect corrections to census since published documents.

(1) "Dwellings", rather than households. Includes boarding houses, institutions, etc.

(2) Household = private family.

(3) Population in private families divided by number of private families.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.
N.C. Office of State Budget and Management.

Table 24

POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS[a] BY TYPE OF FACILITY, BY COUNTY 1982

County	Nursing Homes Rest Homes, etc.[b]	College and University Dormitories[c]	Correctional Institutions	Schools for Blind, Deaf, Emot. Disturb.	Specialty Hospitals[d]	Military Barracks	Other[e]	Total
State Total	37,603	79,816	17,664	1,043	8,185	51,539	3,467	199,317
Alamance	490	1,508	152	0	28	0	75	2,253
Alexander	76	0	112	0	0	0	0	188
Alleghany	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	98
Anson	167	0	120	0	0	0	43	330
Ashe	87	0	5	0	0	0	0	92
Avery	122	685	152	0	0	0	91	1,050
Beaufort	229	0	0	0	0	0	0	229
Bertie	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	43
Bladen	261	0	163	0	0	0	0	424
Brunswick	106	0	0	0	0	2	0	108
Buncombe	1,346	1,049	373	0	427	0	140	3,335
Burke	521	0	540	355	1,336	0	48	2,800
Cabarrus	585	356	254	0	0	0	63	1,258
Caldwell	320	0	86	0	0	0	36	442
Camden	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Carteret	427	35	137	0	0	307	0	906
Caswell	146	0	275	0	0	0	0	421
Catawba	716	852	160	0	25	0	54	1,807
Chatham	292	0	0	0	0	0	0	292
Cherokee	144	0	0	0	0	0	0	144
Chowan	154	0	0	0	0	0	0	154
Clay	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cleveland	577	937	161	0	0	0	0	1,675
Columbus	285	0	190	0	4	0	160	639
Craven	376	0	0	0	0	3,864	0	4,240
Cumberland	1,005	1,257	0	0	82	23,543	122	26,009
Currituck	15	0	175	0	0	0	0	190
Dare	5	0	0	0	0	49	6	60
Davidson	693	0	174	0	0	0	235	1,102
Davie	171	0	157	0	0	0	0	328
Duplin	223	0	91	0	15	0	0	329
Durham	1,237	6,248	129	24	183	0	4	7,825
Edgecombe	472	0	166	0	0	0	58	696
Forsyth	2,059	4,742	154	0	80	0	109	7,144
Franklin	293	644	161	0	0	0	0	1,098
Gaston	735	743	127	0	45	0	97	1,747
Gates	2	0	154	0	0	0	0	156
Graham	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
Granville	289	0	544	16	1,636	0	242	2,727
Greene	83	0	156	0	0	0	0	239
Guilford	2,866	8,894	400	82	63	0	118	12,423
Halifax	416	0	956	5	0	6	27	1,410
Harnett	501	1,519	643	0	0	0	0	2,663
Haywood	474	0	91	0	0	0	49	614
Henderson	434	0	135	0	8	0	26	603
Hertford	200	1,042	0	0	17	0	0	1,259
Hoke	71	4	592	0	85	0	0	752
Hyde	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Iredell	477	16	161	0	5	0	44	703
Jackson	175	3,357	0	0	0	0	0	3,532

Johnston	415	0	200	0	0	0	0	615
Jones	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	37
Lee	271	0	87	0	8	0	5	371
Lenoir	406	22	120	0	1,078	0	231	1,857
Lincoln	152	0	143	0	0	0	0	295
McDowell	460	0	138	0	0	0	7	605
Macon	52	0	0	0	0	0	300	352
Madison	100	1,077	0	0	0	0	0	1,177
Martin	168	0	117	0	0	0	0	285
Mecklenburg	2,053	5,679	377	0	52	0	371	8,532
Mitchell	15	45	0	0	0	0	0	60
Montgomery	186	0	101	54	0	0	0	341
Moore	556	0	294	0	12	0	5	867
Nash	233	356	96	0	0	0	42	727
New Hanover	609	1,419	276	0	10	126	110	2,550
Northampton	178	0	555	0	0	0	0	733
Onslow	397	0	0	0	0	21,997	13	22,407
Orange	409	9,232	97	0	0	0	0	9,738
Pamlico	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	9
Pasquotank	276	1,043	0	0	0	65	3	1,387
Pender	103	0	166	0	0	0	0	269
Perquimans	82	0	0	0	0	0	0	82
Person	155	0	138	0	0	0	0	293
Pitt	521	5,843	8	0	37	0	41	6,450
Polk	170	0	0	0	0	0	0	170
Randolph	425	16	163	0	0	0	0	604
Richmond	292	0	417	0	12	0	0	721
Robeson	498	690	241	0	53	0	39	1,521
Rockingham	413	0	140	0	0	0	20	573
Rowan	755	1,266	723	0	694	0	47	3,485
Rutherford	605	0	119	0	0	0	18	742
Sampson	240	0	140	0	0	0	0	380
Scotland	172	566	165	0	0	0	0	903
Stanly	231	570	164	0	11	0	0	976
Stokes	125	0	124	7	0	0	0	256
Surry	506	0	0	0	0	0	0	506
Swain	176	248	0	0	0	0	27	451
Transylvania	110	603	0	0	0	0	224	937
Tyrrell	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Union	298	1,175	137	0	0	0	0	1,610
Vance	408	0	137	0	0	0	0	545
Wake	1,574	10,586	2,999	178	639	0	0	15,976
Warren	128	0	78	0	0	0	20	226
Washington	9	0	163	0	0	0	10	182
Watauga	280	4,357	115	0	42	0	27	4,821
Wayne	782	276	258	0	1,289	1,571	60	4,236
Wilkes	450	0	131	0	14	0	0	595
Wilson	384	859	0	322	195	0	0	1,760
Yadkin	224	0	159	0	0	0	0	383
Yancey	33	0	132	0	0	0	0	165

(a) Reflects group quarters population reported and defined as living arrangements other than households including institutions of any size and non-institututional living arrangements such as college dormitory or any group of ten or more unrelated individuals living together. Population is as of July 1, 1982 unless otherwise specified.

(b) Includes nursing homes, homes for the aged, rest homes, group homes and family care homes.

(c) Average dormitory population for school year ending Spring 1982.

(d) Includes VA hospitals, specialty hospitals, and long term care rehabilitation centers.

(e) Includes orphanages, children's homes, convents, monasteries, missions, YMCA's, YWCA's, homes for unwed mothers, and long term halfway houses.

SOURCE: N.C. Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.

Table 25

NORTH CAROLINA HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS
1970 AND 1980(a)

	Year-Round Units			Occupied Units													
	Total		% Change 1970–	Total		Owner Occupied		Incomplete Plumbing		Overcrowding(b)		Incomplete Plumbing and Overcrowding		Median Value(c) Owner Occupied		Median Contract Rent, Renter Occupied(d)	
County	1980	1970	1980	1980	1970	1980	1970	1980	1970	1980	1970	1980	1970	1980	1970	1980	1970
State Total	2,223,007	1,618,103	37.4%	2,043,291	1,509,564	1,397,425	987,290	83,143	217,027	91,854	153,718	13,951	55,124	$36,000	$12,800	$135	$ 59
Alamance	38,144	30,878	23.5	35,962	29,851	26,376	21,439	1,325	3,519	1,249	2,624	175	890	32,800	12,300	122	57
Alexander	9,133	6,231	46.6	8,528	5,796	7,079	4,774	349	937	343	574	51	211	35,600	11,800	113	46
Alleghany	4,241	3,066	38.3	3,596	2,677	2,896	2,155	216	627	115	185	22	87	31,300	11,000	112	45
Anson	9,023	7,428	21.5	8,386	6,787	6,244	4,665	933	2,099	804	1,017	226	641	26,300	7,900	81	30
Ashe	8,950	6,829	31.1	8,028	6,039	6,646	4,966	800	1,865	278	554	84	327	33,200	11,600	104	41
Avery	6,168	4,242	45.4	4,826	3,667	3,904	2,918	315	875	226	469	40	219	28,700	8,300	117	44
Beaufort	15,792	12,533	26.0	14,253	11,030	10,467	7,484	1,179	2,965	735	1,195	182	649	31,200	9,900	101	44
Bertie	7,739	6,503	19.0	6,897	5,664	4,926	3,528	1,111	2,406	642	963	239	732	23,200	8,000	376	30-
Bladen	11,206	8,095	38.4	10,113	7,363	8,225	5,373	1,020	2,547	657	1,092	167	691	26,600	7,800	86	34
Brunswick	18,000	11,407	57.8	12,411	6,958	10,074	5,648	551	1,497	611	992	87	415	31,700	8,000	135	55
Buncombe	64,712	50,525	28.1	60,274	47,248	42,461	33,920	1,502	4,560	1,767	3,598	171	814	36,200	13,500	145	53
Burke	27,000	18,639	44.9	25,338	17,645	19,282	13,139	768	2,371	1,011	1,753	73	550	32,300	11,500	126	54
Cabarrus	32,421	24,409	32.8	30,610	23,488	22,185	15,843	625	1,973	1,290	2,225	87	450	34,500	11,300	91	40
Caldwell	24,967	17,964	39.0	23,331	16,833	17,836	12,593	885	2,521	1,162	1,966	123	631	30,800	10,700	124	49
Camden	2,147	1,739	23.5	1,931	1,590	1,508	1,181	218	523	106	173	38	117	27,400	7,800	77	30
Carteret	20,668	11,226	34.1	15,128	9,997	11,394	7,798	264	978	429	782	29	177	36,900	10,900	140	66
Caswell	7,506	5,564	34.9	6,516	5,119	4,950	3,346	767	1,957	477	880	136	592	28,100	9,500	72	30
Catawba	39,282	29,696	32.3	37,308	27,974	27,669	20,428	663	2,329	1,360	2,507	88	531	36,900	13,800	135	61
Chatham	12,861	9,601	34.0	12,063	8,943	9,423	6,730	1,079	2,401	490	914	133	544	32,600	10,600	123	45
Cherokee	8,214	5,795	41.7	6,847	5,195	5,497	3,895	439	1,300	292	546	52	245	27,600	8,800	92	42
Chowan	4,799	3,409	40.8	4,350	3,171	3,019	2,008	301	917	221	369	45	232	32,300	10,600	83	37
Clay	2,955	1,892	56.2	2,490	1,688	2,139	1,421	145	419	90	168	20	71	31,400	8,600	99	34
Cleveland	30,294	22,592	34.1	28,458	21,422	20,421	14,355	963	2,940	1,427	2,363	140	802	32,100	11,500	110	46
Columbus	18,706	14,742	26.9	17,266	13,487	12,855	9,358	1,446	3,587	1,041	1,735	268	945	27,100	8,600	91	41
Craven	25,448	18,871	34.9	23,499	17,543	14,631	9,854	1,031	2,619	929	1,622	145	598	37,800	12,400	151	59
Cumberland	81,277	56,831	43.0	74,934	52,000	43,690	28,903	1,245	4,242	3,619	5,806	181	1,104	35,200	16,300	165	84
Currituck	4,716	2,599	81.5	3,897	2,164	3,155	1,667	235	529	162	206	30	115	33,900	8,500	127	41
Dare	6,112	3,274	86.7	5,359	2,465	4,134	1,931	112	303	166	160	9	25	47,400	9,800	172	66
Davidson	43,689	30,690	42.4	40,010	29,478	29,794	21,451	915	3,417	1,585	2,825	72	723	33,900	12,000	124	53
Davie	9,459	6,187	52.9	8,540	5,870	7,113	4,696	309	976	282	471	21	170	37,700	11,100	118	47
Duplin	15,461	12,512	23.6	13,993	11,199	10,594	7,690	1,187	3,086	788	1,345	184	729	24,700	7,700	78	36
Durham	58,331	43,019	35.6	55,614	40,921	29,918	21,736	726	2,012	2,144	3,437	87	377	42,300	15,800	166	69
Edgecombe	20,262	16,003	26.6	18,397	14,709	11,338	7,807	1,531	3,722	1,691	2,513	409	1,383	30,700	11,200	102	44
Forsyth	95,771	70,602	35.6	90,146	67,502	58,606	43,718	861	2,408	2,660	4,980	70	380	42,000	16,500	154	70
Franklin	11,131	8,211	35.6	9,983	7,622	6,981	4,759	1,458	2,793	688	1,059	270	760	28,600	10,000	74	32
Gaston	59,168	46,117	28.3	56,362	44,757	38,762	29,542	923	3,973	2,893	5,171	118	962	32,300	11,100	117	51
Gates	3,163	2,617	20.9	2,889	2,396	2,278	1,736	583	1,019	243	361	140	296	24,300	7,300	49	30-
Graham	3,473	2,123	63.6	2,481	1,956	1,993	1,498	120	507	120	241	15	118	28,600	8,500	82	35
Granville	11,483	8,960	28.2	10,445	8,294	7,146	4,664	1,494	2,989	825	1,223	363	880	32,500	11,900	83	39
Greene	5,516	4,465	23.5	5,059	3,915	3,299	1,959	747	1,310	445	695	178	522	33,100	13,100	73	36
Guilford	120,258	91,029	32.1	114,084	87,827	71,377	55,456	1,602	4,967	3,837	7,133	168	1,000	43,600	15,700	155	71
Halifax	20,071	16,243	23.6	18,286	15,036	11,825	8,855	2,831	5,080	1,681	2,626	777	1,897	24,600	9,600	75	36
Harnett	22,041	15,762	39.8	20,148	14,692	13,492	9,068	1,105	2,801	1,073	1,592	218	759	28,700	10,100	109	45
Haywood	19,449	14,384	35.2	16,997	13,228	12,886	9,940	578	1,649	646	1,128	71	338	33,800	13,200	113	49
Henderson	24,225	16,240	49.2	22,389	14,195	17,428	10,693	450	1,265	620	1,125	35	231	43,400	13,600	151	59
Hertford	8,150	6,988	16.6	7,499	6,553	5,079	3,830	969	2,323	611	1,024	220	730	26,400	10,500	86	38
Hoke	6,470	4,302	50.4	60,24	3,960	4,594	2,669	478	1,257	677	866	131	519	28,600	9,500	121	43
Hyde	2,580	1,932	33.5	2,029	1,604	1,572	1,185	253	627	128	235	37	151	25,800	6,400	87	32
Iredell	30,951	23,703	30.6	29,128	22,411	22,042	16,467	697	2,279	1,236	2,057	97	465	35,100	11,600	112	51
Jackson	11,073	6,684	65.7	8,502	6,056	6,242	4,519	418	1,341	317	676	49	342	36,200	10,700	126	62

Johnston	27,727	20,849	33.0	25,157	19,190	17,001	11,424	1,249	4,169	1,108	1,906	166	899	31,600	10,400	95	40
Jones	3,643	3,009	21.1	3,203	2,679	2,394	1,846	339	920	232	432	56	252	24,400	7,400	71	30
Lee	13,974	9,737	43.5	12,914	9,118	9,381	6,271	528	1,447	528	943	66	384	34,300	12,400	122	49
Lenoir	22,468	17,194	30.7	20,674	15,941	12,744	8,783	1,393	3,055	1,179	1,839	244	850	35,200	13,900	92	46
Lincoln	15,810	10,656	48.4	14,674	9,960	11,461	7,620	589	1,458	675	977	92	343	35,300	11,000	116	47
McDowell	13,637	10,145	34.4	12,224	9,412	9,615	7,053	534	1,689	561	1,020	58	343	28,900	9,700	109	42
Macon	9,830	6,178	59.1	7,701	5,197	6,448	4,161	355	997	222	422	28	153	37,700	11,500	120	49
Madison	6,986	5,548	25.9	5,844	4,960	4,342	3,557	957	1,983	255	567	87	365	27,300	8,000	92	36
Martin	9,297	7,584	22.6	8,615	7,019	5,665	3,972	867	2,256	657	991	205	626	31,200	10,500	84	37
Mecklenburg	155,646	114,757	35.6	146,967	109,532	88,631	65,881	1,273	2,472	5,394	8,385	170	522	48,100	17,400	178	79
Mitchell	5,820	4,890	19.0	5,263	4,248	4,353	3,428	360	659	187	389	35	148	29,700	8,400	94	34
Montgomery	8,834	6,365	38.8	7,760	5,708	6,003	4,262	638	1,367	484	690	80	328	26,300	8,000	90	40
Moore	20,829	13,156	58.3	18,582	11,838	14,187	8,815	1,012	2,447	724	1,273	133	575	38,000	10,400	132	54
Nash	25,652	18,461	39.0	23,470	17,331	14,718	9,606	2,225	4,408	1,473	2,390	537	1,518	37,400	12,800	112	44
New Hanover	41,103	29,051	41.5	37,691	26,623	24,358	16,733	364	1,312	1,073	1,918	51	214	37,200	14,500	155	60
Northampton	8,245	6,863	20.1	7,097	6,214	5,287	3,975	1,099	2,644	661	1,144	244	881	21,300	7,800	49	30-
Onslow	34,259	24,346	40.7	30,307	22,761	16,451	11,117	491	1,728	1,252	2,553	80	445	34,700	13,700	159	87
Orange	28,646	16,997	68.5	27,044	16,544	14,943	9,254	782	1,542	752	1,137	96	365	54,900	18,400	207	103
Pamlico	4,105	3,162	29.8	3,678	2,886	3,064	2,400	420	912	173	321	55	179	24,100	6,200	103	40
Pasquotank	10,408	8,624	20.7	9,723	7,952	6,358	5,094	455	1,212	386	727	80	282	32,200	10,500	110	50
Pender	8,468	6,587	28.6	7,511	5,237	6,244	4,129	622	1,661	457	720	88	416	27,500	6,600	102	36
Perquimans	3,811	2,824	35.0	3,283	2,500	2,467	1,749	313	763	163	239	47	153	26,000	8,200	79	33
Person	10,624	8,203	29.5	9,858	7,536	6,929	4,821	921	2,098	615	1,040	166	601	30,200	11,500	90	43
Pitt	32,832	22,679	44.8	30,198	20,914	17,543	10,645	1,706	4,416	1,719	2,568	386	1,381	41,200	15,200	132	54
Polk	5,565	4,504	23.6	5,023	3,955	3,978	3,022	253	731	178	320	20	126	38,500	12,200	114	44
Randolph	35,175	24,939	41.0	32,917	24,108	25,867	18,513	1,192	3,460	1,066	1,976	111	611	34,000	11,600	125	55
Richmond	17,013	13,066	30.2	15,809	12,051	11,689	8,420	911	2,320	893	1,469	181	617	25,400	7,600	98	41
Robeson	33,261	24,059	38.2	31,372	22,162	21,271	12,758	2,545	6,444	3,133	4,294	612	2,342	25,500	9,400	89	38
Rockingham	32,083	23,887	34.3	29,616	22,486	21,894	15,843	1,350	4,043	1,598	2,559	243	1,024	29,200	10,000	109	47
Rowan	38,832	29,789	30.4	35,949	28,714	26,572	20,369	620	1,971	1,211	2,314	56	384	32,100	11,100	115	45
Rutherford	21,172	15,909	33.1	19,221	14,993	14,267	10,876	704	2,291	827	1,311	97	436	27,800	9,600	105	42
Sampson	17,978	14,132	27.2	16,646	13,032	11,853	8,416	1,304	3,656	1,037	1,601	251	942	28,900	9,300	87	35
Scotland	11,095	7,842	41.5	10,343	7,387	7,016	4,320	600	1,953	823	1,249	112	619	30,600	10,500	94	40
Stanly	18,918	14,921	26.8	17,378	13,632	13,558	10,294	436	1,288	625	1,004	48	231	30,400	9,800	105	42
Stokes	12,525	7,961	57.3	11,252	7,221	9,178	5,474	837	2,054	526	747	101	421	35,100	12,700	106	39
Surry	23,148	17,293	33.9	21,301	16,332	16,559	12,271	1,024	2,901	822	1,477	137	603	30,900	11,900	107	50
Swain	4,599	2,778	65.6	3,565	2,394	2,668	1,693	182	566	199	259	19	122	28,600	9,500	98	44
Transylvania	9,299	6,529	42.4	8,200	5,906	6,598	4,412	220	723	262	531	28	165	39,300	14,100	125	60
Tyrrell	1,580	1,322	19.5	1,381	1,128	1,070	873	160	426	98	169	27	108	22,100	5,200	92	31
Union	23,923	16,619	43.9	22,921	15,904	17,362	11,366	944	2,639	1,193	1,698	200	698	38,900	11,800	125	48
Vance	13,642	10,062	35.6	12,239	9,406	7,781	5,219	1,172	2,547	982	1,388	294	803	31,400	11,100	86	42
Wake	113,282	71,147	59.2	106,525	67,533	65,263	39,742	2,126	4,736	3,300	5,234	357	1,369	54,600	18,500	194	77
Warren	6,490	4,829	34.4	5,257	4,339	3,670	2,680	1,042	1,777	470	712	232	517	25,500	9,100	56	30
Washington	5,263	4,194	25.5	4,729	3,810	3,504	2,733	372	1,023	336	520	73	299	29,800	9,700	91	40
Watauga	13,390	7,427	80.3	10,746	6,525	7,193	4,778	453	1,046	273	512	40	154	43,400	14,100	167	83
Wayne	34,984	25,332	38.1	32,300	23,829	19,117	11,902	1,190	3,906	1,466	2,728	170	958	35,800	12,500	123	53
Wilkes	21,906	15,863	38.1	20,522	14,960	16,503	11,824	1,123	3,223	794	1,651	124	719	34,200	11,200	121	43
Wilson	23,394	17,774	31.6	21,549	16,709	12,344	8,399	1,242	3,328	1,397	2,239	304	1,059	37,700	13,100	109	47
Yadkin	11,034	8,293	33.1	10,211	7,881	8,430	6,250	451	1,360	292	505	31	195	32,100	11,700	96	43
Yancey	6,144	4,414	39.2	5,277	3,876	4,188	2,989	476	1,193	234	439	62	242	28,200	8,900	109	36

(a) These are complete count data from both censuses. Any corrections to published census information are not shown.

(b) For purposes of this table, "Overcrowding" is defined as 1.01 or more persons per room.

(c) The median value is tabulated only for one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property, and also includes the price asked for vacant-for-sale units.

(d) Contract rent is tabulated for occupied units rented for cash and vacant units for rent. Excluded are rented one-family houses on 10 acres or more. Contract rent is the monthly rent contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included. (Gross rent is the sum of contract rent and utility costs.) Negative signs following rent figures mean that the median is less than the amount shown.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 26

SUMMARY OF NORTH CAROLINA DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, BY COUNTY
1980

	Year-round Housing Units										Occupied Housing Units					
		Percent with --										Percent with --		Median selected monthly owner costs (dollars), specified owner occupied		
		Year structure built														
County	Total	1970 to March 1980	1939 or earlier	5 or more units in structure	Source of water by public system or private company	Public sewer	Central heating system	Air condi-tioning	1 or more complete bath-rooms	3 or more bed-rooms	Total	House-holder moved into unit 1979 to March 1980	1 or more vehicles available	With a mort-gage	Not mort-gaged	Median gross rent (dollars), specified renter occupied
State Total	2,224,196	32.0%	17.3%	8.5%	59.5%	46.8%	70.0%	59.6%	94.3%	54.9%	2,043,291	20.6%	89.2%	$319	$111	$205
Alamance	38,161	23.9	19.8	6.2	61.7	56.4	72.5	65.0	94.5	50.9	35,962	17.0	91.5	303	115	195
Alexander	9,145	33.6	16.4	1.2	27.7	8.2	63.6	41.3	93.7	59.0	8,528	14.0	91.8	313	93	177
Alleghany	4,247	31.4	18.6	4.6	23.3	17.5	53.2	6.0	89.8	63.6	3,596	17.5	87.0	233	87	165
Anson	9,046	24.8	25.5	5.0	55.4	28.7	52.6	50.6	84.9	56.6	8,386	12.3	83.0	245	102	148
Ashe	8,970	29.6	22.9	2.5	13.4	11.1	49.0	3.3	86.6	63.8	8,028	13.0	86.2	248	86	153
Avery	6,148	41.9	19.0	5.9	26.2	15.4	47.4	2.7	91.9	59.9	4,826	15.3	88.0	265	90	184
Beaufort	15,833	31.6	22.1	3.4	36.1	29.9	56.1	54.5	89.6	62.2	14,253	15.5	86.4	299	118	177
Bertie	7,712	26.3	28.2	3.5	35.1	24.5	41.5	44.2	79.5	65.5	6,897	11.8	83.4	267	125	142
Bladen	11,292	35.1	15.2	3.1	31.7	21.2	53.4	56.3	87.3	64.0	10,113	14.3	88.5	257	99	164
Brunswick	17,816	50.1	7.6	2.0	37.3	10.8	68.5	65.1	95.5	58.0	12,411	18.8	91.3	288	104	213
Buncombe	64,768	26.9	23.1	10.0	75.8	61.3	77.4	16.4	95.9	51.5	60,274	19.2	88.1	311	111	198
Burke	26,945	30.8	16.4	3.2	59.8	28.8	70.9	45.7	95.4	50.7	25,338	18.3	91.3	291	104	187
Cabarrus	32,437	26.0	22.7	4.6	66.1	51.3	71.3	67.0	97.4	49.3	30,610	17.0	89.9	320	109	164
Caldwell	24,899	30.5	15.7	4.6	51.5	32.5	67.1	44.6	94.8	54.4	23,331	18.8	91.6	297	97	182
Camden	2,148	28.1	24.8	2.2	25.5	2.3	47.0	55.7	83.9	62.4	1,931	9.8	91.2	330	127	175
Carteret	20,598	45.0	12.1	5.0	49.3	27.9	73.3	71.8	97.4	54.7	15,128	22.8	90.4	315	111	205
Caswell	7,500	28.7	25.5	1.3	12.5	9.4	49.6	45.3	81.1	59.6	6,516	13.7	87.6	252	98	141
Catawba	39,283	31.6	15.4	6.1	55.5	42.4	75.4	56.9	97.2	54.7	37,308	19.4	92.1	298	103	199
Chatham	12,874	30.6	22.2	2.7	35.3	21.8	55.4	57.1	88.7	55.0	12,063	16.0	91.3	299	105	192
Cherokee	8,200	34.2	19.3	1.6	29.3	20.9	39.4	18.9	90.4	54.2	6,847	15.2	84.0	245	85	145
Chowan	4,796	29.1	29.8	2.1	82.1	42.6	53.4	55.3	88.7	62.1	4,350	14.2	84.2	328	131	178
Clay	3,030	40.5	16.7	1.0	11.1	6.9	38.1	7.6	89.7	53.2	2,490	18.7	89.6	214	87	157
Cleveland	30,298	30.6	19.2	4.2	44.6	36.0	68.3	55.9	94.5	55.8	28,458	17.0	88.5	286	97	185
Columbus	18,754	28.2	17.5	2.9	31.1	27.1	50.3	62.0	88.7	62.2	17,266	14.6	86.6	275	113	176
Craven	25,492	33.6	15.4	7.8	58.7	46.8	68.8	69.0	94.1	59.3	23,499	27.7	87.9	340	116	206
Cumberland	81,269	39.7	5.7	9.8	79.1	58.1	81.2	78.8	97.7	60.9	74,934	32.8	90.0	336	120	226
Currituck	4,699	48.1	14.8	0.6	20.8	10.0	62.8	54.3	91.7	54.1	3,897	18.7	91.6	339	128	222
Dare	6,363	49.0	13.6	3.3	58.6	13.4	75.0	66.9	97.5	59.2	5,359	22.6	92.3	378	127	256
Davidson	43,740	31.1	17.4	4.5	74.8	33.0	70.0	59.6	96.4	51.1	40,010	16.5	91.7	310	103	194
Davie	9,462	34.9	20.3	2.6	46.0	20.9	68.9	57.1	94.7	57.9	8,540	16.4	92.2	328	99	193
Duplin	15,503	29.3	22.1	1.7	34.6	28.3	48.6	60.9	88.2	61.9	13,993	14.2	87.3	262	109	156
Durham	58,343	29.0	15.7	20.0	75.2	70.7	79.4	75.7	98.3	47.2	55,614	23.8	87.0	370	132	229
Edgecombe	20,273	29.8	24.5	6.4	66.5	57.7	59.8	61.1	88.8	54.2	18,397	18.4	84.0	317	134	189
Forsyth	95,746	28.5	15.0	15.2	81.7	63.5	84.4	68.2	98.4	52.8	90,146	20.7	89.3	344	120	212
Franklin	11,119	29.2	25.9	2.1	26.7	18.9	51.0	54.8	81.1	57.3	9,983	15.9	86.6	284	112	162
Gaston	59,200	27.5	18.9	6.9	71.9	55.9	73.2	63.5	97.8	50.3	56,362	19.5	89.8	295	103	193
Gates	3,195	24.8	34.6	3.4	22.6	3.6	37.5	49.0	73.4	61.5	2,889	10.3	86.3	256	120	139
Graham	3,486	40.2	15.0	0.7	24.0	13.9	51.2	10.8	92.3	59.4	2,481	18.7	87.5	250	86	148
Granville	11,507	30.1	25.1	3.7	43.3	36.4	54.0	54.8	81.7	57.0	10,445	13.5	87.9	282	117	146
Greene	5,502	32.2	28.8	0.8	69.6	18.1	50.7	60.5	81.0	62.1	5,059	17.4	89.1	252	133	160
Guilford	120,278	27.8	14.5	16.5	75.9	75.1	80.9	69.5	97.9	51.6	114,084	22.0	90.1	341	118	223
Halifax	20,058	25.0	28.3	3.7	55.5	50.8	54.1	52.0	81.5	55.3	18,286	15.1	81.0	294	125	160
Harnett	22,052	32.2	21.6	2.5	41.0	30.5	60.7	70.2	92.5	54.9	20,148	21.6	89.6	286	108	185
Haywood	19,466	27.2	21.6	6.0	59.0	40.4	64.1	7.5	94.6	56.3	16,997	16.9	89.5	297	106	177
Henderson	24,287	37.4	15.5	5.4	53.2	21.0	74.9	17.7	97.0	52.1	22,389	19.4	91.4	304	105	204

Hertford	8,161	30.7	18.8	2.8	50.7	40.6	53.8	52.5	82.6	58.5	7,499	16.6	80.8	284	129	176
Hoke	6,462	36.6	14.9	4.4	40.9	25.8	58.9	56.3	88.3	63.1	6,024	20.3	84.4	283	114	201
Hyde	2,543	29.4	31.9	4.2	59.9	5.9	42.2	38.5	76.8	63.2	2,029	13.1	82.8	261	108	160
Iredell	30,869	29.4	20.5	3.5	52.0	37.9	70.5	53.6	96.2	55.5	29,128	17.5	91.1	290	100	186
Jackson	11,083	41.6	13.9	7.1	27.8	18.4	53.5	9.0	91.7	49.9	8,502	20.1	88.7	290	90	180
Johnston	27,720	29.9	24.1	2.6	40.7	34.1	53.9	65.6	91.0	54.7	25,157	17.7	89.0	298	118	174
Jones	3,655	26.9	23.4	1.6	45.7	17.2	45.3	49.8	84.5	61.2	3,203	13.8	86.5	241	108	154
Lee	13,993	34.8	14.4	5.2	59.6	40.2	70.0	68.6	92.9	60.4	12,914	19.5	91.1	326	118	185
Lenoir	22,502	28.0	17.3	7.3	75.4	52.8	60.2	66.7	90.8	56.2	20,674	18.2	85.2	322	124	177
Lincoln	15,780	36.9	17.8	2.5	32.3	18.3	68.3	53.0	94.2	52.8	14,674	18.3	92.3	302	97	180
McDowell	13,661	31.0	18.5	3.8	35.5	21.7	58.7	29.4	92.7	54.1	12,224	18.2	87.4	274	90	176
Macon	9,771	38.2	14.9	2.8	26.4	16.1	56.8	10.3	94.1	56.4	7,701	16.6	88.7	290	85	170
Madison	7,034	25.7	29.3	0.9	23.2	9.6	43.5	6.5	76.6	49.5	5,844	15.2	85.4	255	97	140
Martin	9,314	29.1	26.3	4.2	47.8	36.9	53.9	56.1	87.4	65.0	8,615	15.0	84.9	302	146	173
Mecklenburg	155,750	30.8	10.2	19.4	84.2	80.1	86.0	76.3	98.7	53.8	146,967	26.6	90.0	363	127	243
Mitchell	5,830	27.8	22.6	2.6	28.4	18.5	50.7	4.3	92.4	60.6	5,263	13.0	86.8	273	102	150
Montgomery	8,705	29.3	22.5	3.9	47.3	33.7	54.1	48.9	89.8	56.5	7,760	16.2	88.9	265	97	155
Moore	20,913	36.7	20.4	6.1	52.4	33.1	68.8	64.5	92.8	58.3	18,582	18.9	90.6	314	114	196
Nash	25,657	34.1	22.1	7.1	55.6	51.6	62.6	68.1	88.4	54.7	23,470	20.8	87.7	343	120	193
New Hanover	41,302	34.0	14.9	10.9	70.4	56.5	78.6	76.1	98.6	87.9	37,691	24.2	88.2	328	121	212
Northampton	8,242	27.1	26.7	2.6	39.0	26.6	45.9	44.0	76.3	58.1	7,097	11.4	80.1	250	124	140
Onslow	34,239	38.4	4.8	7.2	59.1	49.7	75.4	74.0	97.8	55.9	30,307	38.1	91.4	324	110	218
Orange	28,637	39.2	11.8	23.5	69.0	55.5	83.0	75.2	96.2	43.6	27,044	32.2	92.6	384	124	253
Pamlico	4,126	30.1	24.8	1.2	18.2	2.1	52.4	54.1	84.6	63.4	3,678	14.0	85.6	286	106	173
Pasquotank	10,457	26.1	24.8	5.1	64.0	53.0	59.0	62.6	93.7	58.5	9,723	21.7	85.9	336	136	198
Pender	8,632	36.6	17.6	2.1	16.9	9.6	51.9	54.7	87.9	65.7	7,511	13.3	88.0	287	103	176
Perquimans	3,864	28.9	28.8	3.3	76.2	27.3	50.0	52.1	86.8	62.3	3,283	11.5	85.6	314	127	160
Person	10,653	28.3	25.4	4.3	38.1	32.3	59.4	55.6	89.0	54.6	9,858	14.4	89.4	268	100	163
Pitt	32,857	39.0	16.4	10.4	77.1	61.4	67.1	68.0	92.3	55.0	30,198	26.6	87.3	373	146	217
Polk	5,590	25.9	25.8	2.5	42.5	24.4	65.9	45.1	92.2	54.3	5,023	14.9	90.2	279	99	178
Randolph	35,165	32.1	17.1	3.3	47.9	27.8	65.7	55.6	94.5	53.9	32,917	17.7	93.6	295	98	188
Richmond	17,020	25.2	21.7	3.1	64.7	43.3	63.1	62.8	92.2	55.2	15,809	16.9	86.3	265	101	164
Robeson	33,283	33.9	17.3	5.7	44.9	39.6	53.9	60.8	90.5	59.4	31,372	17.8	85.5	277	111	165
Rockingham	32,086	27.2	25.7	5.6	56.5	45.9	67.5	57.0	93.6	49.1	29,616	17.1	88.3	294	103	175
Rowan	38,821	25.7	24.0	4.4	50.9	43.3	72.7	60.3	96.6	50.8	35,949	15.9	90.3	311	105	181
Rutherford	21,180	28.9	20.9	3.8	48.9	32.4	61.2	48.7	94.4	54.3	19,221	16.5	89.6	284	96	170
Sampson	18,000	29.6	25.6	2.4	28.6	22.0	52.8	62.0	89.0	62.3	16,646	14.5	88.3	283	112	160
Scotland	11,112	38.7	13.7	6.6	59.1	41.5	61.6	61.8	92.3	58.4	10,343	18.1	85.3	309	106	171
Stanly	18,932	23.2	23.6	1.9	49.5	33.7	65.3	60.4	96.3	53.4	17,378	13.7	90.1	278	103	174
Stokes	12,512	37.9	21.0	3.3	31.6	8.8	62.3	49.7	87.5	57.4	11,252	15.2	91.7	300	94	176
Surry	23,168	27.3	20.9	3.5	28.8	23.4	67.8	43.0	92.5	56.1	21,301	15.0	89.4	271	97	167
Swain	4,606	37.2	15.3	3.9	32.0	20.6	43.8	12.9	92.5	53.4	3,565	15.2	83.4	224	80	149
Transylvania	9,387	35.9	14.0	3.4	35.7	26.3	63.6	16.0	96.2	56.7	8,200	17.6	90.3	314	101	191
Tyrrell	1,602	21.8	39.0	5.3	48.1	23.7	35.9	47.2	80.4	63.0	1,381	13.5	80.5	254	118	187
Union	23,943	36.1	16.6	3.7	45.1	29.9	67.3	64.0	95.1	61.1	22,921	19.0	92.3	325	108	193
Vance	13,620	28.6	25.6	3.7	55.9	42.9	58.1	55.3	86.6	52.7	12,239	15.2	83.6	291	114	167
Wake	113,293	40.8	11.4	17.0	75.2	69.0	83.9	82.5	97.6	55.6	106,525	26.5	92.4	391	131	251
Warren	6,495	31.1	24.4	3.0	26.1	21.4	46.7	41.6	78.0	60.6	5,257	11.8	83.8	247	107	122
Washington	5,268	32.3	22.1	2.1	41.3	33.3	52.7	56.5	89.4	66.0	4,729	14.0	84.4	299	124	163
Watauga	13,291	42.7	13.2	14.1	44.9	39.8	70.3	3.8	96.1	52.4	10,746	28.6	91.5	335	100	206
Wayne	35,024	34.0	15.1	5.8	55.2	45.5	68.0	74.2	94.3	57.1	32,300	24.6	89.1	319	118	190
Wilkes	21,919	35.0	16.6	2.1	43.3	13.1	69.3	40.5	92.7	59.4	20,522	16.4	90.0	299	91	187
Wilson	23,375	30.0	21.8	7.4	70.3	62.7	59.8	68.1	91.5	52.6	21,549	19.7	86.0	337	123	194
Yadkin	11,002	30.6	20.5	1.0	28.2	16.6	66.2	51.3	93.1	57.1	10,211	12.7	91.2	274	99	160
Yancey	6,151	31.2	25.0	3.3	17.9	15.5	44.6	2.8	86.3	54.1	5,277	15.0	87.4	246	90	170

NOTE: Data are estimates based on a sample and will differ from complete count data.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 27

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR PLACES OF 2,500 OR MORE INHABITANTS AND STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS
1980

Place or SMSA	Median Value, Specified Owner Occupied Housing Units	Median Contract Rent, Specified Renter Occupied Housing Units	Percent Year-round Housing Units Lacking Complete Plumbing
State Total	$36,000	$134	4.1%
Ahoskie	30,900	98	4.8
Albemarle	28,700	104	1.7
Apex	47,800	153	2.5
Archdale	37,200	126	0.9
Asheboro	33,300	134	1.7
Asheville	32,200	135	1.4
Ayden	32,900	89	3.5
Beaufort	30,000	114	3.5
Belmont	28,900	70	2.2
Benson	28,200	87	3.6
Bessemer City	27,300	125	3.3
Black Mountain	35,000	144	1.4
Bonnie Doone (CDP)	26,900	152	1.5
Boone	49,500	172	1.5
Brevard	36,000	122	0.7
Brogden (CDP)	32,100	131	1.5
Burlington	32,600	130	1.2
Butner (CDP)	36,300	136	1.5
Camp Lejeune (CDP)	32,500	213	0.2
Canton	29,500	88	1.6
Carrboro	46,800	221	0.6
Cary	65,200	242	0.3
Chapel Hill	80,400	215	1.5
Charlotte	46,000	181	0.7
Cherryville	30,300	110	2.8
Clayton	28,800	125	3.9
Clemmons (CDP)	64,000	183	1.0
Clinton	31,000	106	2.9
Concord	32,800	104	1.6
Conover	42,000	149	0.9
Dallas	22,800	100	3.0
Davidson	42,100	137	1.1
Dunn	29,900	91	3.8
Durham	35,900	163	0.8
East Flat Rock (CDP)	34,500	143	2.4
East Rockingham (CDP)	15,100	97	3.9
Eden	23,500	127	2.0
Edenton	31,200	82	5.6
Elizabeth City	30,600	102	2.4
Elizabethtown	30,300	90	6.2
Elkin	37,400	106	1.2
Elon College	36,900	172	5.4
Elroy (CDP)	42,600	136	0.9
Enfield	24,200	67	20.2
Enka (CDP)	35,600	126	3.3
Enochville (CDP)	31,800	123	1.2
Erwin	21,100	94	1.6
Fairmont	24,100	87	5.7
Fairplains (CDP)	32,200	128	2.8
Farmville	35,900	85	2.0
Fayetteville	38,000	143	1.0
Forest City	28,400	102	1.6
Fort Bragg (CDP)	34,200	225	0.9
Franklin	38,800	130	0.9
Fuquay-Varina	38,500	85	5.4
Garner	44,800	182	0.5
Gastonia	32,500	118	1.0
Gibsonville	28,200	155	1.6
Glen Raven (CDP)	26,500	96	1.4
Goldsboro	33,400	132	1.8
Gorman (CDP)	35,600	133	4.2
Graham	30,400	132	1.0
Granite Falls	25,600	110	1.5
Greensboro	43,100	164	0.7
Greenville	47,700	159	1.0
Half Moon (CDP)	34,300	191	0.2
Hamlet	25,800	98	2.8
Havelock	42,500	213	0.2
Henderson	30,900	86	6.5
Hendersonville	35,200	126	2.2
Hickory	39,900	139	1.1
Hickory North (CDP)	60,200	159	0.6
High Point	32,100	120	1.1
Hillsborough	24,300	124	5.1
Hope Mills	33,800	154	0.4
Hudson	35,000	129	1.5
Jacksonville	36,800	158	0.9
Jacksonville East (CDP)	45,400	204	0.3
James City (CDP)	36,000	124	4.7
Kannapolis (CDP)	28,400	76	1.9
Kernersville	39,800	170	1.3
King (CDP)	38,100	156	2.1
Kings Grant (CDP)	40,000	243	0.5
Kings Mountain	29,300	102	1.1
Kinston	35,900	90	5.3
La Grange	26,800	79	6.9
Laurinburg	28,700	93	2.8
Lenoir	28,600	116	2.7
Lewisville (CDP)	48,900	180	1.4
Lexington	27,900	123	2.0
Lincolnton	30,100	106	4.2
Long View	26,500	133	1.0
Louisburg	32,500	80	14.4
Lowell	23,700	99	2.8
Lumberton	28,300	98	2.3
Madison	35,300	97	3.8
Maiden	26,600	110	2.3
Marion	29,700	94	4.2
Mar-Mac (CDP)	40,100	138	0.4
Masonboro (CDP)	57,500	203	0.6
Maxton	28,100	85	9.4
Mayodan	23,000	88	3.5
Mebane	25,700	115	2.3
Mint Hill	65,000	152	0.3
Mocksville	36,800	129	3.3
Monroe	33,000	128	3.7
Mooresville	29,300	103	3.4
Morehead City	30,400	119	1.7
Morganton	33,900	131	1.3
Mount Airy	28,700	108	1.9
Mount Holly	29,200	116	2.5
Mount Olive	24,200	70	10.2
Murfreesboro	34,100	108	7.9
Myrtle Grove (CDP)	37,400	166	0.7
Nashville	35,100	93	8.4
New Bern	34,300	109	3.9
New Hope (CDP) (Wake Co.)	59,000	293	0.5
New Hope (CDP) (Wayne Co.)	47,500	148	1.4
New River Station (CDP)	...	241	0.4
Newton	29,300	120	1.8

North Belmont (CDP)	26,700	97	1.6
North Wilkesboro	35,700	121	2.9
Ogden (CDP)	43,800	158	0.6
Oxford	31,700	81	6.6
Parkwood (CDP)	56,700	266	0.1
Pembroke	25,400	86	2.8
Pinehurst (CDP)	83,500	208	2.4
Pine Valley (CDP)	63,200	236	0.1
Piney Green - White Oak (CDP)	36,200	147	1.3
Plymouth	28,700	96	5.5
Poplar Tent (CDP)	34,800	120	1.2
Pumpkin Center (CDP)	40,000	160	2.5
Raeford	32,700	132	1.9
Raleigh	55,700	204	0.8
Red Springs	21,900	85	2.8
Reidsville	28,300	99	2.8
Roanoke Rapids	27,400	99	2.6
Rockingham	32,400	111	1.4
Rocky Mount	37,100	129	1.3
Rosewood (CDP)	39,300	124	0.8
Roxboro	25,000	100	3.1
Rutherfordton	34,400	107	2.0
St. Stephens (CDP)	39,700	164	0.9
Salem (CDP)	34,700	125	3.6
Salisbury	33,200	120	1.5
Sanford	30,500	117	4.3
Scotland Neck	26,200	69	12.5
Seagate (CDP)	35,300	151	0.8
Selma	23,200	93	2.2
Shelby	31,300	104	0.9
Siler City	29,200	92	3.9
Silver Lake (CDP)	38,100	186	0.8
Smithfield	39,200	102	2.7
Southern Pines	46,400	150	2.0
South Gastonia (CDP)	26,500	104	5.1
South Goldsboro (CDP)	29,100	99	2.5
Southport	34,500	117	2.7
Spencer	24,500	146	1.3
Spindale	19,600	87	1.2
Spring Lake	31,100	132	0.8
Stanleyville (CDP)	40,900	175	1.0
Statesville	30,000	114	2.3
Swannanoa (CDP)	30,600	120	2.2
Tabor City	23,300	84	6.0
Tarboro	32,300	105	1.7
Thomasville	25,400	107	2.1
Trinity (CDP)	37,300	128	2.6
Troy	25,700	97	4.8
Valdese	30,100	120	1.7
Wadesboro	30,900	87	4.5
Wake Forest	30,500	103	3.6
Wallace	29,100	97	2.0
Warsaw	27,700	79	4.4
Washington	31,200	95	6.9
Waynesville	35,200	116	2.3
Welcome (CDP)	38,300	168	1.3
West Concord (CDP)	26,900	58	3.5
Whiteville	34,900	113	1.9
Williamston	31,100	88	4.5
Wilmington	26,300	135	1.5
Wilson	40,300	115	2.0
Windemere (CDP)	51,000	188	0.6
Wingate	47,900	151	1.1
Winston-Salem	37,200	148	0.8
Winter Park (CDP)	39,600	174	0.2
Woodfin	21,000	186	2.1
Wrightsboro (CDP)	32,400	129	1.8
Wrightsville Beach	79,300	232	0.5
SMSAs			
Asheville SMSA	35,800	35,800	5.0
Burlington SMSA	32,800	32,800	5.0
Charlotte-Gastonia SMSA	42,300	42,300	1.6
Fayetteville SMSA	35,200	35,200	1.9
Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point SMSA	39,600	39,600	2.7
Hickory SMSA	36,700	36,700	3.0
Jacksonville SMSA	34,700	34,700	2.0
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth, VA-NC(a) SMSA	33,900	33,900	6.4
Raleigh-Durham SMSA	50,400	50,400	2.2
Salisbury-Concord SMSA	33,200	33,200	2.9
Wilmington SMSA	35,900	35,900	2.3

(a) Data for N.C. portion only (Currituck County).

(CDP) Census Designated Place

... Data withheld to avoid disclosure of individual households.

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 28

NEW PUBLICLY OWNED HOUSING UNITS FOR WHICH CONTRACTS WERE AWARDED, BY LOCATION
1976 THROUGH 1981

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Total	1,461	398	101	780	1,538	1,179
Asheville	114	-	-	-	-	-
Ayden	-	-	-	-	-	50
Beaufort County (UA)	-	-	-	-	40	-
Bethel	-	-	-	-	35	-
Brevard	-	-	-	-	70	-
Burlington	-	-	-	-	70	-
Chapel Hill	-	-	-	-	30	-
Charlotte	164	173	-	-	-	116
Cherokee Indian Reservation	175	25	-	-	-	-
Dunn	50	-	-	-	-	-
Duplin County (UA)	-	-	-	50	-	-
Durham	-	-	-	55	-	-
Elizabethtown	-	54	-	-	-	-
Farmville	-	-	-	-	35	-
Fayetteville	-	-	-	-	100	-
Fountain	-	-	-	20	-	-
Gaston County (UA)	-	-	-	32	-	-
Gastonia	-	-	-	-	81	-
Greensboro	234	-	-	-	-	100
Greenville	-	111	-	60	80	-
Halifax County (UA)	-	-	-	40	-	-
Harnett County (UA)	-	-	-	-	40	-
Hendersonville	48	-	-	-	-	-
Hertford County (UA)	-	-	-	-	50	-
Hickory	-	-	-	-	-	99
High Point	150	-	-	-	50	-
Hot Springs	-	-	-	-	-	40
Jamesville	-	-	-	-	-	30
Kings Mountain	90	-	-	-	10	-
Lenoir	-	-	-	-	-	75
Lexington	-	-	-	-	-	100
Lumberton	100	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Olive	-	-	-	-	-	20
Maxton	-	-	-	50	40	-
Mooresville	-	-	-	-	30	-
Morehead City	-	-	-	-	60	-
New Bern	-	-	-	106	-	-
Northhampton County (UA)	-	-	-	-	-	58
North Wilkesboro	-	-	-	-	87	-
Plymouth	-	-	-	-	50	-
Princeville	-	-	-	-	-	50
Raleigh	42	-	101	-	50	50
Rounoke Rapids	-	-	-	-	55	100
Robersonville	-	-	-	-	50	-
Robeson County (UA)	-	-	-	-	40	-
Rocky Mount	-	-	-	40	-	-
Salisbury	116	-	-	-	-	-
Sanford	100	-	-	-	55	-
Scotland County (UA)	-	-	-	-	40	-
Smithfield	-	-	-	-	-	38
Spruce Pine	-	-	-	-	-	60
Statesville	-	35	-	30	-	-
Tarboro	-	-	-	34	-	-
Thomasville	-	-	-	-	-	60
Wake County (UA)	-	-	-	-	40	-
Washington County (UA)	-	-	-	-	30	-
Wayne County (UA)	-	-	-	90	-	-
Weldon	75	-	-	-	-	-
Williamston	-	-	-	50	-	50
Wilmington	-	-	-	75	-	-
Wilson	-	-	-	-	115	58
Winston-Salem	-	-	-	-	105	
Yadkin County (UA)	-	-	-	48	-	-
Yancey County (UA)	-	-	-	-	-	35

UA - Unincorporated Area

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Housing Units Authorized by Building Permits and Public Contracts.

Section 2

Vital Statistics and Health

VITAL STATISTICS AND HEALTH

GLOSSARY

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES - Those notifiable diseases which were reported to the Division of Health Services.

DEATH - The permanent disappearance of any evidence of life at any time after live birth.

FETAL DEATH - Death prior to the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of human conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy, as indicated by the fact that after such expulsion or extraction the fetus does not breathe or show any evidence of life, such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles.

GENERAL FERTILITY RATE - The number of births per 1,000 women of childbearing age (15-44).

GESTATION - Weeks of pregnancy as computed from date of last menstrual period.

HOMES FOR THE AGED (DOMICILIARY CARE) - Facilities that provide personal care services but are not required to provide nursing care.

INCIDENCE RATES - The number of injuries and illnesses or lost workdays per 100 full-time workers.

INDUCED ABORTIONS - The purposeful interruption of pregnancy with the intention other than to produce a liveborn infant or to remove a dead fetus and which does not result in a live birth.

INFANT DEATH - Death of a liveborn infant under one year of age.

INTERMEDIATE CARE - Facilities that offer a level of care less than that offered in a skilled care facility, but more than that offered in a domiciliary care facility. These facilities must provide licensed nursing coverage eight hours a day, seven days a week, preferably during daylight hours.

LIVE BIRTH - The complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy, which, after such separation, breathes or shows any other evidence of life, such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or any definite movement of voluntary muscles whether or not the umbilical cord has been cut or the placenta is attached.

LOST WORKDAY CASES - Those cases which involved one or more lost workdays away from work and therefore, may include cases which involved both days away from work and days of restricted work activity.

LOST WORKDAYS - The number of workdays (consecutive or not) on which the employee would have worked but could not because of occupational injury or illness.

MORBIDITY RATE - The number of reported cases of a notifiable disease per 100,000 population.

NEONATAL DEATH - Death of a liveborn child under 28 days of age.

OCCUPATIONAL ILLNESS - Any abnormal condition or disorder, other than one resulting from an occupational injury, caused by exposure to environmental factors associated with employment. It includes acute and chronic illnesses or diseases which may be caused by inhalation, absorbtion, ingestion, or direct contact.

OCCUPATIONAL INJURY - Any injury such as a cut, fracture, sprain, amputation, etc., which results from a work accident or from an exposure involving a single incident in the work environment.

POSTNEONATAL DEATH - Death of an infant 28 days and over but less than 1 year of age.

RESIDENCE ALLOCATION - Vital events in these tables are allocated to the place of residence (county) regardless of the place of occurrence. In the case of a birth, residence is the usual residence of the mother. Deaths are allocated to the residence of the deceased. Cases of communicable diseases are allocated to the patients county of residence.

SKILLED CARE - Facilities offering a level of care less than that offered in an acute care hospital, but more than that offered in an intermediate care facility. These facilities must provide licensed nursing coverage 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

TOTAL FERTILITY RATE - The sum of the age-specific birth rates over all ages of childbearing. The total number of children a woman would bear during her childbearing years, if the current age-specific birth rates continued at their current rates.

Table 29

NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENT LIVE BIRTHS AND DEATHS WITH RATES PER 1,000 POPULATION BY RACE 1950 - 1982

	Live Births						Deaths					
	Total		White		Non-White		Total		White		Non-White	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1950	104,958	25.8	69,394	23.3	35,564	33.0	30,796	7.6	20,089	6.7	10,707	9.9
1951	110,412	26.8	73,125	24.1	37,287	34.3	31,140	7.6	20,691	6.8	10,449	9.6
1952	111,000	26.6	73,972	24.0	37,028	33.8	32,095	7.7	21,090	6.9	11,005	10.0
1953	111,622	26.4	74,038	23.7	37,584	34.1	31,640	7.5	21,057	6.8	10,583	9.6
1954	114,563	26.8	76,374	24.2	38,189	34.4	31,482	7.4	21,180	6.7	10,302	9.3
1955	115,197	26.7	76,833	24.0	38,364	34.3	32,215	7.5	21,777	6.8	10,438	9.3
1956	115,792	26.5	77,264	23.8	38,528	34.2	33,117	7.6	22,516	6.9	10,601	9.4
1957	113,143	25.6	75,343	22.9	37,800	33.4	35,008	7.9	23,818	7.3	11,190	9.9
1958	110,492	24.7	74,522	22.4	35,970	31.5	35,648	8.0	24,506	7.4	11,142	9.8
1959	110,769	24.5	75,073	22.5	35,696	30.2	35,848	7.9	24,736	7.4	11,112	9.4
1960	109,732	24.1	75,069	22.1	34,663	30.0	38,102	8.4	26,350	7.8	11,752	10.2
1961	111,721	24.2	76,777	22.2	34,944	30.0	37,443	8.1	26,217	7.6	11,226	9.6
1962	109,549	23.5	75,166	21.5	34,383	29.3	39,041	8.4	27,251	7.8	11,790	10.0
1963	107,322	22.8	73,449	20.8	33,873	28.7	40,529	8.6	28,345	8.0	12,184	10.3
1964	106,061	22.3	72,399	20.2	33.662	28.3	40,441	8.5	28,655	8.0	11,786	9.9
1965	97,656	20.3	66,271	18.3	31,385	26.2	41,661	8.7	29,680	8.2	11,981	10.0
1966	92,727	19.1	64,107	17.5	28,620	23.7	42,218	8.7	30,296	8.3	11,922	9.9
1967	92,600	18.8	64,177	17.3	28,423	23.4	42,261	8.6	30,550	8.3	11,711	9.7
1968	92,632	18.7	65,090	17.4	27,542	22.6	44,282	8.9	31,916	8.5	12,366	10.1
1969	93,882	18.7	66,528	17.6	27,354	22.3	44,864	8.9	32,488	8.6	12,376	10.1
1970	98,455	19.4	69,664	17.9	28,791	24.2	44,672	8.8	32,464	8.3	12,208	10.3
1971	95,527	18.6	67,220	17.0	28,307	23.9	44,829	8.7	32,905	8.3	11,924	10.1
1972	88,894	17.1	61,562	15.3	27,332	23.1	47,175	9.1	34,591	8.6	12,584	10.6
1973	85,729	16.4	58,996	14.6	26,733	22.5	47,704	9.1	35,138	8.7	12,566	10.6
1974	84,246	15.7	57,896	13.9	26,350	21.9	46,213	8.6	34,282	8.2	11,931	9.9
1975	80,885	14.8	55,025	13.1	25,860	20.5	45,760	8.4	33,918	8.1	11,842	9.4
1976	80,549	14.7	55,076	13.2	25,473	19.9	45,792	8.4	34,284	8.2	11,508	9.0
1977	84,562	15.3	57,479	13.6	27,083	20.8	46,593	8.4	34,624	8.2	11,969	9.2
1978	82,407	14.8	55,526	13.0	26,881	20.7	47,301	8.5	35,308	8.3	11,993	9.2
1979	83,782	14.9	56,480	13.1	27,302	20.9	46,640	8.3	35,107	8.2	11,533	8.8
1980	84,481	14.4	57,286	12.9	27,195	19.1	48,426	8.2	36,195	8.1	12,231	8.6
1981	83,752	14.1	56,756	12.6	26,996	18.6	49,212	8.3	36,949	8.2	12,263	8.4
1982	85,908	14.3	58,149	12.8	27,759	18.7	48,542	8.1	36,748	8.1	11,794	8.0

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services, State Center for Health Statistics.

Table 30

NORTH CAROLINA BIRTHS AND DEATHS, BY COUNTY
1982

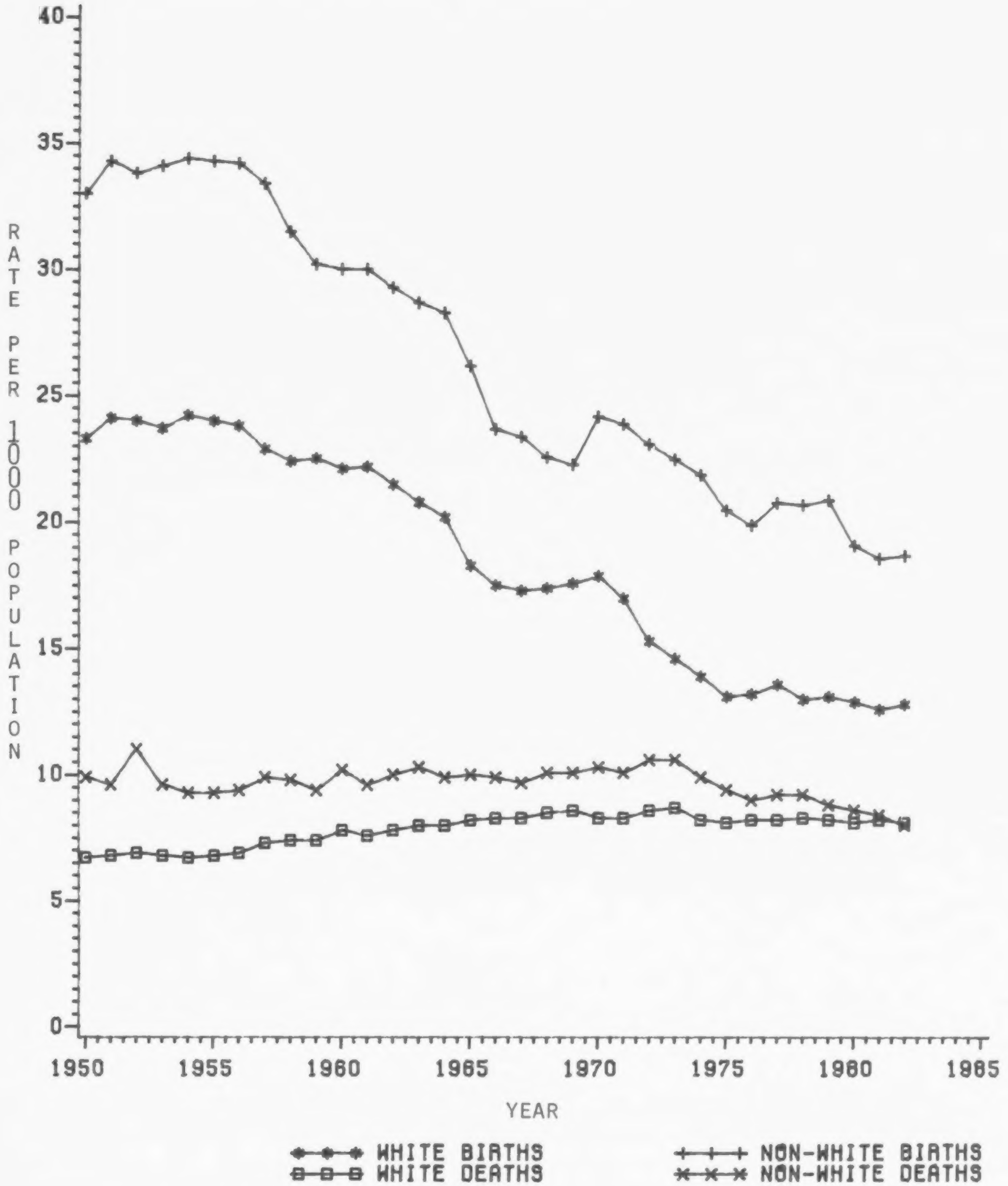
County	Live Births		Deaths		Infant Deaths		Neonatal Deaths		Fetal Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
State Total	85,908	14.5	48,542	8.3	1,176	14.6	813	10.0	863	10.5
Alamance	1,189	11.4	938	9.1	24	16.7	18	12.3	13	10.3
Alexander	335	13.7	157	7.4	3	15.5	1	10.2	2	10.1
Alleghany	102	12.3	91	10.3	3	29.4	1	5.2	0	3.4
Anson	376	15.4	258	10.1	5	17.7	3	10.4	4	17.4
Ashe	265	13.1	208	9.4	2	16.8	0	11.2	3	17.8
Avery	207	14.0	137	8.6	2	12.9	1	7.0	0	4.9
Beaufort	594	15.0	415	10.7	3	13.4	2	9.5	7	13.5
Bertie	352	15.3	231	11.1	3	19.7	2	12.3	2	10.4
Bladen	405	14.0	295	9.5	9	17.1	5	10.0	2	11.3
Brunswick	562	14.5	309	8.3	4	10.5	2	5.8	6	12.3
Buncombe	2,011	12.5	1,618	9.9	30	12.9	21	8.6	14	17.2
Burke	885	12.7	585	7.5	12	12.8	6	7.4	8	9.2
Cabarrus	1,227	13.2	723	9.1	13	12.0	7	8.4	7	10.5
Caldwell	881	13.6	464	7.4	4	13.3	4	9.7	9	11.4
Camden	63	13.3	44	9.6	0	15.6	0	10.4	0	20.4
Carteret	746	15.6	397	9.1	9	13.3	6	11.1	3	7.9
Caswell	252	12.1	157	8.4	2	13.8	2	11.4	2	9.6
Catawba	1,408	13.5	801	7.5	23	12.7	16	7.5	19	11.3
Chatham	507	14.2	291	8.9	5	13.7	5	10.3	4	6.8
Cherokee	220	12.5	172	9.2	2	9.5	1	6.0	4	9.4
Chowan	175	15.0	140	11.3	1	15.1	1	12.9	1	10.7
Clay	76	12.2	72	10.0	0	10.0	0	2.5	0	7.5
Cleveland	1,113	13.9	712	8.9	14	18.7	9	12.3	19	12.2
Columbus	826	16.2	501	9.5	15	16.8	10	10.3	10	12.3
Craven	1,535	21.2	510	7.1	26	12.9	21	8.7	14	11.2
Cumberland	5,329	21.2	1,219	5.1	72	15.1	55	10.9	69	10.0
Currituck	169	14.3	89	8.6	6	17.5	3	10.0	4	11.1
Dare	208	14.5	125	8.4	1	8.5	0	5.3	2	9.5
Davidson	1,399	13.0	829	7.5	13	10.4	7	6.4	10	9.4
Davie	271	11.6	170	7.4	1	8.4	0	5.6	1	3.5
Duplin	593	14.1	395	9.7	17	17.8	9	11.2	10	11.8
Durham	2,105	13.8	1,307	8.5	38	14.2	28	11.1	20	11.1
Edgecombe	874	15.9	565	9.3	14	14.6	9	10.3	9	12.4
Forsyth	3,190	12.8	2,101	8.3	50	12.8	41	9.8	15	8.0
Franklin	399	12.7	277	10.6	5	10.6	3	8.0	8	10.0
Gaston	2,397	14.1	1,293	8.1	24	14.4	14	9.7	21	10.9
Gates	119	13.2	87	10.1	0	13.9	0	5.2	4	12.0
Graham	93	14.4	57	8.5	0	9.8	0	5.9	0	11.6
Granville	404	12.2	343	9.6	6	13.6	3	9.2	4	10.1
Greene	260	14.7	144	8.1	5	20.8	3	9.5	4	9.5
Guilford	4,211	13.2	2,554	8.0	49	12.5	32	8.3	32	8.9
Halifax	876	16.3	591	10.6	13	25.0	11	17.2	15	15.9
Harnett	968	16.1	590	9.2	14	14.8	7	8.7	5	8.2
Haywood	465	10.7	431	9.3	8	14.6	4	7.7	2	10.9
Henderson	751	12.7	636	10.5	7	11.9	3	6.9	6	6.0
Hertford	377	15.3	201	9.0	3	17.9	3	11.9	3	13.9
Hoke	364	17.2	124	6.8	7	18.4	5	12.0	3	14.1
Hyde	82	14.7	50	11.0	0	23.5	0	14.1	3	13.9
Iredell	1,092	13.2	718	8.5	10	15.3	8	11.5	14	13.0
Jackson	292	11.5	185	7.2	2	12.1	1	7.4	3	12.0

Johnston	993	13.6	662	10.1	12	14.3	6	6.9	10	12.9
Jones	131	13.4	76	8.7	4	19.9	3	16.9	1	13.6
Lee	621	16.6	315	9.4	8	17.3	6	12.0	5	9.6
Lenoir	822	14.6	586	9.6	19	17.0	10	9.9	10	13.8
Lincoln	565	13.7	305	7.7	9	15.1	2	7.7	8	9.4
McDowell	486	13.2	274	7.9	5	12.1	3	8.2	7	11.9
Macon	226	11.2	208	10.1	3	11.4	2	6.1	1	8.7
Madison	193	11.1	158	10.0	0	10.5	0	9.4	1	8.3
Martin	360	14.6	240	10.0	5	19.6	4	17.0	3	11.0
Mecklenburg	6,308	14.8	2,896	7.2	99	16.1	75	12.1	69	10.9
Mitchell	199	12.6	149	10.3	2	12.3	2	5.6	2	16.4
Montgomery	323	14.6	203	10.4	8	20.3	3	10.1	0	12.5
Moore	733	14.2	550	10.8	4	12.7	2	9.0	7	8.6
Nash	1,066	15.1	634	9.4	24	18.9	20	14.1	16	13.3
New Hanover	1,385	13.5	914	8.6	13	11.2	10	7.1	14	8.8
Northampton	317	14.3	268	11.0	2	19.0	1	13.5	4	13.9
Onslow	3,059	24.8	480	3.9	48	13.5	31	8.8	17	6.4
Orange	906	11.8	431	6.0	10	15.5	9	12.3	8	10.6
Pamlico	114	12.3	99	10.2	1	12.6	1	7.9	1	9.4
Pasquotank	462	15.5	269	9.1	4	16.3	2	11.7	5	16.4
Pender	300	14.4	225	9.0	3	16.1	3	10.5	4	9.2
Perquimans	141	14.6	88	10.1	0	8.8	0	4.4	0	7.3
Person	355	13.0	240	9.1	3	16.6	3	13.4	9	9.6
Pitt	1,347	15.3	727	8.0	19	14.3	15	10.9	7	8.2
Polk	145	10.3	188	13.1	2	14.9	0	7.4	1	11.7
Randolph	1,130	12.6	668	7.3	8	9.6	4	5.5	7	8.4
Richmond	627	15.0	446	10.0	11	16.2	8	9.6	9	15.3
Robeson	1,895	18.8	876	8.5	30	17.2	14	11.3	20	12.2
Rockingham	1,091	13.3	760	9.4	12	15.0	12	9.8	7	10.4
Rowan	1,292	13.2	928	9.5	9	9.1	8	7.4	16	10.6
Rutherford	709	13.6	532	9.7	15	16.5	9	10.5	6	12.0
Sampson	697	14.5	491	9.7	12	17.3	9	12.8	8	13.5
Scotland	500	16.7	253	8.5	9	21.8	6	13.9	4	13.0
Stanly	618	13.0	420	9.1	7	13.0	5	8.8	5	9.0
Stokes	409	12.2	242	7.3	11	16.2	7	10.1	7	10.5
Surry	724	12.6	550	9.2	13	15.5	9	10.0	6	8.3
Swain	181	16.9	120	10.6	6	22.4	4	8.0	3	14.6
Transylvania	283	12.1	188	7.7	0	7.2	0	5.7	5	11.3
Tyrrell	63	16.4	54	11.5	0	11.9	0	8.9	0	3.0
Union	1,062	14.9	491	7.0	9	13.3	8	10.4	12	10.9
Vance	572	15.5	368	10.8	12	22.3	10	15.8	9	12.4
Wake	4,273	13.5	1,858	6.3	67	14.9	53	10.6	49	9.5
Warren	207	14.8	200	11.7	8	24.4	6	17.9	6	12.9
Washington	239	15.8	154	9.2	2	12.9	2	9.4	5	15.2
Watauga	352	11.0	175	6.2	1	7.1	1	5.3	2	9.4
Wayne	1,657	17.3	824	8.4	23	15.5	17	9.8	31	13.8
Wilkes	679	13.0	497	8.0	8	13.3	6	8.8	3	9.5
Wilson	962	15.3	587	9.5	13	17.9	7	11.9	6	9.3
Yadkin	339	11.3	229	8.2	3	9.4	2	7.5	3	11.7
Yancey	190	12.2	139	8.6	1	9.9	0	8.8	4	15.2

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services, State Center for Health Statistics.

Figure 5

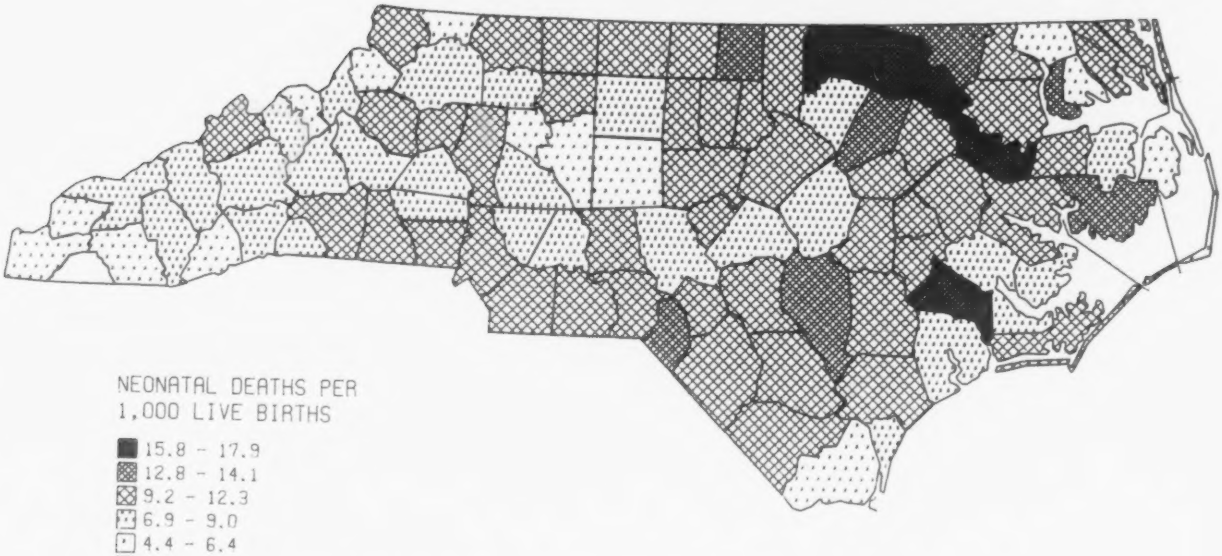
NORTH CAROLINA BIRTH AND DEATH RATES BY RACE
1950 – 1982



SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services, State Center for Health Statistics.

Figure 6

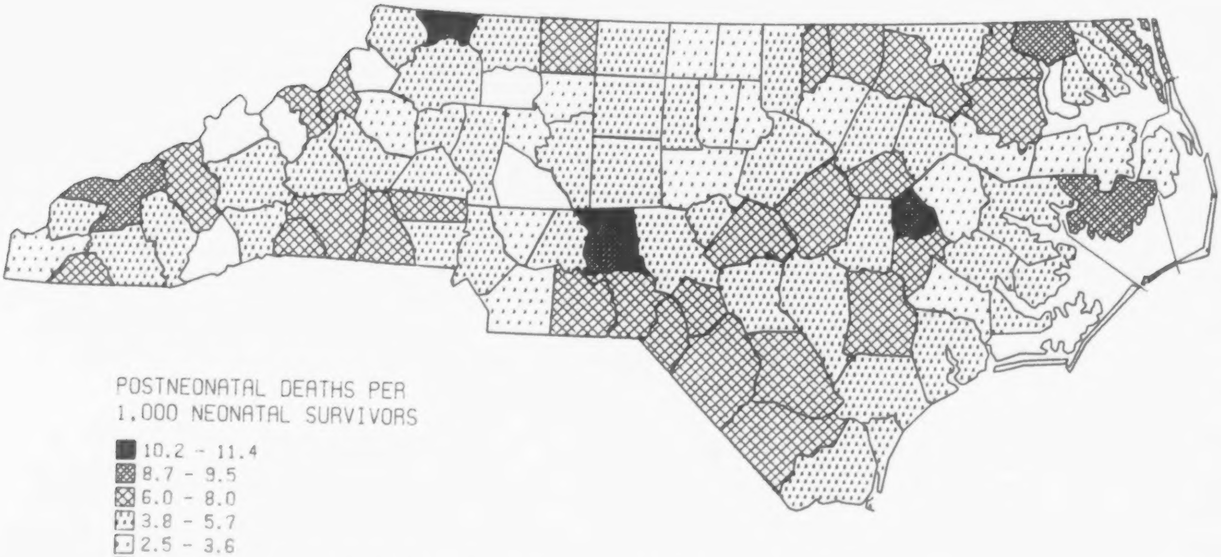
NEONATAL DEATHS
1978 - 1982


NEONATAL DEATHS PER
1,000 LIVE BIRTHS
■ 15.8 - 17.9
▩ 12.8 - 14.1
▨ 9.2 - 12.3
▦ 6.9 - 9.0
⊡ 4.4 - 6.4
☐ 2.5 - 2.5

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services, Public Health Statistics.

Figure 7

POSTNEONATAL DEATHS
1978 - 1982


POSTNEONATAL DEATHS PER
1,000 NEONATAL SURVIVORS
■ 10.2 - 11.4
▩ 8.7 - 9.5
▨ 6.0 - 8.0
▦ 3.8 - 5.7
⊡ 2.5 - 3.6
☐ 1.1 - 2.2

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services, Public Health Statistics.

Table 31

REPORTED INDUCED ABORTIONS BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE
1982

			Married(b)		Not Married		Age			Previous Abortion		Weeks of Gestation		Facility	
	Total	Rate(a)	White	Non-White	White	Non-White	19 & Under	20-29	30 & Over	No	Yes	12 & Under	13 or Over	Hospital	Clinic
State Total	29,890	22.2	5,401	2,452	13,242	7,712	9,305	16,316	4,141	20,011	8,238	25,547	3,462	4,466	25,424
Alamance	664	28.7	115	38	317	175	270	318	75	447	210	545	109	262	402
Alexander	47	7.6	16	0	25	6	13	29	5	39	8	34	9	24	23
Alleghany	31	14.8	10	0	21	0	12	12	6	23	8	27	3	2	29
Anson	111	20.2	10	30	19	52	32	58	21	86	23	89	20	23	88
Ashe	33	6.7	13	1	18	1	9	17	7	29	4	26	4	3	30
Avery	51	15.0	21	0	29	0	11	26	14	41	10	47	2	2	49
Beaufort	109	11.9	20	7	51	30	39	55	14	88	19	92	17	15	94
Bertie	25	5.5	0	4	2	18	10	14	1	18	5	17	6	12	13
Bladen	115	16.6	12	20	30	49	25	65	25	78	31	91	20	10	105
Brunswick	123	14.1	24	13	54	28	40	72	10	102	19	89	26	26	97
Buncombe	904	24.3	216	30	553	96	279	470	149	658	240	832	48	26	878
Burke	245	14.2	69	9	144	18	86	121	36	182	61	227	17	36	209
Cabarrus	279	13.8	86	9	138	42	90	166	23	164	51	198	25	77	202
Caldwell	191	12.0	59	4	117	7	66	95	29	144	46	169	19	40	151
Camden	4	3.1	1	1	1	1	2	2	0	4	0	2	2	2	2
Carteret	190	19.5	46	8	126	10	78	94	18	138	48	159	28	11	179
Caswell	78	16.0	4	4	23	46	39	30	9	59	18	67	9	42	36
Catawba	350	13.7	102	12	189	45	117	181	50	261	83	313	29	93	257
Chatham	127	15.7	21	9	50	42	39	66	22	85	34	111	14	62	65
Cherokee	30	7.5	7	0	20	3	8	19	3	22	8	28	2	3	27
Chowan	9	3.3	2	0	2	5	5	3	1	8	1	6	3	2	7
Clay	2	1.4	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	1	0	1	1
Cleveland	192	10.0	51	21	67	52	71	90	30	146	42	144	38	41	151
Columbus	142	12.2	32	19	46	45	50	64	28	102	37	120	21	12	130
Craven	326	19.3	75	38	121	90	107	176	43	224	94	274	46	49	277
Cumberland	1,891	30.3	348	335	583	553	545	1,084	248	1,275	583	1,641	217	107	1,784
Currituck	5	2.0	2	0	2	0	1	3	1	4	1	1	3	3	2
Dare	16	4.8	4	0	9	2	1	12	3	13	3	10	5	4	12
Davidson	366	13.7	86	15	208	49	143	178	44	286	72	314	40	71	295
Davie	112	17.8	24	2	65	18	40	52	20	81	30	98	9	12	100
Duplin	153	16.9	23	25	49	53	56	79	17	109	39	126	25	16	137
Durham	1,544	36.8	170	117	609	478	419	916	205	968	524	1,308	195	270	1,274
Edgecombe	286	21.3	32	29	76	118	85	152	47	186	70	239	40	33	253
Forsyth	1,725	27.7	284	118	747	545	475	974	270	1,159	520	1,505	168	246	1,479
Franklin	167	24.4	24	24	57	57	49	92	26	101	46	136	25	35	132
Gaston	577	15.0	174	46	250	103	179	314	84	391	146	447	112	86	491
Gates	2	1.1	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	1	0	2	0	2
Graham	9	5.8	2	0	6	0	3	5	1	8	1	7	2	1	8
Granville	192	24.6	26	34	32	91	67	88	37	133	51	158	33	33	159
Greene	62	16.9	8	4	15	33	24	33	5	40	20	48	13	5	57
Guilford	2,452	30.3	332	171	1,070	788	739	1,387	309	1,607	790	2,210	184	299	2,153
Halifax	248	20.9	43	27	83	76	82	130	35	174	60	207	37	32	216
Harnett	323	22.5	50	36	147	75	122	163	37	213	89	269	50	75	248
Haywood	160	15.8	34	0	121	4	58	88	14	118	41	152	5	2	158
Henderson	140	11.0	39	2	91	7	47	69	23	109	30	128	8	8	132
Hertford	20	3.8	3	2	6	9	10	10	0	16	4	7	12	3	17
Hoke	80	15.7	7	15	21	35	32	38	10	46	34	66	10	7	73
Hyde	9	7.3	4	2	1	2	1	5	3	5	3	6	1	3	6
Iredell	266	14.0	68	16	128	53	102	136	28	216	44	226	34	53	213
Jackson	139	19.9	19	2	108	8	49	82	8	106	33	131	6	5	134

Johnston	320	19.4	68	27	118	74	90	175	51	198	60	259	53	97	223
Jones	33	15.0	3	1	8	19	19	12	2	23	8	20	13	7	26
Lee	180	20.4	40	8	79	44	57	103	20	114	57	155	22	59	121
Lenoir	273	19.8	43	23	94	110	78	144	51	196	71	226	39	31	242
Lincoln	87	8.7	34	2	41	9	31	44	12	63	20	79	6	11	76
McDowell	99	12.4	35	2	60	0	42	45	12	77	21	90	8	4	95
Macon	26	6.0	4	0	20	2	8	13	5	20	6	23	3	2	24
Madison	46	11.6	11	0	33	2	17	23	6	37	9	42	3	1	45
Martin	27	4.6	6	1	12	8	6	13	8	22	4	22	3	2	25
Mecklenburg	2,622	24.3	445	231	1,112	807	743	1,445	426	1,557	711	2,193	313	665	1,957
Mitchell	44	14.4	18	0	26	0	9	27	8	32	12	38	3	2	42
Montgomery	77	15.7	12	2	37	26	34	35	8	59	16	64	11	7	70
Moore	196	18.0	34	7	101	52	66	97	30	129	60	161	34	21	175
Nash	344	21.2	59	34	109	121	118	170	56	218	96	298	38	39	305
New Hanover	570	21.5	89	27	349	97	194	313	63	423	137	477	76	50	520
Northampton	64	13.6	3	16	6	35	21	30	13	38	24	49	9	11	53
Onslow	642	26.2	161	103	269	101	183	401	57	435	201	536	97	24	618
Orange	597	23.7	72	24	319	137	167	358	70	394	177	517	63	184	413
Pamlico	44	19.6	5	5	12	22	18	25	1	34	10	39	4	4	40
Pasquotank	12	1.8	1	0	5	5	5	7	0	9	2	6	4	4	8
Pender	75	15.2	16	8	23	27	27	32	15	53	22	51	17	9	66
Perquimans	4	2.0	1	1	0	2	1	1	2	2	2	3	1	1	3
Person	149	22.3	16	13	69	27	51	81	17	96	40	133	15	26	123
Pitt	643	24.8	53	27	388	144	173	420	45	418	154	568	64	35	607
Polk	20	7.8	7	1	12	0	3	15	2	15	5	19	1	2	18
Randolph	275	12.5	69	8	155	35	105	128	41	190	66	239	22	37	238
Richmond	165	16.5	30	18	67	50	48	90	27	127	38	139	24	15	150
Robeson	364	15.0	35	67	88	155	110	196	55	258	85	305	53	23	341
Rockingham	394	20.5	85	26	178	90	155	183	56	277	107	354	30	32	362
Rowan	359	16.3	90	17	159	90	99	210	49	261	82	277	60	61	298
Rutherford	116	9.9	40	2	53	20	41	57	17	98	16	98	15	13	103
Sampson	199	18.2	27	23	71	65	73	94	31	129	47	155	28	51	148
Scotland	159	20.1	21	13	60	61	47	99	13	113	46	134	21	20	139
Stanly	124	11.7	24	6	70	24	57	53	12	91	23	98	14	26	98
Stokes	118	14.1	41	5	55	15	37	62	19	82	29	107	10	13	105
Surry	196	14.7	45	3	127	14	79	94	22	148	44	172	21	23	173
Swain	18	7.9	7	1	10	0	6	8	4	14	4	15	3	1	17
Transylvania	66	12.4	19	0	41	4	24	34	8	52	13	60	5	3	63
Tyrrell	3	3.4	1	1	1	0	0	3	0	1	2	1	2	0	3
Union	195	11.1	66	12	74	42	58	102	35	115	51	166	20	41	154
Vance	173	20.9	24	25	40	75	63	85	25	130	42	144	28	24	149
Wake	2,772	32.5	422	217	1,317	663	753	1,593	412	1,602	858	2,433	243	361	2,411
Warren	80	23.9	16	13	8	35	22	45	13	53	23	64	15	13	67
Washington	15	4.6	4	0	7	3	10	4	1	11	2	11	4	2	13
Watauga	253	26.1	36	0	207	8	68	162	21	185	64	222	25	18	235
Wayne	497	21.2	74	69	147	172	164	241	90	335	117	413	73	35	461
Wilkes	167	11.9	47	6	105	8	84	60	21	134	32	146	20	12	155
Wilson	356	23.2	51	35	124	140	118	191	47	222	110	303	47	28	328
Yadkin	86	13.2	28	2	52	2	32	42	11	70	14	79	5	10	76
Yancey	27	8.3	7	0	20	0	11	9	7	22	5	26	1	0	27
Unknown	197		35	20	57	48	53	106	29	113	58	170	20	19	178

(a) Number of reported abortions per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years old.

(b) Includes separated but not legally divorced.

NOTE: Amounts do not add to totals due to not stated cases.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services, State Center for Health Statistics, North Carolina Reported Abortions.

Table 32

MORBIDITY RATES PER 100,000 POPULATION FOR SELECTED COMMUNICABLE DISEASES BY RACE
3-YEAR AVERAGES AROUND CENSUS YEARS, 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, AND 1980
AND SINGLE YEAR RATES, 1978-1981

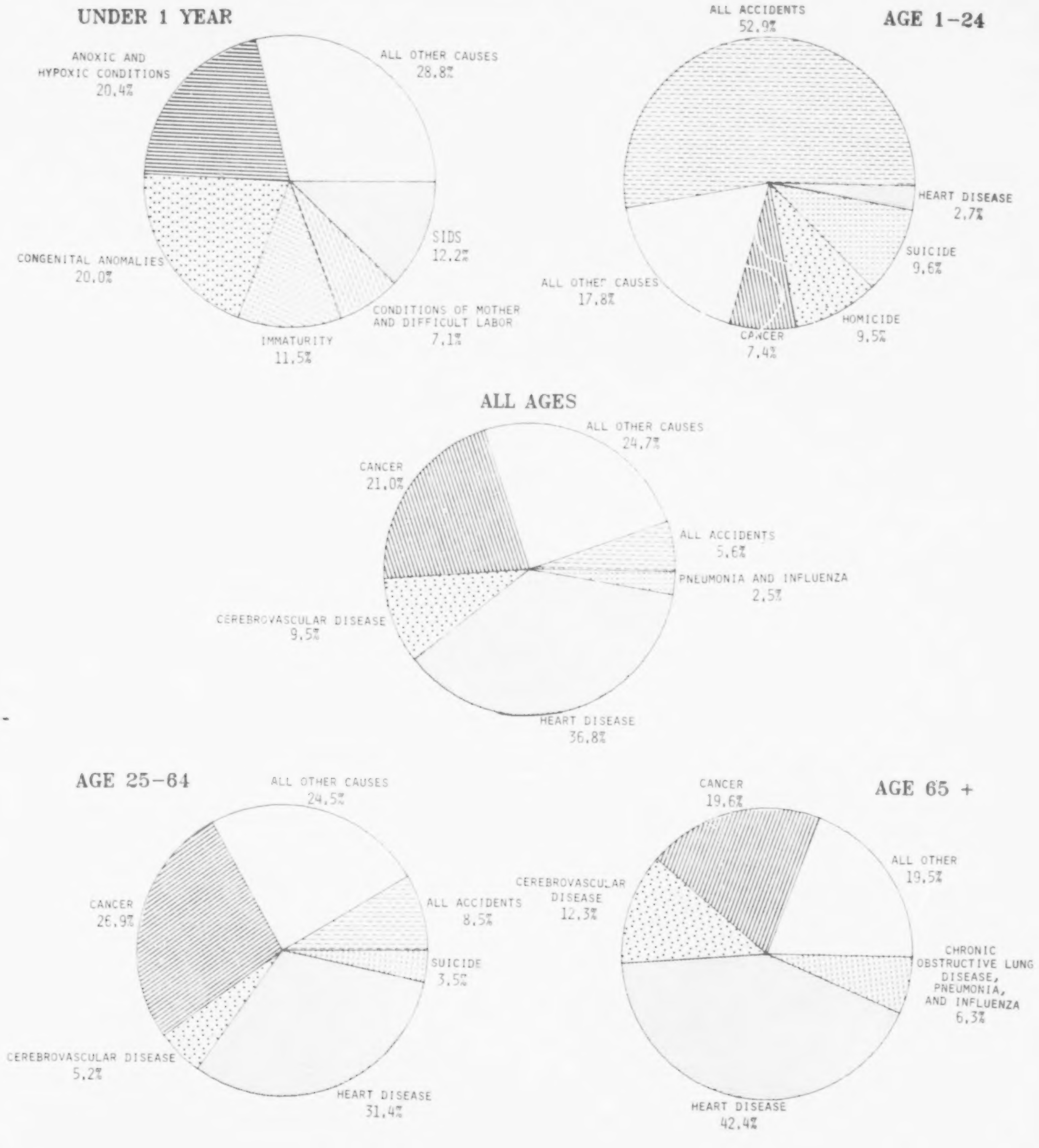
	Three-Year Average Rates					Single Year Rates			
Disease Category	1940[a]	1950	1960	1970	1980	1978	1979	1980	1981
Amebiasis	NR	2.6	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4
White	NR	3.3	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
Nonwhite	NR	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.6
Diphtheria	47.8	11.7	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
White	55.4	9.9	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nonwhite	25.2	16.4	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hepatitis, A and Unspecified	NR	NR	21.0	19.4	9.1	8.0	10.9	9.9	7.1
White	NR	NR	24.7	19.9	9.8	8.1	11.6	10.7	7.3
Nonwhite	NR	NR	10.4	17.9	7.0	7.9	8.5	7.2	6.4
Malaria	14.0	1.4	0.1	4.7	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3
White	14.1	1.7	0.1	5.3	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.1
Nonwhite	13.1	0.5	0.0	2.7	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7
Measles	480.5	210.2	72.4	22.2	1.4	2.2	2.0	2.3	0.1
White	555.5	238.1	84.8	22.4	1.5	2.6	1.9	2.7	0.1
Nonwhite	255.5	126.9	30.7	21.8	1.0	0.8	2.3	0.8	0.0
Meningococcal Infections	1.3	2.9	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.9	2.0
White	1.4	3.1	1.4	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.5	1.9	1.8
Nonwhite	1.2	2.4	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.3	1.9	2.4
Poliomyelitis	3.3	10.7	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
White	3.9	12.9	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nonwhite	1.6	4.4	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever	0.9	1.7	0.6	1.7	4.9	3.6	4.3	5.6	5.0
White	1.1	2.1	0.6	1.9	5.8	4.4	5.0	6.6	5.9
Nonwhite	0.3	0.6	0.3	1.2	2.2	1.1	2.2	2.1	2.4
Salmonellosis	NR	NR	4.2	7.9	15.2	15.2	14.1	15.4	16.8
White	NR	NR	4.5	7.4	13.9	12.8	12.1	14.1	15.7
Nonwhite	NR	NR	3.3	9.6	19.5	23.2	20.8	19.7	20.3
Typhoid Fever	7.3	1.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
White	6.3	1.2	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nonwhite	9.4	1.5	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3
Whooping Cough	240.3	55.1	5.9	1.2	0.4	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.2
White	260.3	53.6	4.8	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2
Nonwhite	171.3	58.0	8.6	3.1	0.9	1.7	1.0	1.6	0.3
Tuberculosis, Verified	NA	NA	NA	NA	17.2	16.6	17.4	18.7	16.5
White	NA	NA	NA	NA	8.5	8.3	8.2	9.1	8.3
Nonwhite	NA	NA	NA	NA	44.5	44.0	47.7	49.9	41.7
Syphilis, All Stages	652.2	130.7	77.5	26.4	27.2	30.3	25.2	26.5	30.8
White	121.2	22.0	22.6	4.4	6.6	6.0	6.2	6.6	7.3
Nonwhite	2,010.0	431.1	238.8	99.3	91.3	110.0	87.9	92.1	103.9
Primary-Secondary	89.8	33.1	9.4	10.1	9.6	11.2	8.1	9.2	11.7
White	18.5	7.7	1.5	1.0	2.3	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.6
Nonwhite	272.3	103.3	32.4	40.1	32.5	40.9	28.2	32.5	40.0
Early Latent	235.1	59.1	14.8	8.0	8.5	14.2	11.7	6.6	7.8
White	32.9	6.8	3.6	1.1	1.9	2.5	2.6	1.7	1.4
Nonwhite	752.1	203.9	47.7	30.6	29.5	52.6	41.8	22.8	27.7
Other Acquired	205.9	29.0	49.5	7.9	8.9	4.8	5.3	10.7	11.1
White	40.4	6.2	16.3	2.1	2.5	1.3	1.6	2.7	3.3
Nonwhite	629.2	92.1	147.0	26.8	29.0	16.3	17.4	36.8	35.6
Congenital	27.1	9.6	3.9	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
White	6.1	1.3	1.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nonwhite	80.8	32.5	11.6	1.8	0.4	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.6
Gonorrhea, All Sites	133.1	384.7	218.4	404.9	685.3	648.6	658.1	727.4	701.7
White	56.4	77.8	41.8	96.4	166.8	148.6	151.2	176.7	176.3
Nonwhite	329.3	1,233.3	737.2	1,424.6	2,307.9	2,289.5	2,331.4	2,534.5	2,333.3

(a) Rates for stages of syphilis are 2-year averages (1940-41).
NR Disease was not reportable.
NA Not available.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services, Epidemiology Section, Communicable Disease Morbidity Statistics.

Figure 8

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH BY AGE GROUPS
1982



SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services,
State Center for Health Statistics.

Table 33

MARITAL STATUS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER
YEARS 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980

Marital Status	1950				1960				1970				1980[(a)]			
	Male	Female	Total	% Distribution	Male	Female	Total	% Distribution	Male	Female	Total	% Distribution	Male	Female	Total	% Distribution
Single	404,025	321,775	725,800	25.8%	421,557	332,546	754,103	24.2%	526,933	421,061	947,994	25.4%	625,533	508,543	1,134,076	24.9%
Married	889,495	902,130	1,791,625	63.7	1,004,882	1,007,495	2,012,377	64.5	1,159,495	1,162,917	2,322,412	62.2	1,341,017	1,333,444	2,674,461	58.8
Separated	27,395	40,825	68,220	2.4	31,482	46,893	78,375	2.5	37,649	58,114	95,763	2.5	67,877	93,110	160,987	3.5
Widowed	40,870	155,685	196,555	7.0	42,941	186,464	229,405	7.4	45,859	240,427	286,286	7.7	52,620	310,104	362,724	8.0
Divorced	12,090	18,790	30,880	1.1	17,245	27,064	44,309	1.4	31,695	50,291	81,986	2.2	86,795	128,731	215,526	4.7
Total	1,373,875	1,439,205	2,813,080	100.0%	1,518,107	1,600,462	3,118,569	100.0%	1,801,631	1,932,810	3,734,441	100.0%	2,173,842	2,373,932	4,547,774	100.0%

(a) Data for persons 15 years old and over.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 34

NORTH CAROLINA MARRIAGES AND DIVORCES
WITH RATES PER 1,000 POPULATION
1958 - 1982

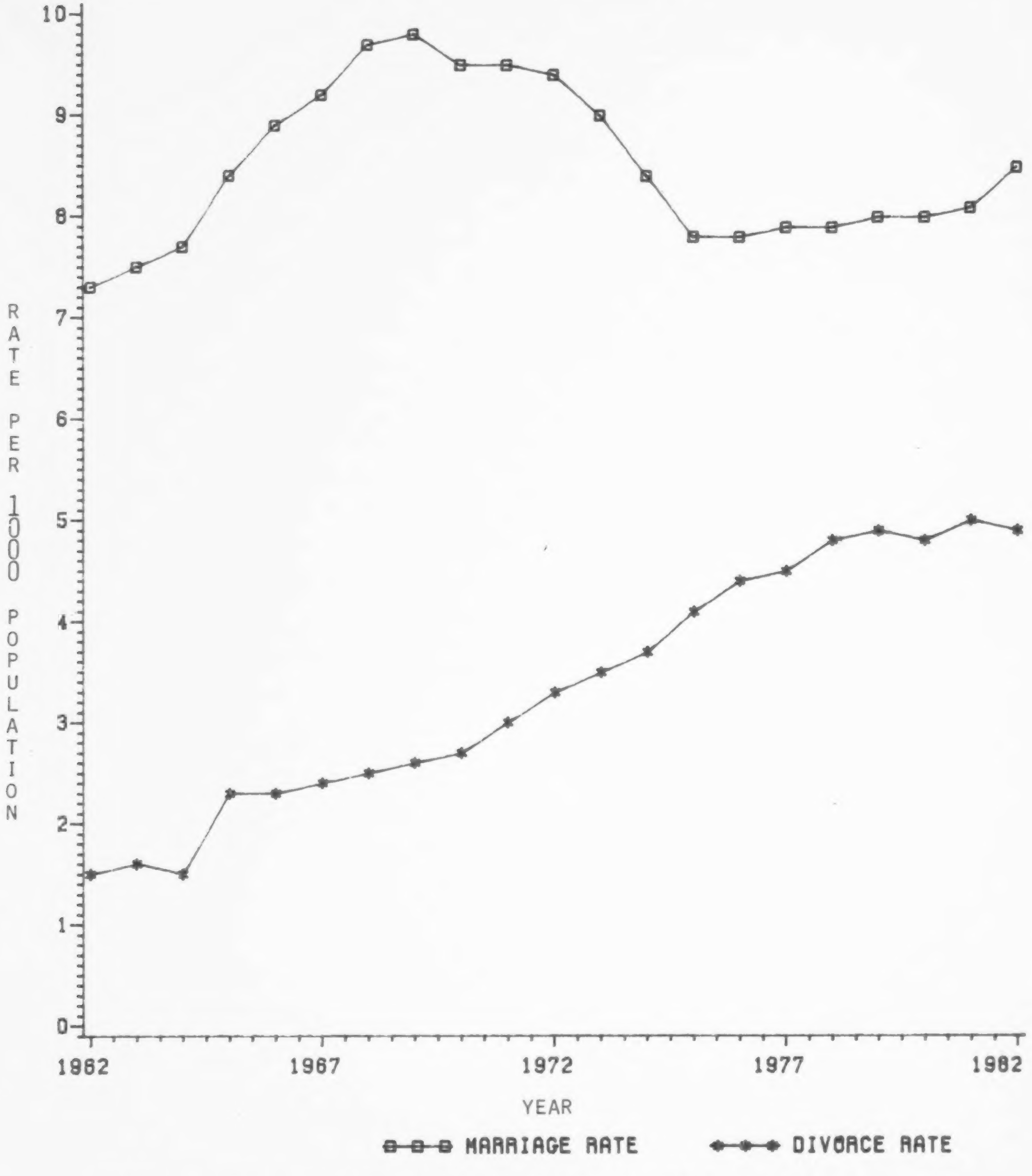
Year	Marriages		Divorces	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1958	NA	NA	5,369	1.2
1959	NA	NA	6,389	1.4
1960	NA	NA	6,078	1.3
1961	NA	NA	6,453	1.4
1962	33,968	7.3	6,879	1.5
1963	35,450	7.5	7,319	1.6
1964	36,790	7.7	7,225	1.5
1965	40,667	8.4	11,160	2.3
1966	43,482	8.9	11,414	2.3
1967	45,145	9.2	11,983	2.4
1968	47,989	9.7	12,461	2.5
1969	49,177	9.8	12,872	2.6
1970	48,291	9.5	13,702	2.7
1971	48,971	9.5	15,350	3.0
1972	48,766	9.4	17,277	3.3
1973	46,951	9.0	18,532	3.5
1974	45,015	8.4	20,049	3.7
1975	42,310	7.8	22,107	4.1
1976	42,475	7.8	24,327	4.4
1977	43,490	7.9	25,013	4.5
1978	43,852	7.9	26,558	4.8
1979	45,064	8.0	27,445	4.9
1980	46,718	8.0	28,050	4.8
1981	48,109	8.1	29,593	5.0
1982	51,058	8.5	29,614	4.9

NA Not available.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services, State Center for Health Statistics.

Figure 9

NORTH CAROLINA MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE RATES 1962 – 1982



SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services, State Center for Health Statistics.

Table 35

NORTH CAROLINA MARRIAGES AND DIVORCES, BY COUNTY
1982

County	Marriages		Divorces	
	Number	Rate(a)	Number	Rate(b)
State Total	51,058	8.1	29,614	4.9
Alamance	1,005	9.0	596	5.8
Alexander	212	7.7	88	3.1
Alleghany	329	39.5	27	4.2
Anson	84	3.6	85	3.4
Ashe	185	8.3	91	3.0
Avery	162	10.5	63	3.8
Beaufort	411	10.0	173	4.2
Bertie	152	7.5	60	2.7
Bladen	114	3.9	96	3.2
Brunswick	257	5.7	171	3.5
Buncombe	1,606	9.1	999	5.8
Burke	494	6.3	409	5.7
Cabarrus	714	7.2	391	4.4
Caldwell	603	8.1	316	4.17
Camden	38	6.0	11	1.9
Carteret	534	11.8	265	5.5
Caswell	177	7.2	72	2.5
Catawba	888	7.3	662	5.6
Chatham	252	6.6	117	3.5
Cherokee	243	12.4	60	3.0
Chowan	94	6.8	45	2.9
Clay	48	8.7	19	2.5
Cleveland	429	5.0	371	4.4
Columbus	245	4.2	237	4.3
Craven	833	10.9	413	4.9
Cumberland	1,755	6.5	1,561	5.6
Currituck	76	5.9	47	3.4
Dare	216	13.6	54	4.4
Davidson	902	7.5	438	4.0
Davie	205	7.5	66	3.2
Duplin	301	7.2	141	3.4
Durham	1,356	8.3	895	5.8
Edgecombe	380	7.3	315	3.9
Forsyth	2,394	9.1	1,788	6.4
Franklin	239	7.5	101	3.7
Gaston	900	5.3	887	5.4
Gates	41	5.3	18	2.1
Graham	105	11.8	30	4.0
Granville	261	6.9	98	2.7
Greene	117	7.2	35	2.0
Guilford	3,193	9.7	1,825	6.1
Halifax	495	8.0	194	3.4
Harnett	358	5.3	237	4.4
Haywood	489	9.4	240	5.0
Henderson	493	7.5	303	4.6
Hertford	197	7.2	114	4.0
Hoke	91	3.9	46	2.4
Hyde	51	8.4	12	2.2
Iredell	686	7.6	350	4.1
Jackson	240	7.3	94	3.6
Johnston	602	7.8	325	4.7
Jones	60	8.1	25	3.6
Lee	305	7.5	234	5.5
Lenoir	510	8.2	313	4.9
Lincoln	288	6.1	178	4.4
McDowell	318	7.7	158	3.8
Macon	207	10.0	74	3.5
Madison	150	7.1	45	2.7
Martin	229	8.6	78	2.9
Mecklenburg	3,005	6.6	2,825	7.0
Mitchell	163	8.8	66	3.2
Montgomery	140	5.6	65	3.0
Moore	367	6.8	243	4.5
Nash	647	9.1	242	4.5
New Hanover	878	8.4	722	6.8
Northampton	141	5.4	52	2.6
Onslow	1,598	11.8	645	4.7
Orange	593	7.5	302	4.3
Pamlico	106	8.5	25	2.2
Pasquotank	1,841	68.6	156	5.1
Pender	188	8.0	74	2.6
Perquimans	58	5.8	36	2.6
Person	229	8.3	130	4.4
Pitt	771	8.5	341	4.4
Polk	91	6.2	46	2.9
Randolph	725	7.2	328	3.6
Richmond	224	4.9	223	4.9
Robeson	331	3.1	368	3.5
Rockingham	848	10.5	411	5.3
Rowan	843	8.0	390	3.6
Rutherford	368	5.4	198	4.3
Sampson	256	5.3	148	2.8
Scotland	107	3.5	126	3.7
Stanly	320	6.6	163	3.4
Stokes	297	8.1	82	3.0
Surry	556	9.5	284	4.3
Swain	244	22.2	44	5.1
Transylvania	171	6.7	128	5.1
Tyrrell	23	6.2	3	1.8
Union	390	5.2	241	2.9
Vance	398	9.5	159	4.7
Wake	2,606	7.8	1,801	5.9
Warren	149	8.8	35	2.4
Washington	106	6.9	35	2.5
Watauga	396	10.1	140	4.0
Wayne	924	8.7	448	4.7
Wilkes	536	8.7	268	4.5
Wilson	578	9.0	282	4.4
Yadkin	291	9.0	120	3.8
Yancey	236	16.4	63	4.1

(a) Occurrence marriages per 1,000 population.
(b) Occurrence divorces per 1,000 population.

NOTE: Marriage and divorce rates are based on the five year period 1978-1982.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services, State Center for Health Statistics.

Table 36

EXPECTATIONS OF LIFE IN YEARS BY RACE AND SEX IN NORTH CAROLINA 1980(a)

AGE IN 1980	TOTAL			WHITE			NON-WHITE		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0 - 1	72.92	68.58	77.28	74.20	70.01	78.51	68.54	63.69	73.43
1 - 2	72.97	68.66	77.28	74.05	69.89	78.33	68.96	64.15	73.80
2 - 3	72.04	67.74	76.34	73.11	68.95	77.39	68.05	63.24	72.88
3 - 4	71.09	66.79	75.39	72.15	67.99	76.43	67.12	62.31	71.95
4 - 5	70.13	65.83	74.42	71.18	67.03	75.45	66.17	61.36	71.00
5 - 6	69.16	64.86	73.45	70.21	66.06	74.47	65.21	60.40	70.04
6 - 7	68.18	63.89	72.47	69.23	65.08	73.49	64.24	59.43	69.07
7 - 8	67.21	62.92	71.49	68.26	64.11	72.51	63.26	58.46	68.09
8 - 9	66.23	61.94	70.51	67.28	63.13	71.53	62.28	57.49	67.10
9 - 10	65.25	60.97	69.52	66.29	62.15	70.54	61.30	56.51	66.11
10 - 11	64.26	59.98	68.54	65.31	61.17	69.56	60.32	55.53	65.12
11 - 12	63.28	59.00	67.55	64.32	60.18	68.57	59.33	54.55	64.13
12 - 13	62.29	58.01	66.56	63.33	59.19	67.58	58.35	53.57	63.14
13 - 14	61.31	57.03	65.57	62.35	58.21	66.60	57.37	52.59	62.16
14 - 15	60.33	56.06	64.59	61.37	57.24	65.62	56.39	51.62	61.17
15 - 16	59.36	55.10	63.62	60.41	56.28	64.64	55.42	50.65	60.19
16 - 17	58.41	54.16	62.65	59.46	55.35	63.68	54.45	49.69	59.21
17 - 18	57.46	53.22	61.68	58.52	54.42	62.72	53.49	48.74	58.24
18 - 19	56.52	52.30	60.72	57.59	53.51	61.76	52.53	47.79	57.27
19 - 20	55.58	51.38	59.76	56.66	52.60	60.80	51.57	46.85	56.30
20 - 21	54.65	50.46	58.80	55.73	51.69	59.84	50.62	45.91	55.33
21 - 22	53.71	49.55	57.83	54.79	50.78	58.87	49.68	44.99	54.36
22 - 23	52.78	48.64	56.86	53.86	49.87	57.91	48.74	44.07	53.39
23 - 24	51.84	47.73	55.89	52.92	48.96	56.94	47.80	43.16	52.43
24 - 25	50.90	46.82	54.92	51.98	48.05	55.96	46.87	42.25	51.46
25 - 26	49.97	45.90	53.96	51.04	47.13	54.99	45.94	41.34	50.50
26 - 27	49.03	44.99	52.99	50.10	46.21	54.02	45.01	40.44	49.55
27 - 28	48.09	44.07	52.02	49.15	45.28	53.05	44.09	39.54	48.60
28 - 29	47.14	43.15	51.06	48.20	44.35	52.07	43.17	38.65	47.65
29 - 30	46.20	42.23	50.09	47.25	43.41	51.10	42.26	37.76	46.70
30 - 31	45.26	41.31	49.13	46.29	42.48	50.13	41.35	36.88	45.76
31 - 32	44.33	40.39	48.17	45.34	41.54	49.16	40.45	36.02	44.83
32 - 33	43.39	39.47	47.21	44.39	40.60	48.19	39.56	35.16	43.89
33 - 34	42.45	38.55	46.25	43.44	39.66	47.22	38.67	34.31	42.96
34 - 35	41.52	37.64	45.29	42.49	38.73	46.26	37.80	33.47	42.04
35 - 36	40.59	36.73	44.34	41.55	37.80	45.30	36.92	32.64	41.12
36 - 37	39.67	35.82	43.39	40.60	36.87	44.33	36.06	31.81	40.21
37 - 38	38.75	34.92	42.45	39.66	35.94	43.38	35.20	31.00	39.31
38 - 39	37.83	34.03	41.50	38.73	35.03	42.42	34.36	30.19	38.42
39 - 40	36.92	33.14	40.56	37.80	34.11	41.47	33.52	29.40	37.53
40 - 41	36.01	32.26	39.63	36.87	33.20	40.52	32.70	28.63	36.65
41 - 42	35.12	31.39	38.70	35.95	32.30	39.57	31.89	27.87	35.77
42 - 43	34.22	30.52	37.78	35.03	31.40	38.63	31.08	27.13	34.90
43 - 44	33.34	29.66	36.86	34.12	30.51	37.70	30.29	26.39	34.04
44 - 45	32.46	28.81	35.94	33.22	29.63	36.77	29.51	25.67	33.19
45 - 46	31.59	27.97	35.04	32.32	28.76	35.84	28.73	24.95	32.34
46 - 47	30.73	27.14	34.13	31.43	27.89	34.92	27.96	24.23	31.51
47 - 48	29.87	26.31	33.24	30.55	27.04	34.00	27.19	23.52	30.68
48 - 49	29.02	25.50	32.35	29.68	26.20	33.10	26.43	22.82	29.86
49 - 50	28.19	24.69	31.47	28.82	25.37	32.19	25.68	22.14	29.05
50 - 51	27.36	23.90	30.59	27.97	24.55	31.30	24.95	21.47	28.24
51 - 52	26.54	23.12	29.72	27.12	23.74	30.41	24.22	20.82	27.44
52 - 53	25.73	22.36	28.85	26.29	22.94	29.52	23.51	20.19	26.64
53 - 54	24.93	21.60	28.00	25.46	22.15	28.64	22.81	19.57	25.85
54 - 55	24.14	20.86	27.15	24.65	21.38	27.78	22.11	18.95	25.07
55 - 56	23.37	20.14	26.31	23.85	20.63	26.92	21.43	18.35	24.31
56 - 57	22.61	19.43	25.48	23.07	19.89	26.07	20.77	17.76	23.56
57 - 58	21.86	18.73	24.67	22.30	19.17	25.23	20.11	17.18	22.82
58 - 59	21.12	18.05	23.86	21.53	18.46	24.40	19.47	16.60	22.10
59 - 60	20.40	17.38	23.06	20.78	17.77	23.58	18.84	16.05	21.39
60 - 61	19.68	16.73	22.26	20.05	17.09	22.76	18.23	15.51	20.68
61 - 62	18.98	16.10	21.47	19.32	16.43	21.95	17.62	14.99	19.98
62 - 63	18.30	15.49	20.69	18.61	15.79	21.15	17.04	14.50	19.28
63 - 64	17.63	14.89	19.92	17.91	15.17	20.35	16.46	14.02	18.60
64 - 65	16.96	14.31	19.15	17.23	14.57	19.56	15.89	13.54	17.93
65 - 66	16.31	13.74	18.40	16.55	13.97	18.78	15.33	13.07	17.27
66 - 67	15.67	13.18	17.66	15.88	13.39	18.01	14.78	12.60	16.63
67 - 68	15.03	12.63	16.92	15.22	12.82	17.25	14.23	12.13	15.99
68 - 69	14.41	12.08	16.20	14.57	12.25	16.50	13.69	11.66	15.37
69 - 70	13.79	11.55	15.48	13.93	11.71	15.76	13.15	11.20	14.75
70 - 71	13.19	11.04	14.78	13.31	11.18	15.03	12.62	10.75	14.14
71 - 72	12.60	10.54	14.09	12.70	10.67	14.32	12.11	10.32	13.55
72 - 73	12.03	10.07	13.42	12.11	10.19	13.62	11.62	9.91	12.97
73 - 74	11.47	9.61	12.76	11.53	9.72	12.94	11.14	9.51	12.40
74 - 75	10.93	9.17	12.11	10.97	9.26	12.28	10.67	9.13	11.85
75 - 76	10.39	8.73	11.48	10.41	8.82	11.63	10.20	8.75	11.30
76 - 77	9.87	8.30	10.87	9.87	8.38	11.00	9.74	8.36	10.77
77 - 78	9.35	7.88	10.27	9.34	7.96	10.39	9.28	7.97	10.24
78 - 79	8.85	7.47	9.69	8.83	7.55	9.80	8.82	7.58	9.72
79 - 80	8.37	7.07	9.14	8.34	7.15	9.24	8.37	7.20	9.21
80 - 81	7.90	6.68	8.60	7.86	6.78	8.70	7.93	6.82	8.72
81 - 82	7.46	6.32	8.08	7.40	6.44	8.19	7.52	6.49	8.27
82 - 83	7.03	5.99	7.60	6.97	6.13	7.70	7.15	6.18	7.86
83 - 84	6.63	5.67	7.13	6.56	5.84	7.25	6.80	5.91	7.47
84 - 85	6.25	5.38	6.69	6.16	5.56	6.81	6.48	5.64	7.10
85 - 86	5.88	5.08	6.26	5.78	5.27	6.37	6.16	5.37	6.73
86 - 87	5.51	4.79	5.85	5.41	4.95	5.93	5.85	5.09	6.36
87 - 88	5.17	4.51	5.46	5.07	4.63	5.51	5.55	4.81	6.00
88 - 89	4.84	4.24	5.10	4.74	4.31	5.11	5.27	4.55	5.66
89 - 90	4.53	3.99	4.76	4.43	4.01	4.73	5.01	4.31	5.35
90 - 91	4.25	3.75	4.44	4.14	3.73	4.38	4.79	4.11	5.08
91 - 92	3.99	3.53	4.16	3.88	3.49	4.07	4.59	3.95	4.86
92 - 93	3.76	3.33	3.91	3.64	3.27	3.80	4.41	3.80	4.65
93 - 94	3.56	3.16	3.68	3.43	3.09	3.56	4.23	3.66	4.45
94 - 95	3.38	3.01	3.48	3.24	2.93	3.36	4.06	3.52	4.25
95 - 96	3.19	2.88	3.30	3.08	2.79	3.18	3.89	3.38	4.06
96 - 97	3.05	2.76	3.15	2.94	2.67	3.02	3.73	3.25	3.88
97 - 98	2.91	2.65	3.00	2.80	2.56	2.87	3.57	3.12	3.70
98 - 99	2.78	2.54	2.86	2.67	2.46	2.73	3.41	3.00	3.53
99 - 100	2.66	2.43	2.72	2.54	2.35	2.60	3.26	2.88	3.37
100+	2.53	2.33	2.59	2.42	2.25	2.47	3.12	2.76	3.21

(a) Based on three year average (1979, 1980, and 1981) of deaths to population for each age group.

SOURCE: N.C. Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.

Table 37

EXPECTATION OF LIFE AT BIRTH BY RACE AND SEX, UNITED STATES AND NORTH CAROLINA 1950 - 1980

	Total			White			Non-White		
YEAR	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
UNITED STATES									
1950	68.20	65.60	71.10	69.10	66.50	72.20	60.80	59.10	62.90
1960	69.70	66.60	73.10	70.60	67.40	74.10	63.60	61.10	66.30
1970	70.90	67.05	74.80	71.70	68.0	75.6	65.30	61.30	69.40
1980	NA	69.85	77.53	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
NORTH CAROLINA									
1950	NA	NA	NA	NA	66.53	72.89	NA	59.09	65.33
1960	68.40	NA	NA	NA	66.94	74.74	NA	59.09	65.33
1970	69.21	64.94	73.78	71.08	66.76	75.71	63.20	58.82	67.80
1980	72.92	68.58	77.28	74.20	70.01	78.51	68.54	63.69	73.43

NA Not Available.

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Health and Human Services.
N. C. Office of State Budget and Management.

Table 38

NORTH CAROLINA FERTILITY RATES BY AGE AND RACE: 1960 TO 1980

	Total Fertility Rates	10 to 14 Years	15 to 19 Years	20 to 24 Years	25 to 29 Years	30 to 34 Years	35 to 39 Years	40 to 44 Years	45 to 49 Years	General Fertility Rates
Total										
1960 - 1965	3,208.8	1.6	101.6	218.2	165.2	93.5	47.0	13.8	0.9	108.8
1965 - 1970	2,471.3	1.5	88.8	167.2	126.0	68.2	32.2	9.6	0.7	87.5
1970 - 1975	2,090.0	1.9	84.8	140.3	112.9	51.7	20.9	5.2	0.3	76.5
1975 - 1980	1,682.4	1.8	65.9	109.7	97.3	44.4	13.9	3.2	0.2	62.2
White										
1960 - 1965	2,886.4	0.5	86.4	205.5	153.8	81.7	38.1	10.6	0.7	97.9
1965 - 1970	2,243.7	0.5	71.3	158.2	121.7	62.5	26.9	7.2	0.5	79.2
1970 - 1975	1,927.6	0.7	67.2	131.0	114.3	49.9	18.2	3.9	0.2	69.8
1975 - 1980	1,546.7	0.7	51.3	100.4	98.3	44.0	12.1	2.4	0.1	56.2
Nonwhite										
1960 - 1965	4,250.6	4.2	139.8	259.9	205.7	35.2	78.9	24.8	1.6	144.2
1965 - 1970	3,190.2	4.1	132.1	197.7	142.7	89.7	52.3	18.1	1.4	115.3
1970 - 1975	2,554.3	4.7	127.6	169.8	108.1	58.7	31.2	10.0	0.8	98.8
1975 - 1980	2,042.3	4.6	101.1	135.4	94.1	45.9	20.8	6.1	0.5	80.6

See glossary for definition of terms.

SOURCE: Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.

Table 39

TEN YEAR SURVIVAL RATES FOR NORTH CAROLINA BY RACE AND SEX
1960, 1970, AND 1980

	White		Non-White	
Terminal Age	Male	Female	Male	Female
		APRIL 1, 1960		
0 - 4	0.973040	0.978770	0.942510	0.955050
5 - 9	0.968940	0.975140	0.934210	0.947630
10 - 14	0.993280	0.994600	0.988040	0.989680
15 - 19	0.992640	0.996420	0.990480	0.994340
20 - 24	0.987030	0.995260	0.980840	0.991630
25 - 29	0.982960	0.994130	0.967560	0.984930
30 - 34	0.981450	0.993470	0.954200	0.975150
35 - 39	0.977700	0.991060	0.942570	0.964370
40 - 44	0.967910	0.985770	0.926480	0.950990
45 - 49	0.949460	0.978540	0.899660	0.933350
50 - 54	0.921050	0.968720	0.861540	0.906120
55 - 59	0.881100	0.952820	0.808170	0.865930
60 - 64	0.825270	0.926620	0.744300	0.813040
65 - 69	0.754180	0.882980	0.668100	0.748450
70 - 74	0.669910	0.811000	0.583490	0.680410
75 - 79	0.560020	0.696770	0.518450	0.611820
80 - 84	0.413750	0.529970	0.451330	0.537010
85 & UP	0.180830	0.215900	0.234560	0.264600
		APRIL 1, 1970		
0 - 4	0.977640	0.982770	0.960130	0.967350
5 - 9	0.975820	0.981260	0.956770	0.964940
10 - 14	0.993970	0.995350	0.989520	0.992640
15 - 19	0.992310	0.996190	0.989510	0.994540
20 - 24	0.985640	0.994670	0.976210	0.992020
25 - 29	0.981700	0.993700	0.957120	0.987530
30 - 34	0.980510	0.992880	0.943740	0.978540
35 - 39	0.977220	0.990150	0.931510	0.965430
40 - 44	0.968450	0.984710	0.909950	0.951060
45 - 49	0.949560	0.975810	0.881730	0.933650
50 - 54	0.918340	0.964310	0.848460	0.912100
55 - 59	0.874320	0.948850	0.802650	0.883430
60 - 64	0.815330	0.925580	0.737990	0.844300
65 - 69	0.739550	0.890230	0.664860	0.787670
70 - 74	0.647950	0.827900	0.581790	0.702780
75 - 79	0.538150	0.722390	0.484050	0.606110
80 - 84	0.408800	0.572170	0.406070	0.529130
85 & UP	0.191350	0.260250	0.257050	0.330130
		APRIL 1, 1980		
0 - 4	0.986840	0.989030	0.976390	0.980660
5 - 9	0.985550	0.988140	0.974460	0.979220
10 - 14	0.995930	0.997100	0.994030	0.996080
15 - 19	0.993790	0.996610	0.994290	0.997290
20 - 24	0.986790	0.994740	0.988730	0.995440
25 - 29	0.983190	0.994470	0.980820	0.992910
30 - 34	0.984090	0.994460	0.971120	0.989010
35 - 39	0.983030	0.992780	0.956710	0.982690
40 - 44	0.976400	0.989110	0.934640	0.972940
45 - 49	0.962880	0.982550	0.906720	0.959260
50 - 54	0.940100	0.972230	0.872220	0.942010
55 - 59	0.904480	0.956190	0.826940	0.918220
60 - 64	0.851620	0.933510	0.768640	0.884760
65 - 69	0.781720	0.902990	0.701470	0.841020
70 - 74	0.694220	0.855420	0.628440	0.783420
75 - 79	0.585340	0.775620	0.541790	0.706810
80 - 84	0.453210	0.647950	0.437160	0.598390
85 & UP	0.226290	0.310370	0.228760	0.314270

SOURCE: N. C. Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.

Table 40

PERCENTAGE OF ADULTS (18+) REPORTING A CHRONIC DISEASE(a)
AVERAGED OVER THREE YEARS
NORTH CAROLINA, 1979, 1981, 1982

	Combined Sample Size	High Blood Pressure	Kidney Disease	Heart Disease	Diabetes	Lung Disease	Stroke	Cancer	Glaucoma	At Least One Chronic Disease
Total	4,946	20.5%	6.5%	7.9%	5.3%	3.3%	1.6%	2.7%	1.4%	32.7%
Age										
18-29		7.0	3.9	1.4	1.6	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.4	13.1
30-49		13.3	4.4	3.9	2.0	2.4	0.3	1.5	0.6	22.8
50-64		24.9	8.0	9.1	6.3	3.9	1.3	3.8	0.9	37.2
65 and Over		36.7	9.4	16.5	11.3	5.3	3.8	4.6	2.9	57.1
Sex										
Male		18.9	6.3	7.9	4.5	3.6	1.7	2.2	1.1	31.0
Female		21.9	6.7	7.9	6.0	3.0	1.6	3.2	1.5	34.0
Race										
White		18.3	6.1	7.8	4.2	3.5	1.6	3.0	1.4	31.1
Nonwhite		28.0	7.8	8.2	9.1	2.7	1.8	1.8	1.2	37.7
Household Income										
$4,000 and under		39.0	19.1	23.3	14.9	10.6	7.2	5.2	3.9	57.1
$4,001 - 8,000		27.9	10.3	11.6	9.2	5.4	3.1	3.7	1.6	42.4
$8,001 - 12,000		25.4	6.6	6.6	5.3	3.5	1.4	2.8	1.3	36.9
$12,001 - 20,000		15.2	4.5	6.0	3.4	2.4	1.0	2.0	0.8	26.4
Over $20,000		14.7	4.0	5.0	2.7	2.1	0.3	2.5	0.8	25.7
Education										
8 Years and Under		38.9	13.7	18.5	13.2	7.7	4.4	5.9	2.9	57.9
Some High School		22.4	7.3	8.2	5.7	2.9	1.8	2.1	1.4	35.0
High School Graduate		16.1	4.5	4.6	3.2	2.0	0.6	1.5	0.7	25.0
Some College		15.8	5.5	6.2	3.4	2.5	1.0	1.9	0.9	27.8
College Graduate		11.5	2.8	4.6	2.2	3.2	0.7	3.1	1.1	22.5
Region										
Mountain		18.4	5.2	8.3	3.8	4.7	2.1	3.3	1.4	32.4
Piedmont		18.7	6.3	7.0	4.4	3.0	1.5	2.3	1.4	30.5
Coastal Plain		23.9	7.9	9.7	7.6	3.0	1.8	3.6	1.1	36.6
Coast		27.2	7.1	8.4	7.9	3.4	1.4	2.4	1.5	37.0

(a) Question: Has a doctor ever told you you had any of the following: High Bood Pressure? Kidney Disease?... etc.

SOURCE: N.C. Office of State Budget and Management, North Carolina Citizen Survey, Fall 1979, 1981, 1982.

Table 41

PERCENTAGE OF ADULTS (18+) REPORTING A NEUROLOGICAL DISEASE(a)
AVERAGED OVER TWO YEARS
NORTH CAROLINA, 1979 AND 1980

	Combined Sample Size	Fainting	Blackouts	Seizure Disorder	Epilepsy	Other Disorder	At Least One Neurological Disease
Total	2,932	2.6%	3.2%	0.8%	0.3%	1.2%	5.9%
Age							
18-29		1.8	1.9	0.4	0.9	0.3	3.9
30-49		1.6	2.6	0.5	0.1	0.9	4.0
50-64		2.3	2.5	1.4	0.3	1.8	5.9
65 and Over		4.1	4.7	0.6	0.1	1.3	8.4
Sex							
Male		1.5	2.6	0.6	0.4	1.2	4.7
Female		3.5	3.7	1.0	0.2	1.2	6.9
Race							
White		2.0	2.5	0.8	0.2	1.2	4.9
Nonwhite		4.6	5.5	0.8	0.8	1.4	9.4
Household Income							
$4,000 and under		10.6	10.3	2.9	2.0	2.4	16.4
$4,001 - 8,000		3.8	5.7	1.8	0.4	1.9	9.6
$8,001 - 12,000		3.5	4.2	1.5	0.0	2.7	9.4
$12,001 - 20,000		1.7	1.8	0.6	0.2	1.0	3.9
Over $20,000		0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.0
Education							
8 Years and Under		6.1	8.4	1.9	0.8	2.1	13.6
Some High School		1.8	3.6	1.3	0.7	1.5	6.6
High School Graduate		1.5	1.5	0.4	0.1	0.8	3.4
Some College		2.1	1.7	0.2	0.1	1.7	4.5
College Graduate		0.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8
Region							
Mountain		1.7	2.4	1.6	0.2	1.9	6.0
Piedmont		2.4	2.5	0.4	0.2	1.1	4.9
Coastal Plain		3.5	5.7	1.6	0.6	1.3	9.3
Coast		3.1	3.2	0.5	0.5	0.5	4.2

(a) Question: Do you now have any of the following: Fainting? Blackouts?... etc.

SOURCE: N.C. Office of State Budget and Managment, North Carolina Citizen Survey, Fall 1979, 1980.

Table 42

NORTH CAROLINA OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES BY INDUSTRY
1981

Industry[a]	Total Cases Number (000's)	Total Cases Incidence Rate[b]	Lost Workday Cases Number	Lost Workday Cases Incidence Rate	Nonfatal Without Lost Workdays Number (000's)	Nonfatal Without Lost Workdays Incidence Rate	Lost Workdays Number (000's)	Lost Workdays Incidence Rate
Manufacturing	67.6	8.7	23,037	3.0	44.6	5.7	316.5	40.3
Durable Goods	31.4	10.7	10,486	3.6	20.9	7.1	141.1	47.9
Lumber & Wood Products	4.2	13.5	1,620	5.2	2.6	8.3	26.5	85.3
Sawmills & Planning Mills	1.5	13.0	659	5.6	.9	7.4	10.9	91.5
Millwork, Plywood & Structural Members	.8	11.1	296	4.0	.5	7.1	4.7	63.0
Furniture & Fixtures	8.7	11.1	2,521	3.2	6.2	7.9	36.7	47.0
Household Furniture	7.7	10.9	2,256	3.2	5.4	7.7	32.7	46.4
Wood Household Furniture	3.9	9.5	1,062	2.6	2.8	6.9	15.4	37.4
Upholstered Household Furniture	2.9	11.7	869	3.5	2.0	8.2	13.0	52.9
Stone, Clay & Glass Products	2.2	12.8	977	5.6	1.2	7.2	13.8	79.1
Concrete, Gypsum & Plaster Products	.5	10.5	226	4.9	.3	5.6	3.5	75.8
Primary Metal Industries	1.0	12.1	471	5.8	.5	6.3	5.7	71.2
Fabricated Metal Products	4.5	18.0	1,668	6.7	2.8	11.3	17.4	70.7
Fabricated Structural Metal Products	2.1	21.5	806	8.2	1.3	13.3	8.7	87.6
Machinery Exc. Electrical	5.1	10.2	1,444	2.9	3.6	7.3	18.2	36.6
Special Industry Machinery	1.3	14.6	286	3.3	1.0	11.3	3.3	37.3
Electrical & Electronic Equipment	2.6	5.0	764	1.4	1.9	3.6	10.3	19.7
Transportation Equipment	2.0	11.4	693	4.0	1.3	7.4	7.7	44.6
Nondurable Goods	36.2	7.3	12,551	2.5	23.6	4.8	175.5	35.8
Food & Kindred Products	5.5	12.7	2,437	5.6	3.1	7.1	28.9	66.3
Meat Products	2.1	13.6	912	6.0	1.2	7.6	10.9	71.2
Poultry Dressing Plants	1.1	11.0	444	4.6	.6	6.4	5.6	57.5
Bakery	.7	8.7	341	4.2	.4	4.5	5.2	65.1
Beverages	1.2	15.0	467	5.8	.7	9.2	3.5	44.0
Tobacco Manufactures	1.7	6.6	552	2.1	1.2	4.5	8.4	31.9
Cigarettes	1.3	5.8	363	1.7	.9	4.1	6.3	29.3
Textile Mills Products	16.7	7.4	4,981	2.2	11.7	5.2	81.4	35.9
Weaving Mills, Cotton	2.4	6.0	600	1.5	1.8	4.5	14.7	36.4
Weaving Mills, Synthetics	2.0	6.4	663	2.1	1.3	4.3	11.3	36.8
Knitting Mills	4.5	6.3	1,625	2.2	2.9	4.1	20.9	29.3
Women's Hosiery Exc. Socks	.8	4.4	310	1.6	.5	2.8	4.3	22.7
Hosiery, NEC	1.0	5.2	371	1.8	.7	3.4	4.7	23.4
Circular Knit Fabric Mills	1.5	11.0	519	3.8	1.0	7.2	6.8	49.9
Warp Knit Fabric Mills	.5	6.5	146	2.0	.3	4.5	2.2	30.8
Textile Finishing Exc. Wool	1.4	10.7	498	3.9	.9	6.8	6.6	50.2
Yarn & Thread Mills	5.2	9.2	1,144	2.0	4.0	7.2	22.1	39.8
Apparel & Other Textile Products	4.4	5.5	1,451	1.8	2.9	3.7	17.5	22.0
Men's & Boy's Suits, Coats & Furnishings	1.2	5.1	428	1.8	.8	3.3	4.8	20.4
Women's & Children's Undergarments	.6	4.9	183	1.6	.4	3.3	2.2	18.9

Paper & Allied Products	1.8	8.3	574	2.7	1.2	5.6	9.2	42.9
Paperboard Containers & Bx.	.7	10.9	258	3.8	.5	7.1	2.9	42.9
Printing & Publishing	1.0	5.3	370	1.9	.7	3.4	3.4	17.5
Newspapers	.3	3.6	91	1.3	.2	2.3	.8	10.6
Chemicals & Allied Products	2.0	5.1	787	2.0	1.3	3.1	10.5	25.7
Plastics Materials & Synthetics	.5	2.6	110	.6	.3	2.0	2.8	16.3
Rubber & Miscellaneous Plastics Products	2.5	9.3	1,134	4.2	1.4	5.1	13.2	48.9
Nonmanufacturing								
Mining	.1	3.2	74	1.7	.1	1.5	1.9	44.7
Construction	13.6	13.5	5,172	5.1	8.4	8.4	86.5	86.3
Trans. & Public Utilities	7.3	6.6	3,773	3.4	3.5	3.2	72.5	65.4
Wholesale & Retail Trade	23.5	5.9	8,439	2.1	15.0	3.8	100.4	25.2
Wholesale Trade	7.1	6.0	2,820	2.4	4.3	3.6	36.2	30.6
Wholesale Trade Durable Goods	3.7	5.2	1,195	1.7	2.5	3.5	15.0	21.2
Wholesale Trade Nondurable Goods	3.5	7.4	1,625	3.4	1.8	3.9	21.2	44.6
Retail Trade	16.3	5.8	5,619	2.0	10.7	3.8	64.2	22.9
General Merchandise Stores	2.2	5.7	762	2.0	1.4	3.7	10.1	26.2
Food Stores	3.8	8.0	1,281	2.7	2.5	5.3	15.3	32.7
Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	1.3	1.5	574	.7	.7	.8	8.3	9.6
Services	9.3	3.9	4,061	1.7	5.3	2.2	63.2	26.4
Hotels & Other Lodging Places	.8	5.3	344	2.3	.5	3.0	3.7	25.2
Personal Services	.3	1.9	89	.5	.2	1.4	1.0	5.9
Government	11.8	3.9	6,140	2.0	5.6	1.9	71.0	23.5
State Government	3.8	3.4	2,005	1.8	1.8	1.6	25.2	23.3
Educational Services	.6	1.4	296	.7	.3	.7	3.1	7.4
Local Government	8.0	4.1	4,135	2.1	3.8	2.0	45.9	23.7
Elementary and Secondary Services	2.2	2.1	944	.9	1.5	1.2	10.8	10.7

(a) Industry totals may include data for industries not shown separately.

(b) Because of rounding, the sum rates for lost workday cases and cases without lost workdays may not equal the total. The difference between the total and the sum of the components shown may, therefore, not reflect the fatality rate.

NOTE: See glossary for definitions of the headings.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Labor, Research and Statistics Division, "Occupational Injuries and Illnesses Survey".

Table 43

PERCENT OF FIRST GRADE PUBLIC SCHOOL CHILDREN MEETING MINIMUM IMMUNIZATION REQUIREMENTS, BY COUNTY

1975, 1980, 1981, 1982

County	1975	1980	1981	1982	County	1975	1980	1981	1982
State Total	95.6%	98.8%	99.3%	99.5%					
Alamance	97.6	98.7	99.5	99.7	Johnston	96.9%	98.7%	98.8%	98.9%
Alexander	97.8	98.8	99.2	98.6	Jones	98.1	99.3	99.3	100.0
Alleghany	91.6	99.2	100.0	100.0	Lee	97.6	98.9	98.6	99.4
Anson	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	Lenoir	95.6	99.5	99.1	97.8
Ashe	93.3	99.3	98.6	100.0	Lincoln	96.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Avery	95.8	99.1	100.0	100.0	McDowell	98.1	99.7	99.5	99.4
Beaufort	97.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	Macon	95.5	96.8	98.6	98.7
Bertie	100.0	98.7	99.7	98.1	Madison	91.0	99.6	98.0	100.0
Bladen	98.5	99.0	100.0	98.9	Martin	96.5	99.2	100.0	100.0
Brunswick	98.9	96.1	96.8	98.3	Mecklenburg	97.0	99.3	99.4	99.7
Buncombe	94.5	98.2	98.6	99.7	Mitchell	85.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Burke	93.8	96.3	99.0	98.6	Montgomery	96.5	98.9	98.9	100.0
Cabarrus	95.9	98.9	99.4	99.4	Moore	90.6	98.5	98.8	98.1
Caldwell	95.4	99.0	99.6	99.7	Nash	97.5	99.4	99.2	99.7
Camden	96.0	100.0	97.5	100.0	New Hanover	96.5	98.8	99.6	99.6
Carteret	97.3	97.4	99.4	99.8	Northampton	99.0	100.0	99.4	99.3
Caswell	97.3	98.9	99.1	99.4	Onslow	95.9	97.5	98.8	98.8
Catawba	97.7	99.2	99.3	100.0	Orange	96.9	99.0	100.0	100.0
Chatham	96.6	99.8	100.0	100.0	Pamilco	97.4	99.3	100.0	99.4
Cherokee	94.5	98.7	97.6	100.0	Pasquotank	96.9	98.7	98.7	99.5
Chowan	96.9	100.0	99.4	100.0	Pender	94.4	96.9	98.1	99.0
Clay	92.9	96.9	100.0	96.1	Perquimans	96.7	100.0	100.0	99.1
Cleveland	96.4	99.5	99.7	99.8	Person	98.3	100.0	99.5	99.6
Columbus	100.0	99.4	100.0	100.0	Pitt	95.3	97.8	99.6	99.5
Craven	96.8	99.2	99.7	99.9	Polk	98.1	100.0	100.0	99.3
Cumberland	94.7	98.4	99.0	99.5	Randolph	95.2	99.0	99.1	99.8
Currituck	94.6	98.0	97.2	98.8	Richmond	99.7	100.0	99.9	99.7
Dare	93.4	94.8	98.8	99.3	Robeson	97.7	98.9	98.9	99.4
Davidson	97.2	98.8	99.6	99.5	Rockingham	96.4	98.1	99.1	99.1
Davie	96.7	99.7	100.0	100.0	Rowan	96.9	99.9	100.0	99.9
Duplin	96.9	98.0	98.8	98.5	Rutherford	90.8	99.5	99.0	99.9
Durham	90.2	94.7	98.0	97.8	Sampson	98.1	97.9	97.3	98.8
Edgecombe	97.7	98.7	98.8	99.8	Scotland	96.4	99.9	100.0	100.0
Forsyth	95.2	99.2	99.4	99.8	Stanly	94.7	99.1	99.6	99.3
Franklin	95.0	99.8	99.7	99.7	Stokes	89.3	98.3	100.0	99.8
Gaston	100.0	98.5	99.3	99.7	Surry	97.1	98.8	100.0	99.2
Gates	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.9	Swain	100.0	98.0	96.9	100.0
Graham	91.7	98.2	100.0	100.0	Transylvania	99.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
Granville	95.8	99.6	100.0	99.6	Tyrrell	100.0	97.7	100.0	100.0
Greene	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.6	Union	96.7	99.6	99.5	99.4
Guilford	94.5	99.6	99.5	99.9	Vance	95.7	98.2	97.5	99.6
Halifax	98.0	98.0	98.8	99.0	Wake	88.9	98.0	99.4	99.8
Harnett	94.7	98.3	99.2	99.8	Warren	97.8	100.0	98.5	100.0
Haywood	96.5	99.2	99.2	99.8	Washington	83.1	99.5	99.5	99.1
Henderson	96.5	98.4	99.4	99.5	Watauga	93.1	99.4	98.7	98.8
Hertford	97.2	96.8	99.4	96.6	Wayne	94.4	98.3	99.0	98.2
Hoke	98.7	100.0	99.8	99.5	Wilkes	92.8	100.0	99.4	99.9
Hyde	100.0	97.7	100.0	100.0	Wilson	96.4	98.9	99.4	99.8
Iredell	95.4	99.8	99.9	100.0	Yadkin	91.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Jackson	91.4	98.2	99.2	98.0	Yancey	92.6	99.5	100.0	99.1

NOTE:. The minimum immunization requirements is 3 or more doses of DTP vaccine; 3 or more doses of Oral Polio vaccine; vaccination against Red Measles.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services, Epidemology Section.

Table 44

EXERCISE AND SMOKING HABITS
NORTH CAROLINA ADULTS, FALL 1980

	Amount of Physical Exercise by Adults in the Past Month					Amount of Physical Exercise by Adults Compared to a Year Ago				Percentage of Adults Who Smoke Cigarettes			
	Sample Size	No Exercise	Exercise Occasionally	Planned Exercise Once a Week	Planned Exercise More Than Once a Week	Sample Size	More	Less	The Same	Sample Size	Smoke Now	Smoked Before & Quit	Never Smoked
Total	1,492	22.8%	28.8%	10.7%	37.7%	1,483	20.0%	17.0%	63.0%	1,552	36.7%	18.4%	45.0%
Age													
18-29		11.6	34.6	17.0	36.8		26.3	21.3	52.4		39.7	9.1	51.2
30-49		22.1	29.3	9.9	38.6		21.5	14.4	64.1		40.0	19.1	40.9
50-64		28.1	26.8	8.3	36.8		16.1	13.5	70.4		34.5	24.6	40.9
65 and Over		39.7	17.2	3.7	39.4		8.2	24.1	67.7		23.7	22.9	53.5
Sex													
Male		21.9	25.1	10.8	42.2		16.9	13.3	69.8		42.2	26.3	31.5
Female		23.5	31.8	10.7	34.0		22.6	19.9	57.5		32.1	11.9	56.0
Race													
White		20.2	28.7	10.2	40.9		19.8	16.0	64.2		35.9	20.2	43.9
Nonwhite		31.5	29.1	11.9	27.5		21.1	19.6	59.3		39.5	12.4	48.1
Household Income													
$4,000 and under		41.3	16.9	16.3	25.6		20.6	22.4	57.0		26.6	19.1	54.3
$4,001 - 8,000		33.2	32.1	7.2	27.5		20.3	20.1	59.6		42.3	14.3	43.4
$8,001 - 12,000		27.0	30.1	8.8	34.1		16.6	17.1	66.3		44.2	17.0	38.8
$12,001 - 20,000		22.4	26.4	10.8	40.5		20.6	13.6	65.8		37.5	19.2	43.3
Over $20,000		11.4	31.0	12.7	45.0		22.2	15.4	62.3		35.0	21.2	43.8
Education													
8 Years and Under		46.6	19.7	3.9	29.7		11.2	16.6	72.3		38.1	20.8	41.1
Some High School		22.5	29.7	10.8	37.0		21.0	11.8	67.2		42.7	14.8	42.5
High School Graduate		20.1	31.1	12.3	36.6		22.2	19.2	58.6		40.7	16.8	42.6
Some College		9.8	27.6	12.6	50.0		21.6	15.0	63.4		34.3	15.3	50.4
College Graduate		8.2	35.6	13.9	42.3		23.1	19.9	57.0		15.7	28.7	55.6
Region													
Mountain *		27.0	29.5	12.0	31.4		19.0	16.8	64.1		48.3	19.1	32.6
Piedmont		21.0	26.5	11.2	41.3		21.1	15.6	63.3		34.8	18.7	46.5
Coastal Plain		25.7	36.9	8.0	29.4		20.5	20.9	58.6		34.7	17.0	48.2
Coast		22.0	25.4	11.1	41.5		13.5	17.4	69.1		35.8	17.9	46.3

SOURCE: N.C. Office of State Budget and Management, North Carolina Citizen Survey, Fall 1980.

Table 45

NUMBER OF ACTIVE[(a)] PHYSICIANS, PRIMARY CARE PHYSICIANS, DENTISTS AND REGISTERED NURSES
YEARS 1978 - 1982

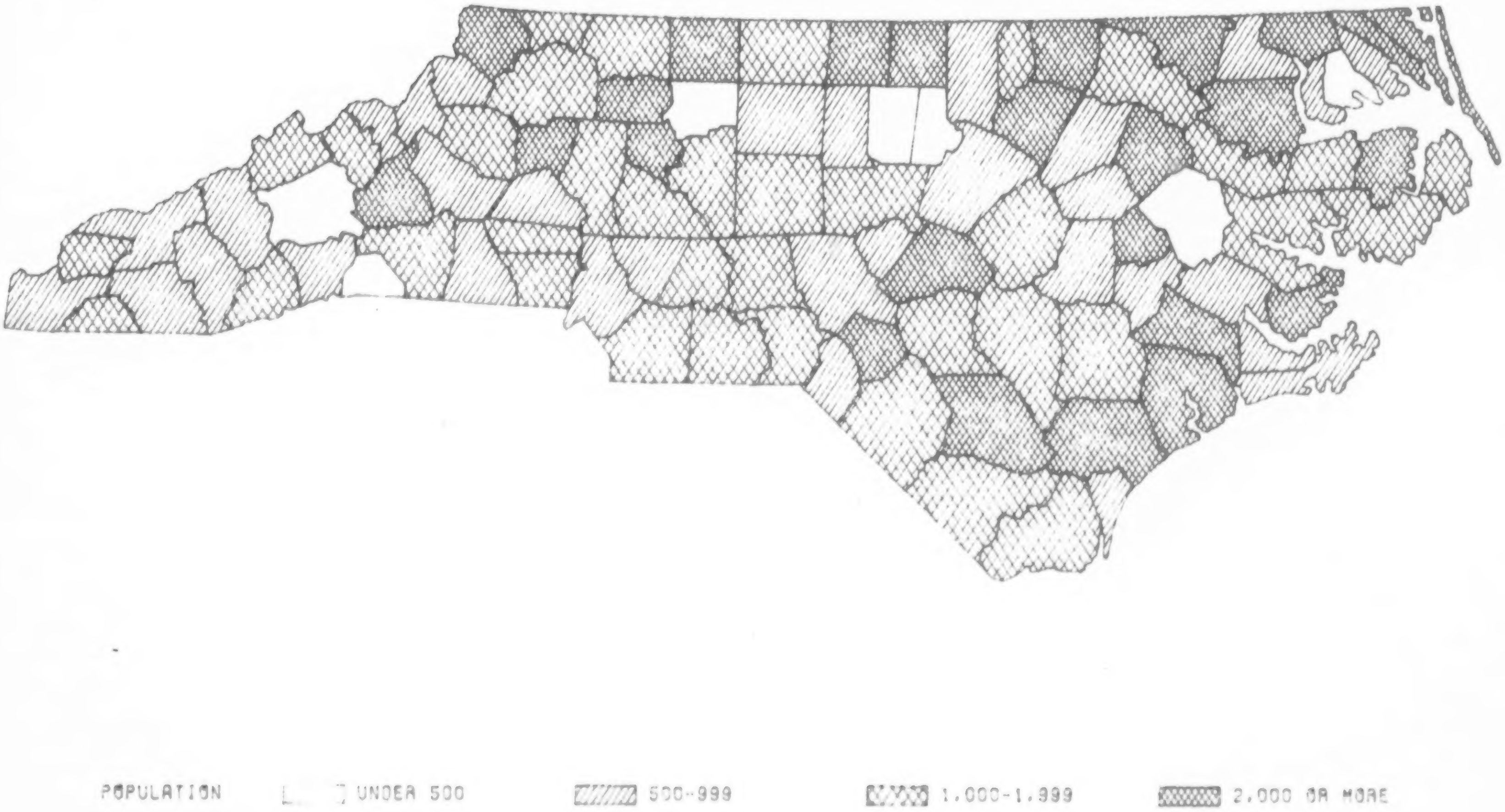
	Physicians[(b)]		Primary Care Physicians[(c)]		Dentists		Registered Nurses	
	Number	Population Per Physician	Number	Population Per Physician	Number	Population Per Dentist	Number	Population Per Nurse
1978	6,433	883	2,781	2,042	2,097	2,708	26,405	215
1979	7,242	795	3,644	1,580	2,207	2,608	26,807	215
1980	7,328	797	3,327(d)	1,756	2,273	2,571	28,916	202
1981	7,713	762	3,505	1,676	2,349	2,501	30,835	191
1982	7,972	748	3,549	1,679	2,382	2,502	32,401	184

(a) Includes unknown activity status.
(b) Includes all nonfederal, nonresident physicians.
(c) Includes all nonfederal, nonresident primary care physicians.
(d) Decrease due to more accurate reporting of primary specialty. The number of primary care physicians may be overstated in prior years.

SOURCE: The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Health Services Research Center, North Carolina Health Manpower Data Book.

Figure 10

NORTH CAROLINA POPULATION PER ACTIVE PHYSICIAN
1982


POPULATION
☐ UNDER 500
▨ 500-999
▩ 1,000-1,999
▦ 2,000 OR MORE

SOURCE: The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Health Services Research Center.

Table 46

ACTIVE PHYSICIANS IN NORTH CAROLINA BY TYPE OF PRACTICE, BY COUNTY OF PRACTICE
1982

County	Total Active Physicians[a]	Type of Practice Family Practice	General Practice	Internal Medicine	Obstetrics/ Gynecology	Pediatrics	Other Specialty	No Specialty
State Total	7,972	1,024	400	1,003	527	595	4,420	3
Alamance	111	17	6	15	11	6	56	0
Alexander	12	8	2	0	1	0	1	0
Alleghany	8	3	1	1	0	0	3	0
Anson	13	4	1	3	0	0	5	0
Ashe	11	5	3	0	0	0	3	0
Avery	23	10	1	2	1	0	9	0
Beaufort	41	7	1	6	5	3	18	1
Bertie	7	4	0	0	0	0	3	0
Bladen	10	3	3	1	0	0	3	0
Brunswick	20	6	3	1	1	1	8	0
Buncombe	338	46	11	33	16	18	214	0
Burke	93	15	10	9	7	7	45	0
Cabarrus	91	2	4	16	7	8	54	0
Caldwell	54	7	9	7	2	5	24	0
Camden	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Carteret	44	6	10	4	3	2	19	0
Caswell	7	3	1	0	0	0	3	0
Catawba	124	25	7	10	12	6	64	0
Chatham	26	7	0	4	1	3	11	0
Cherokee	22	6	3	3	1	3	6	0
Chowan	18	6	1	3	1	1	6	0
Clay	4	1	1	0	0	1	1	0
Cleveland	91	18	7	9	6	5	45	1
Columbus	31	9	5	5	2	0	10	0
Craven	91	6	6	10	8	6	55	0
Cumberland	175	25	3	20	18	18	91	0
Currituck	4	2	1	1	0	0		0
Dare	13	6	1	2	0	0		1
Davidson	71	12	6	9	6	8		0
Davie	12	7	1	0	0	0	4	0
Duplin	26	12	4	3	2	0	5	0
Durham	796	31	3	116	34	61	551	0
Edgecombe	23	7	1	5	2	2	6	0
Forsyth	691	52	8	95	36	50	450	0
Franklin	11	4	4	0	0	0	3	0
Gaston	128	24	7	15	10	10	62	0
Gates	4	2	0	0	0	1	1	0
Graham	5	1	3	0	0	1	0	0
Granville	48	7	2	4	1	6	28	0
Greene	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Guilford	494	45	12	71	38	37	291	0
Halifax	50	7	8	8	4	3	20	0
Harnett	29	11	4	3	1	0	10	0
Haywood	49	13	2	4	2	4	24	0
Henderson	84	11	3	14	5	4	47	0
Hertford	27	8	2	5	0	2	10	0
Hoke	7	3	0	2	0	0	2	0
Hyde	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
Iredell	84	12	3	13	[illegible]	6	41	0
Jackson	38	7	5	3	1	5	17	0

Johnston	42	6	8	6	3	2	17	0
Jones	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Lee	52	13	3	8	2	4	22	0
Lenoir	74	7	4	8	7	7	41	0
Lincoln	33	5	5	5	2	4	12	0
McDowell	17	7	6	1	0	1	2	0
Macon	22	4	3	1	1	3	10	0
Madison	13	5	4	1	0	1	2	0
Martin	16	2	7	1	1	1	4	0
Mecklenburg	685	53	12	90	58	49	423	0
Mitchell	16	8	1	3	0	1	3	0
Montgomery	15	5	4	2	0	0	4	0
Moore	99	5	7	11	5	3	68	0
Nash	87	14	3	14	7	6	43	0
New Hanover	199	10	4	23	25	13	124	0
Northampton	8	1	6	1	0	0	0	0
Onslow	49	9	2	8	4	3	23	0
Orange	586	31	1	81	36	57	380	0
Pamlico	4	1	3	0	0	0	0	0
Pasquotank	47	3	1	9	6	5	23	0
Pender	8	4	0	2	0	0	2	0
Perquimans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Person	14	3	2	1	1	1	6	0
Pitt	226	44	2	19	13	21	127	0
Polk	30	6	4	3	2	0	15	0
Randolph	50	11	2	6	2	6	23	0
Richmond	26	9	3	0	1	1	12	0
Robeson	78	14	8	9	6	7	34	0
Rockingham	69	16	6	10	5	4	28	0
Rowan	94	15	11	14	7	6	41	0
Rutherford	43	7	6	3	4	4	19	0
Sampson	45	10	8	4	2	3	18	0
Scotland	33	5	5	3	3	5	12	0
Stanly	33	8	4	5	2	2	12	0
Stokes	13	4	3	1	0	1	4	0
Surry	43	16	5	0	3	0	19	0
Swain	11	6	3	0	0	0	2	0
Transylvania	21	5	4	3	2	0	7	0
Tyrrell	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Union	47	10	6	4	4	4	19	0
Vance	28	8	1	2	3	2	12	0
Wake	511	43	19	68	35	51	295	0
Warren	6	1	3	0	0	1	1	0
Washington	8	2	3	0	1	1	1	0
Watauga	48	8	3	4	3	5	25	0
Wayne	107	9	18	8	7	7	58	0
Wilkes	31	10	2	4	2	2	11	0
Wilson	85	8	1	17	7	5	47	0
Yadkin	13	6	1	2	1	1	2	0
Yancey	8	5	2	0	0	0	1	0
Unknown	9	3	0	0	0	2	4	0

(a) All nonfederal, nonresident physicians, including those with unknown activity status.

SOURCE: The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Health Services Research Center, North Carolina Health Manpower Data Book.

Table 47

ACTIVE[a] MIDLEVEL PRACTITIONERS, NURSES, AND OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONALS IN NORTH CAROLINA
BY COUNTY OF PRACTICE
1982

	Midlevel Practitioners[b]		Nurses		Other Health Professionals						
County	Nurse Practitioners[c]	Physician's Assistants	LPN's	RN's	Chiropractors	Dental Hygienists	Dentists	Optometrists	Pharmacists	Physical Therapists	Practicing Psychologists
State Total	397	423	13,300	32,401	392	1,565	2,382	477	3,496	862	691
Alamance	6	3	241	352	8	31	42	12	56	10	10
Alexander	2	0	27	42	2	4	4	2	11	1	1
Alleghany	1	0	12	20	0	2	2	1	3	0	0
Anson	0	3	72	57	1	2	4	2	9	1	0
Ashe	1	3	33	43	1	1	3	2	8	1	0
Avery	2	0	45	78	0	1	5	0	9	1	0
Beaufort	3	2	94	172	1	6	15	2	24	3	2
Bertie	1	3	27	33	1	0	1	1	7	0	0
Bladen	2	2	18	60	0	3	6	1	9	1	0
Brunswick	1	0	32	86	3	6	8	2	20	5	0
Buncombe	16	32	577	1,377	18	68	93	13	126	62	29
Burke	4	12	117	545	7	19	29	5	47	10	18
Cabarrus	2	0	136	455	10	19	26	9	45	13	2
Caldwell	5	1	102	174	5	9	18	3	28	3	0
Camden	0	0	2	5	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Carteret	5	3	123	182	1	9	15	3	27	4	1
Caswell	4	2	5	13	0	3	3	0	5	0	1
Catawba	2	8	270	558	12	25	48	12	81	6	5
Chatham	13	0	41	74	1	7	10	2	12	2	0
Cherokee	0	1	43	67	2	4	6	3	15	1	1
Chowan	0	1	57	60	0	2	5	2	10	1	0
Clay	0	0	10	12	0	3	1	1	4	0	0
Cleveland	3	4	277	384	6	19	30	8	51	7	2
Columbus	7	11	81	178	4	4	9	4	29	2	0
Craven	5	1	190	327	4	26	33	6	30	8	4
Cumberland	8	14	394	918	7	62	71	9	85	33	9
Currituck	0	0	2	4	0	0	2	0	1	0	0
Dare	2	3	9	32	0	3	5	1	7	2	1
Davidson	2	1	114	327	6	13	22	11	46	4	2
Davie	1	3	44	66	1	6	9	1	11	2	0
Duplin	8	1	49	112	1	3	11	3	18	4	1
Durham	19	64	1,166	2,632	9	53	89	11	172	85	64
Edgecombe	6	0	85	138	3	3	11	3	21	2	1
Forsyth	15	51	920	2,383	22	116	161	18	187	50	55
Franklin	2	0	43	63	0	3	5	1	12	1	1
Gaston	5	3	231	581	12	39	54	16	83	11	7
Gates	0	0	6	4	0	0	1	0	3	0	0
Graham	1	0	3	6	0	0	1	0	3	0	0
Granville	6	7	176	212	0	5	13	2	27	5	20
Greene	3	2	15	16	0	2	1	0	2	0	0
Guilford	28	25	571	2,380	32	119	167	27	232	45	54
Halifax	2	2	115	176	2	6	13	3	30	1	2
Harnett	5	3	118	131	2	13	12	5	31	1	0
Haywood	3	1	189	166	5	10	24	7	29	5	3
Henderson	7	5	123	333	8	18	29	6	41	9	5
Hertford	4	1	100	108	0	1	8	4	13	2	1
Hoke	0	2	33	53	0	2	3	1	10	0	1
Hyde	0	0	1	6	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
Iredell	2	6	179	483	10	19	30	10	56	6	2
Jackson	1	1	69	106	1	2	10	2	16	5	10

Johnston	4	0	141	185	5	9	14	5	34	2	4
Jones	0	0	1	11	1	1	1	0	2	1	0
Lee	1	1	133	129	4	15	16	4	24	4	0
Lenoir	4	1	214	362	3	23	27	5	40	9	5
Lincoln	0	4	82	146	5	10	8	4	28	2	1
McDowell	0	0	49	72	2	8	11	3	13	1	1
Macon	0	3	45	76	2	6	7	2	10	3	1
Madison	3	1	12	19	0	1	2	1	10	0	1
Martin	0	5	40	65	1	6	6	2	13	1	0
Mecklenburg	13	7	755	3,540	29	170	228	32	249	95	58
Mitchell	1	0	40	52	0	4	6	2	8	2	0
Montgomery	0	1	47	65	1	2	8	2	9	1	0
Moore	2	4	148	380	4	16	23	2	29	10	2
Nash	5	0	146	373	2	20	31	8	47	18	4
New Hanover	16	5	266	836	12	33	56	7	71	25	12
Northampton	2	1	27	23	0	1	5	0	5	0	0
Onslow	5	2	202	304	3	21	24	5	31	9	2
Orange	23	17	252	1,167	6	42	143	6	117	82	94
Pamlico	0	0	3	9	0	1	1	0	3	0	1
Pasquotank	4	0	130	195	3	3	11	5	20	3	4
Pender	2	0	26	53	0	2	4	1	8	1	0
Perquimans	0	0	2	6	0	1	2	0	2	0	0
Person	1	1	50	55	2	4	10	2	18	2	1
Pitt	12	8	203	870	4	21	36	7	87	27	27
Polk	1	2	28	69	1	3	7	3	8	1	2
Randolph	1	0	140	163	6	21	27	7	41	3	1
Richmond	4	1	77	154	4	8	12	4	14	2	0
Robeson	4	9	138	280	4	16	23	11	44	4	5
Rockingham	6	2	66	297	6	16	28	9	47	5	1
Rowan	3	11	197	509	8	21	38	11	52	9	18
Rutherford	0	2	106	170	3	6	14	5	28	4	3
Sampson	6	1	58	185	1	7	9	3	26	3	0
Scotland	2	0	108	130	2	4	7	3	17	3	2
Stanly	6	0	76	140	6	13	13	3	22	1	2
Stokes	0	0	30	58	1	4	8	2	11	0	0
Surry	1	11	55	251	6	12	23	7	40	6	1
Swain	0	0	39	56	0	1	4	0	7	2	0
Transylvania	1	3	41	89	2	6	9	3	13	1	1
Tyrrell	1	0	1	7	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Union	0	0	79	166	1	10	15	6	24	3	2
Vance	3	1	92	66	1	4	14	5	14	3	2
Wake	26	9	680	2,510	27	141	185	26	239	64	83
Warren	1	1	16	17	0	2	4	0	9	0	0
Washington	1	1	12	45	1	0	2	1	5	1	0
Watauga	1	0	100	186	4	10	17	3	15	10	24
Wayne	2	11	382	428	3	39	31	8	49	11	9
Wilkes	6	7	96	157	2	13	14	6	27	2	1
Wilson	3	0	221	397	2	10	20	6	41	9	1
Yadkin	1	3	38	54	2	6	6	2	14	0	0
Yancey	4	0	16	20	2	1	3	1	5	2	0
Unknown	0	0	7	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

(a) Includes those with unknown activity status.
(b) Licensed and/or registered with the Board of Medical Examiners.
(c) Also counted in the registered nurse category.

SOURCE: The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Health Services Research Center, North Carolina Health Manpower Data Book.

Table 48

POPULATION PER ACTIVE[(a)] PHYSICIAN, PRIMARY CARE PHYSICIAN, DENTIST, AND REGISTERED NURSE
1982

County	Population Per Active Physician(b)	Population Per Active Primary Care Physician(c)	Population Per Active Dentist	Population Per Active Registered Nurse
State Total	748	1,679	2,502	184
Alamance	898	1,812	2,373	283
Alexander	2,129	2,322	6,386	608
Alleghany	1,215	1,945	4,862	486
Anson	1,969	3,200	6,400	449
Ashe	2,066	2,841	7,577	529
Avery	643	1,056	2,957	190
Beaufort	1,009	1,881	2,759	241
Bertie	3,032	5,305	21,221	643
Bladen	3,075	4,393	5,125	512
Brunswick	1,861	3,102	4,653	433
Buncombe	479	1,304	1,739	117
Burke	788	1,527	2,527	134
Cabarrus	965	2,374	3,379	193
Caldwell	1,262	2,272	3,787	392
Camden	5,679	5,679	No Dentist	1,136
Carteret	975	1,719	2,860	236
Caswell	3,001	5,252	7,003	1,616
Catawba	861	1,779	2,224	191
Chatham	1,308	2,267	3,400	459
Cherokee	874	1,201	3,203	287
Chowan	702	1,053	2,528	211
Clay	1,739	2,319	6,957	580
Cleveland	921	1,863	2,795	218
Columbus	1,676	2,474	5,772	292
Craven	789	1,995	2,177	220
Cumberland	1,435	2,990	3,537	274
Currituck	2,827	2,827	5,655	2,827
Dare	1,112	1,607	2,892	452
Davidson	1,601	2,772	5,166	348
Davie	2,211	3,317	2,948	402
Duplin	1,571	1,945	3,714	355
Durham	194	632	1,739	59
Edgecombe	2,440	3,301	5,102	407
Forsyth	357	1,024	1,533	104
Franklin	2,776	3,817	6,108	485
Gaston	1,283	2,488	3,041	283
Gates	2,243	2,990	8,970	2,243
Graham	1,410	1,410	7,052	1,175
Granville	720	1,728	2,658	163
Greene	8,039	8,039	16,078	1,005
Guilford	644	1,566	1,904	134
Halifax	1,109	1,848	4,264	315
Harnett	2,081	3,177	5,030	461
Haywood	957	1,877	1,955	283
Henderson	721	1,638	2,090	182
Hertford	871	1,383	2,939	218
Hoke	3,029	4,240	7,067	400
Hyde	1,500	1,500	6,000	1,000
Iredell	1,002	1,957	2,805	174
Jackson	696	1,260	2,646	250
Johnston	1,710	2,874	5,131	388
Jones	3,236	3,236	9,707	882
Lee	713	1,237	2,318	288
Lenoir	811	1,818	2,222	166
Lincoln	1,300	2,043	5,364	294
McDowell	2,110	2,391	3,261	498
Macon	964	1,767	3,029	279
Madison	1,348	1,593	8,761	922
Martin	1,647	2,196	4,393	405
Mecklenburg	601	1,571	1,805	116
Mitchell	907	1,117	2,419	279
Montgomery	1,514	2,064	2,838	349
Moore	518	1,654	2,230	135
Nash	786	1,554	2,206	183
New Hanover	531	1,408	1,886	126
Northampton	2,812	2,812	4,499	978
Onslow	2,315	4,364	4,727	373
Orange	132	375	542	66
Pamlico	2,608	2,608	10,433	1,159
Pasquotank	605	1,185	2,584	146
Pender	2,814	3,752	5,628	425
Perquimans	No Physician	No Physician	4,809	1,603
Person	2,106	3,685	2,948	536
Pitt	408	931	2,559	106
Polk	447	894	1,917	194
Randolph	1,861	3,448	3,447	571
Richmond	1,764	3,275	3,821	298
Robeson	1,319	2,338	4,473	367
Rockingham	1,227	2,064	3,023	285
Rowan	1,006	1,891	2,638	197
Rutherford	1,268	2,273	3,896	321
Sampson	1,108	1,847	5,541	270
Scotland	987	1,550	4,651	250
Stanly	1,462	2,297	3,711	345
Stokes	2,620	3,784	4,257	587
Surry	1,393	2,495	2,604	239
Swain	942	1,151	2,590	185
Transylvania	1,137	1,705	2,652	268
Tyrrell	4,133	4,133	No Dentist	590
Union	1,533	2,574	4,805	434
Vance	1,314	2,300	2,629	558
Wake	602	1,425	1,663	123
Warren	2,709	3,251	4,064	956
Washington	1,837	2,099	7,346	326
Watauga	681	1,420	1,923	176
Wayne	911	1,989	3,144	228
Wilkes	1,909	2,960	4,226	377
Wilson	745	1,665	3,164	159
Yadkin	2,232	2,638	4,837	537
Yancey	1,876	1,876	5,003	751

(a) Includes Unknown Activity Status
(b) Includes all nonfederal, nonresident physicians.
(c) Includes all nonfederal, nonresident primary care physicians.

SOURCE: The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Health Services Research Center, North Carolina Health Manpower Data Book.

Table 49

MAIN SOURCE OF MEDICAL CARE FOR ADULTS AND CHILDREN
NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1981

	Adults 18+							Children--Households With At Least One Child (0-17)						
	Sample Size	Hospital Emergency Room	Hospital Outpatient Clinic	Public Health Department	Doctor's Office	No Particular Source	Other	Sample Size	Hospital Emergency Room	Hospital Outpatient Clinic	Public Health Department	Doctor's Office	No Particular Source	Other
Total	1,372	1.7%	3.2%	3.5%	74.5%	12.3%	4.8%	700	3.1%	3.4%	6.3%	77.9%	4.3%	5.0%
Age														
18-29		1.9	3.2	7.4	66.5	17.8	3.1		3.3	5.3	11.0	72.7	2.9	4.7
30-49		2.3	2.3	1.7	76.1	13.3	4.4		2.9	1.7	2.9	83.0	4.7	4.6
50-64		0.8	3.5	2.7	75.8	8.2	9.1		3.2	4.8	8.1	67.7	6.5	9.7
65 and Over		0.8	5.5	2.1	84.2	5.3	2.1		4.5	13.6	18.2	59.1	4.5	0.0
Sex														
Male		2.8	3.2	3.9	67.0	17.2	5.9		4.5	3.0	6.3	78.1	4.8	3.4
Female		0.7	3.3	3.2	80.7	8.2	3.9		2.3	3.7	6.3	77.7	3.9	6.1
Race														
White		1.0	2.8	1.5	79.1	10.8	4.8		1.3	1.5	3.3	86.1	3.3	4.6
Nonwhite		3.3	4.4	3.7	62.9	16.1	4.6		6.8	7.2	12.2	62.4	6.3	5.0
Household Income														
$4,000 and under		6.2	5.1	3.4	65.0	14.1	6.2		4.1	4.1	16.3	63.3	6.1	6.1
$4,001 - 8,000		3.9	4.2	7.5	70.1	13.0	1.3		7.5	7.5	11.8	62.4	7.5	3.2
$8,001 - 12,000		1.2	2.1	6.4	70.3	13.5	6.4		5.6	0.0	12.7	70.4	5.6	5.6
$12,001 - 20,000		1.4	1.7	1.7	78.2	12.2	4.8		2.5	3.2	6.4	80.3	3.2	4.4
Over $20,000		0.7	2.3	1.0	79.0	11.4	5.6		1.8	0.5	0.5	91.7	1.4	4.1
Education														
8 Years and Under		2.3	6.5	4.8	73.5	9.0	4.0		4.8	11.3	11.3	62.9	8.1	1.6
Some High School		1.9	1.7	3.8	72.2	16.0	4.4		4.9	3.5	13.3	64.3	7.7	6.3
High School Graduate		1.4	2.3	3.8	73.6	12.6	6.2		2.4	2.7	5.1	79.1	4.0	6.7
Some College		1.8	4.1	2.3	75.7	11.7	4.5		3.3	2.5	1.6	86.9	1.6	4.1
College Graduate		1.2	3.0	1.2	81.0	11.0	2.7		1.4	1.4	0.0	97.2	0.0	0.0
Region														
Mountain		0.8	6.5	2.0	76.7	11.0	3.0		1.1	3.2	8.5	81.9	3.2	2.2
Piedmont		1.3	2.8	2.2	76.8	13.3	3.6		3.0	3.8	3.0	83.5	3.8	3.0
Coastal Plain		3.2	3.0	7.6	68.6	12.4	5.2		5.8	3.5	11.0	68.6	5.2	5.8
Coast		1.0	1.4	3.4	72.9	8.2	13.1		0.0	1.6	9.5	65.1	6.3	17.5

SOURCE: N.C. Office of State Budget and Management, North Carolina Citizen Survey, Fall 1981.

Table 50

HOSPITALS IN NORTH CAROLINA AND NUMBER OF BEDS BY TYPE, BY COUNTY
1982

County	Number of Hospitals	Number of Beds(a) By Type General	Eye, Ear, Nose, Throat	Rehabilitation	Pulmonary Disease	Psychiatric	Alcoholism	Mentally Retarded	Long-term Care	Total
State Total	158	22,954	104	433	115	4,745	399	62	1,194	30,006
Alamance	2	244	-	-	-	36	-	-	83	363
Alexander	1	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
Alleghany	1	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
Anson	1	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	96
Ashe	1	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76
Avery	2	118	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	130
Beaufort	2	207	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	207
Bertie	1	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
Bladen	1	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69
Brunswick	2	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
Buncombe	6	743	-	80	-	239	101	-	-	1,163
Burke	4	379	-	-	-	1,035	-	20	-	1,434
Cabarrus	1	440	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	440
Caldwell	2	165	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	165
Camden	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carteret	2	156	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	196
Caswell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Catawba	3	446	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	490
Chatham	1	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68
Cherokee	2	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	231
Chowan	1	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	117
Clay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cleveland	3	462	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	462
Columbus	1	166	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	166
Craven	1	230	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	254
Cumberland	3	488	-	60	-	147	-	-	-	695
Currituck	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dare	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Davidson	2	251	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	258
Davie	1	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83
Duplin	1	89	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	101
Durham	4	1,348	36	62	-	121	-	-	-	1,567
Edgecombe	1	127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	127
Forsyth	6	1,465	-	58	-	188	-	42	-	1,753
Franklin	1	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76
Gaston	2	448	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	479
Gates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granville	3	132	-	-	-	723	82	-	-	937
Greene	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guilford	7	1,375	-	-	-	122	48	-	-	1,545
Halifax	2	200	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	210
Harnett	2	190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	190
Haywood	1	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200
Henderson	2	336	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	376
Hertford	1	141	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	141
Hoke	1	-	-	-	115	-	-	-	-	115
Hyde	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iredell	3	472	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	472
Jackson	1	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80

Johnston	1	173	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	193
Jones	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lee	1	142	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	142
Lenoir	1	281	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	291
Lincoln	2	203	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	203
McDowell	1	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67
Macon	2	86	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	108
Madison	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Martin	2	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
Mecklenburg	9	2,055	68	88	-	145	64	-	282	2,702
Mitchell	1	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	112
Montgomery	1	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90
Moore	2	368	-	-	-	20	-	-	84	472
Nash	2	322	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	342
New Hanover	2	594	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	634
Northampton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Onslow	1	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150
Orange	1	572	-	30	-	63	-	-	-	665
Pamlico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pasquotank	1	206	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	206
Pender	1	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
Perquimans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Person	1	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	88
Pitt	2	440	-	55	-	36	76	-	-	607
Polk	1	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74
Randolph	1	145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	145
Richmond	2	221	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	225
Robeson	2	260	-	-	-	33	-	-	136	429
Rockingham	2	285	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	285
Rowan	1	327	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	327
Rutherford	1	168	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	168
Sampson	1	170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	170
Scotland	1	174	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	214
Stanly	1	130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130
Stokes	1	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	104
Surry	2	194	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	258
Swain	1	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
Transylvania	1	64	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	104
Tyrrell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Union	1	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	180
Vance	1	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
Wake	10	1,250	-	-	-	742	28	-	-	2,020
Warren	1	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
Washington	1	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
Watauga	2	175	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	247
Wayne	2	351	-	-	-	786	-	-	-	1,137
Wilkes	1	133	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	133
Wilson	1	365	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	388
Yadkin	1	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72
Yancey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(a) Beds by design - based upon revised Public Health Service criteria for measuring bed capacity (100 sq. ft. in single rooms, 80 sq. ft. per bed in multi-bedrooms).

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services, Health Facilities Data Book - Hospital Summary Report.

Table 51

NUMBER OF HOMES FOR THE AGED, FAMILY CARE HOMES, GROUP HOMES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED ADULTS AND MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES IN NORTH CAROLINA, BY COUNTY
1982

	Homes for the Aged		Family Care Homes		Group Homes for Developmentally Disabled Adults		Mental Health Facilities	
County	Facilities	Residents	Facilities	Residents	Facilities	Residents	Facilities	Beds
State Total	307	11,529	573	2,558	114	693	138	1,527
Alamance	3	72	15	62	6	39	2	34
Alexander	2	66	2	10	-	-	2	15
Alleghany	1	98	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anson	1	11	-	-	-	-	1	5
Ashe	2	81	-	-	1	6	1	7
Avery	1	12	1	4	-	-	-	-
Beaufort	4	94	3	15	1	7	-	-
Bertie	1	25	3	15	-	-	-	-
Bladen	2	131	11	49	-	-	-	-
Brunswick	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Buncombe	13	546	23	92	1	7	1	22
Burke	5	201	17	84	-	-	6	39
Cabarrus	4	120	10	46	2	10	3	31
Caldwell	4	175	3	14	1	7	-	-
Camden	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carteret	2	122	-	-	-	-	2	14
Caswell	5	114	9	39	-	-	-	-
Catawba	3	62	2	9	2	10	1	14
Chatham	6	156	3	11	-	-	1	5
Cherokee	2	24	1	4	-	-	-	-
Chowan	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	14
Clay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cleveland	5	182	22	95	-	-	-	-
Columbus	2	100	2	10	1	5	1	18
Craven	4	218	-	-	-	-	2	11
Cumberland	12	310	10	47	4	26	3	52
Currituck	-	-	3	14	-	-	-	-
Dare	-	-	1	5	-	-	1	5
Davidson	2	116	3	15	4	23	2	13
Davie	2	62	2	10	2	13	-	-
Duplin	3	102	4	19	3	15	1	29
Durham	7	215	43	129	5	24	5	27
Edgecombe	2	256	-	-	-	-	3	14
Forsyth	10	359	14	63	1	6	5	116
Franklin	4	171	11	48	1	5	-	-
Gaston	4	174	5	23	3	15	4	96
Gates	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
Graham	1	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granville	3	162	6	28	-	-	1	5
Greene	-	-	1	NA	-	-	-	-
Guilford	8	334	30	142	8	46	5	60
Halifax	3	160	4	19	-	-	1	5
Harnett	6	274	2	10	-	-	2	12
Haywood	11	216	9	40	1	7	-	-
Henderson	8	166	1	5	3	21	-	-
Hertford	1	69	8	35	-	-	1	24
Hoke	1	75	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hyde	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iredell	4	123	4	19	1	8	2	19
Jackson	2	93	-	-	-	-	-	-

Johnston	10	243	7	34	2	10	3	58
Jones	-	-	1	5	-	-	1	5
Lee	2	58	1	5	1	4	1	9
Lenoir	2	39	8	40	4	22	2	11
Lincoln	1	20	3	10	1	5	-	-
McDowell	4	226	5	24	3	27	1	5
Macon	1	52	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madison	-	-	2	10	-	-	-	-
Martin	1	3	4	20	-	-	-	-
Mecklenburg	7	362	12	54	11	70	9	148
Mitchell	-	-	3	15	-	-	-	-
Montgomery	2	114	3	15	-	-	-	-
Moore	4	98	4	17	-	-	3	27
Nash	1	25	3	15	-	-	1	9
New Hanover	4	225	10	50	-	-	3	31
Northampton	2	90	4	18	-	-	-	-
Onslow	2	112	10	40	2	10	5	43
Orange	5	164	7	33	4	24	6	43
Pamlico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pasquotank	1	10	3	15	-	-	1	5
Pender	1	10	3	15	-	-	-	-
Perquimans	3	58	4	20	-	-	-	-
Person	1	34	-	-	1	7	-	-
Pitt	2	109	17	75	3	16	3	27
Polk	3	34	1	5	-	-	-	-
Randolph	1	31	8	40	1	5	2	14
Richmond	5	143	3	15	1	8	1	12
Robeson	8	171	6	30	2	11	-	-
Rockingham	3	70	28	123	3	21	2	8
Rowan	7	384	4	15	3	16	1	8
Rutherford	9	281	15	72	-	-	5	48
Sampson	3	87	5	23	1	7	-	-
Scotland	2	70	1	5	1	9	1	9
Stanly	1	30	3	14	2	14	3	40
Stokes	2	38	1	5	-	-	1	9
Surry	5	232	1	2	-	-	2	53
Swain	1	47	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transylvania	-	-	-	-	1	9	-	-
Tyrrell	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	-
Union	1	36	16	80	1	8	1	10
Vance	3	215	5	24	2	10	2	26
Wake	10	515	45	213	6	33	6	65
Warren	2	110	6	24	1	5	-	-
Washington	-	-	3	12	1	5	-	-
Watauga	2	96	1	5	1	9	4	50
Wayne	8	307	10	49	1	9	2	22
Wilkes	3	180	-	-	2	10	2	10
Wilson	3	193	4	20	-	-	3	17
Yadkin	2	119	2	10	1	9	-	-
Yancey	1	29	1	5	-	-	-	-

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Facility Services.

Table 52

NURSING HOMES IN NORTH CAROLINA AND NUMBER OF BEDS BY TYPE, BY COUNTY
1982

County	Number of Facilities	Number of Beds By Type: Skilled Nursing	Intermediate Care	Homes for the Aged(a)	Total
State Total	208	9,053	11,182	1,937	22,172
Alamance	2	-	220	-	220
Alexander	-	-	-	-	-
Alleghany	-	-	-	-	-
Anson	1	-	66	53	119
Ashe	-	-	-	-	-
Avery	1	32	88	-	120
Beaufort	1	60	-	-	60
Bertie	-	-	-	-	-
Bladen	1	20	64	-	84
Brunswick	1	-	64	42	106
Buncombe	11	475	386	58	919
Burke	3	151	160	20	331
Cabarrus	4	211	177	12	400
Caldwell	1	68	52	-	120
Camden	-	-	-	-	-
Carteret	3	53	143	86	282
Caswell	-	-	-	-	-
Catawba	5	232	244	56	532
Chatham	1	68	52	-	120
Cherokee	-	-	-	-	-
Chowan	1	12	84	-	96
Clay	-	-	-	-	-
Cleveland	3	147	237	-	384
Columbus	2	45	138	15	198
Craven	2	33	116	-	149
Cumberland	6	56	326	74	456
Currituck	-	-	-	-	-
Dare	1	32	64	24	120
Davidson	7	184	310	83	577
Davie	1	35	42	8	85
Duplin	1	28	64	-	92
Durham	6	485	277	38	800
Edgecombe	2	48	169	-	217
Forsyth	12	722	801	205	1,728
Franklin	1	-	92	-	92
Gaston	6	211	207	141	559
Gates	-	-	-	-	-
Graham	-	-	-	-	-
Granville	1	60	60	-	120
Greene	1	-	75	-	75
Guilford	15	782	775	369	1,926
Halifax	3	63	172	-	235
Harnett	2	103	128	-	231
Haywood	3	116	104	-	220
Henderson	2	88	120	-	208
Hertford	1	-	99	-	99
Hoke	-	-	-	-	-
Hyde	-	-	-	-	-
Iredell	3	145	105	77	327
Jackson	1	-	94	-	94
Johnston	1	84	36	-	120
Jones	-	-	-	-	-
Lee	2	81	123	-	204
Lenoir	3	83	333	-	416
Lincoln	1	60	30	30	120
McDowell	2	50	130	15	195
Macon	-	-	-	-	-
Madison	1	39	61	-	100
Martin	1	36	88	-	124
Mecklenburg	9	835	252	280	1,367
Mitchell	-	-	-	-	-
Montgomery	1	57	-	-	57
Moore	3	92	125	17	234
Nash	2	36	168	-	204
New Hanover	4	261	168	-	429
Northampton	1	-	69	-	69
Onslow	2	149	113	13	275
Orange	4	132	192	30	354
Pamlico	-	-	-	-	-
Pasquotank	2	65	176	-	241
Pender	1	-	72	-	72
Perquimans	-	-	-	-	-
Person	1	-	92	-	92
Pitt	3	91	237	-	328
Polk	2	60	59	-	119
Randolph	2	116	124	-	240
Richmond	1	-	120	-	120
Robeson	2	28	133	20	181
Rockingham	2	36	174	-	210
Rowan	3	217	94	50	361
Rutherford	3	150	72	28	250
Sampson	1	90	30	5	125
Scotland	1	-	43	-	43
Stanly	2	110	64	-	174
Stokes	1	60	-	-	60
Surry	2	110	110	-	220
Swain	1	41	79	-	120
Transylvania	1	54	53	34	141
Tyrrell	-	-	-	-	-
Union	1	-	114	-	114
Vance	2	-	132	23	155
Wake	8	423	385	31	839
Warren	-	-	-	-	-
Washington	-	-	-	-	-
Watauga	1	40	64	-	104
Wayne	4	235	165	-	400
Wilkes	2	126	120	-	246
Wilson	3	211	153	-	364
Yadkin	1	30	54	-	84
Yancey	-	-	-	-	-

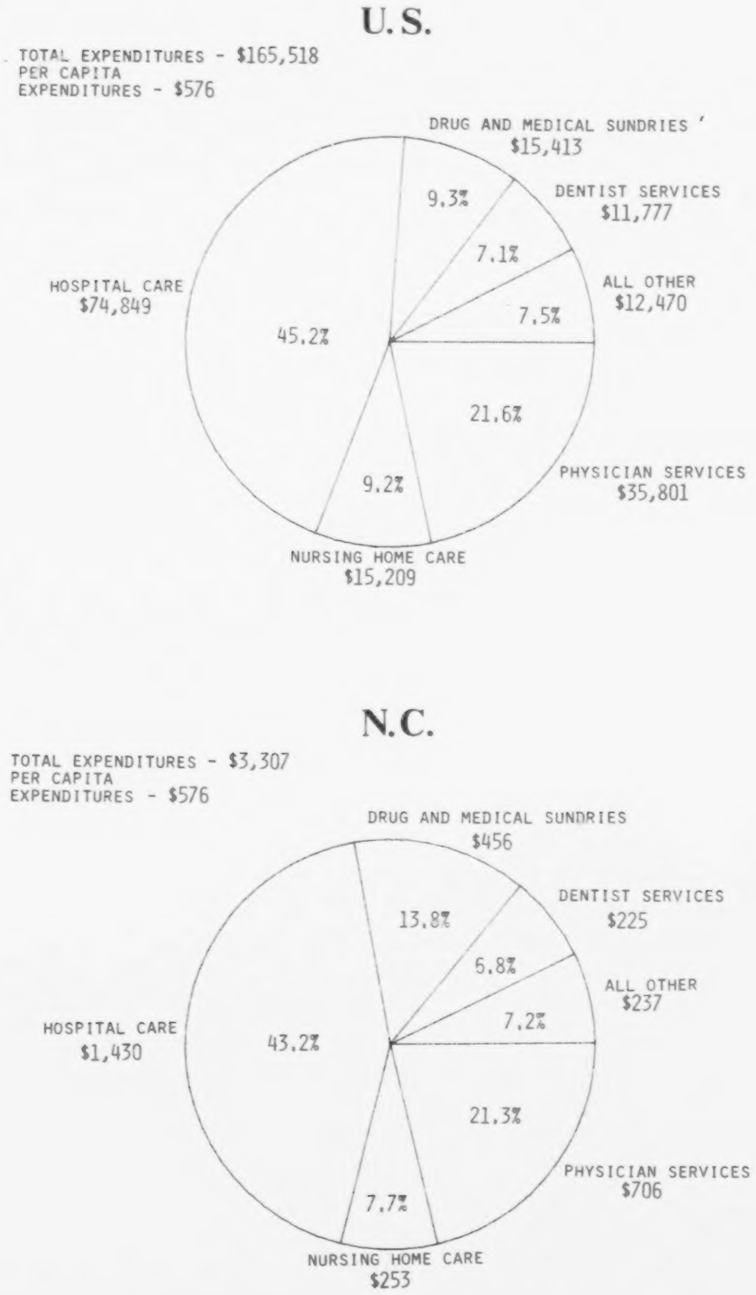
(a) Includes only those which are in combination with skilled care or intermediate care facilities.

NOTE: See glossary for definition of nursing home types.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services, Health Facilities Data Book - Nursing Home Summary Report.

Figure 11

PERSONAL HEALTH CARE EXPENDITURES
U.S. AND N.C.
1978
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)



SOURCE: U.S. Health Care Financing Administration.

Table 53

SOURCE OF FUNDS FOR LOCAL HEALTH DEPARTMENTS
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1975-1981, AND BY COUNTY FOR 1982

Fiscal Year	State	Special	Federal	Local	Total Budget	Per Capita Expenditures
1974-75	$ 7,848,553	$ 405,854	$ 5,027,523	$25,620,225	$38,902,155	$7.12
1975-76	7,613,525	619,853	6,255,133	24,342,740	38,831,251	7.01
1976-77	8,120,261	425,338	8,674,394	26,741,734	43,961,727	7.85
1977-78	9,211,356	580,857	13,807,105	30,080,843	53,680,161	9.46
1978-79	10,416,606	1,473,814	18,176,929	34,743,377	64,810,726	11.28
1979-80	11,721,894	3,109,726	13,331,007	44,455,894	72,618,521	12.50
1980-81	13,527,671	4,193,173	14,692,683	53,571,590	85,985,117	14.57

FISCAL YEAR 1981-82 BY COUNTY

County	State, Special, and Federal	Local	Total Budget	Per Capita Expenditures
State Total	$33,009,506	$53,150,385	$86,159,891	$14.45
Alamance	417,198	909,246	1,326,444	13.30
Alexander	115,560	126,594	242,154	9.48
Anson	229,557	228,754	458,311	17.90
Beaufort	223,341	283,748	507,089	12.25
Bertie	231,887	226,522	458,409	21.60
Bladen	245,331	249,725	495,056	16.09
Brunswick	200,245	384,475	584,720	21.60
Buncombe	862,173	1,754,954	2,617,127	16.18
Burke	236,435	390,862	627,297	8.56
Cabarrus	369,015	1,263,239	1,632,254	18.57
Caldwell	448,066	679,281	1,127,348	16.53
Carteret	130,596	207,698	338,294	7.88
Catawba	206,631	690,179	896,811	8.40
Cherokee	177,289	66,260	243,548	12.67
Clay	69,301	43,660	112,962	16.23
Cleveland	377,872	940,662	1,318,534	15.72
Columbus	335,773	408,009	743,782	14.31
Craven	857,513	1,062,239	1,919,753	26.72
Cumberland	1,034,952	1,420,013	2,454,965	9.77
Currituck	45,814	98,241	144,055	12.73
Dare	72,456	148,896	221,352	15.30
Davidson	302,328	584,973	887,301	7.80
Davie	191,451	283,146	474,597	17.88
Duplin	254,196	289,348	543,544	13.30
Durham	434,309	992,445	1,426,754	9.21
Edgecombe	558,876	432,551	991,426	17.66
Forsyth	624,474	2,690,487	3,314,961	13.42
Franklin	235,086	299,624	534,710	17.50
Gaston	782,171	983,110	1,765,281	10.74
Graham	82,582	36,811	119,393	16.93
Guilford	2,132,019	4,710,001	6,842,021	21.52
Halifax	688,109	598,155	1,286,264	23.20
Harnett	277,056	355,038	632,094	10.47
Haywood	278,794	332,654	611,448	13.03
Henderson	293,722	603,505	897,227	14.80
Hoke	167,009	153,436	320,445	15.11
Hyde	71,089	69,016	140,106	23.35
Iredell	262,248	826,363	1,088,612	12.93
Jackson	334,666	180,382	515,048	19.46
Johnston	404,064	677,956	1,082,020	15.06
Jones	75,869	92,130	167,999	17.30
Lenoir	450,177	387,594	837,771	13.96
Lincoln	162,803	234,864	397,667	9.26
Macon	232,079	129,585	361,664	10.08
Madison	165,911	123,347	289,258	13.64
Mecklenburg	1,417,856	4,825,305	6,243,161	15.16
Montgomery	171,228	207,460	378,689	16.67
Moore	316,750	190,788	507,538	9.89
Nash	485,928	721,251	1,207,179	17.65
New Hanover	549,629	1,385,794	1,935,423	18.32
Northampton	373,241	192,428	565,669	25.14
Onslow	447,874	323,467	771,340	6.79
Orange	216,174	584,327	800,501	10.33
Pamlico	34,231	92,535	126,766	12.15
Pender	182,846	167,952	350,799	15.58
Pitt	822,805	501,443	1,324,248	14.37
Randolph	229,706	607,893	837,599	8.99
Richmond	205,308	158,991	364,299	7.94
Robeson	640,260	1,050,642	1,690,902	16.43
Rockingham	311,367	984,341	1,295,707	15.30
Rowan	290,801	533,153	823,953	8.22
Sampson	311,460	373,634	685,094	13.73
Scotland	388,587	366,432	755,019	23.18
Stanly	184,178	381,795	565,973	11.73
Stokes	117,700	273,718	391,419	11.49
Surry	239,418	555,130	794,549	13.26
Swain	99,883	171,381	271,264	26.18
Transylvania	95,556	154,094	249,649	10.45
Union	336,380	600,135	936,515	12.99
Wake	686,867	3,371,952	4,058,819	13.19
Warren	312,729	119,663	432,392	26.59
Wayne	652,390	542,364	1,194,754	12.26
Wilkes	159,464	435,140	594,604	10.04
Yadkin	155,649	231,019	386,668	13.32
District Health Departments:				
Alleghany-Ashe-Watauga	837,640	643,459	1,481,098	22.74
Caswell-Chatham-Lee-Person	826,556	723,327	1,549,883	12.74
Granville-Vance	554,415	699,823	1,254,238	17.57
Hertford-Gates	423,354	192,142	615,495	18.94
Martin-Tyrrell-Washington	549,709	579,504	1,129,214	24.99
Pasquotank-Perquimans-Camden-Chowan	1,202,947	212,639	1,415,586	25.11
Rutherford-Polk-McDowell	393,763	895,085	1,288,848	12.41
Wilson-Greene	881,496	1,028,055	1,909,551	24.06
Yancey-Avery-Mitchell	555,266	422,343	977,609	22.06

NOTE: Amounts may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services, Office of Local Services.

Table 54

TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO MAIN SOURCE OF MEDICAL CARE
NORTH CAROLINA ADULTS, FALL 1981

	Sample Size	Percentage of Adults Traveling: 1-10 Minutes	11-20 Minutes	21-30 Minutes	Over 30 Minutes	Average Number of Minutes
Total	1,160	37.6%	39.6%	13.2%	9.6%	19.3
Age						
18-29		39.1	42.4	13.8	4.7	16.7
30-49		40.3	40.4	11.4	7.9	17.6
50-64		32.5	38.2	13.4	15.9	24.5
65 and Over		36.4	34.6	16.4	12.7	20.0
Sex						
Male		40.6	37.5	12.6	9.3	19.2
Female		35.4	41.1	13.6	10.0	19.5
Race						
White		40.6	40.1	11.8	7.5	18.5
Nonwhite		29.8	37.7	17.4	15.2	21.5
Household Income						
$4,000 and under		21.5	29.2	28.5	19.9	28.6
$4,001 - 8,000		25.0	46.9	15.8	12.3	19.6
$8,001 - 12,000		47.3	31.4	6.5	14.8	21.6
$12,001 - 20,000		40.5	40.9	12.7	6.0	17.0
Over $20,000		42.7	41.1	9.9	6.2	17.2
Education						
8 Years and Under		25.7	36.5	17.6	20.0	25.2
Some High School		30.9	45.9	12.4	10.8	19.8
High School Graduate		37.7	40.4	14.5	7.5	19.5
Some College		49.6	37.2	9.2	3.9	15.0
College Graduate		47.6	36.0	9.6	6.8	15.7
Region						
Mountain		41.6	36.8	9.1	12.5	20.5
Piedmont		38.8	41.7	13.0	6.6	17.9
Coastal Plain		35.9	39.1	13.5	11.5	20.1
Coast		30.3	33.7	19.2	16.8	23.5

SOURCE: N.C. Office of State Budget and Management, North Carolina Citizen Survey, Fall 1981.

Table 55

HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE
NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1981

	Percentage of Adults 18+				Percentage of Households With at Least One Child 0-17		
	Sample Size	Insured	Not Insured	Not Determinable	Sample Size	At Least One Child Not Insured	All Children Insured
Total	1,375	86.9%	12.0%	1.1%	690	14.2%	85.8%
Age							
18-29		78.4	19.3	2.3		16.1	83.9
30-49		88.1	10.9	1.0		11.0	89.0
50-64		88.4	11.3	0.3		27.9	72.1
65 and Over		98.2	1.3	0.5		17.4	82.6
Sex							
Male		87.4	11.4	1.2		11.4	88.6
Female		86.4	12.5	1.1		15.9	84.1
Race							
White		91.0	7.7	1.3		9.5	90.5
Nonwhite		76.2	23.2	0.6		23.6	76.4
Household Income							
$4,000 and under		69.1	30.3	0.6		35.4	64.6
$4,001 - 8,000		77.7	21.9	0.3		37.0	63.0
$8,001 - 12,000		86.2	10.4	3.4		18.6	81.4
$12,001 - 20,000		90.1	8.3	1.5		7.1	92.9
Over $20,000		96.6	2.7	0.7		1.4	98.6
Education							
8 Years and Under		81.9	17.3	0.8		36.1	63.9
Some High School		82.3	15.7	2.1		22.0	78.0
High School Graduate		87.8	11.7	0.5		12.1	87.9
Some College		89.6	7.9	2.5		5.0	95.0
College Graduate		95.3	4.2	0.6		4.1	95.9
Region							
Mountain		85.2	12.3	2.5		22.2	77.8
Piedmont		90.2	8.9	0.9		9.0	91.0
Coastal Plain		80.3	18.4	1.4		19.4	80.6
Coast		86.0	14.0	0.0		19.4	80.6

SOURCE: N.C. Office of State Budget and Management, North Carolina Citizen Survey, Fall 1981.

Table 56

EMPLOYEE AND FAMILY HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE: PORTION PAID BY EMPLOYER NORTH CAROLINA ADULTS, FALL 1982

	Employee Health Insurance Coverage(a)				Family Health Insurance Coverage(b)				
	Sample Size	All	Part	None	Sample Size	All	Part	None	Not Available
Total	642	51.1%	43.2%	5.7%	612	18.1%	47.5%	31.0%	3.4%
Age									
18-29		46.1	43.5	10.5		12.1	49.7	33.1	5.1
30-49		53.7	42.3	4.0		18.9	49.5	28.4	3.2
50-64		50.2	46.2	3.6		22.6	39.1	36.6	1.7
65 and over		68.8	31.3	0.0		40.0	40.0	20.0	0.0
Sex									
Male		51.7	45.5	2.8		22.4	50.7	25.6	1.3
Female		50.5	40.8	8.7		13.3	44.1	37.0	5.6
Race									
White		55.2	39.8	5.0		18.9	46.7	31.8	2.6
Nonwhite		35.3	56.4	8.4		15.0	50.4	28.1	6.5
Household Income									
$4,000 & Under		46.2	38.5	15.4		0.0	63.6	36.4	0.0
$4,001 - 8,000		25.4	61.2	13.4		11.5	52.5	32.8	3.3
$8,001 - 12,000		30.7	60.0	9.3		12.6	43.3	38.6	5.5
$12,001 - 20,000		50.6	42.0	7.4		11.3	48.9	33.4	6.4
Over $20,000		59.0	38.3	2.7		24.2	45.5	28.9	1.4
Education									
8 years & Under		33.3	59.4	7.2		10.9	37.5	46.9	4.7
Some High School		47.4	47.9	4.7		15.3	51.7	23.9	9.1
High School Graduate		51.7	41.7	6.6		15.7	49.7	31.5	3.1
Some College		51.3	42.9	5.8		22.8	39.6	35.4	2.2
College Graduate		58.4	37.6	4.0		21.9	51.1	26.0	0.9
Region									
Mountain		45.3	46.8	8.0		16.3	50.0	32.6	1.1
Piedmont		52.4	42.9	4.8		18.5	48.7	30.4	2.3
Coastal Plain		53.0	40.6	6.4		18.5	40.6	32.1	8.8
Coast		47.8	45.6	6.7		16.7	51.1	30.0	2.2

(a) Question: (If health insurance available as a fringe benefit) Does your employer pay all, part, or none of the cost of health insurance for employees such as yourself?

(b) Question: How about for spouses and other dependents, does your employer pay for all, part, or none of the cost when they are included in an employee's policy?

SOURCE: N.C. Office of State Budget and Management, North Carolina Citizen Survey, Fall 1982.

Table 57

PERSONS SERVED, EMPLOYEES AND EXPENDITURES FOR STATE MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1962 - 1982

Fiscal Year	Total All Facilities			State Mental Hospitals			MR Centers[(a)]			ARC's[(b)]			Community MH Clinics[(c)]		
	Persons Served	Employees	Expenditures	Persons Served	Employees	Expenditures	Persons Served	Employees	Expenditures	Persons Served	Employees	Expenditures	Persons Served	Employees	Expenditures
1961-62	31,523	4,655	$ 23,436,772	18,049	3,231	$ 17,001,214	4,456	1,396	$ 6,435,558	638	28	$ NA	8,380	NA	$ NA
1962-63	33,408	4,930	25,450,409	18,990	3,374	18,098,198	4,296	1,529	7,352,211	464	27	NA	9,658	NA	NA
1963-64	43,104	5,393	29,100,951	20,481	3,625	19,885,227	4,554	1,740	8,635,058	474	28	NA	17,595	NA	580,666
1964-65	50,016	6,025	32,712,803	21,965	3,874	21,091,001	4,820	2,128	10,393,317	483	23	143,004	22,748	NA	1,085,481
1965-66	53,850	6,278	36,971,692	22,368	4,009	23,689,336	4,855	2,244	11,907,911	547	25	174,008	26,080	NA	1,200,437
1966-67	56,465	6,435	38,455,733	22,774	4,026	24,201,115	4,854	2,384	12,830,153	537	25	190,947	28,300	NA	1,233,518
1967-68	62,506	7,000	44,711,391	22,802	4,196	27,435,933	4,970	2,587	15,166,107	648	25	205,546	34,086	192	1,903,805
1968-69	66,953	7,453	49,790,491	22,503	4,244	29,683,376	5,234	2,789	16,709,642	889	143	620,002	38,327	277	2,777,471
1969-70	78,606	7,857	66,407,265	22,138	4,401	38,285,759	5,344	2,921	22,014,083	2,759	238	1,995,789	48,365	297	4,111,634
1970-71	93,810	8,333	74,697,917	21,804	4,580	42,647,335	5,290	3,043	24,686,637	3,031	251	2,206,501	63,685	459	5,157,444
1971-72	107,053	8,698	81,687,651	21,091	4,650	46,026,840	5,348	3,141	27,435,611	3,131	256	2,406,027	77,483	651	5,819,173
1972-73	115,777	NA	NA	20,010	4,776	51,355,814	5,102	3,234	30,296,985	3,445	258	2,669,761	87,220	NA	NA
1973-74	128,448	NA	NA	21,916	4,932	62,427,218	4,669	3,537	37,215,286	4,694	283	3,473,708	96,969	NA	NA
1974-75	134,106	NA	NA	22,211	5,052	67,370,550	4,239	3,851	44,326,037	6,199	318	4,077,216	101,457	NA	NA
1975-76	157,561	12,519	175,781,728	21,027	5,213	69,048,873	3,888	4,507	51,613,417	6,012	315	4,138,352	126,634	2,484	50,981,086
1976-77	165,097	12,764	194,758,791	19,880	5,153	75,778,430	3,711	4,305	55,473,068	5,606	307	4,411,446	135,900	2,999	59,095,847
1977-78	165,292	13,763	223,616,289	18,749	5,329	83,823,409	3,483	4,603	63,088,303	5,914	311	4,878,334	137,146	3,520	71,826,243
1978-79	168,471	10,808	248,540,405	18,611	5,642	91,201,332	3,521	4,849	70,605,762	5,681	317	5,347,316	140,928	NA	81,385,995
1979-80	176,650	11,362	291,439,331	17,964	5,723	102,086,201	3,475	5,323	81,643,907	5,158	316	5,838,086	150,053	NA	101,871,137
1980-81	177,009	11,373	324,090,976	18,019	5,723	115,108,232	3,392	5,334	96,600,236	5,176	316	6,511,656	150,422	NA	105,870,852
1981-82	159,395	11,488	364,886,895	15,676	5,593	122,520,771	3,349	5,595	103,353,011	4,885	300	6,801,136	135,485	NA	132,211,977

(a) Mental Retardation Centers.
(b) Alcoholic Rehabilitation Centers.
(c) Community Mental Health Clinics.

NA Not Available.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health, Statistics Section.

Table 58

POPULATION OF MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950-1982

Fiscal Year	Resident Population					Average Daily Population				
	All Facilities	Hospitals	ARC's[a]	Clinics[b] [d]	MR Centers[c]	All Facilities	Hospitals	ARC's[a]	Clinics[b] [d]	MR Centers[c]
1949-50	11,197	9,063	-	1,043	1,091	11,026	8,892	-	1,043	1,091
1950-51	12,021	9,390	19	1,400	1,212	11,600	9,205	21	1,222	1,152
1951-52	12,239	9,515	30	1,360	1,334	12,158	9,476	29	1,380	1,273
1952-53	12,366	9,705	25	1,111	1,525	12,340	9,644	30	1,236	1,430
1953-54	12,380	9,863	25	761	1,731	12,359	9,762	33	936	1,628
1954-55	13,125	9,960	23	1,250	1,892	12,762	9,913	31	1,006	1,812
1955-56	14,021	9,794	28	2,157	2,042	13,575	9,874	30	1,704	1,967
1956-57	14,198	9,669	37	2,403	2,089	14,096	9,726	24	2,280	2,066
1957-58	14,711	9,584	34	2,749	2,344	14,436	9,616	27	2,576	2,217
1958-59	15,363	9,779	31	2,725	2,828	15,037	9,683	31	2,737	2,586
1959-60	15,405	9,716	39	2,502	3,148	15,533	9,779	33	2,614	3,107
1960-61	16,346	9,826	35	2,965	3,520	15,942	9,754	38	2,734	3,416
1961-62	16,723	9,731	23	3,178	3,801	16,725	9,776	38	3,072	3,839
1962-63	18,213	9,883	26	4,219	4,085	17,597	9,810	31	3,699	4,057
1963-64	22,994	9,867	23	8,829	4,275	20,900	9,888	32	6,524	4,456
1964-65	24,565	9,351	20	10,792	4,402	24,034	9,651	31	9,811	4,541
1965-66	27,177	8,819	39	13,931	4,388	25,984	9,034	36	12,362	4,552
1966-67	29,804	8,713	43	16,553	4,495	28,675	8,803	36	15,242	4,594
1967-68	31,548	8,283	27	18,537	4,701	30,764	8,466	41	17,545	4,712
1968-69	36,303	7,983	117	23,067	5,136	33,711	8,086	73	20,802	4,750
1969-70	42,781	7,353	193	30,414	4,821	38,526	7,325	165	26,099	4,937
1970-71	50,185	7,025	215	38,066	4,879	46,519	6,941	214	34,423	4,941
1971-72	59,204	6,034	212	48,511	4,447	54,907	6,511	213	43,341	4,842
1972-73	62,926	5,378	214	52,828	4,506	60,007	5,840	227	49,305	4,635
1973-74	55,106	4,829	222	46,196	3,859	64,084	4,913	228	54,586	4,357
1974-75	72,559	4,383	221	64,353	3,602	65,693	4,508	220	57,097	3,868
1975-76	81,667	3,980	206	73,960	3,521	74,890	4,066	212	66,969	3,643
1976-77	80,591	3,861	194	73,290	3,246	77,798	3,975	200	70,248	3,375
1977-78	80,832	3,591	202	73,945	3,094	76,386	3,671	215	69,272	3,228
1978-79	84,731	3,037	221	78,400	3,073	82,681	3,385	207	75,927	3,162
1979-80	84,148	3,101	188	77,918	2,941	80,922	3,184	205	74,431	3,102
1980-81	74,311	3,032	222	68,041	3,016	75,823	2,932	201	69,648	3,042
1981-82	75,747	3,114	229	69,429	2,975	74,775	2,831	216	68,735	2,993

(a) Alcoholic Rehabilitation Centers.
(b) Local Mental Health Clinics and Centers.
(c) Mental Retardation Centers.
(d) Active Caseload at end of fiscal year - average of starting and ending caseload for the year.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health, Statistics Section.

Table 59

ADMISSIONS TO STATE MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950 - 1982

Fiscal Year	Total Admissions All Facilities	First Admissions All Facilities	Readmissions All Facilities	Total Admissions				First Admissions				Readmissions			
				Hospitals	ARC's[(a)]	Clinics[(b)]	MR Centers[(c)]	Hospitals	ARC's[(a)]	Clinics[(b)]	MR Centers[(c)]	Hospitals	ARC's[(a)]	Clinics[(b)]	MR Centers[(c)]
1949-50	5,225	4,374	881	2,525	-	2,483	247	2,027	-	2,107	240	498	-	376	7
1950-51	5,716	4,739	683	2,752	294	2,527	143	2,332	-	2,269	138	420	-	258	5
1951-52	6,440	5,189	773	3,018	478	2,691	253	2,607	-	2,332	250	411	-	359	3
1952-53	6,238	5,043	736	2,937	459	2,539	303	2,446	-	2,297	300	491	-	242	3
1953-54	6,178	4,791	890	3,156	447	2,312	263	2,557	-	2,028	256	599	-	284	7
1954-55	6,611	4,988	1,182	3,237	441	2,685	248	2,309	-	2,434	245	928	-	251	3
1955-56	7,129	5,213	1,506	3,551	410	3,011	157	2,341	-	2,727	145	1,210	-	284	12
1956-57	8,228	6,194	1,681	4,270	353	3,448	157	2,955	-	3,085	154	1,315	-	363	3
1957-58	9,179	6,727	2,058	5,058	394	3,434	293	3,379	-	3,063	285	1,679	-	371	8
1958-59	11,177	8,287	2,461	6,146	429	3,946	656	4,144	-	3,496	647	2,002	-	450	9
1959-60	11,852	8,559	2,798	6,701	495	4,007	649	4,338	-	3,575	646	2,363	-	432	3
1960-61	12,700	8,447	3,657	7,230	598	4,450	422	4,080	-	3,947	420	3,150	-	503	4
1961-62	14,896	10,099	4,194	8,223	603	5,415	655	4,560	-	4,896	643	3,663	-	519	12
1962-63	16,795	11,933	4,762	9,237	442	6,480	636	5,122	304	5,893	614	4,115	138	587	22
1963-64	22,651	15,993	6,658	10,589	451	11,099[(d)]	512	5,655	287	9,620[(d)]	431	4,934	164	1,479[(d)]	81
1964-65	26,792	18,387	8,349	12,112	516	13,599	565	6,095	332	11,489	501	6,017	184	2,110	64
1965-66	29,767	20,492	9,275	13,115	527	15,677	448	6,447	268	13,389	388	6,668	259	2,288	60
1966-67	30,145	20,377	9,768	13,949	498	15,204	494	6,797	396	12,757	427	7,152	102	2,447	67
1967-68	32,849	22,237	10,612	14,154	597	17,578	520	6,649	309	14,869	410	7,505	288	2,709	110
1968-69	35,856	24,038	11,818	14,217	761	20,238	640	6,067	366	17,117	488	8,150	395	3,121	152
1969-70	44,843	30,704	14,139	14,309	2,642	27,347	545	6,258	1,125	22,861	460	8,051	1,517	4,486	85
1970-71	50,564	35,515	15,049	14,489	2,834	32,812	429	6,132	1,306	27,745	332	8,357	1,528	5,067	97
1971-72	53,957	38,288	15,669	14,313	2,890	36,288	466	5,773	1,381	30,789	345	8,540	1,509	5,499	121
1972-73	58,684	41,049	17,635	13,976	3,233	41,082	393	5,339	1,376	34,044	290	8,637	1,857	7,038	103
1973-74	66,095	44,675	21,420	16,537	4,480	44,715	363	5,986	1,735	36,723	231	10,551	2,745	7,992	132
1974-75	81,830	52,879	28,951	17,382	5,977	58,127	344	4,630	1,841	46,204	204	12,752	4,136	11,923	140
1975-76	89,258	60,218	29,040	16,524	5,791	66,657	286	5,989	2,000	52,071	158	10,535	3,791	14,586	128
1976-77	90,181	58,746	31,435	15,896	5,400	68,695	190	5,537	1,750	51,359	100	10,359	3,650	17,336	90
1977-78	93,393	61,138	32,255	14,888	5,720	72,548	237	5,164	1,820	54,052	102	9,724	3,900	18,496	135
1978-79	98,388	61,734	36,654	15,405	5,480	77,305	198	5,159	1,728	54,766	81	10,246	3,752	22,539	117
1979-80	99,839	64,900	34,939	15,149	5,408	79,109	173	5,026	1,787	58,007	80	10,123	3,621	21,102	93
1980-81	98,853	61,293	37,560	14,447	5,040	79,167	199	4,487	1,786	54,952	68	9,960	3,254	24,215	131
1981-82	87,440	52,055	35,385	12,650	4,663	70,271	241	4,099	1,727	46,147	82	8,551	2,551	24,124	159

(a) Alcoholic Rehabilitation Centers. (Note: For period 1950-1962, only data for total admissions to ARC's are available; data by categories of first admissions and readmissions are not available.)
(b) Mental Health Clinics and Centers.
(c) Mental Retardation Centers.
(d) Changeover in auspices from Board of Health to Department of Mental Health produced changes in reporting procedures and program expansion.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health, Statistics Section.

Table 60

AGE GROUPINGS OF ADMISSIONS[a] TO STATE MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1968 - 1982

Fiscal Year	Total All Facilities	Hospitals			
		Hospitals	ARC's[b]	Clinics[c]	MR Centers[d]
		Total All Ages			
1967-68	32,849	14,154	597	17,578	520
1968-69	35,856	14,217	761	20,238	640
1969-70	44,843	14,309	2,642	27,347	545
1970-71	50,564	14,489	2,834	32,812	429
1971-72	53,957	14,313	2,890	36,288	466
1972-73	58,684	13,976	3,233	41,082	393
1973-74	66,095	16,537	4,480	44,715	363
1974-75	81,830	17,382	5,977	58,127	344
1975-76	89,258	16,524	5,791	66,657	286
1976-77	90,181	15,896	5,400	68,695	190
1977-78	93,393	14,888	5,720	72,548	237
1978-79	98,388	15,405	5,480	77,305	198
1979-80	99,839	15,149	5,408	79,109	173
1980-81	98,853	14,447	5,040	79,167	199
1981-82	87,825	12,650	4,663	70,271	241
		17 yrs. and Under			
1967-68	5,920	357	-	5,118	445
1968-69	6,889	371	-	5,940	578
1969-70	8,985	436	-	8,054	495
1970-71	10,028	515	-	9,143	370
1971-72	11,360	433	-	10,526	401
1972-73	11,575	451	1	10,783	340
1973-74	13,471	519	52	12,586	314
1974-75	14,885	654	48	13,903	280
1975-76	16,337	706	3	15,408	220
1976-77	15,844	719	5	14,987	133
1977-78	16,937	643	11	16,107	176
1978-79	17,830	756	11	16,916	147
1979-80	18,175	727	19	17,298	131
1980-81	18,662	765	25	17,723	149
1981-82	17,207	558	17	16,472	160
		18-44 yrs.			
1967-68	16,760	7,372	338	8,978	72
1968-69	18,275	7,646	390	10,181	58
1969-70	22,611	7,736	1,360	13,466	49
1970-71	26,453	7,846	1,443	17,110	54
1971-72	27,768	7,860	1,445	18,402	61
1972-73	30,583	7,567	1,664	21,301	51
1973-74	34,519	9,157	2,187	23,131	44
1974-75	43,587	9,709	3,044	30,777	57
1975-76	47,585	9,234	2,968	35,322	61
1976-77	49,170	9,135	2,859	37,121	55
1977-78	51,451	8,614	3,050	39,729	58
1978-79	54,418	8,848	2,929	42,593	48
1979-80	57,066	8,930	2,966	45,130	40
1980-81	56,028	8,622	2,840	44,519	47
1981-82	51,062	7,795	2,767	40,424	73
		45-64 yrs.			
1967-68	8,205	4,955	253	2,994	3
1968-69	8,777	4,886	357	3,530	4
1969-70	10,956	4,822	1,223	4,911	-
1970-71	11,714	4,822	1,329	5,558	5
1971-72	12,439	4,819	1,357	6,259	4
1972-73	13,960	4,787	1,486	7,685	2
1973-74	15,359	5,653	2,083	7,618	5
1974-75	20,032	5,766	2,693	11,566	7
1975-76	21,670	5,413	2,624	13,628	5
1976-77	21,229	4,854	2,323	14,050	2
1977-78	21,083	4,488	2,457	14,135	3
1978-79	21,983	4,706	2,371	14,903	3
1979-80	20,227	4,430	2,210	13,585	2
1980-81	19,545	3,955	1,996	13,591	3
1981-82	16,145	3,438	1,738	10,960	8
		65 yrs. and Over			
1967-68	1,964	1,470	6	488	-
1968-69	1,915	1,314	14	587	-
1969-70	2,291	1,315	59	916	1
1970-71	2,369	1,306	62	1,001	-
1971-72	2,390	1,201	88	1,101	-
1972-73	2,566	1,171	82	1,313	-
1973-74	2,746	1,208	158	1,380	-
1974-75	3,326	1,253	192	1,881	-
1975-76	3,666	1,171	196	2,299	-
1976-77	3,938	1,188	213	2,537	-
1977-78	3,922	1,143	202	2,577	-
1978-79	4,157	1,095	169	2,893	-
1979-80	4,371	1,062	213	3,096	-
1980-81	4,618	1,105	179	3,334	-
1981-82	3,415	859	141	2,415	-

(a) First admissions plus re-admissions.
(b) Alcoholic Rehabilitation Centers.
(c) Mental Health Clinics and Centers.
(d) Mental Retardation Centers.

SOURCE: Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health, Statistics Section.

Table 61

PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS OF ADMISSIONS TO STATE MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1968 - 1982

Fiscal Year	Total All Facilities	Facilities			
		Hospitals	ARC's(a)	Clinics(b)	MR(c) Centers
		MENTAL ILLNESS			
1967-68	23,390	9,754	200	13,436	-
1968-69	23,380	8,693	59	14,627	-
1969-70	34,386	8,946	690	24,750	-
1970-71	38,827	8,585	380	29,934	-
1971-72	40,383	8,399	489	31,495	-
1972-73	40,622	8,390	-	32,232	-
1973-74	43,272	9,342	-	33,930	-
1974-75	49,137	9,500	-	39,637	-
1975-76	52,437	9,006	-	43,431	-
1976-77	52,757	8,865	-	43,892	-
1977-78	54,912	8,395	-	46,517	-
1978-79	55,905	8,419	34	47,452	-
1979-80	57,469	8,576	1	48,892	-
1980-81	61,342	9,166	86	52,090	-
1981-82	61,446	8,461	9	52,976	-
		ALCOHOL ABUSE			
1967-68	5,391	4,003	396	992	-
1968-69	6,716	5,053	701	962	-
1969-70	8,127	4,587	1,938	1,602	-
1970-71	9,364	4,988	2,499	1,877	-
1971-72	10,705	5,036	2,377	3,292	-
1972-73	14,331	4,837	3,230	6,264	-
1973-74	17,326	6,252	4,374	6,700	-
1974-75	26,447	6,831	5,866	13,750	-
1975-76	30,812	6,574	5,783	18,455	-
1976-77	32,095	6,081	5,394	20,620	-
1977-78	33,222	5,747	5,717	21,758	-
1978-79	36,405	6,067	5,445	24,893	-
1979-80	36,757	5,669	5,320	25,768	-
1980-81	31,853	4,466	4,950	22,437	-
1981-82	20,851	3,402	4,654	12,795	-
		MENTAL RETARDATION			
1967-68	2,212	397	1	1,294	520
1968-69	2,336	471	-	1,225	640
1969-70	1,801	370	7	879	545
1970-71	1,550	380	5	736	429
1971-72	1,956	383	7	1,100	466
1972-73	2,651	362	-	1,896	393
1973-74	3,266	515	-	2,388	363
1974-75	3,656	581	-	2,731	344
1975-76	3,566	514	-	2,766	286
1976-77	2,977	550	-	2,237	190
1977-78	2,884	459	-	2,188	237
1978-79	3,046	601	1	2,246	198
1979-80	2,741	561	3	2,004	173
1980-81	2,657	504	-	1,954	199
1981-82	2,243	436	-	1,566	241
		DRUG ABUSE			
1967-68	344	248	-	96	-
1968-69	401	293	1	107	-
1969-70	529	406	7	116	-
1970-71	823	536	22	265	-
1971-72	913	495	17	401	-
1972-73	1,080	387	3	690	-
1973-74	2,231	428	106	1,697	-
1974-75	2,590	470	111	2,009	-
1975-76	2,443	430	8	2,005	-
1976-77	2,352	400	6	1,946	-
1977-78	2,375	287	3	2,085	-
1978-79	3,032	318	-	2,714	-
1979-80	2,872	343	84	2,445	-
1980-81	3,001	311	4	2,686	-
1981-82	3,290	351	5	2,934	-

(a) Alcoholic Rehabilitation Centers.
(b) Local Mental Health Clinics.
(c) Mental Retardation Centers.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health, Statistics Section.

Table 62

TERMINATIONS FROM STATE MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950 - 1982

Fiscal Year	Total Separations All Facilities	Total Direct Discharges All Facilities	Total Deaths All Facilities	Total Separations(a)				Direct Discharges				Deaths	
				Hospitals	ARC's(b)	Clinics(c)	MR Centers(d)	Hospitals	ARC's(b)	Clinics(c)	MR Centers(d)	Hospitals	MR Centers(d)
1949-50	2,968	2,467	501	827	-	2,097	44	343	-	2,097	27	484	17
1950-51	3,354	2,824	530	866	275	2,170	43	352	275	2,170	27	514	16
1951-52	3,862	3,287	575	1,104	467	2,250	41	548	467	2,250	22	556	19
1952-53	4,407	3,914	493	1,133	464	2,737	73	666	464	2,737	47	467	26
1953-54	4,123	3,556	488	1,232	447	2,344	100	765	447	2,344	79	467	21
1954-55	4,115	3,666	449	1,326	443	2,296	50	881	443	2,296	46	445	4
1955-56	4,453	3,926	527	1,688	405	2,272	88	1,170	405	2,272	79	518	9
1956-57	5,769	5,123	646	2,189	342	3,174	64	1,559	342	3,174	48	630	16
1957-58	6,499	5,674	825	2,922	397	3,087	93	2,123	397	3,087	67	799	26
1958-59	7,113	6,241	872	3,301	432	3,296	84	2,455	432	3,296	58	846	26
1959-60	8,502	7,551	951	3,679	479	4,165	179	2,787	479	4,165	120	892	59
1960-61	8,599	7,695	904	3,709	602	4,182	106	2,842	602	4,182	69	867	37
1961-62	10,694	9,615	1,079	4,585	615	5,259	235	3,565	615	5,259	176	1,020	59
1962-63	12,056	11,030	1,026	6,109	440	5,438	69	5,116	440	5,438	36	993	33
1963-64	17,511	16,451	1,062	8,287	453	8,698	73	7,265	453	8,698	33	1,022	40
1964-65	22,869	21,826	1,043	10,708	463(e)	11,596	102	9,715	463(e)	11,596	52	993	50
1965-66	24,402	23,215	1,187	10,737	508(e)	13,012	145	9,609	508(e)	13,012	86	1,128	59
1966-67	23,391	22,407	984	10,373	494(e)	12,400(e)	124	9,438	494(e)	12,400	75	935	49
1967-68	26,818	25,720	1,098	10,344	613	15,722	139	9,312	613	15,722	73	1,032	66
1968-69	27,646	26,569	1,077	10,036	639	16,814	157	9,032	639	16,814	84(e)	1,004	73(e)
1969-70	30,941	29,895	1,046	9,599	2,379	18,769	194	8,617	2,379	18,769	130	982	64
1970-71	37,480	36,618	855	9,277	2,480	25,484	239	8,505	2,473	25,484	156	772	83
1971-72	41,277	40,449	826	9,198	2,858	29,227(e)	267	8,435	2,583	29,227	204	763	63
1972-73	47,135	12,505	727	10,010	2,947	33,903	275	9,355	2,943	NA	207	655	68
1973-74	62,316	17,985	668	13,970	4,308	43,663	375	13,361	4,307	NA	317	609	58
1974-75	56,869	19,230	515	13,418	6,026	37,104	321	12,934	6,024	NA	272	484	49
1975-76	71,144	17,617	401	12,074	6,084	52,674	312	11,726	6,082	NA	259	348	53
1976-77	80,815	17,823	379	12,478	5,522	62,610	205	12,142	5,519	NA	162	336	43
1977-78	80,495	17,017	276	11,343	5,722	63,201	229	11,109	5,721	NA	187	234	42
1978-79	74,229	11,412	288	7,716	3,799	62,528	186	7,447	3,798	NA	167	269	19
1979-80	88,857	16,483	238	11,375	5,216	72,135	131	11,163	5,215	NA	105	212	26
1980-81	97,179	14,760	227	9,988	4,810	82,381	192	9,784	4,807	NA	169	204	23
1981-82	79,567	13,356	154	8,877	4,430	66,056	204	8,751	4,429	NA	176	126	28

(a) Direct discharges plus deaths except clinics for which the number of terminations from the books is listed.
(b) Alcoholic Rehabilitation Centers.
(c) Mental Health Clinics and Centers.
(d) Mental Retardation Centers.
(e) Indicates provisional data.

NA Not Available.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health, Statistics Section.

Table 63

POPULATION MOVEMENT IN STATE MENTAL HEALTH HOSPITALS, BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE
FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1982

County	Admissions[a]	Persons Served[b]	Resident Population[c]	Terminations[d]
State Total	12,650	15,676	3,026	12,635
Alamance	222	271	49	232
Alexander	81	91	10	84
Alleghany	14	20	6	13
Anson	29	42	13	32
Ashe	38	56	18	37
Avery	49	55	6	50
Beaufort	71	100	29	70
Bertie	41	60	19	41
Bladen	6	16	10	8
Brunswick	77	96	19	81
Buncombe	265	341	76	260
Burke	358	411	53	354
Cabarrus	225	265	40	219
Caldwell	257	296	39	255
Camden	0	1	1	2
Carteret	73	94	21	72
Caswell	50	65	15	53
Catawba	204	260	56	216
Chatham	66	80	14	58
Cherokee	15	19	4	17
Chowan	25	35	10	26
Clay	11	14	3	9
Cleveland	232	274	42	228
Columbus	6	16	10	9
Craven	157	201	44	163
Cumberland	127	174	47	123
Currituck	10	16	6	14
Dare	23	27	4	23
Davidson	112	156	44	115
Davie	57	64	7	56
Duplin	200	236	36	211
Durham	745	879	134	754
Edgecombe	132	161	29	130
Forsyth	183	285	102	198
Franklin	100	122	22	99
Gaston	424	495	71	419
Gates	8	12	4	9
Graham	7	8	1	6
Granville	113	135	22	119
Greene	73	85	12	73
Guilford	747	920	173	748
Halifax	163	215	52	170
Harnett	134	169	35	134
Haywood	64	80	16	53
Henderson	142	166	24	144
Hertford	59	74	15	54
Hoke	17	29	12	21
Hyde	18	26	8	17
Iredell	230	279	49	225
Jackson	22	24	2	19
Johnston	25	45	20	26
Jones	18	28	10	16
Lee	91	110	19	88
Lenoir	196	238	42	192
Lincoln	104	120	16	100
McDowell	148	169	21	143
Macon	26	35	9	23
Madison	15	29	14	16
Martin	58	83	25	64
Mecklenburg	319	438	119	312
Mitchell	33	42	9	32
Montgomery	31	38	7	33
Moore	90	118	28	83
Nash	202	244	42	194
New Hanover	171	239	68	170
Northampton	47	66	19	47
Onslow	228	277	49	238
Orange	242	275	33	239
Pamlico	14	18	4	13
Pasquotank	43	57	14	47
Pender	40	58	18	43
Perquimans	15	20	5	19
Person	104	120	16	105
Pitt	234	277	43	232
Polk	47	54	7	45
Randolph	118	152	34	115
Richmond	56	72	16	52
Robeson	11	21	10	13
Rockingham	176	216	40	171
Rowan	189	231	42	188
Rutherford	185	232	47	193
Sampson	181	218	37	189
Scotland	4	9	5	5
Stanly	157	187	30	159
Stokes	18	26	8	16
Surry	137	162	25	143
Swain	17	23	6	18
Transylvania	38	46	8	37
Tyrrell	6	8	2	4
Union	105	133	28	100
Vance	167	197	30	177
Wake	788	1,014	226	755
Warren	87	109	22	84
Washington	18	21	3	19
Watauga	54	63	9	54
Wayne	589	668	79	590
Wilkes	163	193	30	154
Wilson	197	264	67	196
Yadkin	38	50	12	41
Yancey	47	56	9	45
Out of State	81	91	10	74

(a) First admissions plus readmissions during the fiscal year.
(b) Resident population at beginning of year plus all admissions during the fiscal year.
(c) As of June 30, 1982.
(d) Direct discharges and deaths during the fiscal year.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health Services, Statistics Section.

Table 64

POPULATION MOVEMENT IN STATE MENTAL HEALTH CLINICS
BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE
FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1982

County	Admissions(a)	Patients Served(b)	Caseload(c)	Terminations(d)
State Total	70,271	135,485	69,429	66,056
Alamance	1,594	2,977	1,416	1,561
Alexander	269	508	228	280
Alleghany	89	196	66	130
Anson	276	516	206	310
Ashe	353	665	322	343
Avery	250	441	140	301
Beaufort	619	1,217	635	582
Bertie	552	893	381	512
Bladen	419	650	317	333
Brunswick	274	708	461	247
Buncombe	1,905	4,193	2,248	1,945
Burke	903	1,934	836	1,098
Cabarrus	678	1,546	871	675
Caldwell	995	1,710	723	987
Camden	33	94	73	21
Carteret	574	1,047	596	451
Caswell	205	509	304	205
Catawba	1,389	2,347	1,264	1,083
Chatham	410	843	481	362
Cherokee	23	206	198	8
Chowan	105	279	179	100
Clay	1	117	116	1
Cleveland	608	1,204	615	589
Columbus	582	1,033	514	519
Craven	1,019	2,033	767	1,266
Cumberland	2,766	4,263	1,651	2,612
Currituck	107	227	154	73
Dare	221	396	225	171
Davidson	1,030	1,649	645	1,004
Davie	225	469	181	288
Duplin	553	1,019	548	471
Durham	1,912	4,165	2,323	1,842
Edgecombe	696	1,392	861	531
Forsyth	2,603	4,472	2,506	1,966
Franklin	261	673	541	132
Gaston	2,368	4,363	2,358	2,005
Gates	221	338	134	204
Graham	8	64	52	2
Granville	257	647	464	183
Greene	126	295	189	106
Guilford	5,541	9,125	4,585	4,540
Halifax	813	1,656	819	837
Harnett	535	1,318	692	626
Haywood	20	518	493	25
Henderson	907	1,620	504	1,116
Hertford	810	1,262	431	831
Hoke	169	290	138	152
Hyde	52	93	54	39
Iredell	931	1,715	631	1,084
Jackson	5	316	309	7
Johnston	1,158	2,186	887	1,299
Jones	81	174	82	92
Lee	536	1,086	510	576
Lenoir	370	948	595	353
Lincoln	481	824	385	439
McDowell	516	896	430	466
Macon	15	190	182	8
Madison	152	470	302	168
Martin	242	574	322	252
Mecklenburg	4,094	7,405	3,231	4,174
Mitchell	175	464	213	251
Montgomery	294	514	272	242
Moure	585	987	372	615
Nash	769	1,483	757	726
New Hanover	1,326	2,815	1,486	1,329
Northampton	655	1,110	434	676
Onslow	785	1,357	584	773
Orange	663	1,420	944	476
Pamlico	127	245	91	154
Pasquotank	278	719	494	225
Pender	210	433	245	188
Perquimans	84	227	157	70
Person	320	596	449	147
Pitt	1,204	3,084	1,893	1,191
Polk	107	209	112	97
Randolph	1,009	1,949	1,051	898
Richmond	502	877	442	435
Robeson	1,473	2,313	963	1,350
Rockingham	1,087	1,612	680	932
Rowan	976	2,013	847	1,166
Rutherford	572	1,104	585	519
Sampson	469	1,072	504	568
Scotland	633	1,005	445	560
Stanly	355	850	509	341
Stokes	267	469	279	190
Surry	661	1,400	837	563
Swain	1	124	122	2
Transylvania	332	575	263	312
Tyrrell	45	111	69	42
Union	487	1,076	573	503
Vance	534	1,295	813	482
Wake	3,508	7,723	4,515	2,908
Warren	136	418	306	112
Washington	135	341	208	133
Watauga	453	700	292	408
Wayne	1,304	2,303	1,276	1,027
Wilkes	800	1,338	403	935
Wilson	861	1,861	1,076	785
Yadkin	256	536	335	201
Yancey	181	434	193	241
Other	745	1,359	659	700

(a) First admissions plus readmissions during the fiscal year.
(b) Caseload at beginning of year plus all admissions during the fiscal year.
(c) As of June 30, 1982.
(d) Direct discharges and deaths during the fiscal year.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health Services, Statistics Section.

Table 65

POPULATION MOVEMENT IN STATE ALCOHOLIC REHABILITATION CENTERS
BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE
FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1982

County	Admissions[a]	Patients Served[b]	Resident Population[c]	Terminations[d]	County	Admissions[a]	Patients Served[b]	Resident Population[c]	Terminations[d]
State Total	4,629	4,851	222	4,654			102		
Alamance	89	94	5	92	Johnston	5	7	2	6
Alexander	25	26	1	27	Jones	11	11	0	11
Alleghany	2	3	1	3	Lee	20	21	1	24
Anson	2	2	0	2	Lenoir	56	62	6	58
Ashe	26	26	0	24	Lincoln	16	18	2	19
Avery	19	20	1	20	McDowell	63	64	1	62
Beaufort	53	55	2	52	Macon	14	14	0	12
Bertie	7	8	1	9	Madison	53	54	1	52
Bladen	4	4	0	2	Martin	28	33	5	29
Brunswick	30	30	0	26	Mecklenburg	234	250	16	222
Buncombe	699	715	16	700	Mitchell	28	29	1	28
Burke	144	148	4	146	Montgomery	0	0	0	0
Cabarrus	28	30	2	31	Moore	7	7	0	2
Caldwell	108	110	2	105	Nash	64	67	3	62
Camden	1	1	0	1	New Hanover	107	116	9	113
Carteret	54	57	3	56	Northampton	9	10	1	9
Caswell	8	8	0	0	Onslow	49	51	2	46
Catawba	137	143	6	134	Orange	35	102	7	94
Chatham	24	27	3	32	Pamlico	3	5	2	5
Cherokee	18	19	1	18	Pasquotank	17	17	0	15
Chowan	9	10	1	13	Pender	17	18	1	18
Clay	1	1	0	2	Perquimans	8	9	1	9
Cleveland	56	57	1	56	Person	36	38	2	34
Columbus	4	4	0	4	Pitt	160	167	7	160
Craven	54	56	2	54	Polk	15	15	0	14
Cumberland	104	108	4	101	Randolph	22	23	1	22
Currituck	2	2	0	2	Richmond	6	6	0	6
Dare	6	7	1	7	Robeson	6	6	0	5
Davidson	29	32	3	32	Rockingham	67	71	4	67
Davie	4	5	1	6	Rowan	25	26	1	23
Duplin	40	40	0	35	Rutherford	117	118	1	116
Durham	238	252	14	235	Sampson	41	44	3	41
Edgecombe	60	62	2	59	Scotland	0	0	0	0
Forsyth	21	23	2	23	Stanly	7	7	0	6
Franklin	24	24	0	23	Stokes	3	3	0	3
Gaston	120	126	6	114	Surry	23	27	4	26
Gates	2	2	0	2	Swain	21	23	2	22
Graham	4	4	0	4	Transylvania	27	28	1	27
Granville	53	56	3	56	Tyrrell	1	1	0	1
Greene	24	27	3	26	Union	17	17	0	15
Guilford	133	142	9	137	Vance	38	39	1	36
Halifax	26	27	1	25	Wake	28	31	3	32
Harnett	28	33	5	34	Warren	7	8	1	5
Haywood	65	67	2	65	Washington	11	11	0	11
Henderson	76	79	3	77	Watauga	26	26	0	25
Hertford	12	12	0	10	Wayne	78	83	5	81
Hoke	1	1	0	1	Wilkes	57	61	4	58
Hyde	3	3	0	3	Wilson	74	78	4	73
Iredell	69	73	4	65	Yadkin	10	10	0	7
Jackson	26	27	1	25	Yancey	30	31	1	33
					Out-of-State	0	0	0	31

(a) First admissions plus readmissions during the fiscal year.
(b) Resident population at beginning of year plus all admissions during the fiscal year.
(c) As of June 30, 1982.
(d) Direct discharges and deaths during the fiscal year.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health Services, Statistics Section.

Table 66

POPULATION MOVEMENT IN STATE CENTERS FOR THE MENTALLY RETARDED
BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE
FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1982

County	Admissions[(a)]	Patients Served[(b)]	Resident Population[(c)]	Terminations[(d)]
State Total	241	3,349	3,169	62
Alamance	1	67	68	4
Alexander	0	14	14	0
Alleghany	0	2	2	0
Anson	1	10	9	0
Ashe	0	14	14	0
Avery	0	2	2	0
Beaufort	8	47	41	0
Bertie	0	25	25	0
Bladen	0	13	14	0
Brunswick	0	20	20	0
Buncombe	20	117	99	0
Burke	24	69	44	0
Cabarrus	5	35	30	0
Caldwell	4	35	33	0
Camden	[illegible]	3	3	0
Carteret	0	30	31	0
Caswell	0	14	14	0
Catawba	3	41	39	1
Chatham	2	29	27	1
Cherokee	0	7	7	0
Chowan	2	15	14	0
Clay	0	2	2	0
Cleveland	18	51	33	0
Columbus	1	18	17	0
Craven	6	52	48	1
Cumberland	0	83	79	0
Currituck	0	7	7	0
Dare	0	6	6	0
Davidson	0	34	36	0
Davie	3	16	14	0
Duplin	7	46	42	0
Durham	6	101	98	9
Edgecombe	9	62	55	0
Forsyth	2	147	150	5
Franklin	2	22	20	1
Gaston	2	77	75	0
Gates	0	5	5	0
Graham	0	4	5	0
Granville	0	28	28	1
Greene	3	23	20	0
Guilford	6	183	181	8
Halifax	0	39	39	0
Harnett	0	27	27	0
Haywood	1	17	16	0
Henderson	2	26	23	0
Hertford	0	16	16	0
Hoke	0	12	12	0
Hyde	0	5	5	0
Iredell	7	46	39	0
Jackson	2	14	12	0
Johnston	1	46	45	0
Jones	1	11	10	0
Lee	0	18	18	0
Lenoir	7	67	64	0
Lincoln	1	16	15	0
McDowell	1	21	20	1
Macon	0	2	2	0
Madison	0	6	6	1
Martin	0	22	23	0
Mecklenburg	5	169	165	1
Mitchell	0	3	3	0
Montgomery	0	9	8	0
Moore	0	22	23	1
Nash	6	47	42	0
New Hanover	2	74	75	0
Northampton	2	24	23	0
Onslow	2	33	33	0
Orange	1	43	44	3
Pamlico	1	16	15	0
Pasquotank	0	30	31	1
Pender	0	22	22	0
Perquimans	0	10	10	0
Person	2	36	35	1
Pitt	1	68	69	0
Polk	0	5	5	1
Randolph	3	34	29	3
Richmond	0	20	21	0
Robeson	0	46	50	1
Rockingham	4	44	41	7
Rowan	6	42	37	0
Rutherford	11	38	28	0
Sampson	10	53	44	0
Scotland	0	18	18	0
Stanly	0	19	20	2
Stokes	0	18	19	1
Surry	1	37	36	3
Swain	0	1	1	0
Transylvania	2	11	9	0
Tyrrell	0	3	3	0
Union	3	29	25	0
Vance	3	27	25	1
Wake	1	87	85	1
Warren	0	11	11	0
Washington	0	14	14	0
Watauga	1	8	7	0
Wayne	3	59	56	1
Wilkes	9	41	33	1
Wilson	4	54	54	0
Yadkin	0	16	17	0
Yancey	0	3	3	0
Out-of-State	0	18	17	0

(a) First admissions plus readmissions during the fiscal year.
(b) Resident population at beginning of year plus all admissions during the fiscal year.
(c) As of June 30, 1982.
(d) Direct discharges and deaths during the fiscal year.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health Services, Statistics Section.

Table 67

TOTAL ADMISSIONS TO FORTY-ONE AREA MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAMS BY DIAGNOSIS, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, EDUCATION AND INCOME FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1975-1982

	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82
Diagnosis								
Alcohol Abuse	13,800	18,455	20,620	21,759	24,893	25,768	22,437	12,795
Drug Abuse	1,998	2,005	1,946	2,085	2,714	2,445	2,686	2,934
Mental Retardation	2,767	2,766	2,240	2,188	2,274	2,024	1,954	1,566
Organic Brain Syndrome	617	816	984	965	1,131	1,127	1,883	946
Schizophrenia	1,888	2,431	2,725	2,974	3,469	3,295	3,164	3,427
Psychoses	631	824	1,012	1,103	1,347	1,396	1,769	4,235
Neuroses	4,561	6,336	7,601	7,363	7,977	8,587	8,668	6,185
Personality Disorder	1,711	1,979	2,682	2,915	3,780	4,239	4,199	2,464
Transient Situational Disturbance	0	6,459	7,806	8,534	9,818	10,927	11,380	10,538
Behavior Disorders of Childhood	0	1,314	1,622	1,575	1,785	1,608	1,670	3,379
Special Symptoms	0	0	0	0	0	395	430	1,261
No Mental Disorder	309	860	933	1,053	1,795	1,502	1,376	1,103
Conditions/Not Mental	21,007	16,360	11,433	11,685	9,495	9,348	10,144	5,956
Unknown-Deferred	9,193	6,561	7,627	9,019	7,345	6,588	7,407	13,482
Total Admissions	58,482	67,166	69,233	73,218	77,823	79,249	79,167	70,271
Employment Status								
Full-Time	14,639	18,154	18,920	22,116	24,606	26,017	22,846	18,323
Part-Time	2,029	2,171	2,314	2,641	2,954	3,085	3,141	3,202
Student	10,811	12,867	12,216	13,424	14,089	13,067	12,709	11,608
Retired	918	1,248	1,405	1,621	1,814	2,003	2,087	1,807
Housewife	2,390	2,695	3,059	2,843	2,437	2,311	1,870	1,780
Seasonal	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	202	163	169
Migrant	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	53	73	46
Not Applicable	4,876	6,654	6,883	6,917	7,028	6,721	6,950	5,991
Unemployed	19,704	21,093	22,714	21,792	21,962	23,084	27,056	25,593
Unknown	3,115	2,284	1,722	1,864	2,933	2,706	2,272	1,752
Income								
$1,000 - 5,999	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	13,195	12,127	9,888
6,000 - 10,999	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	13,269	12,414	10,970
11,000 - 15,999	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	5,201	5,185	5,060
16,000 - 20,999	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2,786	2,776	2,889
21,000 - 25,999	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1,059	1,220	1,288
26,000 - 30,999	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	591	653	847
31,000 +	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1,064	1,502	1,408
None	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	17,616	14,351	11,568
Unknown	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	24,468	28,939	26,353
Education								
Kindergarten	100	264	292	449	540	528	578	571
Grades 1 - 8	18,599	20,877	20,214	20,999	21,760	20,616	19,941	17,341
Grades 9 - 11	13,829	15,766	16,302	17,840	19,190	19,303	18,968	16,940
Completed High School	11,033	13,536	14,875	16,182	17,940	19,056	18,755	16,670
Some College	4,124	5,148	5,592	6,166	6,671	7,049	7,247	6,647
Four Years College	1,425	1,695	1,853	1,980	2,023	2,256	2,313	2,172
Post College Grad. Work	469	641	505	617	617	677	709	701
Ungraded School	86	187	171	223	205	591	757	693
School for Special Skills	133	157	220	156	190	273	197	234
No Education	789	3,544	4,052	4,696	5,237	5,105	4,965	3,590
Unknown	7,895	5,351	5,157	3,910	3,450	3,795	4,737	4,712

NA Not Available.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health, Statistics Division.

Table 68

NUMBER OF PERSONS BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED, BY COUNTY
1976 - 1982

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
State Total	13,089	13,329	14,223	16,337	16,838	18,054	19,291
Alamance	163	158	170	188	194	186	205
Alexander	45	43	46	47	47	53	49
Alleghany	35	33	42	66	78	89	82
Anson	117	130	127	152	121	121	129
Ashe	52	49	71	87	94	113	113
Avery	31	40	53	74	90	120	103
Beaufort	110	119	147	159	158	172	183
Bertie	61	66	83	111	104	104	99
Bladen	126	130	136	165	175	178	190
Brunswick	68	66	63	75	87	86	94
Buncombe	357	359	366	434	444	601	647
Burke	124	134	155	159	183	202	217
Cabarrus	144	160	173	154	164	164	165
Caldwell	100	100	115	135	131	165	158
Camden	28	30	29	30	27	23	24
Carteret	79	83	86	94	94	97	103
Caswell	53	44	45	48	52	52	43
Catawba	125	135	145	157	145	186	198
Chatham	63	70	72	81	94	86	92
Cherokee	45	42	47	63	68	84	79
Chowan	50	50	53	60	62	58	53
Clay	19	18	17	21	24	25	21
Cleveland	145	141	194	231	256	308	326
Columbus	137	143	158	164	205	226	257
Craven	124	133	142	160	144	139	150
Cumberland	352	333	361	467	510	486	511
Currituck	22	24	24	20	22	25	28
Dare	29	44	45	56	47	46	52
Davidson	249	221	248	257	331	351	406
Davie	61	57	64	61	68	71	76
Duplin	122	130	118	140	143	145	153
Durham	499	520	529	573	551	548	580
Edgecombe	229	248	249	254	261	270	281
Forsyth	575	591	649	717	774	807	908
Franklin	124	127	124	132	128	130	140
Gaston	294	265	342	440	436	446	492
Gates	29	27	28	34	38	40	42
Graham	15	15	17	29	26	34	29
Granville	83	97	97	101	95	104	123
Greene	26	24	23	31	36	41	46
Guilford	792	684	677	778	709	772	870
Halifax	201	204	209	261	269	286	310
Harnett	156	170	174	190	172	175	187
Haywood	101	91	107	137	150	163	166
Henderson	96	101	111	119	125	179	198
Hertford	90	94	94	107	104	115	111
Hoke	45	52	57	70	77	72	74
Hyde	32	37	40	42	37	37	37
Iredell	155	148	177	226	227	273	303
Jackson	37	33	46	67	63	89	84
Johnston	193	213	227	241	231	229	247
Jones	43	50	50	45	43	49	43
Lee	100	108	109	116	139	139	152
Lenoir	181	179	190	216	221	245	264
Lincoln	59	64	69	83	92	110	102
McDowell	40	50	58	83	81	87	100
Macon	42	43	45	88	103	117	96
Madison	49	52	56	69	67	95	98
Martin	81	96	99	122	120	123	116
Mecklenburg	708	733	824	830	929	1,054	1,190
Mitchell	24	26	30	57	76	97	112
Montgomery	71	74	77	79	73	71	68
Moore	107	96	97	107	98	108	142
Nash	138	161	161	191	143	150	166
New Hanover	284	297	301	322	303	315	332
Northampton	99	103	111	125	131	139	152
Onslow	121	123	118	164	150	156	163
Orange	86	92	93	121	127	126	131
Pamlico	27	27	33	43	42	35	49
Pasquotank	88	102	108	148	145	136	150
Pender	55	58	60	74	86	84	92
Perquimans	37	42	48	54	58	48	56
Person	90	86	105	107	113	116	112
Pitt	229	206	223	278	305	334	363
Polk	30	32	35	30	33	36	43
Randolph	168	145	157	173	190	175	201
Richmond	129	138	135	137	123	122	122
Robeson	187	198	201	232	259	276	309
Rockingham	168	171	186	219	236	242	249
Rowan	201	205	217	284	282	344	354
Rutherford	110	123	133	155	163	176	183
Sampson	164	178	178	200	213	221	252
Scotland	135	137	138	151	123	104	116
Stanly	95	90	104	130	119	139	136
Stokes	62	58	61	64	70	73	84
Surry	129	133	143	179	202	197	224
Swain	34	32	32	38	36	66	56
Transylvania	30	34	36	44	39	48	47
Tyrrell	24	26	27	31	26	16	26
Union	69	71	83	104	113	125	117
Vance	105	121	113	117	123	131	128
Wake	746	741	761	845	877	921	960
Warren	54	68	68	74	76	71	80
Washington	41	45	53	60	69	64	65
Watauga	68	68	69	80	91	97	98
Wayne	206	230	236	302	310	318	366
Wilkes	106	115	137	162	171	191	190
Wilson	144	154	156	194	216	241	243
Yadkin	72	75	76	74	87	91	101
Yancey	45	47	51	71	75	63	58

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Commission for the Blind.

Section 3

Social and Human Services

SOCIAL AND HUMAN SERVICES

GLOSSARY

AA (Aid to the Aged) - See State/County Special Assistance.

AD (Aid to the Disabled) - See State/County Special Assistance.

AFDC (Aid to Families with Dependent Children) - Financial assistance available to families with children who are deprived of parental care or support due to the absence or incapacity of one or both parents. Payments are based on the difference between income available to the family and the total allowance established under the Consolidated Standard of Need for food, clothing, shelter, utilities, household furnishing, equipment and supplies, personal expenses, medicine (other than prescription drugs), certain school fees, and transportation costs for the members in the budget unit.

CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT - A program of assistance in locating absent parents of AFDC children and of establishing paternity and support obligations for families in which there is an absent parent responsible for support of children. The program also provides for the collection and distribution of support payments.

CHILD WELFARE SERVICES - Services which supplement or substitute for parental care and supervision including protective services to abused and neglected children; placement in foster care, adoption or day care; delinquency prevention services; and services to strengthen the child's own home where possible. These are provided on the basis of the child or family's need for the service without regard to financial need criteria.

COUNTY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - An emergency type of assistance paid entirely by county funds and consisting of two categories: (1) General Assistance - funds expended for food, clothing, utilities, etc.; payments for domiciliary care for persons not eligible for SSI or State/County Special Assistance and (2) Other Financial Assistance - funds expended for Medical care and hospitalization other than Medicaid, boarding home care for children, burials, etc.

FOOD STAMP PROGRAM - A federal, state and local program designed to provide individuals meeting certain income eligibility standards set by the federal government with coupons for food through purchase or as a reduction from their assistance payment. The purchase price of the coupons is less than the dollar value of the goods they can purchase.

MEDICAID - An assistance program that provides Medical services for certain needy and medically indigent persons. Persons eligible include those who qualify to receive a money payment under the public assistance program and others who meet certain income constraints but do not qualify or elect to receive financial assistance for living expenses.

MEDICARE - A federal hospital and medical insurance protection plan enacted in 1965 under the Social Security program. The program was designed to cover persons 65 and over and has been expanded to include persons under 65 who have been entitled to disability checks for 2 or more consecutive years and persons with permanent kidney failure who need dialysis or kidney transplants.

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE - Aid provided to the needy, aged, blind, disabled and families of dependent children under federal and state programs.

SOCIAL SECURITY - A U.S. government program designed to provide continuing income when the individual or family earnings are reduced or stopped because of retirement, disability or death. The program was established in 1935 covering only the worker at retirement but has been gradually extended to include provisions for old age and survivors insurance, contributions to state unemployment insurance, and old age assistance.

STATE/COUNTY SPECIAL ASSISTANCE - A state and local program designed to provide support to the aged (Aid to the Aged) and disabled (Aid to the Disabled) beyond the federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI) payments or coverage in order to meet their needs for special care. On January 1, 1974, the Supplemental Security Income program was implemented as a result of amendments to the Social Security Act. This program replaced the former federal grants made to the states for Aid to the Aged, Disabled and Blind and made the administration of these payments the responsibility of the Social Security Administration. In order to prevent any persons from receiving less money under the new program, the states are required to provide supplementary payments to make up any deficits between the old amount and the new amount for all persons on the rolls as of December 31, 1973. No provision was made; however, for those persons added to the rolls on or after January 1, 1974. North Carolina's supplementary program (State/County Special Assistance) was set up for the dual purpose of complying with Federal legislation and compensating for the failure of the Federal program to make provisions for the special needs of the Aged and Disabled; specifically Domiciliary Care, Chore Services, Needy Spouses/Essential persons, and Certain Disabled Persons not covered by SSI.

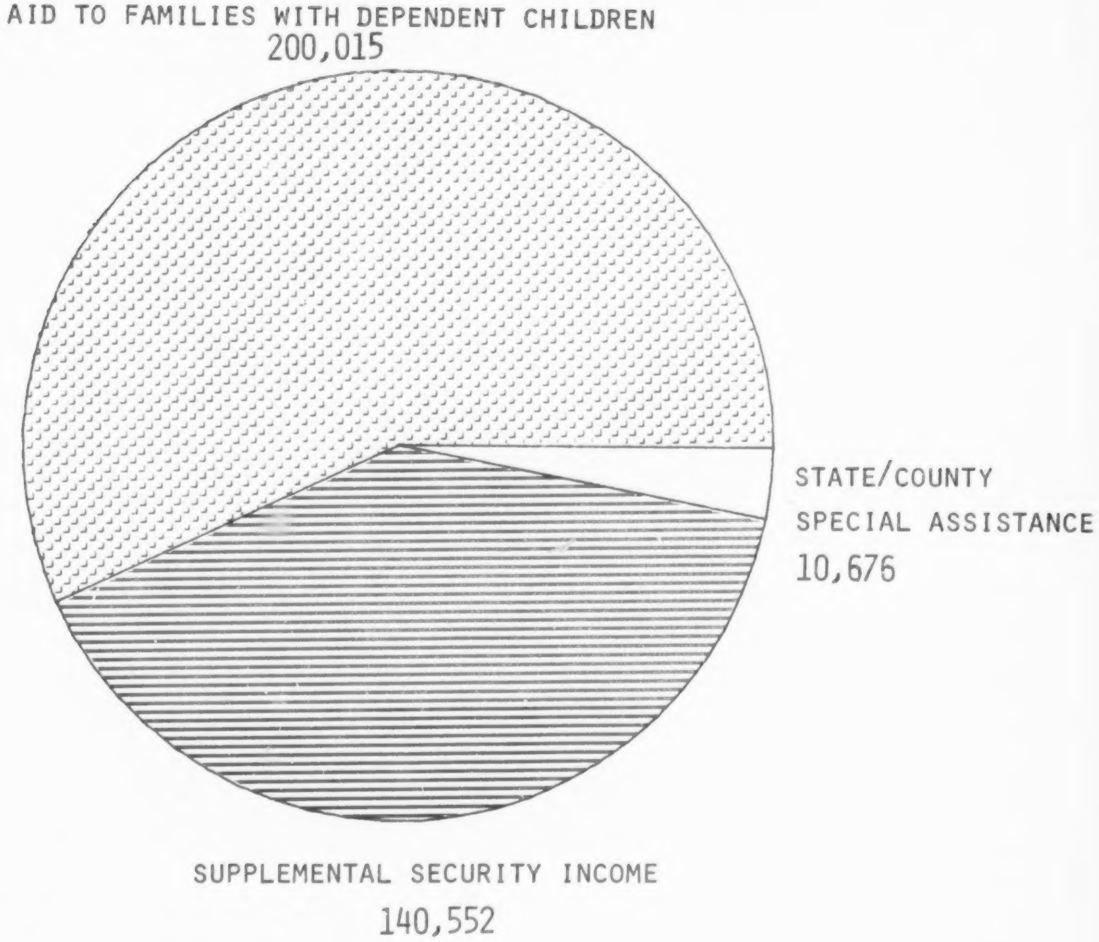
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES - A state and federal program designed to help those with mental or physical disabilities and those with handicaps to become more employable and get jobs. Services include eligbility determination, designing vocational rehabilitation programs, placing clients in jobs and following up programs after employment.

WORK DISABILITY - A health condition (physical or mental) which lasts 6 or more months and which limits the kind or amount of work a person could do at a job.

WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM (WIN) - A program administered by local departments of social services and employment security offices with the purpose of providing training and appropriate services to enable public assistance recipients to become employable.

Figure 12

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA 1980



SOURCE: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Social Security Administration.

Table 69

SUMMARY OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE IN NORTH CAROLINA
AS OF DECEMBER 1975 - 1981

	Number of Recipients							Amount of Payments (In thousands)						
Type of Assistance	**1975**	**1976**	**1977**	**1978**	**1979**	**1980**	**1981**	**1975**	**1976**	**1977**	**1978**	**1979**	**1980**	**1981**
AFDC[a]	191,983	193,419	199,513	195,691	192,548	200,015	NA	$119,776	$127,848	$135,760	$138,115	$142,641	$154,467	NA
Supplemental Security Income:														
Total	150,509	146,265	144,464	143,269	140,032	140,552	136,499	$157,547	$163,567	$169,402	$174,491	$189,116	$209,556	231,917
Aged	80,691	74,977	71,267	68,486	65,175	63,573	59,527	68,461	67,030	65,991	64,776	67,171	71,403	75,150
Blind	3,789	3,561	3,480	3,339	3,236	3,183	3,048	5,469	5,211	5,201	5,211	5,455	5,963	6,404
Disabled	66,029	67,727	69,717	71,444	71,621	73,796	73,924	83,617	91,326	98,210	104,504	116,490	132,190	150,363
State/County Special Assistance:														
Total	10,274	9,688	9,936	10,121	10,439	10,676	10,833	$ 14,323	$ 17,428	$ 18,219	$ 20,287	$ 22,333	$ 23,460	24,571
Aged	5,772	5,141	5,454	5,745	6,006	6,140	6,247	7,946	9,425	9,822	11,227	12,627	13,251	13,897
Blind	324	292	275	267	279	285	249	508	595	609	626	648	688	657
Disabled	4,178	4,255	4,207	4,109	4,154	4,251	4,337	5,869	7,408	7,788	8,434	9,058	9,521	10,017
Total Assistance	352,766	349,372	353,913	349,081	343,019	351,243	NA	$291,646	$308,843	$323,381	$332,893	$354,090	$387,483	NA

(a) Figures for AFDC recipients represent average monthly caseload for the given year.

NA Not Available.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Social Security Administration, Annual Statistical Supplement.

Table 70

STATE FUNDED PUBLIC ASSISTANCE CASES IN NORTH CAROLINA, BY RACE
MAY 1979 - 1982

		Total Cases	White		Black		American Indian		Other/Unknown	
			Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	1979	202,030	87,615	43.4%	107,957	53.4%	3,838	1.9%	2,620	1.3%
	1980	208,310	90,646	43.5	111,057	53.3	3,943	1.9	2,664	1.3
	1981	207,532	90,260	43.5	110,910	53.4	4,055	1.9	2,307	1.1
	1982	178,890	76,943	43.0	96,831	54.1	3,512	2.0	1,604	0.9
Monthly Payment	1979	81,607	24,036	29.5	54,702	67.0	1,597	2.0	1,272	1.6
	1980	86,418	25,926	30.0	57,377	66.4	1,735	2.0	1,380	1.6
	1981	89,366	27,546	30.8	58,860	65.9	1,885	2.1	1,075	1.2
	1982	76,763	23,140	30.1	51,402	67.0	1,572	2.0	649	0.8
State/County Assistance Total	1979	9,971	7,273	72.9	2,604	26.1	66	0.7	28	0.3
	1980	10,266	7,474	72.8	2,694	26.2	72	0.7	26	0.3
	1981	10,579	7,675	72.5	2,803	26.5	71	0.7	30	0.3
	1982	10,657	7,679	72.0	2,891	27.1	62	0.6	25	0.2
Aged	1979	5,850	4,490	76.8	1,315	22.5	31	0.5	14	0.2
	1980	6,048	4,621	76.4	1,382	22.8	33	0.6	12	0.2
	1981	6,233	4,722	75.8	1,464	23.5	31	0.5	16	0.3
	1982	6,220	4,685	75.3	1,489	24.1	26	0.4	11	0.2
Disabled	1979	4,121	2,783	67.5	1,289	31.3	35	0.9	14	0.3
	1980	4,218	2,853	67.6	1,312	31.1	39	0.9	14	0.3
	1981	4,346	2,953	68.0	1,339	30.8	40	0.9	14	0.3
	1982	4,473	2,994	67.5	1,393	31.4	36	0.8	14	0.3
Family With Dependent Children-Total	1979	71,636	16,763	23.4	52,098	72.7	1,531	2.1	1,244	1.7
	1980	76,152	18,452	24.2	54,683	71.8	1,663	2.2	1,354	1.8
	1981	78,787	19,871	25.2	56,057	71.1	1,814	2.3	1,045	1.3
	1982	66,106	15,461	23.4	48,511	73.4	1,510	2.3	624	0.9
Foster Care	1979	2,099	804	38.3	1,014	48.3	32	1.5	249	11.9
	1980	1,907	688	36.1	1,024	53.7	20	1.0	175	9.2
	1981	1,753	653	37.3	952	54.3	28	1.6	120	6.8
	1982	1,578	584	37.0	906	57.4	22	1.4	66	4.2
Other Cases	1979	69,537	15,959	22.9	51,084	73.5	1,499	2.2	995	1.4
	1980	74,245	17,764	23.9	53,659	72.3	1,643	2.2	1,179	1.6
	1981	77,034	19,218	24.9	55,105	71.5	1,786	2.3	925	1.2
	1982	64,528	14,877	23.1	47,605	73.7	1,488	2.3	558	0.9
Medical Assistance	1979	117,722	62,377	53.0	51,905	44.1	2,213	1.9	1,227	1.0
	1980	119,185	63,592	53.4	52,389	44.0	2,177	1.8	1,027	0.9
	1981	115,578	61,656	53.3	50,890	44.0	2,142	1.9	910	0.8
	1982	99,885	52,874	52.9	44,409	44.5	1,914	1.9	688	0.7
Aged	1979	61,641	36,701	59.5	23,642	38.4	964	1.6	334	0.5
	1980	62,478	37,415	59.9	23,751	38.0	984	1.6	328	0.5
	1981	59,549	35,969	60.4	22,304	37.5	954	1.6	322	0.5
	1982	49,933	30,196	60.5	18,662	37.4	796	1.6	279	0.6
Disabled	1979	42,598	20,876	49.0	20,505	48.1	937	2.2	280	0.7
	1980	41,773	20,816	49.8	19,841	47.5	876	2.1	240	0.6
	1981	39,817	19,810	49.7	18,951	47.6	848	2.1	208	0.5
	1982	35,506	17,378	48.9	17,169	48.4	784	2.2	175	0.5
Family With Dependent Children-Total	1979	13,483	4,800	35.6	7,758	57.5	312	2.3	613	4.5
	1980	14,934	5,361	35.9	8,797	58.9	317	2.1	459	3.1
	1981	16,232	5,877	36.2	9,635	59.4	340	2.1	380	2.3
	1982	14,446	5,300	36.7	8,578	59.4	334	2.3	234	1.6
Foster Care	1979	4,085	2,107	51.6	1,511	37.0	68	1.7	399	9.8
	1980	4,190	2,243	53.5	1,602	38.2	67	1.6	278	6.6
	1981	4,149	2,217	53.4	1,661	40.0	58	1.4	213	5.1
	1982	3,741	2,018	53.9	1,514	40.5	64	1.7	145	3.9
Other Cases	1979	9,398	2,693	28.6	6,247	66.5	244	2.6	214	2.3
	1980	10,744	3,118	29.0	7,195	67.0	250	2.3	181	1.7
	1981	12,083	3,660	30.3	7,974	66.0	282	2.3	167	1.4
	1982	10,705	3,282	30.7	7,064	66.0	270	2.5	89	0.8

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Social Services, Reports and Program Analysis Section.

Table 71

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN: RECIPIENTS AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS BY COUNTY FEBRUARY OF YEARS 1940, '50, '60, '70, '80

County	February, 1940		February, 1950		February, 1960		February, 1970		February, 1980	
	Number of Recipients	Average Payment Per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Average Payment Per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Average Payment Per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Average Payment Per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Average Payment Per Recipient
State Total	21,856	$6.26	38,745	$15.34	105,531	$19.09	126,393	$30.42	197,191	$64.03
Alamance	300	6.39	493	14.68	906	19.09	915	28.55	1,840	67.09
Alexander	123	5.07	173	15.66	385	18.97	176	32.81	332	63.46
Alleghany	83	4.36	148	17.22	358	19.02	280	28.68	170	61.71
Anson	175	5.85	283	14.51	773	15.78	712	24.66	835	59.89
Ashe	131	4.67	512	17.12	1,043	19.86	596	30.42	386	67.26
Avery	116	5.16	307	13.44	595	16.74	233	30.29	79	73.35
Beaufort	164	5.68	209	15.22	902	15.79	1,113	26.29	1,383	60.86
Bertie	182	6.04	343	14.53	717	14.46	1,296	26.30	1,072	62.59
Bladen	154	5.11	306	12.21	1,443	17.39	1,195	25.48	1,771	64.56
Brunswick	118	4.81	210	12.33	576	18.43	751	26.16	1,108	65.70
Buncombe	697	7.32	1,348	14.74	2,116	17.27	1,156	28.06	2,599	66.88
Burke	168	6.71	259	14.45	1,001	19.12	418	34.29	1,001	69.24
Cabarrus	247	7.69	417	15.75	1,227	20.08	605	29.50	1,612	65.95
Caldwell	240	5.25	463	17.12	970	19.00	593	31.46	796	70.16
Camden	38	6.55	81	20.38	157	17.22	126	22.39	264	66.46
Carteret	99	4.74	198	16.16	656	19.94	463	29.82	1,076	67.78
Caswell	150	4.42	110	15.33	900	20.30	773	28.39	881	67.84
Catawba	242	5.94	376	17.04	1,024	21.26	835	31.71	1,710	66.39
Chatham	122	6.38	200	12.68	310	16.82	298	26.17	561	65.28
Cherokee	142	6.19	458	15.03	859	14.28	400	27.65	328	58.18
Chowan	38	7.63	86	14.22	111	15.31	329	21.06	593	62.44
Clay	54	5.06	161	14.22	411	17.35	250	27.94	83	69.43
Cleveland	319	5.55	591	14.99	1,853	21.19	1,742	29.79	3,389	63.15
Columbus	300	4.59	480	11.15	1,208	14.60	1,110	26.75	2,136	64.48
Craven	243	6.99	353	18.12	1,448	23.22	2,609	32.28	2,882	63.95
Cumberland	344	5.55	856	17.31	3,243	19.76	6,177	33.86	13,047	65.56
Currituck	80	5.26	108	19.35	108	16.00	111	29.13	252	67.75
Dare	53	6.06	126	20.47	114	20.50	93	28.77	157	66.99
Davidson	332	6.68	382	17.44	1,215	21.79	998	29.13	1,934	72.29
Davie	111	6.05	112	16.35	189	20.71	263	29.32	400	64.17
Duplin	186	6.76	526	12.10	1,008	15.60	845	25.87	1,806	61.77
Durham	437	7.76	771	17.37	2,988	22.25	6,720	36.11	7,192	61.90
Edgecombe	346	5.93	585	12.21	720	12.15	2,177	27.66	4,270	62.33
Forsyth	664	9.35	1,417	18.80	4,823	22.08	7,324	35.23	9,234	62.59
Franklin	169	5.09	285	11.20	725	15.42	901	25.73	1,060	62.50
Gaston	566	7.76	932	19.11	3,460	22.99	2,918	31.54	4,743	65.90
Gates	65	7.75	86	14.69	183	13.53	112	23.48	334	62.66
Graham	55	4.71	211	17.25	240	16.22	67	20.36	104	65.37
Granville	143	6.10	165	14.25	363	17.01	420	25.69	946	62.06
Greene	114	6.55	127	15.43	316	14.85	251	22.85	1,106	61.26
Guilford	807	9.40	1,561	17.67	4,392	22.85	6,249	32.07	11,491	66.59
Halifax	225	7.81	293	14.08	1,683	17.03	2,678	28.72	5,938	62.23
Harnett	257	5.58	636	15.80	1,842	20.32	1,034	28.47	2,464	64.83
Haywood	274	5.01	570	13.88	1,161	15.56	689	27.99	762	66.47
Henderson	249	4.81	286	13.83	498	21.26	341	30.98	934	66.08
Hertford	86	7.96	132	14.10	631	13.08	649	25.54	924	62.28
Hoke	118	3.92	144	12.46	125	14.91	437	23.70	1,109	65.17
Hyde	45	6.29	111	16.71	212	18.88	231	29.70	199	57.07
Iredell	310	5.74	414	14.81	1,004	19.00	720	28.83	1,672	64.40
Jackson	207	4.92	402	13.48	882	15.73	486	26.89	326	69.45

Johnston	339	5.71	433	13.83	1,825	17.94	2,929	31.14	1,817	63.90
Jones	100	4.71	206	10.95	542	16.45	795	29.68	681	65.29
Lee	104	6.19	181	13.70	643	18.45	698	28.87	955	67.19
Lenoir	249	5.56	717	16.68	1,102	18.42	1,752	27.29	2,653	63.98
Lincoln	155	5.86	198	16.64	575	19.61	286	30.31	706	62.22
McDowell	104	8.58	261	11.34	250	17.48	292	30.49	105	67.73
Macon	104	4.49	498	15.50	289	13.92	66	29.56	370	66.87
Madison	230	5.27	343	14.99	1,038	15.77	908	28.73	811	63.75
Martin	169	5.42	202	15.20	558	16.16	572	25.13	573	65.05
Mecklenburg	746	8.79	438	19.27	4,699	21.58	8,270	34.48	17,478	62.30
Mitchell	130	5.89	356	15.11	927	21.53	516	30.80	266	64.51
Montgomery	115	5.15	109	17.66	486	18.74	447	28.22	588	61.04
Moore	222	4.71	377	14.11	750	15.12	1,000	26.05	1,261	64.33
Nash	338	5.42	596	13.27	1,425	15.19	1,847	26.83	3,084	63.67
New Hanover	337	7.85	902	19.64	2,279	22.59	1,924	32.19	4,303	64.57
Northampton	186	6.34	387	12.94	797	13.30	1,766	26.70	2,133	61.18
Onslow	128	4.51	269	13.92	1,037	19.45	2,039	33.58	1,799	60.90
Orange	207	5.74	268	16.15	678	20.27	983	31.51	1,202	67.29
Pamlico	107	4.21	185	13.35	335	19.52	255	25.20	373	66.42
Pasquotank	151	5.68	113	17.81	269	17.19	536	27.94	1,076	65.36
Pender	118	4.68	233	11.04	357	13.95	255	26.52	975	65.60
Perquimans	77	5.88	130	14.17	188	17.53	293	28.14	405	69.34
Person	188	5.81	267	18.07	921	19.20	1,172	29.92	1,164	60.84
Pitt	377	5.90	774	12.44	1,299	15.32	2,537	28.26	5,205	62.70
Polk	92	6.19	168	16.36	454	22.10	244	30.55	146	60.27
Randolph	235	4.45	146	16.74	612	20.26	678	31.83	596	65.42
Richmond	227	5.99	481	16.78	1,617	19.71	1,156	29.49	1,162	61.17
Robeson	450	4.71	888	10.88	2,497	18.23	4,088	27.67	7,588	63.30
Rockingham	237	7.80	264	17.56	1,070	21.94	1,652	30.67	1,992	67.96
Rowan	348	6.69	548	17.67	1,488	22.37	1,618	33.67	1,646	67.88
Rutherford	323	4.92	697	16.94	1,403	22.40	953	30.91	1,339	62.41
Sampson	278	5.49	666	14.01	1,797	16.87	1,586	28.44	1,772	63.72
Scotland	141	4.41	294	21.79	1,615	14.87	1,576	26.77	2,548	64.09
Stanly	217	5.17	134	14.70	393	18.04	228	29.25	845	63.82
Stokes	182	5.74	191	12.70	291	18.12	395	27.82	489	66.48
Surry	260	6.07	468	14.71	1,103	18.30	592	29.35	751	67.36
Swain	116	5.34	298	14.44	571	17.15	283	29.46	346	65.59
Transylvania	95	6.27	145	10.63	374	17.42	193	31.80	446	65.57
Tyrrell	52	6.55	106	12.46	141	17.95	259	24.10	256	66.43
Union	253	5.82	126	17.38	259	16.61	623	28.63	2,026	61.61
Vance	150	5.97	210	17.10	866	15.65	1,469	25.40	2,259	62.83
Wake	810	6.60	1,408	14.44	4,950	20.14	6,415	30.38	8,481	62.55
Warren	129	5.65	188	13.74	435	14.61	920	27.46	1,340	66.83
Washington	84	6.08	84	13.35	122	15.34	669	22.74	859	62.19
Watauga	127	5.04	267	15.61	591	19.41	360	30.15	465	66.04
Wayne	290	6.90	591	13.82	934	17.50	3,377	31.18	4,478	64.14
Wilkes	338	5.17	1,223	12.97	2,103	19.03	913	28.93	505	66.50
Wilson	288	5.15	467	13.36	1,460	15.15	1,607	25.89	2,966	63.13
Yadkin	130	5.72	231	17.24	308	19.21	238	32.42	403	68.27
Yancey	135	4.40	210	13.04	734	15.92	288	27.53	213	69.07

NOTE: Recipients in 1940 and 1950 were children only, while later figures include both children and adults in families with dependent children.
Figures exclude foster care, AFDC recipients.
Numbers may not add to totals due to rounding.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Social Services, Reports and Program Analysis Section.

Table 72

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN: RECIPIENTS AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS, BY COUNTY
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1975-1982

County	1974-75		1975-76		1976-77		1977-78		1978-79		1979-80		1980-81		1981-82	
	Number of Recipients	Average Payment	Number of Recipients	Average Payment	Number of Recipients	Average Payment	Number of Recipients	Average Payment	Number of Recipients	Average Payment	Number of Recipients	Average Payment	Number of Recipients	Average Payment	Number of Recipients	Average Payment
State Total	169,509	$50.35	190,435	$55.16	198,822	$55.55	197,923	$57.42	198,860	$58.93	193,505	$63.11	200,026	$64.42	179,460	$66.49
Alamance	1,669	53.00	1,893	57.85	2,109	58.10	2,109	60.77	1,829	62.78	1,743	67.59	1,816	68.97	1,506	71.03
Alexander	229	53.00	292	56.44	281	58.73	248	57.22	268	60.44	319	62.97	317	65.10	235	68.68
Alleghany	236	47.05	258	52.66	246	53.47	219	55.20	201	57.48	186	62.38	183	65.54	151	70.01
Anson	797	43.61	768	48.04	727	46.88	660	50.65	703	51.13	801	57.45	824	59.54	853	62.94
Ashe	350	47.67	365	54.45	361	57.20	381	58.50	364	59.57	381	63.77	400	64.95	373	68.46
Avery	199	48.19	192	56.85	169	61.22	143	64.92	120	68.15	93	72.06	122	68.10	135	68.92
Beaufort	1,229	48.04	1,501	54.40	1,752	53.49	1,643	54.48	1,504	54.80	1,381	60.22	1,359	62.04	1,241	63.77
Bertie	960	45.62	1,097	53.91	1,192	51.58	1,134	53.39	1,067	57.75	1,060	62.26	1,060	62.71	1,010	63.53
Bladen	1,576	47.70	1,755	52.99	1,823	56.93	1,940	57.91	1,913	59.34	1,759	64.25	1,790	66.36	1,640	69.32
Brunswick	787	48.68	922	55.31	927	56.71	1,070	59.47	946	62.35	1,018	66.33	1,138	68.26	1,047	69.60
Buncombe	2,308	52.38	2,728	58.51	2,942	58.76	2,784	61.00	2,663	61.21	2,566	65.87	2,473	65.53	2,363	66.81
Burke	614	56.52	843	59.43	896	62.67	929	65.24	902	60.00	956	65.98	1,166	67.91	1,083	67.94
Cabarrus	1,985	53.98	2,281	57.70	2,110	58.54	1,988	59.37	1,720	59.08	1,611	63.30	1,531	65.02	1,209	68.56
Caldwell	927	52.32	1,035	58.50	945	60.75	733	64.49	662	65.63	740	69.19	864	70.83	722	72.56
Camden	112	50.42	159	56.70	187	55.11	217	58.28	248	62.58	255	67.81	278	69.02	232	70.68
Carteret	869	54.77	1,053	59.37	1,134	58.63	1,098	61.06	1,051	62.53	1,046	67.36	1,088	68.27	795	66.90
Caswell	827	52.58	853	59.78	927	60.76	921	62.27	807	64.60	846	65.84	873	68.05	834	69.80
Catawba	1,528	53.22	2,102	56.87	1,928	57.46	1,647	59.61	1,486	60.32	1,616	65.29	1,831	67.17	1,543	70.22
Chatham	432	48.27	516	55.47	564	55.20	552	58.16	495	56.85	544	64.46	633	68.96	569	69.39
Cherokee	323	47.67	305	51.93	312	50.94	336	54.04	297	53.36	311	57.72	277	59.88	249	62.59
Chowan	279	49.71	342	58.07	429	59.47	453	61.14	496	57.33	570	62.23	532	65.54	488	66.85
Clay	120	48.57	119	56.60	108	59.58	87	66.93	64	67.36	73	71.06	78	63.83	73	56.81
Cleveland	2,545	49.05	3,180	54.34	3,250	55.81	3,296	57.61	3,191	58.07	3,268	62.98	3,373	64.05	2,979	66.02
Columbus	1,196	48.84	1,524	55.53	1,749	56.19	1,898	58.39	1,816	59.18	2,066	63.76	2,338	64.74	2,314	66.31
Craven	2,528	50.75	2,750	57.25	2,965	56.82	2,916	58.34	2,775	60.43	2,824	63.52	2,807	66.24	2,462	66.07
Cumberland	9,766	53.53	11,166	57.55	11,982	57.94	12,994	60.32	12,637	61.45	12,818	65.12	13,149	65.37	10,934	66.42
Currituck	129	51.61	156	54.74	166	55.66	174	59.07	189	62.35	239	67.13	243	68.47	228	63.35
Dare	103	53.92	118	62.28	173	60.66	163	61.34	143	68.64	128	73.99	167	74.41	150	71.55
Davidson	1,678	47.32	2,149	53.55	2,112	57.03	2,095	59.01	1,965	60.69	1,883	66.31	2,081	66.31	1,895	68.77
Davie	463	49.44	500	55.90	455	58.83	402	61.64	341	61.28	379	64.17	413	64.75	352	68.83
Duplin	1,438	49.55	1,703	54.50	1,833	53.64	1,915	57.23	1,839	56.44	1,784	60.35	1,755	60.61	1,586	61.90
Durham	9,056	53.94	9,294	55.21	9,165	56.20	8,612	57.94	7,961	58.37	7,194	61.51	6,575	63.05	5,453	66.00
Edgecombe	2,013	43.46	2,258	50.17	2,685	51.14	3,198	55.14	3,575	57.52	4,130	61.40	4,333	62.78	3,936	65.49
Forsyth	11,241	51.92	11,534	55.65	11,417	55.60	10,998	57.53	10,123	57.77	9,231	67.88	8,531	62.96	7,515	65.63
Franklin	841	50.02	1,039	53.82	1,125	51.95	1,112	55.38	1,008	54.84	989	59.91	1,122	64.09	1,125	66.53
Gaston	4,194	51.26	5,192	56.06	5,394	56.29	4,868	59.49	4,544	60.89	4,682	65.28	5,008	66.42	4,504	67.47
Gates	209	51.00	246	58.84	260	56.66	258	59.55	279	58.39	326	63.63	367	64.89	357	67.37
Graham	56	48.71	55	55.67	62	55.53	73	64.86	66	62.82	104	64.16	143	66.83	157	68.34
Granville	496	48.11	605	55.60	694	52.96	762	53.75	810	55.05	921	60.74	1,084	63.73	1,066	64.80
Greene	316	39.46	442	44.20	800	46.83	1,068	51.76	991	53.17	1,074	59.35	1,135	60.62	939	65.05
Guilford	10,071	51.10	12,550	55.12	12,481	55.43	12,166	58.24	11,394	59.11	11,312	63.34	11,633	64.41	10,236	66.61
Halifax	4,365	47.94	4,607	53.26	5,137	51.73	5,442	54.20	5,660	56.55	5,916	61.21	5,973	63.39	5,753	64.88
Harnett	1,856	50.18	2,184	56.09	2,282	56.82	2,272	59.25	2,338	59.28	2,404	63.72	2,573	64.34	2,431	66.00
Haywood	662	50.36	680	54.13	702	56.67	662	60.75	682	61.31	738	65.04	807	67.59	737	67.57
Henderson	464	55.03	688	59.25	831	58.13	832	60.43	806	62.29	859	64.92	899	65.70	835	67.67
Hertford	611	41.87	633	47.07	749	50.39	827	52.05	827	55.66	928	61.74	1,014	66.00	1,092	66.69
Hoke	549	45.12	617	53.86	654	55.32	738	59.07	838	60.87	1,060	64.51	1,237	65.21	1,188	67.57
Hyde	246	44.50	242	52.30	267	52.49	249	50.64	204	52.59	210	55.57	230	57.16	218	60.22
Iredell	1,840	51.58	2,191	55.64	2,311	54.23	1,782	60.50	1,609	59.64	1,646	63.75	1,794	65.00	1,595	66.56
Jackson	428	50.80	425	57.54	401	57.96	341	61.11	298	63.91	310	69.25	346	69.63	285	71.21

Johnston	2,220	48.25	2,351	53.91	2,284	54.62	1,937	56.68	1,595	57.56	1,784	62.36	2,005	62.76	1,736	65.71
Jones	601	51.35	593	58.18	619	58.85	646	60.98	668	61.62	651	65.36	613	68.31	531	70.02
Lee	609	50.41	708	55.53	766	53.34	745	57.94	774	61.28	909	65.86	1,084	66.61	1,039	68.07
Lenoir	2,173	46.84	2,334	52.72	2,688	53.14	2,774	56.49	2,821	58.38	2,674	62.73	2,697	63.70	2,494	65.37
Lincoln	372	49.32	524	53.79	568	55.85	565	58.09	589	58.34	673	62.84	831	64.12	723	67.38
McDowell	423	53.85	548	58.64	568	61.70	615	60.01	587	58.39	87	61.56	585	63.21	553	65.33
Macon	60	51.42	43	58.63	35	58.94	48	60.64	66	63.15	354	67.26	109	68.36	101	68.59
Madison	568	52.10	609	56.54	586	59.47	486	61.72	400	60.64	791	63.89	366	65.57	322	65.89
Martin	631	45.07	550	50.68	609	47.33	674	53.49	742	56.48	577	61.86	865	63.28	857	65.60
Mecklenburg	16,315	51.14	17,830	54.93	18,252	56.11	18,368	57.85	17,860	58.90	17,462	62.10	17,531	62.89	14,813	66.00
Mitchell	377	46.85	369	52.49	321	56.13	294	56.66	257	57.82	259	63.41	267	65.42	238	66.12
Montgomery	387	46.58	530	49.85	565	49.18	516	54.00	519	54.25	566	60.62	593	62.75	569	62.90
Moore	960	46.71	1,027	53.33	1,074	55.64	1,227	56.33	1,239	58.97	1,209	64.39	1,240	65.78	1,110	66.71
Nash	2,038	48.13	2,604	54.42	2,974	54.14	3,226	56.23	3,071	57.68	3,117	62.65	3,373	63.95	3,104	65.97
New Hanover	2,782	51.98	3,262	55.56	3,583	55.55	3,806	58.45	3,924	59.40	4,214	63.70	4,568	64.80	4,281	66.34
Northampton	1,757	47.38	1,919	53.37	2,182	52.50	2,141	54.89	2,058	56.60	2,106	60.60	2,192	61.55	1,983	65.21
Onslow	1,611	49.62	1,625	53.46	1,644	54.56	1,603	57.40	1,713	57.72	1,797	60.72	1,969	63.19	1,729	65.97
Orange	927	51.85	973	59.18	1,043	60.12	1,117	63.47	1,111	64.45	1,202	67.17	1,254	69.10	1,051	72.58
Pamlico	234	52.13	256	57.61	306	62.30	309	63.41	352	64.16	380	65.76	425	64.48	366	68.25
Pasquotank	858	50.34	979	56.73	1,037	56.98	1,020	57.42	1,014	58.92	1,060	65.13	1,158	66.94	1,175	68.57
Pender	560	48.67	691	55.13	845	55.31	861	59.12	938	60.53	986	64.88	1,061	65.95	952	69.24
Perquimans	277	46.47	299	52.83	310	56.98	298	61.40	312	64.37	382	69.33	420	69.79	414	71.01
Person	1,063	47.63	1,146	53.56	1,276	54.71	1,190	57.24	1,114	58.23	1,121	61.24	1,198	64.73	1,089	67.01
Pitt	3,071	46.40	3,549	53.47	4,254	53.14	4,540	56.61	4,757	57.97	5,084	62.19	5,178	64.21	4,675	64.73
Polk	182	47.74	254	53.59	245	51.64	203	52.33	164	51.80	141	60.42	159	57.65	134	63.84
Randolph	878	49.75	779	53.94	687	57.68	633	58.60	552	61.05	605	65.26	733	65.96	670	69.06
Richmond	849	47.51	991	52.98	1,216	53.17	1,204	54.75	1,218	56.64	1,150	61.35	1,223	62.67	1,101	65.47
Robeson	6,876	48.51	7,449	54.58	7,612	54.70	7,927	56.68	7,390	58.20	7,351	62.49	7,546	64.08	6,906	65.92
Rockingham	1,808	50.61	2,030	56.13	2,175	56.50	2,020	60.62	1,920	60.65	1,958	65.10	2,037	66.57	1,991	67.19
Rowan	1,880	51.44	2,110	55.33	1,916	55.72	1,833	58.90	1,508	58.65	1,546	64.74	1,650	65.69	1,508	67.61
Rutherford	1,376	49.77	1,473	52.60	1,377	53.06	1,292	56.21	1,169	57.18	1,277	60.47	1,399	62.16	1,313	64.21
Sampson	1,678	47.51	1,872	53.38	1,876	52.73	1,818	54.80	1,709	56.85	1,760	61.31	1,796	64.16	1,722	67.10
Scotland	1,890	53.41	2,003	59.24	2,160	59.77	2,304	60.45	2,400	59.24	2,457	64.01	2,630	64.63	2,433	65.35
Stanly	551	52.43	707	56.17	725	57.74	742	60.59	774	60.86	842	64.30	904	66.69	765	69.59
Stokes	428	48.06	485	53.67	465	54.05	443	57.71	456	61.91	490	66.70	484	67.32	481	66.17
Surry	591	48.03	628	55.78	626	59.85	587	61.61	576	59.25	723	63.86	819	65.99	728	68.42
Swain	194	56.01	236	60.14	235	63.75	274	61.45	252	60.89	310	63.31	315	67.14	313	68.92
Transylvania	222	51.77	306	54.74	338	56.44	357	59.92	404	61.16	414	65.71	490	67.29	396	69.65
Tyrrell	179	43.60	205	55.35	208	61.97	216	60.68	234	58.45	248	63.99	247	65.82	237	67.42
Union	1,628	48.53	1,893	52.93	1,887	53.47	1,859	56.01	1,910	55.44	1,997	59.59	2,018	61.38	1,689	62.85
Vance	1,964	48.05	2,244	53.09	2,154	53.27	2,256	53.07	2,190	56.14	2,220	62.03	2,409	63.82	2,211	66.17
Wake	8,631	49.92	9,625	54.92	10,043	54.70	9,309	57.05	8,625	58.52	8,367	62.20	8,131	63.79	7,076	67.21
Warren	858	50.96	967	56.90	1,153	56.45	1,213	59.42	1,206	61.90	1,307	65.90	1,332	66.23	1,194	68.04
Washington	813	48.85	888	55.91	850	53.16	739	58.20	734	59.29	810	62.83	934	64.57	911	65.84
Watauga	346	52.74	413	57.00	430	58.40	422	59.33	382	60.38	447	64.36	491	65.90	450	65.81
Wayne	3,907	49.47	4,196	54.86	4,478	55.25	4,464	58.18	4,327	59.97	4,439	63.96	4,749	64.72	4,498	67.05
Wilkes	743	50.15	746	55.45	687	56.57	598	58.65	481	56.99	479	65.12	516	66.70	602	67.56
Wilson	1,806	48.36	1,814	53.88	2,081	53.35	2,264	55.55	2,574	57.43	2,856	62.34	3,073	64.23	3,022	66.99
Yadkin	394	53.21	452	54.49	438	55.31	379	64.28	352	63.51	373	66.00	374	67.70	325	68.96
Yancey	247	55.19	198	61.46	196	59.88	160	60.50	162	62.17	195	67.44	222	68.49	206	66.74

NOTE: Numbers may not add to totals due to rounding. Figures exclude foster care recipients.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Social Services, Reports and Program Analysis Section.

Table 73

AFDC GRANT REDUCTIONS DUE TO THE WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM (WIN), BY COUNTY
YEARS 1975, 1980, 1981, 1982(a)

	1975		1980		1981		1982(a)	
	Number of Grants Reduced/ Terminated	Amount of Grant Reductions Due to WIN	Number of Grants Reduced/ Terminated	Amount of Grant Reductions Due to WIN	Number of Grants Reduced/ Terminated	Amount of Grant Reductions Due to WIN	Number of Grants Reduced/ Terminated	Amount of Grant Reductions Due to WIN
State Total	1,396	$151,693	7,213	$716,558	8,151	$1,015,895	2,967	$438,665
Alamance	21	2,153	101	11,285	146	21,151	17	2,523
Alexander	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alleghany	3	253	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anson	2	102	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ashe	1	17	-	-	-	-	-	-
Avery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beaufort	9	1,184	101	10,545	92	11,765	11	1556
Bertie	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bladen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brunswick	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Buncombe	39	5,100	127	14,031	169	24,569	28	4794
Burke	8	789	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cabarrus	8	916	92	9,079	52	6,814	21	3785
Caldwell	11	1,092	23	3,513	49	8,427	5	686
Camden	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carteret	6	370	-	-	-	-	-	-
Caswell	1	159	-	-	-	-	-	-
Catawba	27	2.888	70	8,608	93	13,388	23	3694
Chatham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cherokee	5	474	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chowan	2	342	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cleveland	24	2,058	133	11,963	195	23,317	25	3996
Columbus	5	673	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craven	13	1,035	142	12,762	165	17,513	30	5126
Cumberland	117	11,517	408	40,648	362	52,010	345	51277
Currituck	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dare	4	555	-	-	-	-	-	-
Davidson	6	907	34	4,070	100	14,103	17	2790
Davie	1	204	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duplin	9	679	-	-	-	-	-	-
Durham	63	5,386	372	36,209	351	41,745	255	36073
Edgecombe	18	2,142	179	18,913	271	30,641	21	4303
Forsyth	91	10,698	378	36,753	272	31,713	208	29162
Franklin	2	180	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gaston	66	4,209	281	28,216	273	32,746	30	4020
Gates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greene	2	116	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guilford	56	6,267	589	58,323	572	75,509	459	64543
Halifax	10	1,575	95	7,884	111	12,417	25	2975
Harnett	12	1,293	-	-	-	-	-	-
Haywood	14	1,843	35	3,235	40	5,460	2	254
Henderson	8	1,219	48	6,009	34	5,007	1	297
Hertford	4	368	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hoke	1	99	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hyde	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iredell	16	1,412	135	14,750	164	23,019	18	3191
Jackson	3	295	-	-	-	-	-	-

Johnston	16	1,415	86	7,781	95	9,828	6	787
Jones	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lee	15	1,214	22	2,144	66	9,310	28	3905
Lenoir	36	4,264	143	15,874	151	10,677	21	3118
Lincoln	6	452	35	4,319	47	6,031	3	639
McDowell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Macon	4	766	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madison	3	357	-	-	-	-	-	-
Martin	6	664	70	7,783	81	9,632	9	1384
Mecklenburg	135	15,605	913	86,685	1,044	125,082	758	109745
Mitchell	5	635	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montgomery	1	-35	-	-	-	-	-	-
Moore	7	743	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nash	27	2,831	131	11,981	234	28,278	16	2730
New Hanover	21	3,028	227	22,710	266	29,143	29	4029
Northampton	21	2,801	151	11,135	122	12,309	16	2776
Onslow	22	1,762	63	5,849	80	9,319	15	1992
Orange	20	2,698	72	7,481	79	9,766	16	1936
Pamlico	1	143	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pasquotank	1	66	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pender	11	1,613	-	-	-	-	-	-
Perquimans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Person	3	504	49	4,647	62	6,844	7	889
Pitt	41	4,542	193	19,375	316	38,693	20	5261
Polk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Randolph	-	-	24	2,410	30	3,186	7	1031
Richmond	5	518	-	-	-	-	-	-
Robeson	51	6,494	282	29,475	223	25,780	21	3535
Rockingham	13	1,141	65	7,758	104	13,681	7	1039
Rowan	22	2,339	110	12,128	150	20,275	7	1685
Rutherford	17	2,325	46	4,270	55	7,087	8	1589
Sampson	16	1,838	32	3,902	58	7,597	6	1146
Scotland	6	906	80	8,009	150	19,623	18	3293
Stanly	9	1,170	43	4,646	82	11,086	5	800
Stokes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surry	5	509	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swain	2	361	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transylvania	3	226	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tyrrell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Union	5	453	100	10,252	120	14,841	8	1167
Vance	4	577	57	5,972	121	17,030	24	3828
Wake	80	8,787	490	51,677	443	55,312	342	49523
Warren	2	168	-	-	-	-	-	-
Washington	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Watauga	3	411	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wayne	35	3,733	253	19,866	201	24,257	18	3714
Wilkes	5	598	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wilson	6	918	133	11,633	260	29,905	11	2079
Yadkin	15	1,294	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yancey	2	290	-	-	-	-	-	-

(a) Federal funding for the WIN program was drastically reduced effective February 1, 1982. Therefore, the number of counties involved in the program was reduced from 45 to 6 thus causing the number of grants reduced/terminated and the savings to drop to 2,967 and $438,665, respectively. The last two quarters of 1982 were estimated based on the corresponding quarters for the prior year, due to problems with unavailable data in conversion of the computer system (effective July 1, 1982).

NOTE: A dash (-) indicates the county did not have a WIN program in that year.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Social Services, Reports and Program Analysis Section.

Table 74

STATE/COUNTY SPECIAL ASSISTANCE FOR ADULTS: NUMBER OF AGED RECIPIENTS AND AVERAGE PAYMENT, BY COUNTY
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1975-1982

	1974-1975		1975-1976		1976-1977		1977-1978		1978-1979		1979-1980		1980-1981		1981-1982	
	Recipients	Average Payment	Recipients	Average Payment	Recipients	Average Payment	Recipients	Average Payment	Recipients	Average Payment	Recipients	Average Payment	Recipients	Average Payment	Recipients	Average Payment
State Total	6,062	$105.93	6,058	$131.16	5,421	$152.87	5,757	$159.63	6,088	$175.54	6,200	$180.64	6,419	$186.09	6,483	$202.59
Alamance	76	105.41	82	128.49	68	148.24	73	155.71	81	171.99	81	178.99	86	182.33	81	192.86
Alexander	37	120.41	37	140.57	34	156.53	35	159.92	35	184.99	38	189.19	38	186.64	36	202.10
Alleghany	24	115.29	23	153.09	24	168.00	19	176.13	22	180.30	26	189.45	24	191.31	21	216.98
Anson	49	102.98	60	117.07	37	152.49	42	163.46	44	173.67	49	177.19	49	188.66	43	210.96
Ashe	43	119.88	44	142.43	44	163.48	48	168.12	54	186.50	55	191.88	51	194.76	48	211.12
Avery	16	105.31	16	130.81	14	148.07	13	154.69	15	164.57	15	182.09	17	190.57	16	213.50
Beaufort	48	108.94	39	143.51	40	160.63	44	165.44	44	184.34	48	189.20	54	190.51	52	203.13
Bertie	31	97.55	19	146.42	21	157.52	24	170.47	24	188.79	30	191.39	34	195.28	36	212.90
Bladen	36	100.06	22	140.00	19	166.00	17	172.46	18	193.22	25	189.99	30	191.98	34	207.20
Brunswick	33	103.55	37	116.73	20	153.20	30	158.99	32	175.31	32	179.71	27	195.40	26	216.88
Buncombe	218	111.02	211	135.09	202	154.31	203	163.12	229	175.59	244	176.06	220	184.78	198	199.39
Burke	61	106.39	58	140.28	67	164.37	65	165.62	77	186.74	75	189.55	76	191.91	73	198.65
Cabarrus	88	102.23	97	127.48	97	148.31	118	154.60	123	167.92	120	168.19	129	169.81	126	184.46
Caldwell	58	107.28	69	129.35	64	153.28	65	162.13	67	177.86	68	184.74	78	194.74	75	208.07
Camden	9	118.22	7	163.14	6	155.00	5	168.90	5	194.13	5	198.38	5	214.72	6	219.26
Carteret	31	109.16	30	132.07	32	148.94	45	145.15	45	165.54	45	177.50	44	181.27	47	194.17
Caswell	16	108.56	19	119.16	12	150.92	16	169.62	18	189.32	23	196.45	26	206.83	21	216.85
Catawba	59	109.31	69	130.59	63	154.30	65	166.79	74	183.73	78	186.75	87	190.54	88	203.97
Chatham	39	114.95	48	130.15	41	155.39	45	158.65	46	175.29	45	179.48	46	188.17	49	207.40
Cherokee	29	119.48	25	138.36	21	165.10	22	175.33	18	185.33	20	190.90	20	197.71	22	215.54
Chowan	12	94.92	13	120.15	14	144.00	14	160.85	13	171.55	11	175.43	12	183.13	12	206.09
Clay	12	122.50	11	130.91	11	169.73	9	172.65	7	186.94	7	189.45	8	190.15	7	215.76
Cleveland	84	111.54	89	140.20	71	152.89	75	160.61	76	176.65	79	185.80	86	192.95	85	210.21
Columbus	45	97.58	63	116.40	42	154.36	39	152.57	37	167.05	39	184.39	40	189.49	35	197.50
Craven	71	92.54	54	135.78	58	146.50	64	157.46	70	170.47	80	172.54	96	180.46	99	200.24
Cumberland	158	108.66	162	132.36	144	149.60	163	158.11	164	178.76	155	183.89	146	189.42	142	207.90
Currituck	10	91.90	10	122.80	8	155.75	9	168.26	11	173.98	8	195.77	10	198.38	11	208.91
Dare	8	102.88	8	142.88	7	151.71	5	159.43	4	187.61	3	198.50	4	207.77	8	206.82
Davidson	82	104.88	84	128.21	77	148.47	85	159.79	86	171.57	80	175.59	79	177.57	85	191.55
Davie	24	113.25	25	141.04	22	159.41	27	170.30	30	183.31	30	185.38	28	183.72	22	209.10
Duplin	76	108.41	76	133.89	62	164.90	67	160.99	68	175.08	65	178.72	78	193.02	94	209.88
Durham	189	100.80	156	141.69	171	149.36	180	153.49	172	171.13	166	174.59	160	174.43	160	191.99
Edgecombe	82	104.35	86	125.06	39	154.13	43	160.36	62	178.72	61	185.87	58	195.05	66	215.25
Forsyth	178	97.77	117	138.79	128	147.59	131	154.80	138	174.00	154	173.68	167	177.43	167	187.67
Franklin	89	108.13	91	122.87	67	157.39	60	168.06	67	182.30	71	191.86	86	194.89	94	212.64
Gaston	125	109.02	131	140.69	147	152.80	160	152.39	174	167.43	176	169.61	175	171.49	177	187.11
Gates	9	118.00	8	144.88	10	160.60	12	173.06	10	169.75	12	188.87	13	207.11	13	220.35
Graham	15	123.93	13	144.62	9	166.89	11	177.61	12	190.77	11	189.48	13	194.39	14	215.00
Granville	36	104.75	38	127.58	39	151.62	48	163.22	53	178.10	52	182.66	62	186.25	64	197.48
Greene	13	107.31	16	130.75	17	157.35	16	164.94	11	182.18	15	182.38	18	188.47	18	203.12
Guilford	240	106.30	220	133.70	250	149.40	268	155.23	239	167.41	257	168.39	253	171.58	252	187.68
Halifax	104	110.75	104	137.66	87	154.05	86	162.78	92	177.83	107	179.59	105	185.33	100	203.37
Harnett	62	105.34	68	117.94	49	152.37	64	160.90	83	174.50	102	179.85	110	185.05	111	207.51
Haywood	62	110.26	68	140.97	67	151.57	74	160.92	83	178.00	87	184.97	86	191.49	79	205.65
Henderson	72	108.71	79	128.62	72	152.10	78	158.18	81	177.91	81	182.30	74	188.50	75	203.92
Hertford	24	111.00	31	136.32	30	162.13	33	167.38	37	182.20	38	189.61	39	186.13	44	212.65
Hoke	16	116.19	18	147.06	22	159.73	21	164.04	25	174.72	26	180.13	26	190.50	34	212.09
Hyde	12	110.42	15	134.73	12	156.00	9	170.45	8	178.79	7	193.87	7	208.04	8	230.53
Iredell	89	106.92	100	125.42	79	152.90	84	157.88	89	173.34	84	174.85	87	182.37	104	200.33
Jackson	31	111.19	31	137.84	34	151.29	42	165.10	50	174.72	49	181.68	40	185.91	42	212.82

Johnston	108	106.85	120	135.02	107	151.73	112	162.05	121	180.86	117	185.26	128	194.84	136	213.72
Jones	15	105.40	17	122.00	11	163.82	13	164.95	13	177.12	10	190.35	12	194.06	16	214.68
Lee	28	102.94	25	118.76	20	146.05	20	151.83	23	166.45	25	165.52	28	167.38	27	193.55
Lenoir	77	95.26	84	112.08	54	146.39	58	158.52	61	173.32	57	180.01	61	188.08	68	205.79
Lincoln	24	111.54	26	138.54	26	154.46	33	166.59	41	180.97	42	182.68	41	183.98	40	200.72
Macon	21	114.86	18	115.94	14	154.07	14	159.28	16	183.38	15	204.20	14	207.72	12	224.98
Madison	21	109.19	22	146.27	21	170.48	21	171.87	22	184.51	21	183.66	24	197.74	22	210.65
Martin	10	103.70	10	134.90	11	139.27	10	159.59	12	172.45	12	173.16	12	163.46	10	195.41
McDowell	32	107.53	29	146.90	33	154.33	49	163.27	53	178.47	61	184.71	56	189.40	57	211.65
Mecklenburg	257	105.74	244	138.93	253	151.12	244	154.05	287	170.89	292	174.10	299	176.40	304	196.16
Mitchell	24	94.67	33	104.36	12	168.50	13	177.54	17	200.17	21	202.71	21	200.82	22	224.22
Montgomery	41	109.54	42	134.64	35	151.54	39	164.65	42	181.64	46	185.71	49	186.36	48	196.65
Moore	58	106.19	56	135.32	50	161.42	47	159.87	48	170.69	48	177.93	51	185.08	47	196.44
Nash	101	118.60	105	140.81	96	155.49	100	166.05	97	181.60	87	191.74	92	199.21	112	211.01
New Hanover	142	91.92	139	108.80	97	139.14	105	144.90	115	164.27	110	170.99	109	177.27	113	191.55
Northampton	64	106.76	69	125.35	50	157.68	54	170.43	53	186.61	50	192.40	48	201.37	47	214.35
Onslow	73	89.62	68	107.31	40	136.40	47	155.02	42	171.75	38	177.01	38	183.16	42	198.64
Orange	31	97.61	26	130.46	36	151.78	39	155.24	39	170.38	41	180.64	35	188.24	36	205.88
Pamlico	11	88.52	10	97.30	4	160.00	2	163.00	4	185.90	7	176.33	8	181.80	15	196.99
Pasquotank	42	106.05	37	138.73	35	146.23	33	159.04	31	179.80	31	183.86	36	181.48	32	195.21
Pender	18	106.39	17	145.18	19	152.32	21	158.37	23	177.82	23	179.86	23	191.61	21	211.59
Perquimans	31	97.71	35	115.00	19	154.32	20	162.63	21	178.65	19	188.19	19	199.79	22	216.05
Person	46	102.17	36	144.39	33	155.97	37	165.99	35	180.19	34	184.74	38	191.61	36	213.55
Pitt	57	103.47	41	146.61	48	154.85	59	164.02	73	180.82	73	184.53	91	186.28	81	204.24
Polk	18	111.44	20	129.45	14	160.21	8	165.21	9	177.83	9	181.35	11	188.90	13	214.73
Randolph	61	108.80	52	143.83	59	156.08	64	164.11	61	181.72	68	189.64	64	191.44	61	201.44
Richmond	65	106.83	71	133.59	66	150.23	68	157.42	59	180.11	54	184.18	60	188.11	61	196.45
Robeson	123	98.65	135	111.41	106	152.93	120	155.91	121	173.50	118	182.59	106	195.60	105	214.94
Rockingham	79	104.24	96	116.68	71	150.25	73	157.18	82	171.15	91	185.12	91	190.18	88	206.85
Rowan	105	106.03	111	133.73	114	146.36	125	152.50	136	165.02	134	168.05	135	172.20	134	189.24
Rutherford	171	113.14	175	136.73	160	153.79	170	161.89	184	176.63	180	185.21	169	195.04	163	209.05
Sampson	34	115.29	25	150.84	22	165.45	24	176.91	37	193.79	37	200.38	38	201.94	37	215.86
Scotland	37	115.35	34	141.18	37	160.41	35	157.32	37	174.69	34	180.46	33	197.01	32	218.80
Stanly	46	100.70	33	129.09	29	150.34	31	145.63	37	164.95	40	173.31	41	179.86	42	192.86
Stokes	18	119.67	20	148.65	19	157.21	22	166.49	26	182.55	23	189.00	24	204.38	25	228.03
Surry	85	119.52	83	153.20	88	159.35	93	167.39	88	185.00	88	190.78	96	193.33	101	212.21
Swain	30	117.67	32	134.91	33	165.15	30	175.95	33	183.88	31	183.54	30	188.61	29	206.51
Transylvania	10	109.20	9	146.89	9	166.22	11	165.58	10	171.42	8	183.72	9	182.82	9	186.70
Tyrrell	10	98.30	16	109.44	8	149.00	7	173.64	7	177.82	8	184.82	10	192.98	10	206.78
Union	54	106.93	46	144.04	49	157.00	44	158.16	46	173.55	42	182.64	38	188.44	46	206.01
Vance	84	107.32	77	139.77	79	149.75	78	157.75	84	173.95	86	181.38	88	190.10	85	202.98
Wake	239	101.67	278	118.56	197	145.08	210	154.09	250	169.12	273	174.07	322	180.15	312	195.87
Warren	34	101.74	37	118.43	30	161.93	33	167.11	36	180.71	36	197.08	43	208.01	47	231.51
Washington	11	113.18	10	145.80	8	176.00	8	168.40	9	179.24	12	188.97	15	181.50	12	187.36
Watauga	23	117.00	22	149.64	22	163.14	22	163.03	21	177.28	17	195.58	18	192.32	22	210.44
Wayne	125	88.96	122	107.65	72	148.56	77	156.50	80	175.73	79	185.38	101	190.09	112	210.10
Wilkes	79	116.99	71	149.55	72	160.35	77	169.25	75	187.19	69	194.86	67	197.78	68	217.60
Wilson	94	103.86	119	124.98	108	149.46	115	158.95	101	176.46	97	182.08	114	189.57	123	204.56
Yadkin	45	111.36	40	143.68	40	158.65	35	162.65	30	179.97	32	187.74	36	192.66	38	204.19
Yancey	19	102.21	19	140.42	17	161.06	16	167.42	17	193.49	19	204.48	20	216.04	22	225.32

NOTE: Numbers may not add to totals due to rounding.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Social Services, Reports and Program Analysis section.

Table 75

STATE/COUNTY SPECIAL ASSISTANCE FOR ADULTS: NUMBER OF DISABLED RECIPIENTS AND AVERAGE PAYMENT, BY COUNTY
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1975-1982

	1974-1975		1975-1976		1976-1977		1977-1978		1978-1979		1979-1980		1980-1981		1981-1982	
	Recipients	Average Payment	Recipients	Average Payment	Recipients	Average Payment	Recipients	Average Payment	Recipients	Average Payment	Recipients	Average Payment	Recipients	Average Payment	Recipients	Average Payment
State Total	4,116	$110.26	4,423	$135.15	4,400	$150.24	4,375	$159.98	4,290	$178.86	4,285	$185.47	4,432	$192.86	4,526	$208.89
Alamance	53	106.19	66	124.91	70	132.01	70	164.40	67	180.08	72	182.58	74	193.12	73	207.82
Alexander	13	112.69	12	146.58	13	148.00	13	157.55	10	184.02	11	185.87	12	198.06	15	213.39
Alleghany	11	116.64	9	156.56	9	182.33	10	179.50	10	194.62	11	197.57	11	204.05	9	222.38
Anson	35	107.89	43	138.91	41	156.00	36	163.27	34	180.98	34	189.53	35	191.99	38	206.07
Ashe	16	123.44	13	147.31	14	157.64	17	170.54	20	189.55	16	198.23	21	205.43	19	222.25
Avery	16	117.25	18	144.56	18	160.67	20	171.27	19	186.95	18	195.31	16	204.53	15	222.32
Beaufort	30	113.83	35	134.40	38	138.11	38	147.59	32	176.89	33	177.45	40	178.69	43	201.16
Bertie	12	110.33	10	154.60	13	155.46	14	172.51	14	189.33	15	192.79	17	207.03	17	218.65
Bladen	28	109.57	23	144.26	18	165.44	14	167.71	22	188.47	27	188.76	28	200.38	30	220.02
Brunswick	7	126.00	16	132.56	13	164.38	14	161.67	15	177.13	17	177.69	20	186.25	20	209.67
Buncombe	116	114.20	130	139.98	128	156.83	116	167.04	118	183.64	120	194.47	130	202.13	132	217.40
Burke	59	112.02	62	135.48	65	155.49	69	167.21	72	181.62	72	188.13	69	197.19	77	214.29
Cabarrus	55	105.20	59	135.10	56	153.00	61	163.11	60	174.32	60	177.66	63	187.77	61	205.75
Caldwell	36	113.33	40	141.63	41	162.98	50	170.11	56	183.98	54	188.73	52	193.16	53	206.81
Camden	0	-	1	155.00	1	166.00	1	174.00	1	193.36	0	-	1	201.00	2	227.71
Carteret	19	115.68	20	142.75	22	158.73	26	167.53	27	186.65	30	195.61	34	204.61	33	221.27
Caswell	29	115.83	29	141.79	27	161.04	26	170.82	26	187.63	28	195.04	29	203.74	30	213.85
Catawba	41	113.22	48	142.35	54	153.96	57	162.70	70	167.67	70	183.51	63	188.03	58	206.47
Chatham	26	116.27	28	132.43	23	146.74	25	160.53	25	178.69	29	187.84	28	190.37	25	209.97
Cherokee	13	94.77	14	108.00	7	167.71	10	167.98	8	181.25	8	194.01	9	204.51	11	221.83
Chowan	6	118.00	8	141.75	7	163.43	7	173.65	10	197.73	12	208.59	11	217.57	10	224.64
Clay	5	116.20	6	129.17	5	166.40	5	175.07	5	204.55	6	202.16	6	209.84	7	241.76
Cleveland	80	114.05	87	143.39	78	156.96	82	167.04	80	182.07	79	190.68	75	198.38	72	211.45
Columbus	31	112.58	38	140.37	39	166.23	45	161.66	48	186.30	44	192.02	45	201.55	43	216.41
Craven	44	111.00	48	151.15	55	156.02	54	162.82	50	179.19	49	182.97	56	194.11	55	208.29
Cumberland	133	112.93	156	134.40	147	141.88	144	148.76	120	163.98	128	163.83	133	170.68	144	184.24
Currituck	9	113.11	8	146.00	7	159.14	7	175.70	7	196.37	7	200.00	5	210.97	6	234.40
Dare	7	117.43	5	134.00	6	151.67	6	142.71	4	153.00	2	187.92	2	197.00	2	248.00
Davidson	50	105.84	56	131.71	60	143.63	57	153.96	52	168.76	48	172.23	54	178.80	63	202.38
Davie	9	109.56	8	151.25	8	168.00	9	166.45	9	190.15	8	201.91	9	206.38	9	223.86
Duplin	37	109.22	41	137.15	36	165.81	43	168.13	43	188.33	45	194.15	49	201.99	53	217.54
Durham	166	102.80	166	130.15	188	132.45	165	140.32	148	159.62	156	163.10	149	172.13	147	186.42
Edgecombe	64	114.22	64	138.91	43	160.51	43	169.98	43	188.99	38	192.69	42	204.40	47	222.26
Forsyth	215	96.18	200	118.33	222	122.04	175	133.83	144	161.95	144	172.38	151	179.56	157	185.96
Franklin	47	117.81	49	139.16	47	161.06	49	168.56	51	184.48	45	198.35	46	202.27	43	219.97
Gaston	99	111.04	99	149.68	117	162.03	130	165.17	137	181.19	130	187.50	134	192.23	146	205.51
Gates	12	112.17	10	149.20	11	163.36	12	167.86	11	185.30	11	190.97	10	198.25	10	215.52
Graham	8	121.38	8	135.25	7	159.57	7	173.20	9	194.69	8	196.24	8	212.16	7	222.82
Granville	28	105.57	25	132.28	20	155.95	25	166.01	28	179.55	29	189.53	32	195.82	34	213.39
Greene	6	115.50	8	146.38	11	161.64	13	169.05	13	186.49	11	195.20	11	211.00	14	216.37
Guilford	244	110.04	289	129.33	297	139.13	266	149.85	205	163.39	202	167.19	201	173.73	197	190.55
Halifax	59	113.78	65	142.86	63	158.52	66	167.73	66	183.71	52	189.26	55	192.57	62	212.93
Harnett	49	108.55	54	130.46	46	159.50	50	166.32	49	186.75	48	190.57	48	203.68	43	222.18
Haywood	41	116.88	41	154.34	45	164.33	44	174.70	45	191.42	45	196.70	41	197.98	38	217.08
Henderson	29	115.86	32	141.97	29	156.17	26	169.92	25	186.77	24	191.46	30	200.39	35	218.64
Hertford	11	123.09	17	136.18	14	166.00	14	170.79	15	196.39	16	202.17	18	207.31	22	231.30
Hoke	11	111.55	10	117.60	12	138.50	11	157.45	9	174.39	9	193.28	10	196.64	11	231.20
Hyde	4	106.55	3	147.00	3	144.00	3	153.45	3	178.35	4	176.91	5	198.93	5	207.48
Iredell	60	101.67	70	120.67	71	139.63	67	154.53	67	170.90	66	181.09	61	186.01	63	197.95
Jackson	17	118.41	18	147.06	16	160.75	13	168.61	15	185.43	13	199.12	12	188.63	13	211.90

Johnston	82	115.94	91	145.74	84	158.81	86	166.46	87	184.43	90	193.56	93	199.85	92	218.34
Jones	5	136.00	8	153.38	7	156.71	8	161.95	7	185.41	6	192.84	9	191.28	7	229.40
Lee	27	112.81	25	130.56	24	151.50	31	164.48	25	178.01	21	189.17	21	197.97	21	211.93
Lenoir	27	108.26	37	130.00	31	159.06	35	170.53	34	187.61	34	193.92	35	202.01	48	220.48
Lincoln	28	107.96	32	136.69	32	153.28	33	159.97	30	175.88	31	189.70	34	202.57	37	217.39
Macon	7	111.71	3	124.33	2	159.00	2	155.55	4	185.83	4	195.15	7	200.20	8	210.88
Madison	14	115.93	15	143.93	12	165.67	13	168.05	13	188.90	15	195.16	19	211.14	19	224.23
Martin	8	108.50	8	153.38	9	169.67	13	157.36	11	185.19	12	198.97	14	203.56	16	224.63
McDowell	29	116.55	33	146.48	41	157.93	40	168.92	39	183.29	38	188.54	42	189.72	38	208.51
Mecklenburg	207	110.02	251	135.15	278	143.04	251	153.24	248	172.40	235	178.08	227	185.07	205	208.39
Mitchell	13	105.92	16	108.75	9	152.67	10	157.12	12	184.01	9	203.62	9	224.15	12	217.76
Montgomery	17	110.47	20	137.25	18	154.94	16	168.40	18	181.71	17	179.54	18	191.17	20	201.55
Moore	22	113.95	29	142.10	27	160.70	34	169.27	31	184.19	30	191.81	33	198.28	33	218.63
Nash	56	116.75	58	137.38	56	154.27	58	160.46	55	178.26	60	189.73	54	190.19	56	197.26
New Hanover	53	107.13	65	124.92	57	157.51	63	162.31	77	178.51	76	182.27	83	192.07	83	211.73
Northampton	20	113.70	26	143.27	22	160.73	22	169.18	23	189.20	22	195.88	24	200.68	27	213.58
Onslow	45	92.27	49	111.51	42	139.86	41	156.12	36	169.78	36	181.21	38	190.49	43	201.84
Orange	24	104.92	25	137.12	25	153.52	25	165.58	29	185.90	31	180.20	32	193.92	34	210.33
Pamlico	5	123.60	4	155.50	3	159.00	3	153.77	4	169.52	6	181.78	8	187.39	7	197.50
Pasquotank	21	117.00	20	154.25	23	158.52	24	165.52	23	183.82	24	191.05	19	201.51	15	218.64
Pender	19	102.00	20	144.15	21	158.90	19	165.29	19	182.37	17	192.20	21	211.80	23	218.86
Perquimans	10	100.90	10	126.70	7	137.29	7	151.78	4	177.91	5	177.97	6	195.04	7	199.87
Person	30	106.57	24	136.17	25	156.12	22	169.40	26	183.03	25	187.21	27	193.21	25	211.61
Pitt	61	114.93	57	151.35	66	160.36	74	170.71	73	188.85	71	197.25	74	201.51	75	218.98
Polk	12	118.83	12	149.33	15	157.33	15	167.41	14	183.53	15	191.59	18	199.74	18	217.09
Randolph	48	111.98	49	144.27	49	153.78	51	163.22	51	180.77	51	185.74	49	193.27	50	206.39
Richmond	38	117.29	37	145.62	39	153.69	38	163.23	38	185.25	45	189.55	44	193.30	46	207.25
Robeson	71	109.17	86	130.97	82	156.54	88	165.76	92	186.32	94	194.34	94	204.42	88	221.93
Rockingham	59	113.59	66	138.91	55	158.33	54	167.21	61	184.94	71	191.23	78	195.69	83	216.74
Rowan	74	106.55	83	131.55	80	138.94	83	149.91	83	169.45	77	174.30	82	183.43	82	195.53
Rutherford	64	112.58	62	144.29	63	155.17	62	165.40	62	182.80	63	192.87	68	197.99	65	213.11
Sampson	40	121.83	33	155.15	30	163.93	29	173.44	37	198.26	40	197.20	42	200.21	41	218.85
Scotland	37	115.73	41	138.49	52	151.02	52	144.08	42	176.57	41	183.28	44	191.55	41	209.83
Stanly	30	109.33	23	139.52	28	152.11	29	154.75	30	173.74	28	180.45	30	186.03	33	202.76
Stokes	14	116.86	11	154.09	11	155.15	12	163.60	11	190.06	10	191.32	13	201.57	17	222.26
Surry	52	119.40	48	150.44	49	155.12	47	165.75	42	185.71	43	194.03	44	199.43	49	218.35
Swain	14	116.86	12	139.33	11	165.45	12	178.77	16	192.52	17	200.63	16	208.82	15	219.17
Transylvania	15	106.27	14	144.29	14	148.21	14	167.96	13	180.31	13	197.29	15	216.34	15	217.80
Tyrrell	5	105.00	6	110.00	3	150.00	3	171.41	4	189.37	6	193.75	5	199.33	5	217.64
Union	39	115.36	38	146.68	44	167.68	50	168.86	50	184.35	51	188.08	50	191.62	50	215.48
Vance	50	112.68	46	145.48	45	153.49	51	162.01	52	186.45	48	193.90	51	205.60	52	217.75
Wake	173	107.53	210	129.50	175	152.02	176	162.07	179	180.56	176	187.36	191	195.53	214	203.44
Warren	20	108.75	21	143.67	17	173.47	19	175.10	24	192.65	24	193.84	22	200.79	20	242.73
Washington	6	126.33	7	156.29	9	165.78	8	176.70	7	191.17	6	190.55	6	190.32	7	199.44
Watauga	16	114.75	18	131.22	19	142.68	18	154.08	20	175.95	21	186.66	23	194.24	23	209.26
Wayne	62	101.76	66	124.30	56	155.11	60	163.28	64	182.12	64	192.48	72	201.25	75	215.60
Wilkes	58	118.59	53	150.00	53	156.83	54	164.38	57	181.86	60	190.57	60	197.32	55	218.81
Wilson	56	113.00	58	137.97	59	154.37	58	166.87	56	185.89	58	194.55	59	204.50	60	220.01
Yadkin	31	99.77	30	131.63	28	152.36	26	156.87	28	178.89	30	185.18	34	189.64	38	208.46
Yancey	6	88.67	6	147.50	9	141.89	11	169.53	12	190.75	14	197.10	14	204.86	14	222.69

NOTE: Numbers may not add to totals due to rounding.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Social Services, Reports and Program Analysis Section.

Table 76

PARTICIPATION IN FOOD STAMP PROGRAM BY COUNTY
FISCAL YEARS 1979-80 THROUGH 1981-82

County	1979 - 1980				1980 - 1981				1981 - 1982			
	Recipients			Value of Coupons	Recipients			Value of Coupons	Recipients			Value of Coupons
	AFDC	Non-AFDC	Total		AFDC	Non-AFDC	Total		AFDC	Non-AFDC	Total	
State Total	131,329	441,745	573,074	$18,757,016	139,987	463,976	603,963	$22,421,550	134,153	453,641	587,794	$22,038,103
Alamance	983	4,594	5,577	176,480	938	4,532	5,470	212,197	1,045	4,774	5,819	206,648
Alexander	222	1,109	1,331	52,529	175	1,236	1,411	48,704	248	1,133	1,381	47,065
Alleghany	127	898	1,025	31,968	129	927	1,056	35,282	127	925	1,052	37,188
Anson	576	2,862	3,438	106,773	644	3,117	3,761	126,742	679	3,237	3,916	134,421
Ashe	268	1,888	2,156	71,130	294	2,090	2,384	80,540	285	2,003	2,288	79,448
Avery	55	1,145	1,200	33,124	82	1,155	1,237	35,772	79	1,045	1,124	30,994
Beaufort	941	3,394	4,335	138,062	979	3,876	4,855	163,493	916	4,123	5,039	173,504
Bertie	766	3,902	4,668	139,676	776	4,063	4,839	154,407	791	3,945	4,736	155,045
Bladen	876	4,608	5,484	172,675	1,098	4,863	5,961	210,759	1,187	4,587	5,774	192,194
Brunswick	724	4,629	5,353	192,919	826	4,512	5,338	208,035	811	4,344	5,155	203,869
Buncombe	1,835	11,994	13,829	489,033	1,799	13,800	15,599	674,849	1,813	14,033	15,846	650,305
Burke	653	3,740	4,393	140,195	837	4,355	5,192	619,339	869	4,208	5,077	181,511
Cabarrus	840	4,526	5,366	172,799	702	4,632	5,334	180,755	598	4,213	4,811	165,479
Caldwell	453	3,093	3,546	105,387	541	3,572	4,113	128,177	466	3,247	3,713	128,693
Camden	154	613	767	24,879	199	592	791	19,704	173	639	812	30,186
Carteret	692	2,106	2,798	97,096	724	2,119	2,843	103,625	524	1,743	2,267	84,408
Caswell	500	2,510	3,010	101,485	610	2,893	3,503	126,114	608	2,857	3,465	130,694
Catawba	756	3,241	3,997	128,118	842	4,317	5,159	174,920	750	4,362	5,112	179,028
Chatham	353	1,618	1,971	63,099	438	2,046	2,484	88,625	438	1,740	2,178	78,348
Cherokee	241	2,207	2,448	74,828	211	2,264	2,475	81,425	201	2,400	2,601	86,150
Chowan	430	1,338	1,768	55,646	406	1,384	1,790	59,915	361	1,506	1,867	66,774
Clay	46	749	795	27,668	63	769	832	26,911	56	745	801	26,187
Cleveland	2,351	7,175	9,526	307,998	2,513	7,377	9,890	357,849	2,291	7,338	9,629	359,564
Columbus	1,391	6,068	7,459	244,752	1,384	6,493	7,877	279,880	1,301	6,797	8,098	280,434
Craven	2,000	5,428	7,428	249,020	2,123	5,753	7,876	294,080	2,044	5,797	7,841	304,793
Cumberland	8,123	17,606	25,729	925,198	9,724	16,737	26,461	1,078,321	8,932	16,090	25,022	1,067,305
Currituck	107	435	542	17,708	139	634	773	27,376	135	737	872	32,241
Dare	71	485	556	19,331	98	579	677	26,069	79	594	673	27,562
Davidson	1,217	5,849	7,066	240,202	1,425	6,742	8,167	302,063	1,335	5,598	6,933	266,840
Davie	225	988	1,213	39,883	254	1,107	1,361	49,512	247	1,053	1,300	48,174
Duplin	1,160	3,925	5,085	163,848	1,224	4,510	5,734	199,779	1,227	4,902	6,129	219,126
Durham	5,805	10,507	16,312	577,198	5,459	11,278	16,737	646,401	4,580	10,794	15,374	632,233
Edgecombe	2,859	6,259	9,118	308,244	2,961	6,616	9,577	348,702	2,890	7,085	9,975	364,360
Forsyth	7,993	11,185	19,178	684,145	6,684	11,222	17,906	749,795	5,587	11,807	17,394	704,065
Franklin	824	3,381	4,205	133,759	819	3,708	4,527	161,842	919	3,559	4,478	164,892
Gaston	2,651	6,601	9,252	307,768	2,971	8,493	11,464	415,186	2,958	8,952	11,910	449,093
Gates	218	1,001	1,219	38,364	259	1,059	1,318	45,688	269	1,067	1,336	47,232
Graham	67	1,071	1,138	38,998	89	1,056	1,145	40,875	117	1,113	1,230	44,925
Granville	663	3,340	4,003	140,082	902	3,678	4,580	166,386	876	3,620	4,496	157,749
Greene	727	2,911	3,638	121,729	873	2,851	3,724	132,254	699	2,946	3,645	127,678
Guilford	8,171	17,238	25,409	860,707	8,631	18,175	26,806	983,998	7,970	17,262	25,232	973,851
Halifax	4,611	10,921	15,532	479,571	4,997	10,387	15,384	564,992	4,832	8,958	13,790	575,600
Harnett	1,316	5,018	6,334	215,633	1,366	5,948	7,314	271,796	1,334	6,166	7,500	280,641
Haywood	338	4,068	4,406	151,243	301	4,416	4,717	175,913	326	4,131	4,457	168,212
Henderson	522	2,453	2,975	98,310	593	2,709	3,302	120,155	581	2,813	3,394	122,263
Hertford	725	4,140	4,865	156,628	818	4,271	5,089	172,221	877	4,174	5,051	178,782
Hoke	882	3,638	4,520	150,607	1,075	3,668	4,743	174,846	988	3,763	4,751	183,464
Hyde	136	1,608	1,744	61,011	145	1,462	1,607	60,548	159	1,406	1,565	61,468
Iredell	916	3,563	4,479	133,361	1,000	3,736	4,736	151,103	973	3,477	4,450	149,867
Jackson	160	2,165	2,325	75,725	199	2,186	2,385	79,557	191	1,943	2,134	75,908

Johnston	1,138	5,564	6,702	212,212	1,250	6,292	7,542	260,176	1,259	6,192	7,451	261,303
Jones	372	1,194	1,566	47,176	434	1,381	1,815	63,003	404	1,418	1,822	63,448
Lee	711	3,073	3,784	123,271	852	3,561	4,413	157,181	824	3,212	4,036	144,186
Lenoir	1,977	5,742	7,719	265,376	2,118	6,233	8,351	305,927	2,089	6,207	8,296	307,968
Lincoln	343	2,049	2,392	71,977	526	2,305	2,831	95,047	523	2,422	2,945	100,739
McDowell	378	1,699	2,077	63,456	396	1,822	2,218	75,943	406	1,928	2,334	79,070
Macon	67	1,592	1,659	55,214	86	1,722	1,808	63,762	84	1,629	1,713	60,411
Madison	299	2,296	2,595	87,953	332	2,588	2,920	103,237	281	2,512	2,793	100,423
Martin	526	3,483	4,009	125,711	622	3,795	4,417	151,411	572	3,989	4,561	159,045
Mecklenburg	13,027	20,488	33,515	1,149,709	13,066	20,213	33,279	1,256,240	11,902	19,813	31,715	1,277,540
Mitchell	190	1,581	1,771	55,373	202	1,674	1,876	62,914	277	1,476	1,753	61,174
Montgomery	370	1,956	2,326	68,417	389	2,270	2,659	88,515	339	2,280	2,619	86,260
Moore	660	2,914	3,574	112,273	651	3,126	3,777	121,797	533	2,995	3,528	115,925
Nash	1,915	8,200	10,115	346,783	2,296	8,190	10,486	393,953	2,240	7,983	10,223	385,170
New Hanover	2,991	7,619	10,610	357,274	3,358	8,477	11,835	425,380	3,176	9,276	12,452	497,578
Northampton	1,339	4,317	5,656	173,786	1,265	4,489	5,754	200,198	1,415	4,133	5,548	194,601
Onslow	1,326	5,875	7,201	245,088	1,491	7,029	8,520	299,930	1,474	5,435	6,909	265,127
Orange	825	2,624	3,449	114,535	863	2,925	3,788	139,578	755	2,658	3,413	128,082
Pamlico	292	1,088	1,380	46,918	330	1,272	1,602	60,119	285	1,417	1,702	61,969
Pasquotank	736	1,882	2,618	82,313	824	2,144	2,968	101,676	848	2,445	3,293	118,063
Pender	657	2,133	2,790	84,987	684	2,248	2,932	106,238	640	2,626	3,266	114,374
Perquimans	281	11,175	11,456	43,163	324	1,166	1,490	50,501	321	1,199	1,520	55,221
Person	845	3,056	3,901	125,828	823	3,692	4,515	157,576	929	3,379	4,308	153,678
Pitt	3,457	8,571	12,028	402,416	3,116	9,832	12,948	468,397	2,973	9,506	12,479	475,241
Polk	82	555	637	20,702	112	649	761	26,688	101	655	756	27,487
Randolph	243	2,254	2,497	80,337	237	3,164	3,401	117,698	356	2,930	3,286	114,274
Richmond	743	4,882	5,625	173,657	838	5,546	6,384	214,919	935	5,422	6,357	225,299
Robeson	3,341	19,051	22,392	827,599	4,227	19,575	23,802	884,223	4,094	18,918	23,012	863,329
Rockingham	1,606	5,838	7,444	238,766	1,722	6,268	7,990	288,313	1,794	6,278	8,072	299,100
Rowan	965	4,280	5,245	167,258	1,074	4,892	5,966	204,725	1,047	5,032	6,079	221,031
Rutherford	743	3,751	4,494	140,044	747	4,059	4,806	160,526	711	4,085	4,796	165,206
Sampson	1,388	6,681	8,069	264,845	1,391	7,008	8,399	285,748	1,426	6,445	7,871	279,113
Scotland	1,782	4,330	6,112	201,335	1,999	4,909	6,908	241,151	1,883	4,884	6,767	246,728
Stanly	560	2,542	3,102	94,331	609	2,485	3,094	100,050	453	2,367	2,820	90,765
Stokes	327	2,208	2,535	85,415	302	2,427	2,729	99,031	324	2,211	2,535	94,650
Surry	430	4,380	4,810	149,743	528	5,096	5,624	187,462	803	4,847	5,650	187,315
Swain	220	1,481	1,701	55,667	217	1,880	2,097	64,999	222	1,715	1,937	70,288
Transylvania	246	1,183	1,429	51,581	336	1,298	1,634	63,182	277	1,312	1,589	62,951
Tyrrell	206	727	933	28,125	206	722	928	29,876	240	710	950	30,557
Union	1,110	3,692	4,802	158,667	1,087	3,349	4,436	148,730	983	3,188	4,171	165,354
Vance	1,642	5,886	7,528	248,570	1,897	6,516	8,413	310,395	1,610	6,476	8,086	302,775
Wake	5,326	12,873	18,199	594,650	5,538	13,578	19,116	696,341	5,869	12,027	17,896	674,046
Warren	826	2,906	3,732	112,049	1,147	2,838	3,985	143,548	1,031	2,942	3,973	143,629
Washington	600	1,594	2,194	76,250	738	1,812	2,550	96,914	737	1,859	2,596	100,932
Watauga	143	2,399	2,542	90,553	138	2,598	2,736	102,639	132	2,416	2,548	97,045
Wayne	2,986	6,739	9,725	315,102	3,205	7,859	11,064	395,115	3,457	8,163	11,620	446,028
Wilkes	209	5,200	5,409	165,311	279	5,836	6,115	206,843	418	5,624	6,042	208,463
Wilson	1,831	6,971	8,802	301,009	2,369	7,452	9,821	363,239	2,548	7,706	10,254	381,873
Yadkin	201	1,678	1,879	58,970	252	1,912	2,164	73,772	245	1,733	1,978	68,245
Yancey	131	1,702	1,833	58,679	155	1,837	1,992	69,247	166	1,815	1,981	68,563

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Social Services, Reports and Program Analysis Section.

Table 77

MEDICAID: UNDUPLICATED RECIPIENT COUNTS, TOTAL EXPENDITURES, AND AVERAGE PAYMENT PER RECIPIENT BY RECIPIENT'S BASIS OF ELIGIBILITY
FEDERAL FISCAL YEAR 1981-82

Basis of Eligibility	Unduplicated Recipient Count	Total Expenditures	Average Payment Per Recipient
Total	353,841	$433,721,083	$ 1,367.06
Aged			
Financially Eligible to Receive Money Payment:			
Received Money Payment	45,935	58,493,444	1,273.40
Did Not Receive Money Payment	2,161	15,644,981	7,239.70
Not Eligible for Money Payment	26,403	116,659,365	4,418.41
Blind			
Financially Eligible to Receive Money Payment:			
Received Money Payment	1,983	4,201,836	2,118.93
Did Not Receive Money Payment	48	422,194	8,795.71
Not Eligible for Money Payment	201	1,379,302	6,862.20
Disabled			
Financially Eligible to Receive Money Payment:			
Received Money Payment	37,786	96,485,578	2,553.47
Did Not Receive Money Payment	1,387	13,555,992	9,773.61
Not Eligible for Money Payment	7,427	52,644,309	7,088.23
AFDC			
Dependent Children			
Financially Eligible to Receive Money Payment:			
Received Money Payment	135,022	44,978,210	333.12
Did Not Receive Money Payment	10,878	4,904,479	450.86
Not Eligible for Money Payment	12,784	6,755,737	528.45
Adults			
Financially Eligible to Receive Money Payment:			
Received Money Payment	56,360	40,888,546	725.49
Did Not Receive Money Payment	3,379	2,395,374	708.90
Not Eligible for Money Payment	7,238	7,577,953	1,046.97
All Others	4,849	16,733,783	3,450.98

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Medical Assistance.

Table 78

MEDICAID: UNDUPLICATED RECIPIENT COUNTS, TOTAL EXPENDITURES, AND AVERAGE PAYMENT PER RECIPIENT, BY SERVICE
FEDERAL FISCAL YEAR 1981-82

Service	Recipient Count	Expenditures	Average Payment Per Recipient
Total	353,841	$483,721,083	$1,367.06
General Hospital	67,898	122,623,120	1,805.99
Mental Hospital	707	6,284,630	8,889.15
Skilled Nursing Care	12,479	80,003,562	6,411.06
Intermediate Care Facility	12,657	86,005,133	6,795.06
Physicians' Services	247,933	32,832,252	132.42
Dental Services	91,777	12,192,686	132.85
Other Practitioners' Services	40,970	1,398,070	34.12
Out-Patient Hospital Services	133,434	13,241,059	99.23
Clinic Services	30,146	7,113,266	235.96
Laboratory & X-Ray	77,854	2,682,574	34.46
Home Health Services	3,129	2,653,071	847.90
Prescribed Drugs	237,620	29,145,995	122.66
Family Planning Services	27,056	2,478,857	91.62
Intermediate Care-Mentally Retarded	2,594	79,001,015	30,455.29
EPSDT(a)	49,553	1,610,892	32.51
Other Care	75,546	3,852,318	50.99

(a) Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis and Treatment.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Medical Assistance.

Table 79

NUMBER OF PERSONS ELIGIBLE FOR TITLE XIX (MEDICAID) SERVICES BY BASIS OF ELIGIBILITY, BY COUNTY
DECEMBER 1979, '80, '81, '82

County	Persons Eligible, December 1979			Persons Eligible, December 1980			Persons Eligible, December 1981			Persons Eligible, December 1982		
	Total	Money Payment Authorized(a)	Persons Not Receiving Money Payments(b)	Total	Money Payment Authorized(a)	Persons Not Receiving Money Payments(b)	Total	Money Payment Authorized(a)	Persons Not Receiving Money Payments(b)	Total	Money Payment Authorized(a)	Persons Not Receiving Money Payments(b)
State Total	305,853	269,345	36,508	302,912	266,851	36,061	277,493	237,604	39,889	275,735	232,736	42,999
Alamance	2,960	2,488	472	3,050	2,535	515	2,621	2,067	554	2,744	2,174	570
Alexander	757	602	155	719	581	138	594	441	153	610	471	139
Alleghany	454	409	45	399	366	33	325	292	33	335	300	35
Anson	1,622	1,424	198	1,592	1,361	231	1,608	1,333	275	1,695	1,395	300
Ashe	1,048	958	90	1,070	970	100	1,009	928	81	1,057	952	105
Avery	566	470	96	551	474	77	561	453	108	605	488	117
Beaufort	2,276	2,088	188	2,172	1,974	198	1,967	1,734	233	1,915	1,612	303
Bertie	1,943	1,757	186	1,868	1,692	176	1,772	1,608	164	1,738	1,505	233
Bladen	2,725	2,461	264	2,703	2,407	296	2,521	2,222	299	2,466	2,131	335
Brunswick	1,824	1,570	254	1,705	1,501	204	1,720	1,492	228	1,880	1,622	258
Buncombe	5,025	4,284	741	4,763	3,945	818	4,568	3,708	860	4,857	3,837	1,020
Burke	1,961	1,622	339	2,105	1,766	339	1,969	1,577	392	1,933	1,565	368
Cabarrus	2,846	2,376	470	2,750	2,228	522	2,329	1,792	537	2,289	1,815	474
Caldwell	1,476	1,214	262	1,661	1,382	279	1,519	1,184	335	1,678	1,281	397
Camden	365	335	30	391	352	39	328	291	37	321	255	66
Carteret	1,647	1,442	205	1,746	1,530	216	1,362	1,129	233	1,338	1,075	263
Caswell	1,579	1,340	239	1,533	1,332	201	1,467	1,251	216	1,427	1,207	220
Catawba	2,774	2,196	578	3,049	2,466	583	2,690	2,028	662	2,821	2,099	722
Chatham	1,034	880	154	1,121	970	151	1,026	833	193	1,127	887	240
Cherokee	869	783	86	705	621	84	713	603	110	669	567	102
Chowan	866	760	106	838	713	125	774	659	115	741	612	129
Clay	296	260	36	305	261	44	262	221	41	300	244	56
Cleveland	5,095	4,447	648	4,952	4,372	580	4,341	3,689	652	4,466	3,754	712
Columbus	4,136	3,507	629	4,126	3,703	423	3,904	3,517	387	3,862	3,425	437
Craven	4,234	3,887	347	4,052	3,726	326	3,652	3,289	363	3,616	3,187	429
Cumberland	15,715	14,610	1,105	15,701	14,619	1,082	13,558	12,190	1,368	12,800	11,502	1,298
Currituck	343	315	28	341	313	28	314	277	37	323	259	64
Dare	266	221	45	263	228	35	258	219	39	258	214	44
Davidson	3,364	2,589	775	3,512	2,768	744	3,329	2,516	813	3,457	2,514	943
Davie	755	622	133	808	652	156	695	535	160	626	462	164
Duplin	3,263	2,896	367	3,132	2,768	364	2,841	2,448	393	2,699	2,229	470
Durham	10,271	9,137	1,134	9,325	8,211	1,114	8,249	6,938	1,311	7,859	6,576	1,283
Edgecombe	5,848	5,108	740	5,913	5,180	733	5,361	4,676	685	5,692	4,803	889
Forsyth	13,484	11,703	1,781	12,318	10,762	1,556	11,064	9,416	1,648	11,080	9,309	1,771
Franklin	2,096	1,879	217	2,233	1,974	259	2,194	1,887	307	2,162	1,818	344
Gaston	7,016	5,952	1,064	7,239	6,177	1,062	6,330	5,236	1,094	6,840	5,766	1,074
Gates	600	539	61	607	559	48	561	502	59	575	513	62
Graham	302	246	56	351	282	69	351	302	49	378	319	59
Granville	1,529	1,399	130	1,535	1,460	75	1,626	1,404	222	1,529	1,369	160
Greene	1,459	1,303	156	1,498	1,371	127	1,270	1,106	164	1,253	1,060	193
Guilford	15,995	13,757	2,238	16,041	13,679	2,362	14,467	11,728	2,739	13,776	11,152	2,624
Halifax	8,099	7,441	658	8,128	7,469	659	7,670	6,980	690	7,268	6,341	927
Harnett	4,051	3,630	421	4,048	3,623	425	3,872	3,444	428	3,584	3,078	506
Haywood	1,667	1,421	246	1,740	1,456	284	1,579	1,305	274	1,647	1,341	306
Henderson	1,572	1,363	209	1,573	1,338	235	1,458	1,194	264	1,615	1,301	314
Hertford	1,869	1,523	346	1,930	1,577	353	1,993	1,603	390	2,126	1,668	458
Hoke	1,539	1,398	141	1,727	1,549	178	1,652	1,451	201	1,690	1,534	156
Hyde	404	367	37	407	371	36	356	309	47	368	311	57
Iredell	2,897	2,401	496	2,952	2,457	495	2,761	2,212	549	2,797	2,251	546
Jackson	861	743	118	831	715	116	810	644	166	765	641	124

Johnston	3,756	3,400	356	3,718	3,374	344	3,367	2,982	385	3,350	2,952	398
Jones	1,028	942	86	971	879	92	886	761	125	829	691	138
Lee	1,709	1,478	231	1,723	1,527	196	1,775	1,450	325	1,710	1,412	298
Lenoir	4,372	3,775	597	4,047	3,539	508	3,989	3,395	594	3,916	3,253	663
Lincoln	1,154	971	183	1,312	1,142	170	1,208	959	249	1,307	1,001	306
McDowell	1,262	1,051	211	1,232	992	240	1,175	952	223	1,189	945	244
Macon	465	406	59	488	410	78	439	370	69	428	355	73
Madison	1,231	1,053	178	1,259	1,064	195	1,151	944	207	1,139	910	229
Martin	1,512	1,264	248	1,470	1,296	174	1,475	1,227	248	1,483	1,244	239
Mecklenburg	22,003	20,264	1,739	21,342	19,594	1,748	18,822	16,812	2,010	17,886	15,942	1,944
Mitchell	839	722	117	816	698	118	711	633	78	656	568	88
Montgomery	1,116	914	202	1,060	871	189	1,042	828	214	1,028	806	222
Moore	2,160	1,829	331	2,188	1,859	329	1,999	1,647	352	1,841	1,515	326
Nash	4,945	4,340	605	4,922	4,337	585	4,544	3,995	549	4,454	3,922	532
New Hanover	6,144	5,415	729	6,416	5,602	814	6,069	5,170	899	6,305	5,192	1,113
Northampton	3,166	2,875	291	3,157	2,851	306	2,858	2,598	260	2,738	2,375	363
Onslow	2,834	2,525	309	2,985	2,650	335	2,653	2,313	340	2,536	2,129	407
Orange	1,857	1,608	249	1,877	1,618	259	1,645	1,420	225	1,533	1,269	264
Pamlico	665	591	74	710	617	93	625	511	114	634	485	149
Pasquotank	1,480	1,341	139	1,549	1,392	157	1,546	1,351	195	1,641	1,465	176
Pender	1,642	1,478	164	1,645	1,502	143	1,461	1,336	125	1,443	1,249	194
Perquimans	621	558	63	630	580	50	627	555	72	654	573	81
Person	1,964	1,722	242	1,869	1,660	209	1,750	1,534	215	1,794	1,503	291
Pitt	7,412	6,603	809	7,241	6,525	716	6,701	5,867	834	6,175	5,487	688
Polk	388	333	55	365	323	42	348	289	59	324	268	56
Randolph	1,535	1,164	371	1,601	1,223	378	1,563	1,140	423	1,623	1,138	485
Richmond	2,270	1,953	317	2,283	1,977	306	2,055	1,707	348	1,911	1,621	290
Robeson	11,064	9,980	1,084	10,906	9,803	1,103	9,970	8,793	1,177	10,253	8,726	1,527
Rockingham	3,760	3,190	570	3,805	3,171	634	3,606	3,029	577	3,672	3,044	628
Rowan	2,988	2,387	601	2,834	2,328	506	2,719	2,191	528	2,968	2,254	714
Rutherford	2,544	2,286	258	2,598	2,309	289	2,279	2,042	237	2,354	2,036	318
Sampson	3,055	2,746	309	3,005	2,636	369	2,958	2,560	398	2,772	2,443	329
Scotland	3,576	3,260	316	3,641	3,321	320	3,381	3,049	332	3,410	3,113	297
Stanly	1,452	1,188	264	1,539	1,229	310	1,259	977	282	1,299	998	301
Stokes	1,017	832	185	1,013	841	172	961	785	176	948	791	157
Surry	1,944	1,637	307	2,026	1,720	306	1,843	1,473	370	1,909	1,509	400
Swain	667	616	51	595	555	40	607	552	55	634	575	59
Transylvania	720	606	114	804	689	115	666	505	161	665	529	136
Tyrrell	451	399	52	418	373	45	394	352	42	376	315	61
Union	3,002	2,627	375	2,930	2,570	360	2,571	2,132	439	2,569	2,117	452
Vance	3,479	3,101	378	3,562	3,209	353	3,247	2,826	421	3,333	2,812	521
Wake	12,362	11,245	1,117	11,623	10,486	1,137	10,473	8,996	1,477	10,096	8,565	1,531
Warren	2,049	1,879	170	2,071	1,877	194	1,892	1,696	196	1,865	1,649	216
Washington	1,127	1,023	104	1,232	1,139	93	1,160	1,069	91	1,186	1,051	135
Watauga	926	772	154	928	805	123	887	762	125	800	657	143
Wayne	6,475	6,022	453	6,558	6,126	432	6,138	5,680	458	6,203	5,616	587
Wilkes	1,686	1,398	288	1,724	1,385	339	1,826	1,453	373	1,912	1,479	433
Wilson	4,650	4,008	642	4,532	4,033	499	4,409	3,804	605	4,856	4,197	659
Yadkin	949	811	138	939	777	162	836	672	164	806	657	149
Yancey	737	634	103	674	581	93	666	557	109	665	542	123

(a) May be a recipient of AFDC, AFDC-Foster Care, Supplementary Security Income, State/County Special Assistance or a combination of these.
(b) Includes persons not eligible for a money payment and persons elgible for a money payment but who for certain reasons wish not to receive a monthly money payment.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Medical Assistance.

Table 80

NUMBER OF MEDICARE ENROLLEES BY COUNTY
AS OF JULY 1st FOR THE YEARS 1970 THROUGH 1982

County	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
State Total	418,334	432,015	445,122	460,388	476,277	494,451	510,965	608,988	632,849	656,717	679,563	699,314	716,814
Alamance	8,145	8,458	8,974	9,417	9,757	10,123	10,490	12,438	12,810	13,286	13,819	14,215	14,553
Alexander	1,683	1,738	1,774	1,806	1,851	1,886	1,911	2,333	2,398	2,496	2,551	2,595	2,659
Alleghany	1,180	1,201	1,215	1,231	1,265	1,302	1,297	1,520	1,576	1,615	1,646	1,697	1,718
Anson	2,548	2,578	2,603	2,602	2,636	2,693	2,723	3,184	3,261	3,339	3,396	3,535	3,607
Ashe	2,423	2,478	2,566	2,626	2,688	2,773	2,830	3,290	3,350	3,428	3,505	3,547	3,612
Avery	1,369	1,390	1,430	1,440	1,501	1,532	1,548	1,869	1,922	1,969	2,015	2,101	2,139
Beaufort	3,830	3,913	4,008	4,107	4,229	4,434	4,570	5,284	5,442	5,621	5,770	5,847	5,944
Bertie	2,311	2,388	2,406	2,435	2,439	2,451	2,499	2,960	3,008	3,080	3,148	3,217	3,238
Bladen	2,181	2,244	2,315	2,372	2,447	2,501	2,580	3,215	3,307	3,437	3,554	3,606	3,694
Brunswick	1,995	2,078	2,171	2,289	2,421	2,597	2,753	3,513	3,695	3,972	4,215	4,478	4,747
Buncombe	16,754	17,211	17,566	17,960	18,361	18,812	19,337	22,174	22,884	23,560	24,162	24,707	25,210
Burke	4,654	4,816	4,935	5,094	5,262	5,469	5,672	7,167	7,527	7,808	8,071	8,329	8,592
Cabarrus	7,331	7,661	8,028	8,388	8,672	9,047	9,427	11,378	11,803	12,317	12,644	12,988	13,283
Caldwell	4,091	4,289	4,385	4,534	4,691	4,897	5,131	6,277	6,599	6,925	7,208	7,452	7,622
Camden	545	571	576	590	602	612	593	698	709	719	727	733	755
Carteret	2,789	2,900	3,009	3,057	3,210	3,356	3,518	4,182	4,464	4,667	4,899	5,077	5,225
Caswell	1,424	1,445	1,470	1,459	1,451	1,470	1,492	1,769	1,860	1,920	2,029	2,080	2,128
Catawba	6,688	7,001	7,222	7,527	7,912	8,309	8,733	10,446	10,974	11,469	11,874	12,308	12,685
Chatham	2,433	2,462	2,523	2,608	2,671	2,837	2,952	3,412	3,514	3,598	3,751	3,917	3,976
Cherokee	2,056	2,106	2,154	2,181	2,220	2,290	2,375	2,869	2,973	3,073	3,171	3,287	3,387
Chowan	1,277	1,288	1,303	1,347	1,401	1,445	1,509	1,807	1,896	1,970	2,003	2,025	2,072
Clay	810	832	854	879	891	902	925	1,086	1,135	1,230	1,270	1,263	1,312
Cleveland	6,469	6,605	6,819	7,037	7,285	7,598	7,912	9,474	9,745	10,068	10,444	10,786	10,982
Columbus	4,079	4,160	4,282	4,398	4,570	4,719	4,839	6,101	6,290	6,546	6,781	6,801	6,917
Craven	3,961	4,105	4,236	4,347	4,506	4,621	4,733	5,720	5,966	6,180	6,470	6,718	6,982
Cumberland	6,945	7,205	7,451	7,736	8,027	8,450	8,863	11,331	11,921	12,454	13,038	13,548	13,980
Currituck	861	886	904	938	969	1,026	1,070	1,244	1,338	1,397	1,458	1,549	1,621
Dare	870	905	952	1,017	1,044	1,121	1,166	1,381	1,499	1,600	1,693	1,777	1,923
Davidson	6,594	6,907	7,099	7,399	7,657	8,033	8,367	10,149	10,602	11,029	11,537	11,933	12,266
Davie	1,806	1,879	1,946	1,976	2,058	2,121	2,193	2,608	2,703	2,810	2,885	3,008	3,083
Duplin	3,262	3,329	3,425	3,537	3,613	3,767	3,901	4,646	4,775	4,954	5,149	5,280	5,349
Durham	11,624	12,072	12,529	12,957	13,422	13,927	14,315	16,876	17,307	17,702	18,069	18,379	18,709
Edgecombe	6,177	6,137	6,176	6,062	6,126	6,231	6,379	7,372	7,521	7,725	7,922	8,063	8,218
Forsyth	18,177	18,82	19,407	20,093	20,690	21,451	22,193	25,830	26,770	27,612	28,525	29,293	29,836
Franklin	2,364	2,463	2,513	2,584	2,658	2,738	2,824	3,323	3,385	3,477	3,555	3,606	3,699
Gaston	11,181	11,537	12,018	12,470	12,986	13,529	14,017	17,070	17,756	18,489	19,096	19,553	20,031
Gates	971	980	993	1,018	1,039	1,074	1,093	1,267	1,293	1,329	1,359	1,388	1,423
Graham	692	700	723	721	736	798	819	986	1,010	1,060	1,095	1,116	1,129
Granville	2,678	2,694	2,732	2,778	2,845	2,927	3,039	3,813	3,974	4,095	4,252	4,561	4,706
Greene	880	911	922	976	1,020	1,072	1,101	1,336	1,392	1,432	1,473	1,486	1,508
Guilford	23,057	23,758	24,516	25,249	26,239	27,253	28,284	33,011	34,356	35,660	36,853	37,794	38,747
Halifax	5,506	5,657	5,778	5,879	5,932	6,135	6,290	7,489	7,655	7,860	8,069	8,249	8,350
Harnett	3,833	3,938	4,045	4,176	4,316	4,514	4,638	5,740	6,000	6,153	6,406	6,575	6,713
Haywood	4,498	4,612	4,755	4,898	5,063	5,227	5,363	6,246	6,452	6,728	6,910	7,128	7,295
Henderson	5,918	6,230	6,554	6,877	7,364	7,940	8,341	9,567	10,038	10,524	10,923	11,412	11,812
Hertford	1,972	2,020	2,027	2,066	2,142	2,219	2,266	2,661	2,762	2,904	3,026	3,148	3,224
Hoke	809	826	827	854	867	917	984	1,195	1,232	1,291	1,373	1,437	1,475
Hyde	692	693	696	716	723	754	772	908	919	944	975	976	982
Iredell	6,348	6,593	6,801	7,064	7,303	7,649	7,880	9,430	9,812	10,271	10,599	10,896	11,188
Jackson	2,057	2,120	2,169	2,244	2,315	2,457	2,510	2,903	2,964	3,027	3,126	3,215	3,268

Johnston	5,146	5,292	5,432	5,660	5,916	6,176	6,353	7,821	8,093	8,413	8,731	8,961	9,228
Jones	825	843	863	868	916	980	1,011	1,166	1,206	1,198	1,221	1,265	1,267
Lee	2,793	2,885	2,929	3,000	3,085	3,214	3,282	3,968	4,174	4,349	4,541	4,707	4,898
Lenoir	4,309	4,508	4,694	4,883	5,077	5,340	5,526	6,964	7,307	7,553	7,805	7,953	8,140
Lincoln	2,711	2,835	2,916	3,040	3,199	3,290	3,426	4,139	4,296	4,433	4,624	4,762	4,891
McDowell	2,864	2,991	3,032	3,113	3,228	3,343	3,449	4,146	4,298	4,472	4,626	4,728	4,892
Macon	2,104	2,248	2,359	2,492	2,686	2,803	2,946	3,418	3,588	3,798	4,077	4,240	4,445
Madison	2,023	2,051	2,104	2,101	2,170	2,211	2,215	2,514	2,563	2,628	2,658	2,727	2,766
Martin	2,109	2,181	2,192	2,254	2,312	2,449	2,540	3,044	3,146	3,291	3,460	3,518	3,615
Mecklenburg	23,780	24,732	25,676	26,464	27,417	28,551	29,749	34,970	36,515	37,835	38,964	40,230	41,389
Mitchell	1,788	1,802	1,850	1,897	1,964	2,035	2,065	2,350	2,377	2,448	2,510	2,539	2,552
Montgomery	2,059	2,108	2,150	2,165	2,227	2,264	2,304	2,741	2,810	2,887	2,903	2,965	2,986
Moore	4,358	4,528	4,660	4,879	5,068	5,349	5,631	6,600	6,918	7,398	7,840	8,179	8,522
Nash	3,587	3,886	4,128	4,313	4,570	4,838	5,065	6,056	6,465	6,663	6,945	7,114	7,303
New Hanover	7,273	7,475	7,742	7,862	8,162	8,461	8,757	10,496	11,021	11,615	12,032	12,330	12,730
Northampton	2,367	2,391	2,425	2,467	2,603	2,682	2,729	3,189	3,259	3,327	3,352	3,395	3,445
Onslow	2,142	2,229	2,371	2,530	2,661	2,832	2,965	3,765	4,038	4,347	4,653	4,923	5,145
Orange	3,364	3,492	3,583	3,682	3,831	4,019	4,183	4,886	5,065	5,423	5,695	5,887	6,005
Pamlico	974	1,003	1,018	1,051	1,074	1,104	1,121	1,285	1,339	1,371	1,418	1,449	1,454
Pasquotank	2,518	2,601	2,652	2,726	2,827	2,896	2,970	3,448	3,584	3,658	3,738	3,854	3,943
Pender	1,734	1,773	1,808	1,893	1,971	2,098	2,154	2,619	2,719	2,818	2,939	3,035	3,123
Perquimans	1,063	1,077	1,121	1,150	1,185	1,220	1,251	1,421	1,497	1,551	1,587	1,608	1,648
Person	2,115	2,227	2,318	2,363	2,442	2,574	2,727	3,131	3,250	3,362	3,471	3,641	3,802
Pitt	5,622	5,822	6,060	6,239	6,452	6,706	6,897	8,359	8,739	9,118	9,404	9,739	10,048
Polk	1,705	1,772	1,886	1,956	1,991	2,051	2,093	2,368	2,439	2,508	2,619	2,909	2,979
Randolph	5,649	5,870	6,093	6,422	6,650	6,976	7,302	8,846	9,345	9,609	10,113	10,556	10,854
Richmond	3,733	3,837	3,941	3,943	4,017	4,165	4,353	5,438	5,602	5,775	5,929	5,975	6,114
Robeson	6,757	6,931	7,131	7,348	7,591	7,853	8,052	9,912	10,304	10,709	10,970	11,117	11,420
Rockingham	6,932	7,170	7,371	7,674	7,890	8,145	8,550	10,197	10,578	10,966	11,330	11,625	11,853
Rowan	7,919	8,178	8,396	8,637	8,874	9,316	9,753	11,893	12,431	12,866	13,307	13,548	13,784
Rutherford	4,911	5,096	5,251	5,432	5,628	5,835	6,054	7,130	7,400	7,580	7,829	8,158	8,373
Sampson	3,784	3,932	3,975	4,043	4,181	4,374	4,523	5,366	5,618	5,818	6,042	6,189	6,284
Scotland	1,931	1,986	2,042	2,116	2,193	2,328	2,385	3,043	3,163	3,269	3,412	3,461	3,558
Stanly	4,080	4,240	4,367	4,523	4,689	4,859	5,088	6,151	6,426	6,623	6,824	6,998	7,171
Stokes	2,086	2,151	2,250	2,280	2,330	2,381	2,429	2,784	2,898	3,061	3,127	3,196	3,256
Surry	5,692	5,890	6,010	6,218	6,366	6,606	6,875	8,160	8,449	8,752	8,991	9,071	9,278
Swain	1,076	1,085	1,108	1,148	1,214	1,275	1,308	1,541	1,576	1,680	1,734	1,747	1,861
Transylvania	1,586	1,636	1,760	1,850	1,965	2,092	2,198	2,624	2,790	2,951	3,097	3,265	3,432
Tyrrell	494	501	493	491	516	545	551	655	682	676	687	678	688
Union	3,976	4,114	4,197	4,330	4,476	4,620	4,751	5,614	5,842	6,089	6,334	6,553	6,701
Vance	3,339	3,444	3,543	3,604	3,712	3,804	3,900	4,626	4,707	4,835	4,992	5,131	5,189
Wake	16,152	16,688	17,220	17,876	18,529	19,309	19,938	23,598	24,574	25,614	26,782	27,724	28,651
Warren	1,950	1,977	1,987	1,983	2,033	2,070	2,117	2,419	2,454	2,503	2,570	2,538	2,544
Washington	1,142	1,203	1,222	1,252	1,287	1,331	1,380	1,629	1,702	1,763	1,818	1,830	1,866
Watauga	1,982	2,009	2,118	2,146	2,229	2,313	2,395	2,793	2,863	2,985	3,049	3,209	3,296
Wayne	6,073	6,221	6,392	6,602	6,851	7,088	7,227	8,958	9,198	9,553	9,930	10,167	10,344
Wilkes	[illegible]	4,126	4,245	4,405	4,612	4,778	4,966	5,925	6,182	6,345	6,620	6,880	7,047
Wilson	4,763	4,859	4,996	5,100	5,240	5,458	5,534	6,589	6,907	7,174	7,442	7,652	7,751
Yadkin	2,495	2,608	2,663	2,703	2,761	2,834	2,912	3,441	3,584	3,702	3,845	3,964	4,021
Yancey	1,472	1,504	1,555	1,576	1,614	1,671	1,743	2,043	2,164	2,215	2,284	2,364	2,421
Unknown	196	215	45	1,622	1,682	933	255	209	160	260	203	381	277

NOTE: Prior to 1977, figures included only those enrollees age 65 and older.

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Health and Human Services, Social Security Administration.

Table 81

PERSONS RECEIVING SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS, BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE AT END OF DECEMBER FOR THE YEARS 1970 THROUGH 1980

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
State Total	623,494	649,857	678,207	718,060	745,840	785,977	813,453	842,797	860,679	881,381	899,303
Alamance	11,892	12,578	13,359	14,265	15,000	15,656	16,285	16,941	17,347	17,726	18,149
Alexander	2,328	2,422	2,583	2,735	2,890	3,040	3,080	3,169	3,186	3,305	3,347
Aleghany	1,518	1,560	1,629	1,720	1,785	1,876	1,909	1,933	1,991	2,034	2,078
Anson	3,726	3,835	3,861	4,025	4,140	4,320	4,358	4,477	4,494	4,581	4,588
Ashe	3,474	3,552	3,688	3,825	3,995	4,215	4,321	4,377	4,381	4,460	4,474
Avery	1,929	1,979	2,107	2,155	2,235	2,338	2,403	2,447	2,493	2,560	2,588
Beaufort	5,698	5,885	6,009	6,315	6,455	6,775	7,034	7,245	7,319	7,516	7,701
Bertie	3,478	3,555	3,670	3,755	3,855	3,891	3,993	4,204	4,243	4,237	4,278
Bladen	3,807	3,891	3,978	4,280	4,410	4,646	4,825	5,005	5,000	5,008	5,070
Brunswick	3,384	3,620	3,870	4,185	4,475	4,788	5,030	5,406	5,573	5,827	6,020
Buncombe	21,748	22,752	23,599	24,795	25,630	26,766	27,414	28,240	28,668	29,198	29,561
Burke	6,943	7,243	7,557	8,020	8,430	8,930	9,257	9,693	9,928	10,308	10,583
Cabarrus	10,377	10,959	11,555	12,600	13,285	13,978	14,427	14,848	15,347	15,694	15,956
Caldwell	6,602	6,835	7,208	7,690	8,005	8,470	8,749	9,021	9,161	9,439	9,682
Camden	787	842	863	910	960	974	973	1,020	1,011	1,017	1,008
Carteret	4,051	4,253	4,484	4,680	4,945	5,260	5,475	5,710	5,983	6,225	6,464
Caswell	2,122	2,125	2,222	2,295	2,285	2,417	2,526	2,665	2,766	2,779	2,811
Catawba	9,984	10,649	11,126	11,925	12,600	13,618	14,079	14,547	14,964	15,427	15,839
Chatham	3,600	3,734	3,840	3,980	4,115	4,374	4,531	4,567	4,707	4,842	5,054
Cherokee	3,059	3,107	3,237	3,405	3,535	3,691	3,819	3,743	3,865	3,972	4,101
Chowan	1,865	1,937	1,999	2,120	2,190	2,204	2,332	2,471	2,495	2,530	2,556
Clay	1,021	1,062	1,126	1,155	1,185	1,266	1,337	1,393	1,478	1,562	1,697
Cleveland	9,532	9,972	10,338	10,925	11,260	11,896	12,320	12,852	13,024	13,334	13,731
Columbus	7,292	7,502	7,696	8,160	8,285	8,724	8,886	9,136	9,248	9,398	9,395
Craven	6,251	6,574	6,845	7,175	7,340	7,576	7,814	8,188	8,389	8,622	8,815
Cumberland	13,487	14,123	14,793	15,780	16,490	17,561	18,443	19,414	19,654	20,238	20,742
Currituck	1,174	1,277	1,367	1,485	1,555	1,660	1,690	1,817	1,915	1,991	2,020
Dare	1,257	1,324	1,434	1,500	1,595	1,737	1,829	1,900	2,028	2,182	2,341
Davidson	9,949	10,533	11,009	11,710	12,245	13,172	13,775	14,302	14,712	15,104	15,630
Davie	2,610	2,716	2,879	3,035	3,135	3,318	3,475	3,577	3,634	3,702	3,774
Duplin	5,271	5,415	5,629	5,895	6,035	6,311	6,456	6,694	6,766	6,868	6,953
Durham	16,693	17,492	18,424	19,600	20,410	21,202	21,989	22,629	22,921	22,949	23,067
Edgecombe	8,943	8,889	9,071	9,295	9,375	9,571	9,496	9,789	9,844	9,963	10,063
Forsyth	26,539	27,405	28,549	30,260	31,290	32,912	34,148	34,983	35,418	36,309	37,031
Franklin	3,488	3,625	3,729	3,920	4,065	4,229	4,384	4,606	4,657	4,717	4,714
Gaston	17,763	18,310	18,987	20,180	20,985	22,342	23,088	23,921	24,514	25,025	25,459
Gates	1,329	1,367	1,460	1,510	1,550	1,643	1,674	1,696	1,712	1,760	1,785
Graham	1,072	1,106	1,131	1,225	1,270	1,291	1,297	1,341	1,397	1,442	1,465
Granville	4,362	4,488	4,543	4,685	4,780	5,044	5,152	5,360	5,369	5,486	5,625
Greene	1,591	1,618	1,689	1,760	1,765	1,876	1,910	1,984	2,043	2,050	2,054
Guilford	32,472	33,988	35,377	37,775	39,585	41,689	43,122	44,828	45,917	46,861	47,703
Halifax	8,678	8,989	9,334	9,655	9,885	10,351	10,547	10,660	10,784	10,880	10,987
Harnett	5,969	6,215	6,426	6,940	7,160	7,565	7,834	8,077	8,191	8,313	8,461
Haywood	6,191	6,353	6,609	7,010	7,295	7,604	7,841	8,086	8,297	8,576	8,820
Henderson	7,594	8,109	8,720	9,370	9,985	10,756	11,472	11,966	12,400	12,961	13,390
Hertford	3,019	3,056	3,109	3,300	3,390	3,551	3,599	3,738	3,783	3,920	3,955
Hoke	1,463	1,468	1,467	1,545	1,590	1,726	1,817	1,867	1,865	1,934	2,017
Hyde	976	1,033	1,040	1,090	1,095	1,114	1,210	1,255	1,256	1,246	1,267
Iredell	9,380	9,796	10,260	10,910	11,310	11,972	12,489	12,787	13,095	13,473	13,747
Jackson	2,828	2,929	3,020	3,180	3,295	3,502	3,628	3,705	3,787	3,863	4,004

Johnston	8,173	8,439	8,845	9,475	9,845	10,240	10,630	11,029	11,262	11,614	11,880
Jones	1,387	1,444	1,493	1,530	1,585	1,638	1,660	1,705	1,731	1,760	1,731
Lee	4,450	4,568	4,712	4,870	5,045	5,407	5,565	5,785	5,971	6,208	6,340
Lenoir	7,568	7,949	8,240	8,750	9,080	9,515	9,638	10,045	10,259	10,612	10,718
Lincoln	3,969	4,223	4,429	4,790	5,035	5,298	5,466	5,729	5,970	5,995	6,194
McDowell	4,243	4,426	4,581	4,800	5,045	5,258	5,486	5,613	5,713	5,823	6,012
Macon	2,927	3,150	3,307	3,565	3,820	4,052	4,210	4,455	4,606	4,846	5,028
Madison	2,668	2,748	2,809	2,870	2,890	3,052	3,075	3,154	3,178	3,193	3,211
Martin	3,586	3,649	3,761	3,855	3,965	4,214	4,311	4,581	4,657	4,743	4,779
Mecklenburg	33,814	35,833	38,076	40,620	41,975	44,419	46,368	48,316	49,550	50,478	51,330
Mitchell	2,535	2,621	2,649	2,790	2,815	2,885	2,949	2,998	2,985	3,003	3,040
Montgomery	2,995	3,114	3,231	3,365	3,550	3,650	3,682	3,810	3,794	3,861	3,855
Moore	6,202	6,517	6,821	7,370	7,650	8,102	8,509	8,904	9,303	9,834	10,298
Nash	5,735	6,378	6,770	7,190	7,580	8,066	8,630	8,880	9,362	9,605	9,757
New Hanover	10,395	10,996	11,544	12,115	12,535	13,269	13,755	14,430	14,892	15,540	15,885
Northampton	3,573	3,687	3,820	4,030	4,100	4,365	4,451	4,485	4,509	4,572	4,548
Onslow	4,032	4,219	4,558	5,000	5,145	5,487	5,792	6,182	6,427	6,800	7,096
Orange	4,657	4,763	5,040	5,395	5,635	5,910	6,121	6,527	6,624	6,951	7,339
Pamlico	1,411	1,465	1,539	1,575	1,635	1,698	1,696	1,741	1,752	1,818	1,854
Pasquotank	3,769	3,957	4,146	4,320	4,475	4,710	4,809	4,922	4,906	4,996	5,100
Pender	2,747	2,838	3,036	3,160	3,235	3,467	3,607	3,766	3,794	3,817	3,900
Perquimans	1,429	1,458	1,572	1,645	1,700	1,753	1,768	1,835	1,886	1,986	1,990
Person	3,092	3,240	3,392	3,595	3,655	4,010	4,190	4,382	4,380	4,512	4,578
Pitt	9,687	10,049	10,501	10,880	11,160	11,604	11,906	12,299	12,659	12,945	13,228
Polk	2,081	2,164	2,329	2,455	2,525	2,666	2,758	2,798	2,888	2,946	3,075
Randolph	8,665	9,121	9,600	10,365	10,860	11,781	12,144	12,642	12,956	13,336	13,705
Richmond	5,560	5,825	6,046	6,450	6,685	7,084	7,217	7,382	7,483	7,710	7,782
Robeson	12,200	12,617	13,103	13,930	14,495	15,010	15,510	15,952	16,035	16,024	16,232
Rockingham	10,436	10,927	11,406	12,050	12,635	13,371	13,893	14,409	14,688	15,084	15,375
Rowan	10,393	10,897	11,402	12,225	12,955	13,934	14,560	15,143	15,550	15,824	16,229
Rutherford	6,975	7,296	7,558	7,940	8,275	8,694	8,998	9,340	9,477	9,669	9,821
Sampson	6,060	6,230	6,394	6,610	6,800	7,128	7,397	7,620	7,798	7,876	8,053
Scotland	3,311	3,486	3,630	3,885	4,035	4,289	4,470	4,552	4,584	4,663	4,758
Stanly	5,920	6,181	6 499	6,935	7,300	7,718	8,016	8,328	8,552	8,690	8,825
Stokes	3,044	3,229	3,343	3,430	3,540	3,679	3,780	3,925	4,025	4,166	4,217
Surry	8,334	8,598	8,938	9,475	9,850	10,319	10,664	11,099	11,371	11,578	11,805
Swain	1,456	1,493	1,539	1,665	1,790	1,845	1,933	2,052	2,063	2,187	2,24
Transylvania	2,389	2,489	2,654	2,850	3,025	3,197	3,369	3,495	3,697	3,841	4,02
Tyrrell	739	765	774	800	800	828	791	866	891	872	881
Union	5,981	6,195	6,407	6,865	7,045	7,430	7,728	7,994	8,201	8,528	8,644
Vance	5,048	5,119	5,292	5,560	5,690	5,952	6,085	6,254	6,438	6,614	6,688
Wake	22,610	23,595	24,664	26,570	27,815	29,583	30,802	32,175	32,945	33,815	34,818
Warren	2,763	2,755	2,857	2,875	2,955	3,026	3,057	3,068	3,069	3,103	3,165
Washington	1,905	1,958	2,035	2,060	2,105	2,228	2,349	2,388	2,434	2,442	2,474
Watauga	2,703	2,823	2,869	3,075	3,190	3,424	3,585	3,766	3,815	3,957	4,052
Wayne	10,054	10,400	10,816	11,255	11,605	12,012	12,417	12,798	13,069	13,342	13,604
Wilkes	6,045	6,337	6,591	6,880	7,265	7,619	7,905	8,148	8,364	8,540	8,790
Wilson	7,621	7,766	8,107	8,420	8,635	8,993	9,268	9,577	9,723	10,063	10,170
Yadkin	3,542	3,712	3,792	3,935	4,055	4,238	4,350	4,473	4,585	4,724	4,847
Yancey	2,049	2,101	2,185	2,235	2,330	2,472	2,591	2,700	2,782	2,861	2,911

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration.

Table 82

AVERAGE MONTHLY SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS FOR A RETIRED WORKER, BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE AT END OF DECEMBER FOR THE YEARS 1970 THROUGH 1980

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
State Total	$102.18	$114.85	$141.76	$146.27	$166.35	$182.69	$199.24	$216.43	$235.64	$264.82	$308.37
Alamance	106.56	120.17	148.33	154.00	175.11	192.14	210.51	229.08	249.12	279.00	324.65
Alexander	92.59	103.57	128.71	133.85	152.03	167.13	182.51	199.57	217.11	244.64	286.51
Alleghany	84.41	96.42	119.95	122.50	142.17	156.24	170.67	186.17	201.65	224.65	260.82
Anson	94.14	105.50	129.21	133.14	151.55	165.82	180.74	198.54	216.33	244.82	286.24
Ashe	82.23	92.02	114.30	116.61	133.13	148.05	163.02	177.35	193.87	217.78	254.82
Avery	86.31	98.56	122.03	126.49	145.36	160.81	177.62	193.85	212.03	239.26	279.21
Beaufort	91.13	101.37	125.64	129.21	147.42	162.05	176.97	192.49	210.55	237.01	276.50
Bertie	83.30	98.26	120.30	123.68	139.74	155.37	169.72	184.92	201.55	227.61	265.60
Bladen	87.35	98.12	121.27	125.22	142.27	156.17	170.32	186.41	203.18	228.57	265.70
Brunswick	97.54	109.28	133.89	138.32	156.23	172.35	187.29	204.66	221.31	251.13	294.95
Buncombe	107.54	120.90	149.07	153.36	174.16	190.06	206.42	223.42	241.55	270.18	313.61
Burke	104.08	117.52	145.74	150.74	172.22	187.71	206.21	224.80	244.14	273.94	319.93
Cabarrus	111.28	125.11	154.70	160.90	182.82	201.04	218.65	236.85	258.80	290.13	337.84
Caldwell	107.10	121.62	150.07	155.00	175.29	192.32	209.11	226.71	246.65	277.65	323.40
Camden	94.51	106.02	131.15	135.00	152.94	165.82	184.60	199.43	218.52	240.20	276.28
Carteret	97.96	106.87	136.12	142.33	161.49	176.66	193.44	210.45	228.31	256.65	297.90
Caswell	86.19	96.28	118.52	121.83	141.41	154.50	168.74	184.71	202.89	227.02	266.09
Catawba	106.30	119.92	148.15	154.07	175.65	192.74	210.26	227.91	248.43	278.29	324.32
Chatham	92.55	103.82	128.34	132.98	152.53	168.76	185.11	201.80	218.63	247.10	291.13
Cherokee	90.84	101.80	126.67	130.47	148.30	162.90	177.31	193.83	209.96	237.01	278.29
Chowan	93.97	105.96	129.83	133.01	152.38	164.40	181.45	196.22	212.26	237.11	276.25
Clay	89.45	98.66	122.45	126.21	145.28	158.72	173.26	188.12	205.30	235.12	274.82
Cleveland	100.46	112.76	139.39	144.71	164.49	181.93	198.73	216.57	236.66	266.32	310.75
Columbus	87.51	97.72	120.62	123.51	140.93	155.21	169.27	183.35	198.34	222.74	259.23
Craven	94.06	105.30	129.99	133.12	151.01	165.53	179.95	195.88	213.06	239.64	280.01
Cumberland	96.98	108.64	133.26	138.06	156.88	172.39	188.03	204.70	222.98	249.61	290.14
Currituck	99.27	109.59	134.52	136.84	154.29	170.33	186.81	205.05	221.80	248.41	290.97
Dare	99.83	112.90	139.54	142.86	167.09	183.26	199.49	213.82	232.58	264.33	311.72
Davidson	105.93	119.75	147.47	152.74	173.32	190.06	206.95	224.24	243.66	274.15	319.61
Davie	99.17	111.46	137.20	139.79	160.14	176.21	192.97	209.53	227.38	254.74	296.56
Duplin	84.85	95.39	116.95	119.68	135.66	149.09	161.70	176.15	191.09	215.38	252.67
Durham	112.12	125.91	154.93	159.69	180.98	198.26	215.90	234.68	255.73	287.44	333.40
Edgecombe	97.01	108.73	133.30	136.89	154.71	169.01	183.35	199.78	218.09	244.66	283.11
Forsyth	114.28	128.06	157.59	162.09	183.96	200.82	218.28	236.22	256.88	288.93	335.14
Franklin	88.43	99.37	122.70	126.38	144.20	159.26	173.42	189.36	206.64	233.51	271.57
Gaston	107.81	121.29	149.46	154.52	175.88	193.72	211.05	229.18	249.78	279.79	325.96
Gates	87.79	100.00	123.92	126.23	143.75	157.81	173.83	189.03	206.32	235.93	274.76
Graham	90.02	102.33	125.57	129.29	147.17	161.39	178.85	193.88	211.28	235.64	276.11
Granville	92.66	104.90	130.10	135.45	154.55	168.03	184.30	201.49	218.72	245.13	286.42
Greene	92.36	101.09	123.33	127.78	141.89	155.61	169.69	183.79	199.43	224.70	258.30
Guilford	112.81	126.60	156.20	161.39	183.30	201.14	219.43	238.03	258.40	290.22	337.80
Halifax	96.08	107.95	132.78	136.74	154.96	171.16	186.78	203.75	221.45	249.31	289.86
Harnett	94.22	105.92	130.01	133.91	151.79	166.37	181.59	129.20	215.30	242.01	280.43
Haywood	110.91	123.84	152.10	155.15	175.98	192.33	209.17	228.09	247.05	278.58	322.13
Henderson	110.22	123.57	152.77	156.87	178.05	196.39	214.15	231.58	251.82	283.28	328.79
Hertford	94.55	105.97	130.93	132.85	150.85	163.50	180.00	196.41	215.20	240.75	279.11
Hoke	91.58	100.71	125.87	128.46	147.29	164.67	180.64	199.16	216.75	242.06	281.00
Hyde	84.58	93.37	117.65	121.28	138.95	153.66	169.80	181.61	196.93	220.11	258.16
Iredell	104.54	117.57	145.21	150.42	171.15	187.74	204.31	222.29	241.63	272.09	317.72
Jackson	101.36	113.72	140.69	143.43	161.94	178.65	194.02	209.06	226.96	256.12	296.22

Johnston	89.57	100.28	123.92	126.93	143.52	157.90	170.81	185.93	202.43	227.12	265.61
Jones	87.55	97.07	118.67	123.33	140.16	152.79	168.16	179.28	193.84	216.30	252.25
Lee	99.45	111.87	137.44	141.95	160.56	176.52	193.77	210.34	230.18	261.09	306.92
Lenoir	93.43	103.98	128.01	131.74	149.56	165.25	180.02	194.70	211.33	237.56	275.07
Lincoln	99.20	112.16	139.16	143.34	163.10	179.94	196.78	215.33	234.97	265.32	310.02
McDowell	102.15	114.72	141.12	144.98	164.39	180.95	197.50	215.79	235.15	263.84	305.89
Macon	95.75	109.22	135.47	139.89	160.70	176.66	192.34	209.55	227.87	256.00	298.50
Madison	83.47	94.09	116.24	117.47	132.61	145.34	159.39	173.84	188.32	212.40	248.59
Martin	91.84	102.27	126.11	128.95	146.25	160.81	172.91	186.98	205.90	231.13	270.69
Mecklenburg	115.44	129.66	159.62	164.83	187.64	205.14	223.67	242.64	264.53	296.33	345.30
Mitchell	87.42	97.34	122.23	126.14	144.36	158.37	172.48	188.76	206.04	232.32	272.60
Montgomery	95.94	107.07	131.27	135.80	155.10	171.09	186.49	201.50	217.40	245.00	287.20
Moore	102.56	115.90	143.62	148.65	168.62	185.23	201.61	219.88	241.04	273.21	319.33
Nash	88.61	100.35	124.42	127.99	146.87	162.12	176.54	192.38	208.64	234.77	275.46
New Hanover	105.08	118.72	146.71	151.19	171.36	187.82	205.65	224.27	244.97	276.12	320.99
Northampton	88.24	99.38	122.44	126.42	143.20	158.33	172.28	187.41	206.17	234.03	272.54
Onslow	91.31	103.26	127.42	131.32	148.69	163.71	179.12	192.96	210.96	238.25	277.45
Orange	112.18	124.79	154.27	158.67	180.66	198.76	217.73	236.70	259.05	291.93	340.48
Pamlico	86.89	98.41	120.88	124.50	141.77	156.11	171.08	184.17	202.84	230.00	266.33
Pasquotank	103.62	115.96	141.20	146.91	166.10	182.13	198.00	213.70	231.29	257.09	299.80
Pender	85.77	96.91	121.50	125.00	141.96	158.51	173.53	189.39	207.10	230.87	269.68
Perquimans	95.53	107.78	131.36	136.84	155.28	167.90	182.47	199.65	219.51	247.10	286.10
Person	96.21	107.80	133.55	137.24	155.24	172.06	187.48	205.42	224.72	251.78	291.84
Pitt	93.96	104.72	128.10	131.51	149.63	164.38	178.94	194.83	212.21	239.35	279.54
Polk	109.12	123.62	153.19	156.68	177.08	194.92	213.67	228.48	249.75	283.10	331.24
Randolph	100.43	113.43	140.58	145.98	167.05	183.28	200.18	217.59	236.21	266.01	309.98
Richmond	97.94	109.76	136.26	140.07	158.05	173.72	187.71	204.63	222.28	249.53	289.09
Robeson	90.33	100.84	123.88	127.06	143.64	158.41	172.57	187.64	203.84	229.19	266.17
Rockingham	106.79	119.78	147.75	151.92	171.79	188.67	204.27	221.22	240.85	269.81	313.54
Rowan	106.61	119.88	148.40	153.21	174.34	191.45	208.70	226.44	246.53	276.74	321.82
Rutherford	101.14	113.53	140.35	144.52	164.83	181.24	197.50	215.31	233.71	263.34	307.09
Sampson	86.75	98.01	120.62	123.69	140.69	154.89	168.87	183.58	200.43	225.68	263.75
Scotland	97.60	110.03	136.08	140.00	161.23	176.81	191.95	209.14	228.33	256.04	298.73
Stanly	106.01	119.26	147.79	152.99	174.50	191.85	208.59	226.51	246.25	275.19	319.33
Stokes	89.97	100.14	124.06	127.09	143.95	158.42	174.25	188.37	204.75	230.71	268.79
Surry	98.02	109.76	135.04	138.48	157.31	172.43	188.11	203.82	221.21	248.63	289.21
Swain	92.45	103.55	127.48	131.08	149.07	163.92	178.66	191.57	209.04	234.05	269.47
Transylvania	106.00	121.13	149.68	154.14	175.34	193.27	212.99	232.28	254.79	288.57	336.50
Tyrrell	92.86	100.69	125.41	130.16	146.27	163.43	178.30	193.41	205.99	228.65	267.30
Union	97.68	110.91	137.81	142.11	162.48	179.56	196.07	213.88	232.97	263.49	307.65
Vance	96.72	107.86	132.94	136.82	154.35	169.13	185.14	200.92	217.95	243.34	284.00
Wake	108.07	121.53	149.91	154.71	176.44	193.61	210.93	229.03	249.86	280.73	327.60
Warren	89.18	99.83	121.39	124.08	140.31	154.53	166.83	181.67	196.31	222.79	258.50
Washington	100.85	114.44	141.72	147.83	168.86	186.49	202.87	218.99	240.25	270.30	314.02
Watauga	94.80	107.57	133.28	137.76	157.62	173.10	189.48	205.52	223.41	252.33	291.91
Wayne	95.01	106.79	131.33	135.12	153.21	167.94	182.67	198.02	215.57	242.67	282.10
Wilkes	93.76	106.05	131.24	134.76	152.75	167.10	181.85	197.89	215.42	243.42	285.08
Wilson	95.15	106.10	131.44	134.52	153.33	168.25	184.69	200.31	218.37	245.83	285.10
Yadkin	93.37	104.61	128.96	131.17	149.35	164.99	179.50	194.07	211.45	236.98	275.32
Yancey	82.66	93.48	115.63	118.59	135.89	150.35	164.42	180.69	196.49	220.90	259.89

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Social Security Administration.

Table 83

VETERAN POPULATION AS OF MARCH 31, 1983
AND ESTIMATED VA EXPENDITURES FOR FISCAL YEAR 1981-82 BY COUNTY

	March 31, 1983					Fiscal Year 1981 - 1982				
County	Total Veterans	Vietnam Era Veterans	Korean Conflict	World War II	World War I	Total Expenditures	Compensation & Pension	Insurance & Indemnities	Readjustment Voca. Rehab.	Other Expenditures
State Total	660,000	203,000	127,000	251,000	6,000	$ 654,193,702	$ 390,331,105	$ 28,764,366	$ 72,091,823	$ 163,006,048
Alamance	12,050	3,010	2,220	5,190	100	6,840,462	5,638,110	617,911	584,441	
Alexander	2,650	820	530	880	10	1,570,473	1,334,269	111,657	124,547	
Alleghany	1,070	330	220	400	10	2,659,672	2,508,479	43,651	107,542	
Anson	2,480	660	390	1,070	10	1,830,295	1,456,880	104,068	269,347	
Ashe	2,380	650	490	910	50	2,269,226	2,087,544	86,260	95,422	
Avery	1,540	430	160	680	20	1,230,942	1,031,383	67,808	131,751	
Beaufort	4,260	1,250	780	1,660	40	3,657,333	2,973,361	190,229	493,743	
Bertie	1,330	330	220	620	20	1,241,059	1,021,004	68,155	151,900	
Bladen	2,300	700	460	820	20	2,698,914	2,278,641	102,232	318,041	
Brunswick	4,210	1,500	970	1,700	30	3,558,222	3,101,199	123,711	333,312	
Buncombe	22,970	6,190	4,370	9,810	300	56,252,627	16,192,202	1,043,609	1,646,527	37,370,289
Burke	8,540	2,560	1,720	3,300	60	9,581,571	7,903,809	363,742	1,314,020	
Cabarrus	11,410	3,070	2,180	4,650	70	7,515,019	6,426,515	471,630	616,874	
Caldwell	7,840	2,110	1,550	3,140	40	4,586,649	3,714,703	337,453	534,493	
Camden	450	170	130	170	10	474,375	387,177	19,047	68,151	
Carteret	5,800	1,940	1,410	2,410	40	5,491,640	4,425,351	223,563	842,726	
Caswell	1,780	550	290	600	30	1,432,677	1,235,540	81,647	115,490	
Catawba	12,600	3,630	2,320	4,860	80	3,525,768	2,539,146	557,841	428,781	
Chatham	3,500	920	620	1,410	50	1,789,533	1,403,452	152,530	233,551	
Cherokee	2,170	510	370	990	40	2,629,526	2,225,067	95,982	308,477	
Chowan	1,210	290	180	550	20	1,057,824	944,699	60,417	52,709	
Clay	850	170	130	430	20	881,888	728,029	32,391	121,468	
Cleveland	9,010	2,600	1,420	3,550	70	6,308,125	4,778,929	405,112	1,124,084	
Columbus	4,540	1,350	870	1,600	60	5,561,441	4,873,918	213,245	474,278	
Craven	7,420	2,830	1,900	2,570	20	6,565,048	4,963,856	276,341	1,184,824	140,027
Cumberland	25,960	12,530	7,300	7,420	90	61,062,653	27,895,683	818,657	11,231,130	21,117,183
Currituck	1,520	490	280	620	10	1,043,262	882,714	37,401	123,147	
Dare	2,060	660	550	1,040	10	1,596,891	1,505,153	50,496	41,242	
Davidson	12,910	3,780	2,250	5,070	70	10,255,912	8,324,291	583,834	1,347,787	
Davie	2,970	790	470	1,160	40	1,666,204	1,450,401	113,344	102,459	
Duplin	3,810	900	680	1,450	50	4,592,616	3,896,225	196,281	500,110	
Durham	17,030	5,460	2,870	6,380	120	60,700,081	8,091,021	810,026	1,836,664	49,988,821
Edgecombe	5,110	1,670	880	1,890	70	7,429,372	5,999,836	242,065	1,187,471	
Forsyth	30,380	8,890	5,620	11,650	200	23,214,122	11,139,044	1,375,953	2,026,376	8,672,749
Franklin	2,430	680	420	990	50	2,320,459	2,051,703	110,268	158,488	
Gaston	20,280	5,840	3,620	8,000	190	12,294,358	10,009,116	967,220	1,318,022	
Gates	800	240	140	290	20	727,013	626,232	36,359	64,422	
Graham	860	230	130	390	20	931,250	836,966	37,202	57,082	
Granville	3,170	870	530	1,150	20	2,349,106	1,979,225	148,314	221,567	
Greene	1,280	340	250	460	10	1,754,782	1,520,117	55,704	178,961	
Guilford	39,570	10,970	7,310	15,360	250	22,878,664	17,741,022	1,874,518	3,263,124	
Halifax	4,910	1,340	800	1,990	40	4,292,045	3,592,696	246,926	452,423	
Harnett	5,740	1,830	990	2,270	10	4,392,736	3,516,733	240,825	635,178	
Haywood	6,350	1,650	1,190	2,630	90	5,139,049	4,254,935	287,403	596,711	
Henderson	8,030	2,090	1,630	3,310	240	5,288,750	4,483,187	315,776	489,787	

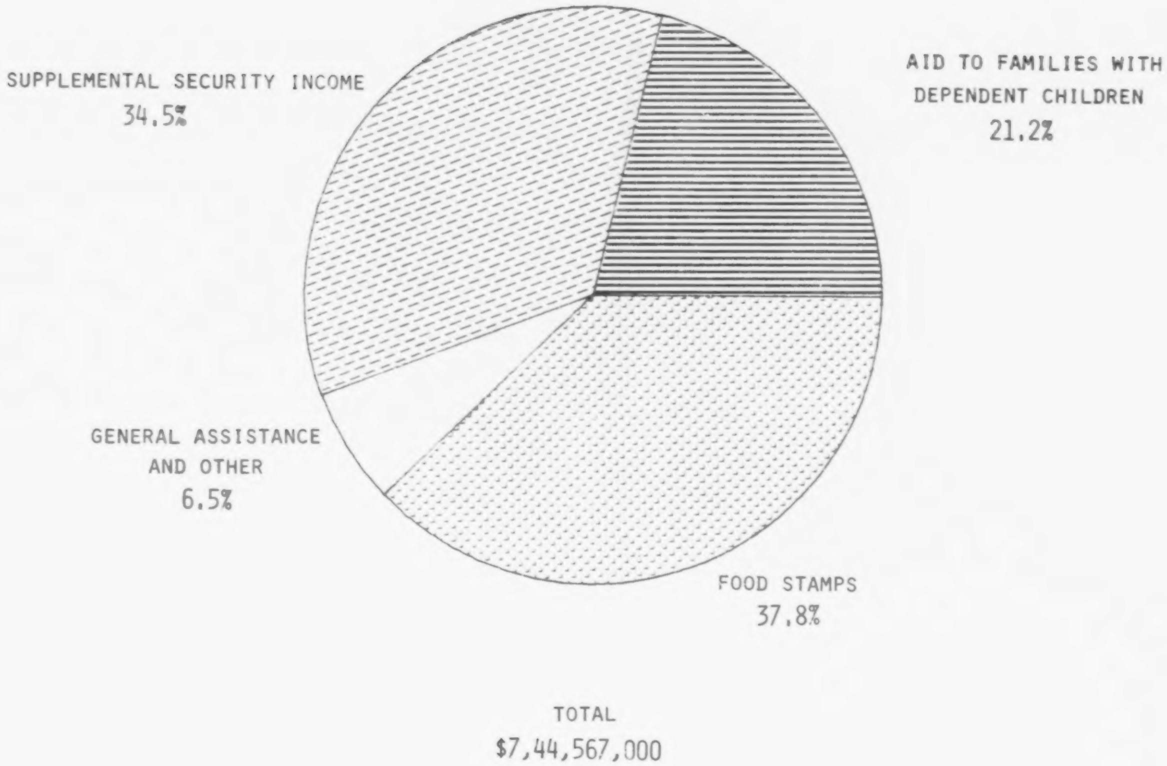
Hertford	1,920	530	380	730	10	1,978,029	1,618,831	96,875	262,323	
Hoke	1,600	460	290	580	10	2,225,216	1,845,859	61,260	318,097	
Hyde	550	120	100	250	10	525,028	470,488	23,859	30,681	
Iredell	10,060	2,870	1,990	3,850	90	5,614,516	4,729,153	457,146	428,217	
Jackson	2,760	830	550	1,030	50	2,783,183	2,204,108	121,082	457,993	
Johnston	6,900	2,270	1,240	2,290	80	5,625,297	4,634,857	309,724	680,716	
Jones	770	190	170	330	10	964,211	769,325	42,901	151,979	
Lee	4,420	1,500	950	1,650	30	3,974,371	3,193,283	174,753	606,335	
Lenoir	6,090	1,740	1,180	2,450	40	5,326,247	4,177,248	282,839	866,160	
Lincoln	4,960	1,620	930	1,990	40	3,763,522	3,185,834	192,957	384,731	
McDowell	4,390	1,320	800	1,680	20	3,930,271	3,117,806	183,384	629,081	
Macon	2,690	670	610	1,230	40	2,565,703	2,321,565	92,659	151,479	
Madison	1,490	390	180	630	30	1,597,093	1,387,306	80,655	129,132	
Martin	2,170	640	400	880	10	1,937,828	1,555,952	107,590	274,286	
Mecklenburg	52,350	16,200	9,760	19,120	390	26,173,636	19,088,811	2,530,724	4,554,101	
Mitchell	1,510	340	320	610	30	1,664,389	1,412,838	74,702	176,849	
Montgomery	2,590	740	360	1,090	30	1,676,414	1,245,821	117,510	313,083	
Moore	6,050	1,710	1,300	2,940	80	4,443,261	3,590,923	212,352	639,986	
Nash	6,780	2,090	1,210	2,400	60	2,562,142	2,004,302	278,772	279,068	
New Hanover	13,420	4,790	2,810	4,790	110	4,327,515	2,917,132	540,282	765,352	104,749
Northampton	1,570	430	240	610	30	1,855,399	1,597,373	89,931	168,095	
Onslow	9,680	4,450	2,820	2,530	30	9,772,818	6,237,137	301,093	3,234,588	
Orange	6,710	2,160	1,200	2,530	100	3,808,592	2,498,644	302,631	1,007,317	
Pamlico	1,180	320	320	560	10	1,149,280	1,011,945	50,645	86,690	
Pasquotank	2,710	870	630	1,280	20	2,741,336	2,191,772	134,177	415,387	
Pender	2,400	860	460	890	30	6,352,037	5,489,194	97,471	765,372	
Perquimans	770	180	200	390	10	617,432	506,474	35,863	75,095	
Person	2,770	760	550	1,140	20	1,934,390	1,664,517	130,010	139,863	
Pitt	8,240	3,160	1,520	2,600	50	7,156,982	5,070,256	353,723	1,733,003	
Polk	1,740	350	270	980	50	1,279,163	1,093,496	87,897	97,770	
Randolph	10,860	3,200	2,050	3,930	60	4,506,547	3,646,174	476,640	383,733	
Richmond	5,040	1,550	950	2,000	50	4,789,110	3,616,488	216,717	955,905	
Robeson	7,910	2,400	1,270	2,910	70	7,484,560	6,247,144	327,333	910,083	
Rockingham	9,480	2,790	1,510	3,570	50	5,958,669	4,985,929	423,713	549,027	
Rowan	13,940	3,620	2,410	5,900	200	53,863,025	6,921,673	673,963	792,948	45,474,436
Rutherford	6,080	1,510	1,080	2,730	70	5,180,135	4,340,080	274,952	565,103	
Sampson	4,230	1,320	770	1,650	40	5,814,374	4,933,242	200,051	681,081	
Scotland	3,080	980	560	1,040	20	3,015,619	2,435,403	132,540	447,676	
Stanly	5,630	1,410	1,060	2,420	40	4,302,246	3,515,238	250,994	536,014	
Stokes	3,120	1,080	540	950	40	1,519,312	1,311,568	96,131	111,613	
Surry	6,160	1,510	1,110	2,570	80	4,657,937	3,947,994	295,934	414,009	
Swain	1,180	290	220	560	20	1,614,822	1,502,776	45,833	66,213	
Transylvania	3,020	990	560	1,210	40	1,835,332	1,558,148	123,512	120,672	33,000
Tyrrell	370	90	90	160	*	270,827	232,901	20,486	17,440	
Union	7,490	2,390	1,190	2,860	80	4,227,133	3,567,142	296,976	363,015	
Vance	3,320	930	520	1,380	30	435,872	248,330	170,189	17,353	
Wake	36,060	12,320	7,150	11,310	210	17,271,414	12,679,225	1,435,626	3,051,409	105,154
Warren	1,370	310	230	650	10	4,320,944	3,830,430	51,637	438,877	
Washington	1,480	400	300	530	30	875,130	691,917	62,847	120,366	
Watauga	3,030	1,010	610	1,110	50	2,810,344	2,256,485	108,979	444,880	
Wayne	10,200	3,960	2,380	3,270	90	9,353,036	6,525,381	380,310	2,447,345	
Wilkes	6,010	1,670	1,030	2,430	50	5,272,220	4,661,100	256,648	354,472	
Wilson	5,950	1,660	1,080	2,430	40	5,944,674	5,022,232	281,153	641,289	
Yadkin	2,700	700	450	1,190	40	1,675,541	1,381,387	137,054	157,100	
Yancey	1,530	390	340	620	10	1,703,495	1,470,903	59,871	172,721	

* Less than 5.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Administration, Division of Veteran Affairs.

Figure 13

DISTRIBUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA INCOME MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS 1981



SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Table 84

FINANCES OF EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEMS ADMINISTERED BY STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA
FISCAL YERS ENDING 1975 THROUGH 1981
(Thousands of Dollars)

Year and Level of Government Administering	Receipts					Benefits and Withdrawal Payments			Cash and Security Holdings at End of Fiscal Year						
			Government Contributions								Government Securities				
											Federal Securities				
	Total	Employee Contributions	From State	From local Governments	Earnings on Investments	Total	Benefits	Withdrawals	Total	Cash and Deposits	Total	U.S. Treasury	Federal Agency	State and Local	Non-governmental Securities
1975 - Total	$364,437	$ 97,544	$113,669	$39,902	$113,322	$ 97,900	$77,225	$20,675	$2,141,089	$5,884	$129,611	$46,070	$83,541	$21,463	$1,984,131
State	359,546	95,810	113,664	37,764	112,308	95,832	75,720	20,112	2,117,671	5,495	127,977	44,511	83,466	21,409	1,962,790
Local	4,891	1,734	5	2,138	1,014	2,068	1,505	563	23,418	389	1,634	1,559	75	54	21,341
1976 - Total	422,654	110,287	124,045	46,057	142,265	111,108	92,390	18,718	2,473,632	1,642	70,968	42,249	28,719	20,503	2,380,519
State	416,068	108,318	124,031	42,725	140,994	109,254	90,738	18,516	2,445,883	1,402	68,362	40,248	28,114	20,410	2,355,709
Local	6,586	1,969	14	3,332	1,271	1,854	1,652	202	27,749	240	2,606	2,001	605	93	24,810
1977 - Total	483,640	127,919	138,473	49,471	167,776	133,625	112,116	21,472	2,819,685	4,301	258,148	61,216	196,932	20,035	2,537,201
State	475,840	126,141	138,454	44,786	166,458	131,496	110,269	21,227	2,790,201	2,526	255,191	58,319	196,872	19,987	2,512,499
Local	7,800	1,778	19	4,685	1,318	2,129	1,847	245	29,484	1,776	2,957	2,897	60	49	24,702
1978 - Total	551,500	146,778	151,515	58,733	194,475	160,898	135,497	25,402	3,235,481	5,840	322,452	59,490	262,962	49	2,907,141
State	542,436	144,789	151,433	53,290	192,924	158,622	133,491	25,130	3,201,766	3,821	317,824	54,862	262,962	-	2,880,122
Local	9,065	1,989	82	5,443	1,550	2,277	2,006	271	33,715	2,019	4,628	4,628	-	49	27,020
1979 - Total	637,550	161,516	169,658	67,877	238,499	189,182	159,350	29,832	3,669,562	3,152	429,097	28,607	400,491	49	3,237,263
State	628,112	159,441	169,575	62,334	236,762	186,787	157,242	29,545	3,633,920	1,912	420,431	22,000	398,432	-	3,211,577
Local	9,438	2,075	82	5,544	1,737	2,395	2,108	287	35,641	1,240	8,666	6,607	2,059	49	25,686
1980 - Total	741,421	180,682	184,814	77,319	298,605	231,126	193,865	37,261	4,626,732	10,399	11,486	7,929	3,557	49	4,604,798
State	730,918	178,423	184,756	71,353	296,386	228,418	191,495	36,923	4,587,427	9,205	1,900	1,900	-	-	4,576,322
Local	10,503	2,259	58	5,967	2,219	2,708	2,370	338	39,306	1,195	9,586	6,029	3,557	49	28,476
1981 - Total	863,915	203,346	209,769	78,938	371,863	287,840	247,692	40,148	4,745,300	10,904	11,112	7,722	3,390	49	4,723,236
State	852,792	201,033	209,712	72,954	369,123	284,985	245,145	39,840	4,702,388	9,211	-	-	-	-	4,693,177
Local	11,124	2,342	58	5,983	2,740	2,855	2,547	308	42,912	1,693	11,112	7,722	3,390	49	30,058

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

NOTE: Figures may not add to totals due to rounding.

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census, Census of Governments.

Table 85

TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM MEMBERS AND BENEFITS AND SUMMARY OF INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO
DECEMBER 31, 1960, '70, '78 - '82

Category	1960	1970	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Number of Members Including Those Retired	96,039	185,925	265,458	276,873	282,754	282,965	281,825
Number Receiving Retirement Allowances	5,586	15,689	34,624	37,228	39,782	43,050	46,002
Number of Persons to Whom Other Payments Were Made:							
Refunds	6,419	14,329	14,484	15,924	16,278	17,521	14,850
Death Benefits (effective 7-1-67)	-	370	359	378	376	452	318
Disbursements & Transfers							
Retirement Benefits	$ 4,919,095	$ 26,347,766	$ 131,298,682	$ 153,325,705	$ 175,251,859	$ 204,380,144	$ 232,086,468
Refunds	2,662,615	9,138,923	20,890,240	24,313,300	27,148,317	34,751,560	34,689,418
Death Benefits[a]	-	2,423,373	4,005,761	4,305,792	4,108,763	4,986,147	4,428,149
Interest Credited to Members	3,615,712	10,781,146	30,439,095	34,433,638	38,794,986	43,541,876	48,012,985
Total Payments	$ 11,197,422	$ 48,691,208	$ 186,633,778	$ 216,378,435	$ 245,303,925	$ 287,659,727	$ 319,217,020
Summary of Investment Portfolio							
Corporate Bonds	$ 82,201,891	$748,333,075	$2,063,496,118	LONG TERM POOL	LONG TERM POOL	LONG TERM POOL	LONG TERM POOL
U.S. Treasury Securities	142,440,258	7,653,604	14,669,570				
U.S. Agency Securities	17,430,422	55,718,345	166,537,150				
County and Municipal Bonds	30,717,325	8,666,331	-				
Other Bonds and Notes	1,770,347	35,978,445	249,888,079				
Total Bonds and Notes	$274,560,243	$856,349,800	$2,494,590,917	$2,946,820,102	$3,304,369,865	$3,676,640,625	$4,109,615,702
Common Stocks	-	102,701,710	388,346,788	375,019,969	498,586,065	683,249,102	853,356,650
Total Investments	$274,560,243	$959,051,510	$2,882,937,705	$3,321,840,071	$3,802,955,931	$4,359,889,727	$4,962,972,352
Average Yield	3.73%	5.59%	7.34%	7.81%	8.39%	9.12%	10.57%

(a) Enacted into law in 1967.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of State Treasurer, Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System.

Table 86

LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM MEMBERS AND BENEFITS AND SUMMARY OF INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO
DECEMBER 31, 1960, '70, '78 - '82

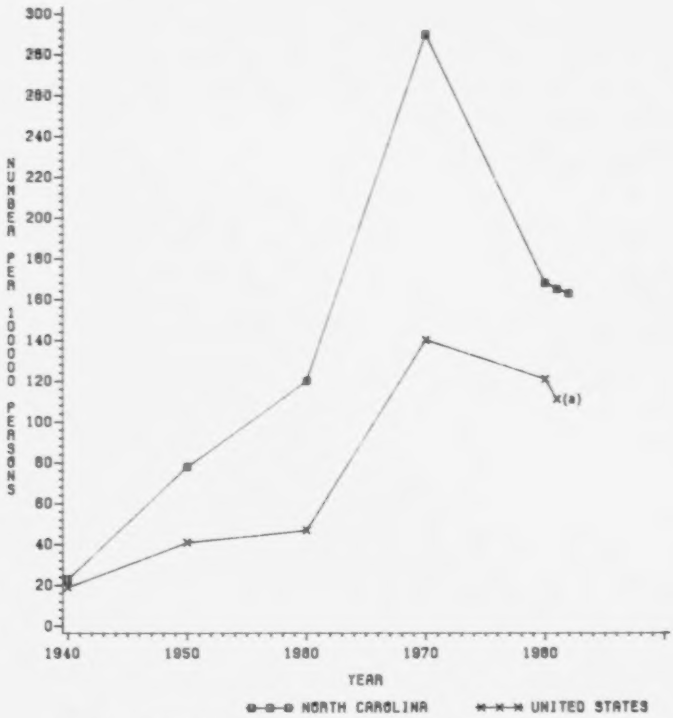
Category	1960	1970	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Number of members, including those retired	13,336	30,586	65,243	69,637	73,832	74,800	76,042
Number receiving retirement allowance	585	2,088	6,302	7,003	7,709	8,440	9,080
Number of persons to whom other payments were made:							
Refunds	1,536	3,066	6,767	7,826	7,238	7,849	6,125
Death Benefits (effective 7-1-69)	-	72	83	101	97	96	64
Disbursements & Transfers							
Retirement Benefits	$ 364,460	$ 2,309,237	$ 14,433,956	$ 18,004,669	$ 21,378,647	$ 24,782,076	$ 29,852,762
Refunds	444,926	1,552,331	7,433,465	10,095,284	10,073,749	12,921,939	11,699,989
Death Benefits[a]	-	400,754	752,846	1,077,781	996,623	951,124	797,755
Interest Credited to Members	258,358	1,093,450	4,541,116	5,364,581	6,324,660	7,421,356	8,497,310
Total Payments	$ 1,067,744	$ 5,355,772	$ 27,161,383	$ 34,542,315	$ 38,773,679	$ 46,076,495	$ 50,847,816
Summary of Investment Portfolio							
Corporate Bonds	$14,539,247	$106,277,905	$323,474,689	Long Term Pool	Long Term Pool	Long Term Pool	Long Term Pool
U.S. Treasury Securities	8,452,316	5,666,846	1,000,087				
U.S. Agency Securities	900,678	12,061,491	23,488,471				
Other Bonds and Notes	6,112,191	3,293,073	53,281,510				
Total Bonds	$30,004,432	$127,299,315	$401,244,757	$470,610,313	$544,689,251	$624,042,396	$706,210,508
Common Stocks	-	11,411,301	43,146,262	56,568,885	77,032,077	105,279,338	141,655,419
Total Investments	$30,004,432	$138,710,616	$444,391,019	$527,179,198	$621,721,328	$729,321,734	$849,865,927
Average Yield	3.88%	5.75%	7.48%	7.83%	8.41%	9.15%	10.55%

(a) Enacted into law in 1969.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of State Treasurer, Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System.

Figure 14

NUMBER OF PERSONS REHABILITATED PER 100,000 POPULATION IN N.C. AND U.S. 1940 – 1982

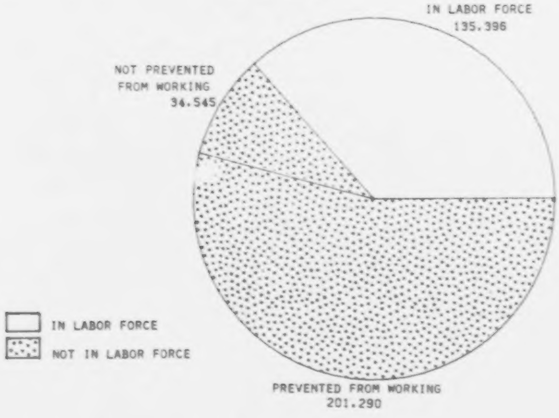


(a) U.S. data unavailable for 1982.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Vocational Rehabilitation.

Figure 15

NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS 16 TO 64 YEARS IN NORTH CAROLINA WITH A WORK DISABILITY 1980



SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 87

NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS 16 TO 64 YEARS OLD WITH A WORK DISABILITY BY LABOR FORCE STATUS, BY COUNTY
1980

County	Total Persons	Persons With a Work Disability			
		Total	In Labor Force	Not In Labor Force	Prevented From Working(a)
State Total	3,808,398	371,231	135,396	235,835	201,290
Alamance	65,553	6,217	2,436	3,781	3,233
Alexander	16,148	1,591	638	953	852
Alleghany	5,934	886	326	560	487
Anson	15,098	1,939	565	1,374	1,253
Ashe	13,869	1,922	548	1,374	1,118
Avery	9,103	1,079	387	692	606
Beaufort	24,707	2,824	939	1,885	1,534
Bertie	12,582	1,576	416	1,160	1,056
Bladen	18,693	2,592	626	1,966	1,690
Brunswick	22,324	3,224	895	2,329	1,980
Buncombe	101,655	10,656	3,591	7,065	6,102
Burke	45,525	4,822	1,807	3,015	2,629
Cabarrus	54,820	5,343	2,091	3,252	2,965
Caldwell	43,745	4,380	1,619	2,761	2,411
Camden	3,649	398	89	309	249
Carteret	26,781	3,238	1,057	2,181	1,808
Caswell	13,090	1,509	445	1,064	981
Catawba	68,375	6,591	2,860	3,731	3,225
Chatham	21,833	2,076	932	1,144	955
Cherokee	11,416	1,634	428	1,206	1,105
Chowan	7,648	926	314	612	523
Clay	4,062	626	152	474	395
Cleveland	52,504	5,549	1,820	3,729	3,262
Columbus	31,559	4,404	1,306	3,098	2,771
Craven	46,940	4,633	1,697	2,936	2,470
Cumberland	168,320	13,739	5,870	7,869	6,316
Currituck	6,867	749	274	475	409
Dare	8,919	924	276	648	482
Davidson	73,608	6,862	2,667	4,195	3,651
Davie	15,726	1,592	550	1,042	897
Duplin	25,421	3,458	1,325	2,133	1,871
Durham	102,812	8,491	3,364	5,127	4,285
Edgecombe	34,632	3,401	1,242	2,159	1,974
Forsyth	162,903	13,471	4,895	8,576	7,260
Franklin	18,622	2,117	655	1,462	1,248
Gaston	103,886	9,725	3,797	5,928	5,161
Gates	5,354	590	213	377	357
Graham	4,428	608	193	415	341
Granville	20,049	2,077	584	1,493	1,344
Greene	10,057	1,133	393	740	618
Guilford	211,026	17,029	6,983	10,046	8,242
Halifax	32,809	4,377	1,077	3,300	2,893
Harnett	37,592	4,490	1,592	2,898	2,523
Haywood	29,565	3,591	1,055	2,536	2,132
Henderson	34,960	3,688	1,362	2,326	1,968
Hertford	14,551	1,511	488	1,023	892
Hoke	12,004	1,485	439	1,046	953
Hyde	3,490	448	202	246	199
Iredell	52,350	5,216	2,011	3,205	2,654
Jackson	17,602	2,035	609	1,426	1,220
Johnston	44,856	5,435	1,697	3,738	3,252
Jones	6,037	824	252	572	485
Lee	23,657	2,222	764	1,458	1,294
Lenoir	37,082	4,048	1,358	2,690	2,307
Lincoln	27,139	2,691	1,043	1,648	1,467
McDowell	21,784	2,539	834	1,705	1,463
Macon	12,356	1,664	485	1,179	984
Madison	10,641	1,454	366	1,088	966
Martin	15,897	2,054	638	1,416	1,127
Mecklenburg	272,065	19,527	8,146	11,381	9,604
Mitchell	9,196	1,467	454	1,013	856
Montgomery	13,828	1,751	671	1,080	950
Moore	31,011	3,170	1,167	2,003	1,694
Nash	42,918	4,520	1,597	2,923	2,387
New Hanover	67,637	6,323	2,181	4,142	3,497
Northampton	13,588	1,701	498	1,203	1,058
Onslow	81,997	5,445	2,411	3,034	2,384
Orange	57,100	3,495	1,607	1,888	1,446
Pamlico	6,379	800	205	595	511
Pasquotank	18,294	1,626	605	1,021	854
Pender	13,499	1,732	622	1,110	961
Perquimans	5,723	628	187	441	[illegible]
Person	18,422	1,831	564	1,267	1,091
Pitt	61,972	5,012	1,689	3,323	2,796
Polk	7,597	1,004	370	634	543
Randolph	59,887	5,274	2,258	3,016	2,660
Richmond	27,974	3,809	1,054	2,755	2,478
Robeson	60,889	7,729	2,479	5,250	4,579
Pockingham	52,935	6,094	2,093	4,001	3,407
Rowan	62,902	7,473	2,931	4,542	4,007
Rutherford	32,892	3,610	1,214	2,396	2,094
Sampson	30,663	3,977	1,162	2,815	2,394
Scotland	19,664	2,218	728	1,490	1,294
Stanly	30,906	3,473	1,438	2,035	1,791
Stokes	20,905	2,130	712	1,418	1,240
Surry	37,607	4,494	1,412	3,082	2,673
Swain	6,187	882	243	639	554
Transylvania	14,824	1,570	611	959	758
Tyrrell	2,377	441	105	336	280
Union	44,528	3,608	1,515	2,093	1,780
Vance	22,303	2,781	807	1,974	1,694
Wake	206,887	13,645	6,251	7,394	5,994
Warren	9,612	1,273	329	944	800
Washington	8,995	1,037	291	746	647
Watauga	22,701	1,627	602	1,025	875
Wayne	61,735	6,312	2,315	3,997	3,450
Wilkes	37,696	4,161	1,630	2,531	2,186
Wilson	40,351	3,937	1,535	2,402	1,945
Yadkin	18,115	2,098	771	1,327	1,138
Yancey	9,032	1,173	399	774	676

(a) Persons not in the labor force who have a health condition which prevents working at any job or business.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 88

CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS REHABILITATED BY VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1980, 1981, AND 1982

	1980		1981		1982	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Age$^{(a)}$						
Less than 20 years	2,853	27.1	2,540	25.6	2,392	24.7
20-34 years	3,878	36.8	3,763	38.0	3,856	39.8
35-44 years	1,751	16.6	1,591	16.1	1,613	16.7
45-64 years	2,011	19.1	1,976	19.9	1,795	18.5
65 years and over	43	.4	36	.4	31	.3
Total	10,536	100.0	9,906	100.0	9,687	100.0
Number of dependents$^{(a)}$						
None	7,441	70.6	6,906	69.7	6,808	70.3
1	1,204	11.4	1,209	12.2	1,132	11.7
2 or 3	1,370	13.0	1,326	13.4	1,367	14.1
4 or more	521	4.9	465	4.7	380	3.9
Total	10,536	99.9	9,906	100.0	9,687	100.0
Race						
White	6,530	62.0	6,134	61.9	6,083	62.8
Black	3,838	36.4	3,581	36.2	3,441	35.5
Indian	145	1.4	168	1.7	147	1.5
Other	23	.2	23	.2	16	.2
Total	10,536	100.0	9,906	100.0	9,687	100.0
Highest grade of school completed$^{(a)}$						
None	48	.5	42	.4	46	.5
1-7 grades	1,372	13.0	1,226	12.4	1,012	10.5
8 grades	1,058	10.0	891	9.0	840	8.7
9-11 grades	3,296	31.3	2,808	28.3	2,651	27.4
12 grades	2,669	25.3	2,569	25.9	2,678	27.6
13-15 grades	499	4.7	514	5.2	527	5.5
16 grades or more	210	2.0	206	2.1	186	1.9
Special Education	1,384	13.1	1,650	16.7	1,747	18.0
Total	10,536	99.9	9,906	100.0	9,687	100.1
Agency or Individual who referred person to Vocational Rehabilitation						
Education Institutions	1,728	16.4	1,578	15.9	1,537	15.9
Hospitals and Sanitoriums	1,686	16.0	1,409	14.2	1,256	13.0
Health Organizations	997	9.5	1,037	10.5	1,145	11.8
Social Service Agencies	629	6.0	563	5.7	471	4.9
Public Organizations	684	6.5	690	7.0	701	7.2
Private Organizations	168	1.6	162	1.6	147	1.5
Individuals	3,957	37.5	3,802	38.4	3,806	39.3
Correctional Agencies	687	6.5	665	6.7	624	6.4
Total	**10,536**	**100.0**	**9,906**	**100.0**	**9,687**	**100.0**

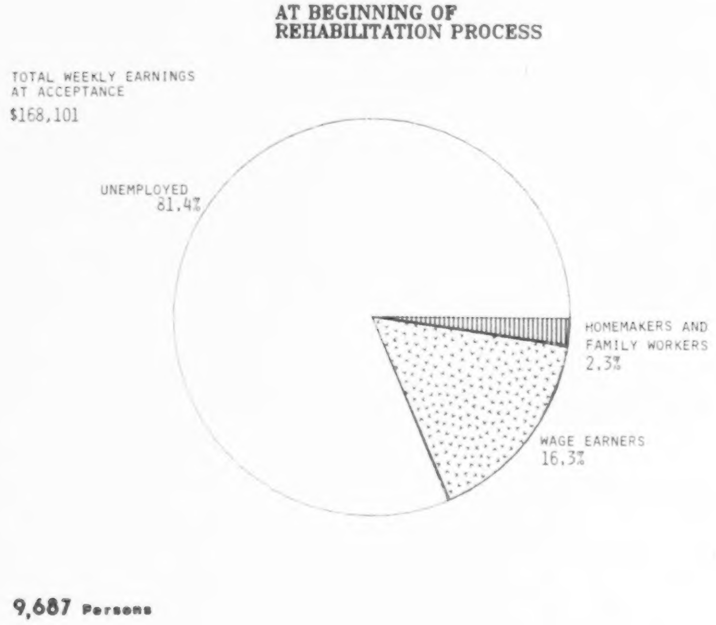
Major disabling conditions						
Visual impairments[b]	138	1.3	107	1.1	76	.8
Hearing impairments	416	3.9	374	3.8	439	4.5
Orthopedic deformity or impairment	1,654	15.7	1,605	16.2	1,664	17.2
Absence or amputations	180	1.7	157	1.6	166	1.7
Mental or personality disorders	3,064	29.1	2,949	29.7	2,886	29.7
Mental retardation	1,767	16.8	1,704	17.2	1,601	16.5
Neoplasms	190	1.8	166	1.7	149	1.5
Allergic, endocrine, etc.	219	2.1	206	2.1	181	1.9
Blood diseases, etc.	18	.2	25	.3	26	.3
Other nervous disorders	200	1.9	195	2.0	227	2.3
Heart and circulatory conditions	396	3.8	399	4.0	415	4.3
Respiratory diseases	90	.8	80	.8	84	.9
Digestive system disorders	891	8.5	794	8.0	753	7.8
Genito-urinary system	981	9.3	881	8.9	747	7.7
Speech impairments	63	.6	38	.4	40	.4
Disabling conditions	269	2.5	226	2.3	233	2.4
Total	10,536	100.0	9,906	100.1	9,687	99.0
Occupations at closure						
Professional, technical, managerial	716	6.8	657	6.6	577	6.0
Clerical and sales	1,175	11.1	1,097	11.1	1,081	11.2
Service	2,386	22.6	2,447	24.7	2,408	24.9
Farming, forestry, fishery	573	5.4	609	6.1	615	6.3
Processing	382	3.6	322	3.3	322	3.3
Machine	986	9.4	831	8.4	799	8.2
Benchwork	912	8.7	797	8.0	774	8.0
Structural	1,094	10.4	962	9.7	885	9.1
Miscellaneous	1,007	9.6	872	8.8	956	9.9
Homemaker	1,186	11.3	1,205	12.2	1,150	11.9
Sheltered Workshop[c]	54	.5	41	.4	38	.4
Unpaid family workers	65	.6	66	.7	82	.8
Total	10,536	100.0	9,906	100.0	9,687	100.0
Amount earned weekly						
None	1,253	11.9	1,271	12.8	1,241	12.8
$ 1 - $19	67	.6	63	.6	61	.6
$20 - $39	286	2.7	232	2.3	238	2.5
$40 - $59	403	3.8	350	3.5	431	4.4
$60 - $79	536	5.1	506	5.1	509	5.3
$80 - $99	567	5.4	428	4.3	357	3.7
$100 and over	7,383	70.1	7,018	71.0	6,789	70.1
Not reported (self-employed farmers/share-croppers)	41	.4	38	.4	61	.6
Total	10,536	100.0	9,906	100.0	9,687	100.0
Work status						
Wage or salaried:						
Competitive labor	8,844	83.9	8,177	82.5	7,894	81.5
Sheltered workshop	147	1.4	141	1.4	175	1.8
Self-employed	293	2.8	317	3.2	386	4.0
State managed business enterprise	1	.0	-	-	-	-
Homemaker	1,186	11.3	1,205	12.2	1,150	11.9
Unpaid family worker	65	.6	66	.7	82	.8
Not working:						
Student	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trainee	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	10,536	100.0	9,906	100.0	9,687	100.0

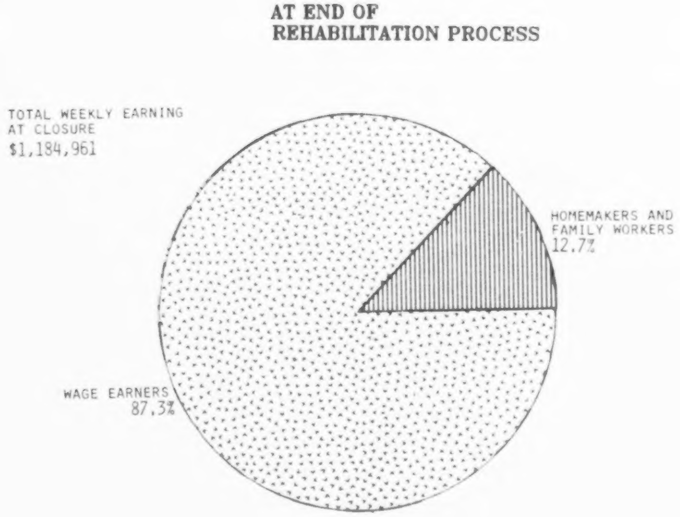
(a) At the time the person was referred to the agency.
(b) Blind persons are served by the Commission for the Blind.
(c) Occupation in workshops not classified in The Dictionary of Occupational Titles.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Vocational Rehabilitation Services.

Figure 16

EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF REHABILITANTS 1982





SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Vocational Rehabilitation.

Table 89

DISPOSITION OF VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION CLIENTS, BY COUNTY
YEARS 1980, 1981 AND 1982

County	1980		1981		1982	
	Closed Rehabilitated	Closed Non-Rehabilitated	Closed Rehabilitated	Closed Non-Rehabilitated	Closed Rehabilitated	Closed Non-Rehabilitated
State Total	10,536	6,980	9,906	5,838	9,687	4,646
Alamance	285	130	257	108	221	99
Alexander	25	11	28	17	17	11
Alleghany	8	7	22	8	17	14
Anson	40	41	37	33	24	12
Ashe	50	23	52	12	45	17
Avery	24	21	22	11	33	11
Beaufort	89	41	83	46	92	19
Bertie	53	38	44	24	48	15
Bladen	43	13	43	7	52	18
Brunswick	55	28	37	30	59	18
Buncombe	253	313	275	239	226	162
Burke	159	126	120	68	129	83
Cabarrus	125	107	151	75	149	63
Caldwell	107	40	90	62	101	49
Camden	15	5	6	3	11	-
Carteret	46	37	76	28	79	16
Caswell	30	12	25	27	40	12
Catawba	199	120	185	74	182	62
Chatham	57	46	63	23	65	37
Cherokee	36	5	35	6	38	11
Chowan	32	15	33	13	35	14
Clay	9	3	15	1	17	4
Cleveland	131	86	128	78	121	66
Columbus	115	77	110	51	110	22
Craven	100	79	146	62	130	41
Cumberland	395	253	355	167	359	187
Currituck	24	5	27	11	19	6
Dare	19	5	24	5	22	4
Davidson	162	78	135	61	155	55
Davie	32	14	25	9	35	6
Duplin	125	92	85	42	115	30
Durham	330	275	288	196	266	121
Edgecombe	89	78	108	73	94	48
Forsyth	561	337	459	296	475	235
Franklin	61	13	54	21	50	14
Gaston	314	193	227	170	208	177
Gates	21	6	20	11	22	2
Graham	13	-	8	1	9	4
Granville	63	25	75	34	90	41
Greene	34	19	39	24	43	23
Guilford	617	277	544	302	497	295
Halifax	80	121	91	72	130	54
Harnett	64	53	77	32	69	50
Haywood	114	48	117	38	100	18
Henderson	57	54	57	25	60	26
Hertford	49	37	63	23	48	28
Hoke	33	29	17	18	21	13
Hyde	5	4	7	4	8	-
Iredell	170	77	147	49	142	51
Jackson	50	24	40	4	34	2
Johnston	112	82	91	73	109	48
Jones	19	20	19	11	28	9
Lee	45	48	56	59	58	24
Lenoir	167	139	175	98	140	66
Lincoln	67	40	56	34	53	33
McDowell	37	47	46	26	39	21
Macon	33	18	31	8	20	8
Madison	45	7	31	7	53	4
Martin	58	39	47	14	63	13
Mecklenburg	490	375	549	512	512	327
Mitchell	29	17	34	13	15	6
Montgomery	17	19	15	12	18	13
Moore	67	50	65	48	59	29
Nash	101	68	119	70	99	43
New Hanover	179	241	231	151	180	92
Northampton	31	21	40	25	59	20
Onslow	129	113	122	65	128	56
Orange	109	75	93	59	81	49
Pamlico	17	6	25	6	29	2
Pasquotank	59	24	40	34	61	13
Pender	23	39	27	23	30	18
Perquimans	13	15	12	9	26	3
Person	50	16	57	20	66	24
Pitt	268	222	257	134	256	79
Polk	34	17	26	8	23	11
Randolph	128	39	105	37	96	41
Richmond	94	75	81	63	66	48
Robeson	165	77	184	61	204	31
Rockingham	200	89	200	122	167	110
Rowan	143	128	121	100	111	88
Rutherford	119	115	114	39	110	51
Sampson	138	65	121	56	123	36
Scotland	48	34	43	24	45	25
Stanly	91	85	80	82	79	40
Stokes	37	4	21	15	33	9
Surry	98	17	88	28	94	43
Swain	31	7	22	6	25	1
Transylvania	41	22	36	16	41	12
Tyrrell	7	4	11	2	10	2
Union	107	67	76	59	82	27
Vance	89	28	82	46	95	59
Wake	525	423	443	424	405	305
Warren	31	10	34	14	22	13
Washington	17	14	20	15	21	10
Watauga	54	24	67	26	54	20
Wayne	230	190	183	159	192	148
Wilkes	92	48	83	46	70	40
Wilson	212	90	202	69	164	79
Yadkin	32	15	21	10	35	23
Yancey	40	11	32	6	26	8

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Vocational Rehabilitation Services.

Table 90

CHILD CARE ARRANGEMENTS AND COST FOR CHILDREN NOT YET IN SCHOOL
ACCUMULATED OVER THREE YEARS (FALL, 1980, 1981, 1982)

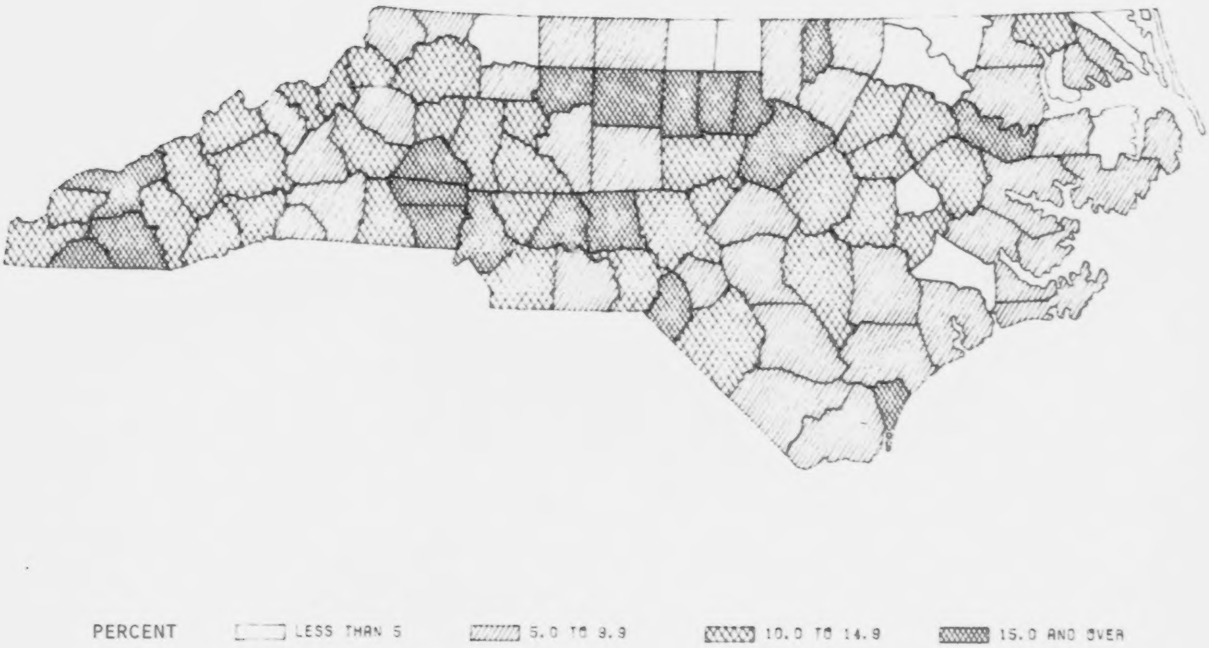
	Percent of Children									Percent of Households				Households that Pay for Care		
		Care In Child's Own Home			Care In Other Home		Organized Group Care									
Respondent Characteristics	Sample Size(a)	By Parent 01	By Other Relative 02	By Non-Relative 03	By Relative 04	By Non-Relative(b) 05	Nursery Pre-School(c) 06	Day Care Center(d) 07	Other Arrangements 08	Sample Size(a)	All at Home by Parent (All 01)	All Other Arrangements (All 02-08)	Combination	Sample Size(a)	Average Monthly Cost Per Household	Average Number of Children Paid For
Total	978	49.5%	11.3%	2.5%	8.0%	9.1%	10.2%	9.2%	0.2%	776	46.3%	51.5%	2.2%	272	$118	1.2
Age																
18-29	532	51.3	9.2	1.7	10.3	9.6	8.6	8.8	0.4	411	47.2	50.4	2.4	139	$111	1.2
30-49	379	48.8	9.8	3.7	5.5	9.0	13.3	9.8	0.0	311	46.3	51.8	1.9	119	128	1.1
50-64	49	34.7	36.7	2.0	4.1	6.1	4.1	12.2	0.0	38	36.8	60.5	2.6	12	101	1.2
65 & Over	15	46.7	40.0	0.0	0.0	6.7	6.7	0.0	0.0	13	38.5	61.5	0.0	1	108	1.0
Sex																
Male	389	49.4	8.5	3.3	6.9	10.5	10.8	10.5	0.0	316	45.9	52.5	0.6	115	120	1.2
Female	589	49.6	13.2	1.9	8.7	8.1	9.8	8.3	0.3	460	46.5	50.9	2.6	157	117	1.2
Race																
White	590	50.3	4.2	2.9	8.3	10.3	12.9	10.8	0.2	489	47.4	50.9	1.6	193	122	1.1
Nonwhite	384	47.7	22.4	1.8	7.6	7.3	6.3	6.8	0.3	285	43.9	53.0	3.2	79	108	1.2
Income																
$4,000 & Under	73	68.5	16.4	0.0	2.7	1.4	5.5	5.5	0.0	60	66.7	31.7	1.7	5	108	1.4
$4,001-8,000	168	55.4	11.9	2.4	7.7	4.2	8.9	8.9	0.6	118	50.0	44.9	5.1	25	81	1.2
$8,001-12,000	119	59.7	10.1	2.5	7.6	6.7	6.7	6.7	0.0	95	54.7	44.2	1.1	29	103	1.1
$12,001-20,000	261	42.9	11.5	2.3	11.9	16.1	7.3	8.0	0.0	212	40.1	58.0	1.9	94	113	1.1
Over $20,000	239	39.3	5.9	3.3	7.1	11.3	18.4	14.6	0.0	202	37.6	60.9	1.5	101	137	1.2
Education																
8 Yrs & Under	90	47.8	37.8	2.2	1.1	3.3	1.1	5.6	1.1	69	46.4	52.2	1.4	11	95	1.1
Some High School	192	60.4	13.0	0.5	4.7	6.3	7.3	7.8	0.0	146	55.5	41.8	2.7	33	119	1.2
H. S. Graduate	424	50.7	8.5	2.4	11.6	8.5	9.2	9.2	0.0	339	47.8	50.1	2.1	118	108	1.2
Some College	142	41.5	3.5	4.2	7.7	16.9	14.1	11.3	0.7	115	38.3	59.1	2.6	56	127	1.2
College Graduate	117	36.8	6.8	4.3	5.1	12.0	22.2	12.8	0.0	96	35.4	62.5	2.1	53	135	1.2
Region																
Mountain	102	47.1	10.8	5.9	11.8	6.9	6.9	9.8	1.0	88	45.5	52.3	2.3	32	95	1.1
Piedmont	530	49.4	8.3	2.1	7.2	9.2	13.4	10.2	0.2	426	45.8	51.9	2.3	162	119	1.2
Coastal Plain	250	52.0	16.8	1.6	6.0	11.6	6.4	5.6	0.0	190	48.4	50.0	1.6	57	110	1.1
Coast	96	45.8	14.6	3.1	13.5	4.2	6.3	12.5	0.0	72	44.4	52.8	2.8	21	163	1.3

(a) Sample sizes represent the accumulation of 3 years of data.
(b) Care in Other Home by Non-Relative: Any babysitting/day care arrangement in an individual's home where 5 or fewer children (including babysitter's own children) are cared for during the day. May also be called Family Day Care Home or Registered Day Care Plan.
(c) Nursery/Pre-School: Primarily aimed at improving school readiness. Includes Head Start program.
(d) Day Care Center: Includes day care arrangement in an individual's home where 6 or more children are cared for, as well as the more typical day care centers in a building operated by private business, non-profit agency, or government agency.

SOURCE: N.C. Office of State Budget and Management, North Carolina Citizen Survey, Fall 1980, 1981, 1982.

Figure 17

PERCENT OF CHILDREN 0–5 YEARS OLD IN DAY CARE FACILITIES APRIL 1980



SOURCE: N.C. Department of Administration, Office of Child Day Care Licensing.
N.C. Office of State Budget and Management.

Table 91

SUMMARY OF CHILD DAY CARE
IN NORTH CAROLINA
AS OF JUNE 1973 THROUGH 1982

Year	Number of Children In Day Care	Percent Increase/ Decrease	Number of Facilities	Percent Increase/ Decrease	Number of Children Licensed For	Percent Increase/ Decrease
1973	31,199	-	814	-	34,083	-
1974	62,104	99.1%	1,751	115.1%	68,961	102.3%
1975	60,625	-3.3	1,747	-0.2	68,936	*
1976	63,191	4.2	1,807	3.4	72,560	5.3
1977	64,501	2.1	1,858	2.8	75,709	4.3
1978	69,568	7.9	1,934	4.1	79,780	5.4
1979	74,627	6.8	1,985	2.6	83,517	4.7
1980	77,201	3.4	2,057	3.5	88,074	5.5
1981	79,585	3.1	2,152	4.6	93,510	6.2
1982	83,229	4.6	2,206	2.5	98,086	4.9

*Less than one tenth of one percent.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Administration, Day Care Licensing Board.

Table 92

NUMBER OF DAY CARE FACILITIES, NUMBER OF CHILDREN LICENSED FOR, AVERAGE ENROLLMENT, NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES, TYPE OF SPONSOR, AND NUMBER OF DAY CARE PLANS BY COUNTY AS OF JUNE, 1983

County	Number of Facilities	Children Licensed for	Average Enrollment	Number of Employees	Type of Sponsor								Number of Plans[a]
					Privately Owned	Civic/ Community	Business/ Industry	Franchised	Church	Government	Private Schools	Others	
State Total	2,208	93,986	44.7	9,046	1,242	111	10	20	402	202	20	201	5,043
Alamance	38	1,893	49.8	158	19	3	-0-	1	9	-0-	2	4	127
Alexander	8	291	36.4	28	5	-0-	-0-	-0-	1	-0-	-0-	2	26
Alleghany	3	138	46.0	12	1	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	2	-0-	-0-	-0-
Anson	9	261	29.0	23	6	1	-0-	-0-	-0-	2	-0-	-0-	38
Ashe	9	305	33.9	30	5	-0-	-0-	-0-	1	2	-0-	1	6
Avery	5	175	35.0	22	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	1	3	1	-0-	6
Beaufort	11	477	43.4	41	5	2	-0-	-0-	1	2	-0-	1	81
Bertie	7	164	23.4	38	4	3	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	21
Bladen	5	184	36.8	14	3	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	2	-0-	-0-	30
Brunswick	12	307	25.6	23	7	-0-	-0-	-0-	2	3	-0-	-0-	52
Buncombe	62	2,370	38.2	268	28	-0-	-0-	-0-	13	3	4	14	68
Burke	28	858	30.6	92	17	-0-	1	-0-	6	4	-0-	-0-	117
Cabarrus	21	1,055	50.2	69	14	1	-0-	1	5	-0-	-0-	-0-	45
Caldwell	21	867	41.3	67	12	-0-	-0-	-0-	6	2	-0-	1	55
Camden	1	20	20.0	1	-0-	1	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Carteret	13	423	32.5	56	8	-0-	-0-	-0-	2	1	-0-	2	22
Caswell	6	116	19.3	13	4	-0-	-0-	-0-	1	-0-	-0-	1	6
Catawba	48	2,361	49.2	187	32	1	-0-	-0-	9	2	-0-	4	162
Chatham	18	444	24.7	45	10	1	-0-	-0-	2	3	-0-	2	28
Cherokee	9	256	28.4	22	3	-0-	-0-	-0-	1	2	-0-	3	7
Chowan	5	114	22.8	14	4	1	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	7
Clay	3	70	23.3	9	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	3	-0-
Cleveland	37	1,268	34.3	110	28	-0-	-0-	1	7	1	-0-	-0-	31
Columbus	23	674	29.3	60	16	2	-0-	-0-	2	3	-0-	-0-	111
Craven	12	686	57.2	78	5	-0-	-0-	-0-	4	2	-0-	1	62
Cumberland	77	4,008	52.1	323	36	5	1	-0-	25	9	-0-	1	141
Currituck	2	30	15.0	2	2	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	1
Dare	6	231	38.5	24	5	1	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	42
Davidson	34	1,434	42.2	139	24	1	-0-	-0-	7	-0-	-0-	2	99
Davie	6	235	39.2	27	5	1	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	3
Duplin	13	403	26.9	34	9	2	-0-	-0-	1	3	-0-	-0-	62
Durham	68	4,025	59.2	369	34	4	-0-	1	23	3	1	2	207
Edgecombe	23	936	40.7	73	10	3	-0-	-0-	3	3	1	3	94
Forsyth	92	5,082	55.2	501	37	4	1	-0-	28	2	1	19	84
Franklin	12	409	34.1	34	7	2	-0-	-0-	1	2	-0-	-0-	26
Gaston	73	3,545	48.6	290	44	2	1	1	15	8	-0-	2	108
Gates	3	65	21.7	8	-0-	3	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Graham	4	83	21.3	16	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	4	-0-
Granville	8	233	29.1	21	5	-0-	-0-	-0-	1	1	-0-	1	51
Greene	5	161	32.2	12	3	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	2	-0-	-0-	27
Guilford	109	8,159	74.9	630	56	4	2	5	19	5	2	16	363
Halifax	9	314	34.9	24	5	1	-0-	-0-	2	1	-0-	-0-	36
Harnett	20	636	31.8	58	12	2	-0-	-0-	6	-0-	-0-	-0-	41
Haywood	20	482	24.1	52	5	-0-	-0-	-0-	3	-0-	-0-	12	11
Henderson	17	834	49.1	82	5	-0-	-0-	-0-	3	2	-0-	7	62
Hertford	9	229	25.4	24	5	1	-0-	-0-	2	-0-	-0-	1	11
Hoke	10	313	31.3	39	6	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	3	-0-	1	15
Hyde	3	88	29.3	8	1	1	-0-	-0-	-0-	1	-0-	-0-	-0-
Iredell	27	1,087	40.3	98	19	2	-0-	-0-	5	-0-	-0-	1	43
Jackson	11	318	28.9	45	2	-0-	-0-	-0-	1	-0-	-0-	8	8

Johnston	36	1,235	34.3	123	24	4	-0-	-0-	7	1	-0-	-0-	89
Jones	3	80	26.7	9	-0-	1	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	2	7
Lee	17	635	37.4	63	10	1	-0-	-0-	5	1	-0-	-0-	73
Lenoir	20	988	49.4	81	9	-0-	-0-	-0-	5	6	-0-	-0-	24
Lincoln	24	894	37.3	78	19	-0-	-0-	1	3	1	-0-	-0-	20
Macon	9	282	31.3	33	1	2	-0-	-0-	1	4	-0-	1	8
Madison	7	220	31.4	27	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	1	-0-	6	12
Martin	15	469	31.3	50	7	6	-0-	-0-	1	-0-	-0-	1	7
McDowell	8	353	44.1	28	4	-0-	-0-	-0-	2	1	-0-	1	11
Mecklenburg	188	11,558	61.5	982	104	9	3	7	55	2	3	5	278
Mitchell	7	232	33.1	21	3	-0-	-0-	-0-	1	3	-0-	-0-	4
Montgomery	7	434	62.0	37	4	-0-	-0-	-0-	2	-0-	-0-	1	36
Moore	21	863	41.1	67	16	1	-0-	-0-	2	-0-	1	1	59
Nash	17	879	51.7	75	9	1	-0-	-0-	6	-0-	-0-	1	47
New Hanover	35	2,090	59.7	147	19	1	-0-	-0-	7	5	1	2	93
Northampton	5	117	23.4	11	3	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	2	13
Onslow	23	871	37.9	82	13	-0-	-0-	-0-	6	1	-0-	3	131
Orange	32	1,618	50.6	159	16	2	-0-	-0-	5	2	-0-	7	61
Pamlico	3	83	27.7	8	1	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	2	5
Pasquotank	15	402	26.8	37	9	2	-0-	-0-	-0-	1	-0-	3	9
Pender	5	145	29.0	12	1	-0-	-0-	-0-	1	3	-0-	-0-	19
Perquimans	4	78	19.5	7	3	1	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	4
Person	5	136	27.2	16	3	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	1	-0-	1	20
Pitt	40	1,777	44.4	155	28	1	-0-	-0-	4	6	-0-	1	57
Polk	3	99	33.0	7	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	1	2	-0-	-0-	6
Randolph	26	1,276	49.1	108	20	1	-0-	-0-	4	1	-0-	-0-	100
Richmond	19	546	28.7	52	12	-0-	-0-	-0-	3	4	-0-	-0-	73
Robeson	51	2,547	49.9	214	28	3	-0-	-0-	6	14	-0-	-0-	58
Rockingham	20	833	41.7	88	13	-0-	-0-	-0-	4	3	-0-	-0-	106
Rowan	37	1,582	42.8	127	25	3	-0-	-0-	5	2	-0-	2	63
Rutherford	14	547	39.1	51	10	-0-	-0-	-0-	2	1	-0-	1	20
Sampson	20	664	33.2	63	12	-0-	-0-	-0-	3	5	-0-	-0-	54
Scotland	19	580	30.5	52	12	1	-0-	-0-	3	3	-0-	-0-	23
Stanly	23	899	39.1	76	22	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	1	-0-	-0-	33
Stokes	11	385	35.0	36	4	1	-0-	-0-	2	1	-0-	3	21
Surry	25	955	38.2	80	12	2	-0-	-0-	5	2	-0-	4	38
Swain	7	191	27.3	34	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	1	3	-0-	3	2
Transylvania	9	420	46.7	45	5	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	4	8
Tyrrell	1	25	25.0	1	1	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	5
Union	38	1,673	44.0	137	22	1	-0-	-0-	7	4	-0-	4	32
Vance	24	594	24.8	50	19	-0-	-0-	-0-	1	3	-0-	1	80
Wake	120	7,869	65.6	670	82	5	1	2	15	5	2	8	345
Warren	6	162	27.0	17	3	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	1	1	1	12
Washington	5	181	36.2	12	2	3	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	12
Watauga	11	327	29.7	29	5	1	-0-	-0-	1	2	-0-	2	19
Wayne	41	1,817	44.3	155	27	-0-	-0-	-0-	4	9	-0-	1	101
Wilkes	19	835	43.4	82	10	-0-	-0-	-0-	1	6	-0-	2	41
Wilson	17	788	46.4	72	11	3	-0-	-0-	1	1	-0-	1	42
Yadkin	15	383	25.5	53	6	-0-	-0-	-0-	2	3	-0-	4	17
Yancey	4	129	32.3	14	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	3	-0-	1	2

(a) A day-care plan is an arrangement where five or fewer children are enrolled. Day care plans are not required to be licensed, but must register with the North Carolina Day Care Licensing Board.

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Administration, Day Care Licensing Board.

Table 93

CHILDREN CONFIRMED AS NEGLECTED AND/OR ABUSED IN NORTH CAROLINA, BY COUNTY
1982

County	Abused	Neglected	Abused and Neglected(a)	Total
State Total	1,956	8,141	864	10,961
Alamance	31	61	5	97
Alexander	11	29	3	43
Alleghany	1	2	0	3
Anson	2	9	5	16
Ashe	7	25	10	42
Avery	1	7	0	8
Beaufort	7	77	3	87
Bertie	5	27	5	37
Bladen	4	10	0	14
Brunswick	12	104	9	125
Buncombe	38	531	34	603
Burke	18	101	4	123
Cabarrus	13	78	6	97
Caldwell	40	77	13	130
Camden	0	20	1	21
Carteret	33	64	11	108
Caswell	14	33	3	50
Catawba	70	285	23	378
Chatham	12	12	4	28
Cherokee	1	28	10	39
Chowan	5	1	0	6
Clay	1	0	0	1
Cleveland	19	58	2	79
Columbus	13	73	14	100
Craven	43	130	5	178
Cumberland	61	335	33	429
Currituck	15	19	0	34
Dare	3	14	3	20
Davidson	61	212	23	296
Davie	9	62	7	78
Duplin	8	66	1	75
Durham	29	69	13	111
Edgecombe	21	77	18	116
Forsyth	27	209	20	256
Franklin	3	3	0	6
Gaston	106	386	26	518
Gates	4	0	0	4
Graham	1	7	0	8
Granville	6	22	2	30
Greene	2	6	0	8
Guilford	72	384	15	471
Halifax	12	46	1	59
Harnett	24	136	29	189
Haywood	16	37	4	57
Henderson	15	59	9	83
Hertford	5	15	3	23
Hoke	17	77	14	108
Hyde	0	8	0	8
Iredell	45	61	16	122
Jackson	9	36	4	49
Johnston	17	108	23	148
Jones	8	4	0	12
Lee	10	37	9	56
Lenoir	15	75	13	103
Lincoln	33	153	28	214
McDowell	8	112	16	136
Macon	3	14	1	18
Madison	9	76	9	94
Martin	6	49	7	62
Mecklenburg	111	154	38	303
Mitchell	1	26	3	30
Montgomery	11	22	7	40
Moore	12	102	7	121
Nash	27	204	28	259
New Hanover	78	190	9	277
Northampton	2	6	0	8
Onslow	67	147	17	231
Orange	17	90	6	113
Pamlico	5	0	0	5
Pasquotank	12	24	2	38
Pender	8	14	0	22
Perquimans	1	3	2	6
Person	6	47	10	63
Pitt	15	159	0	174
Polk	0	0	1	1
Randolph	33	95	11	139
Richmond	21	74	7	102
Robeson	48	248	28	324
Rockingham	20	96	12	128
Rowan	38	181	19	238
Rutherford	10	48	6	64
Sampson	17	88	32	137
Scotland	13	78	3	94
Stanly	25	91	8	124
Stokes	3	55	0	58
Surry	14	64	1	79
Swain	7	17	0	24
Transylvania	5	28	9	42
Tyrrell	4	8	0	12
Union	28	179	5	212
Vance	10	50	0	60
Wake	119	162	45	326
Warren	1	6	3	10
Washington	1	39	1	41
Watauga	12	15	0	27
Wayne	40	319	17	376
Wilkes	16	30	6	52
Wilson	4	132	4	140
Yadkin	13	33	0	46
Yancey	0	1	0	1

(a) Situations where both abuse and neglect are involved.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Social Services, Reports and Program Analysis Section.

Table 94

CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT
ABSENT PARENT LOCATIONS, PATERNITY ESTABLISHED AND SUPPORT OBLIGATIONS ESTABLISHED, BY COUNTY
FISCAL YEAR 1981-82

County	Absent Parent Locations	Paternity Established	Support Obligations Established
State Toal	22,143	6,858	11,898
Alamance	113	59	122
Alexander	35	6	12
Alleghany	29	3	18
Anson	90	42	71
Ashe	45	2	33
Avery	11	3	5
Beaufort	123	43	71
Bertie	72	59	83
Bladen	177	67	89
Brunswick	87	36	73
Buncombe	328	36	87
Burke	131	45	105
Cabarrus	337	108	175
Caldwell	193	42	114
Camden	23	2	5
Carteret	619	35	107
Caswell	0	16	33
Catawba	319	113	198
Chatham	14	32	59
Cherokee	28	0	19
Chowan	6	28	29
Clay	8	2	5
Cleveland	227	98	159
Columbus	194	72	141
Craven	514	107	293
Cumberland	942	236	428
Currituck	26	4	7
Dare	30	17	20
Davidson	452	73	213
Davie	26	14	31
Duplin	95	82	128
Durham	698	152	187
Edgecombe	430	170	211
Forsyth	632	230	329
Franklin	125	59	98
Gaston	440	91	258
Gates	33	14	13
Graham	27	3	12
Granville	63	28	41
Greene	84	36	51
Guilford	972	301	555
Halifax	395	84	146
Harnett	153	81	147
Haywood	17	2	26
Henderson	155	24	81
Hertford	71	67	113
Hoke	105	65	107
Hyde	28	17	31
Iredell	106	50	50
Jackson	42	11	30
Johnston	219	77	201
Jones	41	31	44
Lee	58	34	67
Lenoir	312	145	243
Lincoln	54	10	27
Macon	28	3	10
Madison	55	2	13
Martin	149	69	149
McDowell	192	23	69
Mecklenburg	3,080	717	815
Mitchell	23	1	9
Montgomery	11	35	49
Moore	17	37	64
Nash	282	100	184
New Hanover	555	107	308
Northampton	145	92	127
Onslow	169	43	87
Orange	153	97	126
Pamlico	39	6	35
Pasquotank	152	41	46
Pender	48	54	60
Perquimans	70	12	14
Person	38	38	48
Pitt	572	145	196
Polk	4	4	4
Randolph	358	29	90
Richmond	131	48	94
Robeson	542	332	557
Rockingham	235	166	259
Rowan	473	47	91
Rutherford	99	21	45
Sampson	304	94	143
Scotland	580	96	182
Stanly	72	68	101
Stokes	93	10	24
Surry	167	37	119
Swain	64	9	24
Transylvania	75	4	22
Tyrrell	49	30	49
Union	192	57	59
Vance	293	149	243
Wake	1,139	269	420
Warren	157	55	113
Washington	41	36	55
Watauga	48	5	22
Wayne	275	142	393
Wilkes	24	13	49
Wilson	316	243	291
Yadkin	52	6	27
Yancey	28	2	12

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Social Services.

Section 4

Education

EDUCATION

GLOSSARY

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE (ADA) - The average number of students present per day.

AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP (ADM) - The average number of students enrolled per day.

EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN - Full-time and part-time students served in an exceptional pupil program which includes autistic, deaf/blind, educable mentally handicapped, gifted and talented, hearing impaired, multi-handicapped, other health impaired, physically/orthopedically handicapped, pregnant, seriously emotionally handicapped, specific learning disabled, speech-language impaired, severely/profoundly mentally handicapped, trainable mentally handicapped, and visually impaired.

FINAL ENROLLMENT - Enrollment at beginning of the school year plus new enrollments from a non-public school or another state. Withdrawals are not subtracted from the enrollment figures.

HIGH SCHOOL DROPOUTS - The difference between the size of the graduating class when they were in the ninth grade and their class size upon graduation, allowing for the average annual combined effect of in-and-out migration, public and private school transfers, changes in nonpromotion patterns, and student deaths. The estimated annual high school dropout rate is calculated by dividing the number of dropouts by the high school enrollment.

COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM

ACADEMIC CURRICULUM PROGRAMS - Include College Transfer and General Education curriculum programs.

ACADEMIC EDUCATION EXTENSION PROGRAMS - Consist of short courses developed to serve the general academic needs and interests of the adult population in the community.

COLLEGE TRANSFER EDUCATION PROGRAMS - Consist of planned academic curricular programs of at least 96 quarter hours of credit leading to an Associate in Arts or Associate in Science degree and designed to allow for transfer to the junior year of a senior institution.

COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM - Includes 6 technical institutes, 29 technical colleges and 23 community colleges.

CURRICULUM PROGRAMS - Include College Transfer, General Education, Technical, and Vocational programs. Special Credit Students are also included in curriculum enrollment.

EXTENSION PROGRAMS - Include Adult Basic Education, CETA (Comprehensive Employment Training Act), New Industry, and Self-supporting Recreational programs in addition to the Regular Budget Extension program areas of Occupational Extension, Adult High School, and Academic Extension.

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT (FTE) - A student in membership for 16 hours of class, shop, or lab per week for 44 weeks, the full four-quarter school year. Average Annual FTE is the average FTE of the four quarters of summer, fall, winter, and spring for a given year.

FUNDAMENTAL EDUCATION EXTENSION PROGRAMS - Include Adult Basic Education, Adult High School, and Learning Laboratory.

GENERAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM PROGRAMS - Consist of basic course work in English, literature, fine arts, philosophy, social science, science, and mathematics. They are designed principally for students who desire two years of general education beyond the high school level. Successful completion of 96 quarter hours of credit leads to an Associate Degree in General Education. Fewer hours are required for the Certificate in General Education.

OCCUPATIONAL CURRICULUM PROGRAMS - Include Technical and Vocational programs.

OCCUPATIONAL EXTENSION PROGRAMS - Consist of single courses each complete in itself, designed for the specific purposes of training an individual for employment, upgrading the skills of persons presently employed, and retraining others for a new employment in occupational fields.

POST-SECONDARY INSTITUTIONS - Institutitions of learning beyond high school.

RECREATION EXTENSION PROGRAMS - Those programs and activities which the institution may provide at the request of the community but for which the institution receives no budgetary credit. The cost of such activities are borne exclusively by the participants or some contracting agency.

REGULAR BUDGET PROGRAMS - Include all programs in the Curriculum (College Transfer, General Education, Technical, and Vocational) and Regular Budget Extension areas (Occupational Extension, Adult High School, and Academic Extension programs). It does not include Learning Lab, Adult Basic Education, CETA, New Industry, or Self-supporting Recreational classes.

SPECIAL CREDIT STUDENTS - Those students who take one or more single courses for credit but who are enrolled in a regular curriculum program.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM PROGRAMS - Designed to prepare individuals for employment. Completion of the curriculum leads to an Associate in Applied Science degree. The programs are generally two academic years in length, although some take longer to complete.

UNDUPLICATED HEADCOUNT - The number of individuals enrolled in each curriculum or extension program. A student is counted in only one curriculum. In extension a student is counted in each extension program in which he is enrolled, but he is counted only once in the total regardless of the number of different programs in which he is enrolled. Because of this method of counting the extension enrollment, the sum of the enrollments in each program exceeds the total unduplicated extension count.

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM PROGRAMS - Consist of a series of courses which are designed to prepare an individual for employment in a specific occupation. These programs consist of a sequence of courses which generally can be completed in one year or less by a full-time student. Successful completion of a vocational curriculum program leads to a diploma or certificate.

HIGHER EDUCATION

BACHELOR'S DEGREE - Requires successful completion of at least four but not more than five years of academic work.

DOCTOR'S DEGREE - Includes such degrees as Doctor of Education, Doctor of Juridical Science (S.J.D.), Doctor of Public Health, and the Doctor of Philosophy in any field.

ENROLLMENT - Refers to the headcount resident-credit enrollment. The resident-credit enrollment includes full-time and part-time students enrolled in courses basic to or creditable to a bachelor's or higher degree. This excludes students in extension, correspondence, adult education, audited courses, short courses, and those enrolled for individual lessons only.

ENTERING FRESHMAN ENROLLMENT - Includes new students who have no college credits prior to the immediately previous summer sessions.

FACULTY - Refers to the professional personnel employed in colleges and universities who are primarily assigned to resident instruction and departmental or organized research. This does not include other professional personnel in library, auxiliary enterprises, and public service activities.

FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE - Signifies the completion of the academic requirements for a selected profession, which is based on an educational program requiring at least two academic years of previous college work for entrance and which requires a total of at least six academic years of college work for completion. Examples of first professional degrees are the Doctor of Jurisprudence (J.D.) and Bachelor of Laws (L.L.B.), Doctor of Dental Surgery (D.D.S.), and Doctor of Medicine (M.D.) degrees.

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT (FTE) OF PART-TIME STUDENTS:

Undergraduates	FTE	Graduate Students	FTE
12 credit hours or more =	1	9 credit hours or more =	1
9 to 12 credit hours =	3/4	6 to 9 credit hours =	3/4
6 to 9 credit hours =	1/2	3 to 6 credit hours =	1/2
Less than 6 credit hours =	1/4	Less than 3 credit hours =	1/4

FULL-TIME STUDENT - Includes students registered for 12 or more credit hours as undergraduates or 9 or more credit hours as graduates.

GRADUATE ENROLLMENT - Includes students who have attained at least one standard bachelor's degree or first professional and who are or might be candidates for a master's or doctor's degree.

MASTER'S DEGREE - Is customarily granted upon successful completion of one (sometimes two) academic years of work beyond the bachelor's degree.

PART-TIME STUDENT - Includes students registered for less than the required full-time load (see Full-Time Student).

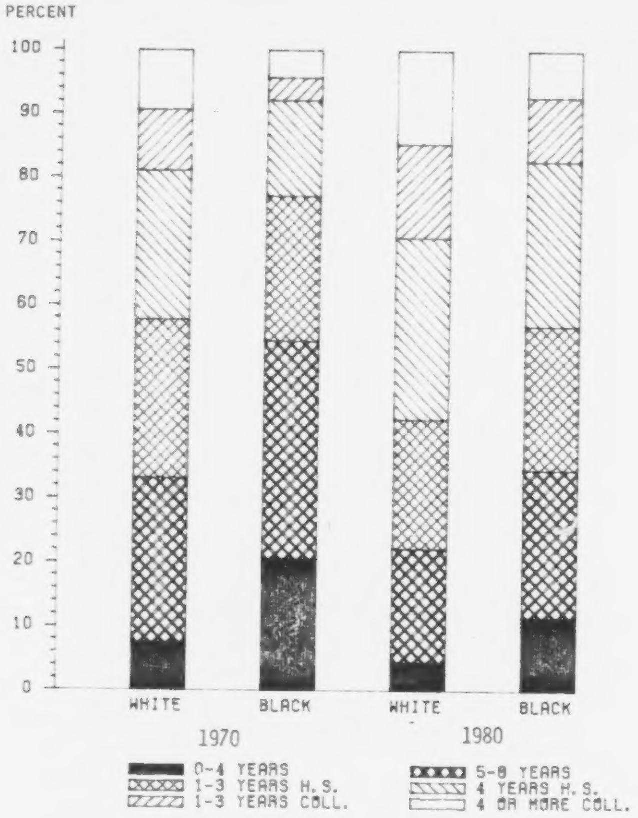
POST-SECONDARY INSTITUTIONS - Institutions of learning beyond high school.

TRANSFER - Refers to students transferring to North Carolina institutions who have college credits from other institutions in a previous regular session(s). A former student transferring back to his original institution after attendance at another institution is not classified as a transfer.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - Includes students who have not completed a full four-year program or its equivalent and also students in a five-year bachelor's program. This classification includes students in junior and community colleges in programs transferable to four-year institutions.

Figure 18

DISTRIBUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA POPULATION AGED 25 YEARS OR OLDER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY RACE 1970 AND 1980



SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. N.C. Office of State Budget and Management.

Table 95

PERCENT OF PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN NORTH CAROLINA COMPLETING SCHOOL BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED YEARS 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980

Years of School Completed	1940	1950	1960	1970	1980
Elementary (0 to 8 years)	67.1%	60.8%	50.7%	37.2%	24.6%
High School					
1 to 3 years	14.0	18.5	17.0	24.4	20.6
4 years	9.4	9.6	18.9	21.6	27.8
College					
1 to 3 years	5.5	6.1	7.1	8.4	13.8
4 years or more	4.1	5.1	6.3	8.4	13.2

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 96

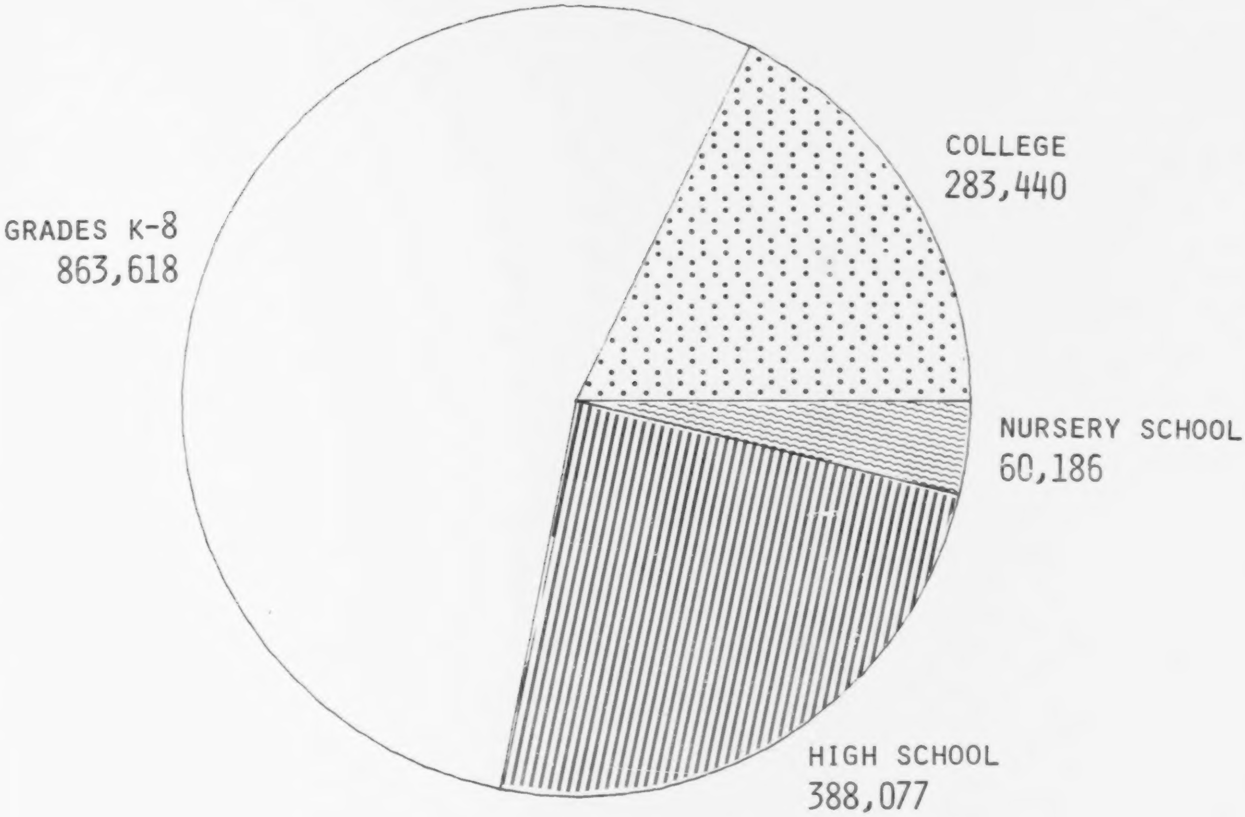
EDUCATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY COUNTY 1980

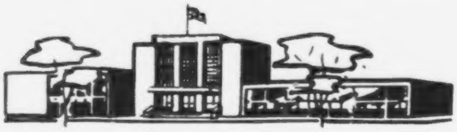
County	Total Persons 25 Years Old and Over	Percent: Less Than 5 Years of Elementary School	Percent: High School Graduates	Percent: 4 or More Years of College	Median Years of School Completed
State Total	3,403,219	5.9%	54.8%	13.2%	12.2
Alamance	61,025	4.6	54.0	11.8	12.1
Alexander	14,597	5.6	43.9	6.8	11.2
Alleghany	6,128	7.0	38.5	5.1	10.6
Anson	14,686	9.0	46.9	6.9	11.7
Ashe	13,975	7.0	41.0	6.0	10.7
Avery	8,340	7.2	49.6	9.5	11.9
Beaufort	23,942	6.6	50.5	8.6	12.0
Bertie	11,847	10.1	37.9	6.5	10.6
Bladen	17,518	7.6	43.9	7.0	11.3
Brunswick	21,014	5.9	51.5	8.0	12.0
Buncombe	101,638	4.0	59.4	14.6	12.3
Burke	43,464	7.8	46.0	8.8	11.5
Cabarrus	52,379	5.3	49.0	8.6	11.9
Caldwell	39,579	6.6	44.4	7.7	11.3
Camden	3,391	6.8	44.6	4.9	11.5
Carteret	24,898	3.2	57.1	12.1	12.2
Caswell	12,002	9.8	41.0	5.1	10.9
Catawba	62,457	4.6	51.8	11.3	12.1
Chatham	20,824	4.8	51.5	13.0	12.1
Cherokee	11,803	9.4	43.6	6.2	11.1
Chowan	7,595	7.4	45.1	7.8	11.4
Clay	4,296	6.3	46.4	9.8	11.6
Cleveland	48,742	7.3	47.4	9.2	11.7
Columbus	29,446	9.3	44.2	8.1	11.3
Craven	35,435	4.9	60.9	11.7	12.3
Cumberland	116,793	3.7	69.6	14.2	12.5
Currituck	6,622	3.9	50.4	4.9	12.0
Dare	8,676	2.4	64.7	15.4	12.5
Davidson	67,579	5.7	47.2	8.3	11.7
Davie	15,005	4.4	50.5	9.9	12.0
Duplin	23,809	7.4	43.7	6.9	11.4
Durham	88,524	4.6	65.1	24.1	12.6
Edgecombe	31,308	10.8	45.6	7.5	11.5
Forsyth	146,644	4.0	62.7	18.3	12.4
Franklin	17,814	8.7	43.2	7.0	11.3
Gaston	95,597	7.0	46.1	8.7	11.5
Gates	5,329	9.6	42.9	7.1	11.3
Graham	4,324	9.5	40.0	6.0	10.5
Granville	20,301	11.0	44.4	7.1	11.4
Greene	8,906	9.1	42.5	6.1	11.2
Guilford	186,981	4.0	63.3	19.7	12.5
Halifax	31,802	13.5	42.6	7.8	10.9
Harnett	32,685	7.4	47.4	8.8	11.7
Haywood	29,543	6.6	51.6	9.2	12.1
Henderson	38,061	4.2	61.5	15.2	12.4
Hertford	13,123	10.9	45.5	10.4	11.4
Hoke	10,291	10.4	47.5	8.9	11.7
Hyde	3,416	9.7	42.5	8.6	11.2
Iredell	49,592	5.3	50.1	9.2	12.0
Jackson	13,859	8.0	52.7	15.5	12.1
Johnston	42,390	8.2	46.6	7.1	11.6
Jones	5,531	7.6	41.8	5.8	11.1
Lee	21,513	5.4	56.9	11.5	12.2
Lenoir	34,846	9.1	52.2	10.3	12.1
Lincoln	25,095	5.4	46.9	8.3	11.6
McDowell	21,080	6.9	46.2	7.9	11.6
Macon	13,416	5.7	52.4	10.4	12.1
Madison	10,075	10.0	41.6	9.4	10.8
Martin	15,029	10.2	44.8	8.3	11.3
Mecklenburg	237,289	3.2	69.3	21.2	12.7
Mitchell	9,229	9.4	43.1	8.1	10.9
Montgomery	13,238	7.1	42.3	7.1	11.2
Moore	31,078	4.5	58.3	15.4	12.3
Nash	39,389	9.0	50.3	11.1	12.0
New Hanover	61,075	3.6	64.9	16.3	12.5
Northampton	13,180	14.8	35.0	6.1	10.4
Onslow	43,946	3.6	66.4	11.4	12.4
Orange	39,871	3.5	73.5	41.3	14.1
Pamlico	6,291	5.9	48.0	8.1	11.8
Pasquotank	15,894	5.9	51.1	12.9	12.0
Pender	13,178	6.0	47.4	7.2	11.8
Perquimans	5,778	7.6	41.5	6.1	11.2
Person	17,248	9.4	45.4	7.2	11.4
Pitt	47,013	7.4	56.8	17.7	12.3
Polk	8,727	5.7	58.5	17.1	12.3
Randolph	55,552	4.9	46.6	7.6	11.6
Richmond	26,610	8.2	46.4	8.0	11.5
Robeson	53,240	10.2	44.4	8.7	11.2
Rockingham	50,139	7.6	44.6	8.0	11.4
Rowan	61,434	4.8	49.4	10.5	11.9
Rutherford	32,835	7.6	44.9	8.2	11.5
Sampson	29,138	7.9	45.7	7.0	11.5
Scotland	17,365	10.8	47.8	11.2	11.7
Stanly	29,660	5.7	46.4	8.2	11.6
Stokes	19,521	7.3	44.9	5.4	11.4
Surry	36,345	7.8	41.0	6.3	10.9
Swain	6,127	8.2	44.5	8.8	11.1
Transylvania	14,098	5.0	59.3	14.1	12.3
Tyrrell	2,346	9.1	35.8	6.3	10.7
Union	39,294	4.5	52.8	9.1	12.1
Vance	21,273	9.1	43.3	7.8	11.3
Wake	172,846	3.2	72.5	26.6	12.9
Warren	9,588	11.2	37.4	6.3	10.8
Washington	8,209	8.9	47.5	8.5	11.7
Watauga	15,966	4.8	60.1	20.9	12.4
Wayne	53,415	6.9	56.8	10.8	12.2
Wilkes	34,978	7.5	43.4	7.4	11.1
Wilson	35,035	8.9	48.0	11.3	11.8
Yadkin	17,872	7.9	42.4	5.0	11.2
Yancey	9,328	9.1	43.0	6.6	11.0

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Figure 19

ENROLLMENT IN SCHOOL OF PERSONS 3 YEARS OLD AND OVER
1980





SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.
N.C. Office of State Budget and Management.

Table 97

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED FOR PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER
BY RACE, BY COUNTY
1980

		White			Black			Other Races		
County	Total Persons 25 Years & Over	Elementary (0-8 Years)	High School (1-4 Years)	College (1 or more years)	Elementary (0-8 Years)	High School (1-4 Years)	College (1 or more years)	Elementary (0-8 Years)	High School (1-4 Years)	College (1 or more years)
State Total	3,403,219	595,785	312,832	794,752	225,438	314,269	112,455	14,397	21,314	11,977
Alamance	61,025	10,713	25,865	13,926	3,342	5,506	1,422	83	82	86
Alexander	14,597	4,540	6,888	2,206	289	511	70	35	17	41
Alleghany	6,128	2,315	2,783	884	87	35	14	3	4	3
Anson	14,686	2,126	4,761	1,965	2,178	3,071	533	36	10	6
Ashe	13,975	5,328	6,452	2,040	31	56	23	9	13	23
Avery	8,340	2,666	3,828	1,795	8	27	0	6	8	0
Beaufort	23,942	4,017	9,296	4,063	2,751	3,060	729	2	15	9
Bertie	11,847	1,638	2,810	1,246	2,758	2,825	529	13	21	7
Bladen	17,518	3,343	5,750	2,284	2,401	2,831	697	71	119	22
Brunswick	21,014	4,176	8,940	3,650	1,410	2,133	609	16	65	15
Buncombe	101,638	18,429	46,101	28,709	2,445	4,098	1,354	71	191	240
Burke	43,464	12,694	19,473	8,433	911	1,324	436	27	57	109
Cabarrus	52,379	12,138	23,097	10,856	2,169	3,151	758	21	136	53
Caldwell	39,579	12,000	18,909	6,587	635	1,072	248	27	57	44
Camden	3,391	606	1,372	466	SUPP	SUPP	SUPP	SUPP	SUPP	SUPP
Carteret	24,898	4,388	11,877	6,553	596	1,112	242	13	83	34
Caswell	12,002	2,122	3,788	1,283	2,109	2,288	400	6	6	0
Catawba	62,457	13,386	29,309	14,805	1,479	2,741	567	49	101	20
Chatham	20,824	3,354	8,006	4,391	1,733	2,639	626	20	23	32
Cherokee	11,803	4,235	5,462	1,725	93	113	21	86	59	9
Chowan	7,595	1,116	2,451	1,247	1,335	1,176	217	19	7	27
Clay	4,296	1,393	1,990	866	SUPP	SUPP	SUPP	SUPP	SUPP	SUPP
Cleveland	48,742	10,869	19,978	9,480	3,009	4,289	953	17	72	75
Columbus	29,446	6,293	10,126	4,724	3,218	3,485	982	235	318	65
Craven	36,436	3,868	14,378	8,655	3,524	4,268	1,247	71	263	162
Cumberland	116,793	9,653	41,662	28,388	6,549	16,826	8,595	899	3,022	1,199
Currituck	6,622	1,145	3,499	926	457	438	68	16	55	18
Dare	8,676	1,177	4,310	2,712	185	218	59	2	8	5
Davidson	67,579	16,231	32,839	12,532	2,155	2,840	685	89	139	69
Davie	15,005	3,324	7,475	2,820	467	656	226	17	0	20
Duplin	23,809	4,501	8,801	3,284	2,760	3,579	815	3	32	34
Durham	88,524	8,668	24,744	25,811	7,601	12,065	8,859	55	130	591
Edgecombe	31,308	4,152	9,497	3,774	5,581	6,595	1,662	21	9	17
Forsyth	146,644	19,206	55,420	40,567	8,149	14,514	7,919	176	345	348
Franklin	17,814	2,892	6,030	2,502	2,953	2,793	608	2	34	0
Gaston	95,597	25,580	40,550	19,015	3,552	4,814	1,721	101	129	135
Gates	5,329	603	1,541	688	1,082	1,140	269	0	6	0
Graham	4,324	1,531	2,025	588	0	0	0	98	81	1
Granville	20,301	3,310	6,139	2,720	3,332	3,741	901	36	56	66
Greene	8,906	1,387	3,048	1,164	SUPP	SUPP	SUPP	SUPP	SUPP	SUPP
Guilford	186,981	25,526	65,596	56,095	8,688	18,322	11,314	333	577	530
Halifax	31,802	4,628	9,190	4,299	6,673	5,210	1,076	296	364	66
Harnett	32,685	6,730	13,489	5,737	2,614	3,139	636	151	146	43
Haywood	29,543	7,788	14,877	6,298	95	294	88	45	32	26
Henderson	38,061	7,164	18,370	11,251	455	592	48	69	62	50
Hertford	13,123	1,420	3,028	2,031	3,151	2,507	894	12	73	7
Hoke	10,291	1,107	2,674	1,450	1,538	2,084	368	440	522	108
Hyde	3,416	472	1,275	616	548	450	50	0	5	0
Iredell	49,592	10,363	22,077	10,151	2,152	4,028	675	30	77	39
Jackson	13,859	3,748	5,165	3,610	73	85	40	336	574	228

Johnston	42,390	10,662	17,489	7,053	2,843	3,527	656	36	84	40
Jones	5,531	1,097	1,687	617	SUPP	SUPP	SUPP	SUPP	SUPP	SUPP
Lee	21,513	3,264	8,747	5,297	1,607	1,972	558	19	28	21
Lenoir	34,846	5,137	11,440	6,535	4,480	5,481	1,662	7	42	62
Lincoln	25,095	6,476	11,996	4,747	611	989	229	28	13	6
McDowell	21,080	6,298	10,028	3,847	331	438	75	34	24	5
Macon	13,416	4,020	6,246	2,983	63	60	0	0	22	22
Madison	10,075	3,771	4,493	1,736	32	2	24	3	11	3
Martin	15,029	2,306	4,674	2,180	2,799	2,326	725	0	9	10
Mecklenburg	237,289	17,971	78,478	85,144	13,276	26,851	12,921	407	840	1,401
Mitchell	9,229	3,422	4,204	1,513	12	12	0	22	24	20
Montgomery	13,238	3,090	5,381	2,008	1,060	1,368	282	22	22	5
Moore	31,078	4,661	11,687	8,937	2,134	2,761	694	84	87	33
Nash	39,389	6,018	14,565	7,836	5,399	4,507	861	30	116	57
New Hanover	61,075	6,093	24,759	17,898	3,627	6,232	2,087	43	193	143
Northampton	13,180	1,383	3,350	1,254	3,919	2,601	654	8	0	11
Onslow	43,946	5,313	20,281	9,708	1,565	4,255	1,355	170	884	415
Orange	39,871	3,616	9,233	19,675	2,154	2,983	1,638	55	124	393
Pamlico	6,291	848	2,637	1,028	625	862	208	29	47	7
Pasquotank	15,894	2,317	5,418	3,011	2,063	1,753	1,208	27	25	72
Pender	13,178	1,799	4,897	1,852	1,631	2,457	492	8	13	29
Perquimans	5,778	995	2,131	760	914	808	170	0	0	0
Person	17,248	3,621	6,375	2,466	1,997	2,087	588	31	65	18
Pitt	47,013	5,351	13,386	13,134	6,614	6,464	1,819	31	68	146
Polk	8,727	1,865	3,499	2,679	290	266	88	13	6	21
Randolph	55,552	14,778	28,194	9,180	1,088	1,600	418	77	187	30
Richmond	26,610	5,903	10,147	4,202	2,556	2,904	678	90	109	21
Robeson	53,240	5,991	12,207	6,388	4,774	6,080	1,401	7,170	7,153	2,076
Rockingham	50,139	12,634	19,942	8,579	3,089	4,659	1,086	59	57	34
Rowan	61,434	13,678	27,036	12,281	2,558	3,912	1,647	64	134	124
Rutherford	32,835	8,964	14,676	5,915	1,336	1,573	316	13	14	28
Sampson	29,138	5,019	10,793	4,182	3,564	4,100	947	140	327	66
Scotland	17,365	2,784	5,183	3,016	2,169	2,496	808	463	375	71
Stanly	29,660	7,525	13,814	5,427	904	1,603	305	21	41	20
Stokes	19,521	5,723	10,225	2,327	468	651	111	6	8	2
Surry	36,345	12,510	16,670	5,539	629	722	168	31	61	15
Swain	6,127	1,815	2,188	906	SUPP	SUPP	SUPP	SUPP	SUPP	SUPP
Transylvania	14,098	3,148	6,569	3,780	121	360	73	6	27	14
Tyrrell	2,346	478	787	289	SUPP	SUPP	SUPP	SUPP	SUPP	SUPP
Union	39,294	6,667	18,944	8,156	2,080	2,708	552	29	124	34
Vance	21,273	3,527	6,620	3,098	3,465	3,621	851	30	40	21
Wake	172,846	12,847	53,954	70,732	9,393	15,356	8,604	185	496	1,279
Warren	9,588	1,021	2,144	920	2,300	2,296	516	170	192	29
Washington	8,209	1,153	2,826	1,224	1,313	1,355	322	2	12	2
Watauga	15,966	4,046	6,136	5,567	76	68	22	7	19	25
Wayne	53,415	7,115	18,578	11,234	5,316	8,324	2,306	167	258	117
Wilkes	34,978	12,142	15,584	5,568	483	827	279	18	52	25
Wilson	36,035	5,680	12,297	6,724	4,974	5,192	1,092	34	20	22
Yadkin	17,872	5,802	8,893	2,304	208	531	72	20	19	23
Yancey	9,328	3,380	4,333	1,448	41	60	29	7	14	16

SUPP - Indicates data are suppressed.

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 98

PERCENT OF PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OVER HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES AND COLLEGE GRADUATES FOR PLACES OF 2,500 OR MORE INHABITANTS AND STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS
1980

Place or SMSA	Percent High School Graduates	Percent College Graduates	Place or SMSA	Percent High School Graduates	Percent College Graduates
State Total	54.8%	13.2%			
Ahoskie	54.8	16.5	Gorman (CDP)	47.2	4.1
Albemarle	44.3	10.1	Graham	54.2	7.5
Apex	68.8	19.9	Granite Falls	43.9	10.7
Archdale	45.1	5.9	Greensboro	68.6	24.6
Asheboro	49.9	14.2	Greenville	65.9	28.7
Asheville	59.8	17.4	Half Moon (CDP)	75.0	10.5
Ayden	52.4	11.0	Hamlet	51.5	12.1
Beaufort	56.4	18.0	Havelock	84.1	14.7
Belmont	40.4	11.2	Henderson	46.0	10.8
Benson	40.8	7.1	Hendersonville	54.0	14.4
Bessemer City	35.2	6.4	Hickory	58.6	20.7
Black Mountain	58.7	12.9	Hickory North (CDP)	74.5	29.2
Bonnie Doone (CDP)	69.1	6.5	High Point	51.8	13.5
Boone	78.7	38.4	Hillsborough	43.7	14.8
Brevard	66.6	20.1	Hope Mills	73.7	16.8
Brogden (CDP)	64.6	10.2	Hudson	47.8	13.7
Burlington	56.1	15.9	Jacksonville	72.9	18.3
Butner (CDP)	38.9	6.2	Jacksonville East (CDP)	85.2	26.5
Camp Lejeune (CDP)	90.7	15.4	James City (CDP)	55.0	7.3
Canton	49.9	11.1	Kannapolis (CDP)	40.2	5.2
Carrboro	82.3	54.5	Kernersville	59.3	11.1
Cary	89.0	37.8	King (CDP)	59.3	8.4
Chapel Hill	92.4	68.7	Kings Grant (CDP)	73.7	11.4
Charlotte	70.1	22.4	Kings Mountain	41.4	10.1
Cherryville	46.5	10.5	Kinston	54.9	14.8
Clayton	52.2	8.1	La Grange	52.5	8.9
Clemmons (CDP)	75.5	23.5	Laurinburg	47.3	14.2
Clinton	52.8	14.0	Lenoir	46.1	11.8
Concord	51.1	15.2	Lewisville (CDP)	73.4	23.0
Conover	58.1	16.3	Lexington	46.9	13.7
Dallas	36.9	5.5	Lincolnton	45.1	9.9
Davidson	62.5	30.6	Long View	35.6	6.4
Dunn	47.1	14.3	Louisburg	57.7	19.1
Durham	62.2	24.5	Lowell	34.1	7.6
East Flat Rock (CDP)	48.8	7.9	Lumberton	51.6	12.9
East Rockingham (CDP)	35.0	4.1	Madison	52.4	13.0
Eden	44.2	9.1	Maiden	41.1	7.5
Edenton	48.2	11.3	Marion	52.6	16.1
Elizabeth City	51.9	16.4	Mar-Mac (CDP)	65.9	11.8
Elizabethtown	58.5	15.8	Masonboro (CDP)	81.7	26.5
Elkin	54.0	16.1	Maxton	55.0	12.3
Elon College	78.6	39.3	Mayodan	33.0	4.3
Elroy (CDP)	68.7	11.8	Mebane	51.9	9.4
Enfield	39.3	8.5	Mint Hill	75.0	20.1
Enka (CDP)	52.7	10.9	Mocksville	52.3	13.8
Enochville (CDP)	40.9	2.7	Monroe	46.7	12.2
Erwin	42.3	8.4	Mooresville	47.0	11.0
Fairmont	51.1	11.8	Morehead City	50.8	11.1
Fairplains (CDP)	41.5	7.8	Morganton	50.8	16.6
Farmville	49.0	11.7	Mount Airy	38.9	8.7
Fayetteville	65.5	19.6	Mount Holly	45.2	10.8
Forest City	44.4	10.9	Mount Olive	41.5	10.7
Fort Bragg (CDP)	91.2	15.2	Murfreesboro	57.0	22.6
Franklin	64.5	18.8	Myrtle Grove (CDP)	59.7	9.9
Fuquay-Varina	53.2	12.3	Nashville	51.7	12.7
Garner	75.6	18.7	New Bern	55.0	12.0
Gastonia	49.1	11.7	New Hope (CDP) (Wake Co.)	79.4	22.9
Gibsonville	47.2	7.4	New Hope (CDP) (Wayne Co.)	69.9	16.6
Glen Raven (CDP)	43.6	6.6	New River Station (CDP)	89.4	15.7
Goldsboro	62.0	13.3	Newton	47.8	10.5

North Belmont (CDP)	35.6	4.2
North Wilkesboro	51.1	16.0
Ogden (CDP)	76.7	17.2
Oxford	52.8	12.4
Parkwood (CDP)	96.8	47.3
Pembroke	49.5	16.0
Pinehurst (CDP)	79.8	34.2
Pine Valley (CDP)	87.1	39.1
Piney Green - White Oak Park (CDP)	69.8	7.6
Plymouth	51.1	13.5
Poplar Tent (CDP)	39.7	4.1
Pumpkin Center (CDP)	74.3	17.9
Raeford	61.1	15.9
Raleigh	76.4	33.0
Red Springs	55.5	13.7
Reidsville	44.2	11.8
Roanoke Rapids	54.1	10.7
Rockingham	52.7	14.5
Rocky Mount	56.7	15.5
Rosewood (CDP	41.2	8.3
Roxboro	42.3	8.3
Rutherfordton	54.1	18.4
St. Stephens (CDP)	54.6	7.1
Salem (CDP)	52.7	10.8
Salisbury	54.0	18.1
Sanford	54.6	13.2
Scotland Neck	43.0	10.4
Seagate (CDP)	62.3	13.6
Selma	39.8	7.2
Shelby	47.9	12.9
Siler City	49.6	9.5
Silver Lake (CDP)	72.1	8.9
Smithfield	52.8	16.4
Southern Pines	72.9	25.8
South Gastonia (CDP)	33.3	3.0
South Goldsboro (CDP)	54.3	5.3
Southport	30.2	3.2
Spencer	65.2	16.4
Spindale	48.7	10.8
Spring Lake	37.4	8.1
Stanleyville (CDP)	74.9	6.5
Statesville	57.3	10.8
Swannanoa (CDP)	50.6	13.2
Tabor City	48.9	7.5
Tarboro	43.2	11.7
Thomasville	49.4	11.8
Trinity (CDP)	39.6	8.5
Troy	43.6	7.3
Valdese	46.4	9.2
Wadesboro	41.1	10.2
Wake Forest	56.0	13.9
Wallace	60.9	27.5
Warsaw	52.8	11.9
Washington	54.6	15.2
Waynesville	52.0	11.4
Welcome (CDP)	48.0	7.7
West Concord (CDP)	39.3	3.6
Whiteville	58.2	16.9
Williamston	43.5	11.8
Wilmington	57.2	16.2
Wilson	51.0	14.8
Windemere (CDP)	78.0	22.5
Wingate	71.0	33.8
Winston-Salem	62.2	21.9
Winter Park (CDP)	74.3	16.5
Woodfin	42.9	8.1
Wrightsboro (CDP)	56.1	5.1
Wrightsville Beach	88.7	39.8
SMSA's		
Asheville SMSA	57.8	14.2
Burlington SMSA	54.0	11.8
Charlotte-Gastonia SMSA	61.6	16.7
Fayetteville SMSA	69.6	14.2
Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point SMSA	57.5	15.2
Hickory SMSA	50.3	10.5
Jacksonville SMSA	66.4	11.4
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth, VA-NC(a) SMSA	50.4	4.9
Raleigh-Durham SMSA	70.5	27.8
Salisbury-Concord SMSA	49.2	9.6
Wilmington SMSA	61.5	14.2

(a) Data for N. C. portion only (Currituck County).

(CDP) Census Designated Place

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 99

PERSONS 3 YEARS OLD AND OVER
ENROLLED IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS, BY COUNTY
1980

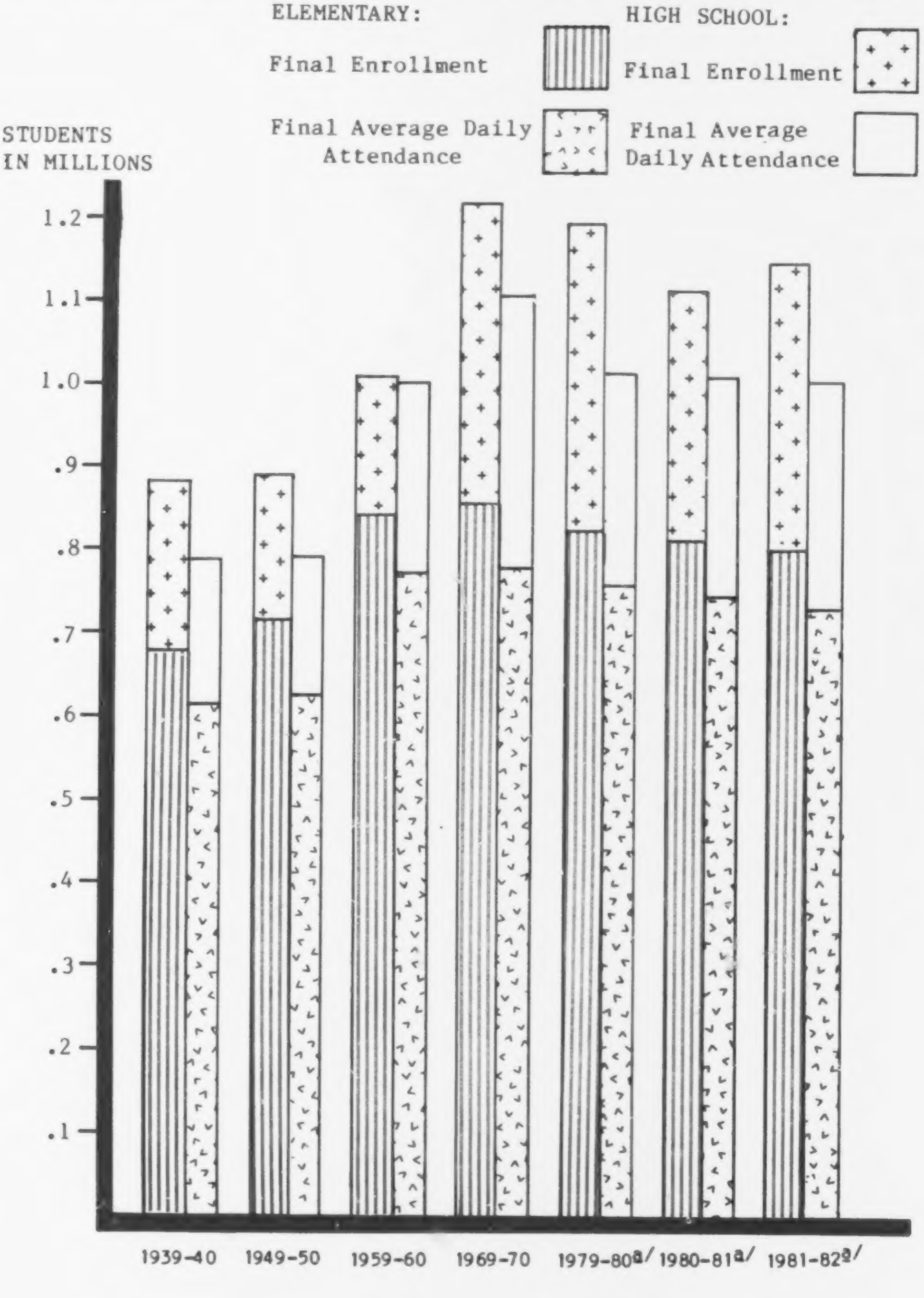
County	Nursery School		Kindergarten and Elementary		High School		College	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
State Total	20,518	39,668	810,272	53,346	371,773	16,304	227,701	55,739
Alamance	337	711	13,252	836	6,500	172	2,649	1,777
Alexander	94	171	3,784	60	1,586	17	471	31
Alleghany	38	14	1,305	2	616	0	130	4
Anson	105	109	3,947	197	1,779	94	556	46
Ashe	66	64	3,021	0	1,400	13	443	17
Avery	71	26	2,086	28	881	14	313	643
Beaufort	127	201	5,684	282	2,750	182	1,009	69
Bertie	47	54	3,137	172	1,695	95	322	5
Bladen	111	59	4,870	183	2,015	69	788	46
Brunswick	120	139	5,555	108	2,544	38	754	63
Buncombe	504	993	20,274	1,313	9,300	584	4,794	1,435
Burke	156	497	10,284	531	4,591	235	2,061	139
Cabarrus	176	475	12,335	475	5,278	88	1,906	467
Caldwell	236	281	10,518	298	4,023	79	1,378	56
Camden	6	15	841	32	432	0	137	0
Carteret	77	271	5,031	404	2,517	45	1,015	108
Caswell	13	82	3,057	238	1,575	147	380	34
Catawba	575	904	15,235	656	6,382	115	2,374	1,230
Chatham	112	124	4,586	106	1,919	57	1,139	95
Cherokee	82	35	2,790	49	1,173	7	359	50
Chowan	26	50	1,693	66	931	47	290	23
Clay	18	19	818	7	406	0	125	21
Cleveland	296	596	12,911	135	5,600	71	1,568	1,044
Columbus	133	207	7,715	361	3,831	121	1,248	46
Craven	164	559	9,136	870	4,140	168	2,182	121
Cumberland	1,377	1,573	35,759	1,862	15,708	428	11,205	1,810
Currituck	19	37	1,524	97	686	53	237	14
Dare	37	71	1,479	106	757	31	225	5
Davidson	187	916	16,683	831	6,960	195	2,584	255
Davie	92	120	3,687	83	1,734	29	491	60
Duplin	220	102	6,101	190	2,900	98	838	48
Durham	594	1,720	17,972	2,063	8,479	461	8,704	8,429
Edgecombe	343	438	8,322	651	4,288	279	1,044	90
Forsyth	707	2,299	29,251	4,446	15,823	1,349	7,867	5,791
Franklin	95	121	4,326	223	2,045	103	505	640
Gaston	612	1,016	24,844	1,454	9,360	301	3,731	1,145
Gates	62	8	1,187	82	624	42	256	17
Graham	44	9	1,118	0	453	14	124	28
Granville	53	96	4,958	226	2,420	55	757	115
Greene	16	85	2,501	156	993	44	347	20
Guilford	1,117	2,903	40,890	3,810	20,[illegible]0	711	18,178	3,928
Halifax	63	142	7,947	723	[illegible]56	365	1,150	84
Harnett	121	206	8,144	364	4,083	151	1,220	1,714
Haywood	208	145	6,225	141	3,096	22	1,225	81
Henderson	198	298	7,345	506	3,256	345	1,321	168
Hertford	36	71	3,245	314	1,686	101	453	902
Hoke	96	45	3,700	70	1,330	40	463	51
Hyde	23	4	805	78	393	53	81	16
Iredell	229	490	12,307	465	5,452	146	1,801	176
Jackson	136	151	3,096	98	1,324	53	4,376	60

Johnston	458	304	10,663	120	4,806	116	1,508	199
Jones	35	9	1,372	152	725	43	243	1
Lee	146	236	5,372	208	2,551	32	1,132	85
Lenoir	236	511	8,518	701	4,012	290	2,024	403
Lincoln	152	341	6,534	106	2,707	26	911	160
McDowell	40	72	5,289	139	2,105	32	545	25
Macon	77	42	2,519	32	1,237	210	290	8
Madison	71	84	2,144	17	956	13	162	1,073
Martin	173	111	4,059	156	1,950	60	689	17
Mecklenburg	1,568	4,933	52,132	7,353	24,371	2,411	19,450	4,501
Mitchell	51	22	1,814	21	872	17	224	21
Montgomery	83	116	3,278	150	1,354	57	422	46
Moore	186	340	6,579	450	3,178	177	1,547	100
Nash	203	533	9,479	891	4,371	365	1,044	639
New Hanover	254	1,000	14,253	1,185	6,700	294	5,322	204
Northampton	30	29	3,178	249	1,669	166	769	51
Onslow	335	550	12,925	782	5,734	112	3,498	209
Orange	226	699	7,546	701	3,472	203	18,905	390
Pamlico	7	16	1,555	15	788	0	187	9
Pasquotank	65	208	3,773	280	1,802	74	1,982	163
Pender	68	110	3,417	180	1,526	87	448	21
Perquimans	57	17	1,137	142	627	29	210	1
Person	95	127	4,181	162	2,038	22	771	76
Pitt	219	567	11,006	1,039	5,211	214	12,863	188
Polk	26	62	1,605	53	736	26	333	48
Randolph	146	569	13,283	686	5,513	96	1,936	180
Richmond	161	249	6,770	236	3,234	24	947	52
Robeson	637	579	17,586	650	7,575	269	2,813	102
Rockingham	190	313	12,059	549	5,176	49	1,867	94
Rowan	309	601	12,749	924	5,711	87	2,289	1,610
Rutherford	111	216	7,845	100	3,373	54	1,240	102
Sampson	300	182	7,181	161	3,635	55	1,125	90
Scotland	132	128	5,718	82	2,232	122	582	645
Stanly	198	211	6,789	121	3,018	30	1,076	515
Stokes	134	107	5,340	179	2,177	32	470	61
Surry	175	251	8,381	261	3,744	42	1,209	23
Swain	106	39	1,468	36	646	21	290	4
Transylvania	65	215	3,139	122	1,528	78	357	683
Tyrrell	22	12	549	5	281	0	34	10
Union	309	576	11,424	490	4,837	141	1,267	1,301
Vance	208	143	5,722	293	2,475	139	692	76
Wake	761	3,092	37,938	4,186	17,764	1,293	21,923	6,134
Warren	65	36	2,127	255	1,090	159	363	27
Washington	60	39	2,224	240	1,127	87	402	13
Watauga	116	135	3,378	18	1,496	12	7,478	6
Wayne	584	645	13,302	1,351	6,861	322	3,168	539
Wilkes	180	258	8,769	16	3,718	40	1,295	40
Wilson	164	210	8,986	554	,431	103	1,144	1,510
Yadkin	70	97	3,797	84	1,803	17	481	39
Yancey	59	4	2,139	15	910	29	200	28

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Figure 20

TRENDS IN PUBLIC SCHOOL POPULATION FOR SCHOOL YEARS ENDING 1940,'50,'60,'70,'80,'81,'82



a/FIGURES INCLUDE PUBLIC KINDERGARTEN

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Public Education, Division of Statistical Services.

Table 100

FINAL ENROLLMENT IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS BY GRADES
SCHOOL YEARS ENDING 1940, '50, '60, '70, '75, '80, '81, '82

Item	1939-40	1949-50	1959-60	1969-70	1974-75	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82
Total Enrollment	890,729	893,745	1,105,412	1,217,024	1,207,460	1,191,342	1,170,894	1,148,868
Kindergarten	-	-	-	-	48,547	78,970	78,086	75,334
Grade 1	146,679	118,668	116,021	110,899	93,384	89,796	87,288	84,886
Grade 2	102,842	98,251	110,741	107,594	90,563	90,418	86,329	83,909
Grade 3	96,735	93,026	107,669	106,554	90,771	95,477	89,264	85,064
Grade 4	92,520	89,800	103,801	103,893	95,786	93,316	94,432	88,493
Grade 5	90,355	85,339	104,634	103,896	101,053	89,534	92,905	93,973
Grade 6	82,868	80,994	105,655	102,691	101,501	88,543	89,897	93,029
Grade 7	73,672	76,116	107,569	105,093	105,723	93,626	91,795	93,130
Grade 8	66,538	68,982	86,656	102,961	105,758	93,367	92,442	90,617
Grade 9	53,560	61,833	80,802	103,663	106,207	103,353	98,870	98,014
Grade 10	44,253	48,963	69,904	96,843	101,620	101,805	96,607	92,527
Grade 11	36,077	38,391	61,559	81,713	84,235	84,756	85,080	81,104
Grade 12	2,086	32,514	48,748	71,886	73,731	76,025	75,280	76,117
Special Education:								
Elementary	2,019(a)	628(a)	1,600(a)	16,368(a)	7,745(a)	11,341(b)	11,592(b)	12,671(c)
High School	525(a)	240(a)	53(a)	2,970(a)	836(a)	1,015(a)	1,027(a)	

(a) Reflects only those students served full-time in a self-contained setting. Trainable mentally handicapped students are not included.

(b) Includes self-contained elementary and trainable mentally handicapped students.

(c) Includes elementary and high school full-time self-contained special education and trainable mentally handicapped students.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Public Education, Division of Statistical Services.

Table 101

PUBLIC SCHOOL FINAL ENROLLMENT, AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP AND ATTENDANCE, BY COUNTY
SCHOOL YEARS ENDING 1960, '70, '80, '82

County	1959 - 1960			1969 - 1970			1979 - 1980			1981 - 1982		
	Final Enrollment	Final Membership	Average Daily Attendance	Final Enrollment	Final Membership	Average Daily Attendance	Final Enrollment	Final Membership	Average Daily Attendance	Final Enrollment	Final Membership	Average Daily Attendance
State Total	1,105,412	1,070,475	1,003,455	1,217,024	1,171,240	1,104,295	1,191,312	1,142,552	1,072,150	1,148,868	1,102,951	1,039,849
Alamance	20,281	19,843	19,012	23,067	22,426	21,181	20,637	19,911	18,783	19,378	18,787	17,835
Alexander	3,901	3,818	3,619	4,424	4,314	4,101	5,276	5,092	4,783	5,105	4,993	4,742
Alleghany	1,909	1,832	1,737	1,828	1,759	1,663	1,916	1,835	1,730	1,841	1,784	1,687
Anson	7,396	7,130	6,607	5,982	5,836	5,604	5,455	5,314	5,097	5,359	5,245	5,033
Ashe	5,260	5,037	4,781	4,640	4,475	4,229	4,388	4,260	3,951	4,199	4,052	3,798
Avery	3,633	3,481	3,264	3,019	2,864	2,674	3,246	3,089	2,840	3,156	2,996	2,771
Beaufort	9,652	9,400	8,819	9,027	8,677	8,155	8,796	8,523	8,081	8,759	8,440	7,999
Bertie	7,078	6,885	6,239	5,849	5,626	5,271	4,988	4,824	4,555	4,637	4,487	4,242
Bladen	8,989	8,740	8,103	7,526	7,318	6,926	7,047	6,830	6,442	6,705	6,430	6,053
Brunswick	5,763	5,566	5,187	6,280	5,947	5,507	8,248	7,838	7,295	8,376	7,963	7,391
Buncombe	28,238	27,178	25,750	30,563	29,107	27,232	30,500	28,954	26,957	29,073	27,658	25,802
Burke	11,955	11,657	11,225	13,348	13,019	12,416	13,875	13,347	12,628	13,388	12,980	12,354
Cabarrus	17,258	16,813	16,053	18,442	17,757	16,890	18,689	18,118	17,122	18,222	17,589	16,720
Caldwell	12,745	12,394	11,716	14,172	13,713	12,988	14,773	14,170	13,098	13,874	13,298	12,365
Camden	1,416	1,387	1,323	1,494	1,439	1,378	1,336	1,297	1,227	1,262	1,231	1,176
Carteret	6,513	6,260	5,969	7,445	7,105	6,651	7,514	7,157	6,729	7,347	6,989	6,594
Caswell	5,829	5,594	5,206	5,121	4,927	4,610	4,598	4,408	4,149	4,299	4,119	3,904
Catawba	17,458	17,070	16,301	20,524	19,889	18,982	21,770	20,897	19,659	21,242	20,480	19,354
Chatham	7,111	7,013	6,647	7,076	6,876	6,503	6,566	6,408	6,097	6,141	5,972	5,709
Cherokee	4,579	4,376	4,155	3,873	3,702	3,540	4,103	3,892	3,663	4,070	3,847	3,634
Chowan	3,117	3,045	2,900	3,014	2,901	2,763	2,754	2,621	2,488	2,588	2,489	2,371
Clay	1,461	1,404	1,316	1,229	1,144	1,095	1,273	1,212	1,134	1,269	1,211	1,136
Cleveland	17,504	16,940	15,747	18,028	17,114	16,061	18,649	18,031	16,852	17,915	17,252	16,271
Columbus	15,007	14,479	13,672	13,201	12,774	12,097	11,975	11,547	11,080	11,665	11,248	10,683
Craven	12,740	12,177	11,423	15,577	14,579	13,710	13,902	13,035	12,252	13,652	12,762	12,101
Cumberland	27,468	25,891	24,054	46,512	43,112	40,923	48,101	44,780	42,093	46,480	43,405	40,891
Currituck	1,636	1,534	1,446	1,677	1,603	1,507	2,434	2,205	2,060	2,320	2,076	1,941
Dare	1,316	1,235	1,180	1,519	1,435	1,371	2,256	2,083	1,935	2,326	2,136	2,000
Davidson	18,981	18,590	17,722	22,858	22,141	20,934	24,054	23,372	22,011	23,267	22,622	21,338
Davie	3,890	3,768	3,547	4,385	4,274	4,059	5,239	5,111	4,831	5,108	4,978	4,699
Duplin	11,158	10,894	10,199	10,150	9,765	9,198	9,131	8,782	8,201	8,784	8,437	7,975
Durham	23,897	23,231	21,849	28,032	26,922	25,226	26,753	25,408	23,674	26,156	24,837	23,244
Edgecombe	11,410	11,035	10,024	11,436	11,114	10,353	9,625	9,343	8,758	9,167	8,939	8,411
Forsyth	39,924	38,929	36,835	51,018	49,401	46,681	44,260	42,451	39,765	41,952	40,419	38,028
Franklin	7,935	7,693	7,030	6,560	6,315	5,866	6,239	6,081	5,723	6,078	5,926	5,591
Gaston	31,002	29,767	28,193	34,146	32,524	30,515	35,682	34,070	31,480	34,377	32,929	31,153
Gates	2,425	2,386	2,232	2,396	2,334	2,233	1,898	1,828	1,739	1,770	1,702	1,628
Graham	1,833	1,759	1,677	1,621	1,543	1,460	1,685	1,585	1,453	1,617	1,536	1,425
Granville	8,591	8,367	7,891	8,263	8,044	7,455	7,347	7,136	6,748	7,076	6,851	6,526
Greene	5,113	4,946	4,511	4,488	4,371	4,144	3,427	3,337	3,193	3,182	3,100	2,961
Guilford	53,351	51,775	49,192	68,071	65,809	62,315	62,296	59,784	56,144	59,325	56,849	53,545
Halifax	16,846	16,251	14,545	15,569	14,908	13,823	12,553	12,132	11,278	11,972	11,502	10,739
Harnett	12,754	12,435	11,716	12,194	11,673	10,932	12,381	11,835	11,179	12,256	11,673	11,025
Haywood	9,595	9,306	8,887	9,161	8,819	8,400	9,406	8,999	8,482	9,065	8,667	8,142
Henderson	8,269	7,891	7,396	9,220	8,736	8,224	10,845	10,234	9,516	10,732	10,142	9,510
Hertford	6,311	6,147	5,697	6,594	6,453	6,073	5,053	4,858	4,539	4,698	4,515	4,246
Hoke	4,599	4,428	3,951	4,996	4,849	4,508	4,849	4,668	4,353	4,912	4,732	4,464
Hyde	1,462	1,420	1,316	1,445	1,365	1,269	1,231	1,191	1,111	1,135	1,101	1,030
Iredell	15,039	14,685	13,932	17,332	16,786	15,979	17,534	16,905	15,924	16,730	16,206	15,349
Jackson	3,976	3,847	3,701	3,512	3,375	3,210	4,130	3,929	3,718	4,091	3,911	3,687

Johnston	17,963	17,506	16,413	15,373	14,961	14,211	15,605	15,051	14,268	15,060	14,525	13,817
Jones	3,139	3,072	2,900	2,822	2,755	2,598	1,973	1,922	1,831	1,849	1,799	1,711
Lee	6,994	6,833	6,483	7,847	7,564	7,124	7,935	7,633	7,179	7,597	7,330	6,900
Lenoir	14,449	14,011	13,311	14,509	14,057	13,300	12,394	11,939	11,309	11,934	11,491	10,864
Lincoln	7,295	7,047	6,601	7,831	7,634	7,200	9,254	8,978	8,497	8,984	8,764	8,369
McDowell	7,004	6,822	6,482	6,973	6,708	6,273	7,656	7,373	6,846	7,456	7,205	6,734
Macon	3,907	3,702	3,504	3,385	3,224	3,037	3,766	3,567	3,388	3,765	3,564	3,400
Madison	4,306	4,133	3,891	3,112	2,987	2,817	3,065	2,957	2,706	3,009	2,917	2,667
Martin	8,217	7,981	7,314	7,170	6,932	6,543	6,001	5,831	5,572	5,751	5,652	5,418
Mecklenburg	58,971	56,974	53,637	86,047	82,517	77,196	79,035	75,395	69,925	75,648	72,095	67,515
Mitchell	3,745	3,577	3,339	2,995	2,889	2,686	2,819	2,711	2,482	2,624	2,537	2,337
Montgomery	4,937	4,792	4,381	4,868	4,739	4,534	4,598	4,479	4,262	4,450	4,303	4,101
Moore	9,424	9,079	8,510	10,021	9,699	9,176	9,594	9,278	8,801	9,271	8,957	8,564
Nash	20,314	19,640	17,793	19,548	19,435	17,667	17,749	17,049	15,945	17,671	17,029	15,936
New Hanover	17,033	16,409	15,543	20,029	19,016	17,739	21,695	20,503	19,006	20,708	19,635	18,181
Northampton	8,220	7,940	6,887	6,692	6,492	6,176	5,122	4,997	4,768	4,820	4,676	4,467
Onslow	11,715	10,906	10,306	16,194	14,822	14,027	16,159	14,934	14,120	15,736	14,450	13,679
Orange	7,881	7,674	7,270	9,972	9,688	8,995	10,915	10,499	9,846	10,501	10,155	9,547
Pamlico	2,672	2,604	2,454	2,609	2,534	2,372	2,238	2,153	2,028	2,217	2,118	2,004
Pasquotank	6,033	5,831	5,502	6,513	6,306	5,987	5,705	5,375	5,006	5,418	5,187	4,893
Pender	5,371	5,203	4,862	4,873	4,700	4,431	5,052	4,869	4,622	4,889	4,658	4,399
Perquimans	2,454	2,388	2,276	2,241	2,195	2,097	1,801	1,737	1,659	1,719	1,661	1,587
Person	7,103	6,862	6,372	7,133	6,895	6,461	6,205	6,041	5,730	5,807	5,666	5,401
Pitt	18,657	18,136	16,612	18,810	18,156	17,095	17,004	16,478	15,589	16,698	16,182	15,386
Polk	2,907	2,800	2,633	2,644	2,558	2,435	2,465	2,349	2,213	2,420	2,288	2,165
Randolph	14,126	13,857	13,120	17,321	16,785	15,977	18,565	18,001	16,784	17,784	17,310	16,224
Richmond	10,838	10,475	9,784	10,546	10,075	9,571	10,038	9,657	9,001	9,611	9,330	8,832
Robeson	26,768	25,585	22,921	26,844	25,351	24,598	26,208	25,357	24,010	25,603	24,869	23,616
Rockingham	16,669	16,207	15,283	17,951	17,417	16,371	17,614	17,121	16,047	16,992	16,436	15,460
Rowan	17,452	17,044	16,193	18,552	18,027	17,029	17,298	16,725	15,743	16,413	15,913	15,077
Rutherford	11,279	10,917	10,275	10,783	10,436	9,793	11,304	10,939	10,215	10,963	10,641	10,029
Sampson	13,511	13,186	11,951	11,956	11,531	10,892	10,821	10,405	9,810	10,518	10,037	9,514
Scotland	8,083	7,716	7,047	7,554	7,282	6,921	7,876	7,527	7,079	7,805	7,497	7,056
Stanly	9,880	9,718	9,317	9,706	9,493	9,026	9,661	9,420	8,907	9,225	8,988	8,542
Stokes	5,228	5,160	4,874	5,523	5,406	5,101	7,212	7,013	6,672	7,063	6,865	6,555
Surry	12,157	11,790	11,118	12,070	11,689	11,109	12,302	11,946	11,130	11,984	11,606	10,988
Swain	2,200	2,095	1,985	1,807	1,685	1,596	1,806	1,687	1,555	1,708	1,609	1,508
Transylvania	4,121	3,960	3,729	4,526	4,308	4,091	4,686	4,477	4,219	4,528	4,337	4,070
Tyrrell	1,232	1,193	1,127	1,094	1,051	1,003	844	819	786	777	750	722
Union	11,354	10,966	10,230	13,114	12,729	12,142	16,251	15,678	14,802	16,049	15,476	14,582
Vance	8,576	8,369	7,822	8,976	8,525	7,957	8,297	8,034	7,522	7,984	7,715	7,269
Wake	35,716	34,791	32,933	50,801	49,249	46,911	56,830	54,328	51,159	55,430	53,239	50,252
Warren	6,491	6,340	5,537	4,386	4,355	4,040	3,492	3,386	3,147	3,350	3,252	3,006
Washington	3,856	3,746	3,437	4,021	3,885	3,619	3,511	3,381	3,168	3,262	3,164	2,980
Watauga	4,003	3,899	3,639	4,331	4,183	3,911	5,007	4,811	4,449	4,924	4,697	4,343
Wayne	19,667	18,882	17,813	22,623	21,265	20,109	20,450	19,392	18,240	19,359	18,425	17,339
Wilkes	11,330	11,059	10,512	11,652	11,355	10,778	12,214	11,809	10,998	11,681	11,377	10,694
Wilson	15,184	14,678	13,296	14,561	14,110	13,151	13,766	13,333	12,549	13,301	12,882	12,160
Yadkin	5,441	5,321	5,029	5,442	5,346	5,097	5,759	5,581	5,309	5,505	5,349	5,076
Yancey	3,965	3,870	3,713	2,769	2,680	2,440	3,012	2,905	2,651	2,947	2,850	2,640

NOTE: Beginning in school year 1973-74 enrollment in kindergarten is included.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Public Education, Division of Statistical Services.

Table 102

HIGHEST DEGREE HELD BY PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL[a] IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS
SCHOOL YEAR 1981-82

County	Less Than Bachelors	Bachelors Degree	Masters Degree	Sixth Year Level	Doctorate	Other[b]	Total
County Total	993	44,015	19,065	1,285	382	452	66,192
Alamance	22	706	317	10	16	11	1,082
Alexander	7	186	69	4	4	5	275
Alleghany	4	84	20	0	0	0	108
Anson	7	206	76	13	0	4	306
Ashe	7	162	80	4	2	5	260
Avery	2	126	39	4	1	3	175
Beaufort	11	345	127	5	2	3	493
Bertie	10	202	49	9	1	3	274
Bladen	8	289	81	3	0	4	385
Brunswick	11	344	111	1	3	6	476
Buncombe	19	995	564	33	9	9	1,629
Burke	4	507	212	16	5	5	749
Cabarrus	23	495	422	30	5	4	979
Caldwell	8	523	216	19	0	5	771
Camden	1	57	16	1	0	0	75
Carteret	7	296	94	6	0	0	403
Caswell	7	160	64	3	0	3	237
Catawba	19	797	352	21	2	4	1,195
Chatham	5	262	98	4	1	3	373
Cherokee	1	142	64	3	1	2	213
Chowan	3	116	30	6	2	2	159
Clay	2	41	28	1	0	1	73
Cleveland	19	613	353	41	4	9	1,039
Columbus	10	512	153	11	2	5	693
Craven	11	453	258	20	4	4	750
Cumberland	25	1,812	691	45	14	10	2,597
Currituck	3	102	33	1	2	1	142
Dare	6	99	29	2	1	1	138
Davidson	12	900	321	15	5	12	1,265
Davie	4	192	66	10	1	1	274
Duplin	16	361	129	9	3	2	520
Durham	20	929	612	16	24	16	1,617
Edgecombe	9	425	104	5	3	4	550
Forsyth	29	1,744	841	42	19	32	2,707
Franklin	5	272	71	3	2	2	355
Gaston	28	1,291	489	74	7	9	1,898
Gates	2	92	20	7	0	0	121
Graham	5	64	22	1	0	2	94
Granville	7	309	91	4	0	4	415
Greene	4	142	66	2	0	1	215
Guilford	34	2,029	1,298	51	31	8	3,451
Halifax	13	508	161	10	7	3	702
Harnett	9	485	166	8	0	6	674
Haywood	12	289	190	17	2	1	511
Henderson	4	392	191	21	3	3	614
Hertford	4	216	51	6	2	2	281
Hoke	6	213	54	2	1	2	278
Hyde	2	63	12	2	0	2	81
Iredell	10	614	284	35	8	2	953
Jackson	4	101	128	7	1	3	244

Johnston	21	640	186	9	1	4	861
Jones	4	84	33	1	0	2	124
Lee	6	329	101	4	6	5	451
Lenoir	12	517	177	14	1	9	730
Lincoln	7	334	134	27	1	1	504
McDowell	9	261	105	11	3	1	390
Macon	5	111	101	4	0	2	223
Madison	7	117	42	2	1	1	170
Martin	3	240	113	17	0	1	374
Mecklenburg	43	2,494	1,555	117	33	12	4,254
Mitchell	2	116	33	4	0	1	156
Montgomery	4	165	80	7	1	3	260
Moore	16	331	174	6	5	4	536
Nash	18	750	248	14	2	10	1,042
New Hanover	25	815	284	8	5	6	1,143
Northampton	5	240	60	4	5	4	318
Onslow	17	614	192	10	1	6	840
Orange	4	365	295	13	14	5	696
Pamlico	2	93	30	1	0	2	128
Pasquotank	6	234	67	1	4	3	315
Pender	7	215	55	4	0	1	282
Perquimans	1	77	33	1	0	0	112
Person	7	229	83	4	2	4	329
Pitt	7	648	376	10	5	12	1,058
Polk	1	105	36	2	1	1	146
Randolph	11	681	238	14	5	3	952
Richmond	7	390	120	6	1	4	528
Robeson	19	1,145	295	18	3	11	1,491
Rockingham	13	635	267	15	8	10	948
Rowan	4	622	281	32	10	6	955
Rutherford	9	382	191	30	3	2	617
Sampson	10	464	121	10	0	9	614
Scotland	2	344	109	4	2	13	474
Stanly	16	323	167	21	2	1	530
Stokes	11	297	89	5	2	6	410
Surry	17	476	163	12	1	6	675
Swain	3	51	47	2	0	1	104
Transylvania	5	170	78	5	1	0	259
Tyrrell	4	38	12	0	0	2	56
Union	10	527	264	31	6	5	843
Vance	9	341	96	8	4	4	462
Wake	43	2,278	925	25	25	17	3,313
Warren	6	153	51	2	0	0	212
Washington	4	142	46	4	0	0	196
Watauga	4	118	150	12	6	1	291
Wayne	19	761	246	27	4	12	1,069
Wilkes	9	425	204	22	2	2	664
Wilson	6	534	187	12	5	2	746
Yadkin	9	205	81	6	1	4	306
Yancey	3	126	31	4	0	2	166

(a) From 1981-82 certification files (headcount of full- and part-time personnel in both central office and school level).

(b) Information not currently available.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Public Education, Division of Statistical Services.

Table 103

NUMBER OF SCHOOLS AND ENROLLMENT(a) IN NORTH CAROLINA
NON-PUBLIC SCHOOLS, BY COUNTY
SCHOOL YEARS 1974-75, 1979-80, 1980-81, 1981-82

County	1974-75		1979-80		1980-81		1981-82	
	Number of Schools	Enrollment	Number of Schools	Enrollment	Number of Schools	Enrollment	Number of Schools	Enrollment
State Total	257	51,385	336	56,727	362	57,624	375	58,848
Alamance	3	757	7	860	7	940	8	811
Alexander	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alleghany	1	82	1	110	1	101	1	49
Anson	1	269	1	265	1	261	1	193
Ashe	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-
Avery	1	13	1	7	1	7	1	7
Beaufort	3	581	2	379	3	362	4	426
Bertie	2	499	1	449	2	481	2	524
Bladen	1	21	2	84	2	105	3	202
Brunswick	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Buncombe	12	1,824	15	1,995	14	1,981	16	2,016
Burke	2	86	3	330	4	434	4	419
Cabarrus	1	74	3	321	3	289	3	413
Caldwell	1	102	3	269	3	351	4	382
Camden	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carteret	3	328	4	329	4	326	6	490
Caswell	1	256	1	193	1	183	1	157
Catawba	5	392	5	874	5	795	5	811
Chatham	1	42	1	48	2	46	2	46
Cherokee	1	14	1	18	1	18	2	28
Chowan	1	178	2	237	2	85	1	84
Clay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cleveland	1	90	4	83	5	128	4	177
Columbus	1	237	2	316	2	263	2	221
Craven	6	1,177	5	1,017	7	981	7	1,121
Cumberland	6	1,345	12	1,741	13	1,894	13	1,986
Currituck	-	-	1	19	1	41	1	41
Dare	-	-	2	114	2	113	2	113
Davidson	3	520	6	835	6	872	6	888
Davie	-	-	-	-	1	24	1	24
Duplin	2	175	1	128	1	125	1	106
Durham	9	2,065	12	2,179	13	2,095	15	2,173
Edgecombe	2	305	3	313	3	286	3	274
Forsyth	23	5,838	25	6,037	24	5,913	23	5,914
Franklin	3	337	1	113	1	105	1	82
Gaston	3	925	6	1,346	7	1,512	10	1,636
Gates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graham	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Granville	1	122	1	149	1	172	1	175
Greene	1	82	1	185	1	193	1	185
Guilford	21	3,219	25	3,766	26	3,640	23	3,679
Halifax	3	1,038	3	891	3	882	3	901
Harnett	1	212	2	316	2	298	3	277
Haywood	1	106	1	59	1	24	1	24
Henderson	4	773	4	812	6	764	6	803
Hertford	1	299	1	347	1	335	2	414
Hoke	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Hyde	1	28	1	21	1	21	1	21
Iredell	2	324	4	372	5	456	5	472
Jackson	-	-	2	37	3	56	3	64

Johnston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Jones	1	25	1	30	1	14	1	14
Lee	1	112	1	113	1	147	1	175
Lenoir	4	1,391	6	952	6	983	3	860
Lincoln	1	75	1	28	2	28	2	42
McDowell	-	-	1	48	1	63	1	78
Macon	-	-	1	14	-	-	-	
Madison	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Martin	-	-	2	134	1	47	1	43
Mecklenburg	29	7,782	32	8,538	34	9,046	31	9,218
Mitchell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Montgomery	-	-	1	48	1	55	1	47
Moore	4	605	4	587	4	669	4	630
Nash	5	1,901	6	1,849	6	1,674	7	1,519
New Hanover	9	1,155	8	1,161	8	1,178	10	1,354
Northampton	1	369	1	278	1	229	1	194
Onslow	2	675	5	712	5	802	7	1,106
Orange	6	937	3	938	4	907	3	918
Pamlico	-	-	1	7	1	7	1	6
Pasquotank	4	439	2	424	3	467	3	403
Pender	1	293	1	265	2	295	3	316
Perquimans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Person	-	-	1	92	1	92	1	149
Pitt	5	628	9	1,016	9	1,013	9	1,007
Polk	1	30	1	22	1	22	2	20
Randolph	2	312	3	487	4	655	5	580
Richmond	1	211	1	207	1	207	2	97
Robeson	2	494	3	504	3	458	3	417
Rockingham	1	144	3	460	4	466	3	388
Rowan	4	434	6	857	6	869	6	923
Rutherford	-	-	1	82	2	127	2	129
Sampson	2	340	2	329	2	321	1	306
Scotland	1	106	3	172	3	155	3	147
Stanly	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	48
Stokes	-	-	2	57	2	68	2	40
Surry	1	111	3	200	3	184	2	215
Swain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transylvania	-	-	1	15	2	18	2	33
Tyrrell	1	7	-	-	1	37	1	37
Union	2	106	2	265	2	265	2	300
Vance	2	588	3	532	3	517	3	555
Wake	19	4,398	23	4,637	26	4,879	26	5,125
Warren	1	247	1	196	1	170	1	172
Washington	-	-	1	20	1	20	1	47
Watauga	-	-	2	44	3	63	3	54
Wayne	4	1,646	4	1,641	4	1,661	4	1,567
Wilkes	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10
Wilson	4	1,076	4	786	4	767	4	690
Yadkin	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	18
Yancey	1	13	1	12	1	21	1	22

(a) Includes kindergarten through grade twelve.

SOURCE: N. C. Office of Non-Public Education, Directory of Non-Public Schools.

Table 104

PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES BY COUNTY
SCHOOL YEARS ENDING 1970, 1975-1982

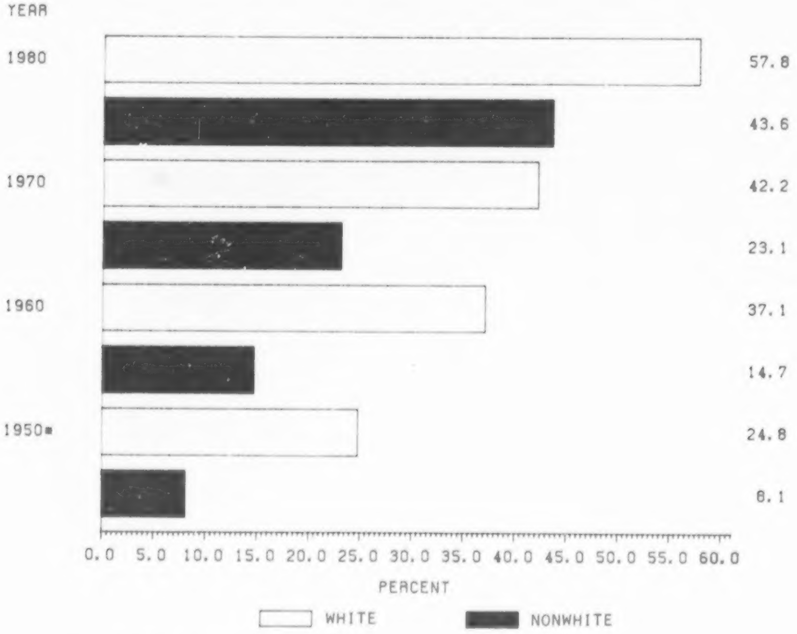
County	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982		
									Number	Percent White	Percent Nonwhite
State Total	67,564	70,094	70,499	71,146	70,953	72,464	70,862	70,168	71,210	70%	30%
Alamance	1,397	1,446	1,453	1,407	1,476	1,366	1,383	1,369	1,300	74	26
Alexander	224	259	274	276	311	283	296	307	295	93	7
Alleghany	115	97	132	127	103	131	129	100	126	99	1
Anson	387	387	345	332	319	313	336	349	336	39	61
Ashe	279	239	265	279	316	307	301	267	293	98	2
Avery	173	173	154	149	117	144	183	146	191	97	3
Beaufort	564	603	505	594	557	612	607	547	584	59	41
Bertie	311	343	343	342	325	346	330	307	297	24	76
Bladen	460	472	458	441	451	424	416	403	416	56	44
Brunswick	341	399	442	435	436	476	431	455	481	66	34
Buncombe	1,785	1,795	1,721	1,830	1,813	1,842	1,846	1,825	1,856	89	11
Burke	732	738	748	793	777	799	772	779	799	91	9
Cabarrus	968	1,099	1,081	1,122	1,141	1,146	1,123	1,111	1,006	84	16
Caldwell	622	705	716	723	753	709	731	692	711	92	8
Camden	64	94	96	96	85	90	78	94	97	52	48
Carteret	436	415	410	435	455	439	455	433	433	86	14
Caswell	281	256	289	296	270	265	277	256	263	46	54
Catawba	1,177	1,278	1,243	1,242	1,265	1,257	1,208	1,209	1,168	90	10
Chatham	437	422	396	408	380	383	403	368	371	71	29
Cherokee	215	238	237	215	195	218	221	234	212	97	3
Chowan	198	195	213	183	157	209	199	188	186	45	55
Clay	70	72	72	75	83	63	79	71	83	100	-0-
Cleveland	993	1,037	1,062	1,055	1,077	1,082	1,044	1,104	1,085	71	29
Columbus	730	787	744	763	797	769	751	709	712	61	39
Craven	830	847	858	805	786	812	813	743	712	57	43
Cumberland	2,144	2,870	2,954	3,074	3,158	3,163	2,949	3,082	3,116	61	39
Currituck	76	120	107	115	119	126	132	155	144	82	18
Dare	75	106	137	134	115	138	147	139	162	94	6
Davidson	1,172	1,337	1,316	1,315	1,402	1,412	1,399	1,412	1,470	87	13
Davie	247	266	299	289	311	324	344	327	325	85	15
Duplin	593	579	567	577	549	612	557	507	552	56	44
Durham	1,605	1,549	1,523	1,607	1,497	1,525	1,487	1,442	1,446	56	44
Edgecombe	653	504	546	606	544	547	544	583	598	36	64
Forsyth	2,880	3,023	3,148	3,038	3,053	3,180	3,063	3,085	3,052	68	32
Franklin	362	376	361	370	383	385	343	364	422	53	47
Gaston	1,596	1,602	1,718	1,746	1,742	1,793	1,619	1,701	1,663	86	14
Gates	136	156	140	132	134	132	127	145	119	34	66
Graham	90	80	77	97	104	87	86	90	92	97	3
Granville	456	476	488	484	436	453	442	426	463	54	46
Greene	229	256	235	250	221	213	211	173	187	47	53
Guilford	3,837	4,034	4,081	4,189	4,014	4,134	4,072	3,916	3,853	70	30
Halifax	800	748	785	711	806	816	722	696	721	34	66
Harnett	736	740	722	757	668	753	680	743	715	68	32
Haywood	528	563	586	605	628	600	573	587	609	98	2
Henderson	544	563	569	590	636	638	654	675	728	96	4

Hertford	422	383	312	358	364	306	323	301	278	36	64
Hoke	238	295	302	297	301	270	240	244	284	23	77
Hyde	96	91	80	94	73	83	79	104	79	51	49
Iredell	924	952	955	998	1,040	1,107	1,004	1,032	951	79	21
Jackson	219	221	208	225	254	245	246	260	261	95	5
Johnston	975	907	974	881	909	919	929	888	929	74	26
Jones	191	155	149	167	167	144	132	124	120	38	62
Lee	445	492	549	500	493	523	514	506	531	75	25
Lenoir	819	789	759	762	760	773	793	735	732	56	44
Lincoln	467	492	471	519	494	520	513	527	551	87	13
McDowell	419	346	373	404	353	359	448	385	396	94	6
Macon	218	200	244	218	214	229	261	242	261	98	2
Madison	168	174	141	139	162	149	165	189	180	99	1
Martin	403	414	394	397	436	329	321	325	340	51	49
Mecklenburg	4,550	4,676	4,702	4,631	4,573	4,743	4,630	4,485	4,809	66	34
Mitchell	172	207	187	186	160	164	160	192	153	99	1
Montgomery	258	280	255	237	240	237	280	236	226	60	40
Moore	552	565	584	628	613	638	642	612	656	73	27
Nash	1,144	1,005	1,043	982	1,016	1,029	1,031	996	1,049	49	51
New Hanover	1,106	1,258	1,202	1,140	1,215	1,214	1,255	1,291	1,182	74	26
Northampton	344	365	381	349	354	339	330	361	353	13	87
Onslow	798	977	991	1,011	1,041	1,122	1,124	1,067	1,140	77	23
Orange	500	633	597	683	579	623	690	640	659	72	28
Pamlico	155	142	160	139	168	154	151	136	129	53	47
Pasquotank	310	302	351	310	323	351	326	336	361	52	48
Pender	277	260	247	284	308	326	296	286	331	46	54
Perquimans	137	143	143	148	140	108	112	126	113	48	52
Person	386	446	412	408	427	403	434	399	396	66	34
Pitt	1,164	1,166	1,179	1,165	1,067	1,135	1,040	1,031	1,071	54	46
Polk	159	133	129	147	133	143	127	159	150	86	14
Randolph	926	967	997	995	1,020	1,034	954	948	1,072	91	9
Richmond	627	581	583	550	555	635	581	578	632	66	34
Robeson	1,386	1,362	1,452	1,433	1,410	1,426	1,364	1,305	1,372	32	68
Rockingham	974	983	1,013	1,058	1,015	1,035	1,047	993	1,044	70	30
Rowan	1,078	1,184	1,064	1,155	1,112	1,175	1,041	1,106	1,004	81	19
Rutherford	615	579	521	588	571	603	601	594	625	84	16
Sampson	806	741	780	650	662	694	654	661	664	59	41
Scotland	437	401	385	452	424	429	384	328	373	47	53
Stanly	601	528	556	544	554	608	580	583	575	87	13
Stokes	301	364	379	370	411	431	377	410	438	89	11
Surry	736	704	727	712	768	772	740	741	772	95	5
Swain	98	108	95	105	114	110	125	102	105	92	8
Transylvania	237	288	276	301	283	299	267	299	329	95	5
Tyrrell	59	73	94	66	63	52	59	59	60	42	58
Union	625	691	715	792	795	824	762	805	856	81	19
Vance	529	396	415	403	408	460	425	474	477	48	52
Wake	2,889	3,146	3,243	3,329	3,345	3,509	3,619	3,552	3,672	75	25
Warren	263	241	284	227	234	257	226	222	207	16	84
Washington	230	264	229	254	221	239	218	239	243	45	55
Watauga	250	305	251	287	312	299	281	332	300	99	1
Wayne	1,225	1,378	1,406	1,478	1,345	1,392	1,349	1,305	1,223	56	44
Wilkes	649	634	662	619	690	707	726	632	695	93	7
Wilson	902	852	776	759	754	772	783	832	789	53	47
Yadkin	383	344	346	328	364	343	387	366	374	93	7
Yancey	174	167	160	175	181	158	153	173	188	98	2

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Public Education, Division of Statistical Services.

Figure 21

PERCENT OF NORTH CAROLINA ADULTS(a) WHO HAVE COMPLETED FOUR YEARS OF HIGH SCHOOL BY RACE, 1950 - 1980



(a) 25 years and older

* "Nonreported" years of school completed were assumed to be distributed as those that were reported.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 105

INTENTIONS OF HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES
YEARS 1977 - 1981

Graduate Intentions	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Public Senior Institutions	24.1%	24.5%	25.1%	25.8%	25.7%
North Carolina	22.7	23.2	23.6	24.3	24.1
Out-of-State	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.6
Private Senior Institutions	7.3	7.3	7.4	7.8	7.5
North Carolina	5.8	5.9	5.9	6.4	6.1
Out-of-State	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.4
Community College & Technical Institute	20.9	21.4	21.3	22.9	24.8
North Carolina	20.2	20.9	20.8	22.5	24.4
Out-of-State	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4
Private Junior Colleges	3.3	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.6
North Carolina	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.4
Out-of-State	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2
Trade & Business Schools, etc.	3.1	3.2	3.2	2.9	3.2
North Carolina	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.4	2.6
Out-of-State	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6
Military	5.7	5.4	5.3	5.7	6.7
Employment	27.5	27.0	27.1	25.4	23.4
No Information	8.1	8.1	7.6	6.6	6.1
Grand Total	71,146	70,953	72,464	70,862	70,168

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Public Education, Division of Statistical Services.

Table 106

PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES OF PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OLDER BY COUNTY, BY RACE
1980

County	Total Population	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut
State Total	54.8%	57.8%	43.0%	38.6%
Alamance	54.0	56.0	44.4	22.2
Alexander	43.9	43.6	46.1	67.9
Alleghany	38.5	38.9	16.9	SUPP
Anson	46.9	51.7	39.8	SUPP
Ashe	41.0	41.0	31.8	SUPP
Avery	49.6	49.9	0.0	14.3
Beaufort	50.5	56.0	35.7	SUPP
Bertie	37.9	47.9	28.7	22.6
Bladen	43.9	48.6	35.2	26.5
Brunswick	51.5	52.9	45.7	SUPP
Buncombe	59.4	60.5	45.8	72.5
Burke	46.0	46.1	42.7	60.5
Cabarrus	49.0	50.5	38.0	32.7
Caldwell	44.4	44.4	43.5	39.4
Camden	44.6	48.2	SUPP	SUPP
Carteret	57.1	58.5	39.4	68.6
Caswell	41.0	44.9	35.1	SUPP
Catawba	51.8	52.7	41.6	42.3
Chatham	51.5	53.7	44.5	55.6
Cherokee	43.6	43.8	41.4	26.8
Chowan	45.1	55.4	26.8	SUPP
Clay	46.4	46.6	SUPP	SUPP
Cleveland	47.4	49.2	38.2	SUPP
Columbus	44.2	48.2	33.5	37.7
Craven	60.9	67.5	40.4	60.3
Cumberland	69.6	72.7	62.4	52.1
Currituck	50.4	53.9	32.0	22.4
Dare	64.7	66.1	40.3	SUPP
Davidson	47.2	48.5	32.8	23.3
Davie	50.5	51.3	42.1	26.1
Duplin	43.7	46.5	36.7	100.0
Durham	65.1	70.4	53.5	55.6
Edgecombe	45.6	52.4	37.2	SUPP
Forsyth	62.7	65.3	52.8	45.3
Franklin	43.2	50.1	30.8	29.2
Gaston	46.1	46.6	41.4	49.1
Gates	42.9	52.5	32.0	SUPP
Graham	40.0	40.1	NA	37.1
Granville	44.4	49.2	36.8	31.0
Greene	42.5	51.1	SUPP	NA
Guilford	63.3	65.0	56.8	41.0
Halifax	42.6	54.6	25.9	41.0
Harnett	47.4	50.7	34.0	43.5
Haywood	51.6	51.6	53.0	SUPP
Henderson	61.5	62.4	35.9	35.4
Hertford	45.5	59.1	32.1	47.7
Hoke	47.5	58.9	37.2	28.0
Hyde	42.5	52.0	21.2	NA
Iredell	50.1	51.8	39.2	27.9
Jackson	52.7	53.2	47.5	45.3
Johnston	46.6	49.0	34.4	47.8
Jones	41.8	43.1	SUPP	SUPP
Lee	56.9	61.2	38.9	25.0
Lenoir	52.2	58.3	39.7	SUPP
Lincoln	46.9	47.3	41.2	20.7
McDowell	46.2	47.0	30.0	NA
Macon	52.4	52.4	29.3	SUPP
Madison	41.6	41.5	41.4	SUPP
Martin	44.8	54.0	30.2	NA
Mecklenburg	69.3	74.2	52.4	50.6
Mitchell	43.1	43.0	50.0	81.3
Montgomery	42.3	44.5	34.2	28.9
Moore	58.3	63.1	37.0	31.5
Nash	50.3	58.4	28.8	51.4
New Hanover	64.9	69.9	44.6	72.2
Northampton	36.0	49.9	24.4	SUPP
Onslow	66.4	68.3	55.9	72.4
Orange	73.6	78.7	48.4	65.9
Pamlico	48.0	53.2	34.1	34.4
Pasquotank	51.1	56.5	39.3	SUPP
Pender	47.4	53.8	35.2	SUPP
Perquimans	41.5	47.7	28.7	NA
Person	45.4	48.6	37.0	40.7
Pitt	56.8	67.3	33.9	50.0
Polk	58.5	60.7	30.9	61.9
Randolph	46.6	47.1	38.6	31.8
Richmond	46.4	50.0	35.1	28.2
Robeson	44.4	53.7	38.5	34.7
Rockingham	44.6	46.1	37.7	35.9
Rowan	49.4	49.7	47.0	42.9
Rutherford	44.9	46.0	34.0	SUPP
Sampson	45.7	49.9	36.3	36.7
Scotland	47.8	54.4	37.6	26.2
Stanly	46.4	47.2	38.7	SUPP
Stokes	44.9	45.1	42.1	SUPP
Surry	41.0	41.2	36.2	17.0
Swain	44.5	44.0	SUPP	46.5
Transylvania	59.3	59.7	52.2	SUPP
Tyrrell	35.8	39.2	SUPP	NA
Union	52.8	55.3	37.3	53.2
Vance	43.3	50.5	31.0	[illegible]
Wake	72.5	77.7	50.6	52.1
Warren	37.4	45.8	31.7	13.4
Washington	47.5	55.3	33.9	SUPP
Watauga	60.1	60.2	47.0	SUPP
Wayne	56.8	62.0	45.0	82.7
Wilkes	43.4	43.2	45.4	SUPP
Wilson	48.0	54.8	33.1	100.0
Yadkin	42.4	42.4	40.9	NA
Yancey	43.0	42.8	60.0	SUPP

NA - There were no individuals 25 years old and over.
SUPP - Data were suppressed for this racial group in order to prevent disclosure of information on individuals in this or other racial groups.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.
Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.

Table 107

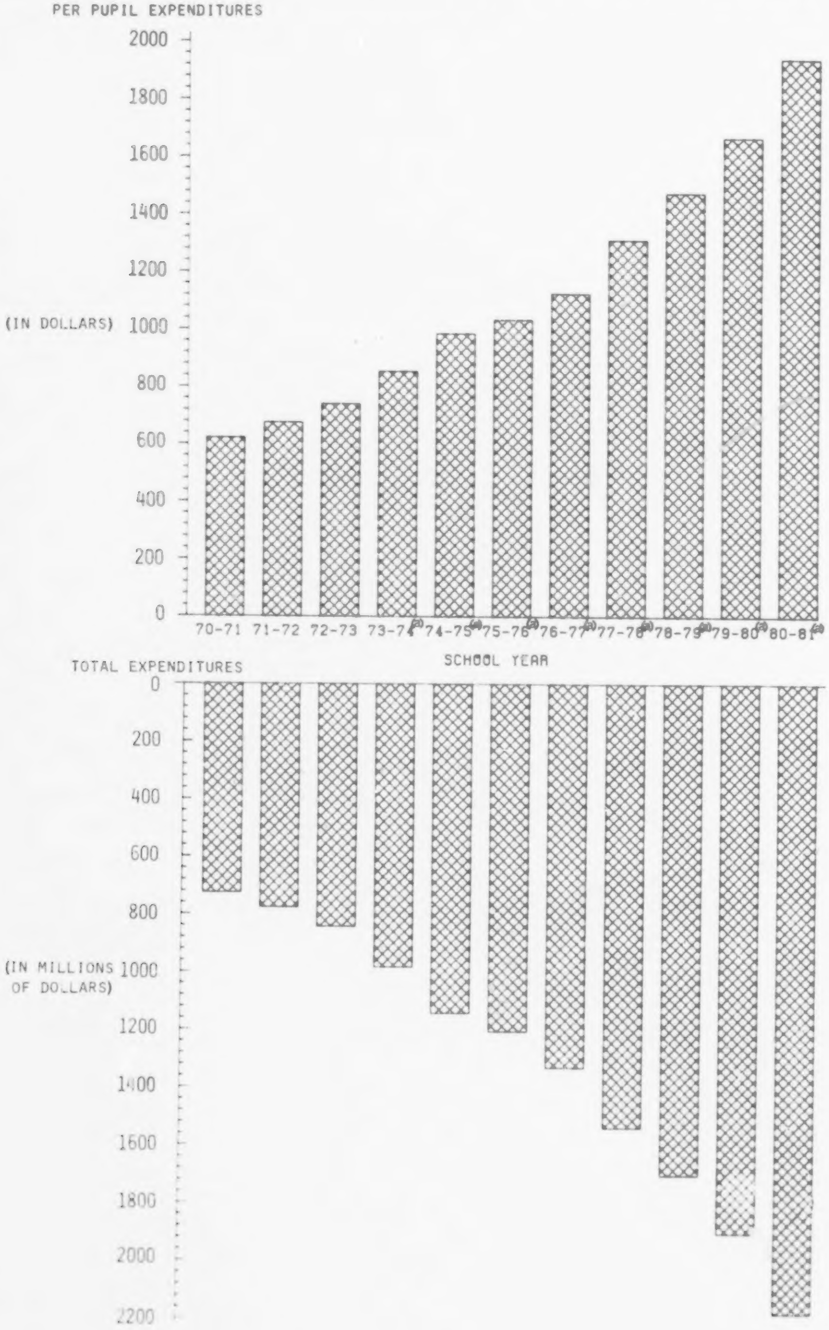
HIGH SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND ESTIMATED ANNUAL HIGH SCHOOL DROPOUTS, BY COUNTY SCHOOL YEAR 1981-82

County	High School Enrollment	Estimated Annual High School Dropouts	
		Number	Rate
State Total	340,628	24,845	7.3%
Alamance	6,257	443	7.1
Alexander	1,381	105	7.6
Alleghany	570	39	6.8
Anson	1,603	98	6.1
Ashe	1,335	99	7.4
Avery	959	91	9.5
Beaufort	2,508	154	6.1
Bertie	1,477	129	8.7
Bladen	1,908	122	6.4
Brunswick	2,454	216	8.8
Buncombe	8,917	624	7.0
Burke	3,786	285	7.5
Cabarrus	5,255	424	8.1
Caldwell	3,940	392	9.9
Camden	432	20	4.6
Carteret	2,150	198	9.2
Caswell	1,311	117	8.9
Catawba	5,888	399	6.8
Chatham	1,824	128	7.0
Cherokee	1,157	89	7.7
Chowan	786	37	4.7
Clay	344	22	6.4
Cleveland	5,309	344	6.5
Columbus	3,408	246	7.2
Craven	3,583	354	9.9
Cumberland	14,165	882	6.2
Currituck	643	50	7.8
Dare	690	35	5.1
Davidson	6,794	401	5.9
Davie	1,560	87	5.6
Duplin	2,636	186	7.1
Durham	7,713	752	9.8
Edgecombe	2,885	256	8.9
Forsyth	12,759	573	4.5
Franklin	1,894	125	6.6
Gaston	9,200	754	8.2
Gates	567	34	6.0
Graham	502	59	11.8
Granville	2,217	158	7.1
Greene	892	77	8.6
Guilford	18,328	1,298	7.1
Halifax	3,687	316	8.6
Harnett	3,638	272	7.5
Haywood	2,861	230	8.0
Henderson	3,221	205	6.4
Hertford	1,484	120	8.1
Hoke	1,230	08	8.8
Hyde	357	23	6.4
Iredell	4,989	414	8.3
Jackson	1,210	81	6.7
Johnston	4,341	295	6.8
Jones	528	50	9.5
Lee	2,247	133	5.9
Lenoir	3,370	291	8.6
Lincoln	2,610	165	6.3
McDowell	2,047	164	8.0
Macon	1,198	71	5.9
Madison	920	69	7.5
Martin	1,769	106	6.0
Mecklenburg	22,420	1,728	7.7
Mitchell	805	63	7.8
Montgomery	1,198	115	9.6
Moore	2,954	218	7.4
Nash	5,225	424	8.1
New Hanover	6,030	512	8.5
Northampton	1,609	122	7.6
Onslow	4,794	293	6.1
Orange	3,101	160	5.2
Pamlico	669	48	7.2
Pasquotank	1,670	137	8.2
Pender	1,484	118	8.0
Perquimans	579	46	7.9
Person	1,708	101	5.9
Pitt	4,879	311	6.4
Polk	755	44	5.8
Randolph	5,257	462	8.8
Richmond	2,746	187	6.8
Robeson	7,062	663	9.4
Rockingham	5,138	420	8.2
Rowan	4,815	360	7.5
Rutherford	3,189	278	8.7
Sampson	3,138	188	6.0
Scotland	2,079	227	10.9
Stanly	2,735	198	7.2
Stokes	2,020	105	5.2
Surry	3,559	216	6.1
Swain	532	42	7.9
Transylvania	1,442	102	7.1
Tyrrell	225	13	5.8
Union	4,578	372	8.1
Vance	2,250	169	7.5
Wake	16,949	1,101	6.5
Warren	1,089	82	7.5
Washington	1,064	56	5.3
Watauga	1,461	113	7.7
Wayne	5,716	325	5.7
Wilkes	3,296	249	7.6
Wilson	4,092	273	6.7
Yadkin	1,716	121	7.1
Yancey	906	68	7.5

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Public Education, Division of Statistical Services.

Figure 22

TRENDS IN PUBLIC SCHOOL EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL AND TOTAL SCHOOL YEARS ENDING 1971 – 1982



(a) Includes kindergarten data.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Public Education, Division of Statistical Services.

Table 108

PUBLIC SCHOOL(a) EXPENDITURES, TOTAL AND PER PUPIL, BY COUNTY
SCHOOL YEAR ENDING 1982

County	Public School Expenditures				Per Pupil Expenditures			
	State	Federal	Local	Total	State	Federal	Local	Total
State Total	$1,464,442,877	$232,601,637	$546,709,094	$2,243,753,607	$1,327.74	$210.88	$495.69	$ 2,034.31
Alamance	24,244,411	3,025,015	9,542,107	36,811,534	1,290.49	161.02	507.91	1,959.42
Alexander	6,444,618	621,479	1,602,866	8,668,963	1,290.73	124.47	321.01	1,736.21
Alleghany	2,613,435	409,256	623,324	3,646,015	1,464.93	229.41	349.39	2,043.73
Anson	7,064,262	1,659,845	1,593,187	10,317,294	1,346.85	316.85	303.75	1,967.07
Ashe	6,016,494	1,081,731	1,366,548	8,464,772	1,484.82	266.97	337.26	2,089.05
Avery	4,116,284	855,175	822,730	5,794,190	1,373.92	285.44	274.62	1,993.98
Beaufort	11,109,088	2,003,294	3,115,006	16,227,387	1,316.25	237.36	369.08	1,922.69
Bertie	6,394,910	1,925,585	1,032,479	9,352,975	1,425.21	429.14	230.12	2,084.47
Bladen	8,898,998	2,055,103	2,241,736	13,195,836	1,383.98	319.61	348.63	2,052.22
Brunswick	10,615,902	1,961,573	4,102,107	16,679,582	1,333.15	246.34	515.14	2,094.63
Buncombe	36,273,931	4,326,017	14,977,010	55,576,958	1,311.52	156.41	541.51	2,009.44
Burke	16,846,519	1,574,828	6,111,253	24,532,600	1,297.87	121.33	470.82	1,890.02
Cabarrus	23,204,869	2,551,762	7,616,198	33,372,830	1,319.28	145.08	433.01	1,897.37
Caldwell	17,328,043	1,860,826	5,343,381	24,532,250	1,303.07	139.93	401.82	1,844.82
Camden	1,763,638	414,482	429,060	2,607,181	1,432.70	336.71	348.54	2,117.95
Carteret	8,883,732	1,162,114	2,848,315	12,894,162	1,271.11	166.27	407.54	1,844.92
Caswell	5,743,147	1,219,631	1,085,073	8,047,851	1,394.31	296.09	263.43	1,953.83
Catawba	26,472,203	2,695,251	9,326,244	38,493,699	1,292.59	131.60	455.38	1,879.57
Chatham	8,166,994	1,176,403	3,283,953	12,627,350	1,367.54	196.99	549.89	2,114.42
Cherokee	5,004,028	889,755	1,033,141	6,926,923	1,300.76	231.28	268.56	1,800.60
Chowan	3,439,358	711,140	1,105,819	5,256,318	1,381.82	285.72	444.28	2,111.82
Clay	1,822,385	304,696	357,506	2,484,588	1,504.85	251.61	295.23	2,051.69
Cleveland	23,144,364	3,504,792	7,879,623	34,528,778	1,341.55	203.15	456.74	2,001.44
Columbus	15,352,880	3,996,081	3,554,136	22,903,097	1,364.94	355.27	315.09	2,035.30
Craven	17,189,736	3,073,720	5,275,547	25,539,004	1,346.94	240.85	413.38	2,001.17
Cumberland	55,213,675	11,002,283	21,646,814	87,862,772	1,272.06	253.48	498.26	2,023.80
Currituck	2,994,204	557,663	1,412,718	4,964,585	1,442.29	268.63	680.50	2,391.42
Dare	2,842,924	331,198	1,479,723	4,653,845	1,330.95	155.05	692.75	2,178.75
Davidson	29,242,516	2,839,227	8,024,507	40,106,250	1,292.66	125.51	354.72	1,772.89
Davie	6,412,057	645,082	1,990,261	9,047,400	1,288.07	129.59	399.81	1,817.47
Duplin	11,720,752	2,441,214	2,780,382	16,942,348	1,389.21	289.35	329.54	2,008.10
Durham	33,259,018	4,662,465	19,585,282	57,506,765	1,339.09	187.72	788.55	2,315.36
Edgecombe	11,869,472	2,618,779	2,864,177	17,352,428	1,327.83	292.96	320.41	1,941.20
Forsyth	53,842,602	7,798,150	29,718,426	91,359,179	1,332.11	192.93	735.26	2,260.30
Franklin	7,878,747	1,705,530	2,228,187	11,812,464	1,329.52	287.80	376.00	1,993.32
Gaston	41,698,294	4,446,108	12,535,903	58,680,305	1,266.31	135.01	380.71	1,782.03
Gates	2,592,228	785,564	746,460	4,124,251	1,523.06	461.55	438.58	2,423.19
Graham	2,245,762	288,263	546,989	3,081,013	1,462.10	187.69	356.11	2,005.90
Granville	9,049,087	1,956,111	2,242,438	13,247,636	1,320.84	285.52	327.31	1,933.67
Greene	4,419,164	1,429,806	1,525,298	7,374,268	1,425.55	461.23	492.04	2,378.82
Guilford	76,678,024	9,253,624	38,925,024	124,856,673	1,348.80	162.78	684.71	2,196.29
Halifax	15,969,864	4,547,315	4,011,166	24,528,346	1,388.44	395.35	348.74	2,132.53
Harnett	15,178,717	2,858,867	4,063,841	22,101,424	1,300.32	244.90	348.13	1,893.35
Haywood	11,433,161	1,350,450	4,182,259	16,965,871	1,319.17	155.82	482.56	1,957.55
Henderson	13,266,969	1,670,541	4,690,106	19,627,616	1,308.12	164.72	462.44	1,935.28
Hertford	6,095,107	1,770,037	1,433,114	9,298,258	1,349.96	392.04	317.40	2,059.40
Hoke	6,248,789	1,762,608	1,229,897	9,241,295	1,320.54	372.49	259.91	1,952.94
Hyde	1,679,029	427,832	568,331	2,675,192	1,525.00	388.58	516.19	2,429.77
Iredell	21,617,377	3,162,727	6,689,590	31,469,694	1,333.91	195.16	412.78	1,941.85
Jackson	5,333,934	852,224	1,536,119	7,722,278	1,363.83	217.91	392.77	1,974.51

Johnston	19,221,973	3,524,669	6,353,798	29,100,440	1,323.38	242.67	437.44	2,003.49
Jones	2,717,537	724,612	682,949	4,125,098	1,510.59	402.78	379.63	2,293.00
Lee	9,719,180	1,349,640	3,840,709	14,909,529	1,325.94	184.13	523.97	2,034.04
Lenoir	16,173,431	3,329,939	5,106,560	24,609,930	1,407.49	289.79	444.40	2,141.68
Lincoln	11,539,980	1,221,587	3,265,756	16,027,323	1,316.75	139.38	372.63	1,828.76
McDowell	9,228,891	1,322,805	2,195,397	12,747,093	1,280.69	183.59	304.70	1,769.18
Macon	5,078,414	730,852	1,486,200	7,295,466	1,424.92	205.06	417.00	2,046.98
Madison	4,440,596	766,767	787,793	5,995,156	1,522.32	262.86	270.07	2,055.25
Martin	7,935,511	1,582,754	3,102,157	12,620,422	1,404.01	280.04	548.87	2,232.92
Mecklenburg	95,358,377	13,700,696	58,922,856	167,981,929	1,322.67	190.04	817.29	2,330.00
Mitchell	3,604,662	642,759	957,995	5,205,416	1,420.84	253.35	377.61	2,051.80
Montgomery	5,812,410	1,118,129	1,528,571	8,459,110	1,350.79	259.85	355.24	1,965.88
Moore	12,055,751	2,206,440	4,673,923	18,936,114	1,345.95	246.33	521.82	2,114.10
Nash	22,192,979	4,284,899	7,720,758	34,198,635	1,303.25	251.62	453.39	2,008.26
New Hanover	25,073,264	3,276,566	10,756,985	39,106,815	1,276.95	166.88	547.85	1,991.68
Northampton	6,567,203	2,493,657	1,522,377	10,583,237	1,404.45	533.29	325.56	2,263.30
Onslow	18,225,785	3,159,967	5,172,602	26,558,354	1,261.31	218.67	357.97	1,837.95
Orange	13,405,335	1,600,886	8,504,629	23,510,851	1,320.07	157.65	837.48	2,315.20
Pamlico	2,958,600	509,979	735,717	4,204,296	1,396.88	240.79	347.37	1,985.04
Pasquotank	6,861,977	974,118	2,746,849	10,582,943	1,322.92	187.81	529.58	2,040.31
Pender	6,361,104	1,439,069	1,781,076	9,581,249	1,365.63	308.94	382.36	2,056.93
Perquimans	2,493,972	702,166	794,505	3,990,644	1,501.48	422.73	478.33	2,402.54
Person	7,654,384	1,296,210	2,447,335	11,397,929	1,350.93	228.77	431.94	2,011.64
Pitt	21,464,823	4,932,325	8,220,467	34,617,615	1,326.46	304.60	508.00	2,049.26
Polk	3,444,860	472,044	963,322	4,880,226	1,505.62	206.31	421.05	2,132.96
Randolph	22,214,763	1,788,313	6,545,120	30,548,196	1,282.47	103.31	378.11	1,763.89
Richmond	12,199,484	2,354,903	2,755,185	17,309,573	1,307.56	252.40	295.30	1,855.26
Robeson	33,297,749	9,501,654	8,098,910	50,898,313	1,338.93	382.07	325.66	2,046.66
Rockingham	21,829,373	3,134,888	7,038,318	32,002,579	1,328.14	190.73	428.23	1,947.10
Rowan	21,005,170	2,528,043	7,367,295	30,900,508	1,320.00	158.87	462.97	1,941.84
Rutherford	14,044,882	1,734,849	4,388,864	20,168,595	1,319.88	163.03	412.44	1,895.35
Sampson	13,908,031	3,179,593	4,132,445	21,220,070	1,385.68	316.79	411.72	2,114.19
Scotland	10,054,874	1,786,816	3,797,308	15,638,997	1,341.18	238.33	506.51	2,086.02
Stanly	12,237,430	1,310,613	4,052,108	17,600,152	1,361.53	145.82	450.84	1,958.19
Stokes	9,128,396	1,130,710	3,273,952	13,533,058	1,329.69	164.70	476.91	1,971.30
Surry	15,564,218	2,303,274	5,252,959	22,921,450	1,323.90	198.46	452.61	1,974.97
Swain	2,439,343	507,896	785,079	3,732,318	1,516.06	315.66	487.92	2,319.64
Transylvania	5,697,866	595,506	2,257,001	8,550,373	1,313.77	137.32	520.42	1,971.51
Tyrrell	1,174,836	369,830	359,887	1,904,553	1,566.44	493.11	479.84	2,539.39
Union	19,928,059	2,215,296	5,917,960	28,061,315	1,287.68	143.14	382.40	1,813.22
Vance	9,972,030	2,139,678	2,654,949	14,766,658	1,292.55	277.34	344.13	1,914.02
Wake	69,812,887	7,743,360	37,025,590	114,581,837	1,311.31	145.44	695.47	2,152.22
Warren	4,731,550	1,562,190	1,017,287	7,311,027	1,454.96	480.38	312.81	2,248.15
Washington	4,283,061	910,980	1,147,618	6,341,658	1,353.68	287.92	362.72	2,004.32
Watauga	6,529,294	997,525	2,019,115	9,545,934	1,390.10	212.35	429.88	2,032.33
Wayne	24,290,788	4,230,572	8,141,873	36,663,233	1,318.36	229.61	441.89	1,989.86
Wilkes	15,408,597	1,988,981	3,353,203	20,750,781	1,354.36	174.82	294.74	1,823.92
Wilson	17,046,684	3,290,885	5,652,909	25,990,477	1,323.29	255.46	438.82	2,017.57
Yadkin	7,267,727	1,069,824	1,796,560	10,134,111	1,358.70	200.01	335.87	1,894.58
Yancey	4,048,089	638,693	680,946	5,367,728	1,420.38	224.11	238.93	1,883.42

(a) The public schools comprise kindergarten through grade twelve.

NOTE: May not add to totals due to rounding.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Public Education, Division of Statistical Services.

Table 109

NUMBER OF EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN SERVED IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS
SCHOOL YEARS ENDING 1950, '60, '65, '70, '75, '80, '81, '82

	1949-50	1959-60	1964-65	1969-70	1974-75	1979-80*	1980-81*	1981-82*
Autistic	0	0	0	0	0	213	268	265
Cerebral Palsied	0	0	0	0	0	324	333	0
Crippled	135	165	198	245	806	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaf	0	0	0	0	0	123	133	0
Deaf/Blind	0	0	0	0	0	29	18	13
Epileptic	0	0	0	0	0	38	52	0
Educable Mentally Handicapped	1,120	3,348	11,680	26,208	38,850	36,439	33,774	30,963
Gifted and Talented	0	262	8,810	22,249	33,649	54,951	55,492	55,901
Home/Hospital	0	0	0	(b)	2,474	0	0	0
Hard of Hearing	14	0	0	151	366	1,119	1,158	1,305
Multihandicapped	0	0	0	0	0	826	1,011	1,072
Other Health Impaired	0	0	0	0	0	820	869	768
Physically/Orthopedically Handicapped	0	0	0	0	0	765	794	1,000
Pregnant	0	0	0	0	0	466	0	252
Seriously Emotionally Handicapped	0	0	0	(b)	2,123	2,941	3,649	4,377
Specific Learning Disabled	0	0	0	(b)	12,508	33,760	40,587	45,314
Speech/Language Impaired	854	10,524	19,811	32,548	32,349	26,871	26,289	25,596
Severely/Profoundly Mentally Handicapped	0	0	0	0	0	663	600	712
Trainable Mentally Handicapped	0	769	1,270	2,495	4,039	5,232	5,368	4,848
Visually Impaired	52	46	46	173	664	600	545	495
Total	2,175	15,114	41,815	84,069	127,828	166,180	170,940	172,881

* Figures include October/December headcount.
(a) Included in Physically/Orthopedically Handicapped.
(b) Pupils being served on an interim basis.

NOTE: Figures for school years 1949-50 through 1975-76 represent a duplicate count of children from the Principal's Yearly Report. Figures for school years 1977-78 through 1981-82 represent an unduplicated count of children from the Equal Education Opportunities Plan (EEOP).

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Public Education, Division of Exceptional Children.

Table 110

SCHOOL TEXTBOOK PROGRAM
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1940, '50, '60, '65, '70, '75 THROUGH '82

Year	Inventory of Textbooks	Expenditures for Textbooks
1939-40	6,006,667	$ 418,456.66
1949-50	8,106,955	1,287,556.29
1959-60	9,003,939	2,608,030.19
1964-65	9,784,644	5,381,441.12
1969-70	10,745,362	8,394,305.15
1974-75	9,559,179	7,900,673.28
1975-76	10,403,650	11,722,027.00
1976-77	10,755,404	5,905,549.47
1977-78	10,221,576	3,929,567.95
1978-79	9,283,201	17,245,492.80
1979-80	9,159,365	14,090,750.80
1980-81	8,685,903	9,846,468.49
1981-82	8,805,471	10,622,246.45

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Public Education.

Table 111

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION SERVICE
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1940, '50, '60, '65, '70, '75 THROUGH '82

Year	Schools Served	No. of Vehicles	Pupils Transported	Percent A.D.A. Transported	Cost of Operation	Cost Per Pupil	Daily Miles Traveled
1939-40	1,469	4,526	334,362	42.3	$ 2,417,660	$ 7.23	154,759
1949-50	1,538	5,846	396,783	49.7	6,110,739	15.40	211,887
1959-60	1,645	8,349	537,403	53.6	9,710,605	18.07	298,639
1964-65	1,737	9,001	592,721	53.7	9,936,675	16.76	334,653
1969-70[(a)]	1,750	9,447	629,953	57.4	19,141,379	30.39	357,515
1974-75	1,889	11,181	732,176	70.5	37,574,988	51.31	481,310
1975-76	1,895	11,371	744,760	72.8	40,128,810	53.88	495,392
1976-77	1,931	11,643	751,907	73.2	45,584,733	60.62	512,015
1977-78	1,940	11,930	744,613	68.0	51,072,903	66.81	535,141
1978-79	1,957	12,129	742,734	72.0	59,543,968	77.86	556,318
1979-80	1,976	12,298	741,188	69.0	65,108,557	84.36	564,847
1980-81	1,961	12,622	730,615	69.0	98,841,096	130.04	578,083
1981-82	1,984	12,715	733,019	71.0	94,201,821	128.51	593,051

(a) Beginning 1969-70 includes contract services.
A.D.A. - Average Daily Attendance.

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Public Education.

Table 112

SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1947, '61, '66, '70, '75 THROUGH '82

Year	No. Schools	A.D.P.	Income From Meals	Total Meals	Cost Per Plate
1946-47[(a)]	1,224	227,325	$ 8,872,692	31,314,090	$ .28
1960-61	1,788	569,857	29,321,452	100,526,281	.29
1965-66	1,939	736,784	42,720,649	132,218,763	.32
1969-70	1,895	808,007	72,753,511	144,009,653	.51
1974-75	1,993	837,192	110,938,824	148,118,340	.67
1975-76	1,914	828,921	122,654,880	150,102,505	.72
1976-77	1,904	976,722	128,047,980	154,555,329	.74
1977-78	2,022	826,337	147,148,308	157,352,050	.82
1978-79	2,060	869,632	161,109,656	158,575,750	.90
1979-80	2,178	893,225	201,700,679	156,721,757	.94
1980-81	2,215	851,490	213,119,013	152,355,940	1.02
1981-82	2,200	754,912	206,458,201	132,864,456	1.12

(a) The National School Lunch Law was enacted in 1946.
A.D.P. - Average Daily Participation.

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Public Education.

Table 113

SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1979 THROUGH 1982

Year	No. Schools	A.D.P.	Income From Breakfasts	Total Breakfasts	Cost Per Breakfast
1978-79	1,278	198,524	1,822,767	34,996,434	$ .42
1979-80	1,562	220,822	2,122,884	39,089,215	.50
1980-81	1,650	241,771	2,161,642	43,228,665	.60
1981-82	1,599	189,430	2,122,317	33,945,671	.64

A.D.P. - Average Daily Participation.

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Public Education.

Table 114

PERSONS WHO SPEAK A LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH AT HOME, BY COUNTY
1980

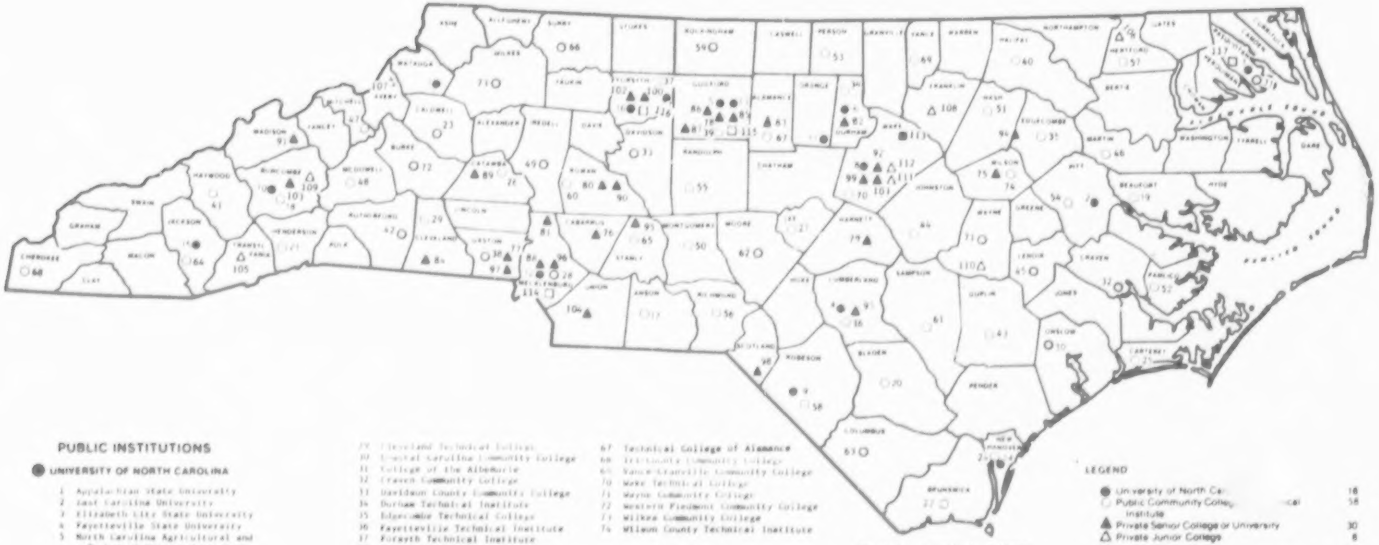
County	Persons 5 to 17 Years Old: Total	Persons 5 to 17 Years Old: Percent Who Speak English Not Well or Not At All	Persons 18 Years Old and Over: Total	Persons 18 Years Old and Over: Percent Who Speak English Not Well or Not At All
State Total	26,394	9.2%	104,189	9.6%
Alamance	441	6.6	1,174	10.4
Alexander	58	24.1	266	18.8
Alleghany	20	-	53	-
Anson	119	5.9	226	3.5
Ashe	37	21.6	235	13.2
Avery	70	18.6	152	13.2
Beaufort	150	9.3	398	8.8
Bertie	99	-	225	-
Bladen	83	9.6	258	3.9
Brunswick	123	13.8	532	11.3
Buncombe	586	2.9	2,622	8.8
Burke	258	9.7	794	9.9
Cabarrus	277	28.5	975	10.3
Caldwell	222	7.7	687	5.8
Camden	7	-	33	-
Carteret	95	-	698	3.9
Caswell	114	7.0	256	3.5
Catawba	347	5.2	1,079	20.1
Chatham	154	5.2	393	9.7
Cherokee	41	-	188	4.8
Chowan	38	-	199	3.0
Clay	29	-	129	5.4
Cleveland	295	10.5	784	7.3
Columbus	178	8.4	396	19.4
Craven	284	10.2	1,844	5.3
Cumberland	2,353	11.0	13,356	7.9
Currituck	49	-	149	-
Dare	25	12.0	163	6.7
Davidson	388	9.3	1,125	7.6
Davie	60	-	99	10.1
Duplin	117	11.1	395	4.8
Durham	898	10.1	4,145	8.1
Edgecombe	232	6.0	622	9.8
Forsyth	925	14.2	4,424	11.0
Franklin	121	5.0	319	8.5
Gaston	660	8.2	2,090	7.6
Gates	29	-	126	-
Graham	80	-	252	24.2
Granville	182	-	522	4.4
Greene	62	11.3	114	11.4
Guilford	1,652	9.1	6,388	10.1
Halifax	238	8.8	587	15.0
Harnett	245	4.9	881	10.7
Haywood	161	17.4	395	8.1
Henderson	184	16.8	961	5.8
Hertford	124	-	293	22.2
Hoke	106	5.7	311	5.5
Hyde	41	-	45	-
Iredell	242	9.1	656	7.5
Jackson	199	4.5	658	13.7
Johnston	243	6.2	607	11.2
Jones	5	-	45	11.1
Lee	111	9.0	505	5.7
Lenoir	246	2.8	696	15.5
Lincoln	102	6.9	441	6.3
McDowell	105	15.2	288	30.2
Macon	68	8.8	220	7.7
Madison	13	-	155	5.8
Martin	60	8.3	178	2.2
Mecklenburg	3,169	9.1	10,671	12.3
Mitchell	49	12.2	167	23.4
Montgomery	34	-	167	8.4
Moore	181	4.4	642	8.9
Nash	238	3.4	774	8.0
New Hanover	586	8.5	1,853	6.0
Northampton	113	22.1	140	14.3
Onslow	657	9.3	5,778	6.8
Orange	331	16.9	2,491	7.1
Pamlico	26	7.7	85	-
Pasquotank	46	-	423	18.7
Pender	119	-	468	8.3
Perquimans	36	-	97	-
Person	65	-	234	3.0
Pitt	336	7.7	1,654	8.9
Polk	44	18.2	212	3.3
Randolph	331	1.8	927	9.7
Richmond	149	14.8	431	15.5
Robeson	401	9.0	1,015	8.9
Rockingham	231	1.7	846	14.1
Rowan	268	8.2	1,279	11.6
Rutherford	138	28.3	360	10.6
Sampson	180	-	493	7.3
Scotland	77	13.0	483	6.4
Stanly	115	11.3	441	7.9
Stokes	135	5.2	236	15.3
Surry	121	-	606	4.8
Swain	28	-	370	14.9
Transylvania	119	4.2	391	6.4
Tyrrell	14	-	40	15.0
Union	289	13.8	698	14.6
Vance	122	14.8	355	19.7
Wake	1,858	12.5	8,399	11.5
Warren	110	-	204	1.0
Washington	44	9.1	141	19.9
Watauga	55	-	550	4.7
Wayne	434	9.0	1,714	9.6
Wilkes	175	2.3	470	6.6
Wilson	324	8.3	720	14.4
Yadkin	127	28.3	209	16.3
Yancey	68	-	148	13.5

NOTE: A dash "-" represents a percent which rounds to less than 0.1.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Figure 23

NORTH CAROLINA
POST-SECONDARY INSTITUTIONS
1983 - 1984



PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

● UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

1 Appalachian State University
2 East Carolina University
3 Elizabeth City State University
4 Fayetteville State University
5 North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University
6 North Carolina Central University
7 North Carolina School of the Arts
8 North Carolina State University at Raleigh
9 Pembroke State University
10 University of North Carolina at Asheville
11 University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
12 University of North Carolina at Charlotte
13 University of North Carolina at Greensboro
14 University of North Carolina at Wilmington
15 Western Carolina University
16 Winston-Salem State University

○ COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTES

17 Anson Technical College
18 Asheville-Buncombe Technical College
19 Beaufort County Community College
20 Bladen Technical College
21 Blue Ridge Technical College
22 Brunswick Technical College
23 Caldwell Community College and Technical Institute
24 Cape Fear Technical Institute
25 Carteret Technical College
26 Catawba Valley Technical College
27 Central Carolina Technical College
28 Central Piedmont Community College
29 Cleveland Technical College
30 Coastal Carolina Community College
31 College of the Albemarle
32 Craven Community College
33 Davidson County Community College
34 Durham Technical Institute
35 Edgecombe Technical College
36 Fayetteville Technical Institute
37 Forsyth Technical Institute
38 Gaston College
39 Guilford Technical Community College
40 Halifax Community College
41 Haywood Technical College
42 Isothermal Community College
43 James Sprunt Technical College
44 Johnston Technical College
45 Lenoir Community College
46 Martin Community College
47 Mayland Technical College
48 McDowell Technical College
49 Mitchell Community College
50 Montgomery Technical College
51 Nash Technical Institute
52 Pamlico Technical College
53 Piedmont Technical College
54 Pitt Community College
55 Randolph Technical College
56 Richmond Technical College
57 Roanoke-Chowan Technical College
58 Robeson Technical College
59 Rockingham Community College
60 Rowan Technical College
61 Sampson Technical College
62 Sandhills Community College
63 Southeastern Community College
64 Southwestern Technical College
65 Stanly Technical College
66 Surry Community College
67 Technical College of Alamance
68 Tri-County Community College
69 Vance-Granville Community College
70 Wake Technical College
71 Wayne Community College
72 Western Piedmont Community College
73 Wilkes Community College
74 Wilson County Technical Institute

PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS

▲ SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

75 Atlantic Christian College
76 Barber-Scotia College
77 Belmont Abbey College
78 Bennett College
79 Campbell University
80 Catawba College
81 Davidson College
82 Duke University
83 Elon College
84 Gardner-Webb College
85 Greensboro College
86 Guilford College
87 High Point College
88 Johnson C. Smith University
89 Lenoir-Rhyne College
90 Livingstone College
91 Mars Hill College
92 Meredith College
93 Methodist College
94 North Carolina Wesleyan College
95 Pfeiffer College
96 Queens College
97 Sacred Heart College
98 St. Andrews Presbyterian College
99 Saint Augustine's College
100 Salem College
101 Shaw University
102 Wake Forest University
103 Warren Wilson College
104 Wingate College

△ JUNIOR COLLEGES

105 Brevard College
106 Chowan College
107 Lees-McRae College
108 Louisburg College
109 Montreat-Anderson College
110 Mount Olive College
111 Peace College
112 St. Mary's College

▪ THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

113 Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary

☐ BIBLE COLLEGES

114 East Coast Bible College
115 John Wesley College
116 Piedmont Bible College
117 Roanoke Bible College

LEGEND

● University of North Carolina	16
○ Public Community College or Technical Institute	58
▲ Private Senior College or University	30
△ Private Junior College	8
Subtotal	112
▪ Theological Seminary	1
☐ Bible College	4
Total	117

SOURCE: The University of N.C. General Administration Planning Division, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

Table 115

STUDENT ENROLLMENT IN COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM
SCHOOL YEARS 1969-70 THROUGH 1981-82
(Unduplicated Headcount)

	Academic(a)	Occupational(b)	Special Credit(c)	Curriculum Credit Subtotal	Occupational Extension(d)	Fundamental Education Extension(e)	Other Academic Extension	Recreation Extension(f)	Extension Subtotal	Total
1969-70										
Students	11,512	35,819	3,969	51,300	103,383	45,492	93,427	-	242,302	293,602
Percent	3.9	12.2	1.4	17.5	35.2	15.5	31.8		82.5	100.0
1970-71(g)										
Students	14,451	43,631	4,894	62,976	124,103	52,670	118,265	-	295,038	358,014
Percent	4.0	12.2	1.4	17.6	34.7	14.7	33.0		82.4	100.0
1971-72										
Students	16,039	46,421	9,316	71,776	150,718	54,835	126,219	-	315,503	387,279
Percent	4.1	12.0	2.4	18.5	37.0	13.5	31.0		81.6	100.0
1972-73										
Students	15,873	54,650	13,943	84,466	171,461	55,036	141,466	-	346,708	431,174
Percent	3.7	12.7	3.2	19.6	37.9	12.7	29.8		80.4	100.0
1973-74										
Students	16,495	64,214	19,418	100,127	201,280	56,532	52,708	3,932	300,093	400,220
Percent	4.1	16.0	4.9	25.0	48.0	13.5	12.6	0.9	75.0	100.0
1974-75										
Students	19,021	87,975	24,713	131,709	257,244	80,240	76,365	3,056	394,214	525,923
Percent	3.6	16.7	4.7	25.0	46.3	14.4	13.7	0.6	75.0	100.0
1975-76										
Students	20,531	100,856	27,502	148,889	250,075	78,651	73,096	3,677	385,944	534,833
Percent	3.8	18.9	5.1	27.8	44.5	14.0	13.0	0.7	72.2	100.0
1976-77										
Students	20,213	95,990	27,980	144,183	221,918	73,508	63,227	3,305	344,421	488,604
Percent	4.1	19.6	5.8	29.5	43.2	14.3	12.3	0.7	70.5	100.0
1977-78										
Students	21,339	98,649	34,988	154,976	249,243	80,508	73,195	3,128	384,397	539,373
Percent	3.9	18.3	6.5	28.7	43.7	14.1	12.9	0.6	71.3	100.0
1978-79										
Students	21,361	100,284	37,626	159,271	264,468	78,523	85,804	1,745	406,413	565,684
Percent	3.8	17.7	6.7	28.2	44.1	13.1	14.3	0.3	71.8	100.0
1979-80										
Students	29,501	109,342	27,232	166,075	250,543	80,533	92,648	1,213	400,440	566,515
Percent	5.2	19.3	4.8	29.3	41.7	13.4	15.4	0.2	70.7	100.0
1980-81										
Students	34,034	113,239	33,485	180,758	263,245	85,829	104,217	504	426,893	607,651
Percent	5.2	18.6	5.5	29.7	40.8	13.3	16.1	0.1	70.3	100.0
1981-82										
Students	33,803	117,459	43,890	195,152	251,499	84,623	92,002	653	405,972	601,124
Percent	5.7	19.5	7.3	32.5	39.6	13.3	14.5	0.1	67.5	100.0

(a) Includes College Transfer and General Education Curriculum programs.
(b) Includes Technical and Vocational programs.
(c) Students who take one or more courses for credit but who are not enrolled in a regular curriculum program.
(d) Consist of a single course designed for the specific purpose of training one for employment, upgrading skills of those employed, and retraining others for new employment.
(e) Includes Adult Basic Education, Adult High School, and Learning Laboratory.
(f) Includes Self-Supporting, Recreational, Games, Hobbies and Athletic Activities.
(g) The school year was changed from fall through summer to summer through spring in 1970-71.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Community Colleges.

Table 116

QUARTERLY FTE[a] CURRICULUM AND EXTENSION ENROLLMENT IN THE COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM
1978-79 THROUGH 1981-82
(Regular Budget Programs)[b]

	Summer				Fall				Winter				Spring			
	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1976-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82
College Transfer	3,141	4,186	4,540	4,669	9,640	11,009	11,780	11,786	9,479	10,109	10,487	10,226	9,047	9,522	10,049	10,409
General Education	3,732	1,856	2,030	2,053	6,972	3,346	3,992	3,890	2,850	2,915	3,339	3,531	2,910	3,031	3,154	3,872
Technical	20,128	22,222	22,576	24,083	43,463	47,271	50,055	52,959	42,035	43,527	46,367	48,577	39,781	40,323	43,368	47,982
Vocational	15,441	16,276	15,866	16,490	22,795	23,105	24,319	24,348	22,137	21,847	23,017	23,227	20,536	20,597	21,659	22,115
Extension	38,345	34,620	34,344	41,912	59,981	51,536	52,281	60,275	42,508	45,146	44,186	49,010	47,455	47,697	49,958	52,354
Total	80,787	79,155	79,356	89,207	142,851	136,267	142,427	153,258	119,009	123,544	127,396	134,571	119,729	121,170	128,188	136,732

(a) One full-time equivalent (FTE) student is a student in membership for 16 hours of class, shop or lab per week for 44 weeks, the full four-quarter school year.

(b) Regular Budget Programs include all programs in the Curriculum (College Transfer, General Education, Technical, and Vocational) and Extension areas (Occupational Extension, Adult High School and Academic Extension). It does not include Learning Lab, Adult Basic Education, CETA, New Industry, or Self-Supporting Recreational programs.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Community Colleges.

Table 117

AVERAGE ANNUAL FTE[a] ENROLLMENT IN THE COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM
1969-70 THROUGH 1981-82
(Regular Budget Programs)[b]

	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82
Curriculum													
College Transfer	5,753	7,200	7,795	7,072	6,983	7,730	8,365	7,641	7,127	7,830	8,706	9,218	9,275
General Education	145	342	727	1,130	1,945	3,020	3,695	4,283	4,800	4,126	2,791	3,133	3,339
Technical	11,755	14,901	17,164	19,448	22,619	30,827	38,430	35,151	35,013	36,359	38,341	40,601	43,410
Vocational	8,405	10,241	11,864	13,330	14,257	17,163	19,116	18,312	18,831	20,232	20,465	21,226	21,552
Total Curriculum	26,058	32,684	37,550	40,980	45,804	58,740	69,606	65,387	65,771	68,547	70,303	74,178	77,576
Extension	13,337	17,064	22,156	24,330	24,602	35,669	32,845	32,205	39,177	47,072	44,778	45,209	50,940
Total Enrollment	39,395	49,748	59,706	65,310	70,406	94,409	102,451	97,592	104,948	115,619	115,081	119,387	128,516

(a) One full-time equivalent (FTE) student is a student in membership for 16 hours of class, shop or lab per week for 44 weeks, the full four-quarter school year.
(b) Regular Budget Programs include all programs in the Curriculum (College Transfer, General Education, Technical, and Vocational) and Extension areas (Occupational Extension, Adult High School, and Academic Extension). It does not include Learning Lab, Adult Basic Education, CETA, New Industry, or Self-Supporting Recreational programs.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Community Colleges.

Table 118

GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN OF CURRICULUM STUDENTS ENROLLED IN COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM SCHOOL YEAR 1981-82

Institution	Number of Students	Georgraphic Origin (Percent)			
		County of Institution	Adjacent Counties	Other N.C. Counties	Out-of-State
Anson TC	1,188	51.5%	47.8%	0.7%	- %
Asheville Buncombe TC	3,810	80.6	14.3	2.3	2.8
Beaufort County CC	2,018	64.7	26.7	6.2	2.4
Bladen TC	784	89.5	8.6	0.6	1.3
Blue Ridge TC	1,659	73.5	24.3	0.4	1.8
Brunswick TC	495	99.6	0.4	-	-
Caldwell CC & TI	3,844	65.1	30.3	3.2	1.4
Cape Fear TI	3,159	76.9	13.2	6.3	3.6
Carteret TC	1,539	77.9	11.9	2.5	7.7
Catawba Valley TC	3,598	64.8	28.1	4.6	2.5
Central Carolina TC	3,527	44.0	38.5	12.8	4.7
Central Piedmont CC	33,651	88.6	8.5	2.3	0.6
Cleveland TC	2,420	85.3	10.6	0.4	3.7
Coastal Carolina CC	4,222	62.8	4.1	2.7	30.4
College of Albemarle	2,272	46.5	18.6	29.9	5.0
Craven CC	3,174	64.2	10.7	2.6	22.5
Davidson County CC	3,680	63.6	34.3	0.9	1.2
Durham TI	6,682	70.0	24.7	3.8	1.5
Edgecombe TC	2,128	80.8	17.4	1.7	0.1
Fayetteville TI	9,135	73.7	6.8	1.8	17.7
Forsyth TI	4,662	79.9	15.9	2.6	1.6
Gaston College	5,230	74.9	21.2	1.2	2.7
Guilford TI	7,282	83.5	12.7	2.1	1.7
Halifax CC	1,734	79.5	17.0	3.5	-
Haywood TC	1,407	71.8	12.6	7.1	8.5
Isothermal CC	5,265	78.4	19.3	1.6	0.7
James Sprunt TC	1,260	83.7	13.6	2.7	-
Johnston TC	3,133	61.8	22.0	12.9	3.3
Lenoir CC	3,424	67.8	25.0	5.8	1.4
Martin CC	989	60.0	35.5	3.5	1.0
Maryland TC	1,162	36.3	56.6	6.1	1.0
McDowell TC	985	80.7	17.2	1.3	0.8
Mitchell CC	2,221	81.1	15.0	2.3	1.6
Montgomery TI	808	64.1	11.1	19.8	5.0
Nash TC	2,665	66.7	30.7	2.1	0.5
Pamlico TC	246	80.9	17.1	0.4	1.6
Piedmont TC	1,403	63.9	18.7	10.1	7.3
Pitt CC	4,393	73.2	13.2	11.6	2.0
Randolph TC	1,642	78.9	11.5	7.2	2.4
Richmond TC	1,672	63.6	30.0	4.8	1.6
Roanoke-Chowan TC	1,003	53.8	44.4	0.5	1.3
Robeson TC	1,938	90.9	7.6	0.3	1.2
Rockingham CC	3,553	86.3	11.8	0.3	1.6
Rowan TC	3,242	67.0	31.6	0.9	0.5
Sampson TC	1,474	90.5	9.0	0.4	0.1
Sandhills CC	2,814	62.3	31.2	4.5	2.0
Southeastern CC	3,349	68.7	24.0	5.5	1.8
Southwestern TC	2,369	33.4	55.3	4.3	7.0
Stanly TC	1,929	56.8	38.3	2.9	2.0
Surry CC	5,112	55.0	39.9	2.0	3.1
TC of Alamance	2,815	70.8	23.2	5.2	0.8
Tri-County CC	1,209	55.5	32.0	1.1	11.4
Vance-Granville CC	2,409	44.4	48.2	3.5	3.9
Wake TC	3,853	89.4	8.6	1.4	0.6
Wayne CC	3,501	84.4	8.3	5.7	1.6
Western Piedmont CC	3,187	79.9	16.5	3.0	0.6
Wilkes CC	4,421	64.2	33.5	1.4	0.9
Wilson County TI	2,406	75.7	19.4	4.9	-
Total	195,152	73.6%	19.2%	3.7%	3.5%

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Community Colleges.

Table 119

HOME COUNTY OF NORTH CAROLINA STUDENTS
ENROLLED IN THE NORTH CAROLINA COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM
SCHOOL YEAR 1981-82
(Unduplicated Headcount)

County	Curriculum	Extension	Total
N.C. Resident Total	188,235	387,174	575,409
Alamance	2,190	6,463	8,653
Alexander	569	1,824	2,393
Alleghany	297	627	924
Anson	720	2,170	2,890
Ashe	763	1,440	2,203
Avery	395	1,464	1,859
Beaufort	1,516	2,689	4,205
Bertie	404	1,693	2,097
Bladen	1,109	2,169	3,278
Brunswick	1,075	4,642	5,717
Buncombe	3,442	8,509	11,951
Burke	3,251	6,467	9,718
Cabarrus	1,746	5,060	6,806
Caldwell	2,773	6,299	9,072
Camden	183	472	655
Carteret	1,417	4,570	5,987
Caswell	318	769	1,087
Catawba	3,056	8,693	11,749
Chatham	698	2,582	3,280
Cherokee	698	1,518	2,216
Chowan	275	844	1,119
Clay	236	524	760
Cleveland	2,813	6,991	9,804
Columbus	2,421	4,214	6,635
Craven	2,423	5,964	8,387
Cumberland	7,200	16,848	24,048
Currituck	199	504	703
Dare	192	996	1,188
Davidson	2,864	7,689	10,553
Davie	507	2,233	2,740
Duplin	1,293	3,430	4,723
Durham	4,990	7,485	12,475
Edgecombe	2,413	4,469	6,882
Forsyth	4,684	13,054	17,738
Franklin	424	1,187	1,611
Gaston	4,764	7,280	12,044
Gates	178	688	866
Graham	184	397	581
Granville	902	1,833	2,735
Greene	518	1,618	2,136
Guilford	7,282	11,743	19,025
Halifax	1,644	5,007	6,651
Harnett	1,540	6,942	8,482
Haywood	1,259	3,738	4,997
Henderson	1,476	4,733	6,209
Hertford	594	1,425	2,019
Hoke	548	1,910	2,458
Hyde	91	283	374
Iredell	2,385	6,066	8,451
Jackson	849	946	1,795
Johnston	2,344	6,118	8,462
Jones	283	803	1,086
Lee	1,742	4,070	5,812
Lenoir	2,543	5,131	7,674
Lincoln	1,061	2,998	4,059
McDowell	1,148	1,180	2,328
Macon	597	1,131	1,728
Madison	137	492	629
Martin	809	2,768	3,577
Mecklenburg	30,060	16,152	46,212
Mitchell	458	1,095	1,553
Montgomery	705	1,468	2,173
Moore	2,082	5,338	7,420
Nash	2,322	5,084	7,406
New Hanover	2,665	8,096	10,761
Northampton	464	1,075	1,539
Onslow	2,898	11,799	14,697
Orange	1,458	3,375	4,833
Pamlico	350	655	1,005
Pasquotank	1,092	2,098	3,190
Pender	450	4,369	4,819
Perquimans	229	688	917
Person	1,020	2,377	3,397
Pitt	3,488	6,687	10,175
Polk	718	1,220	1,938
Randolph	1,974	6,802	8,776
Richmond	1,305	4,555	5,860
Robeson	2,157	7,266	9,423
Rockingham	3,258	4,122	7,380
Rowan	2,430	6,319	8,749
Rutherford	4,271	4,398	8,669
Sampson	1,529	4,075	5,604
Scotland	519	1,959	2,478
Stanly	1,315	2,871	4,186
Stokes	491	1,161	1,652
Surry	3,072	3,885	6,957
Swain	652	810	1,462
Transylvania	340	1,925	2,265
Tyrrell	70	453	523
Union	2,070	4,345	6,415
Vance	1,120	2,011	3,131
Wake	4,653	7,666	12,319
Warren	283	698	981
Washington	557	1,435	1,992
Watauga	574	3,024	3,598
Wayne	3,360	6,955	10,315
Wilkes	3,069	3,836	6,905
Wilson	2,029	4,842	6,871
Yadkin	1,922	2,469	4,391
Yancey	324	1,864	2,188

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Community Colleges.

Table 120

ANNUAL STUDENT ENROLLMENT IN COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM BY PROGRAM AND INSTITUTION
SCHOOL YEAR 1981-82 BY PROGRAM
SCHOOL YEARS 1979-80 AND 1980-81
(Unduplicated Headcount)

	Curriculum						Extension						
Institutions	College Transfer	General Education	Special Credit Student	Technical	Vocational	Total	Academic(a)	Recreation(b)	Occupational(c)	Total	Grand Total 1981-82	Total 1980-81	Total 1979-80
Anson TC	-	50	222	533	383	1,188	1,717	-	2,189	3,714	4,902	4,908	5,205
Asheville-Buncombe TC	-	-	-	3,074	736	3,810	4,807	-	5,166	9,504	13,314	13,446	12,633
Beaufort County CC	154	146	92	1,017	609	2,018	1,902	-	2,314	4,045	6,063	6,610	6,207
Bladen TC	-	115	188	182	299	784	687	233	956	1,736	2,520	2,325	2,928
Blue Ridge TC	-	98	-	903	658	1,659	3,299	-	4,055	6,807	8,466	9,156	7,834
Brunswick TC	-	-	163	139	193	495	1,673	-	3,033	4,370	4,865	3,699	-
Caldwell CC & TI	449	-	1,693	1,110	592	3,844	4,647	-	6,082	9,809	13,653	12,563	11,826
Cape Fear TI	-	-	1,179	1,445	535	3,159	4,909	-	9,420	13,375	16,534	15,965	16,559
Carteret TC	-	136	326	485	592	1,539	1,830	-	2,925	4,501	6,040	6,087	5,268
Catawba Valley TC	-	-	812	2,391	395	3,598	4,182	-	8,465	11,905	15,503	16,865	14,543
Central Carolina TC	-	281	803	1,722	721	3,527	6,809	64	9,558	15,099	18,626	16,297	17,629
Central Piedmont CC	4,413	8,107	2,616	15,115	3,400	33,651	8,717	28	8,836	16,936	50,587	54,277	54,394
Cleveland TC	-	245	394	1,083	698	2,420	2,612	-	5,250	7,296	9,716	9,259	8,826
Coastal Carolina CC	1,059	-	1,350	1,481	332	4,222	5,868	74	11,415	16,645	20,867	18,708	20,710
College of Albemarle	880	19	374	616	383	2,272	2,921	-	3,549	6,158	8,430	8,053	7,882
Craven CC	480	28	1,280	939	447	3,174	2,055	-	3,772	5,459	8,633	8,408	8,064
Davidson County CC	1,336	-	8	1,829	507	3,680	3,934	70	5,549	9,029	12,709	12,795	12,286
Durham TI	-	76	3,238	2,830	538	6,682	3,717	-	7,529	10,980	17,662	16,429	10,556
Edgecombe TC	-	81	568	889	590	2,128	2,102	-	2,135	4,078	6,206	6,990	6,070
Fayetteville TI	-	1,272	494	5,765	1,604	9,135	9,247	-	13,956	22,312	31,447	30,883	26,046
Forsyth TI	-	-	836	3,122	704	4,662	6,341	-	9,893	15,366	20,028	20,478	20,421
Gaston College	1,711	-	433	2,233	853	5,230	4,951	-	4,273	8,685	13,915	15,721	12,140
Guilford TI	-	115	3,095	3,059	1,015	7,282	6,679	-	5,336	11,608	18,890	26,865	26,714
Halifax CC	217	90	469	630	328	1,734	2,083	-	2,756	4,626	6,360	5,631	5,635
Haywood TC	-	95	296	605	411	1,407	1,289	-	3,068	4,185	5,592	5,429	5,158
Isothermal CC	736	11	3,268	747	503	5,265	2,980	-	3,035	5,514	10,779	10,424	8,369
James Sprunt TC	-	170	97	496	497	1,260	1,203	-	1,943	3,013	4,273	4,181	3,776
Johnston TC	-	394	497	1,082	1,160	3,133	4,350	-	4,557	8,483	11,616	10,422	11,151
Lenoir CC	693	-	1,058	1,059	614	3,424	2,672	-	5,182	7,446	10,870	11,516	10,787
Martin CC	151	7	177	306	348	989	2,165	28	1,979	3,918	4,907	4,669	4,410
Maryland TC	-	91	252	363	456	1,162	1,685	-	2,813	4,177	5,339	5,318	5,204
McDowell TC	-	96	140	284	465	985	558	-	596	1,119	2,104	4,158	3,196
Mitchell CC	536	-	729	612	344	2,221	2,579	1	4,078	6,387	8,608	8,633	8,134
Montgomery TI	-	20	93	225	470	808	805	-	762	1,518	2,326	1,932	2,120
Nash TC	-	81	604	1,497	483	2,665	2,724	-	3,608	6,040	8,705	7,991	6,368
Pamlico TC	-	-	16	138	92	246	306	-	459	754	1,000	973	1,048
Piedmont TC	-	35	232	536	600	1,403	1,172	-	2,184	3,235	4,638	4,943	4,613
Pitt CC	334	-	1,522	1,955	582	4,393	3,239	-	4,850	7,843	12,236	10,932	11,195
Randolph TC	-	243	110	917	372	1,642	3,501	-	3,675	6,736	8,378	9,161	8,043
Richmond TC	-	115	98	878	581	1,672	3,003	-	3,863	6,467	8,139	7,855	7,508
Roanoke-Chowan TC	-	91	222	484	206	1,003	1,609	-	2,180	3,493	4,496	4,100	4,526
Robeson TC	-	66	529	622	721	1,938	2,556	-	5,012	7,349	9,287	10,172	7,630
Rockingham CC	2,390	36	-	622	505	3,553	1,365	-	2,962	4,154	7,707	7,581	5,901
Rowan TC	-	-	882	1,869	491	3,242	4,977	-	5,803	9,978	13,220	12,217	12,719
Sampson TC	-	174	266	634	400	1,474	1,865	-	2,562	4,186	5,660	5,148	5,057
Sandhills CC	674	118	717	1,016	289	2,814	3,480	-	4,257	7,226	10,040	10,208	9,626
Southeastern CC	642	-	1,679	693	335	3,349	2,029	-	2,623	4,317	7,666	7,835	7,148
Southwestern TC	-	-	1,241	605	523	2,369	1,293	-	1,853	2,927	5,296	5,417	4,361
Stanly TC	-	29	768	899	233	1,929	2,205	-	4,878	6,813	8,742	8,946	6,564
Surry CC	1,310	-	2,105	1,184	513	5,112	2,707	-	4,012	6,404	11,516	11,867	10,874
TC of Alamance	-	-	600	1,807	408	2,815	3,612	-	5,717	8,823	11,638	11,950	11,672
Tri-County CC	435	1	-	358	415	1,209	1,112	-	1,802	2,703	3,912	4,102	4,179
Vance-Granville CC	301	-	324	1,326	458	2,409	2,787	-	2,648	5,192	7,601	7,669	7,641
Wake TC	-	-	900	2,313	640	3,853	2,078	-	4,014	5,998	9,851	9,850	8,274
Wayne CC	826	-	425	1,764	486	3,501	3,322	155	4,719	7,772	11,273	11,447	10,840
Western Piedmont CC	485	5	1,246	1,021	430	3,187	3,073	-	3,766	6,232	9,419	10,809	10,872
Wilkes CC	622	-	1,508	1,669	622	4,421	2,427	-	3,731	5,732	10,153	9,550	10,302
Wilson County TI	-	232	656	1,119	399	2,406	2,215	-	3,896	5,795	8,201	7,828	6,873
Total 1981-82	20,834	12,969	43,890	84,297	33,162	195,152	176,625	653	251,499	405,972	601,124		
Total 1980-81	21,071	12,963	33,485	80,606	32,633	180,758	190,046	504	263,245	426,893		607,651	
Total 1979-80	19,542	9,99	27,232	77,986	31,356	166,075	173,181	1,213	250,543	400,440			566,515

(a) Includes Adult Basic Education (Grades 1 - 8), Adult High School Programs, Learning Laboratory, and Other Academic Education Classes.
(b) Includes Self-Supporting, Recreational, Games, Hobbies and Athletic Activities.
(c) Includes Occupational Extension, Comprehensive Employment Training Act (CETA), New and Expanding Industry Programs, and HRD Programs.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Community Colleges.

Table 121

STUDENT ENROLLMENT IN COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM
BY SEX AND RACE AND TYPE OF PROGRAM
SCHOOL YEARS 1980-81 and 1981-82
(Unduplicated Headcount)[a]

	1980-81					1981-82				
Instructional Area	**Male**	**Female**	**White**	**Non White**	**Unduplicated Headcount**	**Male**	**Female**	**White**	**Non White**	**Unduplicated Headcount**
College Transfer	9,367	11,704	17,754	3,317	21,071	9,165	11,669	17,554	3,280	20,834
General Education	4,051	8,912	10,774	2,189	12,963	3,974	8,995	10,426	2,543	12,969
Special Credit Student	12,204	21,281	28,134	5,351	33,485	16,396	27,494	36,720	7,170	43,890
Technical	34,675	45,931	61,392	19,214	80,606	35,410	48,887	65,040	19,257	84,297
Vocational	23,039	9,594	22,871	9,762	32,633	23,251	9,911	22,989	10,173	33,162
Curriculum Sub-Total	83,336	97,422	140,925	39,833	180,758	88,196	106,956	152,729	42,423	195,152
Fundamental Extension	40,657	45,172	49,761	36,068	85,829	40,967	43,656	48,411	36,212	84,623
Other Academic Extension	21,095	83,122	85,643	18,574	104,217	21,806	70,196	75,375	16,627	92,002
Occupational Extension	115,521	147,724	211,481	51,764	263,245	115,314	136,185	201,912	49,587	251,499
Recreational Extension	185	319	493	11	504	123	530	568	85	653
Extension Sub-Total	170,121	256,772	327,925	98,968	426,893	171,530	234,442	309,755	96,217	405,972
Total	253,457	354,194	468,850	138,801	607,651	259,726	341,398	462,484	138,640	601,124

(a) Unduplicated headcount is the number of students enrolled in each listed program. A student is counted in only one curriculum. The extension totals are also unduplicated headcount. Although a student in extension may be counted in each program, he is counted once in the total.

NOTE: See Glossary for definition of program.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Community Colleges.

Table 122

ENROLLMENT TRENDS IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES 1900-1982

Year (Fall)	Public Institutions[(a)] Number	Public Institutions[(a)] Percent of Total	Private Institutions[(b)] Number	Private Institutions[(b)] Percent of Total	All Institutions Number
1900	1,766	37.6%	2,932	62.4%	4,698
1910	2,581	39.2	4,005	60.8	6,586
1920	4,751	59.7	3,210	40.3	7,961
1930	9,324	49.3	9,605	50.7	18,929
1940	15,233	47.7	16,713	52.3	31,946
1950	23,870	53.4	20,872	46.6	44,742
1951	21,877	53.7	18,831	46.3	40,708
1952	22,314	54.0	19,013	46.0	41,327
1953	22,888	53.4	19,967	46.6	42,855
1954	23,867	51.9	22,131	48.1	45,998
1955	25,968	52.0	23,957	48.0	49,925
1956	28,228	51.8	26,306	48.2	54,534
1957	28,414	50.8	27,481	49.2	55,895
1958	30,498	50.8	29,575	49.2	60,073
1959	33,063	52.2	30,325	47.8	63,388
1960	35,894	53.1	31,679	46.9	67,573
1961	40,056	53.3	35,145	46.7	75,201
1962	43,419	53.7	37,385	46.3	80,804
1963	47,567	55.3	38,518	44.7	86,085
1964	52,541	56.2	40,892	43.8	93,433
1965	60,922	58.1	43,930	41.9	104,852
1966	67,065	59.5	45,740	40.5	112,805
1967	73,708	61.1	46,850	38.9	120,558
1968	79,076	62.3	47,763	37.7	126,839
1969	84,427	63.9	47,708	36.1	132,135
1970	92,597	65.9	47,888	34.1	140,485
1971	96,371	66.0	49,636	34.0	146,007
1972	98,407	66.5	49,618	33.5	148,025
1973	101,378	67.5	48,883	32.5	150,261
1974	108,638	68.9	49,040	31.1	157,678
1975	119,294	70.7	49,350	29.3	168,644
1976	117,468	69.8	50,788	30.2	168,256
1977	120,684	69.9	51,862	30.1	172,546
1978	122,148	70.0	52,248	30.0	174,396
1979	127,078	70.3	53,756	29.7	180,834
1980	132,381	70.6	55,133	29.4	187,514
1981	133,283	70.8	54,895	29.2	188,178
1982	134,607	71.2	54,563	28.8	189,170

(a) Includes college transfer students in Community Colleges.
(b) Includes seminary and Bible colleges.

SOURCE: The University of North Carolina, General Administration, Planning Division, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

Table 123

FALL ENROLLMENT BY RESIDENCE STATUS IN NORTH CAROLINA
PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
1960, 1965 1970 THROUGH 1982

	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS				PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS				ALL INSTITUTIONS			
Fall Enrollment By Type	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	% Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	% Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	% Out-of-State
Total Enrollment												
1960	35,694	30,522	5,372	15.0%	31,679	21,364	10,315	32.6%	67,573	51,886	15,687	23.2%
1965	60,922	49,364	11,558	19.0	43,930	25,824	18,106	41.2	104,852	75,188	29,664	28.3
1970	92,597	76,557	16,040	17.3	47,888	25,567	22,321	46.6	140,485	102,124	38,361	27.3
1971	96,371	80,802	15,569	16.2	49,636	26,799	22,837	46.0	146,007	107,601	38,406	26.3
1972	98,407	84,299	14,108	14.3	49,618	26,366	23,252	46.9	148,025	110,665	37,360	25.2
1973	101,378	88,758	12,620	12.4	48,883	25,842	23,041	47.1	150,261	114,600	35,661	23.7
1974	108,638	95,510	13,128	12.1	49,040	26,620	22,420	45.7	157,678	122,130	35,548	22.5
1975	119,294	106,331	12,963	10.9	49,350	26,802	22,548	45.7	168,644	133,133	35,511	21.1
1976	117,468	103,908	13,560	11.5	50,788	27,799	22,989	45.3	168,256	131,707	36,549	21.7
1977	120,684	106,757	13,927	11.5	51,862	28,864	22,998	44.3	172,546	135,621	36,925	21.4
1978	122,148	107,303	14,845	12.2	52,248	29,509	22,739	43.5	174,396	136,812	37,584	21.6
1979	127,078	111,309	15,769	12.4	53,756	30,528	23,228	43.2	180,834	141,837	38,997	21.6
1980	132,381	116,095	16,286	12.3	55,133	32,182	22,951	41.6	187,514	148,277	39,237	20.9
1981	133,283	116,332	16,951	12.7	54,895	31,936	22,959	41.8	188,178	148,268	39,910	21.2
1982	134,607	116,360	18,247	13.6	54,563	31,362	23,201	42.5	189,170	147,722	41,448	21.9
Undergraduate Enrollment												
1960	31,471	27,333	4,138	13.1	28,154	19,489	8,665	30.8	59,625	46,822	12,803	21.5
1965	53,104	44,184	8,920	16.8	39,744	23,869	15,875	39.9	92,848	68,053	24,795	26.7
1970	79,813	68,211	11,602	14.5	43,988	24,257	19,731	44.8	123,801	92,468	31,333	25.3
1971	82,679	71,518	11,161	13.5	45,445	25,360	20,085	44.2	128,124	96,878	31,246	24.4
1972	83,861	74,029	9,832	11.7	44,922	24,764	20,158	44.9	128,783	98,793	29,990	23.3
1973	85,725	76,990	8,735	10.2	43,998	24,138	19,860	45.1	129,723	101,128	28,595	22.0
1974	91,252	82,063	9,189	10.1	43,901	24,658	19,243	43.8	135,153	106,721	28,432	21.0
1975	99,633	90,671	8,962	9.0	43,894	24,639	19,255	43.9	143.527	115,310	28,217	19.7
1976	97,878	88,216	9,662	9.9	45,018	25,458	19,560	43.4	142,896	113,674	29,222	20.4
1977	101,135	91,305	9,880	9.8	45,617	25,994	19,623	43.1	146,802	117,299	29,503	20.1
1978	102,259	91,496	10,763	10.5	45,753	26,230	19,523	42.7	148,012	117,726	30,286	20.5
1979	106,905	95,220	11,685	10.9	47,193	27,146	20,047	42.5	154,098	122,366	31,732	20.6
1980	111,761	99,526	12,235	10.9	48,328	28,150	20,178	41.8	160,089	127,676	32,413	20.2
1981	112,643	99,896	12,747	11.3	47,784	27,767	20,017	41.9	160,427	127,663	32,764	20.4
1982	114,611	100,916	13,695	11.9	47,396	27,200	20,196	42.6	162,007	128,116	33,891	20.9
Entering Freshmen Enrollment												
1960	9,953	8,543	1,410	14.2	10,231	6,351	3,880	37.9	20,184	14,894	5,290	26.2
1965	17,686	15,003	2,683	15.2	14,769	8,577	6,192	41.9	32,455	23,580	8,875	27.3
1970	22,396	19,684	2,712	12.1	13,615	7,249	6,366	46.8	36,011	26,933	9,078	25.2
1971	21,609	18,874	2,735	12.6	14,554	7,832	6,722	46.2	36,163	26,706	9,457	26.2
1972	21,219	18,813	2,406	11.3	13,343	7,332	6,011	45.0	34,562	26,145	8,417	24.4
1973	20,990	18,539	2,451	11.7	12,745	6,912	5,833	45.8	33,735	25,451	8,284	24.6
1974	22,613	20,004	2,609	11.5	12,637	6,873	5,764	45.6	35,250	26,877	8,373	23.8
1975	23,632	21,220	2,412	10.2	12,584	6,869	5,715	45.4	36,216	28,089	8,127	22.4
1976	22,668	20,393	2,275	10.0	13,153	7,195	5,958	45.3	35,821	27,588	8,233	23.0
1977	23,622	21,049	2,573	10.9	12,804	7,179	5,625	43.9	36,426	28,228	8,198	22.5
1978	23,974	21,010	2,964	12.4	12,962	7,161	5,801	44.8	36,936	28,171	8,765	23.7
1979	25.413	22,305	3,108	12.2	13,691	7,501	6,190	45.2	39,104	29,806	9,298	23.8
1980	26,006	22,716	3,290	12.7	13,799	7,751	6,048	43.8	39,805	30,467	9,338	23.5
1981	25,823	22,586	3,237	12.5	13,048	7,134	5,914	45.3	38,871	29,720	9,151	23.5
1982	24,889	21,256	3,633	14.6	12,456	6,462	5,994	48.1	37,345	27,718	9,627	25.8

SOURCE: The University of North Caroline, General Administration, Planning Division, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

Table 124

NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, BY INSTITUTION
FALL, 1965, 1970 THROUGH 1982

Public Institutions	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
The University of North Carolina														
Appalachian	3,954	6,665	7,345	7,352	7,545	8,014	8,541	8,561	8,834	8,966	9,242	9,794	9,690	10,051
East Carolina	7,728	10,007	10,106	10,286	10,068	11,341	11,725	11,696	11,968	12,476	12,874	13,165	13,264	13,311
Elizabeth City	1,013	1,104	1,084	1,109	1,146	1,266	1,629	1,651	1,620	1,584	1,524	1,488	1,608	1,532
Fayetteville	1,195	1,419	1,490	1,643	1,790	1,848	2,002	1,940	2,136	2,125	2,281	2,465	2,485	2,410
N.C. A & T	3,435	3,797	4,445	4,510	4,751	4,937	5,345	5,515	5,395(d)	5,188(d)	5,407(d)	5,467	5,450	5,200
N.C. Central	2,779	3,541	3,723	4,028	4,062	4,391	4,730	4,765	4,855	4,810	4,917	4,910	4,944	4,990
N.C. School of the Arts	-	288	328	351	378	379	390	402	434	446	451	438	503	535
N.C. State	9,806	13,340	13,483	13,809	14,257	15,751	17,471	16,903	17,730	18,476	19,516	21,169	21,477	22,371
Pembroke	1,350	1,926	2,077	1,980	1,918	1,865	2,183	2,187	2,334	2,268	2.231	2,301	2,187	2,191
UNC-Asheville	594	988	1,107	1,129	1,125	1,126	1,404	1,499	1,664	1,663	1,893	2,099	2,266	2,520
UNC-Chapel Hill	13,130	18,130	19,160	19,224	19,396	19,952	20,536	20,293	19,954(d)	20,126(d)	20,784	21,205	21,346	21,823
UNC-Charlotte	1,815	4,068	4,676	5,159	6,123	6,656	7,570	7,815	8,504	8,705	8,945	9,383	9,574	10,069
UNC-Greensboro	4,721	6,703	6,983	7,411	7,856	8,759	9,459	9,733	9,964	9,855	9,925	10,390	10,201	10,126
UNC-Wilmington	1,055	1,772	1,930	2,280	2,542	2,850	3,309	3,373	3,619	4,067	4,258	4,696	5,106	5,334
Western Carolina	3,001	5,125	5,330	5,640	5,844	5,934	6,419	6,380	6,151	6,205	6,274	6,459	6,366	6,066
Winston-Salem	1,242	1,401	1,623	1,720	1,653	1,962	2,073	2,094	2,165	2,204	2,224	2,220	2,294	2,259
Total University of North Carolina	56,818	80,274	84,890	87,631	90,454	97,031	104,786	104,807	107,327	109,164	112,746	117,649	118,761	120,788
Military Centers														
Fort Bragg	470	1,068	1,061	1,020	891	1,490	2,697	1,460	1,085	1,280	887	729	500	491
Camp Lejeune (ECU)	449	322	365	369	385	266	339	313	392	392	449	401	465	321
Cherry Point (ECU)	195	314	411	419	451	437	534	461	565	402	482	301	425	375
Seymour Johnson (ECU)	277	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Military Centers	1,391	1,843	1,837	1,808	1,730	2,193	3,570	2,234	2,042	2,074	1,818	1,431	1,390	1,187
Community Colleges(b)														
Beaufort County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	140(c)	197	100	111
Caldwell	-	177	263	267	284	318	438	372	348	349	342	368	350	351
Central Piedmont	594	3,059	2,339	2,279	2,165	2,156	2,519	1,956	2,058	1,900	2,594	2,826	2,638	2,899
Coastal Carolina	-	224	380	399	465	667	669	719	765	804	820	924	729	719
College of the Albemarle	443	583	500	416	358	358	401	390	393	379	494	558	678	362
Craven	-	-	-	-	73(c)	206	303	273	294	292	343	363	323	304
Davidson County	-	606	618	547	538	537	667	663	729	690	799	939	878	895
Gaston	1,116	1,134	844	681	626	690	879	862	1,170	1,028	1,154	878	911	856
Halifax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55(c)	190	157	139	148	160	116
Isothermal	-	312	174	219	251	314	471	457	463	421	450	448	449	447
Lenoir	-	680	609	617	581	584	583	527	516	545	545	509	491	498
Martin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91(c)	112	130	121	134	115	83
Mitchell	-	-	-	-	454	494	453	487	462	398	414	451	440	377
Pitt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	108(c)	240	262	251
Rockingham	-	588	568	533	462	428	561	584	718	712	738	858	1,230	916
Sandhills	229	820	796	669	585	596	660	526	532	606	554	562	500	488
Southeastern	331	638	712	622	512	442	517	489	500	429	408	432	444	452
Surry	-	431	455	470	675	545	437	549	552	568	637	632	734	779
Tri-County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111(c)	200	211	210	243
Vance-Granville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	101(c)	161	162	184	209	127	138
Wayne	-	413	575	516	568	478	614	573	620	549	580	608	610	155
Western Piedmont	-	487	454	417	347	348	380	396	388	359	343	392	365	331
Wilkes	-	328	357	316	250	253	386	357	344	321	407	414	388	461
Total Community Colleges	2,713	10,480	9,644	8,968	9,194	9,414	10,938	10,427	11,315	10,910	12,514	13,301	13,132	12,632
TOTAL PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS	60,922	92,597	96,371	98,407	101,378	108,638	119,294	117,468	120,684	122,148	127,078	132,381	133,283	134,607

(a) Fayetteville State University assumed major responsibilities of this branch in 1972. Fayetteville State University is in charge of undergraduate programs and East Carolina and North Carolina State University in Raleigh are in charge of graduate programs.

(b) College transfer programs only.

(c) Became community college in that year.

(d) Excludes credit extension enrollment which had been included in previous years.

SOURCE: The University of North Carolina, General Administration, Planning Division, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

Table 125

REGULAR SESSION AVERAGE ANNUAL FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
SCHOOL YEARS ENDING 1950, '60, '70, '75, '80, '81, '82

Institution	1949-50	1959-60	1969-70	1974-75	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82
Appalachian State University	1,195	2,109	5,320	7,294	8,205	8,671	8,660
East Carolina University(b)	1,599	3,652	8,974	10,064	11,085	11,425	11,496
Elizabeth City State University	442	558	1,000	1,155	1,448	1,367	1,497
Fayetteville State University	548	622	1,110	1,814	2,099	2,174	2,184
N.C. A&T State University	2,840	2,139	3,403	4,412	4,862	4,958	4,895
N.C. Central University	1,159	1,793	3,155	3,978	4,330	4,385	4,383
N.C. School of the Arts	-	-	424	564	646	604	681
N.C. State University(c)	4,371	5,619	10,517	13,456	15,700	16,372	16,868
Pembroke State Univeristy	150	380	1,630	1,733	1,927	1,925	1,861
UNC-Asheville(a)	-	-	779	1,023	1,332	1,416	1,542
UNC-Chapel Hill (Academic)	6,899	6,362	12,933	15,290	15,719	16,010	16,111
UNC-Chapel Hill (Health)	-	1,261	2,680	3,681	4,294	4,358	4,449
UNC-Charlotte(a)	-	-	2,468	5,484	7,259	7,661	7,903
UNC-Greensboro	2,098	2,421	5,549	7,354	8,103	8,384	8,332
UNC-Wilmington(a)	-	-	1,308	2,406	3,670	4,045	4,255
Western Carolina University	576	1,309	4,063	5,144	5,336	5,469	5,398
Winston-Salem State University	506	876	1,286	1,826	1,997	2,042	2,025
Total	23,383	29,101	66,599	86,678	98,012	101,266	102,540

(a) Became a state senior college in 1963.
(b) Excludes ECU School of Medicine.
(c) Excludes NCSU School of Veterinary Medicine.

NOTE: Full-time equivalent (FTE) enrollment is derived from the number of credit hours for which individual student are registered at an established census date. The derivation is made by applying the formula shown in the glossary to each student and then totalling the "derived FTE's" for all students.

SOURCE: The University of North Carolina, General Administration, Planning Division.

Table 126

NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, BY INSTITUTION
FALL, 1965, 1970 THROUGH 1982

Private Institutions	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Senior Colleges and Institutions														
Atlantic Christian	1,447	1,747	1,794	1,770	1,721	1,710	1,648	1,688	1,647	1,590	1,642	1,620	1,552	1,546
Barber-Scotia	355	537	550	508	456	470	480	526	451	401	338	319	347	374
Belmont-Abbey	702	679	718	565	622	688	748	767	668	699	777	855	812	801
Bennett	642	572	581	545	537	570	579	618	600	620	622	620	597	542
Campbell	2,191	2,207	2,401	2,341	2,207	1,820	1,724	1,913	2,217	2,159	2,322	2,547	2,615	3,056
Catawba	868	1,099	1,132	1,162	1,147	1,101	1,020	935	914	965	976	988	1,000	986
Davidson	1,001	1,034	1,087	1,118	1,187	1,218	1,278	1,356	1,331	1,352	1,379	1,403	1,414	1,402
Duke	6,960	7,948	8,446	8,849	9,043	8,902	9,129	9,554	9,471	9,695	9,531	9,587	9,740	9,794
Elon	1,344	1,715	1,862	1,873	2,005	2,175	2,210	2,150	2,295	2,356	2,501	2,577	2,580	2,625
Gardner-Webb	1,172(a)	1,528	1,420	1,543	1,525	1,570	1,402	1,354	1,312	1,336	1,422	1,524	1,734	1,740
Greensboro	587	590	590	626	551	541	530	619	670	692	676	572	634	585
Guilford	1,862	1,757	1,740	1,610	1,584	1,590	1,664	1,646	1,685	1,738	1,673	1,679	1,665	1,625
High Point	1,562	1,103	1,060	1,086	1,020	1,068	1,132	1,088	1,004	1,066	1,228	1,440	1,385	1,355
Johnson C. Smith	1,055	1,136	1,036	1,043	1,083	1,209	1,377	1,599	1,545	1,473	1,410	1,379	1,310	1,192
Lenoir Rhyne	1,321	1,341	1,395	1,360	1,366	1,333	1,285	1,239	1,268	1,273	1,291	1,386	1,424	1,382
Livingston	777	720	754	744	750	816	857	909	989	921	938	879	713	618
Mars Hill	1,348	1,494	1,467	1,504	1,515	1,575	1,688	1,756	1,756	1,808	1,958	1,862	1,699	1,525
Meredith	850	1,109	1,291	1,362	1,357	1,430	1,505	1,542	1,537	1,540	1,549	1,578	1,594	1,615
Methodist	814	810	756	658	631	614	628	708	734	972	924	943	863	780
N.C. Wesleyan	651	631	617	585	501	535	467	453	532	628	737	732	750	688
Pfeiffer	917	882	1,088	1,100	1,037	900	1,036	998	994	936	844	814	800	812
Queens	935	658	673	595	633	611	571	624	570	523	624	913	1,038	1,107
Sacred Heart	372(a)	350	318	225	175	197	226	270	282	308	475	406	405	395
St. Andrews	931	863	892	869	716	637	544	568	563	598	627	754	771	756
St. Augustine's	814	1,103	1,286	1,442	1,488	1,515	1,529	1,641	1,775	1,762	1,765	1,761	1,627	1,581
Salem	551	526	525	610	620	617	630	597	609	659	650	646	665	619
Shaw	766	1,154	1,060	1,259	1,529	1,625	1,555	1,411	1,378	1,263	1,389	1,523	1,572	1,753
Wake Forest	2,996	3,326	3,738	4,013	4,116	4,195	4,442	4,516	4,619	4,630	4,736	4,787	4,829	4,795
Warren Wilson	278	373	360	374	388	405	461	505	551	529	508	496	566	535
Wingate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,454(b)	1,404	1,501	1,521	1,493	1,465
Total Senior Colleges and Universities	36,069	38,992	40,637	41,339	41,510	41,637	42,345	43,550	45,421	45,896	47,013	48,211	48,194	48,049
Theological Seminary and Bible Colleges														
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	516	520	552	581	634	857	796	896	1,159	1,120	1,215	1,246	1,086	1,106
John Wesley	41	66	59	62	69	69	68	102	75	65	68	76	58	92
Kernerville Wesleyan	98	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piedmont	226	387	385	399	397	417	482	450	444	440	473	465	449	405
Roanoke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	159	-	121	169	166	151
Total Theological Seminary and Bible Colleges	881	1,044	996	1,042	1,100	1,343	1,346	1,448	1,837	1,625	1,877	1,956	1,759	1,754
Junior Colleges														
Brevard	527	595	531	447	477	535	515	531	609	683	722	750	744	727
Chowan	1,179	1,483	1,545	1,224	1,149	1,022	1,022	1,051	976	1,072	1,108	1,133	1,141	1,087
Kitrell	132	380	554	501	336	404	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lees-McRae	610	660	670	669	721	717	712	734	733	731	714	730	736	709
Louisburg	675	785	777	744	737	663	580	649	666	678	710	748	770	717
Mitchell	602	546	576	470	(c)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montreat-Anderson	401	353	313	363	378	405	427	449	446	426	431	407	394	388
Mt. Olive	325	345	328	300	286	308	399	310	353	327	368	405	389	357
Oak Ridge Military	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace	405	489	504	508	460	455	524	525	503	507	492	493	485	454
St. Mary's	284	321	341	308	315	313	308	286	318	303	321	300	283	321
Southwood	308	253	197	153	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wingate	1,486	1,642	1,667	1,550	1,414	1,238	1,172	1,255	(b)	-	-	-	-	-
Total Junior Colleges	6,980	7,852	8,003	7,237	6,273	6,060	5,659	5,790	4,604	4,727	4,866	4,966	4,942	4,760
TOTAL PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS	43,930	47,888	49,636	49,618	48,883	49,040	49,350	50,788	51,862	52,248	53,756	55,133	54,895	54,563

(a) Junior College in that year.
(b) Became senior college in that year.
(c) Became public community college in that year.

SOURCE: The University of North Carolina, General Administration, Planning Division, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

Table 127

GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN (PERCENT DISTRIBUTION) OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FALL, 1982

Institution	Percent Distribution of In-State Enrollment				
	County of Institution	Adjacent Counties	Other N.C. Counties	Total In-State	Percent Out-of-State Enrollment
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS					
University of North Carolina					
Appalachian State University	8.3%	8.0%	74.4%	90.7%	9.3%
East Carolina University	12.1	12.9	59.4	84.1	15.6
Elizabeth City State University	24.7	8.9	45.9	79.5	20.5
Fayetteville State University	46.4	8.4	27.8	82.6	17.4
N.C. Agricultural & Technical State University	20.4	9.7	43.0	73.1	26.9
N.C. Central University	24.3	11.4	50.4	86.1	13.9
N.C. School of the Arts	7.8	6.2	24.9	38.9	61.1
N.C. State University	30.9	7.7	50.6	89.2	10.8
Pembroke State University	50.2	29.3	15.4	94.9	5.1
UNC-Asheville	67.9	17.9	9.2	95.0	5.0
UNC-Chapel Hill	5.6	7.8	73.1	86.5	13.5
UNC-Charlotte	41.4	17.0	30.6	89.0	11.0
UNC-Greensboro	34.6	21.4	32.5	88.5	11.5
UNC-Wilmington	33.7	6.0	52.9	92.6	7.4
Western Carolina University	12.5	12.5	62.2	87.2	12.8
Winston-Salem State University	35.3	9.6	43.7	88.6	11.4
Total University of North Carolina	24.2	11.3	51.7	87.2	12.8
Community Colleges(a)					
Beaufort County Community College	84.7	10.8	-	95.5	4.5
Caldwell Community College	55.3	39.9	2.3	97.5	2.5
Central Piedmont Community College	87.2	9.7	2.4	99.3	0.7
Coastal Carolina Community College	74.3	4.2	3.2	81.7	18.3
College of the Albemarle	42.3	20.7	30.4	93.4	6.6
Craven Community College	63.2	7.2	10.9	81.3	18.7
Davidson County Community College	46.1	51.3	0.7	98.1	1.9
Gaston Community College	41.9	13.5	42.8	98.2	1.8
Halifax County Community College	81.9	14.7	3.4	100.0	-
Isothermal Community College	80.8	18.1	0.4	99.3	0.7
Lenoir Community College	72.9	17.7	7.6	98.2	1.8
Martin Community College	57.8	33.8	4.8	96.4	3.6
Mitchell Community College	80.1	17.5	0.8	98.4	1.6
Pitt Community College	59.8	15.1	19.9	94.8	5.2
Rockingham Community College	80.9	17.8	0.1	98.8	1.2
Sandhills Community College	54.9	30.3	10.3	95.5	4.5
Southeastern Community College	63.9	24.6	8.4	96.9	3.1
Surry Community College	66.8	26.8	1.5	95.1	4.9
Tri-County Community College	53.9	37.1	1.2	92.2	7.8
Vance-Granville Community College	42.8	51.4	3.6	97.8	2.2
Wayne Community College	89.4	7.4	2.1	98.9	1.1
Western Piedmont Community College	79.8	16.9	0.6	97.3	2.7
Wilkes Community College	68.6	27.3	1.7	97.6	2.4
Total Community Colleges	70.2	19.5	6.7	96.4	3.6
TOTAL PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS	29.3	12.2	46.7	88.2	11.8

(a) College transfer program only.

SOURCE: The University of North Carolina, General Administration, Planning Division, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

Table 128

GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN (PERCENT DISTRIBUTION) OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FALL, 1982

Institution	Percent Distribution of In-State Enrollment				
	County of Institution	Adjacent Counties	Other N.C. Counties	Total In-State	Percent Out-of-State Enrollment
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS					
Senior Colleges and Universities					
Atlantic Christian College	24.5%	24.1%	34.4%	83.0%	17.0%
Barber-Scotia College	10.2	19.2	17.4	46.8	53.2
Belmont Abbey College	18.2	10.3	10.2	38.7	61.3
Bennett College	14.2	7.6	21.8	43.6	56.4
Campbell College	14.5	37.8	33.4	85.7	14.3
Catawba College	25.9	14.1	21.8	61.8	38.2
Davidson College	7.1	4.1	25.0	36.2	63.8
Duke University	2.9	1.8	9.9	14.6	85.4
Elon College	23.6	13.6	21.8	59.0	41.0
Gardner-Webb	17.0	24.5	38.4	79.9	20.1
Greensboro College	27.9	10.1	27.5	65.5	34.5
Guilford College	29.7	13.6	16.5	59.8	40.2
High Point College	24.0	36.2	10.7	70.9	29.1
Johnson C. Smith University	14.9	3.1	25.8	43.8	56.2
Lenoir Rhyne College	24.7	18.3	30.9	73.9	26.1
Livingstone College	13.9	5.8	30.8	50.5	49.5
Mars Hill College	12.2	20.5	40.4	73.1	26.9
Meredith College	24.4	7.4	52.6	84.4	15.6
Methodist College	46.7	5.1	12.0	63.8	36.2
N.C. Wesleyan College	10.5	40.1	22.7	73.3	26.7
Pfeiffer College	14.3	21.8	42.7	78.8	21.2
Queens College	55.9	8.6	10.9	75.4	24.6
Sacred Heart College	42.0	17.0	5.6	64.6	35.4
St. Andrews College	19.2	9.7	33.7	62.6	37.4
St. Augustine's College	14.9	6.5	35.9	57.3	42.7
Salem College	24.7	11.0	29.7	65.4	34.6
Shaw University	6.3	4.3	31.6	42.2	57.8
Wake Forest University	9.9	8.3	27.4	45.6	54.4
Warren Wilson College	16.1	3.8	16.8	36.7	63.3
Wingate College	21.5	27.0	38.2	86.7	13.3
Total Senior Colleges and Universities	17.1	13.6	25.6	56.3	43.7
Theological Seminary and Bible Colleges					
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
John Wesley Bible College	33.7	33.7	13.0	80.4	19.6
Piedmont Bible College	19.0	13.6	17.3	49.9	50.1
Roanoke Bible College	24.5	2.0	25.2	51.7	48.3
Total Theological Seminary and Bible Colleges	22.4	13.7	18.5	56.0	45.4
Junior Colleges					
Brevard College	14.7	6.2	32.6	53.5	46.5
Chowan College	7.1	4.0	29.9	41.0	59.0
Lees-McRae College	5.9	4.4	62.5	72.8	27.2
Louisburg College	13.8	34.7	43.0	91.5	8.5
Montreat-Anderson College	16.2	4.9	32.5	53.6	46.4
Mt. Olive Junior College	28.3	27.7	39.8	95.8	4.2
Peace College	18.3	9.5	61.9	89.7	10.3
St. Mary's Junior College	14.3	9.7	44.2	68.2	31.8
Total Junior Colleges	13.0	11.8	42.1	66.9	33.1
TOTAL PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS	16.7	13.4	27.3	57.4	42.6

NA Not Available.

SOURCE: The University of North Carolina, General Administration, Planning Division, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

Table 129

UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS TO NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FALL 1970 TO FALL 1982

Type of Institution	Fall 1970	Fall 1971	Fall 1972	Fall 1973	Fall 1974	Fall 1975	Fall 1976	Fall 1977	Fall 1978	Fall 1979	Fall 1980	Fall 1981	Fall 1982
To Public Senior Institutions:													
From Community Colleges(c)	988	1,326	1,535	1,698	1,947	2,071	1,964	2,203	2,073	2,230	2,223	2,096	2,171
From Private Junior Colleges	1,177	1,131	1,113	1,145	1,040	1,067	797	909	770	753	820	753	794
From Public Senior Institutions	929	1,090	1,059	1,235	1,343	1,422	1,205	1,385	1,390	1,469	1,559	1,801	1,760
From Private Senior Institutions(d)	695	686	584	668	611	730	550	693	810	891	811	909	950
Unknown From In-State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	28
From Out-of-State Institutions	1,257	1,278	1,159	1,350	1,461	1,462	1,240	1,667	1,622	1,844	1,705	1,839	1,965
Subtotal	5,046	5,511	5,450	6,096	6,402	6,752	5,776	6,857	6,665	7,187	7,116	7,451	7,668
To Private Senior Institutions:(d)													
From Community Colleges(c)	193	293	395	395	473	564	684	714	749	815	879	986	818
From Private Junior Colleges	514	498	491	387	350	430	445	383	344	336	314	321	263
From Public Senior Institutions	353	397	401	371	413	442	454	478	482	520	570	612	473
From Private Senior Institutions(d)	204	230	208	208	211	202	251	236	262	315	270	286	247
From Out-of-State Institutions	771	834	823	886	996	951	1,116	1,010	939	1,139	1,138	1,111	1,006
Subtotal	2,035(a)	2,252(a)	2,318(a)	2,247(a)	2,443	2,589	2,950	2,821	2,776	3,125	3,171	3,316	2,807
To Community Colleges:													
From Community Colleges(c)	138	202	207	320	311	500	272	184	157	166	227	137	177
From Private Junior Colleges	245	212	203	188	187	209	120	104	58	66	72	68	55
From Public Senior Institutions	577	547	652	640	667	855	477	389	342	366	499	276	257
From Private Senior Institutions(d)	324	249	287	258	286	308	189	153	111	128	161	109	91
From Out-of-State Institutions	455	466	478	626	621	872	478	439	302	308	407	349	221
Subtotal	1,739	1,776	1,827	2,032	2,072	2,744	1,536(b)	1,269(b)	970(b)	1,034(b)	1,366(b)	939(b)	801(b)
To Private Junior Colleges:													
From Community Colleges(c)	21	21	39	29	29	41	57	56	56	36	52	51	57
From Private Junior Colleges	24	22	20	9	15	13	10	12	8	10	7	9	13
From Public Senior Institutions	59	60	50	37	43	63	43	51	45	44	41	34	44
From Private Senior Institutions(d)	22	19	19	13	27	25	18	10	16	19	24	17	16
From Out-of-State Institutions	82	75	57	91	84	99	96	80	65	97	99	102	89
Subtotal	208	197	185	179	198	241	224	209	190	206	223	213	219
TOTAL TRANSFERS TO NORTH CAROLINA INSTITUTIONS	9,028	9,736	9,780	10,554	11,115	12,326	10,486	11,156	10,601	11,552	11,878	11,919	11,495

(a) Does not include Duke University.
(b) This decrease is due in part to the presence of transfers into vocational and technical programs in prior years.
(c) Includes transfers from technical institutes.
(d) Includes Bible colleges.

SOURCE: The University of North Carolina, General Administration, Planning Division, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

Table 130

TREND IN COUNTY ORIGIN OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES 1970 THROUGH 1982

County	Fall 1970	Fall 1971	Fall 1972	Fall 1973(a)	Fall 1974(b)	Fall 1975(b)	Fall 1976(b)	Fall 1977(b)	Fall 1978(c)	Fall 1979(d)	Fall 1980(d)	Fall 1981(d)	Fall 1982(d)
State Total	90,339	95,126	96,610	96,510	103,308	110,873	111,843	115,407	116,992	121,349	126,648	126,616	127,318
Alamance	1,873	2,050	2,163	2,197	2,371	2,480	2,451	2,467	2,577	2,599	2,595	2,489	2,376
Alexander	210	215	184	169	165	176	214	262	229	250	269	270	286
Alleghany	120	102	104	143	100	94	82	108	111	126	133	135	138
Anson	330	345	370	319	389	417	425	419	394	394	367	385	403
Ashe	237	253	240	216	230	236	225	246	262	291	324	310	345
Avery	158	147	166	162	148	200	216	217	195	191	207	195	236
Beaufort	603	597	612	552	597	588	661	677	686	824	865	795	757
Bertie	303	325	314	314	339	353	383	394	356	397	398	401	361
Bladen	471	509	541	508	513	528	556	576	528	507	517	513	529
Brunswick	305	304	311	318	312	358	396	412	413	442	448	464	461
Buncombe	2,364	2,491	2,594	2,639	2,756	3,116	3,157	3,175	3,221	3,348	3,545	3,570	3,615
Burke	986	988	957	903	976	1,057	1,067	1,095	1,131	1,157	1,208	1,200	1,212
Cabarrus	1,315	1,335	1,340	1,317	1,336	1,402	1,470	1,414	1,380	1,430	1,527	1,605	1,599
Caldwell	748	864	822	841	879	963	907	885	917	901	938	888	871
Camden	85	93	106	94	117	136	139	138	138	152	147	145	135
Carteret	531	518	483	466	520	517	505	502	528	519	566	569	551
Caswell	214	223	235	210	247	245	246	268	242	260	280	270	265
Catawba	1,622	1,675	1,620	1,595	1,564	1,597	1,531	1,582	1,629	1,750	1,753	1,912	1,832
Chatham	412	449	470	462	476	504	541	532	517	530	574	563	558
Cherokee	180	173	156	174	167	188	189	186	202	309	331	343	333
Chowan	231	214	242	228	233	266	285	305	309	327	310	313	249
Clay	45	46	41	36	39	46	48	47	80	102	138	127	137
Cleveland	1,151	1,120	1,136	1,192	1,310	1,346	1,397	1,396	1,445	1,409	1,435	1,459	1,357
Columbus	906	1,029	1,035	958	988	1,069	1,074	1,102	1,049	1,399	1,054	1,029	1,031
Craven	879	835	836	945	1,113	1,235	1,257	1,230	1,194	1,240	1,276	1,213	1,177
Cumberland	2,637	2,925	2,954	3,181	3,572	4,006	3,906	4,211	4,817	5,047	4,871	4,897	5,189
Currituck	94	92	111	115	147	145	136	135	141	135	149	167	147
Dare	124	106	110	142	127	133	131	153	187	207	210	257	225
Davidson	1,328	1,391	1,409	1,418	1,439	1,573	1,584	1,622	1,716	1,755	1,964	2,026	2,020
Davie	245	242	251	249	255	289	304	336	360	394	424	449	487
Duplin	620	607	611	567	533	594	620	603	633	651	713	723	630
Durham	2,584	2,851	2,937	2,859	3,061	3,297	3,292	3,385	3,600	3,654	3,787	3,686	3,723
Edgecombe	830	968	939	880	959	928	967	1,075	1,026	1,077	1,087	1,046	995
Forsyth	4,283	4,631	4,776	4,824	5,211	5,585	5,750	5,899	6,091	6,270	6,296	6,560	6,887
Franklin	410	433	465	467	495	477	467	457	500	513	573	558	575
Gaston	2,455	2,305	2,203	2,192	2,447	2,653	2,776	3,064	2,941	3,239	2,954	2,948	2,626
Gates	142	180	180	168	167	140	153	166	171	177	194	160	159
Graham	64	64	62	66	59	70	70	85	104	121	128	109	125
Granville	457	457	464	395	451	462	512	650	653	640	673	634	620
Greene	234	246	253	216	219	285	281	278	243	253	290	278	263
Guilford	6,692	7,242	7,498	7,531	8,099	8,764	8,968	9,067	9,144	9,189	9,596	9,418	9,418
Halifax	808	842	865	798	877	911	993	1,140	1,144	1,122	1,122	1,093	1,026
Harnett	913	890	897	872	918	918	911	972	883	899	987	945	961
Haywood	576	594	656	593	638	668	703	723	702	694	701	700	698
Henderson	569	546	547	591	633	697	740	824	774	844	819	863	951
Hertford	511	529	455	529	581	589	572	595	575	533	540	512	481
Hoke	243	261	303	261	269	296	305	314	295	328	333	288	297
Hyde	73	62	61	57	83	70	63	81	77	76	81	82	94
Iredell	1,176	1,256	1,155	1,215	1,318	1,448	1,484	1,464	1,418	1,518	1,572	1,609	1,618
Jackson	413	414	407	483	521	569	581	536	593	586	730	789	787

Johnston	988	991	1,043	1,000	973	1,037	1,036	1,014	1,040	1,098	1,109	1,137	1,102
Jones	163	175	177	181	208	221	229	248	219	204	179	170	184
Lee	568	622	646	619	634	670	679	672	679	645	680	649	676
Lenoir	1,169	1,229	1,269	1,211	1,353	1,305	1,286	1,356	1,382	1,446	1,499	1,411	1,377
Lincoln	531	499	475	446	460	542	576	632	594	638	659	654	647
McDowell	367	314	344	349	357	347	445	488	455	471	737	577	505
Macon	221	224	226	226	242	235	271	238	246	249	283	280	290
Madison	213	238	247	233	191	254	265	256	284	296	312	265	282
Martin	473	573	517	489	544	564	534	524	573	525	472	497	457
Mecklenburg	8,481	8,338	8,472	8,836	9,462	10,552	10,350	10,762	10,622	11,552	12,232	12,264	12,788
Mitchell	151	111	126	119	142	177	164	162	158	164	173	185	149
Montgomery	278	258	285	288	300	329	314	319	309	295	332	300	271
Moore	737	807	853	832	858	965	966	1,003	1,040	976	1,075	1,056	1,034
Nash	1,023	1,022	1,063	1,041	1,117	1,216	1,204	1,227	1,234	1,301	1,334	1,380	1,379
New Hanover	1,880	1,862	2,095	2,133	2,328	2,690	2,611	2,721	2,769	2,737	2,838	2,994	3,041
Northampton	393	418	430	409	414	424	456	473	466	474	484	485	434
Onslow	981	1,075	1,106	1,105	1,267	1,390	1,435	1,487	1,527	1,625	1,740	1,621	1,625
Orange	1,268	1,457	1,465	1,415	1,613	1,732	1,689	1,759	1,767	1,766	1,926	1,852	1,906
Pamlico	144	149	141	151	164	135	142	154	165	153	187	178	178
Pasquotank	756	736	708	710	774	906	930	856	834	936	1,013	985	872
Pender	251	268	263	248	279	300	307	344	354	352	399	425	418
Perquimans	170	156	149	166	155	172	169	196	186	211	218	210	167
Person	366	394	414	400	436	447	467	488	515	480	472	448	438
Pitt	1,697	1,791	1,873	1,807	1,988	1,914	1,947	1,943	1,965	2,092	2,090	2,144	2,295
Polk	140	147	154	153	153	197	174	185	190	186	189	200	189
Randolph	986	1,025	1,069	1,037	985	1,082	1,150	1,166	1,119	1,160	1,162	1,108	1,162
Richmond	594	602	669	590	589	626	615	586	544	540	545	582	571
Robeson	1,461	1,589	1,647	1,666	1,811	2,045	2,068	2,182	1,984	2,007	2,062	2,031	1,995
Rockingham	1,284	1,263	1,189	1,151	1,236	1,371	1,423	1,665	1,637	1,656	1,787	2,073	1,773
Rowan	1,621	1,639	1,652	1,616	1,575	1,638	1,643	1,636	1,765	1,747	1,741	1,715	1,630
Rutherford	841	770	764	785	849	917	965	969	933	979	970	959	964
Sampson	755	816	829	731	765	805	769	771	729	780	771	771	765
Scotland	457	531	512	511	541	601	594	624	598	584	608	631	628
Stanly	742	806	857	840	860	879	826	735	735	712	705	765	768
Stokes	271	264	252	258	290	305	320	340	339	374	403	398	417
Surry	933	971	975	1,081	988	941	995	964	962	1,045	1,080	1,186	1,226
Swain	122	120	126	135	139	145	129	126	166	201	199	180	176
Transylvania	285	298	307	306	331	346	329	353	404	442	437	454	463
Tyrrell	49	58	50	58	53	64	67	68	64	51	59	49	58
Union	714	696	726	770	825	860	1,008	1,128	1,098	1,161	1,207	1,152	1,209
Vance	461	476	507	493	526	511	576	590	599	646	722	642	639
Wake	5,886	6,224	6,589	6,520	7,369	8,083	8,518	8,726	9,040	9,130	10,788	10,964	11,649
Warren	258	255	262	265	268	278	286	321	312	312	331	291	285
Washington	243	231	220	221	243	272	272	303	302	300	321	316	284
Watauga	461	614	678	673	661	706	632	608	729	783	824	799	1,000
Wayne	1,529	1,655	1,678	1,643	1,666	1,975	1,933	2,044	2,026	2,227	2,333	2,304	2,157
Wilkes	730	729	712	713	696	787	804	780	786	849	912	898	951
Wilson	1,021	1,097	1,155	1,149	1,162	1,106	1,191	1,272	1,225	1,250	1,299	1,282	1,297
Yadkin	365	365	353	356	346	327	335	325	369	371	412	432	448
Yancey	101	95	111	93	92	144	155	148	193	191	179	177	163
Unknown	-	1,045	533	655	1,066	654	3	-	180	203	158	130	120

(a) Excludes students at Meredith College and Shaw University.
(b) Excludes students at Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary and Duke University.
(c) Excludes students at Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary and Roanoke Bible College.
(d) Excludes students at Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary.

NOTE: Data excludes students at military centers. Includes college transfer students in community colleges. Davidson College provided these data for the first time in 1975.

SOURCE: The University of North Carolina, General Administration, Planning Division, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

Table 131

UPPER-DIVISION UNDERGRADUATE[(a)] AND POST-BACCALAUREATE[(b)] HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA BY FIELD OF STUDY
FALL 1982

Field of Study	Appalachian	East Carolina	Elizabeth City	Fayetteville	N. C. A & T	N. C. Central	N. C. School of the Arts	N. C. State	Pembroke
Agriculture/Natural Resources	-	-	-	-	105	-	-	1,129	-
Architecture/Environmental Des.	5	32	-	-	10	-	-	391	-
Area Studies	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological Sciences	85	159	20	7	62	97	-	665	41
Business and Management	645	897	135	202	324	474	-	1,201	148
Communications	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer/Information Sciences	205	150	-	-	8	-	-	458	-
Education	1,066	1,395	194	335	434	530	-	607	328
Engineering	-	-	-	-	551	-	-	3,746	-
Fine and Applied Arts	97	535	4	4	22	55	162	-	17
Foreign Languages	14	15	-	-	2	3	-	28	-
Health Professionals	77	864	-	22	34	110	-	176	-
Home Economics	71	330	-	-	69	77	-	-	1
Law	-	-	-	-	-	294	-	-	-
Letters	95	152	15	15	71	52	-	352	48
Library Science	27	64	-	-	-	49	-	-	-
Mathematics	57	82	27	51	17	29	-	200	40
Physical Sciences	67	126	17	8	34	31	-	412	21
Psychology	193	212	14	23	29	67	-	195	20
Public Affairs and Services	108	221	33	-	49	57	-	324	30
Social Sciences	237	270	50	115	66	232	-	416	133
Interdisciplinary Studies	5	-	-	-	2	-	-	84	3
Undeclared/Unknown	1,576	665	32	50	4	35	-	36	24
Intermediate/Specialist	160	99	-	-	-	-	-	13	-
Total	4,923	6,268	541	832	1,893	2,192	162	10,433	854

(a) Junior and senior year of study.
(b) Figures do not include students enrolled in graduate courses who are not candidates for advanced degrees.

SOURCE: The University of North Carolina, General Administration, Planning Division, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

							UNC-Total				
UNC-Asheville	UNC-Chapel Hill	UNC-Charlotte	UNC-Greensboro	UNC-Wilmington	Western Carolina	Winston-Salem	Upper-Div. Undergrad.	Master's	Doctor's	First Professional	Total
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	821	262	151	-	1,234
-	104	155	-	-	-	-	408	273	16	-	697
-	136	-	1	-	-	-	137	8	-	-	145
16	959	193	135	194	36	19	1,588	550	550	-	2,688
189	1,990	1,332	1,537	510	627	246	8,829	1,539	89	-	10,457
-	772	-	-	-	-	-	825	63	9	-	897
-	93	-	-	163	150	47	1,106	135	33	-	1,274
-	743	481	942	287	811	170	4,263	3,444	616	-	8,323
-	-	824	-	-	52	-	4,332	633	208	-	5,173
28	283	75	360	43	136	17	1,498	305	35	-	1,838
10	224	26	46	11	13	-	237	90	65	-	392
-	2,870	316	486	26	254	68	3,016	896	125	1,266	5,303
-	-	-	667	-	125	-	970	259	111	-	1,340
-	723	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1,016	1,017
38	843	172	452	118	46	36	1,873	444	188	-	2,505
-	141	-	75	-	-	-	23	319	14	-	356
16	377	381	145	19	26	7	1,162	226	86	-	1,474
29	724	120	85	158	92	-	1,356	239	329	-	1,924
45	504	238	242	104	93	37	1,413	354	249	-	2,016
-	415	282	105	55	218	-	1,432	465	-	-	1,897
66	1,516	433	349	224	109	68	3,427	536	321	-	4,284
1	135	-	5	18	2	47	173	91	38	-	302
224	347	96	106	14	50	-	3,258	1	-	-	3,259
-	9	24	22	-	97	-	-	424	-	-	424
662	13,908	5,148	5,760	1,944	2,937	762	42,148	11,556	3,233	2,282	59,219

Table 132

ENROLLMENT BY TYPE OF HOUSING IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA
FALL 1982

		College-Owned (or related) Housing								
		College Dormitories								
Institution	Total Resident Credit Enrollment	Number Actually Housed	% of Total Enrollment in Dorms	Normal Capacity	% of Normal Capacity Used	Married Student Housing	Fraternity and Sorority Housing	Other College-Owned Housing	Commuters(a)	Type of Housing Unknown
Appalachian	10,051	4,451	44.3%	4,391	101.4%	212	-	-	-	5,388
East Carolina	13,311	5,505	41.4	5,582	98.6	-	384	-	7,422	-
Elizabeth City	1,532	864	56.4	856	100.9	-	-	7	661	-
Fayetteville	2,410	842	34.9	1,077	78.2	-	-	-	1,568	-
N.C. A & T	5,200	2,643	50.8	2,807	94.2	-	-	-	2,557	-
N.C. Central	4,990	1,928	38.6	1,972	97.8	-	6	27	3,029	-
N.C. State	22,371	5,712	25.5	5,717	99.9	290	560	28	15,781	-
Pembroke	2,191	681	31.1	836	81.5	-	22	-	1,488	-
UNC-Asheville	2,520	400	15.9	478	83.7	-	-	-	2,120	-
UNC-Chapel Hill	21,823	6,802	31.2	6,922	98.3	400	989	-	13,632	-
UNC-Charlotte	10,069	2,960	29.4	2,954	100.2	-	-	-	7,109	-
UNC-Greensboro	10,126	3,555	35.1	3,871	91.8	-	-	10	6,561	-
UNC-Wilmington	5,334	1,398	26.2	1,400	99.9	-	10	-	3,926	-
Western Carolina	6,066	3,089	50.9	3,390	91.1	65	83	2	2,827	-
Winston-Salem	2,259	1,067	47.2	1,106	96.5	-	-	-	1,192	-
Total	120,253	41,897	34.8	43,359	96.6	967	2,054	74	69,873	5,388
N.C. School of the Arts(b)	733	512	69.9	493	103.9	-	-	-	221	-

(a) Includes privately owned housing in community and commuters from home.
(b) Includes high school students.

SOURCE: The University of North Carolina, General Administration, Planning Division, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

Table 133

ENROLLMENT BY TYPE OF HOUSING IN NORTH CAROLINA PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FALL 1982

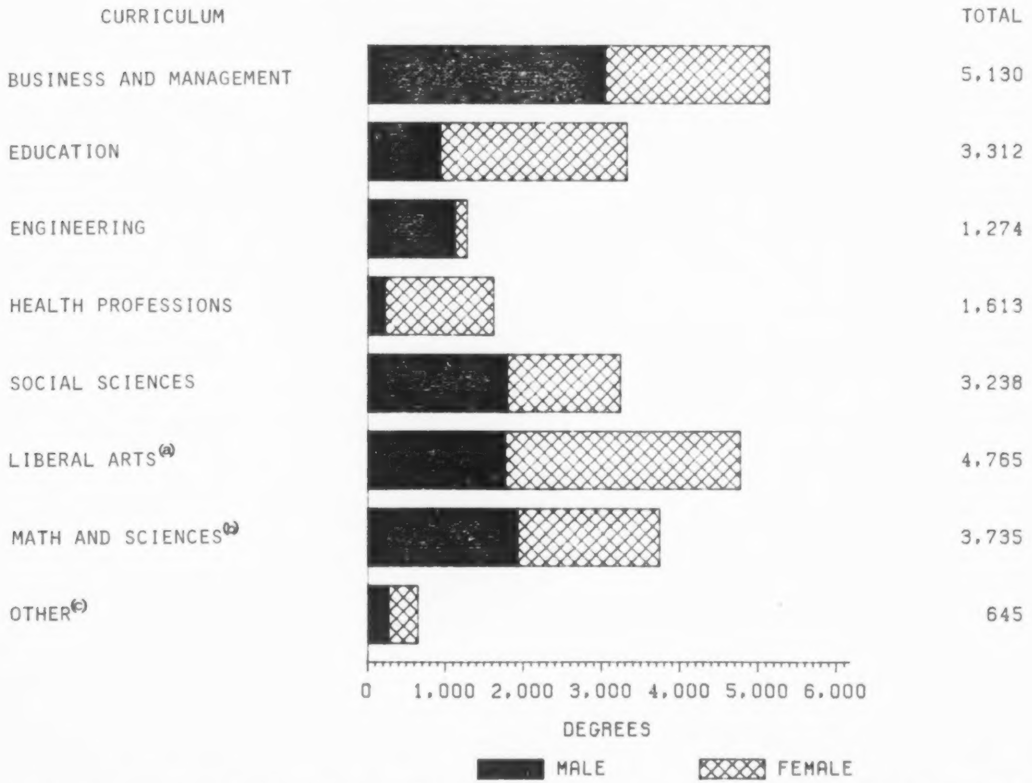
Institution	Total Resident Credit Enrollment	College-Owned (Or Related) Housing							Commuters(a)	Type of Housing Unknown
		College Dormitories				Married Student Housing	Fraternity and Sorority Housing	Other College-Owned Housing		
		Number Actually Housed	% of Total Enrollment in Dorms	Normal Capacity	% of Normal Capacity Used					
Senior Colleges and Universities										
Atlantic Christian	1,546	821	53.1%	829	99.0%	-	51	-	674	-
Barber-Scotia	374	318	85.0	404	78.7	-	-	-	56	-
Belmont Abbey	801	614	76.7	607	101.2	-	-	-	187	-
Bennett	542	457	84.3	608	75.2	-	-	-	85	-
Campbell	3,056	1,432	46.9	1,464	97.8	73	-	-	1,551	-
Catawba	986	674	68.4	788	85.5	-	-	-	312	-
Davidson	1,402	1,086	77.5	1,063	102.2	-	-	108	208	-
Duke	9,794	3,784	38.6	3,491	108.4	76	659	858	-	4,417
Elon	2,625	1,571	59.8	1,595	98.5	4	60	-	990	-
Gardner-Webb	1,740	897	51.6	1,018	88.1	15	-	-	828	-
Greensboro	585	423	72.3	528	80.1	-	-	-	162	-
Guilford	1,625	868	53.4	894	97.1	6	-	-	751	-
High Point	1,355	635	46.9	729	87.1	-	-	-	720	-
J.C. Smith	1,192	653	54.8	730	89.5	-	-	37	252	250
Lenoir-Rhyne	1,382	827	59.8	883	93.7	-	-	-	555	-
Livingstone	618	492	79.6	550	89.5	-	-	-	126	-
Mars Hill	1,525	953	62.5	1,168	81.6	3	-	-	569	-
Meredith	1,615	1,213	75.1	1,189	102.0	-	-	-	402	-
Methodist	780	236	30.3	620	38.1	-	-	-	544	-
N.C. Wesleyan	688	321	46.7	440	73.0	-	-	-	367	-
Pfeiffer	812	547	67.4	695	78.7	6	-	-	259	-
Queens	1,107	313	28.3	368	85.1	-	-	-	794	-
Sacred Heart	395	186	47.1	292	63.7	-	-	-	209	-
St. Andrews	756	539	71.3	767	70.3	-	-	-	217	-
St. Augustine's	1,581	1,016	64.3	846	120.1	-	-	208	357	-
Salem	619	438	70.8	497	88.1	-	-	-	181	-
Shaw	1,753	837	47.7	862	97.1	-	-	-	916	-
Wake Forest	4,795	2,472	51.6	2,453	100.8	8	-	70	2,245	-
Warren Wilson	535	429	80.2	453	94.7	4	-	11	91	-
Wingate	1,465	1,154	78.8	1,212	95.2	-	-	-	311	-
Senior Colleges and Universities Total	48,049	26,206	54.5	28,043	93.4	195	770	1,292	14,919	4,667
Junior Colleges										
Brevard	727	625	86.0	631	99.0	-	-	-	102	-
Chowan	1,087	1,014	93.3	1,096	92.5	-	-	-	73	-
Lees-McRae	709	656	92.5	661	99.2	-	-	-	53	-
Louisburg	717	601	83.8	630	95.4	-	-	-	116	-
Montreat-Anderson	388	362	93.3	441	82.1	-	-	-	26	-
Mount Olive	357	240	67.2	256	93.8	-	-	-	117	-
Peace	454	382	84.1	400	95.5	-	-	15	57	-
St. Mary's	321	298	92.8	276	108.0	-		-	23	-
Junior Colleges Total	4,760	4,178	87.8	4,391	95.1	-	-	15	567	-
Private Senior and Junior Total	52,809	30,384	57.5	32,434	93.7	195	770	1,307	15,486	4,667
Theological Seminary										
Southeastern Seminary	1,106	319	28.8	334	95.5	199	-	4	584	-
Bible Colleges										
John Wesley	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	85	-
Piedmont	405	217	53.6	272	79.8	20	-	-	168	-
Roanoke	151	104	68.9	175	59.4	3	-	-	44	-
Bible Colleges Total	648	321	49.5	447	71.8	23	-	7	297	-
Grand Total	54,563	31,024	56.9	33,215	93.4	417	770	1,318	16,367	4,667

(a) Includes privately-owned housing in community and commuters from home.

SOURCE: The University of North Carolina, General Administration, Planning Division, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

Figure 24

BACHELOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SCHOOL YEAR 1980–81



(a) Includes letters, fine and applied arts, foreign languages, library science, psychology, public affairs and services, and theology.

(b) Includes agriculture and natural resources, architecture and environmental design, biological sciences, computer and information sciences, home economics, mathematics, and physical sciences.

(c) Includes area studies, communications, law and interdisciplinary studies.

SOURCE: The University of North Carolina, General Administration Plannning Division, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

Table 134

DEGREES CONFERRED BY PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
SCHOOL YEAR 1981-82

Institution	Bachelor's Degrees	Master's Degrees	Doctor's Degrees	First Professional Degrees			
				Dentistry	Medicine	Law	Theology
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS							
The University of North Carolina							
Appalachian State University	1,509	542	-	-	-	-	-
East Carolina University	2,001	790	-	-	38	-	-
Elizabeth City State University	253	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fayetteville State University	345	6	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. Agricultural and Technical State University	726	194	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. Central University	490	182	-	-	-	63	-
N.C. School of the Arts	52	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. State University	2,644	595(a)	202	-	-	-	-
Pembroke State University	322	51	-	-	-	-	-
UNC-Asheville	160	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNC-Chapel Hill	3,144	1,157	280	70	154	228	-
UNC-Charlotte	1,557	334	-	-	-	-	-
UNC-Greensboro	1,400	523	57	-	-	-	-
UNC-Wilmington	598	23	-	-	-	-	-
Western Carolina University	845	328	-	-	-	-	-
Winston-Salem State University	282	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL PUBLIC	16,328	4,725	539	70	192	291	-
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS							
Senior Colleges and Universities							
Atlantic Christian College	302	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barber-Scotia College	22	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belmont Abbey College	131	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bennett College	99	-	-	-	-	-	-
Campbell College	417	101	-	-	-	90	-
Catawba College	171	-	-	-	-	-	-
Davidson College	314	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duke University	1,512	474	182	-	113	161	76
Elon College	399	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gardner-Webb College	243	45	-	-	-	-	-
Greensboro College	123	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guilford College	294	-	-	-	-	-	-
High Point College	233	-	-	-	-	-	-
J.C. Smith University	217	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lenoir Rhyne College	252	30	-	-	-	-	-
Livingstone College	118	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mars Hill College	318	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meredith College	318	-	-	-	-	-	-
Methodist College	124	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. Wesleyan College	181	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pfeiffer College	143	-	-	-	-	-	-
Queens College	64	22	-	-	-	-	-
Sacred Heart College	62	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Andrews College	139	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Augustine's College	241	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salem College	127	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shaw University	162	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wake Forest University	685	184	14	-	102	173	-
Warren Wilson	87	3	-	-	-	-	-
Wingate College	216	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Senior Colleges and Universities	7,714	859	196	-	215	424	76
Theological Seminary and Bible Colleges							
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	-	9	8	-	-	-	251
John Wesley Bible College	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piedmont Bible College	61	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roanoke Bible College	21	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Theological Seminaries and Bible Colleges	88	9	8	-	-	-	251
TOTAL PRIVATE	7,802	868	204	-	215	424	327
GRAND TOTAL	24,130	5,593	743	70	407	715	327
TOTAL MEN	11,232	2,335	506	58	298	507	267
TOTAL WOMEN	12,898	3,258	237	12	109	208	60

(a) Includes master's degrees conferred to Fort Bragg students.

SOURCE: The University of North Carolina, General Administration, Planning Division, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

Table 135

BACHELOR'S, MASTER'S AND DOCTOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY FIELD OF STUDY
SCHOOL YEAR 1981-82

Field of Study	Public				Private				Total
	Bachelor's	Master's	Doctor's	Total	Bachelor's	Master's	Doctor's	Total	
Agriculture and Natural Resources	378	81	36	495	3	51	1	55	550
Architecture and Environmental Design	161	74	-0-	235	3	-0-	-0-	3	238
Area Studies	61	2	-0-	63	21	-0-	-0-	21	84
Biological Sciences	692	165	113	970	444	25	61	530	1,500
Business and Management	3,716	452	18	4,186	1,864	338	1	2,203	6,389
Communications	322	20	1	343	86	2	-0-	88	431
Computer and Information Sciences	276	35	2	313	103	5	2	110	423
Education	2,163	2,181	98	4,442	929	190	39	1,158	5,600
Engineering	1,250	156	36	1,442	201	27	9	237	1,679
Fine and Applied Arts	540	120	4	664	216	1	-0-	217	881
Foreign Languages	81	29	7	117	76	4	1	81	198
Health Professions	1,290	386	24	1,700	289	70	-0-	359	2,059
Home Economics	476	91	17	584	105	-0-	-0-	105	689
Law	1	-0-	-0-	1	-0-	8	-0-	8	9
Letters	733	164	32	929	469	21	9	499	1,428
Library Science	18	150	1	169	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	169
Mathematics	299	41	21	361	171	8	2	181	542
Physical Sciences	433	88	47	568	254	22	19	295	863
Psychology	711	103	32	846	443	19	14	476	1,322
Public Affairs and Services	829	193	-0-	1,022	392	18	-0-	410	1,432
Social Sciences	1,771	167	49	1,987	1,418	41	27	1,486	3,473
Theology	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	194	18	19	231	231
Interdisciplinary Studies	127	27	1	155	121	-0-	-0-	121	276
TOTAL	16,238	4,725	539	21,592	7,802	868	204	8,874	30,466

NOTE: Not included in the above data were 1,519 First Professional Degrees conferred in the fields of Health professions, Law, and Theology (553 Public Institutions, 966 Private Institutions).

SOURCE: The University of N.C., General Administration, Planning Division, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

Table 136

ACADEMIC RANKING AND SEX OF .ULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FALL, 1982

Institution	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor		Instructor		Other		Total	
	Total	Percent Male	Total	Percent Male	Total	Percent Male	Total	Percent Male	Total	Percent Male	Total	Percent Male
University of North Carolina												
Appalachian State University	215	88.8%	128	68.8%	102	68.6%	30	73.3%	15	73.3%	490	78.0%
East Carolina University[(a)]	227	85.9	223	72.2	241	56.8	37	35.1	104	54.8	832	67.7
Elizabeth City State University	27	70.4	17	88.2	29	58.6	10	60.0	8	50.0	91	67.0
Fayetteville State University	20	80.0	39	82.1	60	60.0	13	69.2	15	40.0	147	67.3
N.C. Agricultural and Technical State University	49	81.6	61	70.5	114	59.6	43	34.9	13	76.9	280	62.9
N.C. Central University	44	77.3	91	67.0	86	52.3	16	25.0	10	40.0	247	59.9
N.C. School of the Arts	-0-	-	-0-	-	-0-	-	81	58.0	-0-	-	81	58.0
N.C. State University[(a)]	463	97.2	362	89.8	341	75.7	20	55.0	101	55.4	1,287	85.5
Pembroke State University	24	95.8	35	82.9	32	71.9	12	83.3	16	56.3	119	79.0
UNC-Asheville	16	93.8	27	96.3	30	46.7	1	100.0	13	46.2	87	71.3
UNC-Chapel Hill[(a)]	623	95.0	493	79.7	374	71.4	30	60.0	233	58.8	1,753	80.3
UNC-Charlotte	65	83.1	153	83.0	131	66.4	3	0.0	66	60.6	418	73.7
UNC-Greensboro	138	81.2	167	68.3	149	53.7	51	41.2	30	43.3	535	63.6
UNC-Wilmington	39	94.9	59	81.4	109	74.3	7	14.3	50	44.0	264	71.6
Western Carolina University	74	87.8	114	78.9	80	65.0	10	70.0	2	100.0	280	77.1
Winston-Salem State University	30	60.0	31	67.7	45	51.1	42	35.7	1	100.0	149	52.3
TOTAL	2,054	90.6	2,000	78.7	1,923	65.4	406	49.3	677	55.8	7,060	74.6

(a) Includes Medical or Veterinary Medical School faculty.

SOURCE: The University of N.C., General Administration, Planning Division, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

Table 137

ACADEMIC RANK AND SEX OF FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA
PRIVATE SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FALL, 1982

Institution	Professor		Assoc. Professor		Asst. Professor		Instructor		Other		Total	
	Total	Percent Male	Total	Percent Male	Total	Percent Male	Total	Percent Male	Total	Percent Male	Total	Percent Male
Senior Colleges and Universities												
Atlantic Christian College	20	95.0%	24	75.0%	30	40.0%	7	14.3%	3	0.0%	84	59.5%
Barber-Scotia College	1	100.0	3	33.3	10	60.0	5	40.0	0	-	19	52.6
Belmont Abbey College	6	83.3	10	90.0	16	62.5	6	83.3	0	-	38	76.3
Bennett College	12	33.3	11	45.5	14	35.7	10	40.0	0	-	47	38.3
Campbell College	14	85.7	38	60.5	29	72.4	19	63.2	0	-	100	68.0
Catawba College	27	88.9	14	78.6	15	53.3	9	66.7	4	50.0	69	73.9
Davidson College	29	96.6	39	89.7	29	72.4	6	66.7	0	-	103	88.3
Duke University(a)	276	96.4	158	86.7	152	65.8	29	65.5	0	-	615	84.9
Elon College	15	93.3	30	83.3	36	52.8	11	54.5	0	-	92	69.6
Gardner-Webb College	25	88.0	20	70.0	23	69.6	13	30.8	0	-	81	69.1
Greensboro College	10	90.0	11	90.9	11	54.5	4	25.0	0	-	36	72.2
Guilford College	26	88.5	29	72.4	27	44.4	1	0.0	2	0.0	85	65.9
High Point College	11	100.0	12	83.3	20	75.0	8	50.0	1	100.0	52	78.8
J.C. Smith University	7	100.0	21	71.4	20	75.0	22	50.0	0	-	70	68.6
Lenoir Rhyne College	28	78.6	28	64.3	17	58.8	5	0.0	1	100.0	79	64.6
Livingstone College	3	66.7	11	45.5	17	64.7	11	45.5	0	-	42	54.8
Mars Hill College	30	80.0	37	64.9	21	47.6	7	14.3	0	-	95	62.1
Meredith College	13	46.2	15	60.0	35	42.9	17	17.6	1	0.0	81	40.7
Methodist College	7	85.7	18	50.0	12	66.7	3	33.3	0	-	40	60.0
N.C. Wesleyan College	7	100.0	10	90.0	16	68.8	3	66.7	0	-	36	80.6
Pfeiffer College	15	80.0	20	70.0	11	54.5	4	50.0	0	-	50	68.0
Queens College	12	75.0	8	62.5	24	41.7	5	20.0	0	-	49	51.0
Sacred Heart College	4	25.0	5	60.0	12	33.3	0	-	0	-	21	38.1
St. Andrews College	12	100.0	16	87.5	17	70.6	8	62.5	0	-	53	81.1
St. Augustine's College	9	77.8	15	66.7	19	68.4	25	52.0	0	-	68	63.2
Salem College	19	52.6	22	72.7	11	45.5	1	0.0	0	-	53	58.5
Shaw University	9	77.8	19	57.9	18	66.7	11	45.5	0	-	57	61.4
Wake Forest University(a)	96	93.8	69	88.4	40	67.5	21	61.9	24	62.5	250	82.4
Warren Wilson College	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	36	80.6	36	80.6
Wingate College	10	90.0	16	87.5	32	62.5	8	75.0	0	-	66	74.2
Total Private Institutions	753	88.8	729	76.3	734	60.4	279	48.7	72	66.7	2,567	72.1

(a) Excludes Medical School Facility

SOURCE: The University of North Carolina, General Administration, Planning Division, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

Section 5

Law Enforcement, Courts, and Corrections

LAW ENFORCEMENT, COURTS, AND CORRECTIONS

GLOSSARY

AGGRAVATED ASSAULT - An unlawful attack by one person upon another for the purpose of inflicting severe bodily injury.

ASSIGNED PRIVATE COUNSEL - The State provides legal counsel for indigent persons in a variety of actions and proceedings. These include criminal proceedings, judicial hospitalization proceedings, juvenile proceedings that may result in commitment to an institution or transfer to superior court for trial as an adult. Legal representation for indigents may be by assignment of private counsel, by assignment of special public counsel (involving mental hospital commitments), or by assignment of a guardian ad litem for juveniles.

BURGLARY - The unlawful entry of a structure to commit a felony or theft, even though no force was used to gain entry.

COMMUTATION - Reduction in the severity of a sentence (usually reduction in the length of a prison term); reserved to the Governor by the State Constitution.

CONDITIONAL RELEASE - Parole for a Committed Youthful Offender (CYO), that is, a person under 21 years of age sentenced by a trial judge under the Youthful Offender law.

CRIME INDEX - The sum total of seven major offenses used to measure the extent, fluctuation, and distribution of crime in a given geographical area. Crime classification presently used in the index are: 1) murder, 2) forcible rape, 3) robbery, 4) aggravated assault, 5) burglary, 6) larceny, and 7) motor vehicle theft. NOTE that although arson is considered an index crime, the number of these offenses reported does not now constitute part of the crime index in North Carolina.

GUARDIAN AD LITEM - The state provides a guardian ad litem for children alleged in juvenile petitions to be abused or neglected. By statute the guardian ad litem is a licensed attorney and is compensated for his services in the same way as compensation is provided for representation of an indigent.

INDIGENT - A person is determined to be indigent if he is found "financially unable to secure legal representation." He is entitled to State-paid legal representation in: any proceeding which may result in (or which seeks relief from) confinement, a fine of $500 or more, or extradition to another state, a proceeding alleging mental illness or incapacity which may result in confinement, transfer to superior court for a felony trial, or a transfer of custody upon a finding of neglect.

JUVENILE - For purposes of juvenile jurisdiction of the district courts, a juvenile or "child" is defined as being, with two exceptions, one who has not reached his or her eighteenth birthday and "is not married, emancipated, or a member of the armed services of the United States." The exceptions are where a person has committed, or is alleged to have committed, a criminal offense, including violations of the motor vehicle laws; or has violated the conditions of probation previously ordered in a court proceeding. For these latter situations, the statutes provide that a juvenile or child is one who has not reached his or her sixteenth birthday.

LARCENY - The unlawful taking or stealing of property or articles of value without the use of force, violence or fraud.

PARDON - Forgiveness of a criminal act, including remission of any penalty not yet paid; reserved to the Governor by the State Constitution; the Governor may specify conditions if he so desires; subject to revocation if the conditions are breached.

PAROLE - Release from prison before completion of sentence by the Parole Commission; subject to specified conditions, usually including supervision by an appointed authority; subject to revocation and imprisonment if the conditions are breached.

PROBATION - Permission by the trial judge, upon suspension of an active prison sentence, to go at large, subject to specific conditions imposed, usually including supervision by an appointed authority; subject to revocation and the activation of the suspended sentence if the conditions are breached.

PUBLIC DEFENDER - There are six public defenders in North Carolina (serving Judicial Districts 3, 12, 18, 26, 27, and 28) who provide legal representation for persons determined to be indigent. In unusual circumstances, such as the existence of a conflict of interests, an indigent in one of these districts may be represented by private counsel, appointed by the court and paid a fee for his legal services by the State; in the other 26 districts this assigned private counsel system is the only one employed.

REPRIEVE - Delay or halt in the execution of a sentence; can be granted by a court or the Governor.

ROBBERY - Occurs in the presence of the victim to obtain property or a thing of value from a person by use of force or threat of force.

SERIOUS CRIME - Murder and non-negligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary - breaking and entering, larceny, and motor vehicle theft. These offenses, which are counted as they become known to the law enforcement agencies, make up a Crime Index which can be used to indicate the probable extent, fluctuations, and distribution of crime.

Table 138

NUMBER OF SERIOUS CRIMES IN NORTH CAROLINA REPORTED TO THE POLICE INFORMATION NETWORK AND THE PERCENT CLEARED BY OFFENSE CATEGORY
YEARS 1975 THROUGH 1982

	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
				Number of Crimes Reported				
Violent Crime								
Murder	668	589	572	594	590	608	531	535
Rape	852	807	919	1,006	1,122	1,305	1,328	1,300
Robbery	4,413	3,775	3,338	3,646	4,280	4,754	4,731	5,091
Aggravated Assault	17,214	16,252	17,296	17,510	18,623	19,504	18,846	19,336
Total Violent Crime	23,147	21,423	22,125	22,756	24,615	26,171	25,436	26,262
Property Crime								
Burglary	65,964	62,553	62,210	65,088	71,595	82,053	78,038	77,289
Larceny	99,830	113,215	110,281	115,397	132,485	146,824	148,962	153,681
Motor Vehicle Theft	9,519	9,502	10,389	11,108	12,356	12,478	11,593	10,913
Total Property Crime	175,313	185,270	182,880	191,593	216,436	241,355	238,593	241,883
Total Crimes Reported	198,460	206,693	205,005	214,349	241,051	267,526	264,029	268,145
				Percent of Crimes Cleared				
Violent Crime								
Murder	88.9%	90.8%	90.4%	86.7%	89.2%	91.1%	90.0%	91.6%
Rape	57.5	69.4	66.4	63.0	64.4	65.8	64.7	66.7
Robbery	37.5	44.0	38.9	32.8	37.9	35.5	40.4	37.5
Aggravated Assault	79.0	81.3	78.3	77.8	76.6	76.6	77.3	76.7
Total Violent Crime	70.6	74.6	72.2	70.2	69.6	68.9	70.1	68.9
Property Crime								
Burglary	21.7	24.1	21.3	20.3	19.9	19.9	20.7	20.2
Larceny	21.4	21.3	21.4	20.4	19.9	19.2	19.5	20.5
Motor Vehicle Theft	31.7	41.5	35.3	34.1	32.9	33.5	32.7	30.8
Total Property Crime	22.1	23.3	22.2	21.2	20.6	20.2	20.5	20.9
Percent of Total Crimes Cleared	27.7	28.6	27.6	26.4	25.6	24.9	25.3	25.6

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Justice, Police Information Network, Crime in North Carolina.

Table 139

DESCRIPTIVE DATA ON SERIOUS CRIMES IN NORTH CAROLINA AS REPORTED TO THE POLICE INFORMATION NETWORK
1982

Murder

Victim	Number	% Distribution
Age		
Under 1	8	1.5%
1 - 5	7	1.3
6 - 10	2	0.4
11 - 14	3	0.6
15 - 19	35	6.4
20 - 24	81	14.7
25 - 29	95	17.5
30 - 34	71	13.1
35 - 39	66	12.2
40 - 44	39	7.2
45 - 49	29	5.3
50 - 54	25	4.6
55 - 59	21	3.9
60 - 64	24	4.4
65 - 69	11	2.0
70 - 74	9	1.7
75 & over	14	2.6
Unknown	3	0.6
Total	543	100.0%
Sex		
Male	403	74.2%
Female	140	25.8
Total	543	100.0
Race		
White	240	44.2%
Black	289	53.2
Indian	12	2.2
Unknown or Other	2	0.4
Total	543	100.0%

Motor Vehicle Theft

Type	Number	% Distribution	Value
Autos	7,037	64.5%	-
Trucks & Buses	1,863	17.1	-
Other Vehicles	2,013	18.4	-
Total	10,913	100.0%	$38,171,656

Robbery

Classification	Number of Offenses	Percent Distribution	Total Values Stolen (in millions)
Highway	1,943	38.2%	$0.5
Commercial House	630	12.4	0.5
Service Station	158	3.1	0.1
Convenience Store	692	13.6	0.2
Residence	534	10.5	0.2
Bank	95	2.2	0.4
Miscellaneous	1,039	20.1	0.4
Total	5,091	100.0%	$2.3

Forcible Rape - Actual and Attempts

Place of Occurrence	Number	% Distribution
Home of Victim	417	32.1%
Home of Offender	64	4.9
Home - Other	86	6.6
Hotel, Motel	8	0.6
Vacant Lot, Parking Lot (Behind buildings)	74	5.7
Road, Street or Ditch	255	19.6
Vehicle	1	0.1
Building (office, store, school, barn, etc.)	236	18.2
Wooded area, field or park (includes beach, cemetery)	93	7.2
Unknown	66	5.1
Total	1,300	100.0%

Burglary

Classification	Number of Offenses	Percent Distribution	Total Values Stolen (in millions)
Residence			
Night	16,148	20.9%	$ 8.4
Day	16,169	20.9	9.9
Unknown	13,366	17.3	8.4
Non-Residence			
Night	19,387	25.1	11.0
Day	3,365	4.4	1.8
Unknown	8,854	11.5	4.6
Total	77,289	100.0%	$44.1

Larceny

Classification	Number of Offenses	Percent Distribution	Total Values Stolen (in millions)
Pocket Picking	772	0.7%	$0.2
Purse Snatching	1,065	0.8	0.2
Shoplifting	18,782	10.3	1.0
From Motor Vehicles	24,679	15.9	7.0
MV Parts & Accessories	34,956	23.1	6.2
Bicycles	13,150	8.7	1.8
From Buildings	22,109	15.2	9.5
From Coin-Operated Machines	2,365	1.5	0.2
All Other	35,803	23.9	15.7
Total	153,681	100.0%	$40.7

Type Weapon Used

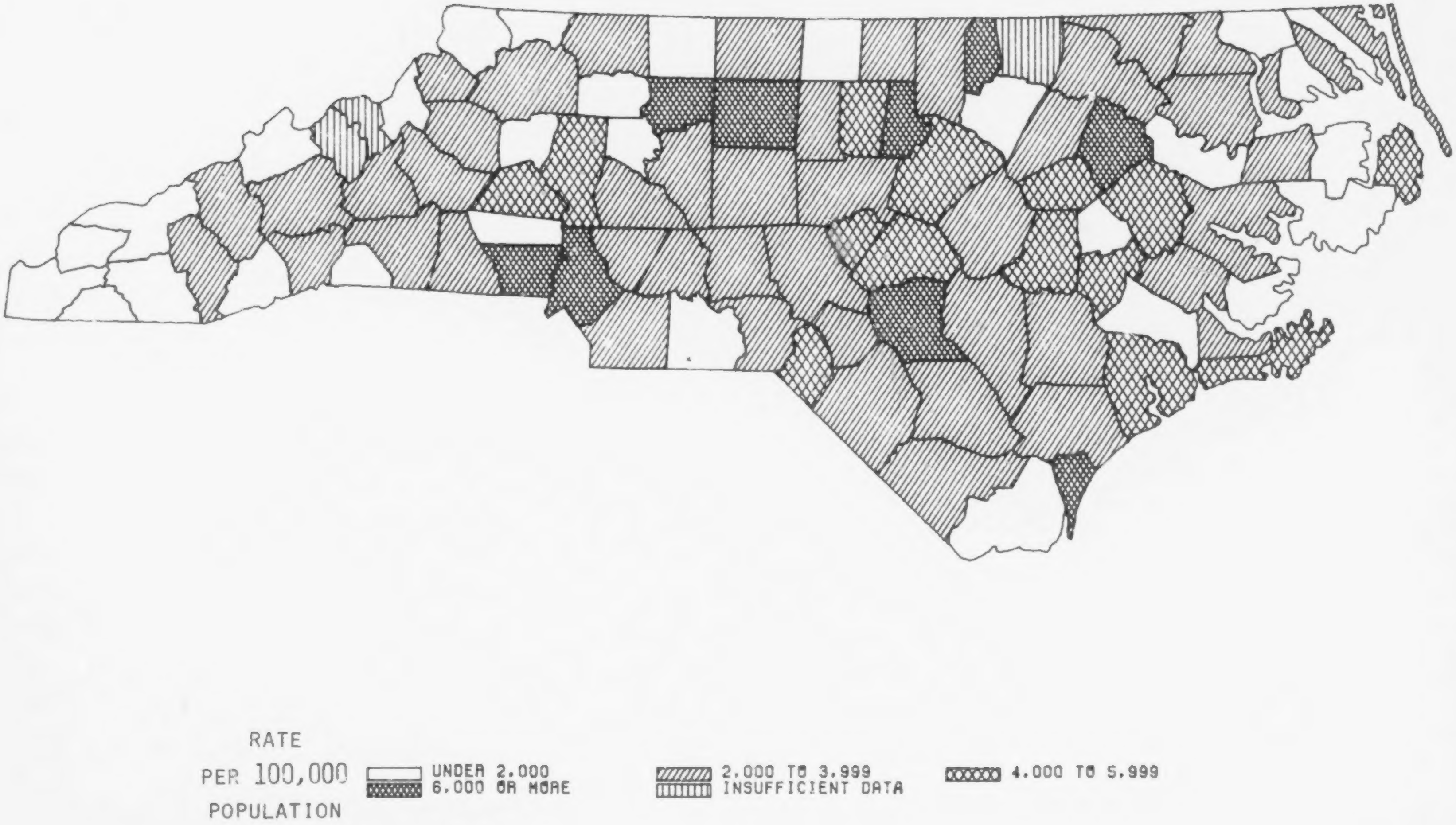
Weapon	Murder		Forcible Rape		Robbery		Aggravated Assault	
	Number	Percent Distribution	Number	Percent Distribution	Number	Percent Distribution	Number	Percent Distribution
Firearm	363	66.9%	92	7.1%	2,027	39.8%	4,528	23.4%
Knife, Cutting Instrument	107	19.7	161	12.4	662	13.0	4,950	25.6
Hands, Fist, Feet, etc.	22	4.1	104	8.0	2,039	40.1	5,503	28.5
Other Dangerous Weapon	51	9.4	943	72.5	363	7.1	4,355	22.5
Total	543	100.0%	1,300	100.0%	5,091	100.0%	19,336	100.0%

NOTE: Percent distribution may not add to 100% due to rounding.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Justice, Police Information Network, Crime in North Carolina.

Figure 25

CRIME RATES 1982


RATE
PER 100,000
POPULATION
UNDER 2.000
6.000 OR MORE
2.000 TO 3.999
INSUFFICIENT DATA
4.000 TO 5.999

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Justice, Police Information Network.

Table 140

NUMBER OF SERIOUS CRIMES IN NORTH CAROLINA REPORTED TO THE POLICE INFORMATION NETWORK BY COUNTY YEARS 1975 THROUGH 1982

County	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
State Total	198,460	206,693	205,005	214,349	241,051	267,526	264,029	268,145
Alamance	2,059	2,986	3,001	2,961	3,199	3,777	4,000	3,898
Alexander	506	448	263	300	322	568	414	487
Alleghany	30	18	15	20	94	142	91	100
Anson	581	539	581	412	604	527	566	454
Ashe	171	199	165	134	145	183	171	179
Avery	262	299	343	235	214	263	257	260
Beaufort	1,030	1,015	1,070	994	994	1,133	1,200	1,486
Bertie	300	327	372	273	297	413	353	425
Bladen	583	694	719	680	751	614	559	631
Brunswick	1,160	1,215	1,161	1,096	1,127	886	789	652
Buncombe	4,639	4,946	4,282	6,240	6,651	6,992	5,603	6,070
Burke	1,343	1,512	1,402	1,743	2,022	2,832	2,332	2,124
Cabarrus	2,754	2,917	2,715	2,881	3,105	3,222	3,139	3,265
Caldwell	1,879	1,874	1,702	2,080	2,408	2,797	2,428	2,577
Camden	87	70	62	78	88	111	91	53
Carteret	624	755	662	1,473	1,656	2,126	2,119	2,117
Caswell	169	195	80	188	217	329	421	307
Catawba	3,080	3,444	3,488	3,970	5,173	5,492	4,433	5,297
Chatham	582	601	477	301	633	744	757	691
Cherokee	202	239	233	237	351	356	305	367
Chowan	354	327	323	246	282	368	465	392
Clay	32	31	24	41	48	118	96	110
Cleveland	2,[illegible]36	2,408	2,433	2,079	2,448	2,741	2,890	2,699
Columbus	1,155	1,416	1,515	1,530	1,341	1,481	1,621	1,548
Craven	1,531	1,728	1,565	1,680	2,070	2,448	2,548	2,586
Cumberland	13,635	14,936	15,884	14,856	15,437	17,044	15,797	15,921
Currituck	186	151	184	193	236	218	222	228
Dare	395	335	347	337	442	536	502	597
Davidson	2,712	2,864	2,679	2,871	3,594	4,010	4,219	3,623
Davie	125	263	257	347	321	363	458	405
Duplin	740	747	903	971	931	992	989	910
Durham	8,074	9,309	9,089	9,182	11,604	12,344	12,426	12,148
Edgecombe	2,934	3,323	3,302	3,755	4,706	4,958	5,066	5,030
Forsyth	13,216	12,938	12,897	13,282	14,891	16,129	15,291	15,565
Franklin	426	323	294	377	390	491	443	372
Gaston	8,400	7,846	7,868	8,342	8,489	9,935	9,496	10,908
Gates	93	98	116	118	114	131	117	106
Graham	23	8	14	29	31	77	64	69
Granville	820	749	919	894	1,063	1,134	1,061	1,314
Greene	191	199	204	242	274	272	303	241
Guilford	17,619	17,987	16,841	17,405	18,667	21,208	20,385	19,414
Halifax	1,601	1,502	1,432	1,618	1,7[illegible]	1,876	1,704	1,731
Harnett	1,306	1,694	1,261	1,217	1,766	1,853	2,311	2,735
Haywood	1,057	954	1,000	1,040	1,113	1,270	1,180	1,407
Henderson	1,276	1,422	1,335	1,275	1,547	1,524	1,586	1,738
Hertford	477	430	551	633	716	725	744	759
Hoke	650	576	697	665	595	760	767	653
Hyde	68	66	56	52	76	66	78	87
Iredell	1,839	2,081	2,495	1,874	2,597	2,983	3,484	3,612
Jackson	170	163	164	189	336	375	492	529

Johnston	1,058	1,357	1,526	1,677	2,213	2,258	2,139	2,350
Jones	54	62	77	94	82	98	55	22
Lee	1,464	1,611	1,723	1,677	2,004	2,372	2,345	2,192
Lenoir	1,799	1,749	1,912	2,230	2,496	2,719	2,620	2,845
Lincoln	124	767	856	926	1,050	883	646	764
McDowell	541	533	480	522	812	780	824	747
Macon	182	165	220	214	215	303	249	191
Madison	11	-0-	20	16	8	6	16	8
Martin	326	366	326	256	318	254	283	459
Mecklenburg	28,892	28,473	27,566	26,398	26,321	29,700	33,299	36,700
Mitchell	113	131	118	113	80	92	5	-0-
Montgomery	400	470	528	515	631	644	798	813
Moore	1,067	998	940	760	1,384	1,757	1,663	1,505
Nash	220	538	531	745	1,009	1,208	1,207	1,249
New Hanover	6,454	7,189	7,398	7,180	9,017	10,044	8,780	8,226
Northampton	348	256	287	326	433	454	451	425
Onslow	2,784	2,312	1,538	5,037	5,589	5,409	4,775	4,673
Orange	3,016	2,846	3,141	2,861	3,814	4,448	4,435	4,241
Pamlico	144	132	140	184	125	178	134	203
Pasquotank	986	753	913	885	684	850	730	723
Pender	293	331	390	390	434	470	648	609
Perquimans	80	62	101	89	136	169	232	161
Person	672	691	700	723	918	957	687	1,119
Pitt	3,664	3,256	3,366	4,076	4,126	4,871	4,647	5,309
Polk	123	131	159	100	184	168	51	246
Randolph	1,342	1,756	1,698	1,673	1,989	2,322	2,243	2,327
Richmond	751	705	1,201	1,281	1,244	1,844	1,722	1,466
Robeson	3,285	3,400	3,234	3,566	4,209	4,254	4,446	3,558
Rockingham	2,235	2,237	2,083	2,326	2,704	2,886	3,052	2,706
Rowan	2,418	2,896	2,909	2,984	2,953	3,218	3,312	2,813
Rutherford	1,065	1,017	1,083	1,130	1,220	1,336	1,203	1,103
Sampson	713	714	777	1,075	1,215	1,265	1,193	1,082
Scotland	1,[illegible]46	1,449	1,256	1,352	1,382	1,657	1,540	1,411
Stanly	1,097	1,140	1,131	1,166	1,352	1,511	1,443	1,291
Stokes	258	149	349	352	421	503	486	567
Surry	755	1,408	985	957	1,159	1,238	1,146	1,277
Swain	203	184	234	191	128	85	66	53
Transylvania	436	430	519	475	501	484	417	395
Tyrrell	70	69	69	60	87	63	79	80
Union	1,446	1,791	1,614	1,585	1,526	1,880	1,916	1,800
Vance	1,041	1,022	1,278	1,545	1,743	1,974	2,085	2,311
Wake[b]	12,467	11,508	11,812	12,230	14,805	16,920	18,231	17,908
Warren	73	33	17	24	NA	7	10	14
Washington	284	274	312	290	332	355	482	450
Watauga	696	658	647	758	1,048	1,049	1,012	1,031
Wayne	2,437	2,562	2,717	2,823	3,692	4,207	3,646	4,021
Wilkes	776	837	1,039	1,268	1,366	1,358	1,140	1,433
Wilson	2,888	3,287	2,879	3,107	3,375	3,369	3,983	3,758
Yadkin	163	414	433	451	475	533	515	527
Yancey	122	117	100	127	108	5	-0-	-0-
State Agencies[a]	196	290	231	214	234	174	109	106

(a) Includes Highway Patrol, SBI, and Wildlife Commission.
(b) Includes Capitol Police.

NA Not Available

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Justice, Police Information Network, Crime in North Carolina.

Table 141

NUMBER OF SERIOUS CRIMES IN NORTH CAROLINA REPORTED TO THE POLICE INFORMATION NETWORK BY TYPE OF OFFENSE, BY COUNTY

1982

County	Total Crime Index	Murder	Rape	Robbery	Aggravated Assault	Burglary	Larceny	Motor Vehicle Theft
State Total	268,145	535	1,300	5,091	19,336	77,289	153,681	10,913
Alamance	3,899	11	17	49	287	1,079	2,321	135
Alexander	487	3	-0-	3	16	235	218	12
Alleghany	100	-0-	-0-	1	1	29	62	7
Anson	454	4	3	5	78	190	159	15
Ashe	180	2	-0-	2	43	41	80	12
Avery	262	2	3	1	53	97	87	19
Beaufort	1,486	4	10	27	138	451	810	46
Bertie	425	1	2	8	88	155	159	12
Bladen	632	5	3	7	123	196	268	30
Brunswick	653	4	2	12	45	253	267	70
Buncombe	6,072	12	22	87	245	1,461	3,939	306
Burke	2,127	8	6	22	129	644	1,239	79
Cabarrus	3,266	7	6	49	173	965	1,958	108
Caldwell	2,578	4	14	35	250	813	1,368	94
Camden	53	1	-0-	1	8	13	29	1
Carteret	2,118	6	12	15	78	711	1,203	93
Caswell	308	4	1	5	30	144	121	3
Catawba	5,297	7	16	70	621	1,548	2,831	204
Chatham	694	3	1	6	40	212	419	13
Cherokee	367	-0-	-0-	-0-	55	185	117	10
Chowan	393	-0-	3	2	37	103	236	12
Clay	112	-0-	1	-0-	8	56	44	3
Cleveland	2,699	5	4	43	388	616	1,531	112
Columbus	1,548	5	4	13	109	571	749	97
Craven	2,589	5	19	33	235	776	1,413	108
Cumberland	15,925	22	137	456	857	5,244	8,298	911
Currituck	228	3	-0-	2	9	105	103	6
Dare	597	-0-	2	1	11	212	319	22
Davidson	3,623	6	5	57	177	1,198	2,016	164
Davie	405	1	1	1	19	125	247	11
Duplin	910	4	2	6	86	307	479	26
Durham	12,149	26	71	273	318	3,287	7,707	467
Edgecombe	5,030	8	16	83	359	1,376	3,022	166
Forsyth	15,565	23	85	455	1,654	4,429	8,152	767
Franklin	374	2	5	-0-	40	133	181	13
Gaston	10,909	11	27	146	319	2,993	7,019	394
Gates	108	1	-0-	1	28	39	37	2
Graham	69	-0-	-0-	-0-	1	45	22	1
Granville	1,315	3	4	17	111	459	704	17
Greene	243	-0-	-0-	4	5	104	125	5
Guilford	19,420	28	118	382	1,332	4,932	11,840	788
Halifax	1,731	7	11	16	213	454	976	54
Harnett	2,739	4	12	47	358	847	1,289	182
Haywood	1,407	1	2	16	138	376	804	70
Henderson	1,738	7	11	17	166	638	794	105
Hertford	760	3	2	2	107	210	412	24
Hoke	653	3	5	3	73	212	332	25
Hyde	87	1	-0-	-0-	-0-	39	47	-0-
Iredell	3,613	7	25	75	136	976	2,264	130
Jackson	529	2	-0-	1	6	233	281	6
Johnston	2,350	11	6	47	175	799	1,199	113
Jones	22	-0-	-0-	-0-	5	7	9	1
Lee	2,192	4	8	20	200	594	1,297	69
Lenoir	2,849	10	13	44	214	760	1,715	93
Lincoln	765	4	-0-	5	85	235	391	45
McDowell	751	2	-0-	9	60	181	457	42
Macon	192	-0-	-0-	-0-	29	83	68	12
Madison	8	-0-	-0-	-0-	1	1	6	-0-
Martin	451	1	2	9	28	92	317	12
Mecklenburg	36,704	53	216	1,027	3,105	10,126	20,731	1,446
Mitchell	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Montgomery	813	1	4	7	170	270	340	21
Moore	1,505	3	5	22	69	544	787	75
Nash	1,256	11	9	16	63	472	624	61
New Hanover	8,226	8	40	158	553	2,289	4,843	335
Northampton	425	4	2	7	145	113	143	11
Onslow	4,675	7	23	125	564	1,185	2,595	176
Orange	4,242	3	16	52	214	1,031	2,772	154
Pamlico	203	-0-	-0-	-0-	13	86	97	7
Pasquotank	724	2	2	7	145	150	394	24
Pender	609	2	4	7	66	256	264	10
Perquimans	161	-0-	2	2	43	55	57	2
Person	1,119	3	7	13	73	388	603	32
Pitt	5,309	8	29	116	226	1,523	3,224	183
Polk	247	1	2	2	18	107	105	12
Randolph	2,329	3	8	25	190	829	1,182	92
Richmond	1,467	10	7	8	115	553	693	81
Robeson	3,560	12	20	40	1,274	1,797	179	37
Rockingham	2,707	11	11	33	193	772	1,576	111
Rowan	2,815	7	8	37	196	789	1,653	125
Rutherford	1,104	2	1	4	38	363	662	34
Sampson	1,082	6	4	11	56	391	580	34
Scotland	1,411	4	5	7	57	410	903	25
Stanly	1,291	-0-	5	11	73	438	732	32
Stokes	567	1	4	6	38	171	310	37
Surry	1,277	2	4	12	60	377	749	73
Swain	53	-0-	-0-	-0-	1	27	20	5
Transylvania	397	1	-0-	-0-	3	112	252	29
Tyrrell	80	1	1	2	21	20	32	3
Union	1,800	2	4	14	178	559	991	52
Vance	2,313	3	6	16	133	579	1,504	72
Wake(a)	17,911	30	90	408	768	4,598	11,323	694
Warren	14	-0-	-0-	-0-	9	2	3	-0-
Washington	450	2	-0-	4	39	169	224	12
Watauga	1,031	2	1	2	73	333	599	21
Wayne	4,024	8	14	77	300	890	2,605	130
Wilkes	1,436	4	3	6	178	501	695	49
Wilson	3,759	9	24	111	262	1,084	2,157	112
Yadkin	527	1	-0-	5	46	154	303	18
Yancey	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Wildlife Commission	6	-0-	-0-	-0-	6	-0-	-0-	-0-

(a) Includes Capitol Police.

NOTE: Crimes reported by the Highway Patrol and the SBI are included in county totals.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Justice, Police Information Network, Crime in North Carolina.

Table 142

ARRESTS IN NORTH CAROLINA AS REPORTED TO THE POLICE INFORMATION NETWORK BY AGE OF PERSONS ARRESTED AND TYPE OF OFFENSE 1982

Offenses	19 and under	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 -39	40 - 49	50 - 59	60 and over	Total
Murder	72	167	112	135	54	47	10	597
Manslaughter by Negligence	34	69	33	44	23	8	14	225
Forcible Rape	163	216	131	145	41	10	2	708
Robbery	610	732	391	266	73	21	6	2,099
Aggravated Assault	1,901	3,231	2,645	3,327	1,524	750	358	13,706
Burglary	7,036	4,330	2,055	1,527	411	186	55	15,600
Larceny	10,791	6,819	4,286	4,313	1,674	994	605	29,482
Motor Vehicle Theft	837	499	274	231	80	17	6	1,944
Arson	124	86	63	66	38	17	5	399
Simple Assault	4,015	6,729	5,915	6,982	3,028	1,219	520	28,408
Forgery and Counterfeiting	860	1,195	881	764	228	67	21	4,016
Fraud	1,672	8,325	9,291	13,170	5,145	1,790	511	39,904
Embezzlement	95	184	116	184	71	30	6	686
Stolen Property	816	821	508	525	202	107	43	3,022
Vandalism	2,430	1,482	1,000	980	369	142	52	6,455
Weapons	699	1,126	762	849	372	192	90	4,090
Prostitution - Vice	144	373	246	166	49	24	15	1,017
Sex Offenses	221	308	254	290	91	57	52	1,273
Drug Offenses	3,677	6,061	3,339	2,475	526	218	73	16,369
Gambling	28	49	65	153	124	94	38	551
Offenses Against the Family	419	1,698	2,160	2,983	879	190	48	8,377
Driving Under the Influence	9,695	24,533	17,030	19,956	10,731	6,074	2,896	90,915
Liquor Laws	2,529	2,356	1,321	1,648	1,077	835	442	10,208
Disorderly Conduct	2,133	3,512	2,197	2,517	1,653	1,315	668	13,995
Vagrancy	3	13	6	17	8	3	-0-	50
All Other Offenses	10,836	18,291	15,427	19,229	8,148	3,682	1,536	77,149
Curfews-Loitering	17	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	17
Runaways	712	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	712
Total	62,569	93,205	70,508	82,912	36,619	18,089	8,072	371,974

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Justice, Police Information Network, Crime in North Carolina.

Table 143

ARRESTS IN NORTH CAROLINA AS REPORTED TO THE POLICE INFORMATION NETWORK BY SEX AND RACE OF PERSONS ARRESTED AND TYPE OF OFFENSE 1982

Offenses	Sex		Race				Total
	Male	Female	White	Black	American Indian	Asian	
Murder	510	87	235	345	14	3	597
Manslaughter by Negligence	197	28	154	61	9	1	225
Forcible Rape	691	17	215	477	14	2	708
Robbery	1,940	159	691	1,374	32	2	2,099
Aggravated Assault	11,673	2,033	6,218	7,268	199	21	13,706
Burglary	14,588	1,012	8,110	7,116	344	30	15,600
Larceny	21,492	7,990	13,069	16,049	298	66	29,482
Motor Vehicle Theft	1,767	177	1,165	739	36	4	1,944
Arson	336	63	234	154	11	-0-	399
Simple Assault	24,374	4,034	13,843	14,113	405	47	28,408
Forgery amd Counterfeiting	2,805	1,211	2,162	1,760	93	2	4,016
Fraud	21,242	18,662	22,039	17,260	573	32	39,904
Embezzlement	457	229	405	277	4	-0-	686
Stolen Property: Buying, Receiving, Possession	2,632	390	1,402	1,569	45	6	3,022
Vandalism	5,596	859	3,902	2,462	82	9	6,455
Weapons: Carrying, Possession, etc.	3,742	348	2,425	1,599	52	14	4,090
Prostitution and Commercialized Vice	285	732	612	383	15	7	1,017
Sex Offenses (Except Forcible Rape and Prostitution)	1,105	168	845	400	20	8	1,273
Drug Offenses	13,931	2,438	11,487	4,665	180	37	16,369
Gambling	465	86	171	379	-0-	1	551
Offenses Against Family and Children	7,953	424	4,054	4,143	176	4	8,377
Driving Under the Influence	82,180	8,735	68,613	20,231	1,535	536	90,915
Liquor Laws	8,928	1,280	7,475	2,630	83	20	10,208
Disorderly Conduct	12,172	1,823	8,890	4,870	200	35	13,995
Vagrancy	47	3	32	17	-0-	1	50
All Other (Except Traffic)	62,203	14,946	41,514	34,203	1,285	147	77,149
Curfew and Loitering Law Violations	9	8	10	6	1	-0-	17
Runaways	313	399	474	229	6	3	712
Total	303,633	68,341	220,446	144,779	5,711	1,038	371,974

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Justice, Police Information Network, Crime in North Carolina.

Table 144

ARRESTS IN NORTH CAROLINA AS REPORTED TO THE POLICE INFORMATION NETWORK BY COUNTY YEARS 1975 THROUGH 1982

County	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
State Total	347,646	333,630	348,740	339,354	330,717	351,241	358,567	371,974
Alamance	3,652	4,061	4,422	4,182	5,103	5,291	6,566	6,894
Alexander	726	613	261	172	739	693	631	876
Alleghany	199	153	215	138	267	304	271	289
Anson	1,327	1,208	1,761	1,529	1,397	1,412	1,567	1,649
Ashe	414	392	463	302	535	536	594	576
Avery	748	640	696	507	599	745	864	862
Beaufort	1,625	1,606	1,642	1,631	2,355	2,311	2,079	2,430
Bertie	750	920	851	591	754	920	944	1,172
Bladen	597	770	593	583	1,404	1,806	1,780	1,785
Brunswick	1,650	1,310	1,398	1,027	1,234	1,138	1,156	1,353
Buncombe	8,868	9,850	8,927	9,476	9,805	10,710	9,751	9,982
Burke	2,429	1,978	1,767	2,362	2,824	3,400	3,387	4,185
Cabarrus	4,289	4,136	4,463	4,563	4,829	5,653	6,277	6,194
Caldwell	3,506	2,648	3,051	3,547	3,158	3,887	3,806	4,068
Camden	21	26	25	21	110	118	132	121
Carteret	929	991	1,528	1,363	2,261	2,283	2,131	2,855
Caswell	295	208	179	136	432	479	766	828
Catawba	5,611	5,224	5,424	5,326	5,526	6,290	5,822	5,943
Chatham	1,237	1,035	1,079	330	1,349	1,195	1,373	1,561
Cherokee	841	715	724	555	961	684	656	699
Chowan	544	436	525	444	543	546	642	523
Clay	97	101	84	86	208	211	182	193
Cleveland	5,772	5,385	4,920	4,576	5,044	4,562	3,530	3,562
Columbus	4,129	4,313	4,437	4,364	5,401	5,635	5,854	5,238
Craven	2,129	2,481	2,560	2,842	4,507	5,126	5,052	4,796
Cumberland	11,986	11,967	14,000	11,984	12,668	13,233	13,405	14,328
Currituck	231	191	196	250	661	543	552	561
Dare	417	530	386	305	1,069	942	1,050	1,328
Davidson	3,946	4,028	5,044	5,219	5,284	5,428	5,573	5,410
Davie	288	634	540	463	703	772	622	728
Duplin	2,348	1,960	2,152	2,090	3,037	3,210	3,160	3,520
Durham	6,823	5,129	9,842	11,618	10,832	11,598	12,464	11,867
Edgecombe	5,191	5,519	5,675	5,336	4,863	5,043	5,903	5,744
Forsyth	15,108	15,358	14,704	14,394	16,057	14,812	16,890	20,148
Franklin	1,156	923	805	987	1,176	1,323	1,186	926
Gaston	11,054	10,239	10,175	9,543	9,335	10,522	10,942	12,395
Gates	116	130	204	193	376	361	387	289
Graham	314	196	225	162	116	264	112	101
Granville	797	916	1,221	1,080	1,575	1,582	1,346	1,412
Greene	337	516	589	483	639	799	852	634
Guilford	29,943	28,594	27,187	23,805	23,883	26,239	27,201	29,775
Halifax	3,469	3,380	3,058	2,341	3,732	3,953	3,873	3,822
Harnett	1,843	1,786	1,435	947	2,275	2,787	3,224	3,051
Haywood	2,261	2,203	2,295	2,081	2,235	2,937	2,931	2.797
Henderson	2,078	2,314	2,705	2,558	2,393	2,485	3,514	3,466
Hertford	1,047	953	1,008	1,126	1,349	1,435	1,489	1,428
Hoke	826	718	864	838	836	748	885	810
Hyde	207	301	266	264	336	289	344	194
Iredell	4,352	3,732	3,960	4,317	5,810	5,739	5,084	4,684
Jackson	504	434	314	388	962	935	886	697

Johnston	2,195	1,934	1,857	1,742	2,446	3,041	2,592	3,102
Jones	328	264	221	232	359	280	421	151
Lee	2,698	2,915	3,424	3,070	3,197	2,844	2,712	2,887
Lenoir	2,038	1,663	4,971	4,957	5,551	5,488	5,649	5,097
Lincoln	792	1,576	1,925	1,435	1,993	2,267	2,575	2,298
McDowell	912	852	808	783	1,433	1,315	1,230	838
Macon	287	529	810	768	753	926	1,039	602
Madison	40	-0-	94	96	444	433	419	546
Martin	656	834	1,054	892	1,250	1,136	1,070	925
Mecklenburg	24,144	23,330	23,330	21,418	20,215	22,570	23,604	26,692
Mitchell	315	316	416	175	287	322	64	55
Montgomery	875	860	1,041	955	1,209	1,350	1,801	1,888
Moore	1,499	1,227	1,203	872	2,551	3,118	3,099	3,168
Nash	710	1,271	470	628	1,673	1,573	1,660	1,602
New Hanover	9,552	10,100	9,887	7,789	10,467	12,325	12,784	12,476
Northampton	685	795	795	720	1,187	1,303	1,396	1,455
Onslow	7,213	6,131	4,017	5,188	6,880	6,704	6,171	5,624
Orange	3,213	3,018	2,883	2,601	2,489	2,762	3,001	2,933
Pamlico	231	299	285	373	370	332	331	323
Pasquotank	1,164	1,141	1,247	1,396	1,755	2,106	2,044	1,715
Pender	481	558	496	573	651	737	1,014	1,247
Perquimans	236	157	178	248	334	411	462	269
Person	1,673	1,579	1,732	1,611	1,720	1,860	1,526	1,796
Pitt	6,448	6,284	7,770	6,819	6,907	7,123	5,792	6,111
Polk	426	661	516	367	663	609	311	413
Randolph	2,509	3,309	3,312	2,894	3,763	4,452	3,918	4,225
Richmond	818	743	1,538	1,832	2,406	2,712	2,542	2,417
Robeson	6,293	6,578	6,715	8,001	9,415	8,745	8,895	9,135
Rockingham	4,755	4,270	4,113	4,053	5,259	5,592	6,015	6,159
Rowan	3,057	3,115	4,280	3,975	4,260	4,639	5,373	4,882
Rutherford	4,403	3,472	3,604	2,846	3,016	3,388	3,034	3,060
Sampson	1,751	1,687	1,804	1,849	2,188	2,112	1,917	1,554
Scotland	2,080	1,946	2,303	2,525	2,732	3,309	3,702	3,789
Stanly	2,224	2,438	2,539	2,673	2,967	3,020	3,581	3,011
Stokes	332	130	784	746	931	1,044	1,132	870
Surry	1,077	1,132	1,206	1,278	1,789	1,559	1,822	1,614
Swain	736	542	468	397	287	335	468	376
Transylvania	670	527	503	377	585	839	818	916
Tyrrell	120	147	103	96	178	169	218	230
Union	3,650	3,635	3,992	4,373	4,806	4,881	4,865	4,032
Vance	2,613	2,235	2,609	2,808	2,946	3,311	2,868	2,913
Wake	20,443	19,292	20,524	19,528	18,882	19,050	20,402	22,339
Warren	204	134	70	51	246	492	316	278
Washington	707	640	649	611	617	680	586	528
Watauga	602	622	905	823	1,569	1,674	1,362	1,452
Wayne	2,010	2,495	3,440	3,227	3,740	4,236	4,554	5,697
Wilkes	2,135	1,797	1,747	1,828	2,481	2,515	2,485	3,336
Wilson	3,507	2,979	2,654	2,874	4,027	4,384	4,222	5,081
Yadkin	245	546	616	625	853	1,070	920	1,007
Yancey	330	432	299	263	473	184	97	108
Highway Patrol(a)	52,537	46,642	45,688	49,668	-	-	-	-

(a) For the years 1975-1978 the arrests made by State Highway Patrol were not available by county. For the years 1979-1981 arrests made by State Highway Patrol are included in the county totals.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Justice, Police Information Network, Crime in North Carolina.

Table 145

LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT DATA FOR NORTH CAROLINA'S POLICE AND SHERIFF DEPARTMENTS
FISCAL YEAR 1979-1980

Budget Information (FY '79 - '80)

Total Budget	$165,055,510
Total Personnel Budget	114,573,837
Total Training Budget	1,687,697

Personnel Profile

	Total	Sworn	Unsworn
Total Full-Time Positions (Authorized FY '79-'80)	10,003	8,296	1,707
New Positions Authorized (July 1, 1979)	342	242	100
Total Full-Time Personnel (Actual July 1, 1979)	9,653	8,008	1,657
Total Part-Time Unpaid (Actual July 1, 1979)	1,060	581	479
Total Part-Time Unpaid (July 1, 1979)	1,047	952	118
Separations-Full-Time Sworn (During FY'78-'79)	1,340		
Death	25		
Resign	1,042		
Retire	129		
Dismiss	144		
Duty Positions:			
Top Administration		458	5
Legal Advice		3	13
Administrative Assistant		146	15
Training		72	4
Planning		28	9
Internal Inspector		40	0
General Patrol		5,018	25
Lock-Up/Jail		397	0
Bailiff/Court Liason		158	11
Civil/Caplas		267	2
General Investigative		831	34
Crime Prevention		120	4
Juvenile Enforcement		104	11
Communications		220	535
Records/Data Processing		78	232
Secretarial/Clerical		62	343
Maintenance		8	85
Other		50	211
Total		8,005	1,674
Reserve & Auxiliary			1,660

Additional Profile on Full-Time Sworn Personnel	Percent of Total Full-Time Sworn Personnel
Service Length (July 1, 1979)	
Under 1 Yr.	14.3%
1 to 3 Yrs.	18.9
3 to 5 Yrs.	17.8
5 to 10 Yrs.	23.9
10 to 15 Yrs.	11.5
15 to 25 Yrs.	9.6
25 and over	3.7
Age Distribution (July 1, 1979)	
Under 25	13.2%
25 to 30	23.8
30 to 40	32.8
40 to 50	17.3
50 to 60	10.0
60 to 65	2.3
Over 65	0.3

Salary Information

Full-Time Sworn Personnel	Authorized Annual Range	
	Lowest	Highest
Chief/Sheriff	$ 3,500	$ 39,700
Asst. Chief/Chief Deputies	7,600	30,500
Captains	7,600	25,800
Lieutenants	7,600	23,400
Sergeants	1,100	20,800
Patrolmen/Deputies	6,500	19,500

Salary Range Distribution (July 1, 1979)	Percent
$ 6,000 to 6,499	0.2%
$ 6,500 to 6,999	0.0
$ 7,000 to 7,999	2.6
$ 8,000 to 8,999	7.8
$ 9,000 to 9,999	14.6
$10,000 to 11,999	28.8
$12,000 to 14,999	26.5
$15,000 to 19,999	16.6
Over $20,000	2.5

General Benefits

Full-Time Sworn	Percent of Departments with Benefits
Retirement	81.1%
Life Insurance	72.5
Hospital Insurance	86.8
Accident/Disability Insurance	57.5
False Arrest Insurance	33.8
Workmen's Compensation	33.6
Hazardous Duty Pay	2.4
Night Duty Pay	2.1
Paid Court Time	38.7
Uniform Purchase/Replacement	93.2
Equipment Purchase/Replacement	86.2
Vacation Leave	94.8
Sick Leave	91.3
Other	15.5

Education Benefits

Full-Time Sworn	Percent of Departments with Benefits
Adjust Schedules	68.0%
Time Off	46.7
Subsidy	41.9
Increase in Pay	13.4
Promotions	32.2

Demographic Description

Personnel Category Full-Time Sworn	Number	%	Race/Sex White Male	Non White Male	White Female	Non White Female	Education Less Than HS	HS or GED	Some College	Associate Degree	BA/BS	Graduate Degree
Top Administration/Mgmt.	495	5.1	399	8	12	1	40	190	133	56	38	16
General Command/Mid Mgmt.	720	7.4	556	45	3	0	39	275	130	124	60	10
1st Line Supervisory	1,199	12.4	864	116	15	2	43	457	191	198	113	7
1st Line Law Enforcement/Custody	557	5.7	305	73	0	30	22	287	44	9	10	0
Technical, Professional Civilian	581	6.0	214	50	194	55						
Other Civilian/Support	742	7.6	91	30	415	101						
Line Officers	5,096	52.7	3,493	568	176	48	82	2,223	947	613	336	8
All Others	275	2.8	117	20	70	23	17	149	35	18	7	4
Totals	9,665		6,039	910	885	260	243	3,581	1,480	1,018	564	45
Percent of Total			74.6%	11.2%	10.9%	3.2%	3.5%	51.6%	21.3%	14.6%	8.1%	0.6%

Personnel Category (Full-Time Sworn)	Hours In-Service Training 0	1 - 39	40+
Top Administration/Mgmt.	173	140	154
General Command/Mid Mgmt.	138	299	276
1st Line Supervisory	197	466	502
1st Line Officers	865	2,063	2,022
Custodial Officers	109	122	130
All Others	56	100	51
Totals	1,538	3,190	3,135

Education Enrollment

Program	Number of Persons Enrolled
General Education Development	84
Two Year Degree	496
Four Year Degree	230
Graduate Degree	51

Policy

	Percent of Departments Responding Yes
Personnel can move to your Agency without Loss of rank	8.3%
Department Analyze Reported Crime Data for Manpower Allocation	54.5
Written Policies and Procedures Manual	57.2

Departmental Activities

	Number
Total Calls Reported Jan. '78 - Dec. '78	5,615,843
Investigations During Jan. '78 - Jan. '78	207,509
Non-Traffic Related Investigations	611,331

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Crime Control and Public Safety, Governor's Crime Commission, Criminal Justice Analysis Center. "N.C. Law Enforcement Data Manual".

Table 146

VALUE OF PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED BY TYPE 1982

Type of Property	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Percent Recovered
Currency	$ 9,127,478	$ 1,104,538	12.10%
Jewelry and Precious Metals	13,138,698	1,126,378	8.57
Clothing and Furs	3,731,918	525,989	14.09
Locally Stolen Motor Vehicles	38,171,656	26,294,869	68.89
Office Equipment	1,456,619	215,359	14.78
TV's, Radios, Cameras, etc.	14,027,907	1,263,805	9.01
Firearms	3,666,343	464,450	12.67
Household Goods	4,766,273	717,934	15.06
Consumable Goods	1,683,002	162,488	9.65
Livestock	485,192	160,497	33.08
Miscellaneous	34,184,351	5,656,886	16.55
TOTAL	124,439,437	37,693,193	30.29

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Justice, Police Information Network, Crime in North Carolina.

Table 147

NARCOTICS ARRESTS MADE IN NORTH CAROLINA BY TYPE OF CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE AND BY SEX AND AGE OF OFFENDERS 1982

	Under Age 18			Age 18 and Over		
Type of Controlled Substance	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Opium, Cocaine						
Sales	21	5	26	586	140	726
Possession	25	11	36	978	214	1,192
Marijuana						
Sales	112	15	127	1,909	383	2,292
Possession	847	147	994	7,710	1,113	8,823
Synthetic Narcotic						
Sales	4	5	9	290	60	350
Possession	37	13	50	533	139	672
Other Dangerous Drugs						
Sales	11	8	19	156	27	183
Possession	57	12	69	655	146	801
Total Sales	148	33	181	2,941	610	3,551
Total Possession	966	183	1,149	9,876	1,612	11,488
Grand Total	1,114	216	1,330	12,817	2,222	15,039

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Justice, Police Information Network, Crime in North Carolina.

Table 148

VIOLATIONS REPORTED BY THE STATE HIGHWAY PATROL
YEARS 1960, '65, '70, '75, '80, '81, '82

Violation[a]	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982
Drunken Driving	6,256	7,325	35,348	40,973	48,346	48,132	50,710
Reckless Driving	7,452	7,626	6,417	5,901	7,304	6,267	5,693
Speeding Violations							
Below 65 MPH	16,543	19,747	47,782	35,073	32,360	21,727	15,474
From 65 to 75 MPH	46,535	43,440	107,993	209,413	226,057	200,233	166,667
Over 75 MPH	4,221	6,721	18,474	13,564	11,466	9,432	9,509
Yield	309	5,622	6,247	6,576	6,052	5,556	5,644
Following Too Close	4,151	3,932	3,032	5,403	3,041	2,419	2,126
Passing Violations							
On curve	2,875	1,338	810	673	465	317	233
On hill	2,676	1,243	812	663	359	251	191
School bus	1,407	382	294	309	498	598	575
Other	386	5,909	7,946	8,247	8,554	8,645	7,993
Stop Sign Violations	13,996	10,131	14,727	18,769	21,885	20,432	17,024
Equipment Violation							
Lights	4,605	3,508	1,541	1,126	1,532	1,180	1,123
Brakes	5,785	4,240	1,627	1,183	868	695	681
All others	8,561	4,299	252[b]	216	195	158	107
Driving on Wrong Side	9,597	10,101	11,014	12,166	11,625	10,549	9,723
Drivers License Violations							
No license	11,846	12,055	14,599	18,083	25,198	22,889	22,193
Expired license	2,070	1,217	1,342	1,436	3,033	3,422	3,609
Suspended or revoked	1,262	1,657	5,316	8,227	9,271	8,614	8,751
Hit and Run and Leaving Scene of Accident	811	1,194	722	1,442	1,956	1,974	1,924
Transportation and Possession of Liquor	253	1,186	3,742	3,511	3,927	3,806	3,529
Larceny of Motor Vehicle	390	392	361	193	273	228	185
Pedestrian Violation							
Traffic violations	228	307	165	210	170	217	201
Drunk on highway	8,216	7,796	6,475	5,918	278[c]	258	263
Number of all other Violations	34,560	30,947	57,092[b]	81,308	103,867	97,830	74,373
Violations Charged	194,991	192,315	354,130	480,583	528,580	475,829	424,985

(a) An individual may be listed in more than one violation category.
(b) After 1969, several violations were moved from the "All Other Equipment Violation" category to the larger "All Other Violations" category.
(c) Decrease due to the "public drunk" law being changed to say that a person must be drunk and disruptive to be guilty of the offense.

NOTE: Does not include city and county law enforcement.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Crime Control and Public Safety, Division of Highway Patrol.

Table 149

STATE HIGHWAY PATROL DISPOSITION OF TRAFFIC CHARGES
1982

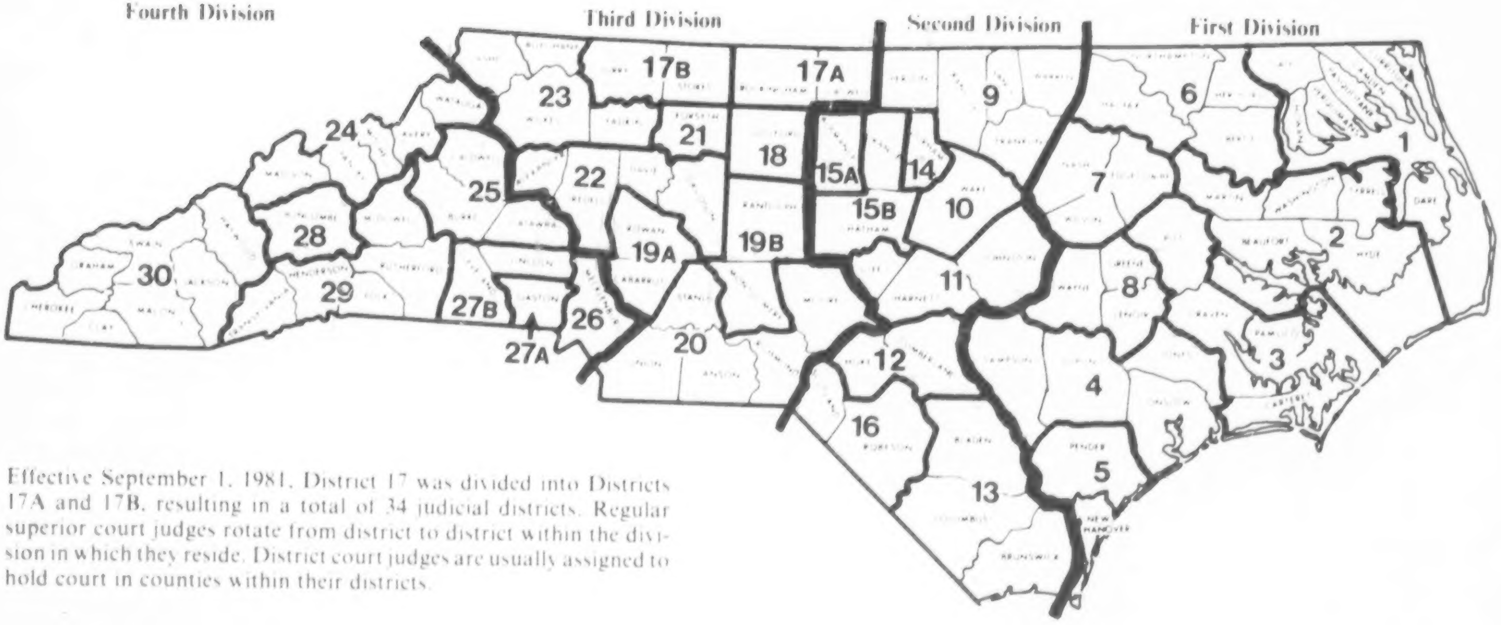
Charges	New Charges Made This Period	Disposition of Charges This Period: Total Charges	Charges Nol-prossed	Guilty as Charged	Guilty Lesser Offense	Not Guilty
TOTAL ALL CHARGES	424,986	425,598	43,827	315,995	39,827	25,949
SUMMARY						
All Hazardous Traffic Charges	327,985	327,790	29,074	242,823	38,951	16,942
Speeding	208,135	206,563	18,204	160,978	23,693	3,688
Equipment Charges	4,390	4,413	698	3,318	11	386
All Non-Hazardous Traffic Charges	85,686	85,971	12,833	64,953	797	7,388
Driver License Charges	34,551	34,478	6,580	23,373	640	3,885
All Non-Traffic Charges	11,315	11,837	1,920	8,219	79	1,619
INDIVIDUAL CHARGES						
Moving Hazardous Traffic Charges						
Speeding Below 65 MPH	15,475	15,428	800	11,896	2,314	418
Speeding 65 Through 75 MPH	166,667	165,033	14,944	130,693	17,496	1,900
Speeding 76 MPH or Over	9,509	9,112	757	4,515	3,636	204
Exceeding Safe Speed	16,484	16,990	1,703	13,874	247	1,166
Below Minimum Speed Limit	1	2	0	1	0	1
Impede Traffic	26	29	2	20	0	7
Under Influence of Alcohol - 1st Offense	46,460	46,270	3,159	24,388	11,116	7,607
Under Influence of Alcohol - 2nd or Subs. Offense	3,927	4,036	272	2,099	1,409	256
Wrong Way on One Way Street	453	461	44	374	18	25
Under of Influence of Drugs	325	309	44	141	72	52
Racing	247	233	48	81	70	34
Reckless Driving	5,693	5,869	878	3,140	1,135	716
Following Too Closely	2,126	2,136	277	1,687	38	134
Driving on Wrong Side of Road	9,270	9,572	1,222	7,166	321	863
Failed to Yield Right-of-Way	5,644	5,664	512	4,689	48	415
Failed to See Movement Safe	7,985	8,091	881	6,446	47	717
Improper Turn	179	171	15	143	1	12
Passing on Curve	233	238	25	191	14	8
Passing on Hill	191	204	19	163	8	14
Other Improper Passing	7,993	8,232	600	6,720	428	484
Passed Stopped School Bus	575	588	64	309	95	120
Stop Sign or Signal Violation	17,024	17,477	1,234	15,099	360	784
Illegal Right Turn on Red	8	5	1	4	0	0
Improper or No Signal	145	158	30	100	0	28
Pedestrian - Drunk	263	304	35	241	2	26
Pedestrian - Other	201	198	33	141	0	24
Improper Lights	1,123	1,125	162	869	5	89
Improper Brakes	681	701	68	584	1	48
Other Improper Equipment	107	102	14	81	0	7
Defective Tires	2,479	2,485	454	1,784	5	242
Vehicle Over Dimension	269	278	26	237	2	13
Load on Vehicle Not Secure	294	313	25	270	2	16
Driver License Restriction	3,030	3,007	308	2,492	21	186
Improper Use of Lights	1,026	1,056	134	828	5	89
Other Hazardous Traffic	1,872	1,913	284	1,357	35	237
Non-Hazardous						
No Drivers License	22,191	22,104	4,678	14,737	53	2,636
Expired Drivers License	3,609	3,580	593	2,668	18	301
License Suspended or Revoked	8,751	8,794	1,309	5,958	569	948
Improper Muffler	1,639	1,642	177	1,392	5	68
Violating Registration Laws	19,687	19,474	2,471	15,592	25	1,386
Violating Mtr. Veh. Ins. Laws	4,081	4,153	854	2,689	8	602
Other Non-Hazardous Traffic	1,054	1,093	192	695	18	188
Violation of Inspection Law	22,750	23,035	2,041	20,124	15	855
Hit & Run - Death or Injury	150	184	48	91	7	38
Hit & Run - Property Damage	1,774	1,912	470	997	79	366
Non-Traffic						
Violating Prohibition Law	3,529	3,577	581	2,508	17	471
Larceny of Motor Vehicle	185	220	67	102	0	51
Litterbug Law	681	702	58	581	4	59
Allowing Unlicensed Operator	944	952	128	734	2	88
Lending Drivers License	2	2	0	2	0	0
Other Non-Traffic	5,974	6,384	1,086	4,292	56	950

NOTE: Does not include city and county law enforcement.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Crime Control and Public Safety, Division of Highway Patrol.

Figure 26

NORTH CAROLINA
JUDICIAL DIVISIONS AND DISTRICTS
1982


Fourth Division
Third Division
Second Division
First Division
17B
17A
9
6
1
23
24
21
18
15A
14
7
22
25
10
15B
2
28
19A
19B
30
11
29
8
27B
26
20
12
27A
3
4
16
5
13
New Hanover

Effective September 1, 1981, District 17 was divided into Districts 17A and 17B, resulting in a total of 34 judicial districts. Regular superior court judges rotate from district to district within the division in which they reside. District court judges are usually assigned to hold court in counties within their districts.

SOURCE: N.C. Judicial Department, Administrative Office of the Courts, Annual Report.

Table 150

NUMBER OF CIVIL CASES FILED IN THE DISTRICT COURT BY COUNTY
YEARS 1970, 1975, 1980, 1981, 1982

County	1970(a)(b)	1975(b)	1980(c)	1981(c)	1982(c)
State Total	121,688	219,428	315,867	117,879	110,261
Alamance	2,269	3,281	3,874	1,746	1,617
Alexander	NA	496	779	232	261
Alleghany	NA	274	528	200	123
Anson	415	568	963	308	345
Ashe		427	699	170	223
Avery	175	398	441	185	225
Beaufort	907	1,803	2,504	576	539
Bertie	486	579	1,431	234	235
Bladen	447	773	1,792	582	612
Brunswick	482	1,282	1,511	765	663
Buncombe	NA	4,,136	7,011	3,462	2,923
Burke	1,356	1,444	2,820	1,359	1,196
Cabarrus	NA	2,491	4,144	1,630	1,579
Caldwell	1,436	1,993	3,058	1,137	1,146
Camden	82	198	169	51	52
Carteret	729	1,250	1,945	816	875
Caswell	NA	636	724	178	186
Catawba	2,381	3,173	4,608	1,988	2,116
Chatham	606	1,243	1,590	403	372
Cherokee	188	439	465	233	235
Chowan	363	364	1,258	303	196
Clay	23	88	150	72	72
Cleveland	1,445	2,160	4,006	1,232	1,146
Columbus	1,303	1,941	3,193	1,054	1,043
Craven	1,446	2,115	3,511	1,968	1,625
Cumberland	4,918	8,014	12,834	4,921	5,047
Currituck	156	303	559	147	209
Dare	166	343	688	334	334
Davidson	NA	2,523	3,562	1,522	1,348
Davie	NA	334	898	292	265
Duplin	826	1,140	2,899	580	588
Durham	7,197	9,701	16,096	3,907	3,234
Edgecombe	1,640	2,914	5,598	887	1,119
Forsyth	7,366	9,370	13,492	6,529	6,369
Franklin	514	1,022	1,676	414	359
Gaston	4,030	4,708	6,797	3,392	2,696
Gates	196	255	465	98	65
Graham	26	106	144	78	86
Granville	623	1,318	1,598	395	331
Greene	227	327	593	201	156
Guilford	13,240	20,467	22,718	8,091	7,091
Halifax	830	1,879	3,026	774	774
Harnett	1,190	2,250	2,677	1,053	981
Haywood	615	890	1,664	595	616
Henderson	896	1,215	1,294	778	918
Hertford	446	629	1,346	606	810
Hoke	419	695	1,035	340	372
Hyde	59	81	201	70	62
Iredell	NA	2,774	3,615	1,329	1,277
Jackson	283	376	659	344	269
Johnston	1,807	2,399	4,321	1,642	1,425
Jones	153	269	455	138	110
Lee	1,103	1,362	1,978	856	946
Lenoir	1,560	3,272	4,520	2,180	1,446
Lincoln	484	1,067	1,513	746	530
McDowell	549	678	918	431	489
Macon	148	286	700	177	238
Madison	143	155	283	124	138
Martin	738	1,019	1,648	365	363
Mecklenburg	16,224	24,495	30,511	11,708	11,236
Mitchell	66	248	372	160	153
Montgomery	NA	1,843	1,508	275	273
Moore	591	1,360	2,526	777	785
Nash	1,410	2,435	3,793	1,263	1,027
New Hanover	3,518	5,272	6,755	3,094	3,069
Northampton	416	711	1,108	268	268
Onslow	2,477	3,807	4,061	1,982	1,736
Orange	635	1,473	2,378	824	939
Pamlico	168	235	431	135	143
Pasquotank	774	1,261	1,188	620	456
Pender	460	613	821	277	309
Perquimans	136	160	424	97	110
Person	1,077	1,185	1,756	481	440
Pitt	1,739	2,934	4,973	1,647	1,637
Polk	77	187	266	111	123
Randolph	NA	1,830	2,690	1,219	988
Richmond	1,086	1,380	2,531	700	679
Robeson	3,003	4,099	8,061	2,656	1,979
Rockingham	NA	2,586	3,415	1,335	1,318
Rowan	NA	2,694	3,763	1,275	1,352
Rutherford	758	1,262	1,821	652	586
Sampson	1,020	1,940	3,605	906	714
Scotland	812	1,248	1,897	538	732
Stanly	1,129	1,538	2,330	686	767
Stokes	NA	809	890	264	337
Surry	NA	4,239	3,249	956	1,079
Swain	119	232	390	146	178
Transylvania	345	585	906	355	340
Tyrrell	13	159	216	40	40
Union	759	2,443	2,645	902	937
Vance	1,204	2,233	2,981	756	663
Wake	6,753	12,782	16,962	8,273	7,634
Warren	428	517	880	486	301
Washington	316	443	1,036	271	193
Watauga	216	675	940	378	474
Wayne	2,406	3,753	6,705	2,545	2,460
Wilkes	NA	1,900	3,214	1,530	1,310
Wilson	2,374	2,995	4,426	1,511	1,266
Yadkin	NA	792	1 458	377	391
Yancey	92	342	341	183	173

(a) The District Courts in the 17th District covering 17 counties in North Carolina were not opened until December 7, 1970. Therefore, the total for North Carolina represents 83 counties in 1970.

(b) Figures for calendar year.

(c) Figures for fiscal year.

NOTE: NA indicates not available since these counties were included in the 17th District.

SOURCE: N. C. Judicial Department, Administrative Office of the Courts, Annual Report.

Table 151

NUMBER OF CRIMINAL CASES FILED IN THE DISTRICT COURT BY COUNTY
YEARS 1970, 1975, 1980, 1981, 1982

County	1970(a)(b)	1975(b)	1980(c)	1981(c)	1982(c)
State Total	803,643	1,121,028	1,142,780	1,176,343	1,095,423
Alamance	18,052	19,112	17,769	19,996	19,175
Alexander	NA	2,759	3,035	2,545	2,991
Alleghany	NA	849	1,048	1,073	1,071
Anson	4,363	6,482	5,484	5,560	4,901
Ashe	NA	2,535	2,762	2,688	2,861
Avery	2,260	3,052	2,349	2,389	2,114
Beaufort	6,147	7,948	8,549	8,349	7,349
Bertie	3,397	3,737	3,460	3,214	3,006
Bladen	4,934	8,833	9,984	10,011	6,919
Brunswick	5,008	6,552	6,545	6,851	6,971
Buncombe	NA	27,335	27,251	28,422	28,689
Burke	9,861	10,569	13,017	13,385	14,100
Cabarrus	NA	16,105	16,284	18,420	17,504
Caldwell	11,981	10,863	10,250	10,705	9,583
Camden	553	1,266	764	1,057	690
Carteret	6,348	9,203	10,634	11,530	10,516
Caswell	NA	2,625	2,526	3,076	2,902
Catawba	17,497	16,430	19,919	19,903	16,838
Chatham	4,500	7,002	6,055	4,741	4,624
Cherokee	1,495	3,499	3,180	2,830	2,861
Chowan	2,049	2,198	2,240	2,133	1,884
Clay	753	1,312	941	679	682
Cleveland	11,412	14,390	13,060	13,156	10,450
Columbus	7,891	11,852	12,485	12,552	10,819
Craven	9,592	13,514	15,761	16,459	14,852
Cumberland	36,115	42,470	62,088	66,810	55,479
Currituck	798	1,864	3,460	3,111	2,440
Dare	2,114	2,949	4,682	4,839	5,447
Davidson	NA	16,803	16,536	19,277	19,601
Davie	NA	4,665	5,197	4,610	3,600
Duplin	17,932	10,193	7,890	7,958	6,010
Durham	22,435	28,992	27,698	31,016	27,966
Edgecombe	8,594	12,851	10,251	9,631	9,263
Forsyth	39,011	49,645	49,388	48,153	49,929
Franklin	3,488	6,577	5,016	5,311	4,283
Gaston	30,102	28,579	26,881	29,338	29,146
Gates	1,164	1,361	1,830	1,555	1,272
Graham	816	1,171	887	928	599
Granville	6,927	6,444	7,682	8,066	6,408
Greene	2,339	3,379	2,398	3,096	2,079
Guilford	74,768	87,953	62,003	67,550	73,142
Halifax	9,159	12,842	15,374	16,478	13,487
Harnett	10,346	11,458	11,530	11,430	9,592
Haywood	6,330	7,959	8,294	8,338	7,612
Henderson	7,066	9,104	9,488	11,233	10,320
Hertford	3,444	5,421	5,865	5,459	4,817
Hoke	2,961	4,230	4,252	3,939	3,949
Hyde	710	675	770	837	933
Iredell	NA	12,967	16,988	17,326	15,690
Jackson	2,169	4,377	4,514	3,839	2,950
Johnston	13,625	13,979	17,345	14,718	12,063
Jones	977	2,202	1,760	2,290	2,270
Lee	6,923	7,091	7,658	7,727	7,449
Lenoir	12,271	13,174	12,626	12,752	12,290
Lincoln	6,102	6,275	6,956	6,901	5,890
McDowell	4,021	6,743	6,586	7,585	5,257
Macon	1,516	3,695	3,669	4,034	1,399
Madison	1,541	1,809	2,344	2,080	3,687
Martin	5,625	5,263	4,531	5,139	4,578
Mecklenburg	82,272	79,658	79,072	79,342	78,897
Mitchell	1,579	1,847	1,700	1,324	1,146
Montgomery	NA	5,956	7,244	7,072	6,670
Moore	70,54	8,138	10,620	9,679	10,162
Nash	10,995	14,200	15,159	15,698	14,472
New Hanover	19,333	18,737	23,969	26,316	24,668
Northampton	2,990	4,437	6,339	6,191	4,976
Onslow	15,135	21,766	25,293	24,971	19,415
Orange	8,735	13,141	13,488	13,798	13,191
Pamlico	1,303	2,293	1,079	1,345	1,119
Pasquotank	2,572	3,786	4,625	4,579	3,974
Pender	3,906	4,849	4,206	4,657	4,504
Perquimans	877	1,741	1,675	1,594	1,309
Person	4,631	4,506	4,658	4,287	4,080
Pitt	15,266	19,813	15,149	16,530	15,527
Polk	1,119	3,050	2,436	2,412	2,159
Randolph	NA	14,752	12,503	13,049	12,138
Richmond	4,880	6,965	7,428	6,012	6,134
Robeson	17,096	19,953	26,915	25,590	21,629
Rockingham	NA	14,005	14,590	14,919	14,368
Rowan	NA	15,805	15,401	17,170	14,941
Rutherford	7,111	8,345	5,813	6,164	7,325
Sampson	7,315	9,985	13,621	14,523	11,426
Scotland	4,742	7,178	7,452	7,807	7,087
Stanly	5,312	7,303	7,901	8,000	7,459
Stokes	NA	4,308	4,864	4,994	3,974
Surry	NA	9,386	9,836	10,855	10,701
Swain	1,297	2,021	2,020	964	1,605
Transylvania	2,063	4,100	3,148	3,012	2,901
Tyrrell	474	968	687	754	750
Union	6,201	10,279	10,026	10,009	8,888
Vance	5,800	7,431	8,103	8,480	7,171
Wake	63,688	75,388	67,459	71,708	73,383
Warren	2,545	3,475	4,602	4,048	3,147
Washington	1,801	2,552	2,067	1,936	2,018
Watauga	3,165	4,504	4,695	4,736	4,377
Wayne	12,228	14,410	17,844	17,008	16,101
Wilkes	NA	9,153	9,742	10,345	8,869
Wilson	9,389	9,918	13,232	12,462	11,377
Yadkin	NA	3,817	4,266	5,192	4,538
Yancey	1,287	1,927	2,154	1,647	1,498

(a) The District Courts in the 17th District covering 17 counties in North Carolina were not opened until December 7, 1970. Therefore, the total for North Carolina represents 83 counties in 1970.

(b) Figures for calendar year.

(c) Figures for fiscal year.

NOTE: NA indicates not available since these counties were included in the 17th District.

SOURCE: N. C. Judicial Department, Administrative Office of the Courts, Annual Report.

Table 152

NUMBER OF CIVIL CASES FILED IN THE SUPERIOR COURT BY COUNTY
YEARS 1970, 1975, 1980, 1981, 1982

County	1970(b)	1975(b)	1980(c)	1981(c)	1982(c)	County	1970(b)	1975(b)	1980(c)	1981(c)	1982(c)
State Total(a)	13,589(a)	10,919	13,075	13,756	14,964						
Alamance	106	162	184	150	163	Johnston	108	111	179	199	280
Alexander	63	30	37	25	23	Jones	9	12	27	14	18
Alleghany	50	20	27	11	12	Lee	44	67	97	68	68
Anson	20	37	52	44	36	Lenoir	96	104	149	138	159
Ashe	51	14	20	12	20	Lincoln	28	65	74	63	81
Avery	10	39	32	26	44	McDowell	29	33	46	35	42
Beaufort	37	41	51	55	77	Macon	53	21	49	43	39
Bertie	16	31	27	40	42	Madison	28	77	26	27	41
Bladen	20	29	43	32	33	Martin	27	32	33	40	27
Brunswick	43	53	37	66	57	Mecklenburg	1,160	1,433	1,842	1,856	2,110
Buncombe	613	424	500	548	580	Mitchell	4	64	39	27	37
Burke	101	117	125	159	186	Montgomery	77	16	19	23	18
Cabarrus	844	139	107	107	136	Moore	41	74	130	90	139
Caldwell	85	102	189	164	181	Nash	107	109	112	114	114
Camden	5	5	14	8	15	New Hanover	150	202	144	210	270
Carteret	68	72	143	155	152	Northampton	9	27	40	26	31
Caswell	51	33	16	18	18	Onslow	67	110	121	137	136
Catawba	67	154	285	313	312	Orange	65	99	164	153	184
Chatham	33	31	65	41	49	Pamlico	9	16	28	15	20
Cherokee	24	110	25	28	39	Pasquotank	34	56	50	81	57
Chowan	23	26	27	28	26	Pender	13	13	25	70	35
Clay	2	3	8	10	10	Perquimans	5	12	24	40	24
Cleveland	49	87	159	155	170	Person	32	44	56	31	46
Columbus	39	70	88	111	93	Pitt	113	100	210	223	244
Craven	127	104	140	123	180	Polk	20	6	15	23	10
Cumberland	232	255	290	363	370	Randolph	462	139	126	136	146
Currituck	12	12	22	27	13	Richmond	49	51	75	85	63
Dare	26	29	75	62	78	Robeson	78	165	113	109	148
Davidson	606	142	176	169	201	Rockingham	507	113	108	163	159
Davie	153	28	33	37	56	Rowan	1,019	163	126	152	154
Duplin	48	29	71	84	98	Rutherford	78	92	71	62	84
Durham	203	390	403	430	488	Sampson	71	55	92	93	94
Edgecombe	38	65	91	75	107	Scotland	13	37	22	28	20
Forsyth	428	635	670	666	668	Stanly	19	53	40	32	87
Franklin	67	62	46	72	63	Stokes	123	17	23	17	44
Gaston	266	296	369	429	461	Surry	444	76	115	107	142
Gates	8	9	10	9	11	Swain	24	20	45	20	23
Graham	7	9	11	11	11	Transylvania	18	50	43	31	56
Granville	31	32	45	61	57	Tyrrell	1	3	0	7	6
Greene	16	25	12	16	9	Union	89	76	139	128	178
Guilford	487	819	931	968	983	Vance	43	60	59	39	79
Halifax	50	36	70	68	74	Wake	428	1,052	1,163	1,594	1,540
Harnett	118	103	127	102	110	Warren	113	20	26	25	17
Haywood	45	44	80	73	79	Washington	15	10	23	26	33
Henderson	520	129	113	112	116	Watauga	21	58	55	56	73
Hertford	24	25	42	58	58	Wayne	146	166	152	230	231
Hoke	16	10	15	10	8	Wilkes	687	95	183	152	142
Hyde	6	3	11	11	22	Wilson	67	106	120	107	108
Iredell	613	145	153	159	197	Yadkin	102	34	33	25	30
Jackson	35	36	86	59	50	Yancey	42	14	71	26	29

(a) The District Courts in the 17th District covering 17 counties in North Carolina were not opened until December 7, 1970. Therefore, the total for North Carolina represents 83 counties in 1970.
(b) Figures for calendar year.
(c) Figures for fiscal year.

NOTE: NA indicates not available since these counties were included in the 17th District.

SOURCE: N. C. Judicial Department, Administrative Office of the Courts, Annual Report.

Table 153

NUMBER OF CRIMINAL CASES FILED IN THE SUPERIOR COURT BY COUNTY
YEARS 1970, 1975, 1980, 1981, 1982

County	1970(a)	1975(a)	1980(b)	1981(b)	1982(b)
State Total	37,001	53,505	61,824	68,685	69,607
Alamance	813	1,148	1,250	1,002	1,321
Alexander	204	174	164	182	263
Alleghany	250	101	55	45	101
Anson	276	301	351	340	334
Ashe	257	90	168	136	145
Avery	68	95	85	112	56
Beaufort	261	384	532	559	475
Bertie	73	163	157	185	190
Bladen	217	276	219	205	260
Brunswick	84	313	256	286	419
Buncombe	880	1,141	1,498	1,579	1,852
Burke	256	443	332	551	461
Cabarrus	1,036	1,018	981	1,406	1,245
Caldwell	489	516	552	396	490
Camden	39	92	50	52	81
Carteret	277	388	451	615	381
Caswell	105	152	243	253	156
Catawba	488	1,069	1,107	1,228	1,166
Chatham	166	197	150	220	139
Cherokee	72	188	133	167	91
Chowan	207	320	335	433	316
Clay	16	38	22	81	36
Cleveland	179	598	551	629	615
Columbus	116	596	561	383	509
Craven	412	796	881	889	863
Cumberland	1,057	2,126	1,397	2,044	1,910
Currituck	87	161	263	275	237
Dare	215	349	324	440	440
Davidson	664	786	680	823	782
Davie	134	172	147	197	188
Duplin	97	345	426	360	484
Durham	851	1,299	1,362	1,465	1,457
Edgecombe	394	667	649	552	434
Forsyth	1,599	2,656	2,869	3,711	3,523
Franklin	284	480	381	541	408
Gaston	564	1,263	1,796	2,030	1,915
Gates	21	99	107	92	128
Graham	37	97	62	80	53
Granville	277	311	427	382	378
Greene	111	106	184	201	178
Guilford	2,121	2,931	3,836	4,379	3,856
Halifax	269	435	508	708	627
Harnett	162	289	364	302	367
Haywood	356	492	423	681	575
Henderson	215	471	432	270	523
Hertford	58	216	285	258	243
Hoke	162	254	191	275	248
Hyde	39	47	52	63	69
Iredell	1,066	848	711	841	997
Jackson	96	198	189	337	252
Johnston	359	425	541	468	533
Jones	25	42	69	63	56
Lee	170	177	249	329	428
Lenoir	487	591	764	918	1,181
Lincoln	174	257	379	259	258
McDowell	146	267	168	284	264
Macon	44	109	155	164	124
Madison	97	119	57	120	80
Martin	154	229	187	284	291
Mecklenburg	2,740	3,357	2,810	2,943	3,563
Mitchell	48	21	51	101	73
Montgomery	124	314	320	299	432
Moore	291	326	920	798	815
Nash	728	817	917	876	843
New Hanover	1,125	1,947	1,831	2,393	2,520
Northampton	42	103	155	126	152
Onslow	170	937	1,309	1,637	1,454
Orange	584	468	581	711	441
Pamlico	31	56	146	121	117
Pasquotank	219	498	721	792	828
Pender	136	266	252	198	249
Perquimans	37	98	172	197	204
Person	246	310	410	408	429
Pitt	720	1,139	1,208	1,170	1,128
Polk	71	60	222	81	173
Randolph	570	625	730	894	1,293
Richmond	304	482	898	729	993
Robeson	664	1,054	1,156	1,335	1,242
Rockingham	1,101	1,034	1,267	1,357	1,124
Rowan	542	773	993	1,225	1,128
Rutherford	351	352	417	462	726
Sampson	212	420	489	636	616
Scotland	308	319	402	460	342
Stanly	436	468	525	702	757
Stokes	112	211	226	384	254
Surry	375	762	1,198	1,340	1,173
Swain	22	71	50	57	61
Transylvania	138	123	125	125	120
Tyrrell	34	38	41	41	113
Union	348	556	1,046	1,033	1,167
Vance	385	601	514	811	608
Wake	1,707	2,687	4,563	4,581	5,448
Warren	152	200	202	218	130
Washington	54	97	162	158	218
Watauga	72	117	215	223	203
Wayne	765	710	942	1,099	1,324
Wilkes	341	314	592	466	559
Wilson	737	645	1,029	964	825
Yadkin	81	163	261	338	246
Yancey	45	55	38	66	64

(a) Figures for calendar year.
(b) Figures for fiscal year.

SOURCE: N. C. Judicial Department, Administrative Office of the Courts, Annual Report.

Table 154

AGES OF CASES IN THE SUPERIOR AND DISTRICT COURTS
FISCAL YEARS ENDING - 1977-1982

	Total Cases	Days Pending 0-180 Days	 181-365 Days	 > 365 Days	Mean Age (Days)	Median Age (Days)
19.7*						
Superior:						
Civil	15,601	4,247	3,342	8,012	NA	NA
Criminal:						
Felony	11,373	7,434	2,145	1,794	NA	NA
Misdemeanor	8,335	5,594	1,582	1,159	NA	NA
District:						
Civil	76,541	35,066	14,327	27,148	NA	NA
Criminal:						
Motor Vehicle	97,325	79,354	9,927	8,044	NA	NA
Non-Motor Vehicle	54,863	38,669	8,604	7,590	NA	NA
1978*						
Superior:						
Civil	15,285	4,738	3,489	7,058	NA	NA
Criminal:						
Felony	12,157	7,848	2,235	2,074	NA	NA
Misdemeanor	8,772	6,056	1,463	1,253		
District:						
Civil	81,494	38,319	14,096	29,079	NA	NA
Criminal:						
Motor Vehicle	102,713	80,489	11,646	10,578	NA	NA
Non-Motor Vehicle	58,313	37,324	9,042	11,947	NA	NA
1978-79						
Superior:						
Civil	15,274	5,138	3,424	6,712	462.4	306.1
Criminal:						
Felony	11,734	8,429	1,558	1,747	183.8	88.6
Misdemeanor	8,164	6,001	1,146	1,017	167.2	73.5
District:						
Civil	90,754	45,137	14,268	31,349	379.4	184.1
Criminal:						
Motor Vehicle	97,513	79,286	8,956	9,271	119.6	38.7
Non-Motor Vehicle	56,655	38,092	7,433	11,130	219.3	65.6
1979-80						
Superior:						
Civil	15,664	5,504	3,481	6,679	441.1	297.0
Criminal:						
Felony	10,803	8,468	1,145	1,190	159.1	72.6
Misdemeanor	6,805	5,319	818	668	144.7	66.4
District:						
Civil	89,139	50,408	14,642	24,089	282.5	133.3
Criminal:						
Motor Vehicle	100,702	89,431	4,981	6,290	91.2	30.0
Non-Motor Vehicle	53,198	43,261	3,736	6,201	148.7	38.4
1980-81						
Superior:						
Civil	15,534	5,619	3,602	6,313	401.4	284.0
Criminal:						
Felony	11,607	9,040	1,671	896	143.9	81.0
Misdemeanor	7,119	5,640	874	605	133.0	64.0
District:						
Civil	63,476	31,269	12,269	19,938	312.7	189.0
Criminal (Non-Motor Vehicle)	64,052	47,873	7,499	8,680	182.1	54.0
1981-82						
Superior:						
Civil	15,444	6,025	3,945	5,474	357.9	254.0
Criminal:						
Felony	13,577	10,669	1,540	1,368	150.5	83.0
Misdemeanor	7,280	5,772	855	653	137.7	69.0
District:						
Civil	55,470	27,656	11,112	16,702	315.3	181.0
Criminal (Non-Motor Vehicle)	73,309	52,065	8,825	12,419	197.4	61.0

*Figures for calendar year.

NA Not Available.

SOURCE: N.C. Judicial Department, Administrative Office of the Courts, Annual Report.

Table 155

NUMBER OF CHILDREN BEFORE THE COURT FOR THE FIRST TIME BY COUNTY
YEARS 1975, 1980, 1981, 1982

County	1975[(a)]	1980[(b)]	1981[(b)]	1982[(b)]
State Total	13,286	9,715	8,632	8,980
Alamance	153	125	146	129
Alexander	50	41	40	31
Alleghany	21	10	15	13
Anson	66	24	19	29
Ashe	76	39	46	65
Avery	38	33	26	40
Beaufort	92	57	57	55
Bertie	39	20	28	32
Bladen	41	48	30	27
Brunswick	38	82	63	61
Buncombe	333	287	241	237
Burke	145	150	146	120
Cabarrus	168	93	76	102
Caldwell	166	132	92	106
Camden	8	9	1	6
Carteret	125	58	49	46
Caswell	23	29	25	20
Catawba	181	137	133	175
Chatham	26	31	31	40
Cherokee	14	41	28	33
Chowan	47	27	24	27
Clay	7	4	7	4
Cleveland	169	106	104	123
Columbus	145	109	96	97
Craven	143	103	73	71
Cumberland	1,133	545	547	652
Currituck	34	23	32	22
Dare	30	20	12	21
Davidson	294	188	146	163
Davie	46	44	31	26
Duplin	63	42	62	24
Durham	183	236	222	152
Edgecombe	154	143	90	134
Forsyth	401	370	393	426
Franklin	54	49	18	23
Gaston	402	331	354	295
Gates	5	10	6	0
Graham	13	3	7	7
Granville	53	40	35	30
Greene	36	17	21	15
Guilford	992	640	528	542
Halifax	126	106	77	109
Harnett	207	100	109	106
Haywood	41	76	57	57
Henderson	145	89	99	93
Hertford	61	40	42	48
Hoke	77	66	61	48
Hyde	7	2	9	13
Iredell	239	133	116	134
Jackson	18	32	29	28
Johnston	177	103	97	105
Jones	15	25	7	10
Lee	52	82	52	57
Lenoir	170	89	95	110
Lincoln	70	48	38	43
McDowell	153	95	67	75
Macon	14	14	8	23
Madison	24	25	28	26
Martin	49	21	31	54
Mecklenburg	816	679	648	601
Mitchell	24	27	11	20
Montgomery	53	46	26	37
Moore	73	79	88	84
Nash	109	176	134	126
New Hanover	463	281	228	278
Northampton	56	27	24	34
Onslow	201	98	140	114
Orange	138	135	118	142
Pamlico	10	14	9	12
Pasquotank	95	51	72	36
Pender	57	32	22	19
Perquimans	16	10	6	8
Person	63	34	25	24
Pitt	140	122	56	96
Polk	14	17	8	6
Randolph	185	139	135	171
Richmond	145	74	62	92
Robeson	298	248	235	216
Rockingham	174	99	82	86
Rowan	202	171	166	121
Rutherford	99	88	58	97
Sampson	72	51	47	61
Scotland	86	124	103	74
Stanly	90	59	44	61
Stokes	54	35	26	37
Surry	91	69	53	86
Swain	20	20	18	13
Transylvania	65	30	30	24
Tyrrell	15	1	2	10
Union	120	117	97	130
Vance	83	101	75	63
Wake	632	289	256	202
Warren	37	19	12	14
Washington	19	23	26	21
Watauga	41	39	38	34
Wayne	192	106	119	119
Wilkes	164	122	94	104
Wilson	95	131	64	96
Yadkin	54	73	38	52
Yancey	23	17	15	9

(a) Figures for calendar year.
(b) Figures for fiscal year.

SOURCE: N. C. Judicial Department, Administrative Office of the Courts, Annual Report.

Table 156

OFFENSES AND CONDITIONS ALLEGED IN JUVENILE PETITIONS, BY COUNTY
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1975, '80, '81, '82

				1982			
County	1975*	1980	1981	Delinquent	Undisciplined	Conditions	Total
State Total	24,800	20,821	20,131	12,660	2,320	4,920	19,900
Alamance	264	127	166	163	37	84	284
Alexander	51	69	64	26	14	11	51
Alleghany	21	12	19	5	5	5	15
Anson	129	92	77	63	2	4	69
Ashe	80	42	48	38	9	26	73
Avery	60	88	44	73	16	7	96
Beaufort	157	84	105	58	2	52	112
Bertie	44	20	28	14	0	18	32
Bladen	41	48	39	65	6	8	79
Brunswick	104	92	93	97	19	16	132
Buncombe	655	728	755	250	250	174	674
Burke	289	287	341	208	49	41	298
Cabarrus	236	170	154	91	18	43	152
Caldwell	366	233	173	81	86	45	212
Camden	8	9	1	0	0	6	6
Carteret	125	73	81	80	3	10	93
Caswell	38	29	28	13	1	11	25
Catawba	313	245	282	151	38	100	289
Chatham	26	47	47	43	3	14	60
Cherokee	14	41	28	14	1	25	40
Chowan	60	33	31	29	1	7	37
Clay	7	4	7	2	0	2	4
Cleveland	353	256	211	176	10	64	250
Columbus	181	218	155	100	14	68	182
Craven	204	287	201	102	10	62	174
Cumberland	1,339	1,439	1,260	692	291	376	1,359
Currituck	44	41	56	16	2	10	28
Dare	40	15	14	20	0	2	22
Davidson	505	430	739	174	49	172	395
Davie	59	71	78	21	11	5	37
Duplin	63	42	96	33	6	5	44
Durham	486	571	897	463	18	244	725
Edgecombe	294	299	198	292	22	42	356
Forsyth	866	771	692	315	54	138	507
Franklin	77	69	58	21	9	53	83
Gaston	823	858	862	496	28	80	604
Gates	5	10	8	0	0	0	0
Graham	13	5	12	6	0	4	10
Granville	96	72	120	33	8	17	58
Greene	87	25	39	35	1	4	40
Guilford	2,835	1,251	1,147	854	150	237	1,241
Halifax	195	193	88	157	14	38	209
Harnett	297	198	227	150	21	71	242
Haywood	51	79	57	20	16	21	57
Henderson	190	145	214	59	63	47	169
Hertford	70	59	61	42	3	44	89
Hoke	93	129	99	48	9	46	103
Hyde	7	8	9	23	1	8	32
Iredell	331	303	245	179	51	32	262
Jackson	18	32	29	16	4	8	28

Johnston	398	220	194	120	25	67	212
Jones	17	25	10	5	1	4	10
Lee	254	221	148	77	7	18	102
Lenoir	464	236	249	152	27	65	244
Lincoln	105	105	82	46	12	25	83
McDowell	199	150	105	75	27	30	132
Macon	14	14	8	12	9	2	23
Madison	25	25	28	7	5	29	41
Martin	84	61	48	40	2	39	81
Mecklenburg	2,617	1,754	1,443	949	105	130	1,184
Mitchell	24	27	21	21	2	21	44
Montgomery	64	75	50	38	8	5	51
Moore	142	221	335	137	8	113	258
Nash	204	323	284	217	15	76	308
New Hanover	833	806	600	774	75	29	878
Northampton	67	44	56	27	6	14	47
Onslow	394	193	264	173	4	70	247
Orange	197	203	173	141	15	36	192
Pamlico	11	16	11	9	0	3	12
Pasquotank	173	101	127	85	3	8	96
Pender	93	67	45	18	4	17	39
Perquimans	32	26	12	4	1	5	10
Person	63	61	63	61	4	29	94
Pitt	351	204	206	265	15	61	341
Polk	16	18	10	5	2	0	7
Randolph	242	179	228	268	62	56	386
Richmond	277	145	81	173	4	48	225
Robeson	541	627	512	360	30	164	554
Rockingham	306	288	228	193	11	33	237
Rowan	392	743	860	288	137	221	646
Rutherford	155	165	187	103	48	108	259
Sampson	104	105	115	68	3	53	124
Scotland	114	228	266	96	4	39	139
Stanly	229	209	292	144	2	39	185
Stokes	58	60	78	72	14		93
Surry	96	184	172	113	18		165
Swain	20	20	18	5	2	6	13
Transylvania	114	77	53	19	8	25	52
Tyrrell	17	1	2	8	0	2	10
Union	324	241	260	177	11	72	260
Vance	106	101	75	114	11	32	157
Wake	1,004	627	533	282	32	94	408
Warren	37	28	14	3	3	24	30
Washington	27	25	30	27	1	4	32
Watauga	61	39	39	37	14	13	64
Wayne	301	266	307	122	21	122	265
Wilkes	382	313	260	162	56	103	321
Wilson	221	273	297	129	9	50	188
Yadkin	80	215	153	128	9	62	199
Yancey	41	17	16	4	3	6	13

* Figures for calendar year.

SOURCE: N.C. Judicial Department, Administrative Office of the Courts, Annual Report.

Table 157

NUMBER OF CASES AND TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR ASSIGNED PRIVATE COUNSEL IN THE REPRESENTATION OF INDIGENTS, BY COUNTY
FISCAL YEARS 1979-80 THROUGH 1981-82

County	1979-1980		1980-1981		1981-1982	
	Number of Cases	Expenditures	Number of Cases	Expenditures	Number of Cases	Expenditures
State Total	34,734	$5,989,716	42,528	$7,508,809	45,054	$8,160,574
Alamance	782	118,354	822	127,540	945	146,882
Alexander	176	24,070	173	26,862	173	26,157
Alleghany	47	5,850	43	6,297	52	10,200
Anson	204	34,835	214	36,491	303	58,331
Ashe	106	13,684	132	16,685	146	15,675
Avery	126	18,774	135	23,282	151	24,663
Beaufort	221	40,050	278	49,226	299	50,488
Bertie	161	22,487	202	29,728	221	39,247
Bladen	289	34,371	413	54,164	376	61,626
Brunswick	192	24,636	362	45,349	300	48,423
Buncombe	150	23,968	391	45,553	327	39,319
Burke	426	65,279	627	103,297	563	102,591
Cabarrus	547	130,049	710	130,626	829	163,014
Caldwell	471	67,449	640	88,371	643	102,296
Camden	17	4,822	19	3,239	27	4,845
Carteret	284	61,708	261	52,110	72	12,207
Caswell	176	26,833	188	37,864	147	20,920
Catawba	809	131,964	971	154,977	1,038	184,412
Chatham	133	30,321	175	37,949	180	40,387
Cherokee	103	12,771	126	20,036	115	17,669
Chowan	91	17,078	114	21,696	135	24,804
Clay	29	4,557	32	7,616	26	4,278
Cleveland	320	76,508	491	105,808	445	95,049
Columbus	508	61,093	626	76,360	672	101,629
Craven	418	90,738	396	96,092	96	35,552
Cumberland	224	65,633	292	107,609	253	69,614
Currituck	48	9,036	77	14,614	91	21,011
Dare	60	14,064	90	19,356	100	23,476
Davidson	515	77,195	732	123,185	811	144,671
Davie	162	25,672	176	21,591	155	23,498
Duplin	299	80,303	294	55,596	334	84,606
Durham	1,967	278,449	2,359	372,366	2,642	502,197
Edgecombe	427	64,836	638	131,319	496	93,430
Forsyth	2,714	360,829	2,954	409,994	3,145	473,396
Franklin	164	28,641	189	40,311	228	63,366
Gaston	122	31,547	122	22,140	178	28,543
Gates	22	5,919	24	4,127	27	6,057
Graham	22	2,523	38	4,580	41	4,574
Granville	267	42,960	319	48,324	268	47,234
Greene	98	15,709	97	16,933	91	14,146
Guilford	599	203,227	748	411,534	760	190,463
Halifax	420	67,863	514	80,185	588	94,777
Harnett	296	41,975	410	69,421	467	61,011
Haywood	260	28,950	311	53,749	290	35,211
Henderson	326	50,656	341	47,729	399	71,765
Hertford	197	25,073	208	28,189	237	39,683
Hoke	16	2,275	29	5,169	26	2,624
Hyde	25	5,754	26	4,599	31	3,541
Iredell	520	74,268	581	92.095	670	106,957
Jackson	85	9,124	123	14,247	154	25,377

Johnston	609	75,798	720	79,750	713	82,820
Jones	64	14,826	57	9,822	51	11,895
Lee	264	34,019	325	44,713	389	53,166
Lenoir	767	89,193	833	113,948	830	144,388
Lincoln	237	36,534	232	45,504	227	43,469
McDowell	261	63,061	295	42,201	277	41,685
Macon	108	11,319	151	16,024	203	16,662
Madison	96	16,420	113	17,789	137	25,404
Martin	155	23,502	166	25,812	163	25,534
Mecklenburg	622	157,983	1,503	338,119	3,056	621,245
Mitchell	65	8,168	86	21,216	73	11,369
Montgomery	219	37,759	218	43,094	235	47,198
Moore	427	53,787	579	72,179	644	77,300
Nash	430	69,296	558	108,874	600	128,601
New Hanover	590	145,205	890	248,981	843	229,809
Northampton	108	13,563	156	19,895	208	49,516
Onslow	677	145,078	701	166,940	719	188,665
Orange	516	89,180	674	120,308	790	130,756
Pamlico	50	11,975	38	7,769	13	4,918
Pasquotank	184	33,163	312	48,852	316	59,250
Pender	89	14,626	96	18,959	101	22,535
Perquimans	64	12,469	64	13,672	76	17,800
Person	164	25,490	228	38,820	210	41,016
Pitt	888	190,721	671	130,689	212	80,971
Polk	71	10,817	61	14,961	60	13,899
Randolph	389	63,203	514	101,085	509	101,829
Richmond	481	82,503	525	79,465	661	103,478
Robeson	963	147,544	1,134	157,998	1,267	203,580
Rockingham	680	97,879	742	116,879	730	124,147
Rowan	1,013	137,009	1,129	157,637	1,144	157,242
Rutherford	284	39,983	308	44,380	314	47,818
Sampson	390	77,460	364	72,847	362	98,734
Scotland	373	52,754	461	63,456	562	75,369
Stanly	334	46,827	464	82,977	496	81,279
Stokes	100	18,441	148	29,786	144	20,353
Surry	447	78,690	595	93,121	579	108,249
Swain	32	4,898	56	5,881	73	8,440
Transylvania	112	23,702	92	17,445	124	32,897
Tyrrell	31	7,954	14	1,935	38	6,004
Union	435	66,825	589	105,857	678	107,837
Vance	260	41,674	329	59,654	411	78,625
Wake	1,851	314,816	2,295	389,008	2,393	478,675
Warren	78	18,435	117	19,051	110	24,508
Washington	98	13,138	106	15,200	118	14,463
Watauga	177	34,779	190	33,722	161	30,132
Wayne	864	339,916	971	210,139	984	199,727
Wilkes	312	38,632	372	46,742	450	66,360
Wilson	498	85,368	787	167,624	592	118,297
Yadkin	141	15,519	183	19,561	193	27,167
Yancey	25	3,087	83	12,288	52	13,601

NOTE: Figures exclude the data from the appellate defender program.
Figures may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: N.C. Judicial Department, Administrative Office of the Courts, Annual Report.

Table 158

NEW ADMISSIONS TO YOUTH SERVICES SCHOOLS BY COUNTY
CALENDAR YEARS 1970 - 1982$^{(a)}$

County	1970	1971	1972	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
State Total	2,159	1,740	1,513	1,487	1,136	1,090	1,194	941	806	700	711	704
Alamance	52	40	23	20	12	14	14	24	14	13	12	14
Alexander	5	3	3	2	3	1	1	1	0	3	1	0
Alleghany	3	1	2	0	1	0	3	1	0	1	0	0
Anson	10	14	7	14	4	9	6	7	6	2	2	3
Ashe	10	2	2	3	0	4	4	1	2	2	4	2
Avery	1	1	1	1	5	0	0	1	2	0	1	1
Beaufort	40	23	19	28	6	4	9	11	6	8	8	13
Bertie	2	0	2	2	2	2	3	4	0	2	2	3
Bladen	13	9	13	7	5	1	4	3	4	4	3	1
Brunswick	7	6	5	9	8	3	8	5	10	8	2	5
Buncombe	58	48	48	42	19	15	29	12	10	9	15	10
Burke	30	21	10	20	10	9	12	13	11	10	5	15
Cabarrus	42	44	33	21	17	18	15	10	10	7	16	8
Caldwell	21	14	17	13	5	12	22	10	15	7	12	11
Camden	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Carteret	11	10	5	12	4	8	5	12	4	4	5	2
Caswell	4	8	4	0	7	0	3	2	1	2	0	1
Catawba	33	39	25	25	19	11	18	18	25	9	13	9
Chatham	7	3	7	4	4	3	5	2	1	3	3	3
Cherokee	3	0	0	0	2	0	1	2	0	1	0	2
Chowan	5	0	0	1	3	1	3	4	1	1	1	4
Clay	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	1	0	1	0	0
Cleveland	36	20	16	9	5	0	4	10	4	7	4	11
Columbus	24	20	13	21	5	7	8	7	7	6	5	7
Craven	39	24	31	28	17	6	14	22	10	9	7	5
Cumberland	78	83	57	105	89	68	93	81	54	30	23	36
Currituck	0	1	1	1	2	0	4	4	3	1	1	0
Dare	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	3	0	0	1	0
Davidson	38	37	32	11	13	9	19	13	11	12	9	13
Davie	6	1	1	0	0	4	3	4	0	3	3	1
Duplin	12	2	21	17	11	6	8	4	1	2	6	3
Durham	53	35	38	28	21	19	26	12	24	22	19	22
Edgecombe	19	14	25	20	7	15	23	20	20	7	4	15
Forsyth	104	87	63	82	66	29	61	44	28	35	36	39
Franklin	11	6	6	10	5	3	5	5	6	4	1	5
Gaston	101	59	42	41	23	24	22	17	29	31	36	43
Gates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Graham	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	1	0	1	4	1
Granville	6	17	8	12	6	5	5	4	1	6	1	2
Greene	1	4	4	1	1	5	1	2	0	0	1	1
Guilford	141	134	85	76	77	47	73	62	65	40	40	38
Halifax	19	22	16	14	11	6	15	12	13	7	6	7
Harnett	16	12	15	19	19	16	13	15	6	4	4	4
Haywood	8	4	4	12	6	11	14	1	6	3	5	2
Henderson	7	7	13	26	5	18	13	13	7	7	8	7
Hertford	1	3	1	1	2	2	2	2	7	1	6	4
Hoke	5	11	6	11	9	5	11	8	4	1	2	8
Hyde	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2
Iredell	28	25	16	12	11	12	20	13	15	12	9	11
Jackson	5	3	3	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	2

Johnston	8	9	7	22	11	7	8	5	3	11	5	6
Jones	2	1	0	0	2	0	3	2	1	0	0	0
Lee	30	26	23	23	20	11	16	9	10	12	9	6
Lenoir	15	20	22	29	16	10	19	8	10	11	6	7
Lincoln	13	4	2	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1
McDowell	2	0	5	14	14	4	18	11	11	9	12	2
Macon	2	3	1	2	1	3	2	0	1	2	0	1
Madison	2	17	1	4	1	2	3	2	0	0	1	0
Martin	13	7	15	5	4	7	2	6	10	3	0	4
Mecklenburg	260	165	122	77	58	46	66	45	44	44	31	20
Mitchell	0	2	2	1	1	0	4	0	2	1	0	0
Montgomery	3	8	3	7	5	0	3	3	4	1	1	1
Moore	18	12	23	13	11	3	8	5	7	7	6	2
Nash	18	20	21	9	4	5	15	19	15	7	14	12
New Hanover	69	61	69	61	52	29	46	40	34	19	29	22
Northampton	2	0	0	3	2	1	1	3	3	4	1	5
Onslow	18	19	13	16	10	15	9	7	10	16	9	9
Orange	13	9	6	17	11	9	10	7	6	9	4	6
Pamlico	6	1	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	2	3
Pasquotank	10	3	2	10	7	1	2	6	5	4	4	6
Pender	4	4	5	4	3	0	2	1	4	3	1	2
Perquimans	1	1	0	0	4	0	0	1	3	1	0	0
Person	6	1	5	2	3	3	4	4	1	3	3	2
Pitt	50	54	36	22	16	17	12	10	3	11	10	17
Polk	3	0	1	7	2	0	0	1	0	1	1	1
Randolph	29	15	9	17	11	7	13	17	3	9	14	7
Richmond	25	14	17	11	9	7	12	17	6	3	10	6
Robeson	47	65	66	39	45	43	57	24	24	36	35	29
Rockingham	49	35	20	20	15	9	15	7	6	11	8	9
Rowan	41	25	15	14	13	9	11	12	9	8	12	9
Rutherford	21	18	16	24	26	11	16	9	7	6	10	10
Sampson	17	10	16	13	10	2	6	0	5	2	5	3
Scotland	18	22	24	28	11	22	26	9	12	8	16	13
Stanly	11	6	8	7	1	3	4	2	14	4	6	4
Stokes	4	2	0	3	5	2	4	3	2	0	4	5
Surry	10	5	10	6	14	12	12	1	2	9	5	5
Swain	1	1	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
Transylvania	3	4	3	1	0	7	6	2	3	3	4	0
Tyrrell	0	1	3	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Union	19	8	11	24	20	9	13	19	8	9	19	9
Vance	20	18	26	13	7	16	9	16	7	6	7	14
Wake	63	58	61	44	57	31	41	28	23	20	20	23
Warren	2	1	1	1	1	0	2	4	0	3	1	1
Washington	4	4	4	8	3	1	10	3	3	2	3	3
Watauga	3	0	3	0	0	0	3	2	1	1	0	2
Wayne	43	36	28	31	21	20	24	18	13	7	13	6
Wilkes	8	9	7	15	10	12	16	11	13	6	5	4
Wilson	34	14	27	29	26	12	7	8	8	14	10	7
Yadkin	2	4	5	3	4	1	4	4	4	2	2	3
Yancey	0	0	2	0	4	0	2	2	0	0	0	1
Unknown	0	0	0	0	10	239	0	0	0	0	3	0

(a) 1973 Not Available.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Youth Services.

Table 159

AVERAGE DAILY POPULATION TRENDS IN YOUTH SERVICES SCHOOLS
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1930, '40, '50, '60, '62 THROUGH '82

Fiscal Year	Cameron Morrison	C.A. Dillon	Juvenile Evaluation Center	Richard T. Fountain	Samarkand Manor	Samuel Leonard	Dobbs	Stonewall Jackson	Total
1929-30	160	(a)	(a)	90	260	(a)	35	496	1,041
1939-40	175	(a)	(a)	122	179	(a)	47	442	965
1949-50	199	(a)	(a)	119	119	(a)	48	284	769
1959-60	340	(a)	(a)	146	201	85	103	326	1,201
1961-62	361	(a)	47	161	223	228	144	338	1,502
1962-63	360	(a)	94	164	267	239	149	331	1,604
1963-64	363	(a)	123	167	289	255	151	330	1,678
1964-65	364	(a)	158	159	304	261	161	330	1,737
1965-66	364	(a)	190	177	326	262	180	333	1,832
1966-67	357	(a)	229	191	370	258	183	336	1,924
1967-68	333	10	253	209	342	250	210	325	1,932
1968-69	355	67	292	219	334	252	212	334	2,065
1969-70	349	111	287	229	331	259	207	324	2,097
1970-71	327	108	278	216	273	246	196	285	1,929
1971-72	280	104	264	177	231	182	144	237	1,619
1972-73	182	108	216	120	209	122	102	197	1,256
1973-74	191	107	204	58	174	70	109	174	1,087
1974-75	146	108	187	83	118	(a)	126	147	915
1975-76	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	(a)	NA	NA	NA
1976-77	NA	NA	NA	(a)	NA	(a)	NA	NA	NA
1977-78	(a)	92	182	(a)	217	(a)	151	176	818
1978-79	(a)	84	147	(a)	204	(a)	132	145	712
1979-80	(a)	82	143	(a)	175	(a)	129	131	660
1980-81	(a)	78	147	(a)	166	(a)	116	133	640
1981-82	(a)	89	150	(a)	157	(a)	111	126	633

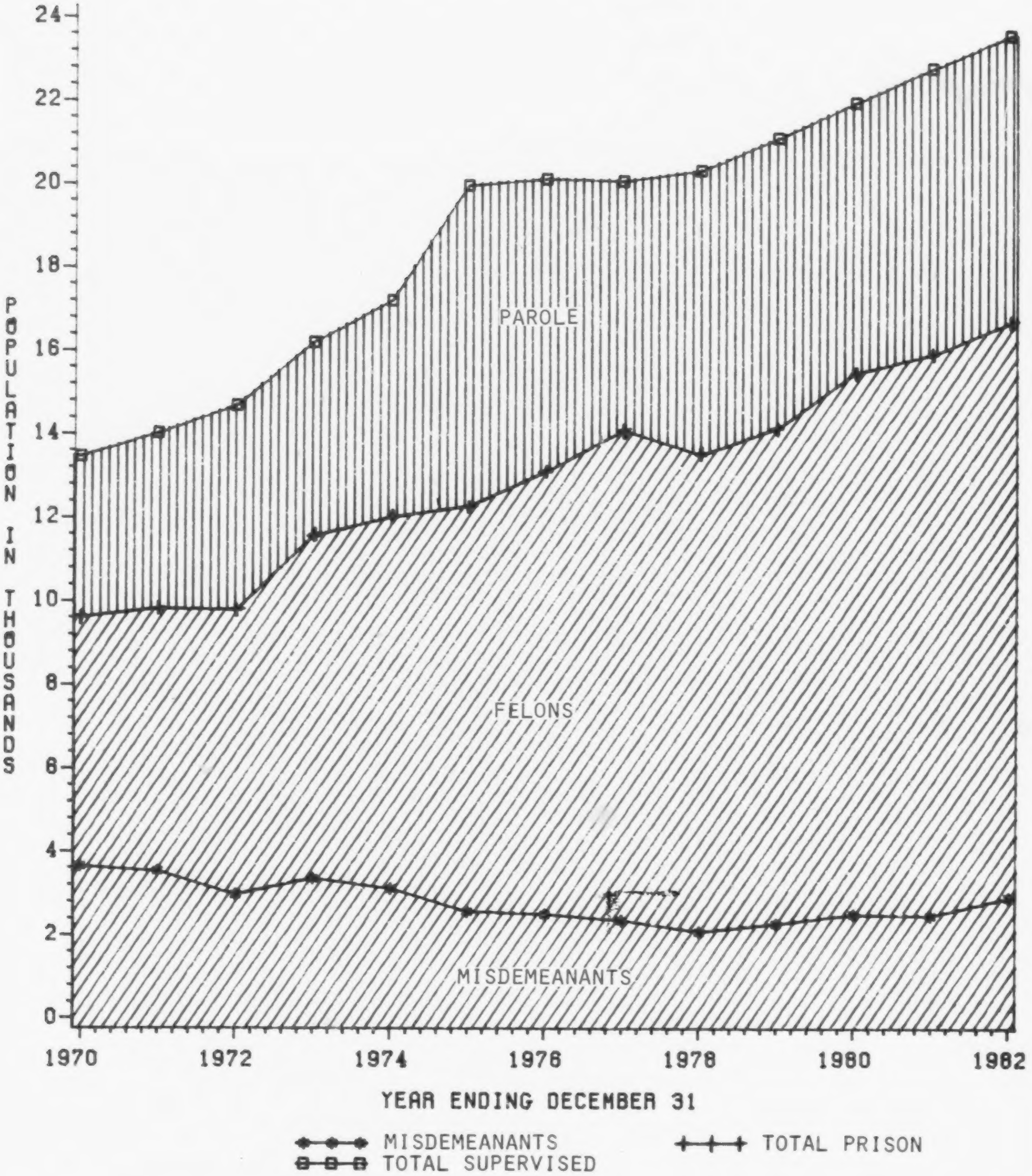
(a) Not Operating.

NA Not Available.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Youth Services.

Figure 27

TRENDS IN PRISON AND PAROLE POPULATION 1970 – 1982



SOURCE: N.C. Department of Correction, State Correction Statistical Abstract.

Table 160

INMATES STOCK POPULATION OF THE STATE PRISON SYSTEM BY LENGTH OF TERM AND TYPE OF OFFENSE
CALENDAR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1982

	Length of Term																		
	6 Months		6 Mo.-1 Yr.		1 Yr.-2 Yr.		2 Yr.-5 Yr.		5 Yr.-10 Yr.		10 Years		Life/Death		Not Reported		Total		
Offense	Mis.	Fel.	Mis.	Fel.	Mis.	Fel.	Mis.	Fel.	Mis.	Fel.	Mis.	Fel.	Mis.	Fel.	Mis.	Fel.	Mis.	Fel.	Total
Murder 1st Degree	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	12	0	21	0	403	0	35	0	475	475
Murder 2nd Degree	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	28	0	844	0	322	0	2	0	1,200	1,200
Manslaughter	0	3	2	0	4	1	1	83	1	165	0	274	0	0	0	0	8	526	534
Robbery	0	10	0	2	0	12	0	233	0	648	1	1,830	0	113	0	10	1	2,858	2,859
Burglary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	79	0	268	0	110	0	7	0	468	468
Assault	22	18	78	2	188	16	73	208	9	242	3	147	1	3	11	9	385	645	1,030
Breaking & Entering-Larceny	84	86	213	23	533	125	285	1,782	50	1,350	10	644	0	2	13	18	1,188	4,030	5,218
Auto Theft	3	3	18	1	46	7	15	73	4	45	1	16	0	1	0	3	87	149	236
Rape	0	1	0	0	0	4	0	42	0	73	0	384	0	290	0	5	0	799	799
Sexual Assault	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	23	0	77	0	4	0	0	0	107	107
Sex Crimes-Miscellaneous	3	3	4	0	13	3	3	58	0	77	0	53	0	3	0	5	23	202	225
Burnings	0	1	0	1	0	3	0	35	0	57	0	73	0	11	0	2	0	183	183
Forgery	2	6	2	7	10	63	6	224	0	185	1	70	0	0	0	2	21	557	578
Kidnapping & Abduction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	22	0	148	0	66	0	1	0	240	240
Narcotics & Drugs	5	46	16	19	15	126	11	423	1	231	0	126	0	1	2	9	50	981	1,031
Worthless Checks	10	0	16	0	29	0	26	0	4	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	88	0	88
Abandonment & Non-Support	35	0	9	0	7	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	3	54
Traffic Violations	19	3	135	1	172	9	35	15	5	4	0	2	0	0	4	2	370	36	406
Drunk/Disorderly	4	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
Trespass	9	0	20	0	29	0	20	0	4	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	84	2	86
Driving Drunk	48	0	142	0	122	0	26	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	346	0	346
Others	14	10	17	8	48	24	33	125	11	58	6	36	0	3	5	0	134	264	398
Not Reported	2	0	9	2	6	2	6	8	1	7	0	10	0	1	22	38	46	68	114
TOTAL	260	190	682	66	1,222	395	542	3,328	93	3,309	23	5,024	1	1,333	66	148	2,889	13,793	16,682

NOTE: The categorization of inmates as misdemeanants (Mis.) and felons (Fel.) is based on the sentence presently being served.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Correction, State Correction Statistical Abstract.

Table 161

ADMISSIONS TO NORTH CAROLINA STATE PRISON SYSTEM BY EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND TYPE OF ADMISSION
1982

Education Completed	New Admissions Mis	New Admissions Fel	Probation Revocation Mis	Probation Revocation Fel	Readmissions Capture Mis	Readmissions Capture Fel	Readmissions Parole Revocation Mis	Readmissions Parole Revocation Fel	Readmissions Conditional Release Revocation Mis	Readmissions Conditional Release Revocation Fel	Total Mis	Total Fel	Total
No Formal Schooling	38	18	5	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	44	21	65
1st Grade	15	7	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	3	25
2nd Grade	24	13	5	1	0	0	0	5	0	0	29	19	48
3rd Grade	67	34	5	2	1	0	3	5	0	0	76	41	117
4th Grade	83	63	5	4	3	1	0	7	0	0	91	75	166
5th Grade	82	49	13	5	2	1	4	9	0	1	101	65	166
6th Grade	163	119	21	13	6	10	6	19	3	4	199	165	364
7th Grade	281	275	65	24	9	25	18	24	0	10	373	358	731
8th Grade	699	695	146	82	42	57	36	92	5	28	928	954	1,882
9th Grade	946	1,047	254	167	59	86	43	118	11	42	1,313	1,460	2,773
10th Grade	1,044	1,041	251	141	58	65	49	113	5	36	1,407	1,396	2,803
11th Grade	822	755	187	127	21	57	43	93	2	16	1,075	1,048	2,123
12th Grade	1,098	1,267	200	131	44	62	42	117	0	5	1,384	1,582	2,966
1 Year College	118	145	31	13	1	5	6	6	0	1	156	170	326
2 Years College	128	185	27	13	5	9	7	16	0	0	167	223	390
3 Years College	41	48	4	2	0	2	1	5	0	0	46	57	103
4 Or More Years College	55	73	9	5	3	1	3	5	0	0	70	84	154
Not Reported	103	180	3	0	0	2	0	5	0	0	106	187	293
Total	5,807	6,014	1,233	732	254	383	262	641	26	143	7,582	7,913	15,495

NOTE: The categorization of inmates as misdemeanants (Mis) or felons (Fel) is based upon the sentence being served first.
SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Correction, State Correction Statistical Abstract.

Table 162

ADMISSIONS TO NORTH CAROLINA STATE PRISON SYSTEM BY AGE AND TYPE OF ADMISSION
1982

Age	New Admissions Mis	New Admissions Fel	Probation Revocation Mis	Probation Revocation Fel	Readmissions Capture Mis	Readmissions Capture Fel	Readmissions Parole Revocation Mis	Readmissions Parole Revocation Fel	Readmissions Conditional Release Revocation Mis	Readmissions Conditional Release Revocation Fel	Total Mis	Total Fel	Total
16 and Under	37	67	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	70	112
17	184	243	61	29	6	4	6	1	0	1	257	278	535
18	210	349	80	62	9	5	12	9	6	14	317	439	756
19	228	386	99	62	29	17	13	19	12	32	381	516	897
20	275	388	97	73	17	24	13	19	3	29	405	533	938
21	242	385	69	55	19	26	13	20	2	23	345	509	854
22	293	325	79	62	16	28	12	31	2	17	402	463	865
23	274	384	49	48	22	21	14	42	1	13	360	508	868
24	257	342	55	49	8	25	23	41	0	6	343	463	806
25-29	1,181	1,301	259	141	59	107	53	175	0	7	1,532	1,731	3,263
30-34	885	804	154	83	26	64	36	135	0	1	1,101	1,087	2,188
35-39	621	449	111	26	24	38	29	67	0	0	785	580	1,365
40-44	383	238	55	20	12	10	16	39	0	0	466	307	773
45-49	292	137	38	10	3	11	8	18	0	0	341	176	517
50-54	226	100	22	3	3	2	7	11	0	0	258	116	374
55 and Over	219	116	20	6	1	1	7	14	0	0	247	137	384
Total	5,807	6,014	1,233	732	254	383	262	641	26	143	7,582	7,913	15,495

NOTE: The categorization of inmates as misdemeanants (Mis) or felons (Fel) is based upon the sentence being served first.
SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Correction, State Correction Statistical Abstract.

Table 163

ADMISSIONS TO NORTH CAROLINA STATE PRISON SYSTEM BY RACE AND SEX AND TYPE OF ADMISSION
1982

Race and Sex	New Admissions Mis	New Admissions Fel	Probation Revocation Mis	Probation Revocation Fel	Readmissions Capture Mis	Readmissions Capture Fel	Readmissions Parole Revocation Mis	Readmissions Parole Revocation Fel	Readmissions Conditional Release Revocation Mis	Readmissions Conditional Release Revocation Fel	Total Mis	Total Fel	Total
White Male	2,458	2,620	525	295	181	243	128	240	18	71	3,310	3,469	6,779
Black Male	2,737	2,769	541	366	56	118	121	359	6	59	3,461	3,671	7,132
Indian Male	138	151	26	18	11	9	6	15	2	6	183	199	382
Oriental Male	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Male	18	30	4	0	0	2	0	2	0	1	22	35	57
White Female	169	219	50	24	6	6	3	7	0	3	228	259	487
Black Female	276	212	82	29	0	5	4	17	0	3	362	266	628
Indian Female	10	8	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	13	9	22
Oriental Female	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
Other Female	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	6
Total	5,807	6,014	1,233	732	254	383	262	641	26	143	7,582	7,913	15,495

NOTE: The categorization of inmates as misdemeanants (Mis) or felons (Fel) is based upon the sentence being served first.
SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Correction, State Correction Statistical Abstract.

Table 164

ADMISSIONS TO THE STATE PRISON SYSTEM BY COUNTY OF CONVICTION
YEARS 1970 THROUGH 1982

County	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
State Total	13,301	13,571	12,906	12,783	12,802	13,078	13,063	12,516	10,913	11,869	12,655	14,349	15,495
Alamance	286	231	228	278	281	243	225	240	249	285	322	326	463
Alexander	45	48	32	49	60	55	50	46	28	40	39	37	46
Alleghany	10	26	22	15	34	45	31	27	16	16	16	8	16
Anson	68	80	98	72	56	78	76	65	79	79	91	107	93
Ashe	20	31	62	51	48	66	47	56	50	38	51	42	34
Avery	11	11	15	16	14	20	13	11	15	22	15	18	18
Beaufort	105	110	132	107	120	106	127	108	92	129	143	126	148
Bertie	34	17	29	29	36	40	47	61	50	45	56	70	43
Bladen	74	94	81	82	66	47	63	91	54	51	67	66	83
Brunswick	39	44	64	51	48	40	50	63	45	47	50	72	77
Buncombe	254	235	361	311	368	288	311	287	208	252	321	301	421
Burke	146	113	96	101	103	101	118	104	96	99	101	93	102
Cabarrus	206	244	282	263	285	280	290	278	236	280	288	402	448
Caldwell	132	153	110	133	92	92	96	94	79	98	108	118	76
Camden	9	11	8	5	4	5	8	8	11	16	11	9	11
Carteret	49	55	54	99	122	97	115	83	80	54	65	110	79
Caswell	33	54	29	40	58	29	46	21	18	32	37	35	43
Catawba	311	316	263	247	249	193	243	270	166	199	172	233	193
Chatham	70	71	64	68	75	61	50	58	48	54	65	64	63
Cherokee	22	7	20	41	23	37	23	13	19	20	22	29	16
Chowan	36	48	45	37	38	32	40	40	36	43	57	46	48
Clay	7	6	5	7	6	17	11	9	5	7	5	9	12
Cleveland	201	237	197	159	132	169	172	130	101	141	157	165	169
Columbus	132	124	131	119	97	73	92	129	117	119	96	139	158
Craven	126	115	123	127	114	130	149	132	147	115	117	122	182
Cumberland	618	506	465	513	536	481	477	419	434	463	468	562	618
Currituck	11	12	15	22	11	20	13	24	30	19	18	13	13
Dare	19	17	20	16	23	29	17	22	36	31	42	43	36
Davidson	191	233	242	271	264	294	165	266	180	185	149	163	190
Davie	37	49	45	49	46	28	40	29	24	26	28	23	28
Duplin	114	107	109	151	115	129	97	113	91	103	122	120	127
Durham	375	338	296	231	240	274	296	265	195	204	242	264	282
Edgecombe	128	164	151	146	142	164	225	133	128	124	110	130	139
Forsyth	721	567	455	450	450	534	561	547	503	523	548	599	915
Franklin	83	80	77	61	82	85	60	46	44	46	57	76	65
Gaston	489	528	388	277	318	353	324	288	218	256	238	326	292
Gates	7	16	16	16	18	28	11	14	22	17	20	13	15
Graham	5	12	6	4	8	18	12	3	6	5	8	8	4
Granville	106	102	87	76	108	84	83	77	80	60	82	70	81
Greene	36	40	31	24	27	27	18	33	17	32	26	51	49
Guilford	766	702	748	736	715	644	673	751	664	717	707	815	817
Halifax	173	162	120	131	141	134	155	150	116	137	159	170	212
Harnett	166	164	162	120	97	85	125	99	117	123	175	162	176
Haywood	72	65	83	89	93	94	70	73	49	61	56	69	59
Henderson	85	96	65	93	72	127	81	86	102	80	90	116	117
Hertford	55	47	43	30	49	45	55	54	64	61	79	92	71
Hoke	76	79	84	86	90	76	92	88	92	65	61	84	79
Hyde	9	8	10	9	8	9	6	13	8	16	13	8	20
Iredell	135	125	148	158	153	179	210	187	131	165	153	158	207
Jackson	34	40	43	41	31	33	18	24	20	21	22	21	26

Johnston	177	206	158	158	138	157	150	144	161	206	180	182	214
Jones	5	16	24	19	21	12	14	18	11	25	15	13	12
Lee	96	117	90	79	80	78	85	107	106	117	131	117	167
Lenoir	189	173	132	129	105	132	182	111	93	132	170	180	174
Lincoln	101	72	99	102	73	78	79	72	64	67	69	63	61
McDowell	37	59	74	40	58	65	52	50	44	47	51	70	59
Macon	11	11	23	25	30	24	12	14	13	10	10	14	13
Madison	8	7	8	6	9	16	6	11	7	10	8	10	8
Martin	108	79	86	75	70	79	80	79	49	69	86	84	100
Mecklenburg	1,040	1,097	1,013	768	710	978	995	1,005	748	768	745	699	755
Mitchell	11	5	7	6	9	8	22	10	16	8	3	9	13
Montgomery	52	65	70	65	59	59	56	57	59	42	39	51	67
Moore	82	85	91	82	83	69	114	82	78	91	105	145	104
Nash	152	156	152	151	150	165	162	173	125	150	148	145	218
New Hanover	385	433	415	390	418	399	402	352	390	298	365	439	422
Northampton	38	39	25	27	23	17	36	27	21	15	34	40	37
Onslow	115	123	190	331	346	352	254	251	176	183	183	197	272
Orange	104	98	101	100	83	91	98	105	107	100	119	159	150
Pamlico	8	7	10	10	9	12	20	21	15	7	17	16	14
Pasquotank	60	62	83	73	77	82	71	90	74	76	101	102	110
Pender	37	42	34	30	66	76	62	54	58	35	33	44	50
Perquimans	22	14	14	16	22	11	21	25	21	28	28	24	36
Person	71	51	49	46	51	45	64	75	39	45	65	51	74
Pitt	188	239	176	175	165	196	252	169	215	205	213	245	243
Polk	35	19	21	13	10	15	33	18	17	22	38	33	33
Randolph	106	121	113	142	121	126	115	138	95	111	113	209	153
Richmond	144	142	102	132	124	110	101	120	148	162	174	151	189
Robeson	426	382	347	303	388	389	475	371	332	345	419	384	468
Rockingham	172	180	141	193	203	152	96	156	118	197	168	280	290
Rowan	205	247	282	224	232	310	274	245	167	161	254	346	344
Rutherford	75	118	106	135	107	93	113	106	90	110	127	127	135
Sampson	166	138	123	121	126	99	111	119	103	126	124	183	147
Scotland	132	138	109	125	132	136	149	124	96	135	149	129	149
Stanly	107	73	97	87	89	106	98	81	91	90	99	124	95
Stokes	51	43	48	57	43	44	40	53	34	40	40	55	51
Surry	78	107	103	97	107	109	105	106	87	134	135	152	179
Swain	24	40	30	33	24	17	19	11	22	10	6	15	13
Transylvania	19	18	18	22	30	44	39	35	30	31	30	30	36
Tyrrell	7	9	6	6	4	10	8	6	5	9	9	8	22
Union	144	136	153	143	188	174	145	137	171	172	201	194	182
Vance	139	132	101	107	139	91	126	114	56	61	68	95	106
Wake	575	756	480	505	563	510	520	496	457	443	666	796	835
Warren	47	46	43	27	45	22	31	23	22	19	26	24	27
Washington	43	32	56	24	36	35	56	41	29	51	40	30	47
Watauga	22	40	27	18	23	72	51	30	52	29	32	23	39
Wayne	153	156	113	109	103	155	132	173	141	148	201	211	225
Wilkes	104	200	169	153	185	174	128	118	117	120	110	149	156
Wilson	183	185	180	160	147	148	194	175	130	109	124	128	165
Yadkin	37	31	35	37	44	41	46	42	31	33	35	44	47
Yancey	13	9	42	12	19	15	15	14	15	13	4	13	11
Not Reported	60	77	277	588	349	362	168	134	151	433	200	409	298

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Correction, State Correction Statistical Abstract.

Table 165

SEPARATIONS FROM THE STATE PRISON SYSTEM BY COUNTY OF CONVICTION
YEARS 1970 THROUGH 1982

County	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
State Total	13,517	13,539	13,125	11,209	12,277	12,871	12,838	11,899	11,994	11,099	11,566	13,986	14,707
Alamance	271	267	217	234	250	257	238	250	265	280	319	340	374
Alexander	43	43	40	47	59	69	45	49	33	42	46	45	46
Alleghany	14	23	23	16	27	39	35	26	24	7	15	14	14
Anson	73	76	112	70	53	73	67	73	103	67	89	118	107
Ashe	23	28	47	47	37	56	63	46	47	43	59	41	38
Avery	10	11	13	15	13	19	19	10	13	11	16	20	22
Beaufort	111	120	119	93	95	132	132	99	105	105	133	145	136
Bertie	29	33	20	23	32	25	42	64	50	47	49	59	52
Bladen	68	99	92	68	87	63	68	79	64	48	51	82	81
Brunswick	37	42	68	42	47	46	54	40	52	45	33	69	78
Buncombe	313	232	317	311	340	286	269	276	245	205	244	263	393
Burke	131	135	110	98	79	112	102	112	103	118	96	110	95
Cabarrus	202	260	251	223	273	324	280	263	279	228	289	352	408
Caldwell	146	144	136	115	126	101	97	84	81	94	111	116	104
Camden	10	12	8	10	3	5	5	8	7	15	9	12	11
Carteret	49	61	39	69	127	91	100	105	88	54	58	94	90
Caswell	36	41	45	31	40	45	44	28	25	20	32	41	46
Catawba	322	278	286	237	257	233	209	247	210	193	167	216	214
Chatham	85	75	75	54	56	79	48	51	57	44	54	72	71
Cherokee	25	14	15	28	32	25	22	19	18	18	16	26	23
Chowan	40	41	52	34	34	32	47	38	36	45	43	43	59
Clay	10	6	6	5	5	17	10	5	7	8	3	9	10
Cleveland	159	193	242	157	139	131	165	128	128	123	133	145	174
Columbus	122	141	140	94	89	100	96	114	98	97	109	125	151
Craven	128	99	113	107	109	121	143	138	152	112	119	120	139
Cumberland	571	477	482	409	497	470	491	414	444	417	408	514	558
Currituck	12	11	14	20	17	15	19	18	22	29	18	22	16
Dare	11	21	21	15	17	17	19	22	33	23	33	46	46
Davidson	218	222	223	232	253	273	214	227	198	163	170	175	172
Davie	39	49	53	50	55	34	44	35	28	26	29	29	20
Duplin	117	122	109	117	128	124	102	93	117	82	95	130	131
Durham	365	316	320	201	223	254	263	241	281	196	213	261	291
Edgecombe	110	163	154	116	129	142	209	147	136	131	127	137	106
Forsyth	723	644	475	363	443	529	523	549	529	479	482	584	776
Franklin	90	94	75	59	80	80	59	40	42	59	43	78	56
Gaston	448	537	426	273	305	296	321	317	249	204	233	296	294
Gates	16	18	21	18	25	23	15	14	28	24	25	22	20
Graham	2	13	6	3	6	14	15	6	2	4	5	14	3
Granville	121	114	96	83	99	119	98	76	81	74	69	94	91
Greene	40	38	36	24	22	30	25	22	26	21	43	43	39
Guilford	703	711	703	626	688	681	674	623	653	647	680	716	732
Halifax	174	171	136	121	121	146	147	129	143	138	138	178	202
Harnett	177	190	189	124	123	96	92	118	116	105	159	193	182
Haywood	65	66	79	94	78	94	101	73	58	66	43	63	60
Henderson	107	70	100	77	85	118	109	83	90	101	78	126	111
Hertford	38	62	39	28	30	55	51	49	51	55	71	93	80
Hoke	77	80	88	71	94	81	93	101	95	89	69	84	92
Hyde	10	7	12	7	6	9	7	10	10	11	12	7	23
Iredell	176	141	157	123	139	169	201	163	154	162	175	187	155
Jackson	29	35	43	37	32	36	22	26	24	15	11	34	26

Johnston	178	184	176	135	143	157	156	153	155	186	173	180	200
Jones	8	14	21	22	17	15	14	14	15	11	22	14	10
Lee	113	104	104	62	82	83	86	89	126	109	130	113	144
Lenoir	155	177	147	89	113	129	128	132	121	109	156	173	177
Lincoln	95	93	91	93	81	90	75	78	82	49	59	91	71
McDowell	44	49	67	55	59	53	56	40	53	45	47	57	57
Macon	10	10	11	30	25	25	21	15	7	10	8	13	14
Madison	9	12	3	11	8	6	12	7	17	3	6	7	12
Martin	114	95	73	68	69	82	80	81	66	68	61	96	99
Mecklenburg	1,132	1,043	1,073	811	747	812	1,010	856	831	719	709	814	757
Mitchell	10	5	8	6	3	10	20	15	5	8	8	8	5
Montgomery	66	67	75	64	82	80	53	51	70	65	36	57	61
Moore	90	85	86	68	86	78	83	88	64	86	84	102	122
Nash	165	148	158	116	136	159	158	152	159	154	147	167	167
New Hanover	318	448	419	322	404	355	397	360	439	329	300	370	423
Northampton	51	41	32	20	19	17	24	19	36	21	28	35	35
Onslow	110	114	153	260	262	280	303	244	229	192	163	169	228
Orange	110	97	90	88	89	101	83	107	106	111	101	144	140
Pamlico	9	5	6	12	8	9	16	23	17	10	11	12	21
Pasquotank	68	64	79	74	54	83	66	69	95	77	92	116	108
Pender	37	39	38	29	62	64	59	53	65	45	43	41	39
Perquimans	23	20	20	12	18	15	18	16	18	27	22	25	30
Person	82	61	47	42	49	54	62	69	56	51	51	62	68
Pitt	211	211	180	153	175	166	205	204	195	188	193	246	244
Polk	32	22	25	10	10	17	23	24	22	18	20	32	27
Randolph	119	110	119	105	128	130	118	122	87	85	95	173	180
Richmond	145	152	95	101	97	108	107	104	126	155	143	189	201
Robeson	406	402	354	273	334	423	406	386	363	343	366	441	406
Rockingham	189	198	144	150	198	165	124	126	121	112	165	249	250
Rowan	202	218	275	228	234	267	311	232	194	179	198	303	356
Rutherford	87	107	120	117	122	91	103	98	106	101	118	121	124
Sampson	174	148	120	100	118	115	115	98	103	110	121	152	150
Scotland	139	123	128	106	144	152	154	116	110	113	107	165	130
Stanly	117	85	86	79	90	96	97	79	78	95	77	123	106
Stokes	62	46	44	45	53	60	48	66	45	34	32	55	54
Surry	118	101	95	87	112	95	104	79	94	93	112	146	181
Swain	24	34	24	33	22	25	18	12	24	11	4	12	15
Transylvania	19	24	18	15	26	32	46	27	28	28	33	27	28
Tyrrell	8	5	9	8	2	9	6	7	8	4	5	7	22
Union	146	138	145	138	141	177	157	119	132	152	170	198	179
Vance	139	153	108	99	127	142	109	110	93	62	57	77	108
Wake	623	700	553	433	525	525	511	501	541	441	509	768	849
Warren	57	48	38	43	35	33	31	31	26	35	26	26	27
Washington	36	45	46	31	30	35	48	37	43	39	45	42	40
Watauga	25	31	27	31	17	54	57	36	39	48	35	25	45
Wayne	153	187	103	85	101	132	133	127	165	133	161	211	190
Wilkes	103	153	195	159	182	182	135	116	126	133	121	153	142
Wilson	182	176	175	140	145	156	161	164	174	131	127	124	142
Yadkin	39	36	26	42	46	31	33	43	30	20	49	37	49
Yancey	17	13	40	21	14	19	16	14	16	11	8	13	7
Not Reported	52	52	213	369	329	288	168	142	123	350	170	202	249

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Correction, State Correction Statistical Abstract.

Table 166

NUMBER OF PERSONS ON PAROLE AND ON CONDITIONAL RELEASE BY COUNTY OF SUPERVISION
YEARS ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1970 THROUGH 1982

County	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
State Total	3,850	4,217	4,903	4,643	5,186	7,693	7,025	5,984	6,823	6,967	6,496	6,875	6,910
Alamance	60	68	70	64	84	95	87	62	78	82	94	97	92
Alexander	9	8	11	8	12	22	21	29	33	22	26	24	16
Alleghany	1	-	1	3	4	4	3	2		1	1	4	2
Anson	8	13	19	11	15	16	18	15	41	19	24	35	21
Ashe	4	7	3	3	4	12	14	12	9	7	15	8	4
Avery	2	3	1	-	-	2	6	4	2	1	2	3	8
Beaufort	57	51	55	47	57	57	44	41	45	45	56	58	52
Bertie	8	10	9	13	11	13	19	25	32	28	17	24	25
Bladen	16	18	22	24	29	33	29	24	24	23	21	34	29
Brunswick	9	20	21	9	14	19	23	14	33	25	32	33	30
Buncombe	78	87	77	88	100	105	95	74	103	95	85	88	134
Burke	27	22	24	24	30	48	53	32	34	43	29	40	32
Cabarrus	37	45	56	44	48	76	71	81	86	80	96	101	103
Caldwell	40	44	45	44	58	61	47	47	48	39	39	48	37
Camden	4	3	3	2	7	4	8	8	10	10	7	10	3
Carteret	10	2	11	13	24	35	23	32	33	24	37	41	38
Caswell	6	7	7	8	5	9	20	20	9	16	17	18	12
Catawba	74	73	88	65	78	91	86	100	99	83	89	114	94
Chatham	16	20	18	13	21	20	20	14	28	24	29	22	20
Cherokee	1	1	2	6	13	9	2	4	3	5	6	6	6
Chowan	9	8	8	4	8	12	12	13	9	11	10	6	17
Clay	1	-	2	1	2	6	2	2	3	1	1	2	1
Cleveland	27	38	37	32	35	46	48	41	46	46	39	54	49
Columbus	46	46	49	44	41	44	30	35	36	39	44	43	48
Craven	26	19	32	38	37	49	47	39	45	41	45	42	37
Cumberland	91	124	132	115	165	203	178	138	170	146	141	167	174
Currituck	11	12	14	10	7	2	9	7	7	5	9	13	6
Dare	4	5	5	3	5	9	9	4	13	7	5	10	10
Davidson	46	60	64	64	82	106	100	96	91	91	72	92	76
Davie	11	7	6	6	5	8	7	14	5	6	10	14	11
Duplin	16	25	24	21	20	43	38	27	35	36	32	31	34
Durham	115	116	154	135	146	170	158	132	150	139	122	147	155
Edgecombe	26	26	28	27	33	44	43	42	57	46	36	39	48
Forsyth	163	168	179	159	184	260	243	195	215	194	170	213	243
Franklin	17	27	24	19	25	37	21	14	17	21	18	19	19
Gaston	51	53	52	48	54	81	85	111	115	94	105	122	126
Gates	7	5	5	8	8	6	6	3	7	5	7	7	8
Graham	1	1	3	1	4	5	1	3	-	-	1	1	3
Granville	36	38	26	24	29	36	26	22	26	18	22	29	25
Greene	10	7	6	7	10	11	13	6	11	6	9	21	15
Guilford	169	226	290	251	326	342	304	260	329	326	319	333	313
Halifax	23	21	24	23	31	49	41	26	45	37	53	42	52
Harnett	25	32	39	28	26	33	31	30	39	26	37	34	40
Haywood	18	21	37	31	32	50	38	20	21	27	25	25	17
Henderson	13	18	22	24	31	40	22	24	28	24	30	45	37
Hertford	11	16	15	14	16	18	19	19	20	24	21	26	21
Hoke	14	14	19	18	23	28	31	34	34	44	43	38	39
Hyde	4	3	3	-	2	4	3	2	3	2	5	2	4
Iredell	37	44	34	34	41	61	46	54	62	48	64	66	50
Jackson	-	3	11	9	7	6	11	7	6	11	4	4	9

Johnston	36	43	49	41	56	53	48	59	60	54	45	44	40
Jones	5	3	4	3	6	4	3	4	5	9	13	14	8
Lee	40	30	48	52	52	60	49	36	51	50	61	55	60
Lenoir	39	41	49	47	61	59	57	31	51	50	69	59	62
Lincoln	21	31	23	22	32	44	47	26	36	26	32	41	35
McDowell	12	14	10	19	20	35	29	26	20	19	20	18	1
Macon	2	1	1	6	8	10	5	5	1	2	3	4	3
Madison	2	1	-	1	3	3	6	5	8	5	3	5	27
Martin	37	32	19	16	17	26	26	28	30	25	26	35	31
Mecklenburg	249	244	302	288	350	416	402	388	463	432	391	413	375
Mitchell	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	4	-	6	7	4	3
Montgomery	18	13	12	21	20	16	26	17	19	28	15	17	15
Moore	17	13	28	18	24	34	32	38	34	30	27	29	47
Nash	51	47	54	40	50	60	57	70	77	83	51	65	77
New Hanover	104	123	139	123	134	173	175	165	165	137	140	126	163
Northampton	11	8	8	5	4	5	6	8	11	14	11	28	16
Onslow	19	23	19	29	34	45	45	40	48	27	34	33	43
Orange	18	23	28	24	29	44	27	25	39	29	28	24	40
Pamlico	3	2	5	5	5	5	4	3	7	4	3	4	7
Pasquotank	18	22	22	18	17	16	18	15	45	29	31	22	16
Pender	7	6	9	14	9	12	21	15	19	22	16	13	16
Perquimans	1	3	6	9	5	6	7	3	14	13	7	9	18
Person	14	17	15	14	15	22	30	22	46	24	21	28	25
Pitt	60	55	69	49	57	69	48	67	63	77	84	104	97
Polk	2	5	3	5	3	6	2	8	7	8	5	12	14
Randolph	25	28	39	32	36	63	39	45	33	49	51	63	59
Richmond	30	31	39	33	32	48	47	45	54	62	75	75	72
Robeson	116	135	154	119	164	208	165	142	185	179	169	194	181
Rockingham	43	42	46	46	68	71	62	54	73	52	68	77	84
Rowan	44	49	80	55	69	123	80	76	105	63	81	99	94
Rutherford	18	20	26	24	29	38	41	37	59	54	64	56	54
Sampson	29	30	37	38	45	49	45	35	52	36	49	52	52
Scotland	19	23	29	18	34	41	33	32	45	33	41	59	49
Stanly	22	17	29	24	30	36	23	18	31	41	33	33	35
Stokes	10	8	8	10	14	17	18	11	15	14	24	24	26
Surry	17	25	18	15	34	32	34	40	44	47	44	51	55
Swain	2	1	2	10	8	10	4	3	4	8	4	5	2
Transylvania	3	5	9	4	13	10	7	5	6	5	9	8	10
Tyrrell	8	7	10	9	9	6	3	2	4	3	5	5	4
Union	34	23	27	34	31	56	57	26	50	57	56	60	47
Vance	17	30	36	23	34	48	34	31	40	39	32	30	41
Wake	263	284	354	305	370	370	352	287	367	346	324	312	327
Warren	8	8	11	11	10	9	6	5	5	8	4	6	6
Washington	16	13	18	18	27	16	14	16	18	16	13	15	10
Watauga	1	8	5	7	5	9	13	8	3	10	8	6	7
Wayne	44	54	57	59	47	56	66	44	86	82	88	89	72
Wilkes	45	43	66	55	63	61	55	47	62	53	54	57	71
Wilson	52	53	54	48	50	55	43	56	69	71	52	48	54
Yadkin	5	5	5	4	9	12	17	10	14	10	21	14	13
Yancey	1	3	4	3	4	3	2	1	5	3	2	3	4
Absconded	48	75	20	42	13	268	69	88	52	759	688	675	601
Out-of-State	379	371	835	1,022	850	989	1,086	977	1,029	1,114	876	804	817
Not Reported	270	341	76	38	26	1,223	1,128	675	599	357	197	254	379

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Correction. State Correction Statistical Abstract.

Table 167

PAROLE, CONDITIONAL RELEASE AND WORK RELEASE
YEARS 1955, 1960, 1965, 1970 - 1982

Year	Paroles Granted	Paroles Completed	Paroles Revoked	End Pop	Conditional Release (CYO) Granted	Conditional Release (CYO) Completed	Conditional Release (CYO) Revoked	End Pop	Placed on Work Release
1955	766	565	159	-	-	-	-	-	-
1960	1,403	764	378	-	-	-	-	-	-
1965	1,585	1,051	551	-	-	-	-	-	-
1970	2,249	1,152	738	3,134	1,393	642	474	716	2,949
1971	2,269	1,262	725	3,277	1,284	635	420	940	3,456
1972	3,328	2,020	626	3,797	1,207	720	350	1,106	3,762
1973	2,305	1,946	532	3,377	1,069	601	380	1,266	4,328
1974	3,443	2,093	446	4,025	853	655	298	1,161	4,069
1975	5,712	2,805	332	6,363	841	549	215	1,330	3,296
1976	6,375	6,039	499	5,872	919	569	200	1,153	3,829
1977	5,707	6,068	498	4,905	726	595	190	1,079	4,455
1978	6,982	5,105	513	6,015	563	617	200	808	4,296
1979	6,765	6,001	765	6,167	591	411	162	800	4,186
1980	7,312	6,613	780	5,762	555	447	154	734	4,013
1981	8,714	7,390	857	6,034	713	446	156	841	3,955
1982	9,652	8,172	903	6,425	307(a)	486	169	485(a)	3,405

(a) Decrease due to reduction of CYO clients.

CYO - Committed Youthful Offender.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Correction, State Correction Statistical Abstract.

Table 168

NUMBER OF PERSONS ON PROBATION, BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE
AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1980, '81, '82

County	1980	1981	1982
State Total	38,362	39,312	42,961
Alamance	664	717	823
Alexander	146	129	151
Alleghany	95	79	78
Anson	196	215	227
Ashe	169	168	166
Avery	64	84	89
Beaufort	360	349	371
Bertie	163	176	183
Bladen	287	284	305
Brunswick	209	229	283
Buncombe	623	663	707
Burke	221	266	325
Cabarrus	422	435	517
Caldwell	262	231	281
Camden	30	22	29
Carteret	283	246	320
Caswell	110	109	115
Catawba	479	536	539
Chatham	159	181	197
Cherokee	161	140	145
Chowan	113	118	120
Clay	30	36	41
Cleveland	316	353	393
Columbus	425	414	472
Craven	451	433	513
Cumberland	1,697	1,893	2,266
Currituck	47	53	53
Dare	63	74	92
Davidson	592	652	733
Davie	110	101	117
Duplin	317	309	356
Durham	1,096	1,263	1,398
Edgecombe	349	358	369
Forsyth	1,420	1,484	1,521
Franklin	215	274	264
Gaston	884	878	861
Gates	33	26	29
Graham	47	41	36
Granville	186	216	208
Greene	101	110	113
Guilford	2,059	1,859	1,937
Halifax	406	425	439
Harnett	359	352	369
Haywood	275	297	330
Henderson	261	305	333
Hertford	125	150	159
Hoke	192	208	241
Hyde	27	38	25
Iredell	521	567	645
Jackson	130	119	140
Johnston	487	467	529
Jones	69	61	65
Lee	352	367	389
Lenoir	435	443	480
Lincoln	121	140	143
McDowell	159	159	171
Macon	132	131	127
Madison	48	35	36
Martin	174	158	172
Mecklenburg	2,438	2,488	2,887
Mitchell	34	34	47
Montgomery	221	202	208
Moore	342	392	408
Nash	328	320	330
New Hanover	731	899	1,045
Northampton	135	147	168
Onslow	752	686	690
Orange	433	474	508
Pamlico	65	58	71
Pasquotank	126	158	164
Pender	105	114	157
Perquimans	52	51	45
Person	186	197	167
Pitt	722	610	715
Polk	67	69	70
Randolph	468	470	436
Richmond	593	423	448
Robeson	1,346	1,359	1,332
Rockingham	599	541	515
Rowan	534	492	575
Rutherford	207	199	225
Sampson	368	421	448
Scotland	282	324	347
Stanly	274	255	296
Stokes	154	146	145
Surry	393	418	391
Swain	66	65	46
Transylvania	77	94	97
Tyrrell	36	29	45
Union	411	483	508
Vance	257	321	336
Wake	1,844	2,014	2,409
Warren	85	95	92
Washington	93	101	125
Watauga	84	85	104
Wayne	673	650	820
Wilkes	478	433	464
Wilson	427	464	496
Yadkin	161	142	157
Yancey	34	54	66
Out-of-State	1,711	1,676	1,799
Unspecified	43	33	23

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Correction, Division of Adult Probation and Paroles.

Table 169

COMPARISONS OF RECIDIVISM RATES FOR RELEASED N.C. INMATES 1979(a)

Category of Inmate	% Returned to Prison During the First				
	6 mo.	12 mo.	18 mo.	24 mo.	36 mo.
All Releases	7.0	14.8	21.1	26.2	31.6
Female Releases	6.1	8.7	12.1	15.6	22.5
Age Less Than 18 Years	10.2	24.4	33.7	38.5	42.4
Age Between 18 and 21 Years	9.8	18.8	26.2	31.9	37.6
Age Between 21 and 30 Years	6.0	13.6	20.8	26.6	31.9
Age Over 30 Years	6.5	13.1	17.3	21.3	26.8
No Prior Prison Convictions	4.5	10.7	15.6	20.3	24.8
One or Two Priors	8.8	17.2	25.5	30.6	37.1
Three or More Priors	11.6	23.2	30.3	36.4	42.7
Married Releases	4.5	10.6	16.4	20.7	25.0
Unmarried Releases	8.0	16.5	22.9	28.3	34.1
High Risk(b) Releases	22.6	37.1	48.4	51.6	61.3
Low Risk(c) Releases	0	1.3	5.3	8.0	12.8
Releases in 1975	6.6	13.3	18.5	23.2	28.5
Releases in 1968	15.7	23.5	29.0	33.2	38.2

(a) Figures for first half of 1979.

(b) High Risk Releases are those who were unmarried with one or more rule violations and prior prison convictions; were under 21 years of age; had less than 10 years schooling; and whose crime was not assaultive.

(c) Low Risk Releases are those who were married; had no rule violations or prior prison convictions; were over 25 years old; and had at least 12 years of education. (There was no restriction on crime type for this group.)

NOTE: Returns may be due to parole revocation or conviction of a new crime.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Correction, Office of Research and Planning.

Table 170

NUMBER OF INMATES CONFINED IN FEDERAL PRISONS WHO CLAIM NORTH CAROLINA AS LEGAL RESIDENCE FISCAL YEARS 1973 - 1982

Fiscal Year-End	Number	Percent of The Confined Population
June 30, 1973	518	2.3%
June 30, 1974	508	2.2%
June 30, 1975	597	2.6%
June 30, 1976	652	2.6%
September 30, 1977	609	2.2%
September 30, 1978	537	2.0%
September 30, 1979	464	2.0%
September 30, 1980	412	1.9%
September 30, 1981	494	2.2%
September 30, 1982	545	2.1%

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Prison System.

Section 6

Environment, Recreation and Resources

ENVIRONMENT, RECREATION, AND RESOURCES

GLOSSARY

AIR QUALITY CONTROL REGION - Pursuant to the provisions of the Clean Air Act of 1970, the entire area of N. C. is included in eight (8) air quality control regions in accordance with the recommendations of the State. Those recommendations were based on consideration of the following factors: Multi-county planning region boundaries, air pollution sources and receptors, present and future conditions, unified and cooperative governmental administration of the air resources, topography, population, and land use and industrial development.

AIR POLLUTANT AREA SOURCE - Includes homes and residential areas.

AIR POLLUTANT POINT SOURCE - A stationary area which emits more than 25 tons (of a particular pollutant) per year.

CROPLAND - Land used for all row crops, close-grown field crops, rotation hay and pasture, hayland, conservation use only (excluding forest land), temporarily idle, orchards, vineyards, bush fruit, and open land formerly cropped.

FEDERAL LAND - Federally-owned land, except that federally-owned cropland operated under lease or permit is excluded.

FOREST LAND

COMMERCIAL FOREST - Land which is at least 10 percent stocked by forest trees of any size or formerly having had at least 10 percent stocking and not currently developed for a non-forest use and which is:

(a) Producing, or capable of producing, crops of industrial wood. Includes both accessible and inaccessible area and cutover areas on which timber species have not been reestablished and which have not been developed for non-forest use at the time of inspection.

(b) Not withdrawn from timber use by statute or administrative regulation.

(c) Suitable for management to grow crops of industrial wood.

(d) Capable of producing at least 20 cubic feet of industrial wood per acre per year (timber species may not have been on area at time of inventory).

NON-COMMERCIAL FOREST - Forest land which is:

(a) Incapable of yielding crops of industrial wood because of adverse site conditions. Adverse site conditions include sterile or poorly drained forest land, subalpine areas, steep rocky areas, or pinon-juniper areas.

(b) Productive forest land withdrawn from commercial timber use through statute or administrative regulation.

GROUND WATER - Water withdrawn from below the surface (well water).

LARGE WATER - Water bodies of 40 or more acres (including sounds) and rivers, streams and canals more than 1/8 of a mile wide.

LIBRARY BOUND VOLUME - A bound volume is defined, for statistical purposes, as a physical unit of any printed, typewritten, handwritten, mimeographed, or processed work contained in one binding or portfolio, hardbound or paperbound, which has been classified, catalogued, or otherwise prepared for use. This includes bound periodical volumes and all nonperiodical government documents.

OTHER LAND - Other land in farms (farm roads, feed lots, etc.) and other land not in farms (dunes, rivers, etc.).

PASTURE - Lands producing forage plants, principally introduced species, for animal consumption. The land may contain shade or timber trees if the canopy is less than ten percent, but the principal plant cover is such as to identify its use as permanent grazing land.

SMALL WATER - Ponds and lakes of more than two acres but less than 40 acres, and rivers and streams less than 1/8 of a mile wide.

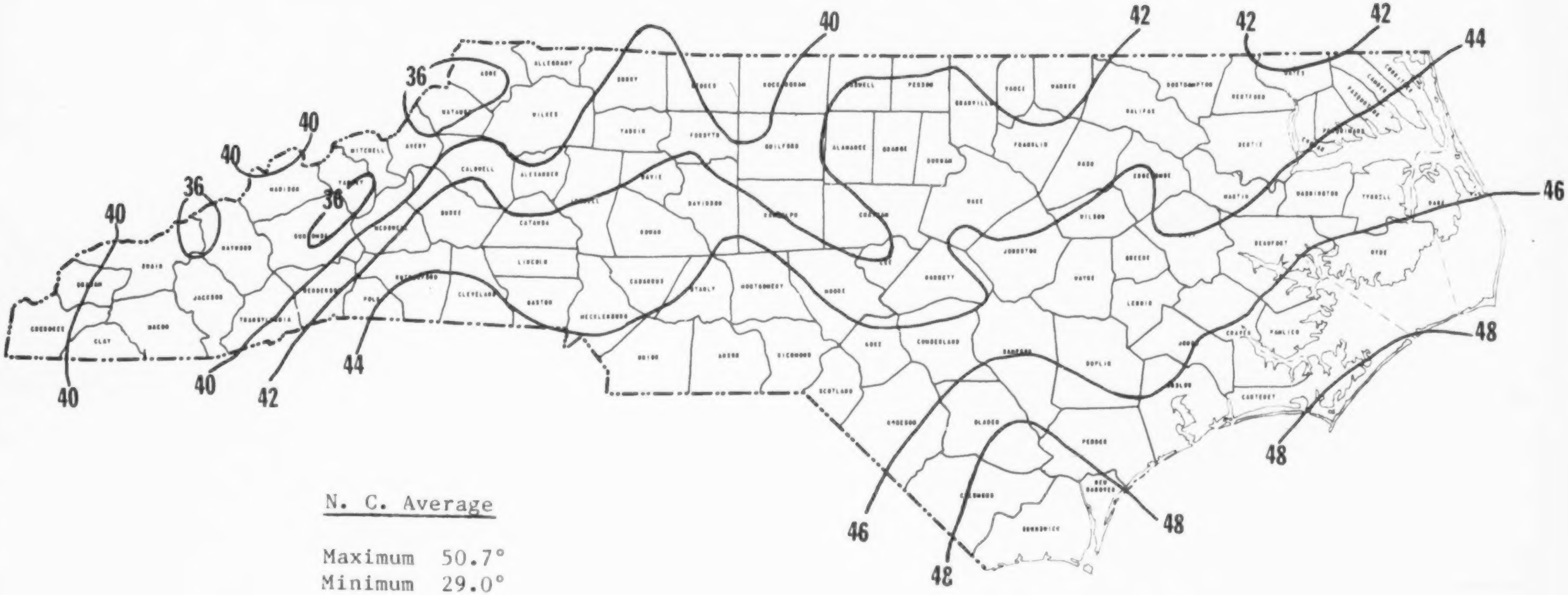
SURFACE WATER - Water withdrawn from surface impoundment, or reservoirs.

TOTAL AREA - An aggregate of all land use categories, including sounds.

Figure 28

AVERAGE JANUARY TEMPERATURES DEGREES FARENHEIT

(BASED ON 30 YEAR AVERAGE)



40
42
42
42
44
36
40
40
36
40
38
46
40
40
42
44
48
48
46
48
48

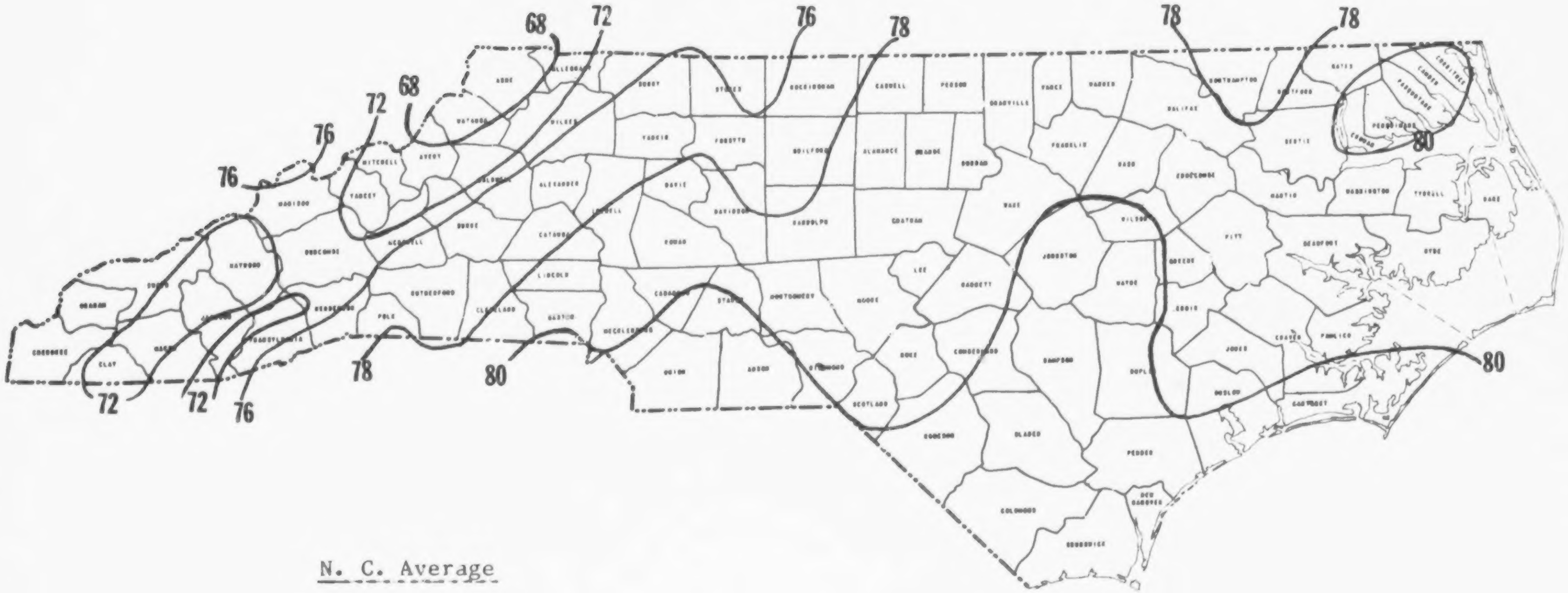
N. C. Average

Maximum	50.7°
Minimum	29.0°

SOURCE: N.C. State University, Department of Marine, Earth and Atmospheric Sciences, Office of the State Climatologist.

Figure 29

AVERAGE JULY TEMPERATURES DEGREES FARENHEIT (BASED ON 30 YEAR AVERAGE)


68
72
76
78
78
78
68
72
76
76
80
78
80
80
72
72
76

N. C. Average

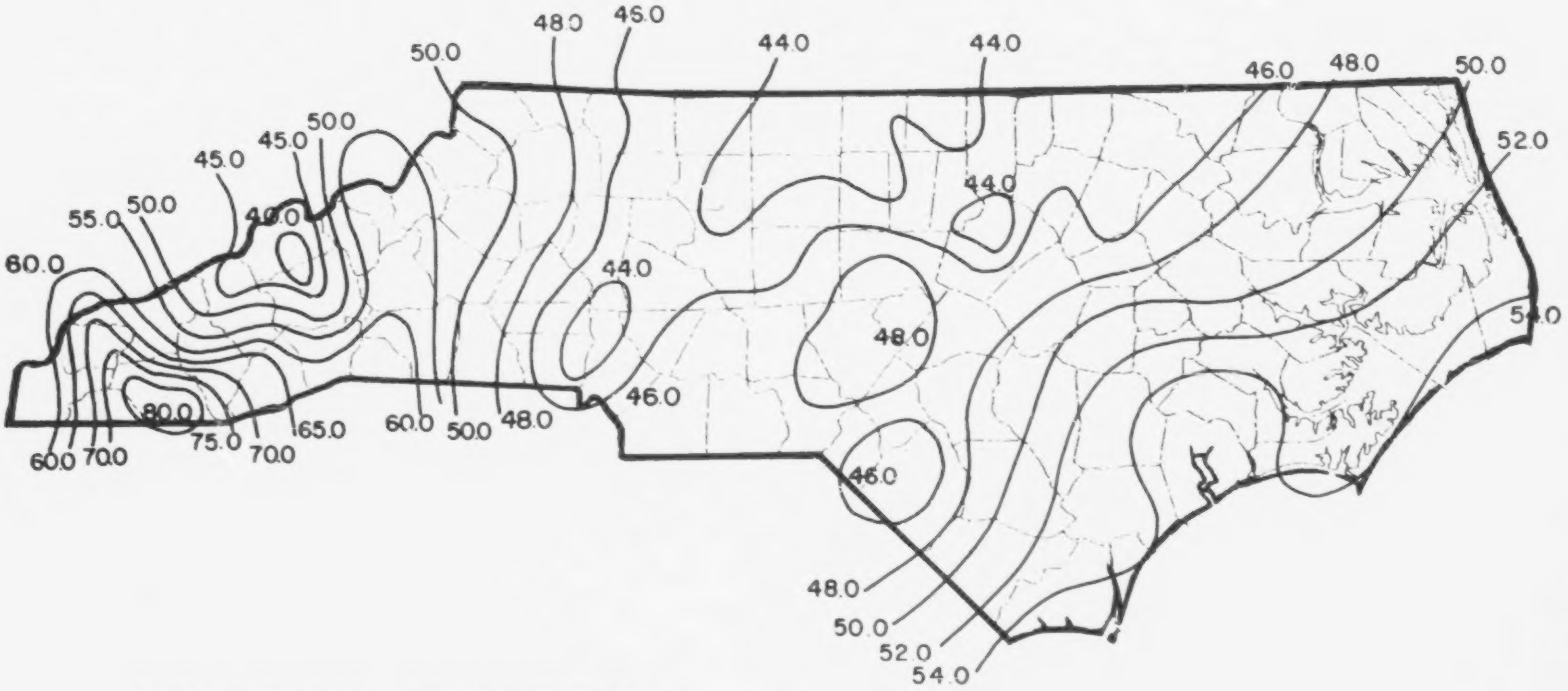
Maximum 87.4°
Minimum 65.8°

SOURCE: N.C. State University, Department of Marine, Earth and Atmospheric Sciences, Office of the State Climatologist.

Figure 30

ANNUAL PRECIPITATION IN INCHES

(BASED ON 30 YEAR AVERAGE)


48.0
46.0
50.0
44.0
44.0
46.0
48.0
50.0
52.0
50.0
45.0
45.0
55.0
50.0
40.0
44.0
60.0
44.0
48.0
54.0
46.0
80.0
46.0
65.0
60.0
50.0
48.0
75.0
70.0
60.0
70.0
48.0
50.0
52.0
54.0

MEAN ANNUAL PRECIPITATION

N.C. Average = 48.77"

SOURCE: N.C. State University, Department of Marine, Earth and Atmospheric Sciences, Office of the State Climatologist.

Table 171

DETAILED CLIMATIC SUMMARY FOR THE ASHEVILLE WEATHER STATION

	Temperature (°F)									Precipitation (Inches)								
	Average(a)			Extreme(b)				Days With: (a)		Avg. (a)	Extreme(b)		Days With: (a)			Snowfall (a)		
																	Extreme	
Month	High	Low	Avg.	High	Year	Low	Year	High >90°	Low <32°		Amount	Year	≥.01	≥.10	≥1.0	Avg.	Amount	Year
January	46.7	27.6	37.2	76	1952	-7	1963		19.7	2.73	4.99	1978	10.5	6.3	0.5	3.0	22.3	1966
February	49.8	29.2	39.5	78	1951	-3	1958		16.8	2.93	5.18	1961	9.9	6.1	0.5	4.4	21.1	1969
March	57.6	36.1	46.8	83	1967+	4	1980		10.5	4.34	8.95	1975	12.8	8.2	1.1	3.3	28.9	1960
April	68.2	45.1	56.6	89	1970	23	1972		1.5	3.36	6.76	1957	11.6	7.0	0.6	0.1	2.0	1956
May	75.4	52.7	64.0	90	1964+	33	1963			3.31	7.33	1959	11.3	7.2	0.6			
June	81.4	59.4	70.4	98	1952	39	1966	1.5		3.27	7.03	1951	12.8	7.4	0.2			
July	84.3	63.3	73.8	98	1952	49	1963+	2.4		2.91	5.11	1956	11.6	7.2	0.9			
August	83.8	62.6	73.2	98	1948	47	1968	1.7		3.76	8.88	1964	8.8	5.9	0.8			
September	77.8	57.1	67.4	95	1954	33	1967	0.2		3.53	8.33	1959	8.4	5.2	0.7			
October	68.0	45.3	56.6	88	1954+	23	1962		1.6	2.72	8.46	1964	8.1	5.1	0.5			
November	57.6	36.5	47.0	83	1950	1	1950		9.9	2.71	6.95	1979	8.5	5.2	0.6	0.6	17.0	1968
December	49.6	30.2	39.9	81	1951	-6	1962		18.0	2.79	6.09	1961	9.6	5.3	0.6	2.4	14.5	1969
Annual	66.7	45.4	56.0	98	1952+	-7	1963	5.8	78.0	38.36	8.95	1975	123.9	76.1	7.6	13.8	28.9	1960

(a) For the period 1951 - 1980.
(b) For the period 1947 - 1980.

+ Indicates the extreme also occurred in an earlier year(s).

SOURCE: N.C. State University, Department of Marine, Earth and Atmospheric Sciences, Office of the State Climatologist.

Table 172

DETAILED CLIMATIC SUMMARY FOR THE RALEIGH-DURHAM WEATHER STATION

	Temperature (°F)									Precipitation (Inches)								
	Average[a]			Extreme[b]				Days With: (a)		Avg. (a)	Extreme[b]		Days With: (a)			Snowfall (a)		
Month	High	Low	Avg.	High	Year	Low	Year	High >90°	Low <32°		Amount	Year	≥.01	≥.10	≥1.0	Avg.	Extreme Amount	Extreme Year
January	50.1	29.1	39.6	79	1952	-1	1977		19.3	3.50	7.52	1954	9.8	6.5	1.0	2.5	14.4	1955
February	52.8	30.3	41.6	84	1977	5	1971		16.6	3.36	5.75	1961	9.4	6.3	0.7	2.5	17.2	1979
March	61.0	37.7	49.4	89	1968	11	1980+		8.8	3.46	6.26	1975	10.6	7.7	0.7	1.5	14.0	1960
April	72.3	46.7	59.5	95	1980	23	1972	.3	1.2	2.93	6.10	1978	8.6	6.0	0.6	T	T	1950
May	78.9	55.2	67.0	97	1953	29	1963	1.2	0.1	3.80	7.67	1974	9.8	6.8	0.9			
June	85.2	62.6	73.9	104	1954	38	1977	5.9		3.63	9.38	1973	9.0	6.0	1.1			
July	88.2	67.1	77.6	105	1952	48	1975	9.4		4.61	10.05	1945	10.6	7.6	1.3			
August	87.1	66.8	77.0	101	1953	46	1965	8.7		4.57	10.49	1955	9.4	6.1	1.6			
September	81.6	60.2	70.9	104	1954	37	1950	2.3		3.81	12.94	1945	6.8	4.7	0.9			
October	71.6	47.7	59.6	98	1954	19	1962		1.2	2.87	7.53	1971	6.5	4.5	0.7			
November	61.8	38.1	50.0	88	1950	11	1970		9.1	3.01	8.22	1948	7.9	5.1	0.6	0.2	2.6	1975
December	52.7	31.2	42.0	79	1978	4	1962		17.5	3.11	6.38	1973	8.7	6.5	0.6	0.9	10.6	1958
Annual	70.4	47.9	59.2	105	1952	-1	1977	27.8	73.8	42.66	12.94	1945	107.1	73.8	10.7	7.6	17.2	1979

(a) For the period 1951 - 1980.
(b) For the period 1945 - 1980.

T Trace - an amount too small to measure.
+ Indicates the extreme also occurred in an earlier year(s).

SOURCE: N.C. State University, Department of Marine, Earth and Atmospheric Sciences, Office of the State Climatologist.

Table 173

DETAILED CLIMATIC SUMMARY FOR THE WILMINGTON WEATHER STATION

	Temperature (°F)									Precipitation (Inches)								
	Average(a)			Extreme(b)				Days With: (a)		Avg. (a)	Extreme(b)		Days With: (a)			Snowfall (a)		
																	Extreme	
Month	High	Low	Avg.	High	Year	Low	Year	High >90°	Low <32°		Amount	Year	≥.01	≥.10	≥1.0	Avg.	Amount	Year
January	56.1	35.4	45.8	82	1975	11	1977+		12.4	3.64	7.08	1964	10.5	7.1	0.8	0.3	6.5	1936
February	58.0	36.5	47.2	85	1962	10	1934		9.7	3.45	6.17	1964	9.5	6.5	0.8	0.8	12.5	1973
March	64.8	43.4	54.1	89	1974	9	1980		3.0	4.05	7.44	1960	10.4	7.4	1.0	0.4	6.6	1980
April	74.2	51.8	63.0	95	1967	30	1972+	0.4	0.1	2.99	8.21	1961	8.0	5.1	0.8			
May	80.9	60.3	70.6	98	1953	35	1963	2.0		4.23	9.12	1956	9.3	6.0	1.1			
June	86.2	67.2	76.7	104	1952	49	1972	6.6		5.62	12.87	1967	10.1	7.2	1.8			
July	89.3	71.3	80.3	102	1977+	58	1951+	13.0		7.44	15.12	1966	12.8	9.3	2.5			
August	88.6	70.8	79.7	102	1954	57	1968+	10.8		6.77	13.98	1970	12.2	8.8	1.9			
September	84.0	65.7	74.8	98	1975+	46	1950+	2.6		5.71	15.51	1955	9.8	6.1	1.6			
October	75.3	53.9	64.6	95	1954	27	1962	0.2	0.1	2.97	9.81	1964	7.4	4.3	0.9			
November	66.8	43.9	55.4	87	1974	16	1950		2.9	3.19	7.87	1972	7.6	4.6	1.0			
December	59.1	37.2	48.2	81	1967	10	1962		10.5	3.43	5.81	1980	8.9	5.7	1.0	0.2	6.0	1943
Annual	73.6	53.1	63.4	104	1952	9	1980	35.6	38.7	53.39	15.51	1955	116.9	78.1	15.2	1.7	12.5	1973

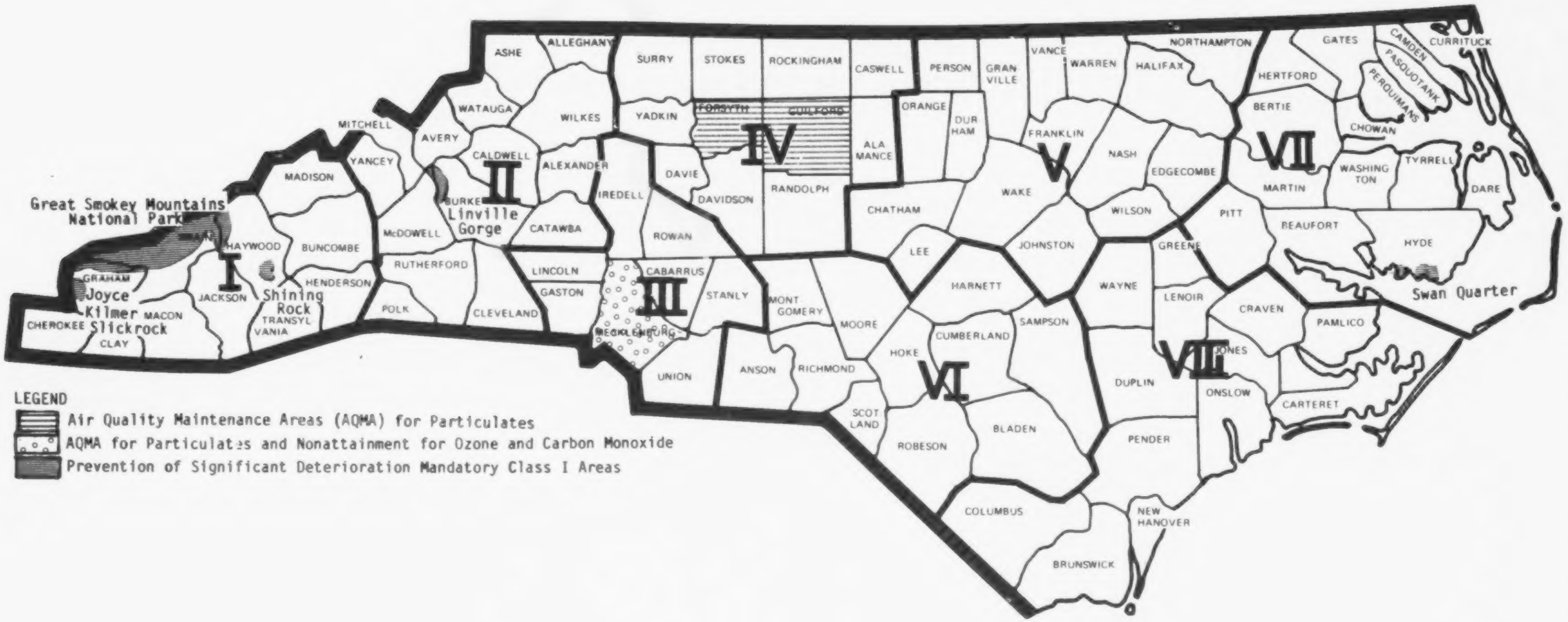
(a) For the period 1951 - 1980.
(b) For the period 1933 - 1980.

+ Indicates the extreme also occurred in an earlier year(s).

SOURCE: N.C. State University, Department of Marine, Earth and Atmospheric Sciences, Office of the State Climatologist.

Figure 31

NORTH CAROLINA AIR QUALITY CONTROL REGIONS AND AREAS OF SPECIAL AIR QUALITY INTEREST


Great Smokey Mountains National Park
Joyce Kilmer Slickrock
Shining Rock
Linville Gorge
Swan Quarter
I
II
III
IV
V
VI
VII
VIII
ASHE
ALLEGHANY
SURRY
STOKES
ROCKINGHAM
CASWELL
PERSON
GRANVILLE
VANCE
WARREN
NORTHAMPTON
HALIFAX
GATES
CURRITUCK
CAMDEN
PASQUOTANK
PERQUIMANS
HERTFORD
BERTIE
CHOWAN
WATAUGA
WILKES
YADKIN
FORSYTH
GUILFORD
ALAMANCE
ORANGE
DURHAM
FRANKLIN
NASH
EDGECOMBE
MARTIN
WASHINGTON
TYRRELL
DARE
MITCHELL
AVERY
YANCEY
CALDWELL
ALEXANDER
DAVIE
DAVIDSON
RANDOLPH
CHATHAM
WAKE
WILSON
PITT
BEAUFORT
HYDE
MADISON
BURKE
IREDELL
ROWAN
LEE
JOHNSTON
GREENE
HAYWOOD
BUNCOMBE
McDOWELL
CATAWBA
GRAHAM
SWAIN
RUTHERFORD
LINCOLN
CABARRUS
HARNETT
WAYNE
LENOIR
CRAVEN
JACKSON
HENDERSON
GASTON
STANLY
MONTGOMERY
MOORE
SAMPSON
PAMLICO
CHEROKEE
MACON
CLAY
TRANSYLVANIA
POLK
CLEVELAND
MECKLENBURG
CUMBERLAND
JONES
HOKE
UNION
ANSON
RICHMOND
DUPLIN
ONSLOW
CARTERET
SCOTLAND
ROBESON
BLADEN
PENDER
COLUMBUS
NEW HANOVER
BRUNSWICK
LEGEND
Air Quality Maintenance Areas (AQMA) for Particulates
AQMA for Particulates and Nonattainment for Ozone and Carbon Monoxide
Prevention of Significant Deterioration Mandatory Class I Areas

I. Western Mountain Region.
II. Eastern Mountain Region.
III. Metropolitan - Charlotte Interstate Air Quality Control Region.
IV. Northern Piedmont Region.
V. Eastern Piedmont Region.
VI. Sandhills Region.
VII. Northern Coastal Plain Region.
VIII. Southern Coastal Plain Region.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Division of Environmental Management.

Table 174

PRIORITY BASED ON MAXIMUM POLLUTANT CONCENTRATION
BY POLLUTANT
1980

Pollutant	Priority I Greater Than	Priority II From - To (In micrograms per cubic meter)	Priority III Less Than
Sulfur Oxides (SO_2)	100	60-100	60
Annual Arithmetic Mean	455	260-455	260
24-hour Maximum			
Particulate Matter	95	60-95	60
Annual Geometric Mean	325	150-325	150
24-hour Maximum			

For carbon monoxide (CO), nitrogen dioxide (NO_2), and photochemical oxidants (O_3), each region will be classified into one of the two categories defined as Priority I or Priority III. Classification with respect to hydrocarbons will be the same as the classifications with respect to photochemical oxidants.

	Priority I Equal to or Above	Priority III Less Than Priority I
Carbon Monoxide (CO)	55 milligrams per cubic meter, 8-hour maximum	Below such value
Nitrogen Dioxide (NO_2)	An annual mean value of 110 micrograms per cubic meter.	Below such value.
Photochemical Oxidants (O_3)	195 micrograms per cubic meter, 1-hour maximum.	Below such value

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Division of Environmental Management.

Table 175

PRIORITY CLASSIFICATIONS FOR AIR QUALITY CONTROL REGIONS
1980

Air Quality Control Region	Particulates	Sulfur Dioxide	Photo-Chemical Oxidants	Carbon Monoxide	Nitrogen Dioxide
Western Mountain Region	I	III	III	III	III
Eastern Mountain Region	I	III	III	III	III
Metropolitan Charlotte(a)	I	II	I	III	III
Northern Piedmont	I	III	III	III	III
Eastern Piedmont	I	III	III	III	III
Northern Coastal	I	III	III	III	III
Southern Coastal	II	III	III	III	III
Sandhills	II	III	III	III	III

(a) Interstate Air Quality Control Region.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Division of Environmental Management.

Table 176

SOURCES OF AIR POLLUTION BY CLASSIFICATION

Sulfur Oxides (SO_2). Fuel burning operations are the single largest source category. Other significant sources of sulfur oxides emissions in North Carolina include sulfuric acid manufacturing and some miscellaneous industrial processes.

Particulate Matter. Sources of particulate matter include, among others, open burning, incineration, fuel combustion, a variety of industrial processes, and wind blown dust. The major source of particulate matter in N.C. is dust from dirt roads.

Carbon Monoxide (CO), Hydrocarbons , Photochemical Oxidants (O_3), and Nitrogen Dioxide (NO_2). Motor vehicles constitute the single largest source of these pollutants. However, there are certain stationary sources which emit one or more of these pollutants: Carbon monoxide and nitrogen dioxide from combustion sources, hydrocarbons resulting from the storage and use of volatile substances, and nitrogen dioxide from acid manufacturing plants. Vegetation is a significant, and perhaps the largest source of hydrocarbons in N.C.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Division of Environmental Management.

Table 177

AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STANDARDS BY CLASSIFICATION

Sulfur Dioxide (SO_2). The ambient air quality standards for sulfur oxides measured as sulfur dioxide are:

1) 80 micrograms per cubic meter annual arithmetic mean.
2) 365 micrograms per cubic meter maximum 24-hour concentration not to be exceeded more than once per year.
3) 1300 micrograms per cubic meter maximum 3-hour concentration not to be exceeded more than once per year.

Suspended Particulates. The ambient air quality standards for suspended particulate matter are:

1) 75 micrograms per cubic meter annual geometric mean.
2) 235 micrograms per cubic meter maximum hourly concentration not to be exceeded more than one day per calendar year.

Carbon Monoxide (CO). The ambient air quality standards for carbon monoxide are:

1) 10 milligrams per cubic meter maximum 8-hour concentration not to be exceeded more than once a year.

2) 40 milligrams per cubic meter maximum 1-hour concentration not to be exceeded more than once per year.

Photochemical Oxidants (O_3). The ambient air quality standards for photochemical oxidents measured and corrected for interferences due to nitrogen oxides and sulfur dioxide is:

1) 160 micrograms per cubic meter maximum 1-hour concentration not to be exceeded more than once per year.

Hydrocarbons. The ambient air quality standard for hydrocarbons measured and corrected for methane is:

1) 160 micrograms per cubic meter maximum 3-hour concentration (6:00 to 9:00 a.m.) not to be exceeded more than once per year. This standard is a guide for us in devising plans to achieve oxidant standards.

Nitrogen Dioxide (NO_2). The ambient air quality standard for nitrogen dioxide is:

1) 100 micrograms per cubic meter annual arithmetic mean.

Lead. The ambient air quality standard for lead is:

1) 1.5 micrograms per cubic meter maximum arithmetic mean over a calendar quarter.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Division of Environmental Management.

Table 178

EMISSIONS INVENTORY SUMMARY (IN TONS) FROM POINT AND AREA SOURCES, BY COUNTY 1979

	Particulates		Sulfur Dioxide		Nitrogen Oxides		Volatile Organic Compounds and Hydrocarbons		Carbon Monoxide	
County	Area Sources	Point Sources	Area Sources	Point Sources	Area Sources	Point Sources	Area Sources	Point Sources	Area Sources	Point Sources
State Total	553,662	222,263	43,247	731,157	334,896	290,035	560,734	114,695	2,416,683	130,670
Alamance	7,718	868	818	1,428	5,890	266	11,748	3	45,688	21
Alexander	2,150	633	173	128	1,150	32	1,634	535	6,880	2
Alleghany	2,168	-	63	-	611	-	924	-	3,931	-
Anson	2,537	201	183	2	1,618	16	2,700	92	10,909	4
Ashe	5,022	422	127	9	1,127	74	1,713	231	7,535	12
Avery	1,785	78	89	83	799	50	797	8	4,116	7
Beaufort	5,334	1,079	307	21,236	2,731	1,145	4,277	23	19,654	51
Bertie	2,927	1,688	144	316	1,598	312	2,107	63	11,434	101
Bladen	3,565	135	191	551	1,935	99	2,731	184	12,777	8
Brunswick	3,293	913	284	16,616	2,818	3,418	3,285	29,359	16,967	10,845
Buncombe	15,826	4,523	1,036	101,654	8,073	34,108	17,219	536	66,409	2,245
Burke	5,906	568	485	1,528	4,066	671	6,335	1,486	27,446	109
Cabarrus	6,136	765	581	2,638	4,775	1,126	8,704	998	45,995	94
Caldwell	6,070	3,850	581	383	3,408	435	4,897	5,680	19,740	69
Camden	707	3	47	-	517	-	825	-	4,021	-
Carteret	1,949	8	270	81	2,269	16	5,080	-	20,446	2
Caswell	2,438	899	124	-	1,160	-	1,516	-	8,438	-
Catawba	7,537	19,814	1,345	75,338	7,829	33,880	13,934	3,016	40,662	1,932
Chatham	4,994	9,679	349	12,208	2,464	5,352	3,999	756	15,675	889
Cherokee	3,332	50	104	1	1,050	6	1,750	1	7,010	1
Chowan	747	54	93	326	795	54	1,405	227	6,347	4
Clay	2,096	-	71	-	1,200	-	2,076	-	17,224	-
Cleveland	6,160	365	945	406	4,030	929	6,461	-	15,717	46
Columbus	5,840	1,406	351	7,735	3,216	2,082	4,170	412	20,162	12,427
Craven	6,501	3,358	399	6,706	3,677	2,614	6,682	1,048	32,514	7,085
Cumberland	17,810	586	1,120	2,927	9,493	681	17,624	834	90,631	74
Currituck	1,100	159	700	-	1,200	2	1,400	-	4,900	-
Dare	605	5	104	240	932	71	3,926	2	14,035	12
Davidson	10,207	355	756	998	6,301	629	10,328	2,470	44,355	144
Davie	2,233	428	149	66	1,259	31	5,206	181	8,938	5
Duplin	4,789	105	273	763	2,949	154	3,668	41	18,942	13
Durham	10,624	836	778	880	6,398	194	12,903	703	58,610	15
Edgecombe	3,302	3,041	491	407	4,010	81	4,720	1,367	21,017	17
Forsyth	17,838	528	2,173	5,837	16,754	2,152	24,192	21,488	95,712	186
Franklin	2,850	-	181	-	1,771	-	3,165	83	13,286	-
Gaston	10,171	7,566	1,145	62,730	8,842	29,610	15,598	687	61,159	1,789
Gates	1,298	-	69	-	729	-	740	-	4,277	-
Graham	842	44	35	60	364	19	479	3	2,231	4
Granville	5,457	78	206	720	2,277	1,028	4,013	515	19,515	188
Greene	1,329	11	87	-	998	-	1,330	-	7,063	-
Guilford	33,493	2,702	2,769	3,330	20,142	989	31,063	14,057	139.198	495
Halifax	5,044	1,306	315	9,556	2,903	2,485	5,316	329	25,552	10,410
Harnett	5,575	143	306	765	3,268	169	4,489	5	24,530	14
Haywood	4,414	682	285	9,768	2,528	4,703	5,531	49	17,166	43,964
Henderson	6,842	308	370	2	3,040	28	5,703	3	21,248	7
Hertford	2,085	885	152	276	1,410	2,615	2,278	54	11,197	111
Hoke	897	31	122	193	979	54	1,834	-	6,977	3
Hyde	828	148	95	-	814	-	3,074	-	11,064	-
Iredell	10,157	2,169	729	916	4,958	665	9,541	1,025	37,946	114
Jackson	4,694	99	153	5	2,007	30	3,203	6	18,948	6

Johnston	7,755	1,671	429	130	4,069	31	5,726	718	24,989	3
Jones	995	-	70	-	862	-	962	-	5,573	-
Lee	1,936	81	329	75	2,459	25	4,465	274	15,602	314
Lenoir	32,597	451	368	2,979	2,828	1,094	4,523	15	22,470	282
Lincoln	2,892	116	275	714	2,126	173	3,292	167	11,732	13
McDowell	2,645	185	179	1,042	1,690	392	2,698	230	12,728	44
Macon	3,282	16	263	-	2,016	-	3,091	-	16,300	-
Madison	3,444	1	160	14	1,165	7	1,442	2	7,027	2
Martin	3,523	3,738	93	18,647	863	7,719	1,039	1,093	5,528	12,789
Mecklenburg	20,607	3,335	3,503	3,631	24,745	813	36,601	5,707	156,662	1,758
Mitchell	1,591	124	106	52	780	13	745	520	4,161	1
Montgomery	1,949	365	190	36	1,465	31	3,339	13	9,172	23
Moore	4,418	97	265	71	2,464	46	4,295	60	18,219	9
Nash	5,322	559	594	1,203	4,373	323	8,567	309	35,371	30
New Hanover	4,042	4,675	1,080	36,483	5,411	13,157	10,379	8,344	40,872	355
Northampton	2,193	232	144	627	1,607	280	1,999	150	10,632	43
Onslow	6,007	39	485	48	4,326	10	7,447	-	35,360	-
Orange	6,169	90	336	1,194	2,929	615	4,846	57	28,470	31
Pamlico	995	-	91	-	773	-	1,635	-	6,356	-
Pasquotank	1,508	432	166	140	1,238	211	2,436	38	11,882	40
Pender	2,248	-	130	-	1,628	-	2,232	-	12,482	-
Perquimans	1,004	21	76	-	755	-	1,065	-	5,249	-
Person	4,221	15,859	195	73,710	1,533	34,504	2,968	593	11,446	1,923
Pitt	8,053	390	423	1,580	3,970	312	6,656	30	37,356	26
Polk	1,917	37	82	34	703	56	970	-	4,441	1
Randolph	11,786	83	627	64	3,543	31	9,203	377	27,791	-
Richmond	2,983	21	485	38	2,663	8	4,786	-	17,374	80
Robeson	9,120	452	621	6,434	5,365	2,634	8,985	631	41,534	154
Rockingham	10,052	34,193	586	7,270	4,726	3,390	8,993	251	36,548	199
Rowan	7,590	3,548	698	10,791	5,126	4,909	9,062	139	39,959	272
Rutherford	6,778	2,994	331	37,872	2,930	14,013	4,912	382	21,356	787
Sampson	5,988	101	345	705	3,321	136	4,839	95	23,036	11
Scotland	1,780	272	171	585	1,663	191	3,385	2,458	12,465	22
Stanly	3,915	1,288	321	2,307	2,745	385	3,764	130	17,428	11,436
Stokes	4,908	38,172	186	146,468	1,627	63,072	2,138	1,052	10,278	3,504
Surry	8,047	1,285	521	1,413	3,908	445	6,333	154	23,729	66
Swain	988	182	53	-	532	-	838	-	3,290	-
Transylvania	2,181	31	116	807	935	201	1,968	3	6,691	12
Tyrrell	674	3	70	-	627	-	1,139	-	4,752	-
Union	6,003	896	534	182	4,126	72	6,294	784	23,997	7
Vance	2,452	267	280	66	2,193	33	3,913	50	16,660	1
Wake	25,540	214	1,839	265	16,875	119	26,854	891	144,690	699
Warren	2,761	-	108	-	1,183	-	1,584	-	8,294	-
Washington	1,494	930	6[illegible]2	26	1,387	173	2,501	36	7,466	35
Watauga	4,143	47	176	585	1,509	140	2,268	33	11,054	9
Wayne	6,682	29,890	564	21,769	5,475	6,828	9,922	144	37,706	1,619
Wilkes	9,765	1,081	415	1,074	3,589	327	3,732	189	17,403	41
Wilson	4,374	202	539	86	4,449	18	8,416	16	30,285	1
Yadkin	3,292	10	189	18	1,718	4	2,171	-	11,255	1
Yancey	1,831	13	95	102	771	19	1,023	-	5,368	2

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Division of Environmental Management.

Table 179

NUMBER OF HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES BY TYPE, AMOUNT OF HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATED, AND HANDLING METHOD, BY COUNTY
1982

County	Type of Facility					Amount of Waste Generated (pounds)	Handling Method (pounds)				
	Generator Only	Generation & TSD's(a)	Total Generators	TSD's(a) Only	Total TDS's(a)		Storage	Treatment	Resource/ Recovery	Disposal	Total
State Total	471	147	618	10	157	6,156,849,221	183,275,629	6,092,649,897	17,494,627	15,919,471	6,309,340,624
Alamance	2	-	2	-	-	57,496	-	-	-	-	-
Alexander	-	-	-	-	-	72,559	-	-	-	-	-
Alleghany	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anson	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ashe	2	-	2	-	-	21,560	-	-	-	-	-
Avery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beaufort	3	-	3	-	-	987,985	-	-	-	-	-
Bertie	-	-	-	1	1	11,280	5,225	7,255	-	-	12,480
Bladen	-	2	2	-	2	30,465,025	115,125	30,268,900	-	-	30,384,025
Brunswick	-	4	4	-	4	561,400	377,151	172,749	-	-	549,900
Buncombe	12	6	18	-	6	1,731,909	74,924	370,139	47,609	-	492,672
Burke	10	2	12	-	2	2,609,234	9,325	-	-	-	9,325
Cabarrus	3	4	7	-	4	105,789,129	1,018,060	-	17,455	141,000	1,176,515
Caldwell	21	4	25	-	4	2,581,591	21,800	13,343,344	-	-	13,365,144
Camden	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carteret	1	-	1	-	-	95,276	-	-	-	-	-
Caswell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Catawba	25	1	26	-	1	2,516,853	38,250	-	-	-	38,250
Chatham	1	1	2	-	1	11,705	10,230	-	-	-	10,230
Cherokee	-	1	1	-	1	54,298	1,500	1,250	-	-	2,750
Chowan	1	-	1	-	-	13,416	-	-	-	-	-
Clay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cleveland	8	1	9	-	1	274,565	11,450	11,953	-	-	23,403
Columbus	1	1	2	-	1	163,417	80,000	-	-	-	80,000
Craven	4	1	5	-	1	2,804,163	269,599	-	-	-	269,599
Cumberland	9	3	12	-	3	2,468,306	165,293	-	-	-	165,293
Currituck	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dare	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Davidson	20	4	24	-	4	2,050,612	71,300	308,580	156,400	-	536,280
Davie	3	-	3	-	-	521,590	-	-	-	-	-
Duplin	-	1	1	-	1	924,515	63,993	-	-	-	63,993
Durham	14	7	21	-	7	879,385	61,401	447,299	-	-	508,700
Edgecombe	5	-	5	-	-	573,086	-	-	-	-	-
Forsyth	22	7	29	1	8	20,007,733	628,170	15,343,465	1,017,240	-	16,989,875
Franklin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gaston	11	11	22	-	11	298,586,384	77,829	292,076,000	-	710,000	292,863,829
Gates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graham	1	-	1	-	-	125,400	-	-	-	-	-
Granville	4	2	6	-	2	254,565	36,720	43,725	-	-	80,445
Greene	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guilford	46	15	61	1	16	9,335,781	2,816,950	725,000	11,745,780	-	15,287,730
Halifax	2	1	3	-	1	1,312,680	200	31,000	-	-	31,200
Harnett	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Haywood	2	-	2	-	-	131,394	-	-	-	-	-
Henderson	5	3	8	-	3	1,293,432	16,140	-	-	-	16,140
Hertford	2	-	2	-	-	1,159,,970	-	-	-	-	-
Hoke	1	-	1	-	-	73,570	-	-	-	-	-
Hyde	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iredell	10	1	11	-	1	874,965	133,000	-	8,000	-	141,000
Jackson	1	-	1	-	-	55,480	-	-	-	-	-

Johnston	12	1	13	-	1	1,192,690	52,000	-	18,000	-	70,000
Jones	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lee	6	2	8	-	2	1,899,848	60,467	-	-	-	60,467
Lenoir	2	2	4	-	2	219,246	18,700	-	-	-	18,700
Lincoln	1	-	1	-	-	124,501	-	-	-	-	-
McDowell	5	-	5	-	-	74,272	-	-	-	-	-
Macon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madison	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Martin	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mecklenburg	69	16	85	2	18	5,472,240,220	167,877,784	5,480,751,460	476,064	15,068,471	5,664,173,779
Mitchell	1	1	2	-	1	473,998	-	7,439,824	-	-	7,439,824
Montgomery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Moore	3	1	4	-	1	44,096,430	4,032,140	42,950,000	-	-	46,982,140
Nash	5	2	7	-	2	13,930,462	33,672	13,000,000	-	-	13,033,672
New Hanover	12	5	17	1	6	9,264,914	80,890	92,184,584	3,278,084	-	95,543,558
Northampton	2	-	2	-	-	80,562	-	-	-	-	-
Onslow	4	1	5	-	1	517,460	7,998	-	-	-	7,998
Orange	2	2	4	-	2	461,087	8,791	-	-	-	8,791
Pamlico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pasquotank	1	1	2	-	1	15,549	5,045	-	-	-	5,045
Pender	-	1	1	-	1	967,660	441,000	-	-	-	441,000
Perquimans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Person	1	-	1	-	-	178,603	-	-	-	-	-
Pitt	4	4	8	-	4	5,238,875	266,877	2,963,546	-	-	3,230,423
Polk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Randolph	5	1	6	1	2	825,347	10,033	-	-	-	10,033
Richmond	8	1	9	-	1	19,790	3,269	-	-	-	3,269
Robeson	2	1	3	1	2	110,022	36,800	-	-	-	36,800
Rockingham	1	2	3	-	2	126,224	3,474,357	-	-	-	3,474,357
Rowan	6	6	12	-	6	1,787,735	75,020	-	20,995	-	96,015
Rutherford	5	-	5	-	-	464,736	-	-	-	-	-
Sampson	2	-	2	-	-	182,382	-	-	-	-	-
Scotland	7	2	9	-	2	3,930,346	19,200	2,000,000	-	-	2,019,200
Stanly	1	-	1	1	1	-	26,909	-	-	-	26,909
Stokes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surry	4	-	4	-	-	296,280	-	-	-	-	-
Swain	1	-	1	-	-	55,600	-	-	-	-	-
Transylvania	1	1	2	-	1	302,067	50,715	-	-	-	50,715
Tyrrell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Union	5	-	5	-	-	555,054	-	-	-	-	-
Vance	-	-	-	-	-	3,544	-	-	-	-	-
Wake	20	8	28	1	9	104,166,021	551,044	98,209,824	6,400	-	98,767,268
Warren	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Washington	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Watauga	1	-	1	-	-	45,025	-	-	-	-	-
Wayne	5	1	6	-	1	945,106	12,610	-	702,600	-	715,210
Wilkes	8	-	8	-	-	362,520	25,228	-	-	-	25,228
Wilson	3	1	4	-	1	243,336	1,445	-	-	-	1,445
Yadkin	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yancey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(a) Treaters, storers, and disposers.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Solid and Hazardous Waste Management Branch, 1982 Annual Report of Hazardous Waste Generated, Stored, Treated, or Disposed.

Table 180

MUNICIPAL AND RURAL WATER USE BY COUNTY
1980

County	Municipal and Community Use						Rural Use	
	Population Served	Source of Water (MGY)(a)			Per Capita Use			
		Surface	Ground	Total	(gpcd)(b)		Population Served	Total Use
State Total	3,105,057	166,339	40,154	206,493	182		2,593,558	55,005
Alamance	71,390	10,491	239	10,730	412		2,561	469
Alexander	13,610	331	173	504	101		11,384	208
Alleghany	2,968	-	125	125	115		6,074	111
Anson	7,821	466	610	1,076	377		17,855	280
Ashe	2,753	-	130	130	129		21,165	386
Avery	6,294	-	172	172	75		8,116	148
Beaufort	13,096	353	493	846	177		27,170	992
Bertie	5,376	-	196	196	100		15,649	571
Bladen	7,682	-	389	389	139		22,873	345
Brunswick	7,839	-	1,110	1,110	388		27,555	613
Buncombe	142,800	8,500	410	8,910	171		18,134	331
Burke	43,007	5,041	504	5,545	353		29,497	538
Cabarrus	46,408	8,333	170	8,503	502		39,487	721
Caldwell	26,980	1,413	210	1,623	165		40,766	744
Camden		-	-	-	-		5,829	213
Carteret	14,067	-	812	812	158		26,727	595
Caswell	1,862	74	13	87	128		18,682	341
Catawba	67,871	3,028	713	3,741	151		37,342	682
Chatham	10,151	1,101	30	1,131	305		23,264	463
Cherokee	7,207	306	114	420	160		11,726	214
Chowan	5,264	-	192	192	100		7,294	266
Clay	895	-	33	33	101		5,726	94
Cleveland	45,982	2,781	213	2,994	178		37,461	683
Columbus	12,483	-	598	598	131		38,532	858
Craven	35,846	-	2,463	2,463	188		35,197	1,285
Cumberland	73,913	3,541	2,085	5,626	208		174,009	1,648
Currituck	-	-	-	-	-		11,089	405
Dare	9,260	-	913	913	270		9,264	338
Davidson	53,989	2,885	44	2,929	148		49,480	903
Davie	4,609	435	-	435	258		18,586	339
Duplin	11,979	-	765	765	174		28,679	638
Durham	100,831	5,853	45	5,898	160		51,954	799
Edgecombe	14,216	1,008	233	1,241	239		41,772	1,485
Forsyth	154,357	11,591	420	12,011	213		68,213	1,245
Franklin	8,784	298	144	442	138		21,271	438
Gaston	120,308	8,503	1,271	9,774	222		42,260	771
Gates	363	-	13	13	98		8,512	311
Graham	6,329	154	18	172	74		890	17
Granville	14,756	1,404	100	1,504	279		19,287	390
Greene	2,015	-	75	75	102		14,102	515
Guilford	228,804	11,267	278	11,545	138		65,703	1,199
Halifax	26,053	2,265	206	2,471	260		29,238	562
Harnett	16,901	440	184	624	101		42,918	514
Haywood	34,787	2,201	65	2,266	178		11,730	213
Henderson	34,204	494	193	687	55		24,412	445
Hertford	9,424	-	344	344	100		13,944	509
Hoke	3,700	-	217	217	160		16,777	176
Hyde	-	-	-	-	-		5,873	214
Iredell	48,739	3,455	195	3,650	205		33,799	617
Jackson	8,300	367	79	446	147		17,511	327
Johnston	32,215	340	824	1,164	99		38,384	712
Jones	1,602	-	58	58	99		8,103	296
Lee	19,074	1,163	23	1,186	170		17,644	314
Lenoir	29,364	-	1,871	1,871	175		30,455	1,112
Lincoln	19,400	1,160	49	1,209	171		22,972	419
McDowell	16,885	438	175	613	99		18,250	333
Macon	13,972	283	77	360	71		6,206	114
Madison	6,417	94	157	251	107		10,410	190
Martin	10,745	-	728	728	186		15,203	555
Mecklenburg	333,674	14,300	649	14,949	123		7,596	1,331
Mitchell	4,890	145	40	185	104		9,540	174
Montgomery	7,162	419	18	437	167		15,363	207
Moore	17,793	829	144	973	149		33,026	336
Nash	54,261	2,666	444	3,110	157		12,892	208
New Hanover	67,397	3,285	1,080	4,365	177		35,907	799
Northampton	5,405	-	179	179	91		17,179	328
Onslow	90,389	-	4,719	4,719	143		21,776	485
Orange	52,542	2,279	134	2,413	126		24,513	584
Pamlico	3,734	-	136	136	100		6,664	243
Pasquotank	13,784	-	774	774	154		14,678	536
Pender	3,321	-	230	230	189		18,786	418
Perquimans	2,575	-	203	203	216		6,911	252
Person	14,560	1,056	594	1,650	310		14,604	296
Pitt	47,750	1,488	1,580	3,068	176		35,901	1,310
Polk	9,365	340	5	345	101		3,349	61
Randolph	23,987	1,187	154	1,341	153		63,008	1,150
Richmond	15,114	1,174	102	1,276	231		30,480	247
Robeson	34,969	1,584	671	2,255	176		66,991	1,130
Rockingham	41,130	1,472	93	1,565	104		36,033	658
Rowan	47,749	3,170	462	3,632	208		51,437	938
Rutherford	28,191	2,751	236	2,987	290		25,996	467
Sampson	11,858	-	585	585	135		37,922	630
Scotland	13,340	-	838	838	172		19,055	267
Stanly	27,886	2,687	95	2,782	273		20,631	376
Stokes	6,210	-	185	185	82		24,446	447
Surry	18,207	1,365	494	1,859	280		38,397	701
Swain	7,601	90	24	114	41		1,882	29
Transylvania	10,060	626	86	712	194		13,361	244
Tyrrell	758	-	27	27	98		3,217	117
Union	22,846	1,706	77	1,783	214		47,534	865
Vance	20,132	1,044	22	1,066	145		16,616	380
Wake	180,612	13,025	903	13,928	211		120,715	2,639
Warren	8,332	121	193	314	103		7,900	321
Washington	5,792	-	211	211	100		9,009	329
Watauga	17,083	455	135	590	95		14,583	267
Wayne	39,950	1,643	1,241	2,884	198		57,104	2,084
Wilkes	10,802	1,341	69	1,410	358		45,803	837
Wilson	39,028	1,937	228	2,165	152		24,104	485
Yadkin	5,320	70	132	202	104		2,288	407
Yancey	3,551	227	1	228	175		11,395	208

(a) Millions gallons per year.
(b) Gallons per capita per day.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Natural Resources & Community Development, Division of Environmental Management, Groundwater Section.

Table 181

TOTAL WATER USE BY CATEGORIES IN MILLION GALLONS PER DAY, BY COUNTY
1980

County	Total	Municipal and Community	Rural	Self Supplied Industry	Livestock	Agriculture	Golf Course
State Total	1,389.303	577.100	152.606	516.643	63.600	59.427	19.957
Alamance	32.500	29.400	1.340	0.060	1.000	0.400	0.300
Alexander	3.600	1.412	0.430	0.642	0.770	0.257	0.060
Alleghany	1.600	0.300	0.350	-	0.800	0.100	0.100
Anson	5.045	3.700	0.950	-	0.800	0.350	0.045
Ashe	2.700	0.300	1.010	0.004	1.200	0.200	0.060
Avery	2.400	0.500	0.400	1.010	0.200	0.050	0.200
Beaufort	79.143	2.330	2.717	71.490	0.262	0.236	0.125
Bertie	6.374	0.538	1.565	2.660	0.652	0.915	0.041
Bladen	5.800	1.400	1.100	0.750	0.800	1.500	0.250
Brunswick	14.400	3.000	1.700	6.100	1.000	-	0.580
Buncombe	62.700	23.300	1.100	34.600	1.600	0.200	0.300
Burke	19.100	15.100	1.460	1.800	0.360	0.120	0.100
Cabarrus	26.700	23.200	2.000	-	1.150	0.230	0.100
Caldwell	8.500	4.482	2.070	1.315	0.360	0.072	0.200
Camden	0.717	-	0.583	-	0.060	0.074	-
Carteret	7.400	2.200	1.600	3.110	0.060	0.080	0.330
Caswell	2.600	0.200	0.980	-	0.500	1.000	-
Catawba	16.000	10.200	1.880	2.316	1.040	0.232	0.200
Chatham	6.280	3.100	1.270	0.030	1.400	0.450	0.030
Cherokee	2.40	1.200	0.600	0.130	0.400	0.040	-
Chowan	1.627	0.526	0.729	0.130	0.161	0.040	0.041
Clay	0.800	0.090	0.300	0.003	0.400	0.040	-
Cleveland	18.000	8.200	1.900	5.200	1.200	0.300	0.200
Columbus	48.500	1.600	2.400	44.100	0.030	0.280	0.080
Craven	45.292	6.747	3.520	34.198	0.149	0.263	0.415
Cumberland	30.200	22.500	5.000	0.600	0.600	1.000	0.500
Currituck	1.378	-	1.109	-	0.075	0.194	-
Dare	3.052	2.500	0.429	-	-	0.002	0.166
Davidson	11.700	8.000	2.380	0.020	0.900	0.500	0.200
Davie	3.100	1.200	0.910	-	0.900	0.200	0.060
Duplin	8.100	2.100	1.700	2.620	1.010	0.310	0.330
Durham	20.160	16.160	2.190	0.010	0.300	0.300	1.200
Edgecombe	11.900	3.400	4.070	0.510	0.870	2.890	0.300
Forsyth	37.600	32.800	3.410	0.040	0.700	0.500	0.600
Franklin	4.260	1.210	1.200	0.010	0.400	1.400	0.040
Gaston	44.700	26.828	2.120	14.450	0.770	-	0.400
Gates	2.112	0.851	0.888	-	0.233	0.140	-
Graham	0.800	0.500	0.050	0.060	0.100	0.040	0.030
Granville	7.690	4.120	1.070	0.060	0.900	1.500	0.040
Greene	3.125	0.206	1.410	-	0.666	0.843	-
Guilford	41.900	31.600	3.300	4.000	1.000	0.800	1.100
Halifax	35.720	6.770	1.540	25.210	0.960	1.130	0.110
Harnett	6.200	1.850	1.600	0.020	0.750	1.800	0.150
Haywood	65.100	6.200	0.600	56.700	1.100	0.200	0.300
Henderson	8.700	1.900	1.200	4.600	0.700	0.200	0.100
Hertford	5.356	0.942	1.394	1.203	0.219	1.483	0.165
Hoke	3.900	2.300	0.600	-	0.200	0.700	0.100
Hyde	0.640	-	0.587	-	0.053	-	-
Iredell	15.100	10.058	1.760	0.686	2.060	0.457	0.100
Jackson	7.800	1.200	0.900	5.300	0.300	0.040	0.060
Johnston	10.390	3.190	1.950	0.570	1.260	3.310	0.110
Jones	2.135	0.810	0.971	-	0.058	0.203	0.083
Lee	5.180	3.250	0.860	0.020	0.300	0.500	0.250
Lenoir	12.111	5.125	3.046	3.000	0.495	0.237	0.208
Lincoln	6.100	3.400	1.200	0.259	0.780	0.260	0.100
McDowell	12.100	1.700	0.900	9.200	0.200	0.040	0.030
Macon	2.700	1.000	0.300	0.200	0.900	0.300	-
Madison	2.400	0.700	0.500	0.010	0.900	0.300	-
Martin	69.494	1.995	1.520	65.090	0.266	0.498	0.125
Mecklenburg	48.800	40.800	3.600	2.380	0.910	0.110	0.900
Mitchell	10.200	0.500	0.500	8.800	0.200	0.100	0.060
Montgomery	3.100	1.700	0.750	-	0.300	0.300	0.030
Moore	6.000	3.000	1.000	-	0.400	0.600	1.000
Nash	12.840	8.520	0.570	0.540	0.600	2.100	0.580
New Hanover	23.200	12.000	2.200	8.560	-	0.010	0.420
Northampton	2.500	0.490	0.900	0.010	0.510	0.600	-
Onslow	14.700	12.900	1.300	0.060	0.080	0.020	0.330
Orange	9.770	6.610	1.600	0.020	0.900	0.500	0.140
Pamlico	2.032	0.373	0.666	0.370	0.008	0.449	0.166
Pasquotank	4.059	2.120	1.468	-	0.085	0.220	0.166
Pender	2.000	0.600	1.100	-	0.090	0.010	0.210
Perquimans	1.611	0.552	0.691	-	0.300	0.063	-
Person	7.460	4.520	0.810	0.290	0.560	1.240	0.040
Pitt	16.961	8.405	3.590	0.800	1.860	1.891	0.415
Polk	1.900	1.000	0.200	0.400	0.200	0.040	0.100
Randolph	8.100	3.600	3.180	-	1.200	0.600	0.100
Richmond	7.700	4.000	0.900	2.000	0.200	0.500	0.060
Robeson	18.300	7.000	2.750	3.000	1.000	4.000	0.500
Rockingham	8.100	4.300	1.840	0.004	0.500	1.400	0.300
Rowan	18.900	10.050	2.570	4.100	1.540	0.330	0.300
Rutherford	10.400	8.200	1.300	0.100	0.500	0.100	0.200
Sampson	7.800	1.700	2.000	0.200	1.300	2.500	0.100
Scotland	4.900	1.750	0.900	1.000	0.500	0.500	0.200
Stanly	10.420	7.600	1.030	-	1.360	0.340	0.100
Stokes	2.980	0.400	1.250	-	0.500	1.200	0.030
Surry	13.270	4.900	1.970	3.900	1.100	1.200	0.200
Swain	0.900	0.300	0.100	0.400	0.070	0.020	-
Transylvania	29.500	2.000	0.700	26.400	0.200	0.030	0.200
Tyrrell	19.284	0.075	0.322	18.600	0.269	0.018	-
Union	10.300	4.890	2.430	-	2.200	0.640	0.100
Vance	5.510	2.920	1.040	0.230	0.300	0.900	0.120
Wake	53.040	38.166	7.230	3.290	1.100	2.200	1.060
Warren	3.040	0.860	0.880	0.020	0.500	0.700	0.080
Washington	25.138	0.579	0.901	23.114	0.500	-	0.042
Watauga	3.300	1.600	0.700	1.370	0.600	0.100	0.200
Wayne	15.900	7.900	5.710	0.529	0.769	0.590	0.414
Wilkes	8.210	3.800	2.250	0.500	1.300	0.300	0.060
Wilson	10.540	5.930	1.330	0.660	0.300	2.100	0.220
Yadkin	3.580	0.500	1.160	-	0.800	1.000	0.100
Yancey	3.000	0.600	0.600	0.900	0.700	0.200	-

NOTE: Figures may not total due to rounding. Figures do not include thermal electric or mine dewatering operations.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Division of Environmental Management, Groundwater Section.

Table 182

SOURCES OF WATER WITHDRAWAL BY COUNTY
1980

	Population Served by Source			Total Water Withdrawal(a) (MGY)(b)			Average Use GPCD(c)	Self Supplied Industrial Water Use (MGY)(b)			Agricultural Livestock and Golf Courses (MGY)(b)		
	Surface	Ground	Total	Surface	Ground	Total		Surface	Ground	Total	Surface	Ground	Total
State Total	2,482,372	3,312,592	5,794,964	329,621.2	172,854.0	502,475.2	237.6	111,738.3	77,351.3	189,089.6	38,812.8	13,463.0	52,275.8
Alamance	66,622	30,596	97,218	11,127.1	744.0	11,871.1	334.5	-	22.6	22.6	635.7	13.0	648.7
Alexander	9,503	15,496	24,999	673.4	633.8	1,307.2	143.3	-	245.4	245.4	364.1	5.8	369.9
Alleghany	-	9,563	9,563	381.1	246.3	627.4	179.7	-	-	-	381.1	7.8	388.9
Anson	9,023	16,653	25,676	893.9	965.2	1,859.1	198.4	-	-	-	428.1	8.1	436.2
Ashe	-	24,629	24,629	554.6	532.5	1,087.1	120.9	-	1.4	1.4	550.6	11.3	561.9
Avery	-	14,409	14,409	513.0	348.0	861.0	163.7	344.7	24.3	369.0	168.6	3.4	172.0
Beaufort	5,470	34,796	40,266	353.0	27,805.0	28,158.0	1,915.8(d)	-	26,094.0	26,094.0	-	227.0	227.0
Bertie	-	21,025	21,025	194.0	2,132.0	2,326.0	303.1	-	949.0	949.0	194.0	393.0	587.0
Bladen	-	30,555	30,555	729.1	812.3	1,541.4	138.2	36.5	237.2	273.7	910.2	20.5	930.7
Brunswick	-	35,394	35,394	2,344.1	1,855.2	4,199.3	325.0	2,190.0	36.5	2,226.5	154.1	95.7	249.8
Buncombe	135,912	25,022	160,934	21,091.0	1,523.0	22,614.0	384.9	11,866.0	767.0	12,633.0	724.5	14.8	739.3
Burke	30,869	46,635	77,504	5,915.8	1,044.0	6,959.8	246.0	657.5		657.5	217.5	3.7	221.2
Cabarrus	71,513	14,382	85,895	8,857.7	929.6	9,787.3	312.2	-	-	-	541.0	11.2	552.2
Caldwell	23,128	44,618	67,746	2,139.5	968.7	3,108.2	125.7	436.2	43.6	479.8	256.2	4.4	260.6
Camden	-	5,829	5,829	12.0	249.0	261.0	122.7	-	-	-	12.0	37.0	49.0
Carteret	-	40,794	40,794	1,234.2	1,470.6	2,704.8	181.6	1,095.0	31.0	1,126.0	139.2	32.6	171.8
Caswell	1,500	19,070	20,570	553.6	447.9	1,001.5	133.4	-	-	-	553.6	11.3	564.9
Catawba	54,762	50,446	105,208	3,590.1	2,231.0	5,821.1	151.6	-	824.1	824.1	563.5	9.9	573.4
Chatham	9,504	23,911	33,415	1,829.6	462.6	2,292.2	187.9	-	10.9	10.9	329.4	356.8	686.2
Cherokee	5,240	13,693	18,933	491.0	348.0	839.0	121.4	31.0	16.4	47.4	154.4	3.2	157.6
Chowan	-	12,558	12,558	-	594.0	594.0	129.6	-	37.0	37.0	-	88.0	88.0
Clay	-	6,619	6,619	160.0	131.0	291.0	120.4	-	1.1	1.1	160.5	3.3	163.8
Cleveland	42,704	40,731	83,435	3,734.0	2,441.0	6,175.0	202.8	365.0	1,533.0	1,898.0	587.5	12.0	599.5
Columbus	-	51,015	51,015	16,494.7	1,566.3	18,061.0	970.0	16,060.0	36.0	16,096.0	180.2	74.3	254.5
Craven	-	71,043	71,043	10,262.0	6,253.0	16,515.0	636.9(e)	10,260.0	2,222.0	12,482.0	18.0	281.0	299.0
Cumberland	125,449	122,473	247,922	4,533.9	4,264.9	8,798.8	97.2	-	219.0	219.0	747.2	19.3	766.5
Currituck	-	11,089	11,089	-	503.0	503.0	124.3	-	-	-	-	98.0	98.0
Dare	-	13,377	13,377	-	1,129.0	1,129.0	231.2	-	-	-	-	61.0	61.0
Davidson	54,850	48,457	103,307	3452.9	968.5	4,421.4	117.2	-	6.8	6.8	567.7	11.6	579.3
Davie	4,609	18,591	23,200	870.8	327.4	1,198.2	141.5	-	-	-	436.1	8.9	445.0
Duplin	-	40,658	40,658	254.8	2,441.9	2,696.7	181.7	-	957.5	957.5	254.8	81.4	336.2
Durham	100,831	51,594	152,425	6,884.3	474.1	7,358.4	132.3	-	3.6	3.6	505.9	151.1	657.0
Edgecombe	9,925	46,063	55,988	3,250.6	1,092.8	4,343.4	212.5	-	186.1	186.1	770.6	711.3	1,481.9
Forsyth	143,500	80,582	224,082	12,232.4	1,695.0	13,927.4	170.3	-	-	-	686.3	13.4	699.7
Franklin	8194	21,861	30,055	1,020.3	534.6	1,554.9	141.7	-	3.6	3.6	417.6	385.4	803.0
Gaston	90,088	72,480	162,568	8,963.0	7,341.3	16,304.3	274.8	-	5,289.1	5,289.1	460.8	8.6	469.4
Gates	-	8,875	8,875	110.0	476.0	586.0	180.9	-	-	-	110.0	26.0	136.0
Graham	6,916	301	7,217	215.0	58.3	273.3	103.8	-	22.0	22.0	61.3	1.3	62.6
Granville	13,175	20,868	34,043	2,402.5	403.7	2,806.2	225.8	-	21.9	21.9	398.6	623.4	1,022.0
Greene	-	16,117	16,117	19.0	1,121.0	1,140.0	193.8	-	-	-	19.0	531.0	550.0
Guilford	221,500	73,730	295,230	12,310.7	3,096.0	15,406.7	143.0	-	1,452.3	1,452.3	1,043.8	21.3	1,065.1
Halifax	21,238	34,048	55,286	12,404.3	633.5	13,037.8	646.1	901.9	8,299.8	9,201.7	289.1	513.9	803.0
Harnett	16,794	43,025	59,819	1,468.0	778.4	2,246.4	102.9	-	7.3	7.3	953.3	32.2	985.5
Haywood	33,877	12,618	46,495	23,437.0	301.0	23,738.0	1,398.7(i)	20,685.0	11.0	20,696.0	550.6	11.2	561.8
Henderson	24,608	33,972	58,580	2,455.0	736.0	3,191.0	149.2	1,588.0	905.0	2,493.0	372.7	7.6	380.3
Hertford	-	23,368	23,368	31.0	1,924.0	1,955.0	229.2	-	438.0	438.0	31.0	647.0	678.0
Hoke	-	20,477	20,477	287.4	418.3	705.7	34.4	-	-	-	352.7	12.3	365.0
Hyde	-	5,873	5,873	-	234.0	234.0	109.2	-	-	-	-	19.0	19.0
Iredell	44,814	37,724	82,538	4,695.8	832.1	5,527.9	183.5	260.7	-	260.7	982.6	17.5	1,000.1
Jackson	6,886	18,925	25,811	2,440.0	722.0	3,162.0	335.6	1,916.2	25.6	1,941.8	156.5	3.2	159.7

Johnston	8,846	61,753	70,599	2,192.0	1,600.3	3,792.3	147.2	182.5	25.5	208.0	1,007.8	700.4	1,708.2
Jones	-	9,705	9,705	100.0	621.0	721.0	203.5	-	-	-	100.0	30.0	130.0
Lee	18,214	18,504	36,718	1,539.5	351.2	1,890.7	141.1	-	7.3	7.3	302.8	80.5	383.3
Lenoir	-	59,819	59,819	12.0	4,408.0	4,420.0	202.4	-	1,095.0	1,095.0	12.0	331.0	343.0
Lincoln	18,151	24,221	42,372	1,727.0	477.4	2,204.4	142.5	118.2	-	118.2	451.3	7.1	458.4
McDowell	8,459	8,419	16,878	3,169.0	1,270.0	4,439.0	720.6	2,625.0	760.0	3,385.0	106.4	2.2	108.6
Macon	10,621	9,557	20,178	552.0	247.0	799.0	108.5	2.4	70.6	73.0	266.2	5.4	271.6
Madison	4,247	12,580	16,827	533.0	360.0	893.0	145.4	-	3.7	3.7	438.9	9.0	447.9
Martin	-	25,948	25,948	23,147.0	2,218.0	25,365.0	2,678.2(f)	22,995.0	657.0	23,652.0	42.0	284.0	326.0
Mecklenburg	313,471	90,799	404,270	15,832.0	2,024.3	17,856.3	121.0	796.0	73.8	869.8	730.6	14.9	745.5
Mitchell	3,820	10,608	14,428	3,033.0	722.0	3,755.0	713.0(k)	2,735.0	477.0	3,212.0	153.3	3.1	156.4
Montgomery	8,453	14,072	22,525	638.0	260.5	898.5	109.3	-	-	-	222.4	7.5	229.9
Moore	7,028	43,791	50,819	1,444.8	635.7	2,080.5	112.2	-	-	-	678.4	51.6	730.0
Nash	43,892	23,261	67,153	3,820.6	866.0	4,686.6	191.2	-	197.1	197.1	407.1	790.1	1,197.2
New Hanover	44,115	59,189	103,304	3,853.3	5,980.8	9,834.1	260.8	492.8	4,018.6	4,511.4	75.5	83.2	158.7
Northampton	-	22,584	22,584	409.7	502.8	912.5	110.7	-	3.6	3.6	243.1	162.0	405.1
Onslow	-	112,165	112,165	122.0	5,262.6	5,384.6	131.5	-	21.9	21.9	122.0	36.7	158.7
Orange	42,953	34,102	77,055	2,856.6	709.5	3,566.1	126.8	-	7.3	7.3	337.3	234.8	572.1
Pamlico	-	10,398	10,398	-	742.0	742.0	195.5	-	146.0	146.0	-	227.0	227.0
Pasquotank	-	28,462	28,462	-	1,482.0	1,482.0	142.7	-	-	-	-	172.0	172.0
Pender	-	22,107	22,107	27.0	733.9	760.9	94.3	-	-	-	27.0	85.9	112.9
Perquimans	-	9,486	9,486	7.0	581.0	588.0	169.8	-	-	-	7.0	126.0	133.0
Person	14,130	15,034	29,164	2,432.1	290.8	2,722.9	255.8	-	105.6	105.6	473.8	329.2	803.0
Pitt	23,162	60,488	83,650	1,499.0	4,692.0	6,191.0	202.8	-	292.0	292.0	3.0	1,510.0	1,513.0
Polk	9,505	3,479	12,984	599.0	68.3	667.3	140.8	146.0	-	146.0	112.6	2.3	114.9
Randolph	21,000	66,601	87,601	1,868.0	1,320.0	3,168.0	99.7	-	-	-	680.7	13.9	694.6
Richmond	13,052	32,542	45,594	2,222.1	374.9	2,597.0	156.1	-	-	-	272.0	5.4	277.4
Robeson	18,304	83,656	101,960	3,384.2	2,141.9	5,526.1	148.5	-	1,095.0	1,095.0	1,946.0	61.5	2,007.5
Rockingham	38,000	39,640	77,640	2,279.4	772.0	3,051.4	107.7	-	1.4	1.4	807.9	16.5	824.4
Rowan	38,006	61,180	99,186	5,489.0	1,412.0	6,901.0	190.6	1,507.6	0.5	1,508.1	806.0	16.0	822.0
Rutherford	25,990	27,797	53,787	3,079.0	709.0	3,788.0	193.0	36.5	-	36.5	291.6	5.9	297.5
Sampson	-	49,780	49,780	1,441.3	1,138.5	2,579.8	142.0	-	0.2	0.2	1,295.2	37.0	1,332.2
Scotland	-	32,395	32,395	320.3	789.7	1,110.0	93.9	-	1.0	1.0	429.4	8.6	438.0
Stanly	22,886	25,631	48,517	3,324.0	485.0	3,809.0	215.1	-	-	-	637.2	13.0	650.2
Stokes	-	33,086	33,086	609.3	648.0	1,257.3	104.1	-	-	-	609.3	12.4	621.7
Surry	14,500	42,683	57,183	2,232.4	2,857.0	5,089.4	243.8	-	1,420.3	1,420.3	867.8	17.7	885.5
Swain	6,014	4,269	10,283	262.0	58.0	320.0	85.2	142.0	4.0	146.0	30.3	0.6	30.9
Transylvania	8,840	14,577	23,417	10,407.0	351.0	10,758.0	1,258.7(j)	9,636.0	18.0	9,654.0	145.2	3.0	148.2
Tyrrell	-	3,975	3,975	-	7,039.0	7,039.0	4,851.6(g)	-	6,789.0	6,789.0	-	105.0	105.0
Union	20,879	49,501	70,380	2,778.3	966.9	3,745.2	145.8	-	-	-	1,087.3	17.2	1,104.5
Vance	17,492	19,256	36,748	1,519.1	492.0	2,011.1	149.9	-	83.9	83.9	289.1	192.7	481.8
Wake	158,957	142,370	301,327	11,097.2	8,262.4	19,359.6	176.0	1,134.1	65.7	1,199.8	1,177.6	413.8	1,591.4
Warren	4,169	12,063	16,232	819.0	290.6	1,109.6	187.3	-	7.3	7.3	294.3	172.9	467.2
Washington	-	14,801	14,801	-	9,175.0	9,175.0	1,698.3(h)	-	8,432.0	8,432.0	-	199.0	199.0
Watauga	13,122	18,544	31,666	775.0	459.0	1,234.0	106.8	-	50.0	50.0	319.8	6.5	326.3
Wayne	39,950	57,104	97,054	1,650.0	4,139.0	5,789.0	163.4	-	183.0	183.0	26.0	621.0	647.0
Wilkes	9,200	47,760	56,960	2,100.4	920.0	3,020.4	145.3	182.5	-	182.5	576.9	11.8	588.7
Wilson	34,186	28,946	63,132	2,927.9	919.2	3,847.1	167.0	-	240.9	240.9	497.3	459.0	956.3
Yadkin	2,200	25,896	28,096	771.5	555.0	1,326.5	129.4	-	-	-	701.4	14.3	715.7
Yancey	3,554	11,380	14,934	852.0	231.0	1,083.0	198.7	313.0	16.0	329.0	311.8	6.4	318.2

(a) Includes municipally supplied industrial use.
(b) Million gallons per year.
(c) Gallons per capita per day.
(d) Includes Texas Gulf Mine.
(e) Includes Weyerhauser Plant.
(f) Includes Weyerhauser Plant.
(g) Includes First Colony Farms.
(h) Includes Weyerhauser Plant.
(i) Includes Champion Paper.
(j) Includes Olin Corporation.
(k) Includes Rock Quarries, high industrial use.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Division of Environmental Management, Groundwater Section.

Table 183

STATE SUMMARY OF TRENDS IN LAND USE
YEARS 1958, 1967, 1977

Land Use	Thousands of Acres[a]			% Change From 1967
	1958	1967	1977	
Land Area[b]	31,399	31,331	31,207	-0.4%
Water Area	(c)	(c)	2,448	-
Total Area	(c)	(c)	33,655	-
Land Area				
Non-federal land	29,519	29,453	29,283	-0.6
Federal land	1,880	1,879	1,924	+2.4
Urban Non-federal	(c)	(c)	1,804	-
Urban Federal	(c)	(c)	40	-
Total Urban	800	1,462	1,844	+26.0
Rural Non-fed. Land				
Cropland	7,658	6,544	6,180	-5.5
Pastureland, Native Pasture	1,557	1,654	2,025	+22.4
Forest Land	18,056	18,355	16,818	-8.4
Other Land	(d)	(d)	2,255	-
Total Rural Non-fed. Land	(d)	(d)	27,278	-
Small Water	139	141	292	+107.0

(a) 1958 and 1967 data taken from Conservation Needs Inventory; 1977 data taken from National Resource Inventory.
(b) Includes small water areas.
(c) Not reported.
(d) Not comparable to 1977.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service.

Table 184

SUPPLY OF OUTDOOR RECREATION AREAS, BY RECREATION CLASS
1980

Federal Class(a)	State Subclass(a)	Number of Areas			Acres		
		Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
I	Neighborhood Emphasis	632	237	869	3,133	1,368	4,501
	Community Emphasis	341	114	455	5,047	1,501	6,548
	City-wide Park	35	1	36	3,445	65	3,510
	Subtotal	1,008	352	1,360	11,625	2,934	14,559
II	District Park	15	16	31	1,429	972	2,401
	County-wide Park	50	13	63	25,057	3,987	29,044
	SORA Low	617	367	984	51,954	82,524	134,478
	SORA Medium	707	292	999	92,866	65,915	158,781
	SORA High	77	35	112	2,686	943	3,629
	Subtotal	1,466	723	2,189	173,992	154,341	328,333
III	III SORA Low	147	124	271	2,098,738	727,552	2,826,290
	Regional State Park	37	-	37	88,269	-	88,269
	Destination Park	36	-	36	339,889	-	339,889
	Subtotal	220	124	344	2,526,896	727,552	3,254,448
IV	Natural Areas	11	3	14	24,666	951	25,617
V	Wilderness Areas	3	-	3	65,065	-	65,065
VI	Historical/Cultural Areas	49	20	69	2,467	402	2,869
	Total	2,757	1,222	3,979	2,804,711	886,180	3,690,891

(a) Class I High Density Recreation Areas have intensive development and recreation activities such as group sports and are usually within or near major urban populations.

- A. Neighborhood Emphasis Areas have a primary service area consisting of a neighborhood. This category includes areas designated as Mini-parks, Playgrounds, Neighborhood Parks and combined Neighborhood Park-Playgrounds.
- B. Community Emphasis Areas have a primary service area consisting of a community or group of neighborhoods but are less than city-wide in scope of service. This category includes areas designated as Playfields and Community Parks.
- C. City Parks are large parks that provide diversified recreation opportunities for an entire city. A large city may have more than one area of this type.

Class II General Outdoor Recreation Areas are generally less intensive and more remote than Class I areas. Interesting and attractive setting for activities such as camping, nature walks and outdoor sports.

- A. District Parks are intensively developed parks located in rural settings and designed to provide a variety of indoor and outdoor recreation opportunities to rural residents.
- B. County Parks are extensively developed parks that are designed to serve the residents of several municipalities or a large rural area.
- C. Specialized Outdoor Recreation Areas with low intensity use (SORA Low) such as zoos, golf courses and boat access areas.
- D. Specialized Outdoor Recreation Areas with medium intensity use (SORA Medium) such as flower gardens, arboretums, campgrounds, ski resorts, amusement and novelty resorts.
- E. Specialized Outdoor Recreation Areas with high intensity use (SORA High) such as outdoor theatres, stadiums, agricultural fairs and sport centers.

Class III Natural Environment Areas offer weekend and vacation activities dependent on a natural setting such as nature study sightseeing, hunting and fishing. Light facility development, access, trails and campsites.

- A. III Specialized Outdoor Recreation Areas with low intensity use (III SORA Low) such as gamelands and agricultural land for hunting.
- B. State Parks provide outdoor recreation areas with emphasis on providing a quality natural environment within a one-hour drive of regional population centers. These areas are usually developed to an extent that only 5% to 10% of the surface area is for intensive human use with the remainder being maintained in a natural state.
- C. Destination Parks are large outdoor recreation areas that are remote from large urban centers of population and provide a wide range of extensive outdoor recreation opportunities. The primary service area for such parks might include a region of the nation consisting of several states, or it may include the entire nation.

Class IV Outstanding (Unique) Natural Areas have outstanding natural features that merit special attention and preservation. Activities are limited to those that preserve the setting. Minimum development outside the immediate area of the unique features.

Class V Wilderness Areas are wild and undeveloped areas removed from the effects of civilization. Activities are limited to those requiring a minimum of conveniences and equipment. No development of recreation facilities except trails.

Class VI Historic and Cultural Sites are sites associated with history, tradition or cultural heritage that merit preservation or restoration. Activities such as sightseeing and study of features. Development not to detract from the value of the site.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Division of Parks and Recreation.

Table 185

TOTAL RECREATION ACREAGE, BY COUNTY
1980

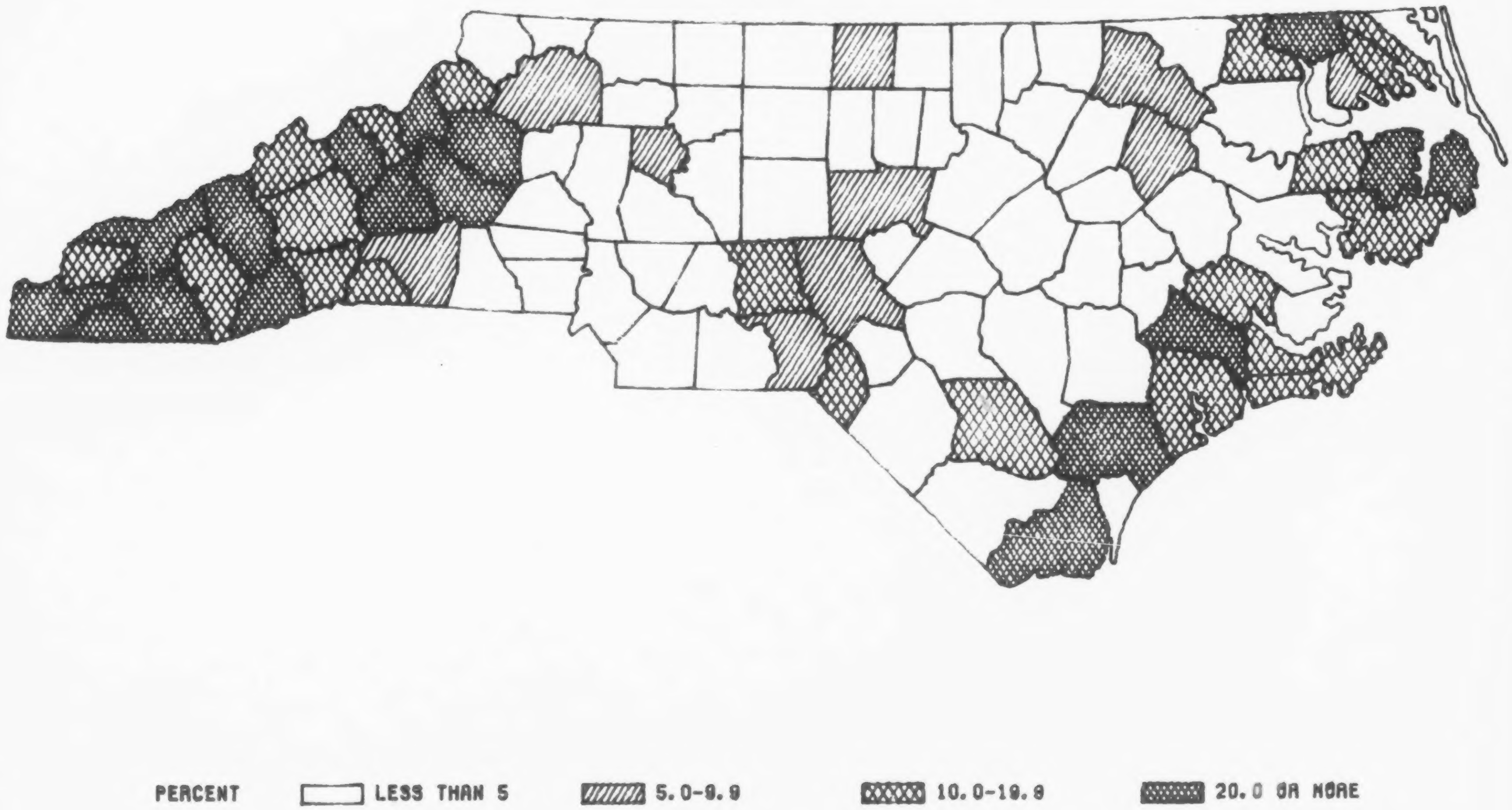
County	Acreage	County	Acreage
State Total	3,690,891		
Alamance	3,776	Johnston	7,479
Alexander	2,848	Jones	66,434
Alleghany	1,633	Lee	686
Anson	8,977	Lenoir	1,792
Ashe	7,160	Lincoln	1,280
Avery	59,480	Macon	164,454
Beaufort	29,548	Madison	49,998
Bertie	19,055	Martin	3,540
Bladen	77,287	McDowell	63,348
Brunswick	198,558	Mecklenburg	8,616
Buncombe	49,110	Mitchell	17,364
Burke	74,352	Montgomery	40,909
Cabarrus	3,065	Moore	35,637
Caldwell	92,915	Nash	2,192
Camden	28,203	New Hanover	4,109
Carteret	87,928	Northampton	2,617
Caswell	18,041	Onslow	52,996
Catawba	4,749	Orange	3,614
Chatham	41,166	Pamlico	5,548
Cherokee	97,721	Pasquotank	22,816
Chowan	324	Pender	286,411
Clay	65,459	Perquimans	11,896
Cleveland	4,317	Person	796
Columbus	14,766	Pitt	1,439
Craven	89,208	Polk	20,714
Cumberland	15,302	Randolph	13,485
Currituck	11,434	Richmond	29,974
Dare	204,387	Robeson	15,869
Davidson	5,372	Rockingham	5,242
Davie	8,474	Rowan	3,170
Duplin	14,482	Rutherford	23,894
Durham	8,820	Sampson	14,294
Edgecombe	25,525	Scotland	35,650
Forsyth	8,459	Stanly	6,104
Franklin	4,044	Stokes	11,696
Gaston	4,595	Surry	16,905
Gates	53,085	Swain	232,691
Graham	28,175	Transylvania	113,850
Granville	13,805	Tyrrell	130,807
Greene	120	Union	1,944
Guilford	17,823	Vance	4,081
Halifax	25,143	Wake	14,342
Harnett	14,064	Warren	6,267
Haywood	139,467	Washington	46,102
Henderson	40,047	Watauga	20,724
Hertford	26,941	Wayne	4,591
Hoke	1,128	Wilkes	27,084
Hyde	136,045	Wilson	1,868
iredell	5,812	Yadkin	1,734
Jackson	59,552	Yancey	78,091

NOTE: Basic criteria for site inclusion are: whether or not the site is primarily used for recreational purposes; whether or not the site is primarily oriented toward outdoor or indoor recreation activities (indoor sites are excluded); and, how significant the main site user group is - usually in terms of size and association.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Division of Parks and Recreation.

Figure 32

PERCENT OF LAND AREA DEDICATED TO RECREATION BY COUNTY
1980


PERCENT
LESS THAN 5
5.0-9.9
10.0-19.9
20.0 OR MORE

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Parks and Recreation.

Table 186

STATE AND FEDERAL PARK ATTENDANCE RECORDS
YEARS 1975 - 1982

Name of Park	Attendance							
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981[(a)]	1982[(a)]
State Parks								
Boone's Cave	1,727	-	-	-	-	-	5,923	19,446
Carolina Beach	186,616	191,965	178,321	147,036	98,147	135,240	134,443	151,410
Cliffs of the Neuse	141,725	135,525	129,097	179,250	143,737	112,161	106,062	85,437
Crowders Mountain	2,520	12,684	20,768	75,855	72,790	74,915	65,783	84,172
Duke Power	82,242	85,077	103,505	31,444	101,905	122,440	140,626	105,030
Eno River	-	-	12,142	10,862	14,131	15,294	19,309	48,730
Fort Macon	778,945	819,668	761,257	957,239	859,045	879,426	862,588	874,088
Goose Creek	9,515	33,246	40,844	36,767	27,157	28,792	31,556	53,800
Hammocks Beach	21,509	21,904	29,051	29,442	29,653	29,038	27,653	32,889
Hanging Rock	287,498	204,474	170,630	230,996	218,612	275,600	479,838	259,155
Jockey's Ridge	-	-	32,370	-	182,473	192,309	155,284	187,784
Jones Lake	51,698	55,275	60,382	73,281	89,889	65,508	80,436	63,426
Jordan Lake	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34,270
Kerr Lake	1,316,112	1,285,043	1,386,952	1,432,025	1,233,051	1,595,279	1,705,380	1,344,902
Lake Waccamaw	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	662
Medoc Mountain	-	925	9,204	6,449	7,077	5,527	5,271	6,207
Merchants Millpond	-	4,098	10,987	14,477	30,116	16,589	14,171	20,708
Morrow Mountain	326,040	362,384	354,699	381,164	344,204	332,837	323,928	286,587
Mount Jefferson	52,629	45,629	51,595	35,499	99,920	28,557	57,616	30,182
Mount Mitchell	251,310	254,867	269,988	267,716	189,637	252,134	255,074	242,416
New River	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,035
Pettigrew	44,593	53,919	50,974	56,682	51,546	38,011	33,907	54,052
Pilot Mountain	146,345	183,312	171,432	194,246	174,356	189,064	194,369	179,976
Raven Rock	54,067	64,032	68,434	67,065	59,744	56,665	61,792	53,763
Singletary Lake	14,192	14,100	12,845	12,174	5,464	8,320	8,582	9,022
Stone Mountain	60,641	73,678	92,039	95,080	150,440	148,221	166,576	152,658
South Mountain	-	-	-	5,992	9,918	11,912	26,075	10,576
Wm. B. Umstead (Crabtree)	262,555	301,740	266,399	265,552	212,318	245,173	271,303	213,134
Wm. B. Umstead (Reedy Creek)	153,246	156,044	141,238	181,765	132,416	152,223	128,531	133,213
Weymouth Woods	8,098	11,209	9,287	12,824	12,196	11,382	12,149	11,300
Total	4,253,823	4,370,798	4,434,440	4,800,882	4,549,942	5,022,617	5,374,225	4,763,030
Federal Parks								
Blue Ridge Parkway	14,849,257	16,198,398	15,210,651	15,351,632	14,766,089	16,701,040	16,993,236	17,849,081
Cape Hatteras National Seashore	1,792,562	1,817,199	2,036,047	2,043,312	1,710,616	1,693,283	1,863,488	1,931,177
Cape Lookout National Seashore	-	26,854	45,422	54,289	54,118	70,382	56,404	66,319
Home of Carl Sandburg	30,241	37,994	38,227	39,124	34,062	37,160	44,059	50,216
Fort Raleigh National Monument	348,008	335,554	375,832	349,224	308,753	354,064	302,752	303,953
Great Smokey Mountain National Park	1,965,581	2,081,414	2,069,364	2,133,591	1,989,570	1,911,953	1,911,752	1,920,945
Guilford County Courthouse National Military Park	227,352	697,671	521,364	800,158	814,453	999,502	1,038,423	1,003,219
Moore's Creek National Military Park	48,954	71,057	56,153	56,967	44,272	41,793	45,059	50,192
Wright Brothers National Memorial	485,380	505,141	535,155	483,502	398,506	431,005	442,115	417,544
Total	19,747,335	21,771,282	20,888,215	21,311,799	20,120,439	22,240,182	22,697,288	23,592,646

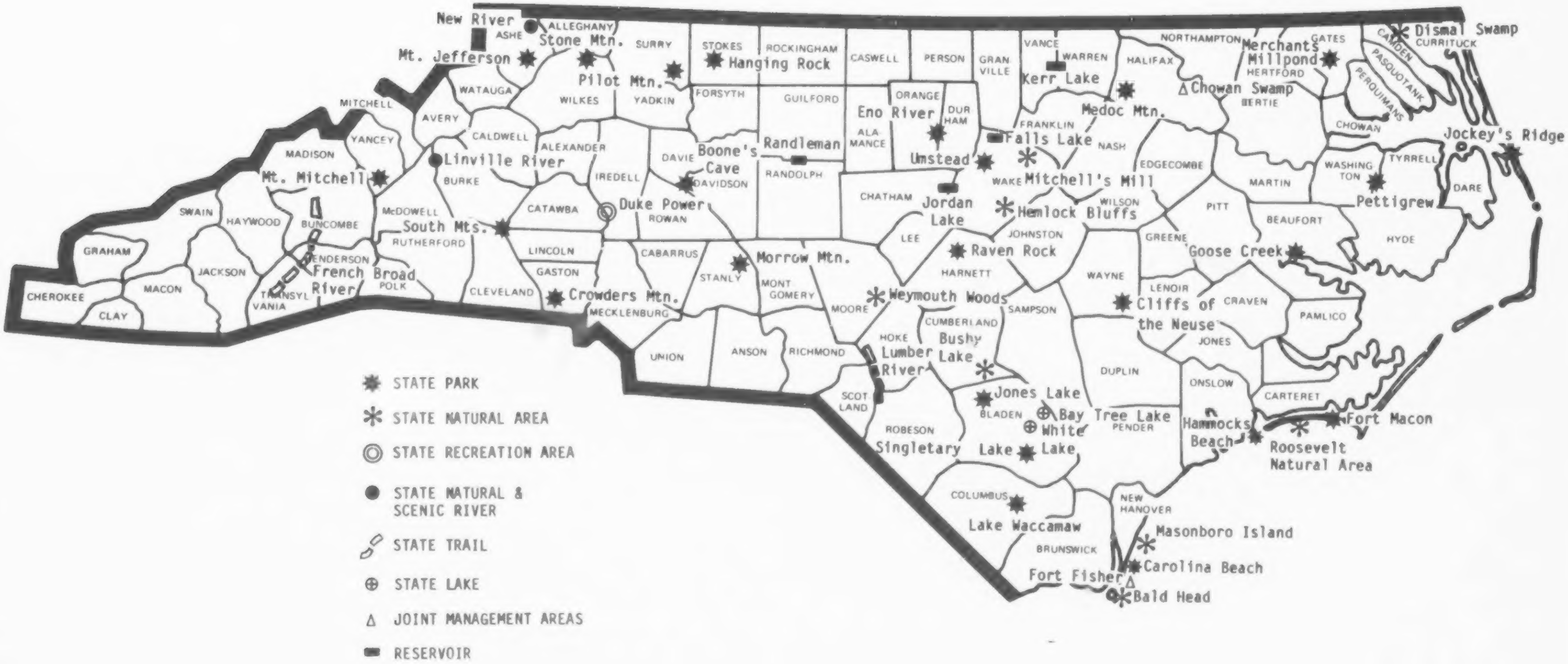
(a) State Park attendance is for fiscal year.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Parks and Recreation Division.
U.S. National Park Service, Park Protection and Visitation Service Division.

Figure 33

NORTH CAROLINA STATE PARK SYSTEM

1982



New River
Mt. Jefferson
Stone Mtn.
Pilot Mtn.
Hanging Rock
Kerr Lake
Medoc Mtn.
Merchants Millpond
Dismal Swamp
Chowan Swamp
Jockey's Ridge
Mt. Mitchell
Linville River
Boone's Cave
Duke Power
Randleman
Eno River
Falls Lake
Umstead
Mitchell's Mill
Hemlock Bluffs
Jordan Lake
Pettigrew
South Mts.
French Broad River
Crowders Mtn.
Morrow Mtn.
Raven Rock
Weymouth Woods
Goose Creek
Cliffs of the Neuse
Bushy Lake
Lumber River
Jones Lake
Bay Tree Lake
White Lake
Singletary Lake
Hammocks Beach
Roosevelt Natural Area
Fort Macon
Lake Waccamaw
Masonboro Island
Carolina Beach
Fort Fisher
Bald Head
ALLEGHANY
ASHE
SURRY
STOKES
ROCKINGHAM
CASWELL
PERSON
GRANVILLE
VANCE
WARREN
NORTHAMPTON
GATES
CURRITUCK
CAMDEN
PASQUOTANK
PERQUIMANS
HALIFAX
HERTFORD
BERTIE
CHOWAN
WATAUGA
WILKES
YADKIN
FORSYTH
GUILFORD
ORANGE
DURHAM
ALAMANCE
FRANKLIN
NASH
MITCHELL
AVERY
CALDWELL
ALEXANDER
YANCEY
MADISON
DAVIE
DAVIDSON
RANDOLPH
WAKE
EDGECOMBE
MARTIN
WASHINGTON
TYRRELL
DARE
BURKE
IREDELL
CHATHAM
WILSON
PITT
BEAUFORT
HYDE
SWAIN
HAYWOOD
BUNCOMBE
McDOWELL
CATAWBA
ROWAN
LEE
JOHNSTON
GREENE
GRAHAM
RUTHERFORD
LINCOLN
CABARRUS
HARNETT
WAYNE
HENDERSON
JACKSON
POLK
GASTON
STANLY
MONTGOMERY
LENOIR
CHEROKEE
MACON
TRANSYLVANIA
CLAY
CLEVELAND
MECKLENBURG
MOORE
SAMPSON
CRAVEN
PAMLICO
CUMBERLAND
JONES
UNION
ANSON
RICHMOND
HOKE
DUPLIN
ONSLOW
SCOTLAND
ROBESON
BLADEN
PENDER
CARTERET
COLUMBUS
NEW HANOVER
BRUNSWICK

✸	STATE PARK
✳	STATE NATURAL AREA
◎	STATE RECREATION AREA
●	STATE NATURAL & SCENIC RIVER
	STATE TRAIL
⊕	STATE LAKE
△	JOINT MANAGEMENT AREAS
▬	RESERVOIR

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Parks and Recreation.

Table 187

STATE PARKS PUBLIC USE RECORDS
1980

	1980 Public Use Record							
	Boaters	Cabin	Fishing	Picnic	Swimming	Hikers	Camp (Family, Youth, Group)	Museums & Programs
Boone's Cave	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carolina Beach	-	-	44,082	20,558	-	10,926	14,098	-
Cliffs of Neuse	3,513	-	870	24,052	26,851	13,459	5,912	23,188
Crowders Mountain	-	-	12,982	4,538	-	32,773	603	30
Duke Power	1,191	-	10,441	18,475	11,595	9,050	5,099	1,416
Eno River	432	-	1,043	2,680	-	10,965	396	1,490
Fort Macon	-	-	48,159	75,269	83,729	77,550	-	446,111
Goose Creek	-	-	9,113	3,819	7,856	3,849	572	-
Hammock's Beach	145	-	3,315	7,230	7,747	4,167	2,029	-
Hanging Rock	6,615	3,632	-	96,015	36,342	34,896	20,934	2,153
Jockey's Ridge	-	-	-	2,861	-	188,251	-	-
Jones Lake	16	-	243	36,687	5,561	35	929	900
Kerr Reservoir								
Medoc Mountain	30	-	38	3,629	-	3,605	-	532
Merchant Millpond	4,746	-	5,184	1,636	-	1,736	1,431	1,218
Morrow Mountain	2,182	3,545	12,336	93,922	24,026	33,304	29,299	45,130
Mount Jefferson	-	-	-	6,827	-	14,256	-	-
Mount Mitchell	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,570	724
Pettigrew	6,795	-	7,010	9,062	-	-	2,807	-
Pilot Mountain	-	-	-	57,171	-	62,760	2,540	297
Raven Rock	-	-	518	10,526	-	38,661	2,483	1,482
Singletary Lake	-	-	232	-	-	138	3,531	90
Stone Mountain	-	-	11,094	22,546	-	51,151	13,601	829
South Mountain	-	-	3,242	1,821	-	10,724	772	95
Wm. B. Umstead (Crabtree)	9,383	-	5,334	70,578	-	21,235	20,967	2,165
Wm. B. Umstead (Reedy Creek)	-	-	1,394	86,160	-	26,813	3,225	712
Weymouth Woods	-	-	-	-	-	6,010	-	13,866
Total	35,048	7,177	176,630	656,062	203,707	656,314	132,798	542,428

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Parks and Recreation Division.

Table 188

NUMBER AND TOTAL DOLLAR AMOUNT OF FISHING LICENSE SALES SEASONS: 1972 THROUGH 1982

Type of License	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Resident One-Day License	68,235	63,366	56,455	56,020	NA	NA	NA	NA	54,393	62,232	18,828
County Resident License	23,599	22,646	20,834	19,956	19,918	18,201	18,550	18,605	19,622	17,987	17,236
State Resident License	155,423	164,735	167,953	165,784	162,480	164,009	168,105	177,852	167,064	163,177	170,580
Non-Resident One-Day License	23,475	23,996	21,646	21,770	NA	NA	NA	NA	49,410	49,488	51,807
Non-Resident License	11,036	12,690	12,551	13,053	14,373	14,224	15,102	12,889	13,933	13,086	13,860
Resident Special Trout License	59,119	63,409	66,279	65,015	45,849	43,655	44,895	47,580	48,422	42,451	42,861
Non-Resident Special Trout License	3,314	3,843	3,926	4,337	3,178	3,163	3,261	3,711	3,517	2,171	2,196
Resident Comprehensive One-Day License	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	3,350	4,301
Non-Resident Comprehensive One-Day License	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	4,492	5,840
Resident Special Device-Personal Use	NA	NA	NA	NA	10,927	10,373	9,667	9,649	9,492	9,432	9,497
Non-Resident Special Device-Personal Use	NA	NA	NA	NA	41	33	32	49	40	37	35
Resident Three-Day License	NA	NA	NA	NA	29,760	25,411	25,117	23,773	NA	NA	NA
Non-Resident Three-Day License	NA	NA	NA	NA	26,239	24,698	25,912	25,627	NA	NA	NA
Non-Resident Five-Day License	17,368	18,750	18,031	19,841	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Total Dollar Amount From Fishing License Sales	$1,245,687	$1,317,387	$1,319,734	$1,317,600	$1,773,864	$1,749,266	$1,798,026	$1,880,688	$2,208,732	$2,162,793	$2,272,142

NA Not Applicable.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, North Carolina Wildlife Commission, License Section.

Table 189

BICYCLE ACCIDENTS BY MONTH AND YEAR
1976 THROUGH 1981

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
January	52	26	23	59	42	43
February	80	38	40	19	45	64
March	87	95	78	86	77	66
April	135	128	113	120	110	113
May	113	138	144	131	178	134
June	133	150	180	154	170	153
July	147	155	152	179	169	173
August	159	180	152	168	209	163
September	111	116	114	97	121	117
October	66	82	90	81	80	91
November	24	46	50	62	53	59
December	29	33	39	46	56	36
Total	1,136	1,187	1,175	1,202	1,310	1,212

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Transportation, Bicycle Programs, An Analysis of Bicycle/Motor Vehicle Accidents in N.C.

Table 190

BICYCLE ACCIDENTS BY BICYCLIST AGE
1976 - 1981

Age	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	Total for the Period 1976-1981 Number	Total for the Period 1976-1981 % of Total
0 - 9	239	237	271	225	229	197	1,398	19.3%
10-14	427	434	410	430	429	432	2,562	35.5
15-19	184	180	187	244	272	222	1,289	17.8
20-24	82	97	92	107	147	146	671	9.3
25-34	57	61	54	82	117	105	476	6.6
35-50	20	23	35	38	42	44	202	2.8
51 and Over	34	24	40	35	38	34	205	2.8
Unknown	93	131	86	41	36	32	419	5.8
Total	1,136	1,187	1,175	1,202	1,310	1,212	7,222	100.0%

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Transportation, Bicycle Program, An Analysis of Bicycle/Motor Vehicle Accidents in N.C.

Table 191

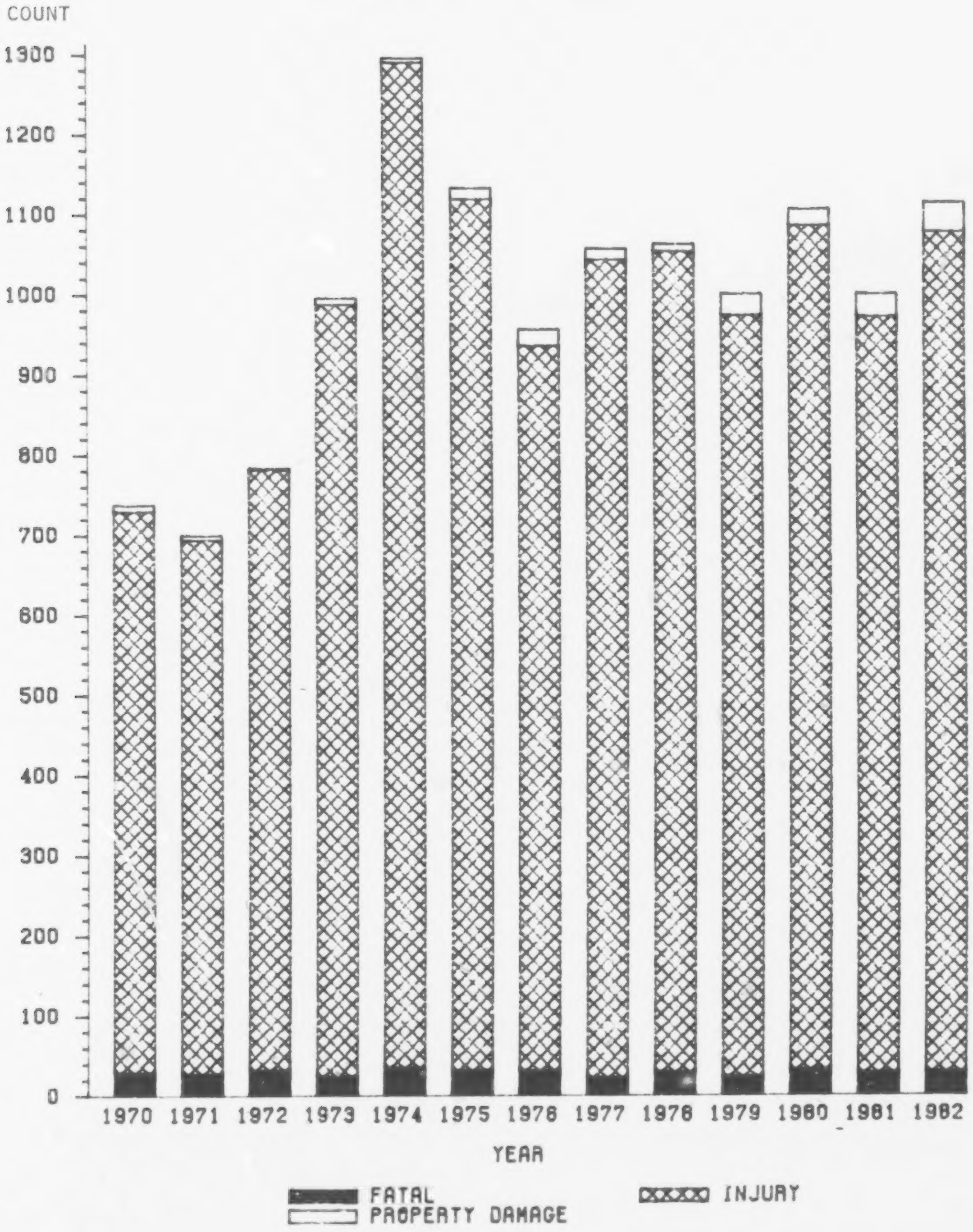
BICYCLE ACCIDENTS BY ROAD FEATURES
AND URBAN AND RURAL LOCALITY
1976 THROUGH 1981

	Public/Private Drive		Intersection		Not Special/Other		Total Accidents	
Year	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
1976	90	78	378	71	197	206	756	380
1977	94	70	379	65	223	233	786	401
1978	99	53	375	56	218	252	779	396
1979	80	54	379	56	195	225	815	387
1980	85	69	389	65	254	218	897	413
1981	61	34	373	63	227	245	806	406

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Transportation, Bicycle Programs, An Analysis of Bicycle/Motor Vehicle Accidents in N.C.

Figure 34

SEVERITY OF BICYCLE ACCIDENTS
IN NORTH CAROLINA
1970 – 1982



SOURCE: N.C. Department of Transportation, Traffic Accident Facts.

Table 192

NORTH CAROLINA ZOOLOGICAL PARK ATTENDANCE, BY TOTAL ATTENDANCE, PAID ADMISSIONS,[a] AND FREE ADMISSIONS,[b] BY MONTH
YEARS 1978 - 1981

	1978			1979			1980			1981		
	Total Attendance	Paid Admissions	Free Admissions	Total Attendance	Paid Admissions	Free Admissions	Total Attendance	Paid Admissions	Free Admissions	Total Attendance	Paid Admissions	Free Admissions
January	1,850	1,721	129	1,713	1,413	300	2,796	2,596	200	2,575	2,460	115
February	4,029	3,769	260	1,736	1,598	138	3,588	3,327	261	5,018	4,729	289
March	11,241	10,283	958	13,060	11,161	1,899	9,664	8,831	833	15,856	14,110	1,746
April	43,825	30,661	13,164	36,242	26,682	9,560	30,455	21,418	9,037	41,904	29,418	12,486
May	60,484	26,472	34,012	57,787	23,444	34,343	57,473	28,877	28,596	76,187	41,204	34,983
June	41,186	32,116	9,070	34,648	28,353	6,295	53,799	33,845	19,954	50,264	39,304	10,960
July	53,488	50,132	3,356	53,179	49,630	3,549	73,861	70,979	2,882	59,098	56,303	2,795
August	39,448	37,255	2,193	36,653	34,247	2,406	72,100	68,859	3,241	54,499	51,843	2,656
September	26,042	23,518	2,524	21,865	20,965	900	40,316	36,979	3,337	32,011	28,723	3,288
October	22,227	7,335	4,892	22,737	18,477	4,260	37,404	28,819	8,585	27,313	19,115	8,198
November	12,310	9,775	2,535	11,831	9,047	2,784	24,743	21,373	3,370	11,708	9,482	2,226
December	2,717	2,386	331	3,517	3,167	350	2,835	2,426	409	1,389	1,089	300
TOTAL	318,847	235,423	73,424	294,968	228,184	66,784	409,034	328,329	80,705	377,822	297,780	80,042

(a) Paid admissions reflect adults aged 16 through 61 and children aged 2 through 15.
(b) Free admissions reflect school groups, senior citizens, children under 2 years, and groups of mentally and physically handicapped.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, N.C. Zoological Park.

Table 193

PERCENTAGE OF NORTH CAROLINA ADULTS (18+) WHO HAVE VISITED THE NORTH CAROLINA STATE ZOO
FALL 1982

	Sample Size	Visited	Never Visited
Total	1,459	34.5%	65.5%
Age			
18-29		39.7	60.3
30-49		39.1	60.9
50-64		26.8	73.2
65 and Over		22.4	77.6
Sex			
Male		31.9	68.1
Female		36.6	63.4
Race			
White		36.3	63.7
Nonwhite		29.1	70.9
Household Income			
$4,000 & Under		17.5	82.5
$4,001 - 8,000		29.3	70.7
$8,001 - 12,000		26.9	73.1
$12,001 - 20,000		36.6	63.4
Over $20,000		41.1	58.9
Education			
8 Years and Under		19.0	81.0
Some High School		33.5	66.5
High School Graduate		36.7	63.3
Some College		40.5	59.5
College Graduate		39.4	60.6
Region			
Mountain		18.7	81.3
Piedmont		44.6	55.4
Coastal Plain		27.5	72.5
Coast		17.7	82.3

SOURCE: N.C. Office of State Budget and Management, North Carolina Citizen Survey, Fall 1982.

Table 194

NUMBER OF VISITORS TO NORTH CAROLINA'S HISTORIC SITES AND MUSEUMS
YEARS 1970 THROUGH 1982

	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Museum of History	79,746	95,864	127,746	146,008	154,782	132,548	173,576	152,178	132,693	131,171	146,372
Historic Sites:											
Alamance Battleground	27,399	20,183	18,423	18,377	20,393	10,833	12,075	12,849	12,588	12,891	13,312
Aycock Birthplace	14,010	26,643	36,737	32,962	33,448	33,805	22,898	25,720	38,834	33,660	32,487
Historic Bath	17,069	22,449	22,502	23,340	25,530	30,792	27,564	29,590	28,431	25,646	29,748
Bennett Place	5,489	16,701	17,034	16,469	14,296	15,865	13,468	12,243	11,253	11,667	12,016
Bentonville Battleground	22,022	23,354	18,944	24,824	22,772	17,180	15,976	21,957	30,795	30,284	23,720
Brunswick Town	84,269	109,180	82,480	75,183	83,798	114,784	103,906	62,496	69,465	62,483	67,847
Caswell-Neuse	16,730	25,730	26,979	28,665	28,827	24,040	15,463	19,084	17,281	20,955	24,582
Duke Homestead	(a)	(a)	3,669	7,533	9,769	21,798	20,489	21,359	25,552	27,932	25,912
Fort Dobbs	(a)	(a)	1,309	3,774	15,133	10,485	7,911	8,411	7,472	7,608	7,607
Fort Fisher	122,911	140,692	107,875	112,322	108,203	106,831	101,096	101,011	106,942	129,986	132,825
Historic Halifax	18,730	3,602	3,771	7,070	55,878	19,278	20,675	20,968	20,044	21,721	27,982
House in the Horseshoe	(a)	3,970	3,952	10,102	25,633	21,432	16,090	13,413	22,353	16,789	16,147
Iredell House	(a)	9,445	8,178	14,087	14,118	10,985	10,960	13,385	15,906	15,726	19,032
Polk Memorial	21,133	22,887	24,445	26,746	28,337	25,875	26,456	25,744	27,185	30,024	26,675
Reed Gold Mine	(a)	(a)	2,148	2,105	2,954	68,174	70,912	83,551	100,197	76,265	85,532
Somerset Place	18,608	23,355	14,196	16,334	12,933	9,527	7,862	7,184	7,959	7,545	8,519
Spencer Shops	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	3,102	5,667
Town Creek Indian Mound	61,535	44,833	35,354	30,287	29,817	32,138	29,499	29,290	29,827	31,919	32,150
Vance Birthplace	16,776	16,828	19,379	21,894	21,143	25,292	22,597	20,666	32,753	25,946	24,774
Thomas Wolfe Memorial	(a)	(a)	3,238	8,008	5,685	12,376	14,923	14,413	14,059	14,234	15,286
Total Historic Sites	446,681	509,852	450,613	480,082	558,667	611,490	560,820	543,334	618,896	606,383	631,820
Stagville Center	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	3,966	3,510	4,010	3,931	3,443	4,062
Tryon Palace Restoration	37,131	41,993	38,853	51,209	54,709	45,738	47,320	49,941	51,531	53,432	58,383

(a) Not operating.
(b) Did not count visitation.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Cultural Resources, Division of Archives and History, Historic Site Section and Museum of History Section.

Table 195

ACTIVITIES OF N. C. MUSEUM OF ART
YEARS 1957, '60, '65, '70 - '82

Year	Attendance Record[a]		Public Events			Works of Art Added to Permanent Collection	
			Exhibitions				
	Total	School Groups	Changing	Circulating	Films, Concerts, Lectures	Number	Valuation
1957[b]	52,745	(c)	11	(d)	(c)	131	$ 216,055
1960	55,390	12,730	7	(d)	1	96	78,250
1965	74,879	23,182	9	7	23	199	489,071
1970	81,505	29,657	10	9	5	307	181,655
1971	83,900	30,583	13	8	6	211	96,390
1972	80,774	26,144	12	8	21	120	485,740
1973	78,714	27,466	18	12	19	281	466,130
1974	79,060	22,115	13	11	19	311	1,049,892
1975	79,182	20,775	9	12	42	577	1,497,288
1976	72,235	22,655	11	11	24	467	815,031
1977	107,825	33,689	13	10	21	101	386,035
1978	110,109	37,034	9	17	26	103	423,315
1979	97,550	32,154	13	21	24	707	1,449,096
1980	78,040[e]	33,497	5	21	28	162	800,162
1981	58,388[e]	22,256	(d)	17	30	140	258,630
1982[f]	36,338	8,276	(d)	15	10	210	1,213,345

(a) Attendance data not available for circulating exhibitions.
(b) First full calendar year Museum was open.
(c) Data not available.
(d) Not operational at that time.
(e) Portions of permanent collection galleries closed pending move to new building.
(f) Museum was closed August 31, 1982 through April 3, 1983.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Cultural Resources, Museum of Art.

Table 196

NORTH CAROLINA SYMPHONY SOCIETY CONCERT AND ATTENDANCE RECORD
SEASON 1950, '60, '65, '70-'82

Season	Number of Symphony Children's Concerts	Symphony Children's Concert Attendance	Number of Educational Chamber Programs	Educational Chamber Programs Attendance	Number of Adult Concerts	Adult Concert Attendance	Number of Communities Visited
1950	67	No Record	NA	NA	57	No Record	65
1960	64	113,227	NA	NA	43	No Record	49
1965	86	117,753	NA	NA	45	No Record	58
1969-1970	85	219,644	NA	NA	55	No Record	69
1970-1971	94	187,790	NA	NA	62	No Record	62
1971-1972	95	200,000	NA	NA	75	No Record	75
1972-1973	91	153,587(a)	NA	NA	58	No Record	73
1973-1974	98	175,000(b)	NA	NA	65	No Record	81
1974-1975	93	168,522(c)	65	10,900	77(d)	52,000(d)	94
1975-1976	96	186,616	87(e)	14,739	85	55,000	102
1976-1977	79	162,531	87(f)	18,520	83	68,914	94
1977-1978	80	183,000	85	19,550	85	69,005	89
1978-1979	83	146,000	191	48,400	105	54,900	130
1979-1980	85	105,762	134	33,956	104	49,800	99
1980-1981	62	96,410	171	31,765	80	61,688	107
1981-1982	67	111,716	70	14,853	93	72,574	79

(a) Includes broadcast audiences estimated at 19,800.
(b) Includes broadcast audiences estimated at 9,000.
(c) Includes broadcast audiences estimated at 13,460.
(d) Does not include 29 chamber concerts.
(e) Does not include 15 evening performances.
(f) Does not include 14 evening performances.

NA - Not Available.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Cultural Resources, Division of Arts, North Carolina Symphony.

Table 197

TOTAL BOOK VOLUMES AND CIRCULATION IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC REGIONAL LIBRARIES FISCAL YEARS 1969-70, 1974-75, 1979-80 1980-81 AND 1981-82

	1969-70		1974-75		1979-80		1980-81		1981-82	
Region	Total Volumes	Circulation	Total Volumes	Circulation	Total Volumes	Circulation	Total Volumes	Circulation	Total Volumes	Circulation
Albemarle Regional, Winton (Serves Bertie, Gates, Hertford and Northampton Counties)	105,394	124,454	140,948	130,420	157,803	148,717	159,549	151,017	162,888	143,694
Appalachian Regional, North Wilkesboro (Serves Ashe, Watauga and Wilkes Counties)	65,588	321,908	72,874	338,635	95,334	299,660	99,710	322,986	103,642	286,176
Avery-Mitchell-Yancey Regional, Spruce Pine (Serves Avery, Mitchell and Yancey Counties)	42,073	88,474	60,887	185,230	75,441	216,943	77,889	234,281	80,153	253,568
BHM Regional, Washington (Serves Beaufort, Hyde, and Martin Counties)	104,585	208,535	84,326	158,709	93,464	193,242	101,549	206,259	104,536	194,679
Central N.C. Regional, Burlington (Serves Alamance and Chatham Counties)	93,697	231,712	115,897	303,310	131,160	298,352	137,016	318,265	131,082	310,791
Craven-Pamlico-Carteret Regional, New Bern (Serves Craven, Pamlico and Carteret Counties)	92,815	252,349	127,179	323,494	141,499	356,541	146,018	353,360	150,699	373,620
East Albemarle Regional, Elizabeth City (Serves Camden, Currituck, Dare and Pasquotank Counties)	92,194	126,539	85,125	286,360	95,970	193,178	98,335	206,491	101,590	216,010
Fontana Regional, Bryson City (Serves Jackson, Macon and Swain Counties)	47,043	89,064	88,070	311,280	77,773	267,447	82,928	304,158	90,301	328,876
Gaston-Lincoln Regional, Gastonia (Serves Gaston and Lincoln Counties)	239,002	556,901	293,669	609,410	340,256	783,300	327,951	798,299	337,058	826,708
Hyconeechee Regional, Yanceyville (Serves Caswell, Oranga and Person Counties)	96,453	390,494	83,788	191,016	90,101	242,596	90,959	220,810	89,644	167,417
Nantahala Regional, Murphy (Serves Cherokee, Clay and Graham Counties)	70,276	107,301	73,360	128,083	77,853	168,504	78,089	173,680	81,596	182,198
Neuse Regional, Kinston (Serves Green, Jones and Lenoir Counties)	135,841	411,442	151,063	332,142	155,177	144,520	147,841	257,362	141,093	274,123
Northwestern Regional, Elkin (Serves Alleghany, Stokes, Surry and Yadkin Counties)	117,368	289,789	162,627	360,516	187,118	388,202	190,409	384,282	198,080	344,199
Pettigrew Regional, Plymouth (Serves Chowan, Perquimans, Tyrrell and Washington Counties)	54,112	81,534	66,859	130,431	99,133	150,075	79,203	150,317	83,195	148,319
Sandhill Regional, Rockingham (Serves Anson, Hoke, Montgomery, Moore and Richmond Counties)	145,345	295,801	119,405	241,350	180,647	385,673	177,908	352,290	181,334	344,606
Total	1,501,766	3,576,297	1,726,077	4,030,386	2,006,729	4,336,950	1,996,354	4,439,857	2,036,891	4,394,984

NOTE: Statistics cover only regional and county libraries - not municipal libraries.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Cultural Resources, N.C. Division of State Library.

Table 198

TOTAL BOOK VOLUMES AND CIRCULATION IN NORTH CAROLINA
PUBLIC LIBRARIES
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1969-70, 1974-75, 1979-80, 1980-81 AND 1981-82

County	1969-70		1974-75		1979-80		1980-81		1981-82	
	Total Volumes	Circulation	Total Volumes	Circulation	Total Volumes	Circulation	Total Volumes	Circulation	Total Volumes	Circulation
County Total	4,195,657	10,334,602	4,646,222	11,604,863	5,397,548	14,079,280	5,665,303	14,836,760	5,850,353	15,328,511
Alamance (See Central N.C. Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alexander	7,338	35,698	13,610	40,942	22,130	41,531	24,263	41,050	25,959	44,055
Alleghany (See Northwestern Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anson (See Sandhill Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ashe (See Appalachian Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Avery (See Avery, Mitchell, Yancey Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beaufort (See Beaufort, Hyde, Martin Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bertie (See Albemarle Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bladen	26,385	44,183	34,143	75,200	24,170	71,150	25,942	80,850	26,960	92,332
Brunswick	21,603	34,409	32,041	77,983	40,429	118,132	42,022	112,866	44,906	96,910
Buncombe	175,244	601,542	165,249	560,969	179,280	554,006	233,789	677,464	241,493	695,616
Burke	42,436	141,200	66,217	218,216	77,869	179,016	78,172	155,997	82,841	195,349
Cabarrus	71,981	261,397	54,928	205,867	62,265	193,585	65,992	191,268	70,390	203,211
Caldwell	69,468	114,336	78,732	1[illegible]0,641	64,06[illegible]	194,105	64,150	173,828	65,062	185,004
Camden (See East Albemarle Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carteret (See Craven, Pamlico, Carteret Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Caswell (See Hyconeechee Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Catawba	117,022	394,208	51,043	211,679	62,960	229,788	68,214	230,598	74,309	257,442
Chatham (See Central N.C. Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cherokee (See Nantahala Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chowan (See Pettigrew Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clay (See Nantahala Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cleveland	58,202	155,819	54,742	179,584	75,544	261,626	60,417	157,718	60,952	191,622
Columbus	37,426	80,561	34,532	52,740	50,288	116,026	67,173	146,192	70,556	172,430
Craven (See Craven, Pamlico, Carteret Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cumberland	91,165	270,737	131,578	479,331	194,359	763,890	209,424	784,622	217,328	771,942
Currituck (See East Albemarle Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dare (See East Albemarle Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Davidson	103,617	221,672	99,468	322,331	127,530	368,010	130,846	379,254	128,033	358,533
Davie	24,220	70,073	30,185	78,989	33,735	66,281	35,097	75,025	36,423	69,173
Duplin	35,064	37,754	29,410	41,250	36,637	56,826	34,696	40,857	34,323	42,574
Durham	170,514	282,853	177,984	255,539	216,565	339,565	230,982	462,373	243,664	525,454
Edgecombe	46,556	382,524	53,967	382,156	59,360	381,457	61,279	376,179	63,328	390,511
Forsyth	270,084	693,334	295,130	1,040,877	316,522	1,240,851	324,077	1,321,468	328,474	1,435,851
Franklin	27,525	86,649	29,772	37,091	39,207	52,791	41,147	64,032	41,817	55,745
Gaston (See Gaston, Lincoln Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gates (See Albemarle Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graham (See Nantahala Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granville	46,359	99,518	51,554	71,700	61,793	54,474	63,851	69,807	65,866	67,621
Greene (See Neuse Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guilford	421,013	812,038	419,785	980,259	528,417	1,021,062	550,579	1,062,816	572,653	1,079,740
Halifax	67,364	160,130	39,500	70,183	39,262	45,876	37,801	47,896	38,475	51,149
Harnett	27,487	91,052	31,231	72,908	42,428	135,465	43,854	157,090	45,608	158,474
Haywood	55,868	180,212	59,195	181,926	71,998	252,615	76,448	255,042	81,519	286,348
Henderson	31,415	26,581	53,898	241,255	80,036	348,237	84,961	347,920	91,100	348,419
Hertford (See Albemarle Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hoke (See Sandhill Region)	21,310	66,956	23,246	58,572	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hyde (See Beaufort, Hyde, Martin Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iredell	87,879	231,260	91,953	194,216	120,133	468,342	127,913	431,269	133,367	321,500
Jackson (See Fontana Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Johnston	79,102	158,598	72,692	109,003	80,219	93,277	81,508	99,356	83,251	98,858
Jones (See Neuse Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lee	53,644	96,682	61,901	81,256	71,199	102,229	73,451	99,933	75,690	97,164
Lenoir (See Neuse Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lincoln (See Gaston, Lincoln Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
McDowell	31,466	113,304	47,022	142,470	57,541	167,632	59,083	181,644	61,555	182,236
Macon (See Fontana Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madison	14,945	31,848	19,062	32,532	22,948	33,705	23,565	36,886	24,893	39,470
Martin (See Beaufort, Hyde, Martin Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mecklenburg	518,122	1,333,867	627,441	1,374,890	715,580	1,837,038	736,343	1,975,793	756,473	1,933,290
Mitchell (See Avery, Mitchell, Yancey Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montgomery (See Sandhill Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Moore (See Sandhill Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nash	94,224	325,147	111,016	302,706	70,452	201,590	74,538	202,047	72,327	221,879
New Hanover	106,272	228,754	134,896	315,147	157,824	314,997	160,693	355,620	166,966	418,040
Northampton (See Albemarle Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Onslow	35,267	100,268	37,389	124,082	58,171	275,949	61,681	307,693	63,854	338,849
Orange (See Hyconeechee Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pamlico (See Craven, Pamlico, Carteret Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pasquotank (See East Albemarle Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pender	26,154	43,251	30,755	44,985	37,825	77,077	38,793	87,339	38,335	86,339
Perquimans (See Pettigrew Region)	19,615	21,592	21,405	21,079	-	-	-	-	-	-
Person (See Hyconeechee Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pitt	115,581	238,441	113,426	190,877	123,405	202,840	126,508	214,444	125,197	248,877
Polk	17,339	35,335	20,645	63,473	24,513	79,102	25,218	81,196	26,037	69,797
Randolph	78,957	163,381	100,884	197,037	124,173	237,877	130,855	249,620	136,080	265,976
Richmond (See Sandhill Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Robeson	39,443	106,524	53,005	124,984	74,429	157,069	77,548	147,852	80,501	150,910
Rockingham	90,548	231,622	123,947	259,809	149,862	364,138	156,615	400,424	161,599	403,487
Rowan	103,349	101,643	95,750	233,373	110,878	305,283	109,336	328,495	107,095	345,728
Rutherford	50,193	108,417	62,774	49,651	76,226	49,164	78,263	55,783	81,170	56,224
Sampson	34,998	79,304	40,071	77,298	39,177	110,419	41,141	108,527	43,566	110,201
Scotland	33,034	76,124	40,418	86,180	46,091	82,107	46,210	75,151	47,401	87,297
Stanly	61,362	151,601	72,305	129,126	90,041	130,507	90,984	131,426	85,331	133,044
Stokes (See Northwestern Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surry (See Northwestern Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swain (See Fontana Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transylvania	16,505	52,[illegible]41	21,130	74,589	27,900	101,152	29,440	100,926	30,850	110,725
Tyrrell (See Pettigrew Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Union	61,480	172,463	89,959	209,892	124,348	242,994	134,119	261,560	142,694	276,610
Vance	33,347	75,576	33,566	59,734	36,559	38,972	37,322	42,490	38,239	37,593
Wake	193,240	413,465	250,716	650,504	276,536	929,825	305,684	997,337	325,887	1,080,993
Warren	13,948	9,117	29,240	21,140	31,792	13,434	32,287	12,939	32,657	12,810
Washington (See Pettigrew Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Watauga (See Appalachian Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wayne	39,884	109,504	42,031	129,464	53,255	221,243	58,202	255,085	64,320	235,877
Wilkes (See Appalachian Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wilson	79,093	179,917	89,683	187,178	89,720	154,953	92,827	183,713	92,979	189,212
Yadkin (See Northwestern Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yancey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NOTE: Statistics cover only regional and county libraries - not municipal libraries.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Cultural Resources, N.C. Division of State Library.

Section 7

Energy and Utilities

ENERGY AND UTILITIES

GLOSSARY

BTU (BRITISH THERMAL UNIT) - The amount of heat necessary to raise the temperature of one pound of water one degree Fahrenheit.

COMMERCIAL - Includes wholesale and retail trade; finance, insurance and real estate; services; and public administration. End uses included (in commercial buildings) are space heating and cooling, lighting, cooking, refrigeration, and other appliances.

ELECTRIC MEMBERSHIP CORPORATION - Member-owned business which provide rural electric service to members of the corporation. The members are also stockholders. The Board of Directors is elected from the members.

GROSS ENERGY CONSUMPTION - The total of energy inputs into the economy, including coal, petroleum, natural gas, and the hydro and nuclear power used for electricity generation.

INDUSTRIAL - Includes mining, construction, and manufacturing. End uses included are space heating, space cooling, lighting, chemical feedstock, and industrial generation of electricity.

KILOWATT (kw) - The unit of power equal to 1,000 watts. Roughly the power of one kw is capable of raising the temperature of a pound (pint) of water one degree Fahrenheit in one second.

KILOWATT-HOUR (kwh) - The amount of work or energy delivered during the steady consumption of one kilowatt of power for a period of one hour.

NET ENERGY CONSUMPTION - The energy actually delivered to consumers in the form of petroleum products, natural gas, coal and electricity.

PEAK LOAD - Measure of power delivered at the time demand is maximum. Peak periods of power usage vary across the country mainly due to differing climatic conditions.

RESIDENTIAL - Includes all private households. End uses included are space heating and cooling, water heating, cooking, lighting, clothes drying, refrigeration, and other appliances.

THERM - A unit of heat energy, equal to 100,000 Btu's. There are 10.3 therms in 1,000 cubic feet of natural gas.

Table 199

GROSS ENERGY CONSUMPTION
IN NORTH CAROLINA
1975 - 1980
(Trillion BTU)

Gross BTU Energy Consumption by Fuel

	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Petroleum Products	718.107	792.659	844.125	854.741	778.023	733.834
Gasoline	353.064	368.741	380.911	396.464	372.498	336.628
Distillate	122.121	139.107	157.835	144.163	152.969	141.386
Other Petrol. Prod.	68.773	75.168	82.443	91.513	82.895	80.265
Residual Fuel	48.951	79.637	91.155	80.562	44.258	55.044
LPG	42.451	45.515	41.023	52.395	44.363	43.671
Jet Fuel	23.168	22.573	24.070	25.280	22.149	26.094
Kerosene	33.066	35.102	35.875	32.931	26.069	21.532
Asphalt	20.227	19.831	23.506	23.587	24.973	21.367
Lubricants	6.287	6.985	7.308	7.848	7.848	7.848
Coal	476.714	544.819	551.638	503.890	507.212	512.092
Natural Gas	117.119	103.097	73.905	83.301	153.299	157.626
Nuclear Energy	15.477	27.744	60.997	106.795	106.795	175.770
Hydroelectric	28.031	22.379	21.042	21.844	21.844	21.826
Gross Fuel Consumption	1355.450	1490.698	1551.707	1570.571	1567.173	1601.148

Energy Losses (Total Fuel Sources)

	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Energy Losses	302.859	369.423	396.088	391.179	380.193	441.865

Energy Consumption by Sector

	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Residential	180.595	196.452	196.853	199.440	192.845	194.665
Commercial	119.562	127.699	129.053	127.466	130.408	127.470
Industrial	326.252	350.768	363.940	367.307	402.655	423.968
Transportation	426.182	446.356	465.773	485.179	461.072	413.181
Net Consumption	1052.591	1121.275	1155.619	1179.392	1186.980	1159.283

NOTE: 1980 figures are projected.
Amounts may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Energy, State Energy Data Series and Data Resources, Inc.
N.C. Department of Commerce, Energy Division.

Table 200

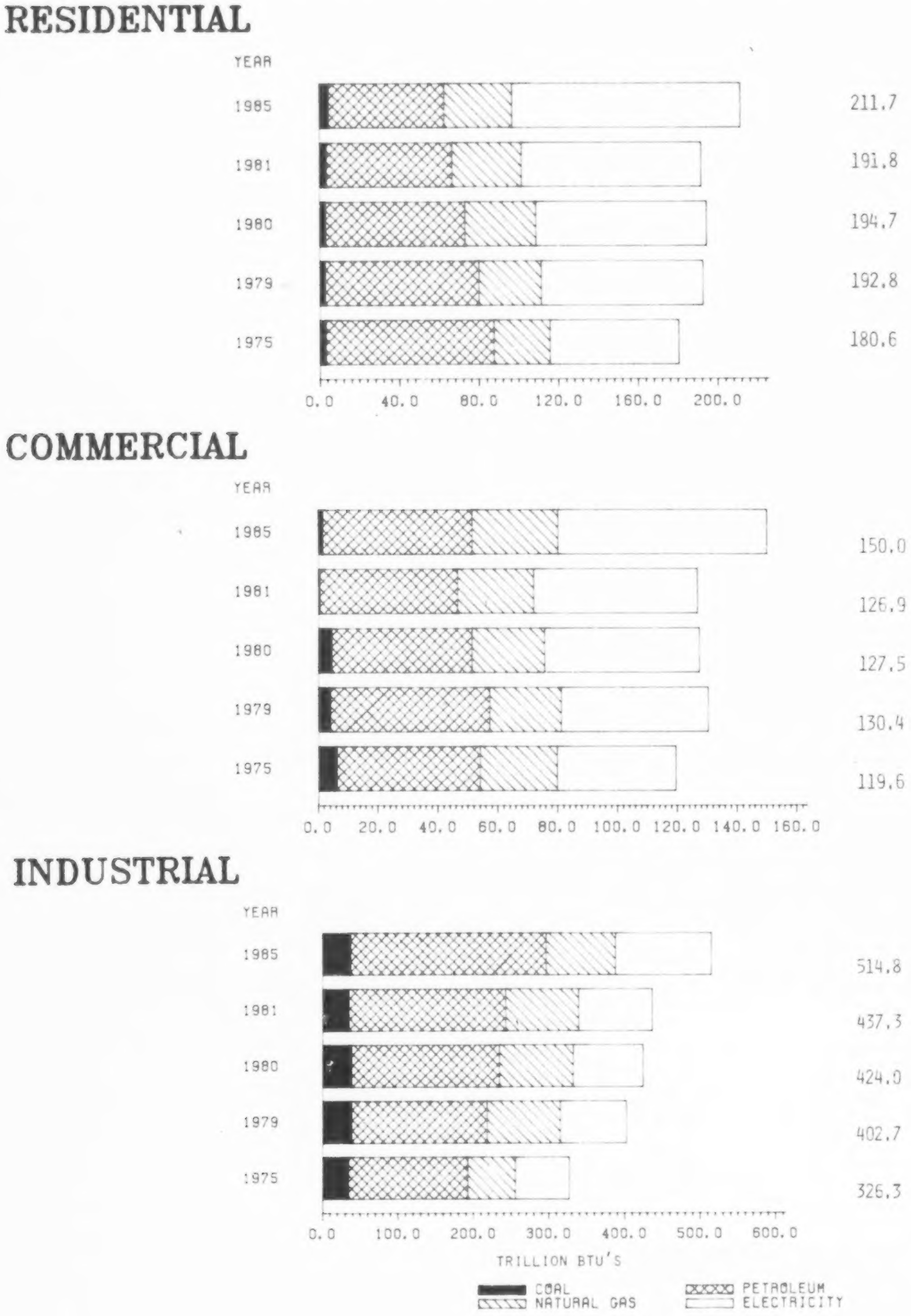
HIGHLIGHTS OF ELECTRIC, TELEPHONE AND GAS UTILITIES
YEARS 1960, '65, '70, '75, '80

	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980
Electric (Class A Companies)					
Total Customers (Yearly Average)	938,705	1,065,650	1,243,389	1,454,445	1,667,661
Average Number of kW's Used Per Customer	5,204	6,697	9,695	11,002	12,272
Average Revenue Per kWh Residential Customer	1.96¢	1.82¢	1.70¢	3.09¢	4.29¢
Number of Employees In North Carolina	7,454	7,875	9,414	14,022	18,534
Wages and Salaries - N.C. Employees	$ 39,146	$ 49,359	$ 80,612	$ 177,550	$ 353,390
System Sales to Ultimate Customer (kWh's In 000's)			32,023,596	40,916,099	50,495,469
Total Sales to Ultimate Customer and for Resale (kWh's In 000's)			41,113,400	52,475,780	65,403,276
Class B, C, & D Companies					
Total Customers - Year End	7,207	8,134	10,273	12,561	7,075
Average Revenue Per kWh-Residential Customer	2.74¢	2.48¢	2.21¢	3.45¢	4.22¢
System Sales to Ultimate Customer (kWh's In 000's)	33,167	47,237	112,912	172,268	150,565
Telephone (Class A, B, C, & D Companies)					
Telephones In Service - Year End					
Residence - Mains	694,189	891,622	1,183,560	1,517,288	1,807,313
- Extensions	152,432	262,804	493,942	889,590	1,296,753
Total Residence Phones	846,621	1,154,426	1,677,502	2,406,878	3,104,066
Business - Mains	113,949	140,054	185,393	244,387	306,627
- Extensions	81,036	115,478	155,616	206,493	271,418
Total Business Phones	194,985	255,532	341,009	450,880	578,045
Coin Operated, PBX Units and Special Services	128,716	178,416	272,202	378,041	457,612
Total All Phones In Service	1,170,322	1,588,374	2,290,713	3,235,799	4,139,723
Average Number of Calls Per Telephone (Class A & B Only)					
Local	2,367	2,131	2,101	1,978	1,710
Toll	55	63	85	113	198
Average Number of Employees	10,393	12,324	17,791	19,461	21,678
Total Wages and Benefits Paid Employees (Estimation)	47,267	68,423	121,531	221,163	404,832
Average Annual Wages and Benefits Paid Employees (Actual Dollars)	4,548	5,552	6,831	11,364	18,675
Gas (Class A & B Companies)					
Total Residential Customers/Avg. Annual Count	88,509	145,080	208,712	255,339	294,343
Grand Total - All Type Customers	112,409	185,387	262,286	314,563	349,298
Average Annual Use (Residential - DT)	81	93	116	95	97
Average Number Full-Time Employees	1,113	1,410	1,851	1,764	2,067
Total Salaries and Wages Paid Employees ($000's)	$ 5,209	$ 7,751	$ 13,539	$ 17,216	$ 33,085
Avg. Annual Compensation Per Employee (Actual)	$ 4,680	$ 5,497	$ 7,315	$ 9,760	$ 16,006

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

Figure 35

NET ENERGY CONSUMPTION BY SECTOR IN N.C. YEARS 1975,1979,1980,1981,1985



SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Energy Division.

Table 201

SUMMARY OF ASSESSED VALUATION OF PROPERTY OF PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950, '60, '70, '80, '81, '82

	1949 - 50			1959 - 60			1969 - 70		
Type of Corporation	Total Valuation	Local Assessment	Additional Valuation by State Board of Assessment	Total Valuation	Local Assessment	Additional Valuation by State Board of Assessment	Total Valuation	Local Assessment	Additional Valuation by State Board of Assessment
Railroads	$153,148,660	$ 5,983,787	$ 147,164,872	$155,291,271	$ 7,411,896	$147,879,375	$ 173,277,931	$ 9,129,183	$ 164,148,748
Electric Power and Gas[a]	53,644,318	4,192,207	49,452,111	350,056,027	346,145,050	3,910,977	962,462,149	933,723,771	28,738,378
Telephone	136,645,780	55,700,587	80,945.193	149,202,937	12,835,904	136,367,033	495,007,218	34,245,605	460,761,613
Telegraph	1,018,685	2,250	1,016,435	994,970	1,800	993,170	1,970,348	1,000	1,969,348
Pipe Lines	905,260	215,725	689,535	18,065,951	2,740,850	15,325,101	42,636,674	39,024,766	3,611,908
Pullman	680,000	19,249	660,751	346,892	19,966	326,926	125,379	26,449	98,930
Railway Express	363,860	363,860	-	361,746	361,746	-	406,687	406,687	-
Water Companies	142,645	131,780	10,865	898,588	679,737	218,851	1,147,394	887,352	260,042
TOTAL	$346,549,208	$66,609,445	$ 279,939,762	$675,218,382	$370,196,949	$305,021,433	$1,677,033,780	$1,017,444,813	$ 659,588,967

	1979 - 80			1980 - 81			1981 - 82		
Type of Corporation	System Valuation[b]	Non-System Valuation[c]	Total Valuation	System Valuation[b]	Non-System Valuation[c]	Total Valuation	System Valuation[b]	Non-System Valuation[c]	Total Valuation
Railroads	$ 409,070,736	$ 19,140,283	$ 428,211,019	$ 411,832,540	$ 19,791,280	$ 431,623,820[d]	$ 412,072,044	$ 20,607,150	$ 432,679,194[d]
Electric Power	4,951,139,011	12,913,986	4,964,052,997	5,658,231,219	12,497,405	5,670,728,624	6,069,077,347	13,940,001	6,083,017,348
Electric Membership	276,294,352	210,523	276,504,875	284,948,892	162,730	285,111,622	321,130,498	149,730	321,280,228
Gas	228,511,544	709,964	229,221,508	257,345,181	818,842	258,164,023	274,318,427	571,355	274,889,782
Telephone	2,366,964,511	1,429,526	2,368,394,037	2,582,945,147	1,407,190	2,584,352,337	2,780,515,012	2,074,687	2,782,589,699
Telegraph	5,385,491	-	5,385,491	5,497,835	-	5,497,835	5,998,109	-	5,998,109
Pipeline	246,979,758	-	246,979,758	259,552,675	-	259,552,675[d]	279,547,603	-	279,547,603[d]
Airline	41,142,086	-	41,142,086	55,231,715	-	55,231,715	66,997,451	-	66,997,451
Busline	10,507,772	-	10,507,772	12,535,799	-	12,535,799	14,579,098	-	14,579,098
Motor Freight	123,618,761	-	123,618,761	147,048,607	-	147,048,607	145,225,220	-	145,225,220
TOTAL	$8,659,614,022	$ 34,404,282	$8,694,018,304	$9,675,169,610	$ 34,677,447	$9,709,847,057	$10,369,460,809	$ 37,342,923	$10,406,803,732

(a) Includes electric membership corporations effective January 1, 1967.

(b) System property means the real property and tangible and intangible personal property used by a public service company in its public service activities.

(c) Non-system property means the real property and tangible and intangible personal property (except that assessed under Schedule H of the Revenue Act) owned by a public service company but not used in its public service activities.

(d) Includes estimated valuations for public service companies for which final valuations have not been certified by the Department of Revenue due to appeals filed by these companies.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division, Statistics of Taxation.

Table 202

ELECTRIC GENERATING CAPACITY OWNED AND PURCHASED WITH GENERATING CAPACITY LOCATED IN NORTH CAROLINA SHOWN YEARS 1960, '65, '70, '75, '80

(Unit of Measurement - Kilowatt)

	Generating Capacity Owned - Maximum Name Plate Rating Used												
	Steam(b)					Gas Turbine			Hydroelectric				
Class A Companies	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980(a)	1970	1975	1980(a)	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980(a)
Carolina Power & Light Co.	1,047,500	1,627,195	2,695,045	5,729,242	7,341,000	308,092	1,295,129	1,295,000	226,600	219,600	219,600	219,600	220,000
Duke Power Company	2,829,000	3,454,000	5,366,125	10,675,151	10,167,000	229,000	388,000	599,000	498,162	768,138	867,875	1,007,875	1,007,000
Nantahala Power & Light Co.	-	-	-	-	-	NA	NA	NA	99,460	93,975	99,460	99,460	99,000
Virginia Electric & Power Co.	2,045,140	3,363,190	4,627,330	8,375,890	10,366,000	350,108	563,308	531,000	135,775	306,690	278,000	287,600	286,000
Totals	5,921,640	8,444,385	12,688,500	24,780,283	27,844,000	887,200	2,246,437	2,425,000	959,997	1,388,403	1,464,935	1,614,535	1,612,000
% Increase (Decrease)		42.6%	50.3%	95.3%	6.6%		153.2%	-		44.6%	5.5%	10.2%	-
Generated in N.C.	NA	4,499,560	7,752,410	12,479,070	13,588,000	390,772	688,422	894,000	NA	1,030,280	1,114,395	1,146,815	1,444,000
Percent of Total	NA	53.3%	61.1%	50.4%	48.8%	44.0%	30.6%	36.9%	NA	74.2%	76.1%	71.0%	71.0%

	Generating Capacity Purchased(c)					Total Owned & Purchased(d)				
	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980(a)	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980(a)
Carolina Power & Light	310,000	229,000	629,000	240,000	138,000	1,584,100	2,075,795	3,851,737	7,483,971	8,994,000
Duke Power Company	-	307,535	108,460	252,460	309,000	3,327,162	4,592,673	6,571,450	12,323,486	12,083,000
Nantahala Power & Light Co.	-	-	-	50,405	72,000	99,460	93,975	99,460	149,865	171,000
Virginia Electric & Power Co.	108,800	50,000	N. Apl.	N. Apl.	N. Apl.	2,289,715	3,719,880	5,255,438	9,226,798	11,151,000
Totals	418,800	586,535	737,460	542,865	519,000	7,300,437	10,482,323	15,778,095	29,184,120	32,399,000
% Increase (Decrease)		40.1%	25.7%	(26.4%)	60.2%		43.6%	50.5%	85.0%	6.3%
Generated in N.C.	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	5,529,840	9,995,037	14,857,172	16,146,000
Percent of Total	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	52.8%	63.3%	50.9%	49.8%

(a) All 1980 figures rounded to 000's of dollars.
(b) Includes nuclear generating capacity.
(c) Based on annual maximum demand.
(d) 1970-76 figures for Total Owned & Purchased include amounts for Gas Turbines.
NA Not Available.
N. Apl. Not Applicable.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

Table 203

NUCLEAR GENERATING CAPACITY AND ACTUAL NUCLEAR GENERATION WITH ELECTRIC GENERATING CAPACITY LOCATED IN NORTH CAROLINA
YEARS: 1979, 1980, 1981
(Unit of Measurement - Kilowatt - 000's)

Year/ Company	Total Electric Generating Capacity	Total Steam Generating Capacity*	Nuclear Fired Generating Capacity	% Nuclear Capacity/Total Electric Generating Capacity	% Nuclear Capacity/Total Steam Generating Capacity
1979					
CP&L	8,111	6,596	1,733(a)	21%	26%
Duke	11,773	10,167	2,600(b)	22%	26%
Nantahala	100	-0-	-	-	-
Vepco	10,173	9,356	2,675(c)	26%	29%
1980					
CP&L	8,856	7,341	2,709(a)	31%	36%
Duke	11,773	10,167	2,600(b)	22%	26%
Nantahala	99	-0-	-	-	-
Vepco	11,153	10,336	3,655(c)	33%	35%
1981					
CP&L	8,854	7,341	2,709(a)	31%	37%
Duke	13,125	11,460	3,887(d)	30%	34%
Nantahala	99	-0-	-	-	-
Vepco	11,021	10,204	3,655(c)	33%	36%

* Includes nuclear generating capacity

(a) Brunswick Plant, Southport, N.C. and Robinson Plant, S.C.
(b) Oconee Plant, Seneca, S.C.
(c) Surry Plant, Surry, Va. and North Anna Plant, Mineral, Va.
(d) Oconee Plant, Seneca, S.C. and McGuire Plant, Cornelius, N.C.

NOTE: Nuclear generation is generally classified as steam generation because thermal energy produced from the nuclear reaction is used to heat water, producing steam to turn turbines, thereby generating electricity.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical & Analytical Report.

Table 204

NORTH CAROLINA PEAK DEMANDS, BY COMPANY
1965 THROUGH 1982
(Measurement - Megawatts)

	CP&L		DUKE		VEPCO	
Year	Summer	Winter	Summer	Winter	Summer	Winter
1965	1936	1943	3826	3966	2900	2599
1966	2184	2127	4439	4236	3320	2885
1967	2270	2445	4545	4867	3500	3272
1968	2834	2660	5364	5235	4253	3556
1969	3055	3171	5612	6032	4639	4128
1970	3484	3400	6284	6399	4852	4422
1971	3627	3625	6585	6723	5295	4534
1972	4119	3957	7448	7259	6232	5082
1973	4711	4219	8234	7492	6900	5282
1974	4771	4261	8058	7581	6734	5669
1975	5060	4968	8420	8598	7133	6301
1976	5121	5509	8370	9487	7040	6988
1977	5597	5605	9338	9690	7902	7370
1978	5538	5581	9470	9844	7805	7401
1979	5907	5809	9833	9892	7929	7445
1980	6139	6402	10364	10530	8484	8451
1981	6253	6602	10602	11145	8638	8879
1982	6089	NA	10097	NA	8490	NA

NA Not Available.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission.

Table 205

SUMMARY OF SELECTED DATA FOR ELECTRIC COMPANIES BY CLASS
YEARS 1960, '65, '70, '75, '80
(Dollars in 000's)

Item	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980
Class A Companies (Operating Revenues of $2,500,000 or More)					
No. Companies Regulated and Included in this Data	4	4	4	4	4
Income Items (N.C. Only):					
Total Operating Revenue	$ 197,640	$ 285,358	$ 470,357	$1,267,636	$ 2,265,870
Expense Items (N.C. Only):					
Total Taxes	$ 48,533	$ 68,812	$ 60,008	$ 220,000	$ 355,466
Total Operating Expenses	156,810	220,991	385,823	1,026,985	1,911,664
Net Operating Revenue	$ 40,830	$ 64,367	$ 84,534	$ 240,651	$ 354,206
Income Items (Systemwide):					
Operating Revenue	$ 397,459	$ 571,082	$ 949,248	$2,568,719	$ 4,825,864
Operating Expense	309,888	432,958	751,909	2,032,596	3,987,765
Net Operating Revenue	87,571	138,124	197,339	536,123	838,099
Net Income (From all Sources)	$ 70,066	$ 100,753	$ 148,191	$ 358,487	$ 715,069
Balance Sheet Items (N.C. Only):					
Utility Plant (Electric Portion Only)	$ 912,184	$1,325,690	$2,488,154	$5,272,237	$ 8,938,428
Depreciation Reserve	231,140	352,626	531,566	879,269	1,608,886
Net Utility Plant (Original Cost)	$ 681,044	$ 973,064	$1,956,588	$4,392,968	$ 7,329,542
Balance Sheet Items (Systemwide):					
Long Term Debt	$ 737,334	$1,023,461	$2,168,664	$4,814,049	$ 7,403,022
Total Capitalization	$1,476,166	$2,005,861	$3,941,246	$9,094,143	$14,333,818
Long Term Debt-% of Total Capitalization	49.9	51.0	55.0	52.9	51.6
Class B, C & D Companies (Operating Revenues of Under $2,500,000)					
No. Companies Regulated and Included in this Data	11	9	8	8	4
Income Items (N.C. Only):					
Total Operating Revenue	$ 905	$ 1,197	$ 2,208	$ 5,791	$ 6,205
Expense Items (N.C. Only):					
Total Operating Expenses	760	1,014	1,808	4,579	5,597
Net Operating Revenue	145	183	400	1,212	608
Balance Sheet Items (N.C. Only):					
Utility Plant (Electric Portion Only)	1,746	2,320	3,342	8,607	8,168
Depreciation Reserve	581	1,037	1,442	2,513	2,213
Net Utility Plant	$ 1,165	$ 1,283	$ 1,900	$ 6,094	$ 5,955

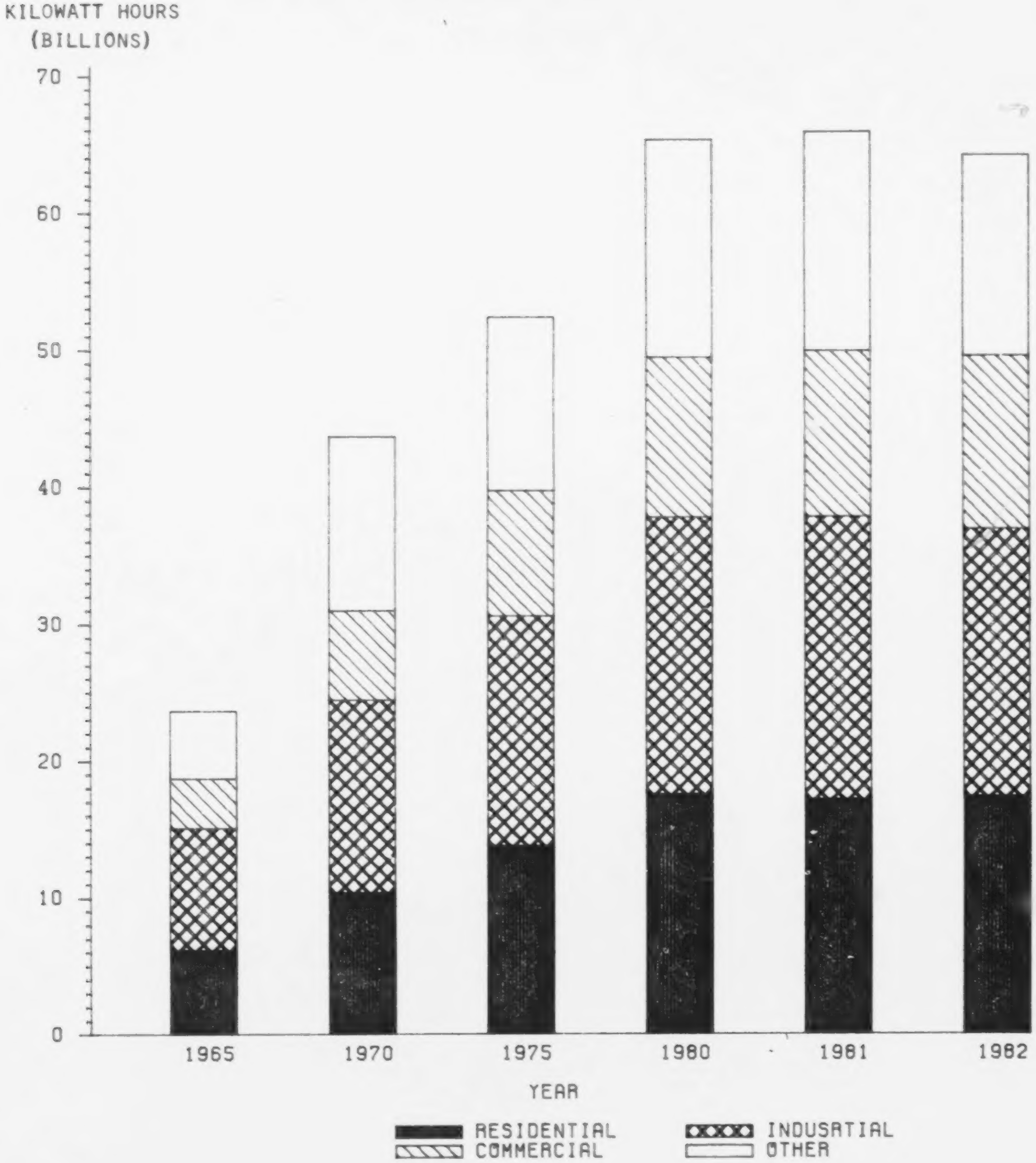
KWH-Kilowatt hour.

NOTE: Above data does not include the operations of co-ops, municipalities, and non-regulated government owned systems.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

Figure 36

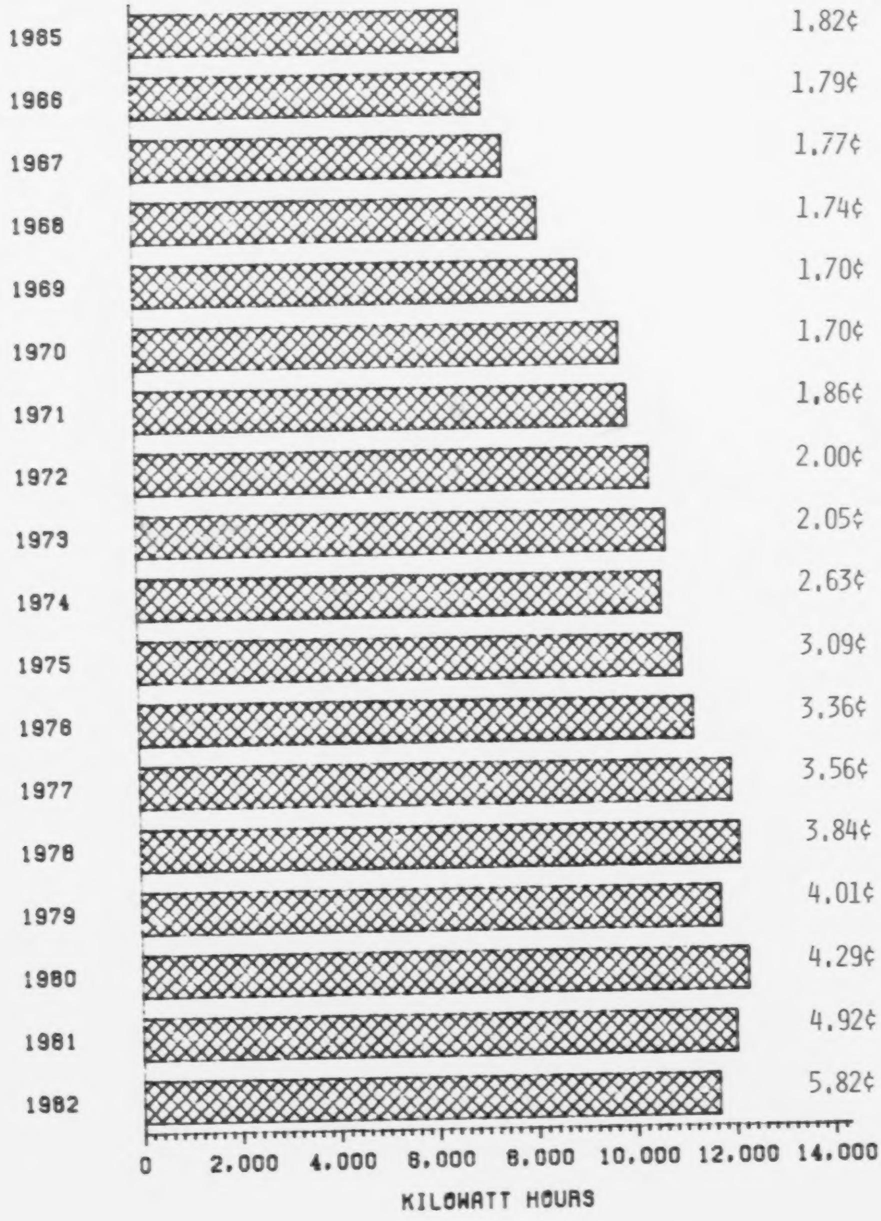
ENERGY SALES BY CLASS OF CUSTOMERS FOR CLASS A ELECTRIC COMPANIES 1965,1970,1975,1980,1981,1982



SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

Figure 37

AVERAGE ANNUAL USAGE OF ELECTRICITY PER RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMER AND AVERAGE PRICE OF 1 KWH FOR CLASS A COMPANIES
1965 - 1982



YEAR	PRICE PER KWH	AVERAGE ANNUAL KWH USAGE
1965	1.82¢	6,660
1966	1.79¢	7,100
1967	1.77¢	7,500
1968	1.74¢	8,200
1969	1.70¢	9,000
1970	1.70¢	9,800
1971	1.86¢	9,950
1972	2.00¢	10,390
1973	2.05¢	10,700
1974	2.63¢	10,800
1975	3.09¢	10,997
1976	3.36¢	11,220
1977	3.56¢	11,971
1978	3.84¢	12,110
1979	4.01¢	11,718
1980	4.29¢	12,272
1981	4.92¢	12,013
1982	5.82¢	11,852

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

Table 206

AVERAGE MONTHLY ELECTRICAL BILLS(a) FOR RESIDENTIAL SERVICE FOR SELECTED STATES
(CITIES OF 2,500 POPULATION AND OVER)
AS OF JANUARY 1, 1965, '70, '75, '80

	250 KWH Assumed Consumption				500 KWH Assumed Consumption				750 KWH Assumed Consumption			
State	1965	1970	1975	1980	1965	1970	1975	1980	1965	1970	1975	1980
NORTH CAROLINA	$ 6.66	$ 6.56	$10.13	$13.76	$ 9.53	$ 9.40	$16.21	$24.05	$12.92	$12.75	$22.53	$32.63
Alabama	5.32	6.10	10.13	13.53	8.25	9.33	16.62	23.63	10.87	12.12	22.05	33.99
California	6.62	6.91	10.63	11.59	9.39	10.05	17.25	22.79	12.43	13.20	23.64	34.24
Florida	7.67	7.27	10.88	14.37	11.78	11.26	18.53	25.53	15.90	15.24	25.88	36.68
Indiana	7.55	7.52	9.41	15.50	10.36	10.32	13.37	26.68	14.09	13.98	18.31	35.22
Maine	8.94	8.59	11.97	15.69	12.23	11.85	18.05	26.05	16.53	15.98	25.00	35.98
Michigan	7.42	7.48	10.06	14.16	8.12	7.77	14.57	25.65	13.72	12.32	21.74	33.74
Ohio	7.22	7.19	10.99	16.20	10.63	10.44	17.23	28.26	14.94	14.07	24.15	39.94
South Carolina	6.73	6.72	11.82	15.21	10.04	10.01	18.53	25.40	13.39	13.33	25.18	34.77
Virginia	7.34	7.29	13.24	19.01	10.11	10.08	20.91	33.10	13.61	13.57	28.18	46.31
United States	7.38	7.51	11.49	15.28	10.41	10.51	17.93	27.50	14.34	14.22	24.72	36.93
North Carolina Rank	10th Lowest	11th Lowest	24th Lowest	20th Lowest	15th Lowest	12th Lowest	28th Lowest	21st Lowest	12th Lowest	12th Lowest	30th Lowest	18th Lowest
Percent that North Carolina is below the U.S. average	9.8%	12.7%	11.8%	9.9%	8.45%	10.5%	9.6%	12.5%	9.9%	10.3%	8.9%	11.6%

(a) Class A companies only.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

Table 207

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS IN NORTH CAROLINA WITH TELEPHONES, BY COUNTY
YEARS: 1970, 1980

	1970			1980		
County	Total Occupied Housing Units	Total With Telephones	Percent of Occupied Housing Units With Telephones	Total Occupied Housing Units	Total With Telephones	Percent of Occupied Housing Units With Telephones
State Total	1,509,564	1,170,391	77.1%	2,043,291	1,819,379	88.9%
Alamance	29,851	26,350	88.3	35,962	33,738	93.8
Alexander	5,796	4,478	77.3	8,528	7,533	88.3
Alleghany	2,677	2,000	74.7	3,596	3,201	89.0
Anson	6,787	4,247	62.6	8,386	7,008	83.6
Ashe	6,039	4,264	70.6	8,028	6,976	86.9
Avery	3,667	2,580	70.4	4,826	4,295	89.0
Beaufort	11,030	7,411	67.2	14,253	12,267	86.1
Bertie	5,664	3,134	55.3	6,897	5,465	79.2
Bladen	7,363	4,168	56.6	10,113	7,948	78.6
Brunswick	6,958	4,966	71.4	12,411	10,885	87.7
Buncombe	47,248	39,487	83.6	60,274	55,778	92.5
Burke	17,645	13,668	77.5	25,338	22,093	87.2
Cabarrus	23,488	20,109	85.6	30,610	28,179	92.1
Caldwell	16,833	12,376	73.5	23,331	20,169	86.4
Camden	1,596	1,094	68.5	1,931	1,749	90.6
Carteret	9,997	6,965	69.7	15,128	13,422	88.7
Caswell	5,119	3,140	61.3	6,516	5,385	82.6
Catawba	27,974	22,842	81.7	37,308	33,407	89.5
Chatham	8,943	6,472	72.4	12,063	10,594	87.8
Cherokee	5,195	3,354	57.9	6,847	5,587	81.6
Chowan	3,171	2,415	76.2	4,350	3,889	89.4
Clay	1,688	1,090	64.6	2,490	2,093	84.1
Cleveland	21,422	17,339	80.9	28,458	25,685	90.3
Columbus	13,487	8,062	59.8	17,266	13,810	79.9
Craven	17,543	12,289	70.1	23,499	19,976	85.0
Cumberland	52,000	39,062	75.1	74,934	65,054	86.8
Currituck	2,164	1,478	68.3	3,897	3,317	85.1
Dare	2,465	1,859	75.4	5,359	4,767	88.9
Davidson	29,478	23,955	81.3	40,010	36,077	90.2
Davie	5,870	4,525	77.1	8,540	7,769	90.9
Duplin	11,199	7,183	64.1	13,993	11,341	81.0
Durham	40,921	36,199	88.5	55,614	52,192	93.8
Edgecombe	14,709	9,961	67.7	18,397	15,492	84.2
Forsyth	67,502	58,193	86.2	90,146	84,153	93.4
Franklin	7,622	4,631	60.8	9,983	8,153	81.7
Gaston	44,757	36,857	82.3	56,362	50,908	90.3
Gates	2,396	1,498	62.5	2,889	2,317	80.2
Graham	1,956	1,122	57.4	2,481	1,934	77.9
Granville	8,294	5,537	66.8	10,445	8,885	85.1
Greene	3,915	2,460	62.8	5,059	4,063	80.3
Guilford	87,827	76,043	86.6	114,084	105,597	92.6
Halifax	15,036	8,866	59.0	18,286	14,782	80.8
Harnett	14,692	9,632	65.6	20,148	16,929	84.0
Haywood	13,228	11,192	84.6	16,997	15,804	93.0
Henderson	14,195	11,945	84.1	22,389	21,132	94.4
Hertford	6,553	4,392	67.0	7,499	5,990	79.9
Hoke	3,960	2,189	55.3	6,024	4,469	74.2
Hyde	1,604	914	57.0	2,029	1,633	80.5
Iredell	22,411	18,919	84.4	29,128	26,390	90.6
Jackson	6,056	3,719	61.4	8,502	6,958	81.8

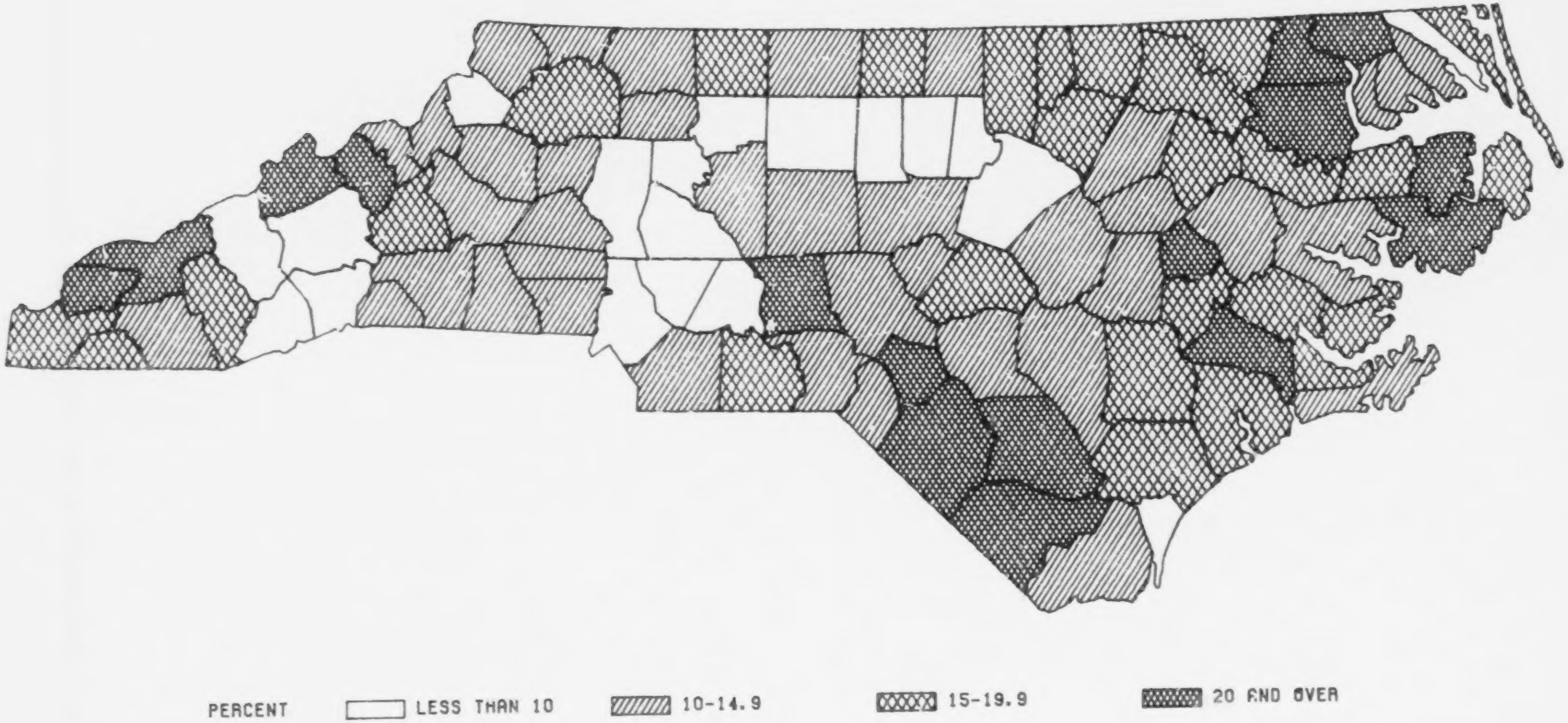
Johnston	19,190	12,783	66.6	25,157	21,690	86.2
Jones	2,679	1,371	51.2	3,203	2,527	78.9
Lee	9,118	7,564	83.0	12,914	11,446	88.6
Lenoir	15,941	11,394	71.5	20,674	17,590	85.1
Lincoln	9,960	8,002	80.3	14,674	13,214	90.1
McDowell	9,412	6,160	65.4	12,224	10,120	82.8
Macon	5,197	3,359	64.6	7,701	6,711	87.1
Madison	4,960	3,121	62.9	5,844	4,623	79.1
Martin	7,019	4,737	67.5	8,615	7,259	84.3
Mecklenburg	109,532	95,377	87.1	146,967	137,436	93.5
Mitchell	4,248	2,950	69.4	5,263	4,532	86.1
Montgomery	5,708	4,022	70.5	7,760	6,229	80.3
Moore	11,838	8,320	70.3	18,582	16,200	87.2
Nash	17,331	11,690	67.5	23,470	20,434	87.1
New Hanover	26,623	21,980	82.6	37,691	34,864	92.5
Northampton	6,214	3,384	54.5	7,097	5,738	80.9
Onslow	22,761	14,434	63.4	30,307	24,682	81.4
Orange	16,544	14,633	88.4	27,044	25,213	93.2
Pamlico	2,886	1,673	58.0	3,678	3,123	84.9
Pasquotank	7,952	6,259	78.7	9,723	8,672	89.2
Pender	5,237	3,310	63.2	7,511	6,415	85.4
Perquimans	2,500	1,679	67.2	3,283	2,858	87.1
Person	7,536	5,550	73.6	9,858	8,551	86.7
Pitt	20,914	14,352	68.6	30,198	26,351	87.3
Polk	3,955	3,013	76.2	5,023	4,497	89.5
Randolph	24,108	19,514	80.9	32,917	29,649	90.1
Richmond	12,051	8,742	72.5	15,809	13,651	86.8
Robeson	22,162	12,400	56.0	31,372	24,809	79.1
Rockingham	22,486	17,722	78.8	29,616	25,932	87.6
Rowan	28,714	24,622	86.7	35,949	33,206	92.4
Rutherford	14,993	11,697	78.0	19,221	17,115	89.0
Sampson	13,032	8,338	64.0	16,646	14,149	85.0
Scotland	7,387	4,813	65.1	10,343	8,507	82.2
Stanly	13,632	11,731	86.1	17,378	15,771	91.0
Stokes	7,221	5,153	71.4	11,252	9,621	85.5
Surry	16,332	12,452	76.2	21,301	18,966	89.0
Swain	2,394	1,400	58.5	3,565	2,802	78.6
Transylvania	5,906	4,818	81.6	8,200	7,544	92.0
Tyrrell	1,128	761	67.5	1,381	1,095	79.3
Union	15,904	12,271	77.2	22,921	20,428	89.1
Vance	9,406	6,706	71.3	12,239	10,345	84.5
Wake	67,533	58,852	87.1	106,525	100,833	94.7
Warren	4,339	2,632	60.7	5,257	4,241	80.7
Washington	3,810	2,587	67.9	4,729	3,871	81.9
Watauga	6,525	5,381	82.5	10,746	9,755	90.8
Wayne	23,829	19,359	81.2	32,300	29,109	90.1
Wilkes	14,960	10,565	70.6	20,522	17,440	85.0
Wilson	16,709	11,852	70.9	21,549	19,017	88.3
Yadkin	7,881	6,144	78.0	10,211	9,102	89.1
Yancey	3,876	2,131	55.0	5,277	4,208	79.7

NOTE: 1970 Census information on housing units with telephones may be slightly inaccurate as a result of census phraseology.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.

Figure 38

PERCENT OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITHOUT A TELEPHONE 1980


PERCENT
☐ LESS THAN 10
▨ 10-14.9
▩ 15-19.9
▓ 20 AND OVER

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 208

TELEPHONE COMPANIES OPERATING IN NORTH CAROLINA, TELEPHONES IN SERVICE, EXCHANGES, AND DENSITY DATA YEARS 1960, 1965, 1970, 1975, 1980

	No. of Total Telephones In Service					No. of Exchanges				Telephone Density Data					
										No. Phones Per 100 Population		No. Phones Per Square Mile Area		% Households In Area Served Having Phones	
	1950	1965	1970	1975	1980	1965	1970	1975	1980	1979	1980	1979	1980	1979	1980
Class A & B															
Carolina Tel. & Tel. Co.(a) (h)	244,716	348,295	527,190	779,464	982,532	137	143	146	146	55	56	50	50	88	88
Central Telephone Co.(b)	74,072	101,508	142,461	191,600	241,597	39	35	43	43	54	54	76	77	91	89
Citizens Telephone Co.	3,462	5,919	8,704	12,133	15,968	3	3	4	4	70	71	41	42	93	94
Concord Telephone Co.	34,992	44,308	56,365	72,353	93,740	9	9	9	9	66	67	127	133	95	96
Ellerbe Telephone Co.	574	743	1,084	1,535	2,003	1	1	1	1	56	48	8	8	80	85
General Tel. Co. of the Southeast(c)	43,943	65,363	97,469	124,839	162,054	5	5	5	5	76	66	193	203	91	91
Heins Telephone Co.	8,284	11,267	15,825	22,130	30,087	3	3	3	3	65	66	61	64	98	95
Lexington Telephone Co.	9,049	12,006	17,082	22,248	28,825	3	3	3	3	56	59	133	139	90	90
Mebane Home Telephone Co.	1,903	2,571	3,665	5,502	6,877	1	1	1	1	42	40	43	46	75	75
Mid-Carolina Telephone Co.(d)	21,830	33,016	51,810	77,742	108,747	24	26	26	26	37	36	47	49	88	89
North State Telephone Co.	37,221	48,237	64,662	86,473	113,470	3	3	3	3	52	52	186	193	87	87
Pineville Telephone Co.(e)	-	-	-	-	2,177	-	-	-	1	68	109	2,029	2,177	98	98
Randolph Telephone Co.	1,026	1,398	2,104	2,847	3,773	1	1	1	1	50	53	43	46	87	87
Sandhill Telephone Co.	1,341	1,743	2,526	3,624	5,225	2	2	2	2	73	73	94	100	95	95
Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.(f)	670,413	886,620	1,253,681	1,763,783	2,246,942	92	93	94	95	81	83	181	186	87	87
Westco Telephone Co.	-	8,709	16,881	24,645	34,019	13	15	15	15	39	36	15	16	76	76
Western Carolina Tel. Co.(g)	16,216	15,489	27,496	42,181	57,578	13	12	12	11	45	35	30	32	80	80
Totals: Class A & B	1,169,042	1,587,192	2,289,005	3,233,099	4,135,614	349	355	368	369	66 W/A	67 W/A	90 W/A	93 W/A	88 S/A	88 S/A
Class C & D															
Barnardsville Telephone Co.	186	293	354	613	876	1	1	1	1	47	44	6	7	85	85
Continental Tel. Co. of Virginia	42	48	184	339	452	1	1	1	1	35	35	31	30	60	60
Saluda Mountain Tel. Co.	290	373	520	833	1,320	1	1	1	1	66	68	18	19	83	85
Service Telephone Co.	367	468	600	915	1,461	1	1	1	1	51	58	36	42	80	80
Totals: Class C & D	885	1,182	1,658	2,700	4,109	4	4	4	4	51 W/A	53 W/A	15 W/A	17 W/A	77 S/A	78 S/A
Grand Totals	1,169,927	1,588,374	2,290,663	3,235,799	4,139,723	353	359	372	373	66 W/A	67 W/A	89 W/A	93 W/A	86 S/A	86 S/A
United States Totals(i)	77,813,000	93,659,000	120,783,300	148,623,000	180,180,000										
Includes Special Service & Private Lines as Follows	22,903	27,216	28,752	41,155	36,753										

(a) United Telephone Company of the Carolinas, Inc. merged with Carolina Telephone and Telegraph Company November 1, 1978. All figures for United for the period 1960-1978 are included in Carolina.

(b) Morris Telephone Company merged with Central Telephone Company November 4, 1965. All figures for Morris for 1965 and prior are included in Central. Lee Telephone Company merged with Central March 6, 1973. All figures for Lee for 1973 and prior are included in Central.

(c) General Telephone of North Carolina merged with General Telephone of the Southeast December 21, 1970. All figures for 1970 and prior for General Telephone of North Carolina are included in General Telephone of the Southeast.

(d) Lilesville Telephone Company merged with North Carolina Telephone Company December 31, 1968. Eastern Rowan, Mid-Carolina, Mooresville, and Thermal Belt Telephone companies merged into Mid-Carolina Telephone Company December 10, 1973. All figures for merged companies are included in Mid-Carolina Telephone Company. North Carolina Telephone Company, and Old Town Telephone System, Inc. were merged into Mid-Carolina Telephone Company September 30, 1977. All figures for merged companies for 1977 and prior years are included in Mid-Carolina.

(e) Chapel Hill Telephone Company came under Commission jurisdiction on January 1, 1973 and sold to Southern Bell Telephone and Telegragh Company, April 1, 1977. All figures for 1976 and prior are included in Southern Bell.

(f) Pineville Telephone Company came under Commission jurisdiction January 1, 1976 (Docket No. P-120, Sub 1).

(g) Cooleemee Telephone Company merged with Western Carolina Telephone Company January 11, 1967, and was sold to Yadkin Valley Telephone Membership Corporation on May 16, 1978. All figures for Cooleemee for years prior to 1967 are included in Western Carolina.

(h) Norfolk & Carolina Tel. and Tel. Co. merged into Carolina Tel. and Tel. Co. December 27, 1979. All figures for Norfolk and Carolina prior to 1980 are included in Carolina Tel. & Tel. Co.

(i) Reference: Independent Telephone Statistics. U.S. Independent Telephone Association.

N/A Not Available.
W/A Weighted Average.
S/A Simple Average.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

Table 209

SUMMARY OF SELECTED INCOME AND CUSTOMER STATISTICS FOR TELEPHONE COMPANIES
YEARS 1960, 1965, 1970, 1975, 1980
(DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

Item	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980
Number of Companies Regulated	34	32	29	26	21
Number Included in this Data	34	32	29	25	21
Income Items (N. C. Only):					
Local Service Revenue	$ 70,625	$103,540	$ 168,708	$ 314,658	$ 508,105
Toll Service Revenue	53,180	86,630	163,506	326,870	648,251
Miscl. Revenues less Uncollectibles	4,743	7,613	11,046	18,412	43,225
Total Operating Revenues	128,548	197,783	343,260	659,940	1,119,581
Net Rent from/for Lease of Operating Property	-	-	-	523	922
Total Operating Revenues after Rent of Operating Property	$128,548	$197,783	$ 343,260	$ 659,417	$1,198,659
Expense Items:					
Maintenance	$ 19,755	$ 31,723	$ 58,878	$ 125,222	$ 255,556
Depreciation	19,051	32,057	55,898	107,434	203,084
Traffic	15,722	21,268	35,179	53,066	62,355
Commercial				40,847	88,775
General Office				25,746	56,269
Other	32,003	37,299	65,239	44,109	90,941
Total Operating Expenses Before Taxes	$ 86,531	$122,347	$ 215,194	$ 396,424	$ 756,980
State Taxes:					
Income Taxes	$ 2,062	$ 3,377	$ 4,451	$ 8,060	$ 14,397
Gross Receipts	N.Apl.	9,152	14,968	29,208	51,822
Property	N.Apl.	5,826	11,776	22,573	31,596
Other Operating Taxes				269	467
Total State Taxes	$ 2,062	$ 18,355	$ 31,195	$ 60,110	$ 98,282
Federal Taxes:					
Income Taxes	$ 17,893	$ 19,564	$ 30,529	$ 12,702	$ 22,049
Investment Credits	N.A.	1,763	1,093	17,650	31,643
Deferred Accelerated Depreciation	N.A.	(277)	(976)	30,231	38,112
Other Taxes				10,405	20,344
Total Federal Taxes	$ 17,893	$ 21,050	$ 30,646	$ 70,988	$ 112,148
Total Operating Expenses	$106,486	$161,752	$ 277,035	$ 527,522	$ 967,410
Net Operating Revenue	$ 22,062	$ 36,031	$ 66,225	$ 131,895	$ 231,249
Total Other Income (Deductions)				$ (41,021)	$ (69,998)
Balance Sheet Items (N.C. Only):					
Telephone Plant in Service	$431,647	$690,389	$1,270,005	$2,244,307	$3,566,961
Less: Depreciation Reserve	89,084	153,896	271,675	466,752	781,122
Net Telephone Plant in Service	342,563	536,493	998,330	1,777,555	2,785,839
Telephone Plant under Construction and Held for Future Use				63,021	110,003
Total Net Telephone Plant	$342,563	$536,493	$ 998,330	$1,840,576	$2,895,842
Average Number of Calls per Telephone:[(a)]					
Local	2,367	2,131	2,101	1,978	1,710
Toll	55	63	85	113	198
Total Average Number of Employees	10,393	12,324	17,791	19,461	21,678
Total Wages & Benefits Paid Employees (Est.)	$ 47,267	$ 68,423	$ 121,531	$ 221,163	$ 404,832
Average Annual Wages & Benefits Paid Employees (actual dollars)	$ 4,548	$ 5,552	$ 6,831	$ 11,364	$ 18,675

(a) Class A & B only.
N.A. Not Available.
N.Apl. Not Applicable.

NOTE: Above data does not include the operations of municipals and non-regulated government owned systems.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

Table 210

LOCAL SERVICE TELEPHONE MONTHLY RATES
SELECTED EXCHANGES SERVING CITIES OF 50,000 POPULATION OR MORE
IN EFFECT JUNE 30, 1980

Company	Exchange and/or Cities	State	Monthly Flat Rates 1-Party Service	
			Business	Residence
Central Telephone Company	Las Vegas	Nevada	$ 17.80	$ 7.15
Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. of U.S.	Lynchburg	Virginia	19.25	8.05
Diamond State Telephone Company	Wilmington	Delaware	19.42	7.95
General Tel. Company of California	San Bernardino	California	13.20	5.70
General Tel. Company of Indiana, Inc.	Terre Haute	Indiana	28.70	11.00
General Tel. Company of Kentucky	Lexington	Kentucky	37.44	13.68
General Tel. Company of the Southeast	Durham	N.C.	25.05	10.00
Lincoln Tel. & Tel. Company	Lincoln	Nebraska	26.75	8.90
Loraine Telephone Co., The	Loraine	Ohio	24.35	11.15
Michigan Bell Telephone Company	Jackson	Michigan	13.52	7.99
Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Company	Tucson	Arizona	19.00	8.85
New England Tel. & Tel. Company	Portland	Maine	28.30	10.25
New York Telephone Company	Syracuse	New York	18.44	8.88
North State Telephone Company	High Point	N.C.	9.50	4.50
Northeastern Bell Telephone Company	Council Bluffs	Iowa	21.35	9.10
Pacific Northwest Bell Tel. Company	Salem	Oregon	19.60	7.75
Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co., Inc.	Riverside	California	14.55	5.70
South Central Bell Tel. Company	Gadsden	Alabama	30.30	10.75
Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Company	Asheville	N.C.	20.75	7.90
Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Company	Charlotte	N.C.	22.75	8.55
Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Company	Greensboro	N.C.	21.35	8.10
Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Company	Raleigh	N.C.	21.95	8.30
Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Company	Winston-Salem	N.C.	21.95	8.30
Southern New England Tel. Company	Bridgeport	Conn.	25.01	8.77
Southwestern Bell Tel. Company	Corpus Christi	Texas	16.45	6.15
Wisconsin Telephone Company	Green Bay	Wisconsin	19.00	8.35

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

Table 211

TELEPHONE MEMBERSHIP CORPORATIONS
SERVING RURAL NORTH CAROLINA
1980

	Number of Main Stations	Route Miles of Line	Subscribers Per Mile	Operating Revenues Per Subscriber	Net Income Per Subscriber
Atlantic Telephone Membership Corporation	9,131	719.1	12.70	$239.84	$7.54
Piedmont Telephone Membership Corporation	1,700	240	7.08	182.00	(6.00)
Randolph Telephone Membership Corporation	4,453	906	4.92	190.48	23.39
Skyline Telephone Membership Corporation	16,449	3,382	4.86	206.14	17.21
Star Telephone Membership Corporation	10,233	2,569	2.51	246.00	15.00
Surry Telephone Membership Corporation	7,143	1,335	5.35	205.23	11.62
Tri-County Telephone Membership Corporation	2,073	453.74	4.57	237.12	32.61
Wilkes Telephone Membership Corporation	5,887	1,139	5.17	221.83	5.28
Yadkin Valley Telephone Membership Corporation	14,412	2,280	6.32	212.32	11.05

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Rural Electrification Authority, Annual Report.

Table 212

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION IN NORTH CAROLINA
1978

Agency	Miles of Rural Electric Power Lines	Consumers on Rural Lines
Electric Utility Companies	32,793.25	509,768
Electric Membership Corporations	58,284.11	384,822
Municipalities	4,946.24	84,123
Public Institutions	258.00	1,671
Total	96,281.60	980,384

NOTE: The Rural Electrification Authority did not compile data for this summary after 1978.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Rural Electrification Authority, Annual Report.

Table 213

RESIDENTIAL NATURAL GAS CUSTOMERS AVERAGE ANNUAL USAGE AND COST DATA
YEARS 1965, '70, '75, '80
(N. C. and Selected Gas Companies Outside N. C.)

Company	Use - MCF				Rate Per MCF				Total Cost			
	1965	1970	1975	1980	1965	1970	1975	1980	1965	1970	1975	1980
N.C. Gas Companies (N.C. Data Only)												
N.C. Natural Gas Corp.	72	89	77	79	1.72¢	1.55¢	2.02¢	4.04¢	$123.18	$137.95	$155.54	$319.16
Pennsylvania and Southern Gas Co.	121	138	116	92	1.08	1.00	1.79	4.11	131.25	138.00	207.64	378.12
Piedmont Natural Gas Inc.	99	124	97	106	1.34	1.46	1.99	4.07	132.56	181.04	193.03	431.42
Public Service Co. of N.C., Inc.	94	115	98	95	1.45	1.39	2.15	4.11	136.28	159.85	210.70	390.45
United Cities Gas Co.	68	93	88	89	1.72	1.53	2.40	4.18	117.05	142.29	211.20	372.02
Weighted Average	93	116	95	97	1.41¢	1.32¢	2.05¢	4.08¢	$131.44	$141.98	$194.75	$395.76
Gas Companies Outside N.C. (Systemwide Data)(a)												
Alabama Gas Co.	100	120	91	93	1.13¢	1.09¢	1.72¢	4.01¢	$113.00	$130.80	$156.52	$372.93
Arkansas Western Gas Co.	131	139	114	105	.73	.82	1.12	2.59	95.63	113.98	127.68	271.95
Indiana Gas Co.	165	170	160	144	.89	1.06	1.37	2.95	146.85	180.20	219.20	424.80
Fall River Gas Co.	76	93	86	93	1.87	1.75	3.61	5.03	142.12	162.75	310.46	467.79
Haverhill Gas Co.	102	110	93	89	1.81	1.73	2.93	5.26	150.23	190.30	272.49	468.14
Mississippi Valley Gas Co.	102	102	87	90	.84	.88	1.41	3.30	85.68	89.76	122.67	297.00
Washington Natural Gas Co.	115	124	122	97	1.35	1.27	2.13	4.92	155.25	157.48	258.64	477.24
National Average(b)	117	129	122	115	1.00¢	1.06¢	1.69¢	3.17¢	$117.00	$133.18	$206.18	$364.55

(a) Source: 1965 - "Monthly Comparison of Gas Utility Common Stocks."
1970 - Moody's Public Utility Manual.
1975 and 1976 - Company Annual Stockholder Reports.

(b) Source: 1965 and 1970 - Moody's Public Utility Manual.
1975 and 1976 - Gas Facts.

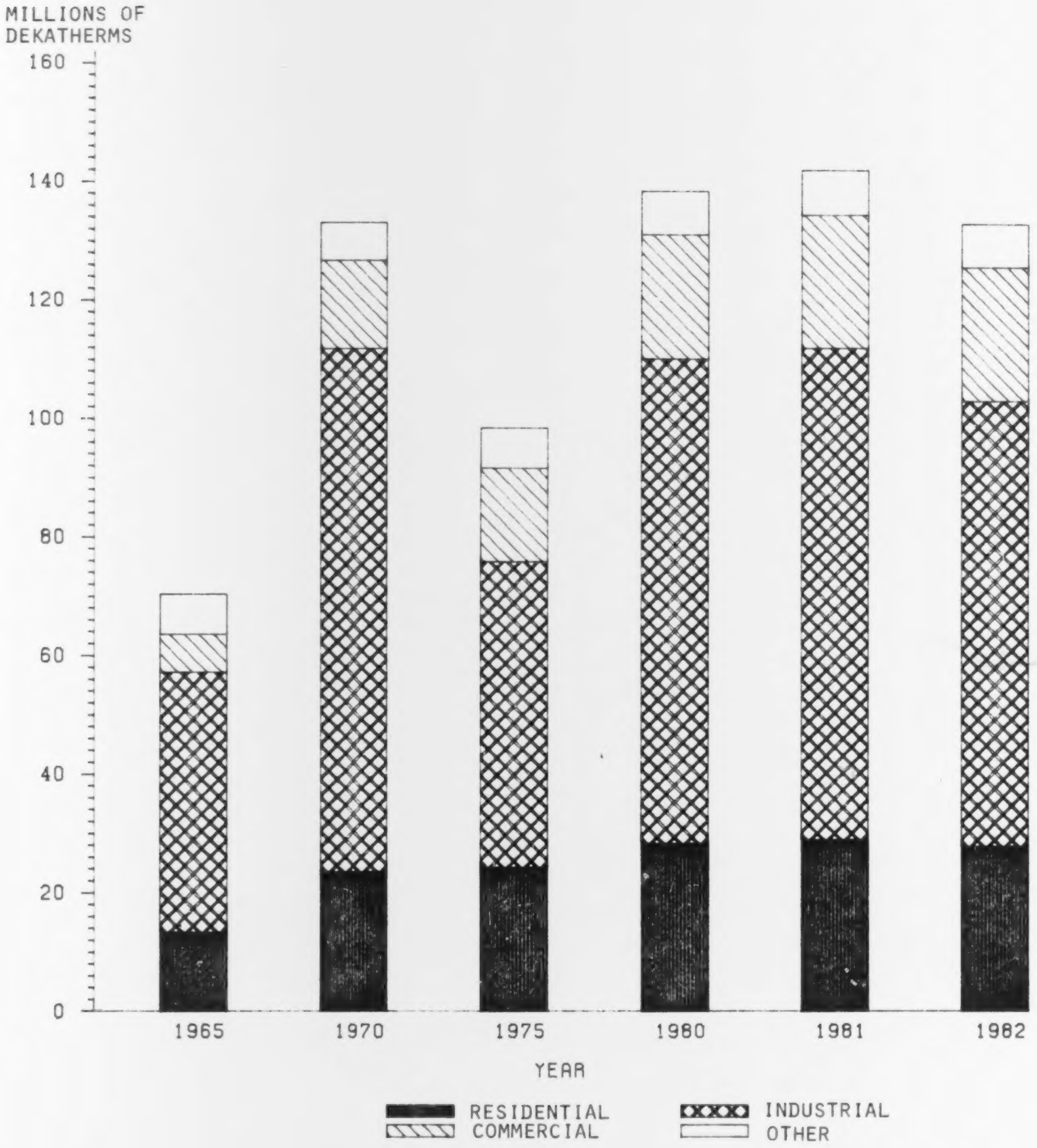
MCF - Thousand cubic feet.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

Figure 39

ENERGY SALES BY CLASS OF CUSTOMERS FOR GAS COMPANIES

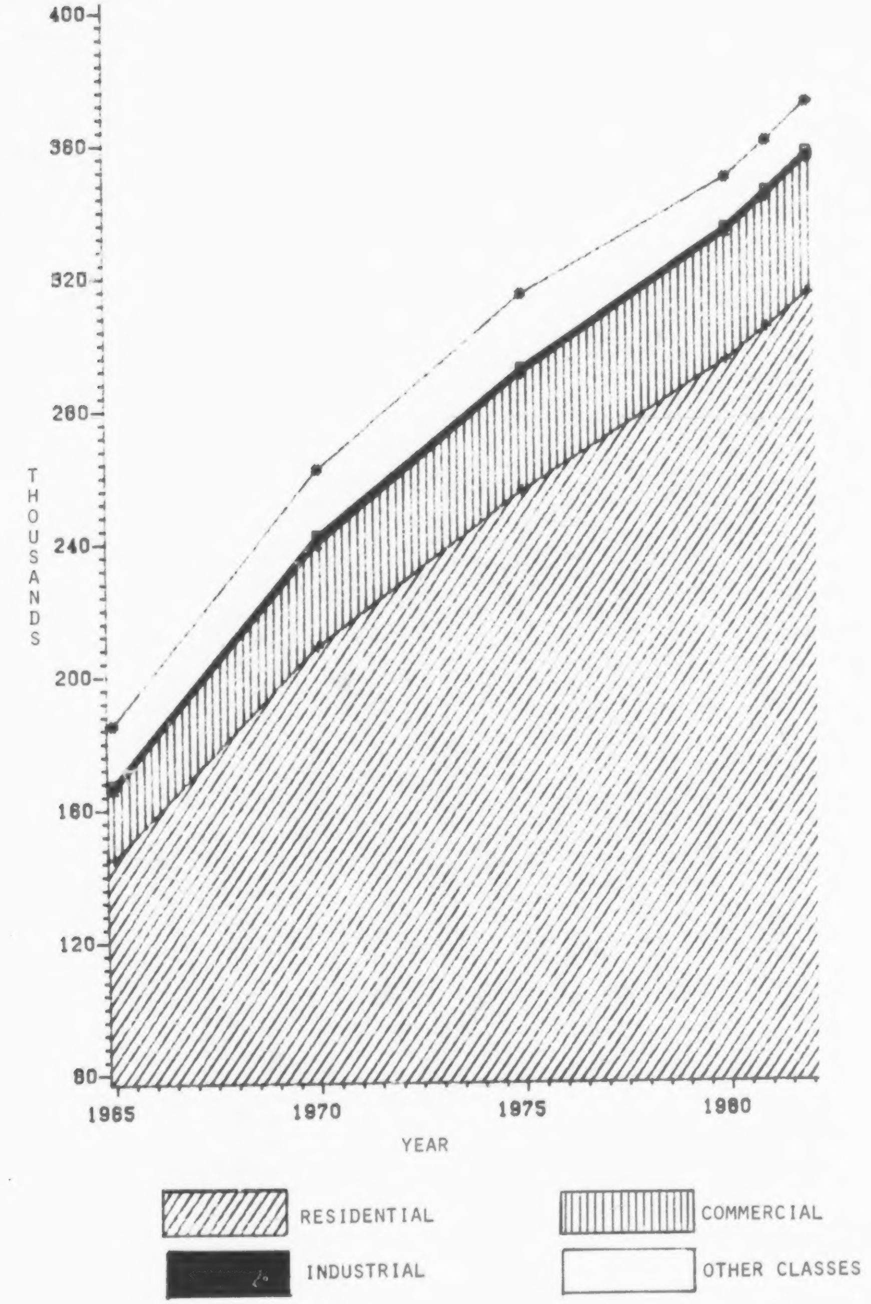
1965,1970,1975,1980,1981,1982



SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

Figure 40

GAS COMPANIES CUSTOMER GROWTH BY CLASSES 1965,1970,1975,1980,1981,1982



SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

Table 214

SUMMARY OF SELECTED INCOME AND CUSTOMER STATISTICS FOR GAS COMPANIES
YEARS 1960, '65, '70, '75, '80

	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980(a)
Number of Companies Regulated	8	7	5	5	5
Number Included in this Data	8	7	5	5	5
Income Items:					
Total Sales of Gas	$ 31,229,718	$ 52,112,221	$ 98,357,745	$159,131,583	$488,021,000
Other Operating Revenue	213,920	325,333	159,462	(372,002)	997,000
Total Operating Revenue	$ 31,443,638	$ 52,437,554	$ 98,517,207	$158,759,581	$489,018,000
Expense Items:					
Natural Gas Purchased	$ 16,285,872	$ 25,925,843	$ 51,628,398	$ 81,995,229	$367,455,000
Production Expense	-	-	-	263,895	395,000
Regulatory Commission Expense	-	-	-	70,558	48,000
Sales Promotion	-	-	-	1,257,894	2,396,000
Maintenance and Repair	708,677	959,679	1,909,047	3,629,238	6,112,000
Depreciation and Amortization	1,949,108	3,463,046	5,152,810	7,659,449	10,597,000
Other Expense	4,532,730	6,730,584	11,687,906	16,623,309	28,360,000
Total Operating Expense Before Taxes	$ 23,476,387	$ 37,079,152	$ 70,378,161	$111,499,572	$415,363,000
Total State Taxes	2,568,917	4,827,607	8,944,083	13,704,285	33,700,000
Total Federal Taxes	2,149,583	2,739,139	5,629,602	12,468,054	13,869,000
Total Operating Expenses	$ 28,194,887	$ 44,645,898	$ 84,951,846	$137,671,911	$462,932,000
Net Operating Revenue	$ 3,248,751	$ 7,791,656	$ 13,565,361	$ 21,087,670	$ 26,086,000
Other Income and Expenses:					
Total Other Income and Expenses	$ 178,767	$ 234,044	$ 1,002,976	$ 868,908	$ 2,856,000
Total Fixed Charges	2,911,769	4,031,590	7,786,663	8,737,476	12,263,000
Net Income	$ 515,749	$ 3,994,110	$ 6,781,674	$ 13,219,102	$ 16,679,000
Balance Sheet Items (N.C. Only):					
Utility Plant in Service	$ 84,126,437	$138,297,448	$220,298,431	$280,162,709	$379,473,000
Depreciation Reserve	8,133,669	22,092,714	41,397,242	70,873,984	115,234,000
Net Plant in Service	$ 75,992,768	$116,204,734	$178,901,189	$209,288,725	$264,239,000
Leased to Others	-	-	-	22,635	23,000
Held for Future Use	-	-	-	736,187	250,000
Construction Work in Progress	-	-	-	10,451,893	6,036,000
Acquisition Adjustment	-	-	-	(111,480)	(20,000)
Total Net Plant (Original Cost)	$ 75,992,768	$116,204,734	$178,901,189	$220,387,960	$270,528,000

MCF - Thousand cubic feet.
(a) 1980 data rounded to thousands of dollars.
NOTE: Above data does not include the operations of municipals.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

Table 215

NORTH CAROLINA YEAR ROUND HOUSING UNITS, BY HEATING EQUIPMENT, BY COUNTY
1980

County	Steam or Hot Water	Central Warm Air	Electric Heat Pump	Other Built In Electric	Floor, Wall, Pipeless Furnace	Room Heaters With Flue	Room Heaters Without Flue	Fireplaces, Stove or Portable Room Heaters	None
State Total	73,743	918,978	199,157	269,493	94,511	348,677	86,391	219,523	13,723
Alamance	1,158	16,834	2,711	3,822	3,132	6,106	1,083	3,159	156
Alexander	374	3,092	668	1,415	268	1,234	249	1,758	87
Alleghany	296	1,102	114	554	192	443	98	1,358	90
Anson	199	2,566	542	955	493	2,202	493	1,434	162
Ashe	758	2,446	199	787	203	1,353	166	2,945	113
Avery	85	772	160	1,769	126	714	163	2,359	0
Beaufort	498	5,831	807	1,406	348	4,249	741	1,703	250
Bertie	216	1,987	269	535	193	2,500	486	1,289	237
Bladen	38	3,466	933	1,186	407	2,901	898	1,250	213
Brunswick	238	6,151	2,534	2,631	656	2,894	840	1,545	327
Buncombe	5,360	33,131	2,263	7,606	1,761	6,678	1,162	6,638	169
Burke	1,600	9,935	1,538	4,108	1,924	3,546	648	3,571	75
Cabarrus	1,040	14,929	2,766	2,645	1,753	5,874	1,220	2,174	36
Caldwell	919	8,146	1,958	3,346	2,346	3,343	602	4,120	119
Camden	98	430	159	281	41	675	130	324	10
Carteret	214	8,537	3,327	2,382	637	3,894	690	738	179
Caswell	65	2,294	410	754	200	1,220	355	1,879	323
Catawba	1,505	15,966	3,593	6,673	1,868	5,139	894	3,546	99
Chatham	201	4,082	1,213	1,209	431	2,536	584	2,539	79
Cherokee	58	1,259	166	1,624	123	1,404	280	3,150	136
Chowan	119	1,419	346	505	174	1,334	226	591	82
Clay	29	453	82	563	27	529	77	1,236	34
Cleveland	459	12,126	2,135	4,699	1,260	5,131	1,187	3,158	143
Columbus	133	5,758	1,884	1,114	540	4,638	1,856	2,603	228
Craven	587	10,650	3,298	1,960	1,035	4,819	1,279	1,719	145
Cumberland	1,465	40,825	8,684	11,646	3,546	9,713	2,915	2,436	239
Currituck	211	1,336	305	807	242	1,058	218	449	23
Dare	780	1,276	993	1,506	219	1,087	149	353	0
Davidson	1,502	16,811	4,276	6,012	1,998	6,570	1,435	4,991	145
Davie	340	3,780	1,122	1,032	250	1,268	211	1,422	37
Duplin	64	4,295	1,490	1,179	508	4,061	1,851	1,893	162
Durham	2,449	28,927	4,957	7,912	2,094	7,089	2,041	2,799	75
Edgecombe	610	8,261	1,019	1,102	1,139	4,498	1,467	1,935	242
Forsyth	5,568	48,633	10,546	12,746	3,253	8,391	2,195	4,139	175
Franklin	217	3,454	846	940	214	2,503	900	1,981	64
Gaston	500	26,892	3,908	7,230	4,796	10,574	2,164	2,997	139
Gates	143	579	78	326	72	1,164	214	535	84
Graham	41	969	58	646	71	583	178	918	22
Granville	316	3,697	778	1,080	342	2,468	828	1,890	108
Greene	118	1,406	420	770	78	1,227	442	859	182
Guilford	6,498	56,819	9,890	18,195	5,930	13,426	2,913	6,341	266
Halifax	523	6,800	1,262	1,126	1,141	4,779	1,406	2,658	363
Harnett	439	7,826	2,166	2,131	833	5,048	1,399	1,903	307
Haywood	766	7,655	436	2,914	701	2,691	364	3,786	153
Henderson	1,014	10,265	1,188	4,867	847	2,868	461	2,673	104
Hertford	199	2,485	579	751	378	2,508	405	768	88
Hoke	55	2,158	542	705	347	1,313	639	660	43
Hyde	96	689	70	141	77	811	221	386	53
Iredell	1,607	12,538	2,126	3,706	1,782	4,971	932	3,115	92
Jackson	464	2,480	229	2,569	190	1,601	265	3,107	178

Johnston	401	8,707	2,659	2,277	904	7,085	2,112	3,074	501
Jones	44	954	262	328	69	1,023	309	638	28
Lee	272	5,007	2,067	1,748	705	2,315	705	1,091	[illegible]
Lenoir	748	8,441	1,992	1,624	744	4,997	1,891	1,784	[illegible]
Lincoln	118	5,932	1,602	2,571	556	2,599	310	1,944	148
McDowell	475	3,806	598	2,159	975	2,560	306	2,709	73
Macon	300	2,629	225	2,114	283	1,330	151	2,687	52
Madison	291	1,935	59	711	66	1,053	177	2,517	225
Martin	214	3,218	632	827	125	2,634	500	1,073	91
Mecklenburg	4,878	85,551	16,903	18,363	8,176	13,863	3,678	4,193	145
Mitchell	241	1,765	69	503	376	1,031	162	1,669	14
Montgomery	80	2,936	737	739	217	1,892	451	1,556	97
Moore	620	7,188	3,983	2,073	526	3,021	709	2,753	40
Nash	727	9,922	2,590	1,665	1,152	5,227	1,669	2,446	259
New Hanover	1,779	15,346	7,420	5,090	2,840	6,131	1,273	1,302	121
Northampton	197	2,475	367	458	282	2,511	526	1,077	349
Onslow	477	15,976	5,011	3,322	1,033	5,184	1,832	1,263	141
Orange	1,398	15,147	3,394	3,017	804	2,302	563	1,884	128
Pamlico	19	1,374	261	412	98	1,092	334	495	41
Pasquotank	600	2,768	737	1,612	457	3,288	261	706	28
Pender	28	2,122	1,214	942	178	2,195	587	1,223	143
Perquimans	152	1,017	165	491	108	1,232	256	398	45
Person	379	3,955	690	1,063	246	1,818	447	1,969	86
Pitt	734	13,761	3,666	3,167	724	5,660	2,078	2,857	210
Polk	178	2,238	634	527	108	739	114	1,008	44
Randolph	797	13,083	2,539	5,395	1,306	4,990	872	6,025	158
Richmond	158	6,306	1,970	1,500	799	3,606	1,055	1,531	95
Robeson	269	9,897	3,144	2,770	1,867	8,039	3,050	4,081	166
Rockingham	832	13,166	1,994	3,928	1,737	4,929	1,255	4,119	126
Rowan	2,200	15,526	3,192	5,404	1,888	6,135	1,294	2,999	183
Rutherford	230	6,767	1,600	3,095	1,270	4,375	737	3,010	96
Sampson	155	5,888	1,273	1,595	599	4,800	1,347	1,957	386
Scotland	78	4,425	1,022	891	429	2,251	1,104	886	26
Stanly	231	8,557	1,063	1,875	633	3,519	547	2,405	102
Stokes	307	4,270	1,029	1,947	244	1,660	331	2,659	65
Surry	813	8,395	1,430	4,153	927	2,720	528	4,051	151
Swain	157	988	98	721	53	752	217	1,599	21
Transylvania	286	3,385	402	1,582	313	1,271	159	1,955	34
Tyrrell	28	280	43	199	25	709	89	198	31
Union	258	9,170	2,936	2,872	875	4,238	637	2,898	59
Vance	313	5,046	733	1,467	357	2,834	916	1,876	78
Wake	5,076	60,910	14,089	11,243	3,738	10,571	2,784	4,593	289
Warren	190	1,800	411	454	178	1,287	458	1,452	265
Washington	97	1,531	286	659	205	1,527	179	660	124
Watauga	1,308	4,204	334	3,240	256	1,029	144	2,745	31
Wayne	411	12,158	5,510	3,736	2,008	6,581	2,084	2,176	360
Wilkes	409	9,955	1,503	2,742	573	2,480	384	3,648	224
Wilson	957	8,973	1,641	1,357	1,055	5,203	1,746	2,160	283
Yadkin	466	3,997	791	1,774	258	1,723	304	1,612	77
Yancey	135	1,863	44	523	180	1,040	149	2,132	85

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 216

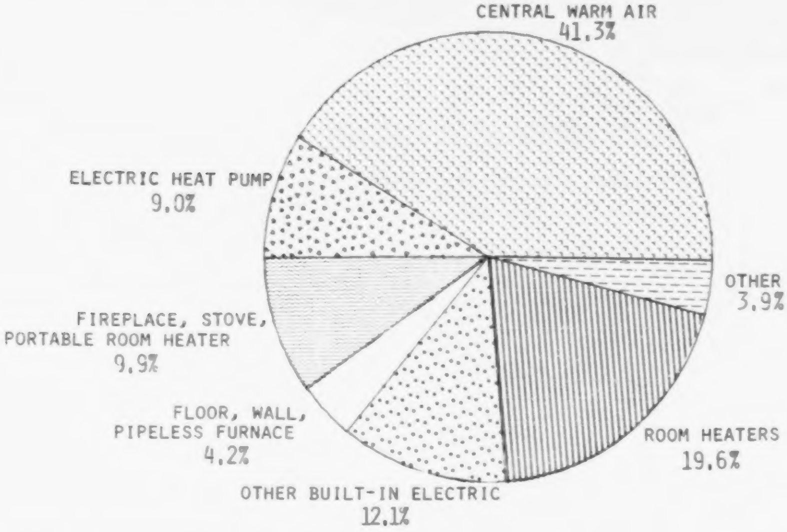
NORTH CAROLINA
OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY
HOUSE HEATING FUEL
YEARS: 1970, 1980

	1970	1980	Percent Increase/(Decrease)
Total Occupied Housing Units:	1,509,564	2,043,291	26%
Units by Fuel:			
Utility Gas	225,500	327,370	31%
Fuel Oil, Kerosene	934,684	819,883	(12)
Coal or Coke	47,884	6,762	(86)
Wood	61,235	167,619	63
Electricity	162,825	598,625	73
Bottled, Tank LP Gas	73,290	117,909	38
Other Fuel	2,374	1,708	(28)
None	1,772	3,415	48

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Figure 41

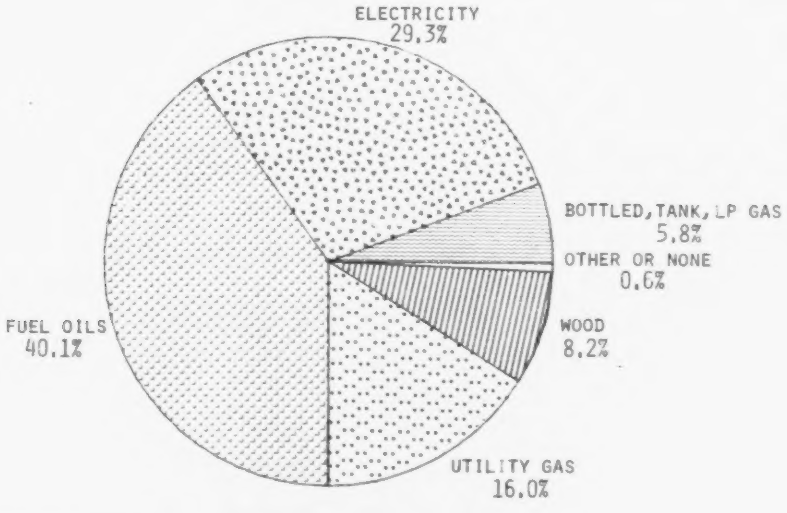
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF TYPES OF HEATING EQUIPMENT IN YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS IN NORTH CAROLINA
1980



SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.
N.C. Office of State Budget and Management.

Figure 42

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF TYPES OF HOUSE HEATING FUEL IN OCCUPIED UNITS IN NORTH CAROLINA
1980



SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.
N.C. Office of State Budget and Management.

Table 217

NORTH CAROLINA OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS, BY HOUSE HEATING FUEL, BY COUNTY
1980

County	Utility Gas	Bottled, Tank, LP Gas	Electricity	Fuel Oil, Kerosene, Etc.	Coal or Coke	Wood	Other Fuel	None
State Total	327,370	117,909	598,625	819,883	6,762	167,619	1,708	3,415
Alamance	8,618	1,773	8,696	14,377	46	2,414	28	10
Alexander	5	110	2,294	4,626	7	1,474	0	12
Alleghany	0	18	654	1,852	15	1,057	0	0
Anson	629	567	1,767	4,301	23	1,040	9	50
Ashe	10	91	976	4,438	90	2,401	5	17
Avery	1	17	1,292	1,637	146	1,733	0	0
Beaufort	1,407	2,345	2,776	6,380	0	1,292	0	53
Bertie	66	1,039	932	3,765	12	978	0	105
Bladen	94	1,307	2,547	5,121	15	1,001	0	28
Brunswick	235	1,478	4,810	4,773	6	1,068	26	15
Buncombe	6,466	734	11,151	35,649	990	5,211	41	32
Burke	1,716	467	6,589	13,447	61	3,045	13	0
Cabarrus	6,426	492	7,425	14,665	98	1,483	8	13
Caldwell	1,204	691	6,029	11,773	96	3,500	0	38
Camden	0	105	436	1,199	0	185	0	6
Carteret	69	1,299	6,010	7,302	9	426	0	13
Caswell	45	442	1,351	3,196	35	1,432	0	15
Catawba	5,285	520	12,644	15,753	9	3,044	20	33
Chatham	499	1,112	2,937	5,325	0	2,158	3	29
Cherokee	17	546	2,146	1,965	18	2,130	6	19
Chowan	13	418	1,097	2,327	0	458	0	37
Clay	3	275	754	516	0	936	0	6
Cleveland	5,052	592	8,672	11,488	141	2,426	23	64
Columbus	146	2,869	4,190	8,185	4	1,794	2	76
Craven	2,831	2,311	7,501	9,542	13	1,251	13	37
Cumberland	13,360	5,639	29,611	24,583	97	1,487	42	115
Currituck	14	560	949	1,968	0	399	0	7
Dare	50	452	2,454	2,088	0	304	11	0
Davidson	4,388	823	11,824	18,811	113	3,978	28	45
Davie	56	124	2,610	4,622	20	1,096	4	8
Duplin	159	3,989	3,481	4,834	9	1,449	12	60
Durham	17,865	1,121	20,811	13,509	270	1,952	35	51
Edgecombe	4,792	3,416	2,893	5,734	95	1,379	35	53
Forsyth	15,601	983	30,093	39,478	469	3,262	187	73
Franklin	63	1,501	1,982	4,910	0	1,485	7	35
Gaston	20,590	820	14,444	18,252	239	1,929	0	88
Gates	11	303	418	1,688	0	438	5	26
Graham	5	68	625	1,222	3	545	6	7
Granville	1,137	804	2,462	4,449	22	1,503	4	64
Greene	111	716	1,370	2,139	5	678	0	40
Guilford	36,539	1,457	37,577	33,184	354	4,840	55	78
Halifax	2,030	2,396	2,770	8,796	19	2,068	11	196
Harnett	2,760	2,995	5,603	7,213	50	1,451	7	69
Haywood	96	542	2,931	10,321	143	2,953	11	0
Henderson	2,384	490	6,329	10,886	40	2,217	19	24
Hertford	174	839	1,491	4,352	7	604	3	29
Hoke	352	1,258	1,591	2,344	16	452	6	5
Hyde	20	420	237	1,086	0	259	0	7
Iredell	6,632	681	6,941	12,358	54	2,455	0	7
Jackson	49	404	2,237	3,575	36	2,182	6	13

Johnston	648	5,052	6,007	11,234	80	2,090	9	37
Jones	21	577	729	1,436	0	431	0	9
Lee	2,458	1,473	4,387	3,727	21	814	24	10
Lenoir	2,979	2,625	5,288	8,466	22	1,238	0	56
Lincoln	1,181	447	4,925	6,490	29	1,570	0	32
McDowell	16	217	2,807	6,940	43	2,193	8	0
Macon	34	488	2,154	3,173	21	1,831	0	0
Madison	9	62	566	3,195	168	1,837	0	7
Martin	26	1,157	1,736	4,779	7	846	8	56
Mecklenburg	53,457	1,903	53,715	34,531	362	2,795	105	99
Mitchell	6	67	585	3,285	46	1,274	0	0
Montgomery	51	487	1,535	4,355	7	1,306	7	12
Moore	1,236	1,280	6,213	7,569	8	2,231	15	30
Nash	4,000	3,951	5,417	8,051	127	1,845	8	71
New Hanover	5,470	1,954	18,376	10,773	82	815	147	74
Northampton	86	1,127	1,003	3,981	8	848	0	44
Onslow	1,111	3,769	12,411	12,079	0	890	22	25
Orange	6,202	1,246	10,149	7,542	242	1,546	82	35
Pamlico	19	504	853	1,903	14	376	0	9
Pasquotank	27	446	2,864	5,910	10	456	5	5
Pender	58	1,116	2,882	2,484	0	935	0	36
Perquimans	33	294	681	1,964	0	302	0	9
Person	1,017	452	2,026	4,736	0	1,588	20	19
Pitt	3,144	2,966	9,285	12,519	92	2,103	14	75
Polk	259	158	1,161	2,583	30	823	0	9
Randolph	2,261	823	8,927	15,660	2	5,193	49	2
Richmond	2,084	1,393	4,314	6,739	168	1,065	11	35
Robeson	3,322	6,172	7,915	10,683	48	3,090	47	95
Rockingham	7,270	669	6,881	11,404	69	3,264	5	54
Rowan	5,776	830	9,920	17,255	78	2,058	28	4
Rutherford	1,457	773	4,723	9,770	137	2,310	18	33
Sampson	1,033	2,454	3,835	7,721	0	1,526	10	67
Scotland	2,017	1,271	2,704	3,668	12	659	0	12
Stanly	1,436	662	3,344	9,907	17	1,981	13	18
Stokes	9	60	3,358	5,751	29	2,032	5	8
Surry	23	232	5,631	12,074	61	3,257	12	11
Swain	0	175	778	1,500	24	1,088	0	0
Transylvania	677	349	1,978	3,599	39	1,545	5	8
Tyrrell	0	129	289	801	0	144	10	8
Union	1,596	884	7,412	10,511	15	2,442	43	18
Vance	1,382	402	2,652	6,467	36	1,272	5	23
Wake	34,188	4,521	37,882	25,990	271	3,289	170	214
Warren	24	496	795	2,758	5	1,156	14	9
Washington	20	558	1,113	2,457	0	562	0	19
Watauga	40	180	2,830	5,228	91	2,355	22	0
Wayne	3,097	3,692	11,876	12,001	71	1,474	26	63
Wilkes	31	366	4,772	12,027	65	3,203	25	33
Wilson	6,004	2,336	4,184	7,297	115	1,518	17	78
Yadkin	0	160	2,808	5,877	7	1,322	7	30
Yancey	0	85	539	3,029	88	1,529	1	6

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 218

MAIN RESIDENTIAL HEATING SOURCE
NORTH CAROLINA HOUSEHOLDS, FALL 1982

	Sample Size	Percentage of Households by Main Source of Heat						
		Electricity	Fuel Oil	Natural Gas	Wood	Kerosene	Propane/ LP Gas	Other[(a)]
Total	1,499	32.0%	24.0%	18.7%	15.6%	4.7%	4.3%	0.7%
Age								
18 - 29	344	39.2	16.9	17.7	17.7	4.1	4.4	0.0
30 - 49	591	34.9	23.0	18.6	16.2	3.6	3.4	0.4
50 - 64	337	26.1	30.0	18.4	14.2	5.0	5.0	1.2
65 & Over	225	22.2	28.4	20.9	12.9	8.4	5.3	1.7
Sex								
Male	645	31.5	24.3	16.7	17.8	4.3	4.8	0.6
Female	854	32.4	23.8	20.1	13.9	5.0	3.9	0.8
Race								
White	1,138	33.6	25.7	16.3	15.8	4.5	3.5	0.6
Nonwhite	315	26.7	16.8	27.6	15.6	5.4	7.3	0.6
Household Income								
$4,000 & Under	101	21.8	17.8	19.8	21.8	8.9	8.9	1.0
$4,001 - 8,000	164	18.9	23.8	26.2	17.1	10.4	3.7	0.0
$8,001 - 12,000	195	26.7	28.7	16.4	15.9	6.2	4.6	1.5
$12,001 - 20,000	407	31.9	26.0	16.2	16.5	4.2	5.2	0.0
Over $20,000	489	42.5	21.5	17.8	13.5	1.8	2.2	0.6
Education								
8 Years & Under	232	19.8	25.0	14.2	21.6	10.8	6.9	1.7
Some High School	235	25.1	25.5	21.7	17.9	5.5	4.3	0.0
High School Grad	576	33.0	23.8	18.2	16.5	3.5	4.3	0.7
Some College	231	42.0	25.5	16.0	9.1	4.8	2.2	0.4
College Graduate	197	39.1	21.3	25.4	10.7	0.5	3.0	0.0
Region								
Mountain	229	23.1	34.9	6.6	25.3	5.7	2.2	2.2
Piedmont	826	33.7	22.3	24.9	13.4	3.0	2.1	0.6
Coastal Plain	293	28.7	22.9	16.7	17.1	5.1	9.6	0.0
Coast	151	43.0	19.2	6.6	9.9	11.9	9.3	0.0

(a) Other includes solar, coal or coke, and other miscellaneous sources.

SOURCE: N.C. Office of State Budget and Management, North Carolina Citizen Survey, Fall 1982.

Table 219

CHARACTERISTICS OF WOOD-BURNING HOUSEHOLDS
NORTH CAROLINA, 1979-1982

	Percentage of Households With Wood As Main Source			Wood-Burning Households - 1982					Wood Stove/Furnace Households (Main or Additional Source) 1982		
					Percentage Where Wood Is:						
						Additional Source Only					
	1979 (N=1,500)	1980 (N=817)	1982 (N=1,499)	Sample Size (N)	Main Source	Wood Stove or Furnace	Fireplace Only	Percentage That Cut Own Wood	Sample Size (N)	Percentage That Burn Wood 5-7 Days Per Week	Percentage That Bank Fire to Burn All Night
Total	4.7%	9.2%	15.6%	710	33.0%	28.3%	38.7%	64.5%	412	84.4%	75.0%
Age											
18 - 29	5.7	9.5	17.7	146	41.8	24.7	33.6	76.2	93	90.0	74.2
30 - 49	4.2	9.9	16.2	307	31.3	29.6	39.1	65.5	175	81.1	80.6
50 - 64	4.3	7.4	14.2	170	28.2	26.5	45.3	58.4	90	81.6	75.6
65 and Over	6.4	9.9	12.9	85	34.1	31.8	34.1	52.6	52	90.2	57.7
Sex											
Male	5.9	9.7	17.8	344	33.4	28.8	37.8	70.1	199	85.4	80.9
Female	3.9	8.7	13.9	366	32.5	27.9	39.6	59.3	213	83.6	69.5
Race											
White	4.8	9.1	15.8	600	30.0	28.5	41.5	67.4	330	82.1	77.9
Nonwhite	4.4	9.6	15.6	97	50.5	26.8	22.7	48.4	74	93.2	63.5
Household Income											
$4,000 and Under	6.5	13.4	21.8	30	73.3	10.0	16.7	46.7	25	95.8	60.0
$4,001 - 8,000	6.1	10.7	17.1	48	58.3	29.2	12.5	57.4	39	81.6	64.1
$8,001 - 12,000	6.5	16.9	15.9	68	45.6	26.5	27.9	68.2	43	88.6	72.1
$12,001 - 20,000	3.8	7.7	16.5	187	35.8	31.6	32.6	70.6	119	86.7	79.8
Over $20,000	2.8	5.0	13.5	319	20.7	28.8	50.5	65.0	151	78.1	80.1
Education											
8 Years and Under	8.4	16.7	21.6	92	54.3	25.0	20.7	54.4	71	89.9	73.2
Some High School	6.9	12.5	17.9	96	43.8	27.1	29.2	67.8	60	81.0	65.0
High School Graduate	3.9	7.4	16.5	271	35.1	28.8	36.2	65.6	169	86.1	80.5
Some College	3.3	4.2	9.1	112	18.8	34.8	46.4	72.4	57	77.6	71.9
College Graduate	0.9	6.5	10.7	129	16.3	24.8	58.9	59.2	47	82.6	76.6
Region											
Mountain	13.5	19.4	25.3	135	43.0	34.8	22.2	71.0	103	86.3	80.6
Piedmont	3.3	6.3	13.4	404	27.5	27.5	45.0	64.1	210	83.5	74.3
Coastal Plain	2.9	8.3	17.1	118	42.4	20.3	37.3	64.5	67	86.6	70.1
Coast	4.5	10.3	9.9	53	28.3	35.8	35.8	51.9	32	80.0	71.9

SOURCE: N.C. Office of State Budget and Management, North Carolina Citizen Survey, Spring 1979, Spring 1980, Fall 1982.

Table 220

SOURCES OF WATER FOR NORTH CAROLINA YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS, BY COUNTY YEARS: 1970, 1980

County	1970 Public System or Private Company	1970 Individual Well	1970 Other	1980 Public System or Private Company	1980 Individual Well	1980 Other
State Total	881,365	659,159	78,755	1,324,436	821,995	77,765
Alamance	17,934	12,153	771	23,537	14,067	557
Alexander	1,510	3,956	799	2,533	5,648	964
Alleghany	593	1,057	1,330	989	1,855	1,403
Anson	3,151	3,785	495	5,016	3,792	238
Ashe	844	1,431	4,574	1,203	2,998	4,769
Avery	854	819	2,589	1,613	2,029	2,506
Beaufort	4,664	7,282	647	5,720	9,907	206
Bertie	1,986	3,854	700	2,708	4,606	398
Bladen	1,415	6,140	571	3,583	7,382	327
Brunswick	1,978	9,270	186	6,644	11,119	53
Buncombe	39,302	6,925	4,256	49,087	11,271	4,410
Burke	9,477	8,321	849	16,111	9,708	1,126
Cabarrus	15,805	8,350	232	21,453	10,802	182
Caldwell	7,612	8,885	1,486	12,822	10,698	1,379
Camden	163	1,423	137	548	1,555	45
Carteret	4,727	6,389	141	10,158	10,359	81
Caswell	684	4,522	376	939	6,068	493
Catawba	15,908	13,496	335	21,803	17,155	325
Chatham	2,863	5,811	888	4,543	7,580	751
Cherokee	1,833	1,573	2,430	2,400	2,660	3,140
Chowan	1,572	1,795	43	3,938	816	42
Clay	214	950	754	337	1,782	911
Cleveland	11,021	11,207	360	13,528	16,279	491
Columbus	3,697	10,425	677	5,829	12,611	314
Craven	9,918	8,594	351	14,961	10,274	257
Cumberland	41,459	13,947	1,415	64,305	16,624	340
Currituck	85	2,461	86	976	3,670	53
Dare	1,148	1,993	148	3,726	2,616	21
Davidson	15,192	14,844	680	32,700	10,619	421
Davie	1,563	4,443	177	4,351	4,990	121
Duplin	3,839	8,185	483	5,367	9,715	421
Durham	30,432	12,276	308	43,853	14,332	158
Edgecombe	9,581	6,160	270	13,483	6,579	211
Forsyth	49,770	20,347	448	78,177	17,322	247
Franklin	2,267	5,738	195	2,968	7,854	297
Gaston	33,136	12,420	544	42,573	16,310	317
Gates	106	2,158	353	721	2,296	178
Graham	634	186	1,432	835	399	2,252
Granville	3,484	4,915	567	4,984	6,163	360
Greene	1,148	3,188	148	3,832	1,540	130
Guilford	66,088	24,167	785	91,340	28,226	712
Halifax	8,522	6,759	924	11,133	8,555	370
Harnett	5,917	9,386	432	9,041	12,640	371
Haywood	7,780	4,058	2,575	11,492	5,000	2,974
Henderson	8,137	6,902	1,219	12,925	9,596	1,766
Hertford	3,354	3,422	220	4,139	3,908	114
Hoke	1,379	2,821	99	2,642	3,576	244
Hyde	520	1,067	320	1,522	948	73
Iredell	12,200	11,167	346	16,038	14,450	381
Jackson	1,679	2,032	2,944	3,078	3,858	4,147

Johnston	8,458	12,315	100	11,286	16,141	293
Jones	287	2,624	101	1,672	1,914	69
Lee	5,421	4,049	243	8,346	5,420	227
Lenoir	10,307	6,302	605	16,967	5,252	283
Lincoln	3,316	7,177	165	5,101	10,447	232
McDowell	4,128	5,037	961	4,855	7,617	1,189
Macon	1,572	2,993	1,823	2,582	4,961	2,228
Madison	1,177	869	3,505	1,635	1,518	3,881
Martin	3,360	3,929	294	4,448	4,781	85
Mecklenburg	92,775	21,626	339	131,108	24,429	213
Mitchell	1,271	785	2,839	1,655	1,313	2,862
Montgomery	2,827	3,336	252	4,116	4,295	294
Moore	5,736	7,060	379	10,966	9,592	355
Nash	9,334	8,670	455	14,271	11,075	311
New Hanover	19,205	9,763	71	29,061	12,181	60
Northampton	1,644	5,066	138	3,215	4,864	163
Onslow	13,724	10,352	310	20,243	13,762	234
Orange	11,707	4,889	400	19,750	8,593	294
Pamlico	42	2,815	312	750	3,232	144
Pasquotank	5,175	3,093	366	6,692	3,704	61
Pender	996	5,112	529	1,463	6,942	227
Perquimans	976	1,724	112	2,945	852	67
Person	2,969	4,760	485	4,057	6,147	449
Pitt	15,007	7,003	676	25,329	7,068	460
Polk	1,954	2,309	232	2,374	2,832	384
Randolph	9,145	14,719	1,074	16,854	17,400	911
Richmond	7,622	4,996	457	11,015	5,769	236
Robeson	9,645	12,657	1,771	14,959	17,840	484
Rockingham	13,722	9,849	320	18,117	13,525	444
Rowan	15,604	13,851	336	19,776	18,634	411
Rutherford	7,198	8,165	541	10,350	10,195	635
Sampson	3,166	10,264	696	5,146	12,398	456
Scotland	3,757	3,746	345	6,568	4,436	108
Stanly	6,760	7,965	232	9,367	9,368	197
Stokes	1,570	5,862	541	3,958	7,818	736
Surry	4,936	11,885	479	6,683	15,855	630
Swain	1,246	696	907	1,474	1,219	1,913
Transylvania	2,323	2,758	1,490	3,354	4,385	1,643
Tyrrell	337	907	75	770	784	48
Union	6,498	9,905	220	10,794	12,953	196
Vance	6,129	3,488	431	7,620	5,518	482
Wake	49,728	20,901	511	85,237	27,670	386
Warren	1,350	3,183	311	1,695	4,514	286
Washington	1,604	2,458	150	2,177	2,988	103
Watauga	2,420	1,944	3,336	5,965	3,921	3,405
Wayne	14,423	10,752	153	19,345	15,422	257
Wilkes	5,237	8,401	2,240	9,495	10,12	2,303
Wilson	11,708	5,969	109	16,424	6,768	183
Yadkin	1,988	6,007	301	3,101	7,483	418
Yancey	736	718	2,942	1,101	1,273	3,777

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 221

METHODS OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL FOR NORTH CAROLINA
YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS, BY COUNTY
YEARS: 1970, 1980

County	1970			1980		
	Public Sewer	Septic Tank or Cesspool	Other	Public Sewer	Septic Tank or Cesspool	Other
State Total	733,848	687,572	197,859	1,040,451	1,084,336	99,409
Alamance	16,115	11,941	2,802	21,525	14,970	1,666
Alexander	573	4,691	1,001	753	7,915	477
Alleghany	490	1,763	727	744	3,149	354
Anson	2,250	3,058	2,123	2,596	5,484	966
Ashe	393	4,475	1,981	997	7,011	962
Avery	286	2,771	1,205	945	4,741	462
Beaufort	3,924	6,121	2,548	4,728	9,958	1,147
Bertie	1,390	2,397	2,753	1,886	4,403	1,423
Bladen	1,060	4,190	2,876	2,393	7,694	1,205
Brunswick	748	8,946	1,740	1,919	15,301	596
Buncombe	32,493	15,191	2,799	39,724	23,418	1,626
Burke	5,780	10,806	2,061	7,768	18,352	825
Cabarrus	11,838	11,295	1,254	16,634	15,245	558
Caldwell	4,602	11,086	2,295	80,95	15,970	834
Camden	-	1,221	502	49	1,785	314
Carteret	3,468	7,132	657	5,754	14,577	267
Caswell	437	2,766	2,379	705	5,350	1,445
Catawba	13,256	14,930	1,553	16,673	21,853	757
Chatham	1,843	5,069	2,650	2,804	8,660	1,410
Cherokee	1,389	3,192	1,255	1,710	5,763	727
Chowan	1,480	1,252	678	2,042	2,370	384
Clay	124	1,348	446	210	2,561	259
Cleveland	9,331	10,954	2,303	10,907	18,025	1,366
Columbus	2,709	8,552	3,538	5,090	11,853	1,811
Craven	9,057	7,852	1,954	11,925	12,573	994
Cumberland	29,974	23,402	3,445	47,179	32,538	1,552
Currituck	36	2,069	527	472	3,929	298
Dare	388	2,582	319	855	5,295	213
Davidson	10,476	17,986	2,254	14,418	28,344	978
Davie	1,125	4,123	935	1,980	7,056	426
Duplin	2,805	6,203	3,499	4,389	9,518	1,596
Durham	28,477	12,884	1,655	41,252	16,492	599
Edgecombe	8,940	3,452	3,619	11,703	6,706	1,864
Forsyth	43,681	25,129	1,755	60,819	34,124	803
Franklin	1,582	3,644	2,974	2,104	7,144	1,871
Gaston	25,954	18,171	1,975	33,068	25,323	809
Gates	18	1,524	1,075	114	2,328	753
Graham	324	1,060	868	484	2,712	290
Granville	2,936	2,953	3,077	4,194	5,434	1,879
Greene	612	2,303	1,569	994	3,641	867
Guilford	64,680	22,793	3,567	90,358	28,301	1,619
Halifax	7,907	3,459	4,839	10,181	7,093	2,784
Harnett	4,770	8,601	2,364	6,730	13,952	1,370
Haywood	5,250	7,854	1,309	7,865	10,860	741
Henderson	3,240	12,134	884	5,102	18,704	481
Hertford	2,960	1,977	2,059	3,312	3,734	1,115
Hoke	999	1,936	1,364	1,665	4,159	638
Hyde	35	960	912	150	1,978	415
Iredell	10,119	11,888	1,706	11,702	18,527	640
Jackson	958	4,139	1,558	2,034	8,249	800

Johnston	6,372	10,839	3,662	9,439	16,358	1,923
Jones	22	1,864	1,126	630	2,577	448
Lee	4,046	4,490	1,177	5,626	7,644	723
Lenoir	9,403	5,621	2,190	11,874	9,348	1,280
Lincoln	2,049	7,546	1,063	2,888	12,213	679
McDowell	2,062	6,744	1,320	2,969	10,044	648
Macon	1,054	4,153	1,181	1,578	7,703	490
Madison	572	2,377	2,602	678	4,539	1,817
Martin	2,746	2,929	1,908	3,441	4,908	965
Mecklenburg	87,642	25,444	1,654	124,730	29,927	1,093
Mitchell	1,035	2,335	1,525	1,078	4,153	599
Montgomery	1,955	3,023	1,437	2,937	4,990	778
Moore	4,002	6,453	2,720	6,917	12,947	1,049
Nash	8,455	5,678	4,326	13,228	9,994	2,435
New Hanover	17,724	10,876	439	23,331	17,474	497
Northampton	1,305	2,710	2,833	2,196	4,427	1,619
Onslow	12,218	10,717	1,451	17,008	16,533	698
Orange	9,003	6,588	1,405	15,881	11,949	807
Pamlico	50	2,137	982	87	3,534	505
Pasquotank	4,753	3,069	812	5,546	4,550	361
Pender	671	4,094	1,872	829	6,931	872
Perquimans	809	1,232	771	1,056	2,428	380
Person	2,440	3,583	2,191	3,441	6,194	1,018
Pitt	13,474	5,602	3,610	20,163	10,879	1,815
Polk	1,147	2,588	760	1,365	3,878	347
Randolph	6,413	15,429	3,096	9,768	23,946	1,451
Richmond	5,532	5,371	2,172	7,377	8,667	976
Robeson	9,218	7,768	7,087	13,192	17,340	2,751
Rockingham	11,278	9,407	3,206	14,743	15,841	1,502
Rowan	13,087	15,212	1,492	16,799	20,916	1,106
Rutherford	4,571	9,428	1,905	6,864	13,422	894
Sampson	2,870	7,712	3,544	3,958	12,364	1,678
Scotland	3,072	3,101	1,675	4,609	5,895	608
Stanly	5,384	8,519	1,054	6,384	12,105	443
Stokes	422	5,391	2,160	1,107	10,091	1,314
Surry	3,997	10,265	3,038	5,423	16,414	1,331
Swain	598	1,792	459	951	3,341	314
Transylvania	1,748	4,219	604	2,471	6,633	283
Tyrrell	346	505	468	379	942	281
Union	4,305	9,867	2,451	7,168	15,882	893
Vance	4,798	3,241	2,009	5,845	6,410	1,365
Wake	46,188	20,790	4,162	78,125	33,102	2,066
Warren	1,195	1,539	2,110	1,388	3,817	1,290
Washington	1,349	1,864	999	1,753	3,052	463
Watauga	2,039	4,586	1,075	5,290	7,563	438
Wayne	13,133	9,639	2,556	15,923	17,676	1,425
Wilkes	1,876	10,518	3,484	2,873	17,747	1,298
Wilson	10,457	4,632	2,697	14,664	7,133	1,578
Yadkin	1,132	5,668	1,496	1,826	8,607	569
Yancey	549	2,192	1,655	955	4,186	1,010

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Section 8

State and Local Government Finances and Elections

STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES AND ELECTIONS

GLOSSARY

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE TAX - Annual license taxes are imposed on manufacturing, bottling, or selling beer and wine. Excise taxes are levied on beer, wine, and spirituous liquors. Resident wholesalers and local alcoholic beverage control boards pay excise taxes on liquor.

ASSESSED VALUE - All property is assessed annually as of January 1, and is required to be assessed at 100 percent of appraisal value.

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS - Construction projects for state-owned facilities. Public school construction bonds and clean water bonds are not included.

EXCISE STAMP TAX ON CONVEYANCES - Imposed on transactions conveying an interest in real estate located in North Carolina. The following conveyances are exempt from the tax: operation of law; lease for a term of years; will, intestacy, or gift; merger or consolidation; instruments securing indebtedness; transfers by a governmental unit; and, transfers where no consideration in property or money is due or paid by the transferee to the transferor. The tax rate is 50 cents on each $500 or fraction thereof, of the value of the interest or property conveyed less any lien or encumbrance remaining on the interest or property at the time of sale.

GENERAL FUND - This fund is derived from income taxes, franchise taxes, sales taxes and other taxes of a general nature which are levied upon all segments of the population. General Fund monies support the major portion of all North Carolina State governmental activities.

GROSS RETAIL SALES - Total retail sales (taxable and non-taxable) reported to the North Carolina Department of Revenue by businesses for State sales and use tax purposes. Includes receipts from some services, for example, hotel and motel room rentals and laundry and dry cleaning services. Also includes receipts from rentals of tangible personal property.

HIGHWAY FUND - This fund is derived from taxes on gasoline and from the fees, and licenses assessed in connection with the operation of Motor Vehicles. Highway Fund monies are earmarked for highway maintenance and construction and for operation of the North Carolina Department of Motor Vehicles.

INTANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX - Includes taxes on money on deposit, money on hand, accounts receivable, notes, bonds, and other evidences of debt, shares of stock, beneficial interest in foreign trust, and funds on deposit with insurance companies.

NET EXPENDITURES - Eliminates inter/intra departmental transfers as well as inter/intra departmental sales and payments for services.

NON-TAX REVENUES - Revenue coming from a variety of sources including interest from the State Treasurer's investments, fees derived from regulatory functions, court costs and fees, and reversions of unspent capital improvement appropriations. Also includes the State's share of the intangible tax collections and the State's retained part (administrative costs) of the 1% local sales tax revenue collected by the State. Does not include federal aid.

OPERATING FUNDS - Includes funds required for day-to-day operations of a government. Trust funds, and depository accounts are not included.

SALES AND USE TAX - A 3 percent state tax rate is levied on the purchase price of all tangible goods sold to the final users not specifically exempt or subject to taxation at a reduced rate. Counties may levy an additional 1 1/2% sales and use tax on these same items. The use tax is collected from purchasers of goods from out-of-state for use in North Carolina. Certain services are also subject to the tax such as rental of tangible personal property, rental of rooms to transients, laundry and dry cleaning services, and burial services. A 2% tax rate is levied on the final sale price of motor vehicles, airplanes, boats, locomotives, and railway cars up to a maximum of $300. A 1% tax rate is levied on the final sale value of coal, coke, and fuel oil used in manufacturing or farming. Further, a 1% tax rate is levied on the final sale value of manufacturing machinery and farm machinery. Counties, municipalities, hospitals, educational institutions, churches, orphanages, and charitable and religious institutions not operating for a profit may obtain refunds of sales taxes paid.

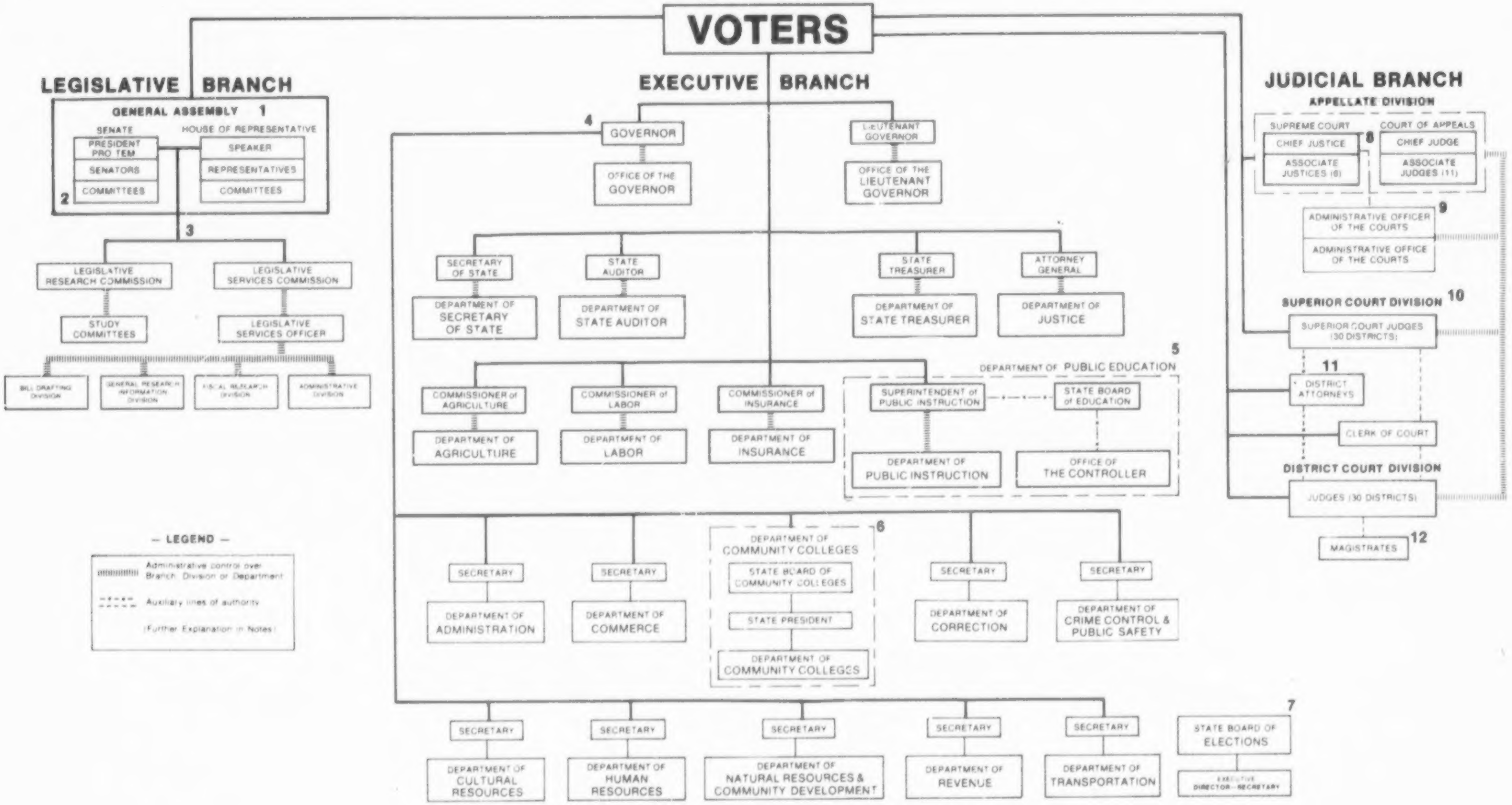
SOFT DRINK TAX - A 1 cent per bottle or can is placed on soft drinks by use of crowns or stamps. Dry soft drink powders and base products which are used to make soft drinks without being converted into syrup are taxed at 1 cent per ounce. Soft drink syrups are taxed at $1 per gallon. All bottled soft drinks containing at least 35 percent natural fruit or vegetable juice, and all bottled natural liquid milk drinks containing at least 35 percent natural liquid milk are exempt. Exemptions also apply to concentrated natural fruit or vegetable juice, coffee, tea, and concentrated frozen juicies sold for home use. These exemptions do not apply to any fruit or vegetable juice drink to which any coloring, artificial flavoring, or preservatives have been added.

SPECIAL FUND - This fund includes Federal funds and special funds derived from fees or license sales relating to a particular field (for example, hunting and fishing), with such dedicated to the support of the particular agency involved.

STATE FUNDS - Includes all funds: General Fund, Highway Fund, and Special Fund.

Figure 43

ORGANIZATIONAL CHART OF NORTH CAROLINA STATE GOVERNMENT


VOTERS
LEGISLATIVE BRANCH
GENERAL ASSEMBLY 1
SENATE
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVE
PRESIDENT PRO TEM
SENATORS
COMMITTEES
SPEAKER
REPRESENTATIVES
COMMITTEES
2
3
LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION
LEGISLATIVE SERVICES COMMISSION
STUDY COMMITTEES
LEGISLATIVE SERVICES OFFICER
BILL DRAFTING DIVISION
GENERAL RESEARCH INFORMATION DIVISION
FISCAL RESEARCH DIVISION
ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION
EXECUTIVE BRANCH
4
GOVERNOR
OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
OFFICE OF THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
SECRETARY OF STATE
DEPARTMENT OF SECRETARY OF STATE
STATE AUDITOR
DEPARTMENT OF STATE AUDITOR
STATE TREASURER
DEPARTMENT OF STATE TREASURER
ATTORNEY GENERAL
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
5
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC EDUCATION
COMMISSIONER of AGRICULTURE
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
COMMISSIONER of LABOR
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
COMMISSIONER of INSURANCE
DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE
SUPERINTENDENT of PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
STATE BOARD of EDUCATION
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
OFFICE OF THE CONTROLLER
6
DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY COLLEGES
STATE BOARD OF COMMUNITY COLLEGES
STATE PRESIDENT
DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY COLLEGES
SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION
SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTION
SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF CRIME CONTROL & PUBLIC SAFETY
SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL RESOURCES
SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES
SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE
SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
7
STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR—SECRETARY
JUDICIAL BRANCH
APPELLATE DIVISION
SUPREME COURT
CHIEF JUSTICE
ASSOCIATE JUSTICES (6)
8
COURT OF APPEALS
CHIEF JUDGE
ASSOCIATE JUDGES (11)
9
ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER OF THE COURTS
ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE COURTS
SUPERIOR COURT DIVISION 10
SUPERIOR COURT JUDGES (30 DISTRICTS)
11
DISTRICT ATTORNEYS
CLERK OF COURT
DISTRICT COURT DIVISION
JUDGES (30 DISTRICTS)
MAGISTRATES 12
— LEGEND —
Administrative control over Branch, Division or Department
Auxiliary lines of authority
(Further Explanation in Notes)

GENERAL NOTE: If a vacancy should occur in any elected office in State Government, the Governor is empowered under various sections in the Constitution to make temporary appointments to fill said vacancy until the next election for members of the General Assembly, provided the vacancy occurs 30 days prior to the election.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of the Secretary of State.

Table 222

ORGANIZATION OF NORTH CAROLINA STATE GOVERNMENT

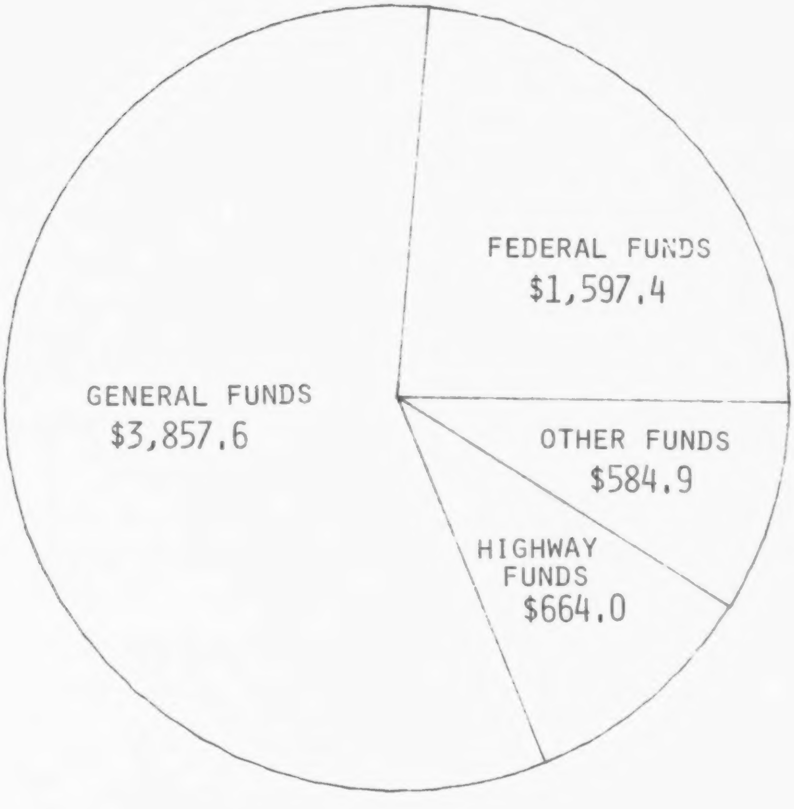
NOTES OF EXPLANATION

1. The North Carolina General Assembly is divided into two houses—the Senate with 50 members and the House of Representatives with 120. The Lieutenant Governor is presiding officer of the Senate and is called the President of the Senate. The Speaker is the presiding officer of the House of Representatives and is elected by the representatives from among their members.
2. Legislators are appointed to one or more committees within their respective houses by the presiding officers of their house.
3. The President Pro Tempore of the Senate and the Speaker of the House serve on the Legislative Services and Legislative Research Commissions. They also appoint 5 members each from their respective houses to serve on the Legislative Research Commission and 6 each to serve on the Legislative Services Commission. The Legislative Services Officer is appointed by the Legislative Services Commission and provides administrative support to the Legislators.
4. The Governor and the other 9 elected officials of the Executive Branch form the Council of State. The heads—called "Secretaries"—of other executive departments are appointed by the Governor and serve at his pleasure.
5. The State Board of Education serves as "head" of the Department of Public Education. 11 of its 14 members are appointed by the Governor, subject to confirmation by the general assembly in joint session. The Lieutenant Governor, State Treasurer, and Superintendent of Public Instruction, who is secretary to the Board, are *ex officio* members. The Department itself is divided into two Departments—the Department of Public Instruction and the Office of the Controller. The Superintendent of Public Instruction is the administrative head of the Department of Public Instruction and is elected by the citizens of North Carolina. The Controller is appointed by the State Board of Education subject to the approval of the Governor.
6. The State Board of Community Colleges is the "head" of the Department of Community Colleges. 19 of its members are appointed by the Governor and 2—the Lieutenant Governor and State Treasurer—are *ex officio*. The State President of the Community College System is elected by the State Board and serves as the administrative head of the department.
7. The State Board of Elections is an autonomous agency whose members are appointed by the Governor. The Executive Director-Secretary is appointed by the board and with a supporting staff provides administrative services to the board and to the local boards of elections in the counties.
8. The Chief Justice of the Supreme Court designates one of the Judges of the Court of Appeals as chief judge. The Chief Justice also designates one of District Court Judges in each district as Chief District Court Judge.
9. The Administrative Office of the Courts provides administrative and research assistance to all levels of the Judicial System. The Administrative Officer of the Courts is appointed by the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court.
10. North Carolina is divided into 30 Judicial Districts. Several of the districts are further divided into "A" and "B" districts for administrative purposes.
11. District Attorneys serve as prosecuting officers at both the Superior and District Court levels. The Clerks of Court in each county also serve both courts.
12. Magistrates—1 or more in each county, are appointed for two-year terms by the Senior Resident Superior Court Judge in each district and serve under the supervision of the Chief District Court Judge in their respective Districts.

Figure 44

NORTH CAROLINA TOTAL STATE BUDGET BY SOURCE OF FUNDING
1983-84

(IN MILLIONS)



TOTAL STATE BUDGET
$6,703.9 MILLION

SOURCE: N.C. Office of State Budget and Management.

Table 223

TOTAL STATE BUDGET BY SOURCE OF FUND
FISCAL YEAR 1983-84

	General Fund	Highway Fund	Other	Federal	Total Net
General Assembly	$ 8,441,469	$ -	$ 3,000	$ -	$ 8,444,469
Judicial	103,307,283	-	-	-	103,307,283
General Government	124,939,869	1,085,342	7,068,031	20,162,521	153,255,763
Public Safety and Regulation	46,536,845	50,108,882	12,059,594	50,286,595	158,991,916
Correction	177,126,440	1,750,000	2,188,689	-	181,065,129
Education					
Public Schools	1,529,148,159	18,200,000	7,005,121	262,369,306	1,816,722,586
Community Colleges	220,785,552	-	20,791,242	8,750,718	250,327,512
University	623,754,805	-	272,090,320	30,763,046	926,608,171
Cultural Resources	24,917,773	-	529,551	2,622,330	28,069,654
Transportation	4,956,571	541,071,525(a)	2,546,632	282,845,179	831,419,907
Human Resources	605,579,659	246,291	178,397,863	807,005,251	1,591,229,064
Natural Resources	40,718,053	-	20,769,104	128,702,387	190,189,544
Agriculture	23,531,843	1,744,034	10,914,309	2,614,302	38,804,488
Debt Service	79,525,500	38,288,000	-	-	117,813,500
Reserves and Transfers	158,738,500	7,063,400	-	-	165,801,900
Total - Current Operations	3,772,008,321	659,557,474	534,363,456	1,596,121,635	6,562,050,886
Transfer from General Fund to Highway Fund	25,800,000	-	-	-	25,800,000
Capital Improvements	59,782,244	4,431,600	50,555,946	1,233,689	116,003,479
Grand Total	$3,857,590,565	$663,989,074	$584,919,402	$1,597,355,324	$6,703,854,365

(a) Includes transfer of $25.8 million from General Fund to the Highway Fund.

SOURCE: N.C. Office of State Budget and Management.

Table 224

TOTAL NET AUTHORIZED STATE BUDGET FOR OPERATING AND CAPITAL BY SOURCE OF FUNDS
1963-64 THROUGH 1983-84

	Current Operations					Capital Improvements				
Fiscal Year	General Fund	Highway Fund	Other	Federal	Total Net	General Fund	Highway Fund	Other	Federal	Total Net
1963-64	$ 448,914,702	$155,071,383	$ 88,540,690	$ 147,862,127	$ 540,388,842	$85,059,018	$3,276,200	$38,896,504	$ 4,526,500	$131,758,222
1964-65	468,669,527	161,797,836	91,281,660	153,310,936	875,059,959	-	-	-	-	-
1965-66	548,688,226	178,551,522	104,605,100	170,747,367	1,002,592,215	60,121,578	3,192,800	80,567,943	18,004,661	161,886,982
1966-67	580,555,102	188,738,553	107,701,328	175,830,657	1,052,825,640	-	-	-	-	-
1967-68	679,388,651	215,214,435	129,616,907	214,634,890	1,238,854,883	112,356,788	4,344,600	50,660,977	21,759,197	189,121,562
1968-69	735,104,950	226,885,184	135,275,298	221,341,554	1,318,606,986					
1969-70	894,026,242	302,603,667	160,868,448	329,254,255	1,686,752,612	75,588,603	1,080,000	32,562,500	20,628,579	129,859,682
1970-71	961,400,051(a)	304,688,687	171,182,014	335,071,641	1,772,342,393	-	-	-	-	-
1971-72	1,087,143,307	340,745,094	186,880,549	475,008,193	2,089,777,143	110,887,692	4,097,293	32,420,048	2,505,938	149,910,971
1972-73	1,173,589,394	352,407,864	199,494,253	491,731,285	2,217,222,796	-	-	-	-	-
1973-74	1,520,679,407	377,622,711	221,822,663	515,634,283	2,635,759,064	191,822,446	4,044,500(c)	40,041,461	3,720,300	239,628,707
1974-75	1,698,417,672	392,351,882	244,922,076	647,844,139	2,983,535,769	93,630,337(b)	370,000	5,705,750	803,750	100,509,837
1975-76	1,756,203,449	421,045,500	282,617,556	745,787,652	3,205,654,157	71,929,437(d)	1,804,500	26,877,625	2,578,250	103,189,812
1976-77	1,944,193,653	414,614,154	278,397,620	771,285,375	3,408,490,802	45,096,295	-	4,475,625	5,473,750	55,045,670
1977-78	2,193,530,024	431,495,346	311,413,271	965,264,927	3,901,703,568	31,332,626	1,625,600	40,024,750	2,603,932	75,586,908
1978-79	2,451,866,785	460,303,429	327,686,023	1,040,948,972	4,280,805,209	126,008,818	1,533,995	780,000	1,744,537	130,067,350
1979-80	2,760,328,033	494,942,385	384,147,644	1,238,456,853	4,877,874,915	84,378,719	2,707,282	64,693,600	2,065,675	153,845,276
1980-81	3,140,939,832	502,956,226	394,601,371	1,293,916,006	5,332,413,435	104,141,290	3,138,142	861,524	2,905,200	111,046,156
1981-82	3,404,799,224	533,850,008	469,647,849	1,312,650,401	5,720,947,482	30,861,142	1,200,000	338,097	90,000	32,489,239
1982-83	3,557,790,120	550,534,325	485,389,014	1,321,268,863	5,914,982,322	65,772,358	5,073,000	549,790	1,042,597	72,437,745
1983-84	3,772,008,321	659,557,474(e)	534,363,456	1,596,121,635	6,562,050,886	59,782,244	4,431,600	50,555,946	1,233,689	116,003,479

(a) $1.0 million was added by 1971 Session.
(b) Includes $1.8 million contingent appropriation.
(c) Reduced from $8,551,349 to $4,044,500.
(d) Includes Legislative Bond authorization of $43,267,000.
(e) Includes transfer of 25.8 million from General Fund to Highway Fund.

SOURCE: Office of State Budget and Management.

Table 225

GENERAL FUND REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CREDIT BALANCE
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1968 THROUGH 1982

Years	Net Revenues	Current Expenditures	Reserve for Permanent Appropriations	Total Current Expenditures Including Reserves	Difference in Total Revenues and Expenditures For Year	Appropriations to Special Funds (Permanent Improvements)(a)	Total Credit Balance at End of Year(a)
1967-1968	$ 679,198,928	$ 642,774,004	$ 1,218,634	$ 643,992,638	$ 35,206,290	$ 112,356,788	$ 95,529,814
1968-1969	776,065,736	717,146,722	1,113,052	718,259,774	57,805,962	-	153,335,776
1969-1970	878,550,034	831,087,413	6,317,492	837,404,905	41,145,129	75,588,603	118,892,302
1970-1971	967,636,156	936,810,953	2,500,077	939,311,030	28,325,126	-	147,217,428
1971-1972	1,093,909,181	1,027,338,434	4,014,646	1,031,353,080	62,556,101	64,891,192	114,882,337
1972-1973	1,259,415,819	1,136,027,054	3,473,589	1,139,500,643	119,915,176	-	264,797,513
1973-1974	1,429,764,463	1,405,610,888	27,630,754	1,433,241,642	(3,477,179)	86,622,446	174,697,888
1974-1975	1,544,097,052	1,625,211,761	2,491,870	1,627,703,631	(83,606,579)	36,165,337	54,925,972
1975-1976(b)	1,696,857,730	1,670,011,262	-	1,670,011,262	26,846,468	23,948,648	57,823,792
1976-1977	2,003,528,637	1,890,839,697	-	1,890,839,697	112,688,940	28,969,937	141,542,795
1977-1978	2,173,337,915	2,122,508,046	8,642,704	2,131,150,750	42,187,165	4,749,000	178,980,960
1978-1979	2,460,579,454	2,358,332,842	-	2,358,332,842	102,246,612	93,778,818	187,448,754
1979-1980	2,842,170,811	2,660,272,289	-	2,660,272,289	181,898,522	84,378,719	284,968,557
1980-1981	3,023,812,433	3,050,012,908	-	3,050,012,908	(26,200,475)	104,141,290	154,626,792
1981-1982	3,229,540,852	3,244,758,733	-	3,244,758,733	(15,217,881)	30,861,142	108,547,769

(a) Federal Revenue Sharing Trust Fund balances are not included.
(b) General Shared Federal Revenue is included beginning 1975-76.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division, Statistics of Taxation.

Table 226

TOTAL ACTUAL NET EXPENDITURES FOR STATE GOVERNMENT CURRENT OPERATIONS BY SOURCE OF FUNDS, 1965-66 THROUGH 1981-82

Fiscal Year	General Fund	Highway Fund	Other	Federal	Total Net
1965-66	517,110,881	182,683,057	116,981,134	216,804,711	1,033,579,783
1966-67	565,195,417	190,337,562	129,420,746	242,740,789	1,127,694,514
1967-68	643,992,638	211,711,400	141,681,197	269,521,462	1,266,906,697
1968-69	718,259,774	232,574,619	164,494,099	294,976,273	1,410,304,765
1969-70	837,404,905	299,938,385	171,772,226	339,147,844	1,648,263,360
1970-71	939,311,030	304,412,014	171,291,171	437,928,100	1,852,942,315
1971-72	1,031,353,080	352,178,043	211,157,959	508,168,996	2,102,858,078
1972-73	1,139,500,643	370,962,389	219,288,160	536,132,727	2,265,883,919
1973-74	1,433,241,642	393,596,456	250,339,838	553,019,627	2,630,197,563
1974-75	1,627,703,631	407,245,271	298,964,290	791,125,845	3,125,039,037
1975-76	1,670,011,262	405,905,037	328,237,693	795,620,459	3,199,774,451
1976-77	1,890,839,697	409,870,396	313,803,698	961,137,834	3,575,651,625
1977-78	2,131,150,750	430,808,063	346,015,727	1,138,187,940	4,046,162,480
1978-79	2,358,332,842	465,091,897	396,078,624	1,233,556,566	4,453,059,929
1979-80	2,660,272,288	470,672,870	382,372,085	1,314,200,916	4,827,518,159
1980-81	3,050,012,908	424,897,253	483,261,189	1,407,622,775	5,365,794,125
1981-82	3,244,758,733	519,434,759	562,784,457	1,283,884,779	5,610,862,728

SOURCE: Office of State Budget and Management.

Table 227

TOTAL ACTUAL NET EXPENDITURES FOR STATE GOVERNMENT CURRENT OPERATIONS, BY DEPARTMENT
1969-70 THROUGH 1981-82

Departments	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
Administration	$ 10,474,864	$ 14,952,433	$ 12,692,568	$ 18,210,206	$ 37,018,510	$ 59,619,651
Agriculture	10,954,026	11,911,309	13,600,676	15,848,386	17,030,615	20,716,861
Auditor	7,584,993	8,599,828	11,189,013	12,001,170	19,046,844	26,577,401
Board of Elections	46,125	60,153	-	-	466,208	138,540
Commerce	15,326,239	16,219,600	19,514,770	23,396,460	30,201,623	38,390,097
Commissions, Committees	92,567	230,972	40,021	133,090	93,622	-
Community Colleges	47,897,596	54,161,056	68,126,252	74,285,205	103,665,095	118,562,778
Correction	31,222,666	35,878,846	42,214,857	46,031,396	58,450,435	75,293,783
Crime Control	2,145,963	2,411,430	2,567,934	2,705,241	3,152,842	4,447,034
Cultural Resources	6,385,465	7,481,331	8,121,566	8,727,136	10,822,451	13,487,115
Debt Service	56,844,040	40,845,003	50,788,891	47,104,238	70,980,043	24,317,236
General Assembly	600,277	2,129,606	1,158,228	2,722,105	3,166,181	4,680,476
Governor's Office	474,088	497,326	495,153	522,436	651,744	669,227
Human Resources	290,262,549	352,154,406	416,708,633	469,237,762	507,129,228	622,267,705
Insurance	5,385,001	5,240,608	4,888,371	5,350,486	6,475,958	5,848,389
Judicial	18,838,416	22,058,820	26,333,117	28,926,414	34,037,464	39,392,525
Justice	2,198,111	2,586,934	4,338,713	5,272,152	7,846,153	9,602,282
Labor	1,181,123	1,285,232	1,643,110	1,719,477	2,670,891	3,799,036
Licensing Boards	274,835	291,148	291,971	308,656	337,387	416,391
Lieutenant Governor	17,566	19,529	12,539	59,311	106,928	126,217
Natural Resources	22,097,124	30,346,583	32,368,483	40,191,247	46,982,102	63,170,732
Public Schools	551,301,392	622,481,489	664,880,191	717,924,263	836,114,379	940,359,343
Revenue	9,356,725	10,292,513	11,547,431	12,390,785	13,813,613	16,608,693
Secretary of State	237,391	244,357	401,818	381,433	415,334	378,442
Transportation	343,269,598	365,625,394	439,765,967	441,518,316	473,522,921	604,456,344
Treasurer	1,574,632	2,099,562	1,947,999	2,137,831	2,915,773	9,888,449
University of North Carolina	212,249,998	242,878,097	267,249,807	288,808,717	343,105,720	420,854,290
Subtotal - Departments	1,648,293,360	1,852,983,565	2,102,888,079	2,265,913,919	2,630,220,064	3,124,069,037
Contingency and Emergency	(30,000)	(41,250)	(30,000)	(30,000)	(30,000)	(30,000)
Other	-	-	-	-	7,500	1,000,000
Total - Current Operations	$1,648,263,360	$1,852,942,315	$2,102,858,079	$2,265,883,919	$2,630,197,564	$3,125,039,037

SOURCE: Office of State Budget and Management.

1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82
$ 97,750,789	$ 104,008,225	$ 24,020,251	$ 27,999,707	$ 30,782,050	$ 38,854,877	$ 42,306,953
20,548,701	22,235,528	25,351,359	28,479,865	33,083,899	34,351,364	36,060,300
25,438,295	6,370,329	6,519,216	5,807,372	4,811,410	5,178,385	7,761,888
604,776	171,675	504,857	88,466	178,960	213,245	204,804
42,325,376	38,760,078	65,305,968	53,409,966	61,001,198	72,050,879	69,427,663
-	274	-	30,000	-	1,046	-
115,617,313	126,183,291	134,280,647	153,867,457	166,117,434	192,527,233	210,683,716
68,389,072	76,311,766	92,073,179	106,738,246	124,217,667	144,674,532	156,095,612
5,529,470	5,550,349	55,607,516	61,546,988	62,196,063	61,320,089	63,002,071
13,894,179	14,360,914	16,242,517	18,569,787	22,635,648	23,792,279	25,356,881
53,907,270	62,849,952	76,329,056	79,224,034	83,088,617	90,560,247	91,919,840
3,067,977	5,140,670	3,856,751	6,730,623	4,922,313	8,556,638	6,427,995
832,047	888,594	1,272,142	1,476,797	4,296,942	5,359,754	12,335,163
716,598,946	830,740,131	929,266,543	1,038,058,758	1,163,226,342	1,360,328,191	1,426,337,779
7,196,654	3,820,370	4,457,265	4,750,050	4,855,866	5,095,441	5,696,269
41,019,727	45,565,044	54,340,430	62,230,026	71,032,336	81,280,415	88,506,852
10,910,725	13,276,894	16,567,743	18,843,315	21,338,062	27,026,940	26,305,441
4,054,870	4,502,732	5,032,203	5,511,773	6,032,343	6,820,757	6,929,649
471,512	515,141	543,401	622,106	721,413	818,108	896,052
116,521	110,269	148,019	174,598	168,264	222,103	288,813
58,039,992	60,081,980	163,660,956	174,282,395	175,524,911	168,507,259	127,298,559
974,293,982	1,074,431,517	1,200,743,074	1,370,242,411	1,483,727,798	1,713,858,412	1,745,884,443
16,842,585	18,435,465	19,912,598	21,659,215	23,403,525	26,186,536	27,457,427
419,217	438,658	559,146	556,328	639,406	693,671	805,967
495,436,401	582,576,179	601,984,092	609,036,095	630,348,904	535,753,729	591,518,178
5,232,113	5,359,414	3,572,404	9,053,756	17,519,317	22,439,426	27,978,729
421,535,941	473,346,710	544,091,147	594,069,795	631,646,932	739,322,571	813,375,684
3,199,874,451	3,576,032,149	4,046,242,480	4,453,059,929	4,827,518,159	5,365,794,127	5,610,862,728
(100,000)	(20,000)	(80,000)	-	-	-	-
-	(360,524)	-	-	-	-	-
$3,199,774,451	$3,575,651,625	$4,046,162,480	$4,453,059,929	$4,827,518,159	$5,365,794,127	$5,610,862,728

Table 228

ACTUAL EXPENDITURES FROM STATE GENERAL FUND AUTHORIZATIONS FOR CURRENT OPERATIONS BY DEPARTMENT 1969-70 THROUGH 1982-83

Departments	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
Administration	$ 7,483,032	$ 11,361,030	$ 9,116,226	$ 13,723,000	$ 14,141,360	$ 18,315,417
Agriculture	5,408,339	6,366,826	6,380,451	7,265,335	7,763,798	11,939,756
Auditor	1,421,327	1,656,994	1,924,099	2,157,951	4,746,797	4,961,058
Board of Elections	46,125	60,153	-	-	466,208	137,212
Commerce	2,113,730	2,342,864	2,922,736	3,255,569	4,511,894	4,754,134
Commissions, Committees	92,567	187,736	40,021	133,090	93,622	-
Community Colleges	39,689,410	43,642,139	55,954,999	60,636,067	92,458,946	106,413,517
Correction	30,658,825	35,074,124	40,872,066	45,542,237	56,488,912	70,743,705
Crime Control	1,779,479	2,010,846	2,131,091	2,221,291	2,487,396	3,401,608
Cultural Resources	3,929,995	5,164,975	5,394,423	6,463,313	8,623,814	10,306,608
General Assembly	598,496	2,122,686	1,156,958	2,720,980	3,111,269	4,563,088
Governor's Office	474,088	497,326	494,549	521,517	659,202	669,067
Human Resources	106,632,807	122,069,070	148,919,439	168,819,831	198,201,121	246,757,184
Insurance	1,136,007	1,274,527	1,248,702	1,557,960	2,262,297	2,767,342
Judicial	18,830,659	22,056,549	26,333,117	28,926,414	34,037,147	39,385,118
Justice	2,189,751	2,574,540	4,320,381	5,114,344	7,576,550	9,179,651
Labor	945,261	1,051,062	1,116,245	1,159,099	1,636,403	2,150,554
Lieutenant Governor	17,556	19,529	12,539	58,521	106,928	126,217
Natural Resources	11,265,775	13,094,351	13,791,482	16,783,472	19,822,323	22,920,378
Public Schools	450,688,435	496,905,842	527,938,182	569,792,945	702,789,400	772,145,444
Revenue	9,354,883	10,287,262	11,547,431	12,387,454	13,808,914	15,970,604
Secretary of State	237,391	243,598	401,818	381,183	415,334	378,348
Transportation	1,012,277	983,157	1,335,960	1,425,783	2,381,521	3,541,301
Treasurer	1,401,811	1,939,090	993,910	919,514	1,558,023	8,214,424
University of North Carolina	122,252,656	138,608,501	148,864,864	166,208,535	207,225,420	267,090,160
Subtotal - Departments	819,660,682	921,594,777	1,013,211,689	1,118,175,405	1,387,374,599	1,626,831,895
Debt Service	17,774,223	17,757,503	18,171,391	21,355,238	45,897,043	(98,264)
Contingency and Emergency	(30,000)	(41,250)	(30,000)	(30,000)	(30,000)	(30,000)
Other	-	-	-	-	-	1,000,000
Total - Current Operations	$837,404,905	$939,311,030	$1,031,353,080	$1,139,500,643	$1,433,241,642	$1,627,703,631

SOURCE: Office of State Budget and Management.

1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
$ 16,982,135	$ 18,929,417	$ 21,707,912	$ 24,216,751	$ 25,271,011	$ 30,951,502	$ 35,115,329	$ 33,262,533
11,686,499	12,818,603	14,803,804	15,762,678	17,664,356	19,836,531	19,685,534	20,410,210
4,479,332	4,794,478	4,618,661	4,892,461	4,797,853	5,169,503	7,682,516	7,695,801
603,530	169,325	501,042	86,234	176,326	210,333	202,121	241,989
5,701,952	6,250,950	10,755,017	11,463,368	13,713,099	15,370,821	15,503,403	37,055,664
-	274	-	30,000	-	1,046	-	-
99,816,634	110,824,929	113,168,528	133,975,021	145,243,264	169,011,630	185,809,489	191,749,633
66,428,299	73,566,297	91,140,983	102,025,973	120,052,369	141,575,912	151,194,947	167,419,485
3,490,856	3,820,273	6,116,141	6,643,431	7,229,336	8,360,588	8,709,778	9,675,996
10,518,290	10,929,167	13,255,537	14,678,205	17,716,070	18,589,277	20,480,899	20,627,655
3,018,202	5,024,330	3,802,750	6,588,711	4,868,817	8,421,402	6,345,010	13,599,662
831,747	862,001	1,201,254	1,447,120	4,205,506	4,968,070	5,273,148	8,153,838
274,169,121	313,022,287	351,655,302	372,632,422	429,814,253	488,201,903	501,927,938	548,008,474
2,890,564	3,017,605	3,048,599	3,252,099	3,748,693	3,932,135	4,241,105	4,220,460
40,988,613	45,565,044	54,340,430	62,230,026	71,077,496	81,229,801	88,506,852	91,114,984
10,409,046	12,840,286	16,146,454	17,693,014	19,973,260	23,939,344	24,690,106	26,835,656
2,268,084	2,480,151	2,807,187	3,128,213	3,482,881	3,904,325	3,781,692	4,182,840
116,521	110,269	148,019	173,961	168,264	222,103	288,813	268,779
21,883,788	23,637,544	23,380,893	25,841,039	29,448,556	36,949,742	35,894,421	36,646,556
792,213,250	888,449,745	988,189,540	1,092,015,308	1,230,099,473	1,390,907,313	1,477,036,604	1,455,408,320
15,196,104	17,603,205	19,154,683	20,848,534	22,526,094	25,238,621	26,507,065	27,324,402
419,147	438,535	555,065	552,179	635,820	667,558	789,272	953,479
1,818,531	3,043,533	2,676,571	2,626,571	5,056,571	5,065,821	5,056,571	4,737,858
3,445,965	3,355,875	1,651,312	6,654,359	14,755,001	19,323,792	24,169,235	30,125.325
249,604,282	289,972,146	337,633,079	379,305,638	414,751,963	487,919,423	534,143,560	560,438,959
1,639,980,492	1,851,526,269	2,082,458,763	2,308,763,319	2,606,476,332	2,989,968,496	3,183,035,407	3,300,158,558
30,130,770	39,693,952	48,771,987	49,569,523	53,795,956	60,044,412	61,723,326	74,763,426
(100,000)	(20,000)	(80,000)	-	-	-	-	-
-	(360,524)	-	-	-	-	-	-
$1,670,011,262	$1,890,839,697	$2,131,150,750	$2,358,332,842	$2,660,272,288	$3,050,012,908	$3,244,758,733	3,374,921,984

Table 229

ACTUAL HIGHWAY FUND APPROPRIATION EXPENDITURES
FISCAL YEAR 1969-70 THROUGH 1982-83

Departments	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
Department of Transportation						
Offices of Secretary and Assistant Secretaries	$ -	$ -	$ 25,584	$ 4,248,705	$ 6,986,317	$ 8,667,813
Division of Motor Vehicles	22,957,509	24,383,494	28,047,391	29,118,283	35,430,887	40,601,594
Governor's Hwy. Safety Program	678,252	1,007,503	1,365,161	1,853,133	885,683	1,789,506
Division of Highways:						
(a) General Administration	3,641,565	3,978,688	4,240,000	2,136,485	643,854	765,352
(b) Operations Administration	8,024,002	8,688,524	9,716,548	10,348,067	12,476,217	14,361,591
(c) State Maintenance and Construction:						
(1) Primary	58,458,657	71,472,595	60,468,868	80,279,712	91,859,485	89,608,275
(2) Secondary	87,098,568	76,805,051	88,286,912	98,351,129	92,834,094	85,900,368
(3) Urban	18,149,154	33,194,803	29,313,466	30,506,904	29,609,230	30,970,462
(4) Public Service Roads	1,631,142	1,476,958	1,857,571	1,233,026	1,733,722	4,129,687
(5) Contract Resurfacing	-	-	-	-	-	-
(d) Ferry Operations	-	-	-	-	3,898,670	4,515,527
(e) Bridge Replacement	-	-	-	-	-	-
(f) Federal Aid						
(1) Highway Planning Survey and Planning Research	772,261	715,715	555,646	824,206	552,562	578,702
(2) Construction	35,307,645	33,493,380	67,460,595	41,138,078	38,785,605	46,993,248
(g) State Aid to Municipalities	11,233,715	11,923,770	12,529,670	27,024,222	29,372,975	29,690,159
(h) Employer's Contributions	9,410,909	10,519,008	12,017,449	14,325,855	16,273,617	19,037,121
(i) Occupational Health & Safety Compliance	-	-	-	-	-	-
(j) Debt Service:						
(1) Secondary Road Fund	12,386,250	-	-	-	-	-
(2) Highway Construction Bond Act - 1965	26,683,567	23,087,500	32,617,500	25,749,000	25,083,000	24,415,500
- 1977	-	-	-	-	-	-
(3) Statutory Transfer	-	-	-	-	-	-
(k) Capital Improvements	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Department of Transportation	$ 296,433,196	$ 300,746,989	$ 348,502,361	$ 367,136,805	$ 386,425,918	$ 402,024,905
Department of Public Education	2,796,074	2,962,520	2,903,802	3,009,142	3,462,156	3,778,810
Department of Agriculture	482,555	470,590	511,911	549,930	623,865	849,612
Department of Commerce	226,560	231,915	259,969	266,511	307,823	329,795
Department of Administration	-	-	-	-	1,727,232	355,898
Department of State Auditor	-	-	-	-	-	-
Department of Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-
Department of Human Resources	-	-	-	-	-	-
Department of Community Colleges	-	-	-	-	-	-
Department of Crime Control & Public Safety	-	-	-	-	-	-
Department of Correction	-	-	-	-	-	-
Department of Labor	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Highway Fund Appropriation	$ 299,938,385	$ 304,412,014	$ 352,178,043	$ 370,962,388	$ 392,546,994	$ 407,339,020

(a) Driver Education Program became totally receipt supported.
(b) Highway Patrol transferred to the Department of Crime Control and Public Safety.
(c) Cost applicable to field work force reported as construction and maintenance expenditures.

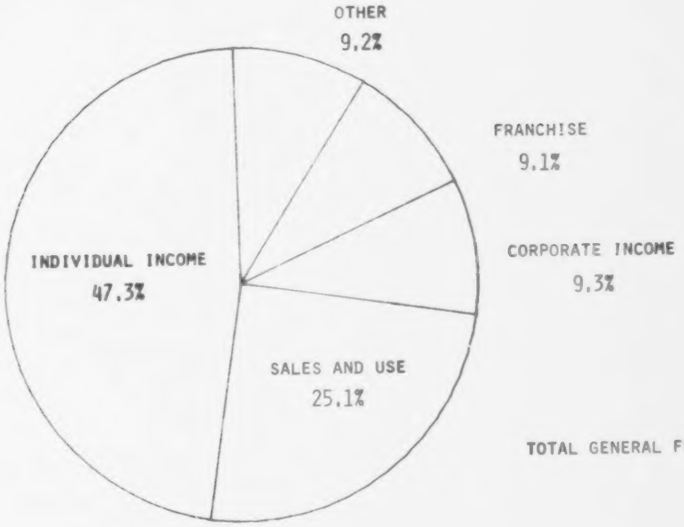
SOURCE: Office of State Budget and Management.

1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
$ 9,667,774	$ 10,295,735	$ 11,175,718(b)	$ 11,544,670	$ 13,718,560	$ 15,258,803	$ 15,036,516	$ 15,137,620
46,441,057	49,885,577	26,273,771	28,115,179	29,023,574	32,673,289	29,372,299	30,206,711
836,363	1,513,607	911,684	1,069,567	613,287	(306,423)	153,384	160,737
1,147,222	1,109,694	1,113,505	1,251,887	1,185,571	1,291,834	1,287,651	1,306,356
15,542,680	16,258,902	17,649,770	18,975,532	20,204,658	22,057,874	19,585,661	16,683,006
76,211,464	44,301,617	60,866,002	89,964,413	70,409,714	58,323,299	63,114,849	64,638,759
95,197,255	107,748,906	107,980,565	113,239,949	122,153,895	113,815,940	135,897,992	154,304,374
35,032,386	24,165,560	20,609,466	20,647,202	15,737,948	14,615,540	21,537,617	21,958,737
1,500,000	1,571,664	984,722	1,200,000	1,028,576	2,422,709	1,329,735	466,251
-	-	-	-	-	-	73,336,081	76,756,038
7,060,624	4,692,669	5,286,205	5,419,004	7,350,161	7,776,075	9,212,503	10,114,459
5,000,000	5,238,506	5,443,012	5,212,300	2,292,452	3,835,222	350,388	(16,451)
537,778	729,594	723,388	600,846	1,047,891	1,168,939	1,913,692	2,500,051
35,750,287	62,740,266	53,770,401	42,729,448	52,622,297	12,777,486	21,511,129	22,026,478
29,750,000	30,359,948	31,842,838	33,705,934	34,444,690	32,522,000	31,647,049	43,117,994
18,918,071	22,237,070	23,551,602	25,213,378	28,810,144	30,316,313	14,728,679(c)	12,178,867
175,000	660,831	500,000	500,000	450,000	649,999	322,148	385,173
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23,776,500	23,156,000	27,522,500	26,691,000	24,861,000	18,803,007	8,392,000	8,142,000
-	-	-	2,905,000	4,431,661	11,526,750	21,670,040	30,630,566
27,493,500	11,128,154	7,978,000	6,251,978	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	2,023,091	2,711,785	2,965,326	1,199,943	5,082,936
$ 430,037,961	$ 417,794,300	$ 404,183,149	$ 437,260,378	$ 433,097,864	$ 382,493,982	$ 471,599,356	$ 515,780,662
(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,031,374	1,021,593	1,317,070	1,293,855	1,345,690	1,446,356	1,565,108	1,601,324
354,755	386,548	505,545	518,580	487,661	589,408	599,382	641,736
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,330,000	1,435,000	1,760,886	537,768	-	-	-	-
644,445	692,441	756,915	809,681	851,075	946,915	949,363	972,146
-	55,056	58,227	59,021	62,098	230,905	234,167	232,900
-	113,612	120,833	123,276	138,830	-	-	-
-	-	29,656,497	31,981,993	35,901,401	41,655,017	43,412,327	47,782,223
-	-	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	2,275,000	1,753,000
-	-	5,000	5,387	-	-	-	-
$ 433,398,535	$ 421,498,550	$ 438,864,122	$ 472,989,939	$ 473,384,619	$ 427,862,583	$ 520,634,703	$ 568,763,991

Figure 45

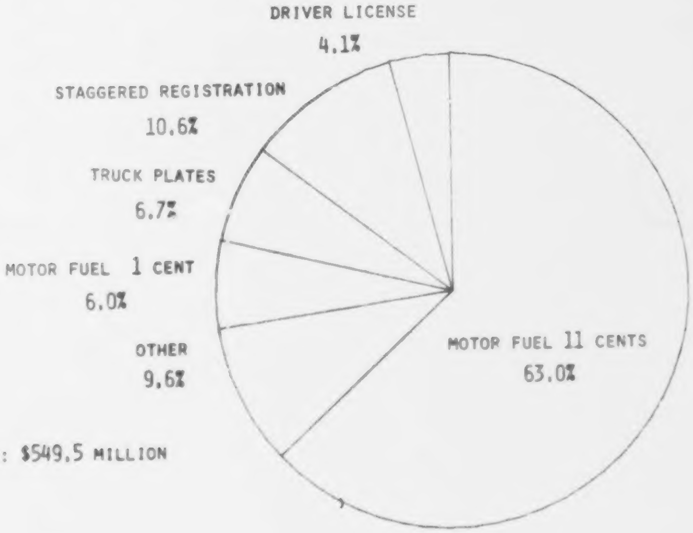
DISTRIBUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA STATE TAX COLLECTIONS 1982–83

GENERAL FUND



TOTAL GENERAL FUND: $3,279.0 MILLION

HIGHWAY FUND



TOTAL HIGHWAY FUND TAXES: $549.5 MILLION

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Revenue.

Table 230

SOURCES OF REVENUE OF MAJOR STATE OPERATING FUNDS
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1960, '70, '80, '81, '82

	1959-1960		1969-1970		1979-1980		1980-1981		1981-1982	
Fund and Type of Revenue	Amount	Percent of Total	Amount	Percent of Total	Amount	Percent of Total	Amount	Percent of Total	Amount	Percent of Total(n)
General Fund:										
Tax Revenues:										
Inheritance and Gift Taxes	$ 6,643,535	2.1%	$ 18,935,911	2.2%	$ 42,149,422	1.5%	$ 45,603,096	1.5%	$ 45,335,528	1.4%
License Taxes	6,512,955	2.0	9,448,174	1.1	13,394,976	0.5	13,593,971	0.4	16,613,223	0.5
Cigarette Tax	-	-	11,738,015	1.3	18,031,230	0.6	18,247,220	0.6	18,277,757	0.6
Soft Drink Tax	-	-	12,923,125	1.4	21,970,740	0.8	22,278,966	0.7	21,882,630	0.7
Franchise Tax	26,278,363	8.5	60,596,686	6.9	200,814,972	7.1	235,280,325	7.8	269,764,189	8.3
Income Tax	141,629,781	45.7	380,063,453	43.3	1,471,139,203	51.8	1,533,321,118	52.4	1,726,818,176	53.5
Sales Tax	87,977,809	28.4	264,350,605	30.1	691,902,227	24.3	737,098,123	24.4	777,449,131	24.1
Beverage Taxes	13,695,918	4.4	48,540,468	5.5	90,461,024	3.2	95,389,760	3.1	99,640,685	3.1
Insurance Taxes	13,401,017	4.3	29,605,303	3.4	80,258,938	2.8	86,188,075	2.9	92,817,199	2.9
Building & Loan and Miscellaneous Taxes	2,418,405	0.8	5,512,328	0.6	9,091,258	0.3	8,952,794	0.3	9,114,319	0.3
Total Tax Revenues	$298,557,783	96.2	$841,714,068	95.8	$2,639,213.990	92.9	$2,845,953,448	94.1	$3,077,712,837	95.3
Non-Tax Revenues	11,649,872	3.8	36,835,966	4.2	202,956,821	7.1	177,858,985	5.9	151,828,015	4.7
Total General Fund Revenues	$310,207,655	100.0	$878,550,034	100.0	$2,842,170,811	100.0	$3,023,812,433	100.0	$3,229,540,852	100.0
Highway Fund:										
Motor Vehicle Revenues:										
Motor Fuel Tax	$ 99,020,211	73.5	$213,515,302(d)	69.4	$ 295,142,787	65.6	$ 282,741,968	62.7	$ 372,159,077(l)	66.5
Gasoline Inspection Feus	-	-	$ 6,088,091	2.0	8,421,253	1.9	8,108,561	1.8	8,155,841	1.5
Bus, Truck and Franchise:										
Bus and Franchise	$ 5,376,247	4.0	$ 11,434,706(e)	3.7	$ 2,699,015	0.6	$ 2,566,014	0.6	$ 2,865,456	0.5
Truck Plates	12,341,662	9.2	26,278,267(f)	8.5	39,334,548	8.7	29,325,429(i)	3.8	31,579,692	3.8
For-Hire Plates	1,763,084	1.3	3,804,550(g)	1.2	2,948,083	0.7	2,535,124	6.5	2,518,935	5.6
International Reg. Plan	-	-	-	-	17,821,765	4.0	17,237,596	0.5	21,163,673	0.5
Total	$ 19,480,993	14.5	$ 41,517,523	13.4	$ 62,803,411	14.0	$ 51,664,163	11.4	$ 58,127,756	10.4
Other Motor Vehicle Licenses:										
Automobile Plates	$ 13,127,477	9.8	$ 26,189,662(h)	8.5	$ 40,929,202	9.1	$ 55,712,084(j)	12.4	$ 51,729,441	9.2
Personalized Plates	-	-	25,613	0.0	26,340	0.0	41,949	0.0	99,921	0.0
Motorcycle Plates	24,982	0.0	210,517	0.1	558,860	0.1	93,518	0.0	(m)	-
Highway Usage Registration Fees	113,811	0.1	194,091	0.1	406,180	0.1	419,103	0.1	442,082	0.1
Total	$ 13,266,270	9.9	$ 26,619,883	8.7	$ 41,920,582	9.3	$ 56,266,654	12.5	$ 52,271,444	9.3
Other Fees(a)	$ 818,902	0.6	$ 1,993,150	0.6	$ 18,585,384	4.1	$ 19,403,483	4.3	$ 36,472,838	6.6
Gasoline Tax Refunded to Division Of Highways	$ 698,230	0.5	$ 1,209,154	0.4	$ 873,562	0.2	$ 786,514	0.2	$ 928,198	0.2
Penalties and Miscellaneous(b)	$ 648,471	0.5	$ 907,466	0.3	$ 1,944,437	0.4	$ 2,278,984	0.5	$ 4,340,443	0.7
Total Motor Vehicle Revenues	$133,933,077	99.5	$291,850,569	94.8	$ 429,691,416	95.5	$ 421,250,232	93.4	$ 532,455,597	95.2
Other Revenue:										
Sundry Revenues(c)	$ 687,247	0.5	$ 2,802,021	0.9	$ 2,474,318	0.5	$ 3,411,280	0.7	$ 2,476,366	0.4
Interest on Treasurer's Investments	-	-	13,201,633	4.3	17,935,695	4.0	13,854,546	3.1	22,303,044	4.0
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,700,000(k)	2.8	(8,941,586)(k)	0.4
Total Other Revenues	$ 687,247	0.5	$ 16,003,654	5.2	$ 20,410,013	4.5	$ 27,965,826	6.6	$ 15,837,824	4.8
Total State Tax and Non-Tax Revenue	$134,620,324	100.0	$307,854,223	100.0	$ 450,101,429	100.0	$ 451,216,058	100.0	$ 548,293,421	100.0
Federal Aid	29,596,158	-	91,268,874	-	231,581,748	-	209,129,349	-	168,575,998	-
Total Highway Fund Revenues	$164,216,482	-	$399,123,097	-	$ 681,683,177	-	$ 660,345,407	-	$ 716,869,219	-

(a) Other fees: titles, transfers, penalties for late registration; beginning 1975-76 driver licenses, automobile safety equipment inspection, financial security restoration, lien recording; beginning 1977-78 dealers', manufacturers' license fees; beginning 1981-82 overweight/size permits.

(b) Miscellaneous: certification fees, interest on drafts, receipts in transit.

(c) Revenues received from property owners, cities and towns participation.

(d) Motor fuel tax rate increase from 7¢ to 9¢ per gallon effective July 1, 1969.

(e) Gross receipts tax rates increased effective Jan. 1, 1970 as follows: passenger carriors, 26.7%; freight carriers, 25%.

(f) Fees for truck plates increased (25% to 33 1/2%) effective Jan. 1, 1970.

(g) For-hire plate fees increased around 25% effective Jan. 1, 1970.

(h) License fees for most automobiles increased $1 or $3 effective Jan. 1, 1970.

(i) Includes certain trailer plates prior to Jan. 1, 1981.

(j) Includes motorcycle plates and certain trailer plates effective Jan. 1, 1981.

(k) Adjustment to reflect change in method of accounting for long term contracts in 1980-81 and 1981-82; 1981-82 also includes $2,258,414 from cancellation of liability to equipment fund.

(l) Tax rate increased from 9¢ to 12¢ per gallon effective July 1, 1981.

(m) Included in automobile plates.

(n) Percentages based on total before accounting adjustment for contracting authorization.

NOTE: Figures may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division, Statistics of Taxation.

Table 231

ANNUAL DEBT REQUIREMENTS FOR BONDS ISSUED AND OUTSTANDING AT JULY 1, 1982

Fiscal Year	General Fund Bonds		Highway Fund Bonds		Total		Outstanding Principal	
	Principal	Principal & Interest	Principal	Principal & Interest	Principal	Principal & Interest	Highway	Total
1982-83	$ 41,800,000	$ 75,020,500	$ 16,500,000	$ 39,166,500	$ 58,300,000	$ 114,187,000	$323,000,000	$905,700,000
1983-84	38,700,000	69,489,500	16,500,000	38,288,000	55,200,000	107,777,500	306,500,000	847,400,000
1984-85	37,700,000	66,272,250	17,500,000	38,401,500	55,200,000	104,673,750	290,000,000	792,200,000
1985-86	37,500,000	63,907,250	18,500,000	38,445,500	56,000,000	102,352,750	272,500,000	737,000,000
1986-87	36,500,000	60,823,250	19,000,000	37,971,000	55,500,000	98,794,250	254,000,000	681,000,000
1987-88	37,500,000	59,670,250	20,000,000	37,707,750	57,500,000	97,378,000	235,000,000	625,500,000
1988-89	37,500,000	57,534,750	21,000,000	37,302,000	58,500,000	94,836,750	215,000,000	568,000,000
1989-90	37,500,000	55,475,500	24,000,000	38,688,500	61,500,000	94,162,000	194,000,000	509,500,000
1990-91	37,500,000	53,481,000	25,000,000	37,830,500	62,500,000	91,311,500	170,000,000	448,000,000
1991-92	36,500,000	50,465,000	28,000,000	38,867,500	64,500,000	89,332,500	145,000,000	385,500,000
1992-93	35,500,000	47,407,500	30,000,000	38,525,500	65,500,000	85,933,000	117,000,000	321,000,000
1993-94	33,500,000	43,454,000	32,000,000	38,180,500	65,500,000	81,634,500	87,000,000	255,500,000
1994-95	33,500,000	41,553,500	25,000,000	28,630,500	58,500,000	70,184,000	55,000,000	190,000,000
1995-96	32,500,000	38,681,000	24,500,000	26,125,500	57,000,000	64,806,500	30,000,000	131,500,000
1996-97	28,000,000	32,394,500	5,500,000	5,945,500	33,500,000	38,340,000	5,500,000	74,500,000
1997-98	18,000,000	20,809,000			18,000,000	20,809,000		41,000,000
1998-99	15,000,000	16,535,500			15,000,000	16,535,500		23,000,000
1999-00	8,000,000	8,431,500			8,000,000	8,431,500		8,000,000
TOTAL	582,700,000	861,403,750	323,000,000	520,076,250	$905,700,000	$1,381,480,000		

SOURCE: N.C. Department of State Treasurer.

Table 232

NORTH CAROLINA STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT GENERAL REVENUE
BY ORIGIN AND ALLOCATIONS
FISCAL YEARS 1965-66 THROUGH 1980-81
(Millions of Dollars)

		By Originating Level of Government (before transfers among governments)						By Final Recipient Level of Government (after intergovernmental transfers)			
		Amount			Percent			Amount		Percent	
	Total General Revenue	Federal	State	Local	Federal	State	Local	State	Local	State	Local
1965-66	$1,557.0	$ 275.1	$ 886.3	$ 395.6	17.7%	56.9%	25.4%	$ 704.0	$ 853.0	45.2%	54.8%
1966-67	1,712.2	312.2	957.4	442.6	18.2	55.9	25.8	737.6	974.5	43.0	56.9
1967-68	1,863.9	328.8	1,048.1	487.0	17.6	56.2	26.1	827.0	1,036.8	44.3	55.6
1968-69	2,073.4	352.0	1,187.2	534.1	16.9	57.2	25.7	954.4	1,119.0	46.0	53.9
1969-70	2,397.9	414.1	1,381.5	602.4	17.2	57.6	25.1	1,081.3	1,316.6	45.0	54.9
1970-71	2,749.6	567.1	1,524.1	658.4	20.6	55.4	23.9	1,266.6	1,483.0	46.0	53.9
1971-72	3,087.1	625.0	1,701.8	760.3	20.2	55.1	24.6	1,383.4	1,703.7	44.8	55.1
1972-73	3,612.3	835.7	1,917.3	859.3	23.1	53.1	23.8	1,661.7	1,950.6	46.0	54.0
1973-74	3,997.3	873.2	2,120.7	1,003.4	21.8	53.1	25.1	1,720.3	2,277.1	43.0	57.0
1974-75	4,599.9	1,216.1	2,251.0	1,132.8	26.4	48.9	24.6	1,903.7	2,696.2	41.4	58.6
1975-76	4,877.1	1,179.7	2,443.3	1,254.0	24.2	50.1	25.7	1,935.9	2,941.1	39.7	60.3
1976-77	5,685.4	1,555.0	2,794.8	1,335.6	27.4	49.2	23.5	2,466.3	3,219.1	43.4	56.6
1977-78	6,152.5	1,603.0	3,045.8	1,503.7	26.1	49.5	24.4	2,562.6	3,589.8	41.7	58.3
1978-79	6,915.0	1,787.6	3,397.4	1,730.0	25.9	49.1	25.0	3,065.7	3,849.4	44.3	55.7
1979-80	7,732.2	1,958.7	3,808.5	1,965.1	25.3	49.3	25.4	3,556.7	4,175.5	46.0	54.0
1980-81	8,372.9	2,045.8	4,097.5	2,229.5	24.4	48.9	26.6	3,832.3	4,540.6	45.8	54.2

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Governmental Finances.

Table 233

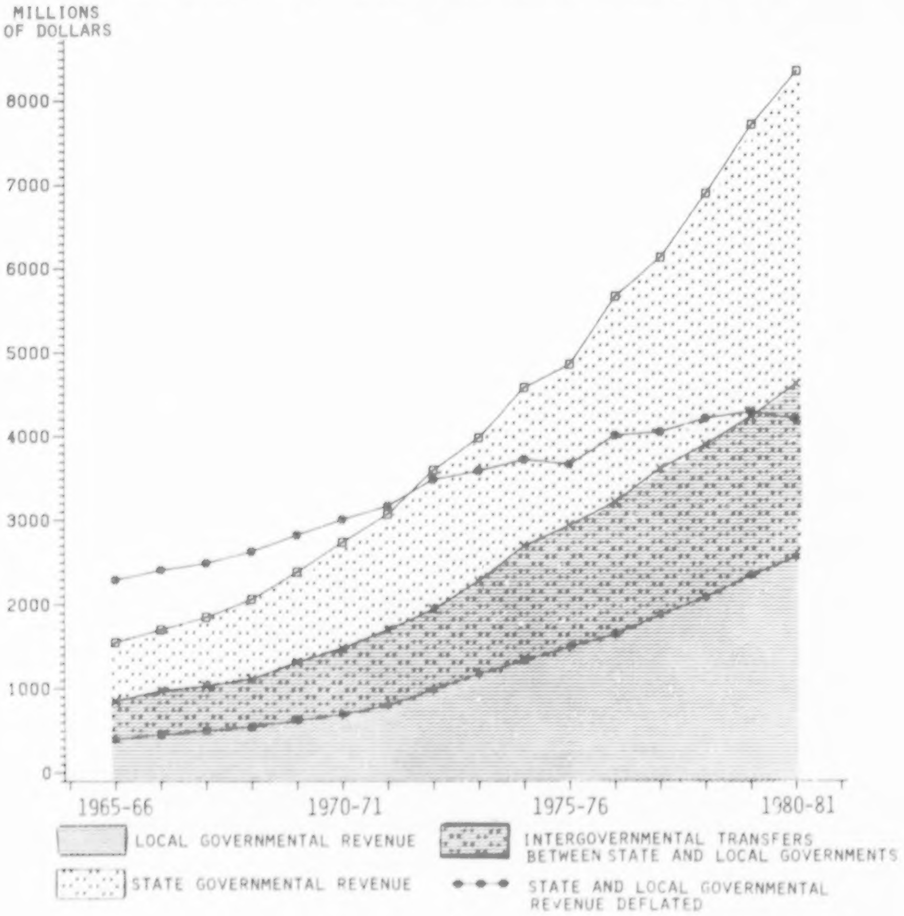
FEDERAL GENERAL REVENUE SHARING RECEIPTS OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS - NORTH CAROLINA
FISCAL YEARS 1973-74 THROUGH 1980-81
(Amounts In Thousands of Dollars)

	N.C. Total		State Government		Local Governments	
	Amount	Per Capita	Amount	Per Capita	Amount	Per Capita
1973-74	$156,500	$29.17	$52,700	$9.83	$103,700	$19.34
1974-75	159,065	29.18	53,050	9.73	106,015	19.44
1975-76	171,069	31.27	62,454	11.41	108,615	19.86
1976-77	172,409	31.20	60,335	10.92	112,074	20.28
1977-78	174,500	31.29	55,654	9.98	118,846	21.31
1978-79	169,847	30.30	56,226	10.03	113,621	20.27
1979-80	169,346	28.83	56,543	9.63	112,803	19.20
1980-81	143,414	24.38	28,391	4.83	115,023	19.56

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Governmental Finances.

Figure 46

NORTH CAROLINA STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT GENERAL REVENUE INCLUDING FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL INTERGOVERNMENTAL TRANSFERS 1965–66 THROUGH 1980–81



SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census.
Office of State Budget and Management.

Table 234

REVENUE OF NORTH CAROLINA STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS BY SOURCE AND LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT FISCAL YEARS 1977-78 THROUGH 1980-81

(Millions of Dollars)

	1977-78			1978-79			1979-80			1980-81		
	Total	State Government	Local Governments	Total	State Government	Local Governments	Total	State Government	Local Governments	Total	State Government	Local Governments
Revenue, Total	$7,288.1(a)	$4,854.5	$4,170.6(a)	$8,265.2(a)	$5,537.1	$4,543.0(a)	$9,254.6(a)	$6,201.8	$4,944.6(a)	$10,112.2(a)	$6,720.5	$5,458.3(a)
General Revenue, Total	6,152.5(a)	4,256.9	3,632.5(a)	6,915.0(a)	4,811.5	3,918.5(a)	7,732.2(a)	5,370.0	4,254.1(a)	8,372.9(a)	5,791.8	4,647.7(a)
Intergovernmental Revenue, Total	1,603.0	1,211.1	2,128.8	1,787.6	1,414.1	2,188.5	1,958.7	1,561.5	2,289.0	2,045.8	1,694.3	2,418.2
From Federal Government	1,603.0	1,168.5	434.5	1,787.6	1,344.9	442.7	1,958.7	1,482.9	475.7	2,045.8	1,587.1	458.7
Public Welfare	394.8	378.7	16.1	431.3	419.4	12.0	533.1	519.5	13.6	609.5	601.9	7.6
Education	359.1	313.5	45.6	417.4	352.1	65.3	457.8	379.7	78.1	517.6	437.1	80.5
General Revenue Sharing	174.5	55.7	118.8	169.8	56.2	113.6	169.3	56.5	112.8	143.4	28.4	115.0
Other	674.6	420.7	253.9	769.1	517.3	251.8	798.4	527.2	271.2	775.4	519.7	255.6
From State Government	(a)	-	1,694.3	(a)	-	1,745.9	(a)	-	1,813.3	(a)	-	1,959.5
Education	-	-	1,249.8	-	-	1,332.9	-	-	1,446.8	-	-	1,577.5
Public Welfare	-	-	201.9	-	-	147.8	-	-	110.5	-	-	115.5
Other	-	-	242.5	-	-	265.1	-	-	255.9	-	-	266.4
From Local Government	(a)	42.7	(a)	(a)	69.2	(a)	(a)	78.6	(a)	(a)	107.2	(a)
General Revenue From Own Sources, Total	$4,549.5	$3,045.8	$1,503.7	$5,127.4	$3,397.4	$1,730.0	$5,773.5	$3,808.5	$1,965.1	$6,327.0	$4,097.5	$2,229.5

(a) Duplicative transactions between levels of government are excluded.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Governmental Finances.

Table 235

INDEBTEDNESS, DEBT TRANSACTIONS, AND CASH AND SECURITY HOLDINGS OF NORTH CAROLINA STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
FISCAL YEARS 1969-70, 1974-75 THROUGH 1980-81

(Millions of Dollars)

	1969-70			1974-75			1975-76			1976-77		
	Total	State Government	Local Governments	Total	State Government	Local Governments	Total	State Government	Local Governments	Total	State Government	Local Governments
Indebtedness												
Debt Outstanding, Total	$1,740.6	$ 541.6	$1,199.0	$2,327.2	$ 616.5	$1,710.6	$2,558.8	$ 709.2	$1,849.6	$2,695.1	$ 807.5	$1,887.6
Long-Term	1,552.7	426.6	1,126.1	2,108.6	541.8	1,566.8	2,371.3	701.2	1,670.0	2,513.8	807.0	1,706.8
Full Faith and Credit	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1,886.6	564.4	1,322.2	1,967.2	633.0	1,334.2
Nonguaranteed	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	484.6	136.8	347.8	546.6	174.0	372.6
Short-Term	187.9	115.0	72.9	218.6	74.7	143.8	187.5	8.0	179.5	181.3	0.5	180.8
Long-Term Debt Issued	65.6	9.0	56.6	249.1	80.3	168.7	367.0	199.9	167.1	343.5	150.8	192.6
Long-Term Debt Retired	106.5	44.8	61.6	119.9	38.2	81.7	124.8	41.0	83.9	159.5	43.8	115.7
Cash and Security Holdings												
Total, at End of Fiscal Year	2,638.0	2,268.3	369.7	4,682.4	3,738.8	943.6	4,637.4	3,616.4	1,020.0	5,290.7	4,276.6	1,014.0
Insurance Trust Systems	1,432.5	1,418.7	13.8	2,555.2	2,531.8	23.4	2,754.1	2,726.4	27.7	3,062.5	3,033.0	29.5
Other Than Insurance Trust Systems	1,205.5	849.6	355.9	2,127.2	1,207.0	920.2	1,883.3	890.0	993.3	2,228.2	1,243.6	984.5

	1977-78			1978-79			1979-80			1980-81		
	Total	State Government	Local Governments	Total	State Government	Local Governments	Total	State Government	Local Governments	Total	State Government	Local Governments
Indebtedness												
Debt Outstanding, Total	$2,737.1	$ 778.1	$1,959.1	$3,503.7	$1,107.4	$2,396.3	$4,416.9	$1,265.7	$3,151.2	$4,999.2	$1,351.3	$3,647.8
Long-Term	2,598.3	777.6	1,820.8	3,353.8	1,104.1	2,249.7	4,188.9	1,262.8	2,926.1	4,678.6	1,326.1	3,352.5
Full Faith and Credit	1,953.7	587.6	1,366.1	2,077.6	651.1	1,426.5	2,364.1	730.5	1,633.6	2,519.4	763.4	1,756.0
Nonguaranteed	644.6	190.0	454.6	1,276.1	452.9	823.2	1,824.8	532.3	1,292.5	2,159.2	562.7	1,596.5
Short-Term	138.8	0.5	138.3	149.9	3.3	146.6	228.0	2.9	225.1	320.6	25.2	295.4
Long-Term Debt Issued	192.9	22.7	170.2	747.7	235.6	512.1	766.8	219.2	547.7	661.6	128.1	533.4
Long-Term Debt Retired	192.5	52.1	140.5	154.7	56.5	98.2	157.6	60.4	97.2	171.7	64.8	106.9
Cash and Security Holdings												
Total, at End of Fiscal Year	5,765.4	4,804.3	961.1	6,761.2	5,573.2	1,188.0	8,441.2	7,047.6	1,393.6	7,733.0	6,436.8	1,296.2
Insurance Trust Systems	3,551.6	3,517.8	33.7	4,148.9	4,113.3	35.6	5,223.1	5,183.8	39.3	5,340.1	5,297.2	42.9
Other Than Insurance Trust Systems	2,213.9	1,286.5	927.4	2,612.3	1,459.9	1,152.4	3,218.0	1,863.7	1,354.3	2,392.9	1,139.7	1,253.3

NOTE: Amounts may not add to totals due to rounding.

NA Not Available.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Governmental Finances.

Table 236

PER CAPITA AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT REVENUES
BY SOURCE OF REVENUE
1981-82

Category of Revenue	Per Capita Municipalities	 Counties	Percent Distribution Municipalities	 Counties
Ad Valorem Taxes	$ 131.65	$ 131.34	18.9%	51.6%
Other Taxes	57.90	32.55	8.3	12.8
Intangibles Tax	5.81	5.41	0.8	2.1
Local Option Sales Tax	26.67	26.37	3.8	10.4
Franchise Tax	25.41	-	3.6	-
Other	-	0.76	-	0.3
Unrestricted Intergovernmental Revenues	37.65	14.18	5.4	5.6
Payments In Lieu of Taxes	1.35	0.58	0.2	0.2
General Revenue Sharing	18.68	11.95	2.7	4.7
Beer and Wine Tax	3.52	1.25	0.5	0.5
Powell Bill	12.00	-	1.7	-
Sales, Use and Gas Tax Refund	2.09	0.38	0.3	0.1
Restricted Intergovernmental Revenues	75.53	46.29	10.8	18.2
Federal Grants	57.09	9.98	8.2	3.9
State Grants	13.13	31.95	1.9	12.6
Local Grants	4.79	2.80	0.7	1.1
Court Facilities Fees	0.51	1.55	0.1	0.6
Licenses and Permits	6.17	2.00	0.9	0.8
Sales and Services (User Charges)	25.55	7.59	3.7	3.0
Airport	3.14	-	0.5	-
Rents and Concessions	2.98	0.65	0.4	0.3
Ambulance and Rescue Squad	-	0.93	-	0.4
Parking Revenues	1.64	0.04	0.2	0.0
Recreation Service Revenues	3.83	0.46	0.5	0.2
Garbage and Landfill	4.67	0.47	0.7	0.2
Other	9.06	5.02	1.3	2.0
Utilities	295.36	2.04	42.4	0.8
Water and Sewer	96.92	2.03	13.9	0.8
Electric Charges	173.06	-	24.8	-
Natural Gas Charges	21.97	-	3.2	-
Mass Transit	3.39	0.01	0.5	0.0
Other	-	-	-	-
Investment Earnings	44.25	12.77	6.3	5.0
Miscellaneous	22.94	5.65	3.3	2.2
Total Revenues	$ 697.04	$ 254.45	100.0	100.0

NOTE: Amounts may not add to totals due to rounding.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of State Treasurer, State and Local Government Finance Division.
N.C. Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.

Table 237

PER CAPITA AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES
BY PROGRAM
1981-82

Category of Expenditure	Per Capita		Percent Distribution	
	Municipalities	Counties	Municipalities	Counties
General Government	$ 54.20	$ 26.64	7.8%	10.4%
Governing Body	4.90	0.97	0.7	0.4
Administration	12.81	2.42	1.8	0.9
Elections	0.18	0.93	0.0	0.4
Finance	7.71	1.82	1.1	0.7
Taxes and Revaluation	1.09	5.59	0.2	2.2
Legal	1.22	0.41	0.2	0.2
Register of Deeds	-	1.64	-	0.6
Planning and Zoning	3.00	0.80	0.4	0.3
Public Buildings	7.26	7.06	1.0	2.8
Court Facilities	0.07	0.70	0.0	0.3
Central Services	8.82	2.16	1.3	0.8
Other	9.53	2.08	1.4	0.8
Public Safety	101.90	26.69	14.7	10.5
Police	62.25	-	9.0	-
Sheriff	-	13.03	-	5.1
Jail	-	3.37	-	1.3
Civil Defense	0.23	0.27	0.0	0.1
Fire	33.91	3.08	4.9	1.2
Building Inspections	3.88	1.09	0.6	0.4
Rescue Units	0.52	4.14	0.1	1.6
Animal Control	0.51	0.61	0.1	0.2
Medical Examiner-Coroner	-	0.17	-	0.1
Other	0.57	0.89	0.1	0.3
Transportation	61.71	0.84	8.9	0.3
Street and Highways	34.77	0.09	5.0	0.0
Powell Bill	10.54	-	1.5	-
Parking Facilities	2.00	-	0.3	-
Airport	10.42	0.58	1.5	0.2
Other	3.95	0.16	0.6	0.1
Environmental Protection	34.92	7.25	5.0	2.8
Garbage and Landfill	29.58	5.79	4.3	2.3
Drainage and Watershed	1.50	0.60	0.2	0.2
Cemeteries	2.06	-	0.3	-
Other	1.77	0.85	0.3	0.4
Economic and Physical Development	36.52	6.24	5.3	2.4
Economic Development	2.47	0.82	0.4	0.3
Community Development	21.65	1.44	3.1	0.6
Agriculture Extension	-	1.37	-	0.5
Housing and Urban Renewal	5.30	-	0.8	-
Special Employment Programs	4.80	2.06	0.7	0.8
Other	2.28	0.54	0.3	0.2
Human Services	1.46	57.41	0.2	22.5
Health	0.03	13.85	0.0	5.4
Mental Health	0.04	7.87	0.0	3.1
Social Services	0.65	28.27	0.1	11.1
Hospitals	-	4.51	-	1.8
Other	0.71	2.89	0.1	1.1
Culture and Recreation	36.06	7.37	5.2	2.9
Recreation and Parks	28.27	2.92	4.1	1.1
Coliseums	2.68	0.08	0.4	0.0
Museums	0.64	0.11	0.1	0.0
Libraries	3.00	4.04	0.4	1.6
Other	1.45	0.20	0.2	0.1
Utilities	312.73	6.96	45.0	2.7
Water and Sewer	130.18	6.96	18.7	2.7
Electric Power	152.26	-	21.9	-
Natural Gas	20.18	-	2.9	-
Mass Transit	10.09	-	1.5	-
Other	-	-	-	-
Debt Service	40.01	16.25	5.8	6.4
Water and Sewer	23.99	1.20	3.5	0.5
Electric Power	2.09	-	0.3	-
Schools	-	9.12	-	3.6
Hospitals	0.02	2.60	0.0	1.0
All Other	13.90	3.32	2.0	1.3
Intergovernmental Expenditures	3.13	98.39	0.5	38.6
Medicaid Payments - County Share	-	5.47	-	2.1
AFDC Payments - County Share	-	3.88	-	1.5
Multi-County Health District	-	0.40	-	0.2
Multi-County Area Mental Health Authority	-	1.02	-	0.4
Public Schools	-	77.14	-	30.2
Community Colleges	-	5.52	-	2.2
Other	-	4.96	-	1.9
Non-Departmental	12.55	1.07	1.8	0.4
Total Expenditures	$ 695.26	$ 255.19	100.0	100.0

NOTE: Amounts may not add to totals due to rounding.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of State Treasurer, State and Local Government Finance Division.
N.C. Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.

Table 238

COUNTY FINANCIAL INFORMATION FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1982

County	Revenues	Expenditures	Other Financing Sources	Excess Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures	Revenues Per Capita	Expenditures Per Capita
Alamance	$25,098,121	$21,564,882	$ 0	$ 3,533,239	$251.81	$216.36
Alexander	4,409,667	4,754,999	4,750,000	4,404,668	172.63	186.15
Alleghany	1,913,208	1,827,806	0	85,402	196.75	187.96
Anson	13,256,142	14,257,476	1,300,000	298,666	517.79	556.91
Ashe	3,882,434	3,775,820	40,000	146,614	170.80	166.11
Avery	3,363,464	3,208,869	0	154,595	227.47	217.02
Beaufort	9,392,043	8,104,661	0	1,287,382	226.94	195.83
Bertie	4,888,256	4,360,399	0	527,857	230.34	205.47
Bladen	7,388,675	7,457,684	0	-69,009	240.28	242.53
Brunswick	15,878,319	17,179,068	6,274,728	4,973,979	426.60	461.55
Buncombe	40,137,670	44,425,376	0	-4,287,706	248.14	274.65
Burke	13,519,609	12,746,935	0	772,674	184.49	173.94
Cabarrus	17,589,474	17,677,290	0	-87,816	200.21	201.21
Caldwell	12,911,095	13,384,239	0	-473,144	189.41	196.35
Camden	1,282,324	1,218,052	0	64,272	225.80	214.48
Carteret	9,802,261	9,276,318	0	525,943	228.48	216.22
Caswell	6,259,312	5,514,617	0	744,695	297.93	262.48
Catawba	28,055,731	26,721,488	2,500,000	3,834,243	262.82	250.32
Chatham	7,196,022	8,007,799	0	-811,777	211.63	235.50
Cherokee	3,877,692	3,771,343	0	106,349	201.77	196.24
Chowan	3,646,463	3,362,894	0	283,569	288.53	266.09
Clay	1,310,672	1,315,463	0	-4,791	188.39	189.08
Cleveland	17,469,552	21,314,588	3,530,000	-315,036	208.37	254.23
Columbus	12,821,166	12,322,168	0	498,998	246.78	237.18
Craven	15,852,167	16,797,946	0	-945,779	220.68	233.85
Cumberland	57,502,494	58,395,053	0	-892,559	228.96	232.52
Currituck	2,893,204	3,044,032	0	-150,828	255.80	269.14
Dare	7,676,467	7,747,443	0	-70,976	530.83	535.74
Davidson	20,954,502	21,636,796	0	-682,294	184.35	190.36
Davie	6,310,006	6,360,739	0	-50,733	237.82	239.73
Duplin	8,759,339	8,648,638	0	110,701	214.40	211.69
Durham	46,447,905	45,512,996	0	934,909	300.08	294.04
Edgecombe	14,310,190	11,821,531	0	2,488,659	254.96	210.62
Forsyth	75,287,602	74,703,049	0	584,553	304.97	302.60
Franklin	5,917,787	5,401,133	0	516,654	193.77	176.85
Gaston	37,597,877	37,685,009	0	-87,132	228.94	229.47
Gates	2,032,609	2,120,499	500,000	412,110	226.60	236.39
Graham	1,972,667	1,959,047	0	13,620	279.73	277.80
Granville	6,725,233	5,525,876	0	1,199,357	194.62	159.92
Greene	3,964,335	3,786,549	0	177,786	246.56	235.51
Guilford	86,132,495	95,271,029	25,000,000	15,861,466	270.93	299.67
Halifax	16,570,573	16,098,519	2,100,000	2,572,054	298.93	290.41
Harnett	12,653,938	10,564,368	0	2,089,570	209.65	175.03
Haywood	11,736,820	11,134,892	0	601,928	250.17	237.34
Henderson	13,425,636	15,308,962	3,458,136	1,574,810	221.52	252.59
Hertford	5,042,964	5,292,912	0	-249,948	214.47	225.10
Hoke	4,337,023	3,917,317	0	419,706	204.55	184.76
Hyde	2,615,403	2,199,490	0	415,913	435.90	366.58
Iredell	14,795,233	14,331,456	0	463,777	175.80	170.29
Jackson	7,183,879	9,459,888	0	-2,276,009	271.49	357.51

Johnston	16,967,318	15,819,605	0	1,147,713	236.17	220.20
Jones	2,532,847	2,598,020	0	-65,173	260.92	267.64
Lee	11,389,602	13,346,477	0	-1,956,875	307.08	359.84
Lenoir	14,660,101	17,244,635	4,000,000	1,415,466	244.31	287.39
Lincoln	8,423,675	8,707,652	500,000	216,023	196.31	202.93
McDowell	4,868,649	4,624,141	0	244,508	229.60	218.07
Macon	4,030,818	3,932,053	0	98,765	230.04	224.40
Madison	7,997,378	9,940,948	0	-1,943,570	303.43	377.17
Martin	6,760,115	6,614,756	0	145,359	188.47	184.42
Mecklenburg	155,524,294	160,422,861	14,350,000	9,451,433	377.81	389.71
Mitchell	2,980,176	2,942,535	0	37,641	205.31	202.72
Montgomery	4,973,926	4,889,771	0	84,155	219.07	215.37
Moore	12,994,882	12,441,764	0	553,118	253.37	242.58
Nash	14,973,760	15,995,717	0	-1,021,957	218.96	233.90
New Hanover	34,370,819	34,788,560	34,799	-382,942	325.50	329.46
Northampton	5,526,294	5,057,933	0	468,361	245.67	224.85
Onslow	19,603,255	19,477,548	0	125,707	172.79	171.68
Orange	19,251,211	18,770,779	0	480,432	248.55	242.35
Pamlico	3,286,224	3,059,999	0	226,225	314.98	293.30
Pasquotank	6,035,472	5,586,872	0	448,600	212.30	196.52
Pender	5,059,592	5,500,810	0	-441,218	224.76	244.36
Perquimans	1,739,559	1,517,689	0	221,870	180.86	157.79
Person	8,589,941	7,968,465	0	621,476	291.34	270.26
Pitt	23,593,688	22,080,132	0	1,513,556	256.10	239.67
Polk	2,468,036	2,543,195	0	-75,159	183.96	189.56
Randolph	13,821,298	14,142,205	0	-320,907	148.50	151.95
Richmond	10,406,797	11,737,965	0	-1,331,168	226.96	255.99
Robeson	30,288,684	34,783,073	8,778,647	4,284,258	294.38	338.06
Rockingham	21,521,720	19,619,722	0	1,901,998	254.28	231.81
Rowan	16,552,531	16,298,151	0	254,380	165.14	162.60
Rutherford	10,622,125	10,569,925	0	52,200	194.75	193.79
Sampson	11,826,806	11,544,723	0	282,083	237.17	231.51
Scotland	8,389,452	8,543,693	5,000,000	4,845,759	257.66	262.40
Stanly	10,928,807	10,288,276	166,000	806,531	226.56	213.28
Stokes	8,725,878	10,617,142	0	-1,891,264	256.23	311.77
Surry	12,088,704	11,796,045	0	292,659	201.86	196.97
Swain	3,036,659	2,973,048	0	63,611	293.11	286.97
Transylvania	7,373,353	6,824,699	0	548,654	308.90	285.92
Tyrrell	1,486,532	1,609,964	0	-123,432	359.67	389.53
Union	18,539,243	17,312,977	14,000,000	15,226,266	257.23	240.22
Vance	7,632,566	7,573,375	0	59,191	207.38	205.78
Wake	97,631,724	87,700,904	0	9,930,820	317.29	285.01
Warren	5,498,363	5,547,907	0	-49,544	338.23	341.28
Washington	3,420,800	3,216,986	0	203,814	232.83	218.96
Watauga	7,233,469	7,689,395	0	-455,926	221.42	235.38
Wayne	19,523,241	17,975,288	0	1,547,953	200.34	184.45
Wilkes	11,573,737	10,499,099	237,000	1,311,638	195.52	177.37
Wilson	17,177,851	15,551,011	0	1,626,840	271.43	245.72
Yadkin	5,088,445	4,962,999	38,850	164,296	175.34	171.01
Yancey	3,636,088	3,589,095	0	46,993	242.24	239.11
County Totals	$1,516,674,225	$1,521,115,987	$96,558,160	$92,116,398	$254.45	$255.19

SOURCE: N.C. Department of State Treasurer, State and Local Government Finance Division.
N.C. Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.

Table 239

MAJOR EXPENDITURES PER CAPITA FOR COUNTIES FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1982

County	General Government	Public Safety	Transportation	Environmental Protection	Economic and Physical Development	Human Services	Culture and Recreation	Utilities	Debt Service	Intergovernmental Expenditures		Non Depart-mental	Total Expenditures
										Education	Other		
Alamance	$ 27.03	$26.84	$ .07	$ 6.05	$16.79	$ 38.63	$ 4.24	$ .00	$ 12.81	$ 67.60	$16.23	$ .00	$ 216.36
Alexander	15.84	20.59	.00	7.76	3.12	31.18	6.95	.00	33.61	58.38	8.68	.00	186.15
Alleghany	48.99	23.72	.00	8.39	4.68	37.79	4.07	.00	.00	46.55	13.73	.00	187.96
Anson	20.16	28.58	4.94	3.11	18.21	47.84	9.36	344.89	5.81	54.32	19.64	.00	556.91
Ashe	19.67	26.47	1.05	8.95	5.14	35.27	2.65	.00	2.44	47.51	16.91	.00	166.11
Avery	26.57	33.72	2.84	15.39	2.68	31.63	3.47	.00	3.56	82.98	11.30	2.82	217.02
Beaufort	17.34	20.14	.00	11.16	1.78	52.24	.40	.00	8.72	69.00	15.02	.00	195.83
Bertie	37.17	17.69	.00	10.38	4.16	64.57	.61	.00	3.69	46.02	21.14	.00	205.47
Bladen	44.04	18.96	.00	9.42	18.31	47.54	6.22	.00	1.30	79.67	17.03	.00	242.53
Brunswick	66.32	32.57	.64	20.30	4.31	41.40	10.29	75.96	63.13	120.71	25.87	.00	461.55
Buncombe	28.99	34.15	1.01	8.05	13.16	51.69	14.92	11.54	4.64	96.55	9.90	.00	274.65
Burke	16.11	26.63	.03	8.01	1.38	27.89	1.27	2.60	2.56	72.66	12.61	2.15	173.94
Cabarrus	22.90	35.79	.06	5.13	6.19	38.19	8.64	.00	16.49	57.60	10.19	.00	201.21
Caldwell	13.50	25.08	.00	5.59	1.37	35.80	3.38	7.94	12.47	79.76	8.19	3.24	196.35
Camden	32.45	22.23	.00	27.69	9.39	31.89	5.21	.00	5.39	62.51	17.68	.00	214.48
Carteret	39.36	24.41	.35	17.58	6.05	37.34	6.92	.00	20.35	53.40	10.42	.00	216.22
Caswell	22.07	20.56	.00	66.26	35.91	46.05	2.33	.00	.00	50.06	13.48	5.72	262.48
Catawba	26.43	32.58	.00	5.59	1.82	58.88	5.27	.16	14.67	91.38	12.90	.59	250.32
Chatham	18.04	68.80	.00	6.52	2.40	32.15	1.39	.00	11.68	76.31	18.17	.00	235.50
Cherokee	44.27	23.25	1.19	12.33	4.92	45.54	10.04	.00	5.18	46.97	.82	1.69	196.24
Chowan	54.50	33.44	1.90	7.19	6.53	45.33	8.28	20.57	16.91	71.40	.00	.00	266.09
Clay	36.69	28.62	.00	3.98	3.43	51.98	.89	.00	.00	35.14	17.21	11.11	189.08
Cleveland	16.39	24.71	.00	4.93	1.38	85.16	1.33	2.84	20.43	72.16	16.37	8.48	254.23
Columbus	21.84	21.12	.30	6.47	22.82	40.76	6.87	.00	15.91	83.16	15.59	2.29	237.18
Craven	18.16	25.67	.33	27.91	2.42	65.18	4.57	1.33	15.15	62.86	10.21	.00	233.85
Cumberland	20.54	33.68	.35	4.94	1.55	64.40	9.53	.00	14.78	68.33	11.62	2.74	232.52
Currituck	40.66	39.27	3.44	11.22	5.50	32.62	5.87	3.44	17.63	100.1'	9.34	.00	269.14
Dare	110.89	70.28	.92	81.25	1.11	61.23	4.63	70.17	51.73	83.48	.00	.00	535.74
Davidson	16.00	21.76	.20	3.72	12.13	35.99	5.43	.00	12.37	63.58	13.73	5.38	190.36
Davie	24.78	35.95	.00	8.61	2.31	37.46	9.88	17.33	40.23	51.55	11.59	.00	239.73
Duplin	20.66	27.18	6.41	10.20	8.19	56.13	3.85	.39	2.67	59.05	16.92	.00	211.69
Durham	23.02	20.25	.17	2.28	2.79	118.58	11.40	2.94	19.54	91.48	.00	1.54	294.04
Edgecombe	23.80	17.42	.00	8.83	2.97	59.48	2.15	.00	11.97	63.20	20.78	.00	210.62
Forsyth	31.92	31.42	.10	2.33	.98	65.99	22.54	.00	22.63	106.85	17.80	.00	302.60
Franklin	18.64	20.29	.00	6.07	5.73	40.17	3.22	.00	3.80	61.96	16.92	.00	176.85
Gaston	19.55	25.03	1.16	4.86	11.96	53.55	8.53	.00	26.31	70.66	7.81	.00	229.47
Gates	25.36	9.85	.00	9.77	4.98	36.85	2.40	100.41	15.88	.00	28.07	2.77	236.39
Graham	46.11	31.84	.00	58.30	4.64	62.82	12.01	.00	3.18	51.40	7.44	.00	277.80
Granville	16.58	14.78	.01	6.60	2.82	27.14	4.31	14.29	1.36	53.95	18.03	.00	159.92
Greene	24.24	27.41	.00	13.27	3.91	41.03	11.21	5.01	5.81	87.70	15.88	.00	235.51
Guilford	40.30	33.51	.00	.00	.73	78.54	.00	.00	20.60	110.28	15.68	.00	299.67
Halifax	20.82	18.20	.37	9.35	60.23	118.84	2.37	2.58	8.06	49.55	.00	.00	290.41
Harnett	11.50	32.48	3.38	5.59	13.70	32.50	3.35	8.38	1.66	42.43	14.63	5.37	175.03
Haywood	23.65	21.53	.00	7.42	1.76	49.56	21.14	.00	29.71	82.52	.00	.00	237.34
Henderson	27.79	35.63	.00	5.44	10.02	42.58	13.86	1.93	11.36	93.46	10.47	.00	252.59
Hertford	36.42	24.25	.00	9.71	7.00	35.91	.40	.00	14.42	68.01	28.93	.00	225.10
Hoke	26.12	32.19	.00	6.54	3.02	43.74	5.69	.00	9.16	40.89	17.35	.00	184.76
Hyde	66.84	46.56	7.10	23.21	3.86	69.42	2.61	20.53	12.03	87.53	26.84	.00	366.58
Iredell	21.53	28.30	.14	2.37	1.73	31.17	6.40	2.29	4.39	56.10	12.17	3.64	170.29
Jackson	52.92	28.44	13.25	9.32	3.70	60.61	14.79	13.58	23.10	54.31	75.63	7.80	357.51

Johnston	15.15	14.37	.00	7.79	12.54	66.67	1.98	7.39	5.07	76.57	12.63	.00	220.20
Jones	39.95	24.10	.00	11.65	5.99	59.99	4.44	50.71	.00	47.47	23.30	.00	267.64
Lee	31.36	27.99	14.25	8.96	13.97	40.91	23.40	.90	29.96	154.67	13.42	.00	359.84
Lenoir	54.28	17.95	.00	10.60	2.55	56.35	.33	.00	21.91	88.09	35.30	.00	287.39
Lincoln	24.65	20.83	.01	10.71	2.81	43.27	5.59	5.23	28.50	50.24	11.02	.00	202.93
McDowell	41.18	28.23	4.70	7.01	7.40	43.62	11.74	.00	8.30	58.97	6.89	.00	218.07
Macon	14.96	20.61	.41	9.12	36.15	87.19	3.89	.00	4.42	31.38	12.88	3.35	224.40
Madison	122.52	19.88	1.59	4.56	3.91	49.56	2.20	1.89	22.85	119.35	26.81	.00	377.17
Martin	20.31	23.12	.08	4.38	1.39	44.33	9.10	.00	13.32	49.68	14.63	4.03	184.42
Mecklenburg	21.50	33.17	.78	11.05	1.61	98.02	15.25	.00	38.19	155.53	14.58	.00	389.71
Mitchell	45.16	27.70	.00	6.15	6.61	31.04	1.88	.00	11.14	54.53	11.78	6.67	202.72
Montgomery	18.38	23.77	.19	9.90	2.98	36.98	2.74	30.82	16.81	50.14	13.28	9.31	215.37
Moore	38.05	20.53	2.88	8.20	3.66	34.91	3.89	15.09	8.09	95.97	11.27	.00	242.58
Nash	24.08	18.68	.20	7.62	2.27	53.23	1.08	.00	4.90	76.52	45.29	.00	233.90
New Hanover	37.94	41.30	7.36	23.28	1.68	56.42	11.90	8.83	24.06	93.92	22.12	.61	329.46
Northampton	26.94	19.56	.20	4.68	4.87	82.31	1.37	1.49	3.88	51.79	23.04	4.68	224.85
Onslow	15.09	16.87	1.34	5.13	1.22	37.07	4.38	25.62	14.77	41.48	5.53	3.13	171.68
Orange	43.63	18.23	.76	3.09	12.63	35.58	3.11	.00	11.18	80.60	33.49	.00	242.35
Pamlico	59.34	23.83	.00	11.99	15.06	40.62	6.31	45.42	17.18	54.07	19.43	.00	293.30
Pasquotank	22.78	17.91	.00	4.11	3.39	20.43	4.17	9.50	13.08	70.63	24.55	5.93	196.52
Pender	29.41	20.96	.00	16.75	4.86	46.06	6.92	.00	.47	109.69	9.21	.00	244.36
Perquimans	31.18	21.52	.00	2.85	4.23	30.29	.00	12.37	12.39	2.20	40.73	.00	157.79
Person	38.70	26.40	.00	.76	4.76	38.64	7.56	.00	25.69	86.13	35.77	5.81	270.26
Pitt	30.99	14.99	1.43	8.87	1.99	68.43	1.90	.00	15.20	81.48	14.35	.00	239.67
Polk	29.33	25.16	.00	6.73	4.51	32.45	7.08	.00	10.26	54.52	19.48	.00	189.56
Randolph	19.74	24.72	.05	3.64	1.63	32.50	3.73	.00	17.92	40.69	7.28	.00	151.95
Richmond	22.03	29.35	.18	5.40	3.17	54.04	7.84	25.72	34.13	54.76	13.35	5.94	255.99
Robeson	21.00	17.55	3.56	8.95	23.59	59.70	5.13	79.41	12.48	52.06	54.59	.00	338.06
Rockingham	16.62	28.78	1.33	3.99	1.36	54.19	6.50	.00	5.83	83.28	29.89	.00	231.81
Rowan	14.70	15.62	.56	6.15	.98	32.97	9.39	.00	2.91	69.86	6.40	3.00	162.60
Rutherford	18.49	28.13	.61	6.01	1.47	21.85	5.87	.00	6.98	79.44	19.45	5.45	193.79
Sampson	19.99	23.64	3.10	7.04	20.42	53.18	7.27	.00	9.55	66.42	20.86	.00	231.51
Scotland	19.39	30.76	.00	16.31	1.70	59.62	15.82	.00	4.85	91.04	22.88	.00	262.40
Stanly	21.50	23.75	3.78	5.27	3.56	36.23	6.54	8.91	19.16	71.68	12.85	.00	213.28
Stokes	73.17	40.67	.00	6.87	2.95	56.73	8.79	.00	23.82	96.26	8.47	.00	311.77
Surry	24.57	33.26	.00	8.88	2.32	35.08	1.75	.00	12.97	63.67	14.44	.00	196.97
Swain	114.25	29.70	.00	8.06	3.24	57.53	7.39	.00	13.45	37.45	15.85	.00	286.97
Transylvania	37.82	34.29	.00	7.81	6.25	78.96	9.21	.00	20.23	75.93	15.38	.00	285.92
Tyrrell	93.55	38.32	.00	10.51	10.86	57.66	41.46	11.43	8.16	77.74	39.79	.00	389.53
Union	22.88	23.15	.00	7.19	2.28	46.21	13.61	28.29	25.02	57.69	13.86	.00	240.22
Vance	19.77	30.46	.00	8.29	2.61	35.65	1.98	1.21	8.32	71.25	26.21	.00	205.78
Wake	23.65	22.36	.00	.47	7.61	73.05	5.73	5.47	13.22	119.75	13.20	.45	285.01
Warren	22.94	21.98	.00	8.41	110.33	61.13	1.67	5.70	7.95	71.40	24.83	4.88	341.28
Washington	32.62	17.88	.00	10.12	6.26	49.15	3.66	.00	9.76	65.84	23.62	.00	218.96
Watauga	49.79	27.98	.00	4.74	16.56	33.72	11.57	.00	17.80	65.38	7.79	.00	235.38
Wayne	19.06	18.24	.30	4.50	6.19	49.80	1.61	2.40	6.32	60.10	15.87	.00	184.45
Wilkes	16.08	22.87	.00	3.40	3.77	39.65	1.03	.00	21.15	51.02	18.36	.00	177.37
Wilson	23.04	22.40	.22	12.79	2.90	37.51	4.82	4.71	6.33	103.56	27.41	.00	245.72
Yadkin	20.25	20.92	.00	8.99	3.59	44.49	1.74	.00	6.08	51.68	13.22	.00	171.01
Yancey	25.62	19.47	.00	8.82	3.62	125.95	4.18	.00	8.16	35.53	7.72	.00	239.11
County Totals	$26.64	$26.69	$0.84	$ 7.25	$ 6.24	$ 57.41	$ 7.37	$ 6.96	$16.25	$ 15.74	$82.66	$1.07	$255.39

SOURCE: N.C. Department of State Treasurer, State and Local Government Finance Division,
N.C. Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.

Table 240

MUNICIPAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION FOR MUNICIPALITIES WITH POPULATIONS OF 2,500 OR GREATER
FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1982

Municipality	Revenues	Expenditures	Other Financing Sources	Excess Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures	Revenues Per Capita	Expenditures Per Capita
Ahoskie	$ 1,731,672	$ 1,659,764	$ 0	$ 71,908	$ 352.32	$ 337.69
Albemarle	15,042,387	16,412,942	0	-1,370,555	1,009.14	1,101.09
Apex	4,810,772	4,685,734	0	125,038	1,649.78	1,606.90
Archdale	789,265	785,604	0	3,661	146.45	145.77
Asheboro	9.949,238	10,388,049	0	-538,811	643.95	679.17
Asheville	36,327,624	35,892,269	0	1,035,355	694.95	675.46
Ayden	4,122,425	3,711,942	0	410,483	920.18	828.55
Beaufort	1,282,405	1,258,089	0	24,316	323.59	317.45
Belmont	1,784,054	1,688,808	0	95,246	396.36	375.20
Benson	2,364,227	2,361,936	0	2,291	836.59	835.78
Bessemer City	3,625,358	4,962,255	0	-1,336,897	758.91	1,038.78
Black Mountain	1,713,228	1,603,155	0	110,073	407.42	381.24
Boone	4,511,150	6,932,259	0	-2,421,109	426.38	655.22
Brevard	1,944,854	1,956,278	0	-11,424	367.43	369.59
Burlington	23,687,310	23,341,220	1,500,000	1,846,090	625.60	616.46
Canton	2,288,996	1,984,993	0	304,003	492.89	427.43
Carrboro	2,733,886	4,630,413	1,500,000	-396,527	331.09	560.78
Cary	10,985,739	11,579,348	11,350,000	10,756,391	449.90	474.21
Chapel Hill	12,317,366	12,802,151	186,915	-297,870	383.05	398.12
Charlotte	184,202,496	189,119,876	6,300,000	1,382,620	574.93	590.27
Cherryville	3,772,829	3,832,351	0	-59,522	786.16	798.57
Clayton	3,134,348	3,066,298	0	68,050	755.81	739.40
Clinton	3,687,833	3,591,245	0	96,588	498.01	484.97
Concord	21,187,374	21,818,656	0	-631,282	1,248.44	1,285.64
Conover	2,937,318	3,071,617	0	-134,299	693.90	725.63
Dallas	2,479,103	2,504,783	0	-25,680	753.52	761.33
Davidson	998,594	933,145	0	65,449	295.09	275.75
Dunn	3,599,415	3,744,582	0	-145,167	402.88	419.13
Durham	53,629,464	48,712,723	0	4,916,741	529.26	480.74
Eden	7,352,892	6,462,913	0	889,979	467.65	411.04
Edenton	6,182,505	5,387,594	0	794,911	1,153.02	1,004.77
Elizabeth City	16,765,875	15,453,458	0	1,312,417	1,214.65	1,119.57
Elizabethtown	1,404,716	1,201,521	0	203,195	408.94	349.78
Elkin	1,896,414	1,603,091	0	293,323	618.32	522.69
Elon College	561,863	468,006	0	93,857	185.12	154.20
Enfield	2,008,658	1,856,712	0	151,946	672.69	621.80
Erwin	1,017,678	1,099,236	0	-81,558	365.67	394.98
Fairmont	1,045,357	832,158	0	213,199	398.99	317.61
Farmville	5,528,901	5,297,231	0	231,670	1,139.50	1,091.76
Fayetteville	92,848,255	84,123,187	0	8,725,068	1,562.33	1,415.52
Forest City	6,657,935	6,140,408	0	517,527	856.54	789.96
Franklin	909,411	891,827	0	17,584	331.41	325.00
Fuquay-Varina	2,384,888	1,413,913	0	970,975	728.65	431.99
Gamewell	52,662	855	0	51,807	17.68	.28
Garner	3,843,793	3,880,461	0	-36,668	376.73	380.32
Gastonia	35,935,951	36,170,761	0	-234,810	757.39	762.34
Gibsonville	1,907,926	1,823,210	0	84,716	659.04	629.77
Goldsboro	11,656,989	10,958,771	0	698,218	362.94	341.20
Graham	3,354,150	2,900,804	0	453,346	393.54	340.35
Granite Falls	2,984,015	2,812,145	0	171,870	1,167.45	1,100.21
Greensboro	76,963,540	77,391,414	0	-427,874	494.04	496.79
Greenville	64,585,181	63.092,043	4,555,047	6,048,185	1,765.05	1,724.25
Hamlet	2,218,198	2,228,017	0	-9,819	474.48	476.58
Havelock	2,204,746	1,739,188	0	465,558	113.50	89.53
Henderson	9,244,129	9,758,522	0	-514,393	632.42	667.61
Hendersonville	5,339,581	5,218,925	0	120,656	793.04	775.12
Hickory	13,261,206	13,560,075	0	-298,869	621.94	635.96
High Point	66,170,409	70,201,602	2,000,000	-2,031,193	1,045.87	1,109.59
Hillsborough	1,403,822	1,443,256	0	-39,434	461.78	474.75
Hope Mills	1,425,257	1,310,405	0	114,852	227.89	209.53
Hudson	889,082	878,475	0	10,607	310.00	306.30
Jacksonville	8,126,288	7,478,813	111,035	758,510	358.41	329.85
Kernersville	3,966,139	4,356,181	325,000	-65,042	503.38	552.88
Kings Mountain	10,514,870	10,451,007	0	63,863	1,164.17	1,157.10
Kinston	24,110,625	25,057,241	315,000	-631,616	963.11	1,000.92

La Grange	1,818,302	1,582,377	0	235,925	563.46	490.35
Laurinburg	10,643,012	10,652,054	0	-9,042	913.72	914.49
Lenoir	7,495,652	7,583,962	83,300	-5,010	558.37	564.95
Lexington	32,144,611	30,450,976	1,250,000	2,943,635	2,084.19	1,974.38
Lincolnton	9,197,466	9,364,289	2,800,000	2,633,177	1,934.27	1,969.35
Long View	1,403,690	1,422,173	0	-18,483	384.57	389.63
Louisburg	3,064,410	3,632,978	364,000	-204,568	932.84	1,105.92
Lowell	649,157	698,488	0	-49,331	228.65	246.03
Lumberton	18,260,774	17,213,198	0	1,047,576	1,002.95	945.41
Madison	1,315,178	1,482,287	170,000	2,891	463.74	522.66
Maiden	3,469,247	3,824,372	0	-355,125	1,338.44	1,475.45
Marion	2,281,939	2,265,643	0	16,296	614.74	610.35
Maxton	873,420	988,263	0	-114,843	320.99	363.19
Mayodan	1,072,355	1,288,997	0	-216,642	410.23	493.11
Mebane	1,809,694	1,501,177	0	308,517	656.16	544.29
Mint Hill	679,526	566,056	0	113,470	63.67	53.04
Mocksville	1,562,947	1,019,534	0	543,413	477.38	311.40
Monroe	24,825,193	24,431,859	0	393,334	1,870.35	1,840.71
Mooresville	5,925,932	6,735,015	1,700,000	890,917	689.30	783.41
Morehead City	2,780,860	2,667,338	0	113,522	647.01	620.59
Morganton	15,878,237	15,873,968	0	4,269	1,147.43	1,147.12
Mount Airy	6,188,388	5,318,928	0	869,460	876.54	753.38
Mount Holly	2,055,941	2,134,549	3,985,040	3,906,432	457.38	474.87
Murfreesboro	838,622	850,001	190,005	178,626	285.82	289.70
Nashville	1,078,094	1,046,963	0	31,131	328.48	319.00
New Bern	18,056,003	17,785,099	0	270,904	1,218.02	1,199.75
Newton	7,353,111	6,622,433	477,343	1,208,021	925.85	833.84
North Wilkesboro	3,209,819	3,019,983	0	189,836	930.11	875.10
Oxford	2,693,647	2,882,964	0	-189,317	345.20	369.46
Pembroke	1,049,234	1,061,689	0	-12,455	358.10	362.35
Plymouth	1,227,885	1,462,103	0	-234,218	262.20	312.21
Raeford	2,182,613	2,119,793	58,000	120,820	584.99	568.15
Raleigh	84,287,467	91,148,775	15,001,500	8,140,192	549.52	594.25
Red Springs	2,641,887	2,839,002	0	-197,115	731.62	786.20
Reidsville	6,394,267	6,641,373	0	-247,106	514.42	534.30
Roanoke Rapids	4,102,322	4,334,293	0	-231,971	276.19	291.81
Rockingham	3,837,580	3,956,979	51,590	-67,809	460.69	475.02
Rocky Mount	63,278,112	60,168,267	0	3,109,845	1,520.88	1,446.14
Roxboro	3,087,688	2,930,936	0	156,752	391.09	371.23
Rutherfordton	1,236,454	1,195,474	0	40,980	353.77	342.05
Salisbury	12,294,627	10,720,457	0	1,574,170	554.66	483.64
Sanford	6,776,710	6,727,854	0	48,856	456.37	453.08
Scotland Neck	2,259,005	2,398,111	0	-139,106	802.20	851.60
Selma	4,995,679	4,813,222	0	182,457	1,041.20	1,003.17
Shelby	25,699,620	26,066,202	0	-366,582	1,703.76	1,728.06
Siler City	2,088,085	2,955,206	1,005,665	138,544	469.33	664.24
Smithfield	8,696,147	8,644,527	0	51,620	1,204.11	1,196.97
Southern Pines	5,056,940	10,214,358	9,398,810	4,241,392	576.68	1,164.82
Southport	2,502,342	2,350,646	21,900	173,596	861.98	809.72
Spencer	716,851	667,174	0	49,677	242.67	225.85
Spindale	1,250,203	1,407,613	0	-157,410	302.12	340.16
Spring Lake	1,602,587	1,700,791	0	-98,204	255.84	271.51
Statesville	21,011,735	21,327,189	0	-315,454	1,142.81	1,159.96
Tabor City	682,305	651,192	0	31,113	254.87	243.25
Tarboro	16,353,758	15,436,443	0	917,315	1,889.51	1,783.52
Thomasville	5,578,359	5,467,857	0	110,502	403.06	395.07
Troy	913,183	930,702	0	-17,519	341.12	347.66
Valdese	9,757,536	10,662,161	0	-904,625	2,676.23	2,924.34
Wadesboro	2,225,675	2,041,026	0	184,649	521.96	478.66
Wake Forest	3,433,413	3,205,886	0	227,527	919.00	858.10
Wallace	1,189,610	1,095,127	0	94,483	412.91	380.12
Warsaw	1,769,573	2,328,888	400,000	-159,315	609.35	801.95
Washington	14,703,535	18,870,384	6,325,000	2,158,151	1,678.67	2,154.39
Waynesville	5,910,206	5,954,269	0	-44,063	875.19	881.72
Whiteville	2,267,650	2,186,308	0	81,342	408.07	393.43
Williamston	3,502,460	3,718,108	300,000	84,352	568.21	603.19
Wilmington	27,468,647	26,982,096	0	486,551	631.37	620.19
Wilson	58,016,797	52,223,391	0	5,793,406	1,676.97	1,509.52
Wingate	435,788	387,644	0	48,144	166.20	147.84
Winston-Salem	91,303,923	92,085,212	2,700,000	1,918,711	655.47	661.08
Woodfin	462,212	344,918	0	117,294	140.74	105.02
Wrightsville Beach	2,236,800	2,107,280	370,931	500,451	734.34	691.81
Total	$1,623,977,334	$1,623,412,761	$74,796,081	$75,360,654	$ 729.40	$ 729.21

SOURCE: N. C. Department of State Treasurer, State and Local Government Finance Division.
N. C. Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.

Table 241

MAJOR EXPENDITURES PER CAPITA FOR MUNICIPALITIES WITH POPULATIONS OF 2,500 OR GREATER FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1982

County	General Government	Public Safety	Transportation	Environmental Protection	Economic and Physical Development	Human Services	Culture And Recreation	Utilities	Debt Service	Inter-Governmental Expenditures	Non-Departmental	Total Expenditures
Ahoskie	$ 52.28	$ 73.78	$ 49.40	$29.20	$ 24.46	$ .00	$27.25	$ 52.54	$ 2.22	$ .00	$26.51	337.69
Albemarle	26.57	96.49	44.21	42.22	3.21	.00	31.58	803.24	53.53	.00	.00	1,101.09
Apex	139.52	116.57	52.20	32.89	.00	.10	26.20	1,202.32	37.08	.00	.00	1,606.90
Archdale	34.08	34.66	29.26	13.92	.00	.00	3.30	30.54	.00	.00	.00	145.77
Asheboro	39.00	113.40	59.21	43.19	71.64	.00	29.71	238.28	84.72	.00	.00	679.17
Asheville	84.07	148.47	62.47	28.94	74.87	.00	55.99	173.68	40.52	.00	6.41	675.46
Ayden	28.57	51.38	51.38	17.06	44.75	.00	15.85	546.68	72.84	.00	.00	828.55
Beaufort	27.66	75.28	16.63	63.93	28.53	.00	4.29	75.21	25.90	.00	.00	317.45
Belmont	50.07	77.42	28.44	22.10	.00	.00	35.01	120.32	13.80	.00	28.01	375.20
Benson	62.68	64.41	41.51	33.51	.00	.00	15.76	610.37	7.51	.00	.00	835.78
Bessemer City	35.18	52.96	49.44	18.21	28.54	.00	28.05	789.14	37.21	.00	.00	1,038.78
Black Mountain	28.13	61.44	42.24	15.97	143.13	.00	37.43	50.34	2.55	.00	.00	381.24
Boone	25.48	54.54	28.54	22.61	.00	.09	.10	496.91	9.16	7.29	10.46	655.22
Brevard	66.49	103.65	56.30	20.09	.00	.00	8.12	79.92	34.98	.00	.00	369.59
Burlington	53.10	102.61	30.21	26.32	13.83	.00	27.56	341.48	17.56	3.74	.00	616.46
Canton	67.42	111.32	99.34	28.03	.00	.00	23.11	83.44	14.35	.38	.00	427.43
Carrboro	86.46	71.55	64.55	23.17	5.73	.00	97.14	.00	212.16	.00	.00	560.78
Cary	52.60	73.77	68.35	19.60	.00	.00	26.97	168.42	44.31	.00	20.15	474.21
Chapel Hill	71.84	104.95	34.81	29.63	18.79	6.78	40.37	57.15	33.34	.00	.42	398.12
Charlotte	33.56	109.41	131.78	39.78	39.55	3.46	31.80	92.72	77.40	3.74	27.02	590.27
Cherryville	43.38	76.35	51.11	53.63	25.22	.00	15.07	500.97	27.61	5.20	.00	798.57
Clayton	48.76	76.73	37.75	35.89	38.98	.00	18.61	473.12	9.52	.00	.00	739.40
Clinton	46.46	90.52	68.15	28.01	50.36	.00	64.20	126.26	9.71	1.26	.00	484.97
Concord	28.13	96.38	32.47	40.15	102.49	.00	41.54	878.56	27.66	12.66	25.55	1,285.64
Conover	94.67	63.86	72.50	24.87	76.32	.00	.00	358.41	34.97	.00	.00	725.63
Dallas	43.21	63.18	56.33	14.69	.00	.00	5.72	572.86	5.31	.00	.00	761.33
Davidson	17.85	49.26	28.34	18.99	62.96	.00	10.72	69.18	17.76	.00	.65	275.75
Dunn	31.17	75.42	48.90	33.53	1.25	.89	23.07	168.85	18.42	.00	17.57	419.13
Durham	52.44	121.55	56.23	35.17	46.99	.50	23.13	97.96	38.05	.12	8.54	480.74
Eden	32.16	85.25	54.59	31.59	13.42	.00	15.01	102.34	66.26	.00	10.39	411.04
Edenton	39.85	110.59	35.93	64.12	.00	.00	28.13	712.26	13.86	.00	.00	1,004.77
Elizabeth City	66.98	113.77	54.46	40.44	.84	.00	17.49	785.47	38.38	1.69	.00	1,119.57
Elizabethtown	82.14	53.76	68.13	30.42	.00	.00	5.79	64.11	44.23	1.16	.00	349.78
Elkin	42.22	108.01	89.24	31.22	.00	.00	69.11	109.13	51.70	.00	22.01	522.69
Elon College	31.34	47.39	20.98	7.43	.00	.00	.42	41.70	4.91	.00	.00	154.20
Enfield	41.85	81.16	83.58	.99	.00	.00	8.22	385.69	20.28	.00	.00	621.80
Erwin	64.91	82.77	56.58	18.67	3.59	.00	53.88	96.05	18.48	.00	.00	394.98
Fairmont	44.83	72.33	69.63	21.25	.00	.00	.00	76.89	12.06	.00	20.59	317.61
Farmville	66.32	115.23	45.85	46.67	88.79	.00	41.64	661.11	26.11	.00	.00	1,091.76
Fayetteville	28.68	123.80	57.19	28.79	22.20	1.18	25.11	1076.84	51.69	.00	.00	1,415.52
Forest City	22.36	76.08	43.55	45.06	1.68	.00	53.87	524.65	22.68	.00	.00	789.96
Franklin	37.60	54.74	67.42	.00	.00	.00	.00	143.02	22.21	.00	.00	325.00
Fuquay-Varina	59.08	94.92	57.93	36.54	30.32	.00	8.66	103.85	40.65	.00	.00	431.99
Gamewell	.08	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.20	.00	.28
Garner	73.32	63.08	42.50	31.12	2.64	.00	43.01	105.60	19.02	.00	.00	380.32
Gastonia	85.59	90.06	58.17	35.18	26.10	.59	26.60	406.97	16.02	.00	17.02	762.34
Gibsonville	50.76	76.84	54.24	15.76	225.11	.00	20.11	171.86	15.06	.00	.00	629.77
Goldsboro	36.21	89.35	36.83	43.89	20.71	.00	20.70	57.37	13.04	.00	23.07	341.20
Graham	92.35	49.28	35.24	21.09	.00	.00	19.33	94.77	28.26	.00	.00	340.35
Granite Falls	93.97	95.30	58.42	15.56	203.08	.00	38.68	534.28	28.64	.00	32.24	1,100.21
Greensboro	62.22	124.71	56.04	35.64	38.32	.91	83.54	62.23	32.77	.22	.14	496.79
Greenville	48.88	83.44	35.36	28.02	38.10	.00	31.25	1,370.14	66.12	.00	22.89	1,724.25
Hamlet	60.64	103.11	36.45	64.26	.72	.00	3.27	170.54	29.11	8.43	.00	476.58
Havelock	15.87	24.28	7.35	6.17	.00	.00	5.64	24.04	6.15	.00	.00	89.53
Henderson	52.50	95.68	60.94	31.95	7.10	.00	21.85	362.78	34.79	.00	.00	667.61
Hendersonville	59.57	169.48	78.97	51.96	90.17	.00	37.48	256.43	30.66	.36	.00	775.12
Hickory	73.94	145.15	86.33	63.54	49.64	.00	44.20	127.14	41.51	4.47	.00	635.96
High Point	131.38	126.48	48.34	40.96	69.50	.00	57.93	494.34	81.71	6.01	52.88	1,109.59
Hillsborough	37.51	73.92	73.14	3.10	.00	.19	.50	230.77	43.39	12.18	.00	474.75
Hope Mills	39.05	35.21	13.03	17.65	.00	.32	36.97	54.84	12.42	.00	.00	209.53
Hudson	47.78	56.90	36.86	9.79	.00	.00	12.25	92.26	50.43	.00	.00	306.30
Jacksonville	28.61	119.34	25.47	33.18	37.03	.00	13.90	48.80	23.48	.00	.00	329.85
Kernersville	68.51	79.71	58.08	39.99	.00	.00	15.28	270.37	19.92	.00	.00	552.88
Kings Mountain	113.94	46.74	37.17	24.48	23.78	3.47	17.76	820.92	36.45	.00	32.35	1,157.10
Kinston	44.67	120.39	23.33	58.12	16.58	6.40	35.92	607.69	42.55	18.92	26.30	1,000.92

La Grange	33.36	34.18	51.58	16.66	.00	.00	1.66	328.19	15.96	.00	8.73	490.35
Laurinburg	22.04	61.50	20.86	37.43	76.66	.00	.08	635.30	38.58	.00	22.01	914.49
Lenoir	92.41	133.95	40.30	25.40	65.99	.00	42.69	91.89	72.28	.00	.00	564.95
Lexington	85.98	145.59	55.74	53.66	8.53	.97	26.77	1,564.94	32.15	.00	.00	1,974.38
Lincolnton	74.34	144.81	50.22	52.74	2.61	.20	.42	1,549.50	81.25	12.02	1.19	1,969.35
Long View	24.82	77.07	59.35	12.08	.00	.00	9.95	183.03	17.10	.00	6.18	389.63
Louisburg	56.76	87.92	39.26	32.99	.00	.00	8.32	829.99	33.16	.00	17.48	1,105.92
Lowell	37.26	49.64	28.21	22.44	12.52	.00	3.66	73.84	18.43	.00	.00	246.03
Lumberton	43.46	98.58	54.56	52.67	15.18	.00	22.99	630.12	18.43	9.38	.00	945.41
Madison	101.49	103.69	99.73	57.80	.00	.00	16.17	94.53	49.20	.00	.00	522.66
Maiden	140.80	62.67	92.59	17.86	55.75	.00	6.51	1,075.79	23.45	.00	.00	1,475.45
Marion	89.15	82.52	68.90	19.20	80.40	.00	4.92	184.36	35.56	.00	45.29	610.35
Maxton	56.39	50.47	58.30	28.04	7.39	.00	2.38	148.75	11.43	.00	.00	363.19
Mayodan	105.88	97.93	34.95	32.38	.00	1.14	42.61	116.98	61.20	.00	.00	493.11
Mebane	46.58	78.02	54.81	12.90	.00	.00	15.12	271.28	42.18	2.42	20.94	544.29
Mint Hill	17.61	1.87	10.80	19.39	.00	.00	2.42	.00	.00	.93	.00	53.04
Mocksville	61.08	57.99	24.21	13.71	1.29	.00	11.08	95.23	23.25	1.34	22.18	311.40
Monroe	33.94	166.34	83.89	46.03	61.37	5.36	60.80	1,309.09	73.85	.00	.00	1,840.71
Mooresville	39.09	102.93	55.33	37.80	23.82	2.72	64.52	429.14	21.88	5.58	.56	783.41
Morehead City	71.42	185.23	118.74	24.36	90.53	.00	30.80	79.69	19.78	.00	.00	620.59
Morganton	84.82	129.03	53.87	32.40	12.61	19.94	47.43	720.61	46.38	.00	.00	1,147.12
Mount Airy	100.33	94.25	45.23	46.45	129.88	.00	173.34	119.14	44.73	.00	.00	753.38
Mount Holly	32.48	67.29	57.93	33.80	38.67	.00	10.72	189.08	12.41	6.48	25.96	474.87
Murfreesboro	21.07	69.01	40.91	21.71	.00	.49	8.12	102.70	8.38	.00	17.27	289.70
Nashville	41.08	44.30	45.59	40.34	55.02	.00	14.99	77.64	.00	.00	.00	319.00
New Bern	26.80	112.02	31.23	45.14	7.49	.00	33.33	895.03	13.56	7.58	27.51	1,199.75
Newton	66.83	76.80	40.37	25.01	22.53	.00	52.53	488.55	38.27	3.14	19.77	833.84
North Wilkesboro	38.55	128.14	64.75	67.66	396.32	6.82	34.60	101.34	23.72	13.17	.00	875.10
Oxford	37.31	68.45	60.74	42.98	3.10	.00	54.11	75.70	27.05	.00	.00	369.46
Pembroke	36.87	52.28	54.16	24.07	113.98	.00	2.17	52.85	5.88	.00	20.03	362.35
Plymouth	34.46	44.73	73.14	106.94	.00	.00	1.25	37.24	14.42	.00	.00	312.21
Raeford	109.14	68.85	50.70	48.73	.00	4.41	.44	236.90	48.94	.00	.00	568.15
Raleigh	31.55	111.16	53.13	28.16	29.50	5.50	63.02	197.31	40.73	5.72	28.42	594.25
Red Springs	97.51	55.22	29.65	17.01	138.53	.00	6.18	435.39	6.68	.00	.00	786.20
Reidsville	47.78	133.58	46.65	50.74	26.26	.37	56.95	133.07	38.84	.00	.00	534.30
Roanoke Rapids	37.15	94.21	52.91	40.86	24.41	.00	42.23	.00	.00	.00	.00	291.81
Rockingham	68.65	64.87	39.52	37.66	92.38	.00	.00	93.64	17.81	.00	60.46	475.02
Rocky Mount	172.52	100.21	69.99	43.61	12.46	.00	28.89	929.97	45.92	3.14	39.38	1,446.14
Roxboro	18.83	83.92	52.75	31.31	12.82	.00	.00	106.49	15.80	.00	49.28	371.23
Rutherfordton	23.08	77.63	35.89	30.94	121.92	.00	25.68	26.88	.00	.00	.00	342.05
Salisbury	33.68	103.89	55.70	67.03	54.76	.00	18.38	107.13	32.60	.00	10.42	483.64
Sanford	72.06	123.12	51.48	32.99	21.49	.00	6.13	103.29	36.56	5.92	.00	453.08
Scotland Neck	47.03	78.75	69.54	.00	33.39	.00	21.55	543.38	15.17	.00	42.75	851.60
Selma	58.10	61.21	45.33	24.27	279.97	.00	15.21	474.00	13.96	.00	31.08	1,003.17
Shelby	35.63	125.20	51.92	27.11	124.42	.00	33.50	1,300.81	27.02	2.41	.00	1,728.06
Siler City	37.75	64.15	52.35	26.89	5.56	.00	22.74	409.67	42.79	2.31	.00	664.24
Smithfield	74.65	76.18	58.02	35.79	232.31	.00	27.31	664.12	28.55	.00	.00	1,196.97
Southern Pines	57.59	90.17	72.22	65.34	81.58	.00	35.63	738.93	23.32	.00	.00	1,164.82
Southport	33.80	64.40	31.75	29.15	88.62	.00	26.83	509.62	25.52	.00	.00	809.72
Spencer	56.40	26.72	35.25	22.13	28.93	.00	7.21	47.42	1.75	.00	.00	225.85
Spindale	28.65	81.98	45.18	30.49	.00	.00	97.64	56.20	.00	.00	.00	340.16
Spring Lake	32.52	58.66	24.02	13.33	52.20	.00	11.63	71.33	7.80	.00	.00	271.51
Statesville	77.48	132.87	45.86	34.09	46.27	.00	40.75	669.11	56.25	57.24	.00	1,159.96
Tabor City	30.17	46.65	63.46	38.61	.00	.00	6.60	40.41	17.31	.00	.00	243.25
Tarboro	119.10	111.40	57.82	48.83	162.12	.13	51.78	1,172.80	54.71	4.79	.00	1,783.52
Thomasville	26.46	107.58	31.69	28.38	6.13	.00	27.87	64.72	27.23	31.99	42.99	395.07
Troy	45.79	46.55	80.74	19.61	.00	.00	6.53	112.20	16.68	.00	19.53	347.66
Valdese	104.52	82.30	61.78	25.77	.00	.00	108.38	2,416.57	122.57	2.43	.00	2,924.34
Wadesboro	23.28	96.92	44.89	132.81	6.54	.00	1.29	116.16	16.71	.00	40.02	478.66
Wake Forest	96.11	69.51	32.53	31.71	1.53	.00	39.11	555.91	31.66	.00	.00	858.10
Wallace	79.77	85.23	50.95	22.15	.00	.00	44.07	81.63	16.28	.00	.00	380.12
Warsaw	25.76	73.51	64.78	37.79	61.92	.00	13.01	508.48	16.66	.00	.00	801.95
Washington	68.38	88.94	31.62	51.57	78.27	.00	44.44	1,726.02	18.84	.00	46.28	2,154.39
Waynesville	82.79	79.21	64.91	6.28	.00	.00	59.92	522.48	36.31	.00	29.79	881.72
Whiteville	77.55	78.22	56.67	44.12	.00	.00	11.42	102.67	22.75	.00	.00	393.43
Williamston	41.68	99.26	44.22	47.06	80.32	87.02	17.50	135.01	51.08	.00	.00	603.19
Wilmington	82.28	132.53	57.73	23.00	35.58	.00	81.96	167.37	20.14	9.20	10.36	620.19
Wilson	87.96	92.96	38.32	48.04	28.42	.00	22.03	1,158.17	29.70	3.70	.17	1,509.52
Wingate	8.63	17.34	15.01	17.84	.00	.00	.00	65.48	22.05	.00	1.46	147.84
Winston-Salem	29.15	139.19	81.58	39.57	60.55	.00	54.97	186.40	53.60	4.86	11.16	661.08
Woodfin	34.66	32.04	35.57	.00	.00	.00	2.74	.00	.00	.00	.00	105.02
Wrightsville Beach	128.41	224.82	11.85	126.61	.00	.00	55.90	109.36	34.84	.00	.00	691.81
Total	$ 53.76	$106.50	$64.00	$ 35.83	$38.53	$ 1.63	$38.96	$ 329.90	$42.97	$3.22	$13.79	$ 729.21

SOURCE: N. C. Department of State Treasurer, State and Local Government Finance Division.
N. C. Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.

Table 242

SUMMARY OF STATE AND LOCAL TAXES
AND COMPARISONS WITH POPULATION AND INCOME
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1940, '50, '60, '70, '80, '81, '82

Item	1939-40	1949-50	1959-60	1969-70	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82
Population	3,540,000	3,910,000	4,458,000	5,031,000	5,802,000	5,888,000	5,954,000
Total Personal Income[a] (000's)	$ 1,090,000	$ 3,675,000	$ 6,731,000	$ 15,200,000	$ 41,336,000	$ 45,810,000	$ 51,494,000
Per Capita Income	$ 308	$ 940	$ 1,510	$ 3,021	$ 7,125	$ 7,780	$ 8,649
Local Levies:							
County	$ 25,446,497	$ 46,218,613	$100,528,008	$ 266,362,099	$ 798,524,961	$ 875,722,880	$ 966,347,805
Municipal	15,136,304	33,304,181	61,614,679	148,741,791	415,705,842	457,161,757	495,400,293
District and Township	3,315,879	7,407,484	15,633,644	25,836,439	53,818,586	61,675,373	57,797,049
Total	$ 43,898,680	$ 86,930,278	$177,776,331	$ 440,940,329	$1,268,049,389	$1,394,560,010	$1,519,545,147
Per Capita Local Taxes	$ 12	$ 22	$ 40	$ 88	$ 219	$ 237	$ 255
State Tax Collections:							
General Fund	$ 39,127,104	$127,808,007	$298,557,783	$ 841,714,068	$2,639,213,990	$2,845,953,448	$3,077,712 837
Highway Fund	33,985,417	73,158,772	133,933,078	291,850,569	429,691,416	421,250,232	532,455,597
Agriculture	451,978	709,593	972,847	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
Payroll	11,297,540	17,987,212	36,495,950	49,123,817	234,922,960	212,311,847	206,570,404
Total	$ 84,862,039	$219,663,584	$469,959,658	$1,182,688,454	$3,303,828,366	$3,479,515,527	$3,816,738,838
Per Capita State Taxes	$ 24	$ 56	$ 105	$ 235	$ 569	$ 591	$ 641
Total State and Local Taxes	$128,760,719	$306,593,862	$647,735,989	$1,623,628,783	$4,571,877,755	$4,874,075,537	$5,336,283,985
Per Capita State and Local Taxes	$ 36	$ 78	$ 145	$ 323	$ 788	$ 828	$ 896

(a) Personal income is income before deduction of income and other personal taxes, but after deduction of social security taxes. It includes monetary and non-monetary income. Nonmonetary income covers "payments in kind," e.g., food, clothing, and lodging furnished by employers, "imputed" rent and "imputed" interest.

(b) Agriculture Fund discontinued as an operating fund after 1964-65 fiscal year.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division, Statistics of Taxation.

Table 243

SALES AND USE TAX GROSS COLLECTIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA BY MAJOR BUSINESS GROUPS
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950, '55, '60, '65, '70 - '82

Fiscal Year	Apparel	Automotive	Food	Furniture	General Merchandise	Lumber and Building Materials	Other Retail Business	Total Retail Business	Wholesale Licenses	Use Tax Collections	Grand Total
1949-50	$ 3,651,806	$ 6,650,438	$ 5,337,223	$ 3,877,497	$13,760,268	$ 3,003,064	$ 3,232,844	$ 39,513,141	$ 747,921	$ 1,608,812	$ 41,869,874
1954-55	4,427,110	9,561,518	8,360,757	5,468,007	17,617,580	4,653,113	4,918,919	55,007,004	854,504	2,551,242	58,412,750
1959-60	5,576,715	15,325,836	12,485,002	7,499,113	21,657,747	10,915,757	8,050,489	81,510,659	1,187,707	5,475,515	88,173,881
1964-65	6,711,183	15,877,815	44,340,772	10,707,199	31,165,770	18,642,046	17,771,122	159,235,957	146,472	14,097,177	173,479,606
1969-70	9,990,636	22,712,330	71,353,278	13,638,459	52,331,906	27,325,408	26,257,220	248,710,653	159,649	24,291,456	273,161,758
1970-71	10,655,949	24,204,749	77,269,914	14,418,873	56,420,819	28,407,190	28,790,442	267,079,423	192,000	27,405,263	294,676,686
1971-72	11,438,044	26,707,327	84,106,667	16,627,317	63,345,327	34,322,675	31,958,212	303,835,573	150,664	31,551,308	335,537,544
1972-73	12,661,359	29,196,955	94,050,586	19,029,590	70,143,752	39,471,541	36,330,178	341,778,047	157,703	38,684,976	380,620,726
1973-74	13,479,594	31,047,013	109,376,681	20,898,153	77,674,531	44,162,810	40,860,261	378,296,038	247,466	42,443,610	420,987,113
1974-75	13,640,753	33,175,109	121,923,096	20,039,034	79,953,780	40,883,059	45,350,614	389,871,130	224,094	46,540,957	436,636,181
1975-76	15,430,019	36,121,231	136,507,208	22,204,344	89,198,865	42,584,853	50,149,258	436,201,409	189,192	45,273,971	481,664,572
1976-77	17,194,504	39,681,650	145,658,624	23,575,298	97,155,892	47,741,989	57,715,087	480,077,630	256,596	48,962,163	529,296,389
1977-78	19,138,226	43,750,810	161,608,883	26,555,351	109,085,727	57,546,821	66,385,924	540,497,124	260,206	58,611,278	599,368,608
1978-79	22,201,795	47,174,850	132,836,837	29,601,349	120,277,530	67,350,242	75,608,401	605,961,324	245,356	64,591,338	670,798,018
1979-80	23,520,483	51,223,713	201,338,262	31,623,306	126,683,083	71,051,764	87,380,333	648,024,663	330,334	70,930,048	719,285,044
1980-81	26,322,701	53,278,547	223,519,295	32,980,034	134,255,936	71,751,019	96,266,734	691,982,928	265,810	73,829,792	766,078,530
1981-82	29,626,793	56,773,935	238,786,117	35,171,743	144,110,394	69,865,872	103,332,448	729,481,035	276,270	79,048,170	808,805,474

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Revenue, Sales and Use Tax Division.

Table 244

STATE SALES AND USE TAX COLLECTIONS BY COUNTY
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950, '60, '70, '75, '80, '81, '82

County	1949-50	1959-60	1969-70	1974-75	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82
State Total	$ 41,869,874	$ 88,173,881	$ 273,161,758	$ 436,636,181	$ 719,285,044	$ 766,078,530	$ 808,805,474
Alamance	817,352	1,646,835	5,027,814	7,206,086	11,228,471	12,301,067	12,630,358
Alexander	55,363	175,253	529,124	783,006	1,252,035	1,283,721	1,306,804
Alleghany	35,973	111,441	284,844	396,631	645,887	669,069	684,891
Anson	183,080	238,627	648,618	887,181	1,454,590	1,522,927	1,578,443
Ashe	72,908	183,126	551,102	866,544	1,528,769	1,624,372	1,661,522
Avery	32,510	72,025	355,357	543,406	1,053,421	1,204,876	1,230,545
Beaufort	295,969	486,266	1,626,342	3,056,544	4,723,539	5,700,418	5,798,924
Bertie	118,060	173,484	476,950	719,366	965,679	978,228	1,055,941
Bladen	148,902	268,709	754,456	1,052,696	1,516,705	1,560,252	1,606,107
Brunswick	44,973	136,957	794,558	2,099,813	3,156,805	3,439,842	3,492,104
Buncombe	1,714,281	3,214,846	8,633,764	13,279,055	21,508,482	22,853,073	24,569,477
Burke	303,577	601,058	2,085,434	3,234,253	5,001,632	5,520,688	5,748,194
Cabarrus	782,842	1,247,240	3,610,118	5,109,495	8,341,862	8,889,069	9,611,054
Caldwell	299,232	644,388	2,202,350	3,165,452	4,955,758	5,242,415	5,467,119
Camden	7,749	15,125	52,756	88,329	162,775	195,243	189,972
Carteret	222,748	439,228	1,316,140	2,492,277	4,294,059	4,970,013	5,494,969
Caswell	41,153	62,177	233,832	329,323	533,095	528,470	569,485
Catawba	698,470	1,810,478	6,074,377	8,849,261	15,250,046	16,200,107	17,489,982
Chatham	141,968	313,010	920,712	1,354,905	2,232,164	2,201,563	2,230,598
Cherokee	84,113	185,791	606,285	1,013,542	1,700,548	1,845,880	1,881,518
Chowan	109,682	150,789	450,087	692,756	1,081,535	1,138,099	1,288,941
Clay	16,584	29,316	102,474	187,317	372,161	393,033	406,733
Cleveland	479,994	1,000,096	3,274,039	4,821,032	7,465,413	7,854,553	8.204,829
Columbus	316,521	632,354	1,675,933	3,119,933	4,579,437	5,011,807	5,280,501
Craven	467,452	964,402	2,850,855	4,372,817	6,622,139	7,246,922	7,968,851
Cumberland	1,051,850	2,299,377	9,052,477	14,661,156	22,198,784	23,616,825	25,226,310
Currituck	20,214	43,596	114,754	298,907	579,790	612,046	697,674
Dare	41,273	168,365	601,800	1,2[illegible]5,444	2,619,294	3,076,068	3,415,355
Davidson	526,085	1,272,161	3,679,959	5,365,781	8,655,957	9,184,788	9,748,197
Davie	75,211	176,297	556,312	804,385	1,290,846	1,403,274	1,476,594
Duplin	181,269	408,127	1,114,719	1,893,214	2,998,366	3,101,944	2,950,054
Durham	1,557,148	2,593,580	8,094,915	12,248,707	20,041,301	21,065,626	22,362,061
Edgecombe	444,885	718,908	1,870,414	3,227,136	4,081,344	4,381,171	4,739,848
Forsyth	2,172,451	5,114,398	14,258,462	22,397,241	37,648,433	41,015,011	44,373,286
Franklin	128,880	229,826	718,834	1,044,080	1,664,681	1,713,947	1,816,366
Gaston	1,000,931	2,031,543	6,520,790	9,467,109	15,411,057	15,925,224	16,445,974
Gates	27,338	41,743	145,588	219,018	282,803	295,126	340,586
Graham	31,827	70,250	201,477	292,073	508,039	529,523	556,963
Granville	179,484	292,664	850,124	1,253,864	1,906,643	1,982,711	2,211,182
Greene	53,957	90,523	224,197	345,830	493,486	521,831	603,688
Guilford	3,146,385	7,113,708	21,409,737	31,468,709	54,462,086	56,785,768	59,772,064
Halifax	459,945	800,604	2,770,411	4,264,080	5,500,243	5,821,452	6,059,238
Harnett	324,915	623,230	1,692,232	2,695,478	4,182,780	4,477,848	4,731,925
Haywood	291,861	688,402	1,810,918	2,861,323	4,583,124	5,169,611	5,226,671
Henderson	275,159	595,466	1,904,556	3,247,500	5,730,245	6,417,855	7,411,432
Hertford	152,076	317,827	887,335	1,584,766	2,375,675	2,520,036	2,655,356
Hoke	51,413	107,738	350,521	596,393	853,734	863,068	883,980
Hyde	16,065	34,796	107,542	198,956	332,123	374,984	371,367
Iredell	497,992	1,077,341	3,201,302	4,990,359	8,126,704	8,773,845	9,250,923
Jackson	90,647	182,510	567,131	941,386	1,729,365	1,925,859	2,103,309

Johnston	388,241	719,429	2,163,305	3,487,099	5,451,516	5,933,782	6,202,496
Jones	24,108	45,112	142,543	247,219	343,484	368,744	404,324
Lee	303,795	591,899	1,755,081	2,875,485	5,468,028	4,988,476	5,322,730
Lenoir	468,616	1,014,818	2,987,500	4,904,384	6,976,486	7,465,561	7,693,353
Lincoln	178,704	339,921	1,200,274	1,788,226	3,154,805	3,172,675	3,202,640
Macon	90,361	205,304	672,779	1,226,259	2,532,718	2,722,247	2,871,169
Madison	68,767	103,309	240,087	435,045	2,262,233	2,631,831	732,257
Martin	190,975	309,543	1,155,470	2,262,083	674,534	709,206	3,315,701
McDowell	180,713	347,881	969,840	1,536,247	3,129,141	3,375,995	2,703,946
Mecklenburg	4,274,279	9,883,721	31,700,356	49,294,021	85,328,278	90,558,261	96,703,905
Mitchell	83,080	190,957	461,469	807,096	1,281,795	1,367,995	1,387,417
Montgomery	119,354	237,644	730,684	1,091,863	1,580,311	1,536,783	1,490,661
Moore	257,803	518,919	1,641,369	2,623,249	4,843,458	5,256,470	5,559,071
Nash	599,829	970,012	3,338,047	5,747,660	9,366,905	10,007,543	10,243,388
New Hanover	1,154,742	2,048,355	5,852,591	10,132,407	16,288,020	17,931,384	19,553,188
Northampton	90,812	124,669	399,655	609,388	813,159	885,653	847,635
Onslow	235,335	865,495	2,970,412	4,906,855	7,328,616	7,847,929	8,724,541
Orange	258,227	611,176	2,308,183	4,070,179	7,326,509	7,924,887	8,264,451
Pamlico	24,780	46,298	176,227	260,638	459,185	474,473	492,207
Pasquotank	309,006	501,025	1,363,022	2,351,839	3,639,031	4,037,459	4,200,832
Pender	81,011	111,198	360,036	634,336	984,897	1,028,352	1,112,773
Perquimans	56,191	89,467	248,164	397,186	531,375	533,329	501,896
Person	170,254	302,168	888,320	1,430,684	2,235,249	2,400,387	2,387,988
Pitt	581,411	1,011,015	3,402,122	6,203,236	10,111,263	10,965,830	11,508,632
Polk	45,160	123,192	362,645	543,759	723,566	741,222	700,019
Randolph	357,405	818,682	2,593,951	3,701,153	6,098,752	6,370,744	6,741,840
Richmond	336,599	652,989	1,666,380	2,339,445	3,796,864	3,975,887	4,067,702
Robeson	552,092	934,235	3,022,852	4,828,303	7,638,695	8,069,367	8,547,503
Rockingham	543,785	994,307	2,840,921	4,424,972	7,276,294	7,715,856	7,712,951
Rowan	761,576	1,573,385	4,540,526	5,516,934	9,237,728	9,943,626	9,955,082
Rutherford	304,525	608,264	1,717,976	2,677,383	4,478,152	4,929,016	5,216,162
Sampson	236,931	480,179	1,344,156	2,187,107	3,840,356	4,065,968	4,112,131
Scotland	160,181	300,768	1,080,706	1,724,467	3,082,814	3,350,494	4,124,542
Stanly	338,349	634,281	1,761,032	2,690,438	4,225,756	4,477,178	4,621,832
Stokes	59,701	141,609	422,271	705,964	1,232,593	1,341,171	1,431,923
Surry	483,599	922,709	2,426,957	3,697,389	5,836,996	6,441,962	6,649,852
Swain	43,712	109,961	260,856	477,444	696,037	817,319	860,747
Transylvania	102,504	203,852	693,173	1,136,208	1,901,875	1,975,044	1,991,654
Tyrrell	16,531	35,466	90,061	158,340	244,226	254,479	251,954
Union	283,887	533,758	1,911,741	3,386,737	6,061,461	6,349,201	6,572,054
Vance	319,087	470,875	1,568,663	2,399,270	3,616,309	3,909,698	4,373,875
Wake	2,249,988	4,941,010	18,279,537	30,388,034	54,486,275	57,995,384	61,400,463
Warren	109,326	132,102	345,893	510,201	738,453	766,130	792,198
Washington	96,586	187,559	437,892	777,221	1,067,637	1,086,832	1,091,506
Watauga	87,493	264,697	1,100,341	1,954,321	3,619,735	4,125,399	4,553,314
Wayne	679,931	1,333,868	3,843,497	6,127,283	9,422,760	9,712,961	9,945,365
Wilkes	291,881	629,651	1,654,256	2,939,445	4,876,552	4,993,516	5,033,270
Wilson	531,742	955,503	2,924,389	5,065,124	7,551,238	8,020,397	8,517,931
Yadkin	87,430	218,754	655,995	1,209,867	1,777,692	1,816,109	1,825,440
Yancey	38,714	103,505	263,352	532,036	813,408	831,306	889,404
Foreign	2,035,876	6,427,095	18,859,759	35,941,912	59,612,520	62,737,638	65,263,567
Use Tax[a]	229,177	355,793	1,309,618	1,918,823	3,335,391	3,208,224	3,255,725

(a) Use Tax collected on motor vehicles (purchased out-of-state) at time of registrations.

NOTE: Figures may not add due to rounding.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Revenue, Sales and Use Tax Division.

Table 245

SALES AND USE TAX COLLECTIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA
BY TYPES OF BUSINESSES
FISCAL YEAR 1981-82

Type of Business	Sales and Use Tax Collections
Apparel Group	
Boot and Shoe Stores	$ 5,556,843.37
Clothing Stores	20,601,336.89
Furriers	57,017.36
Haberdasheries	508,321.40
Millinery Shops	70,174.64
Shoe Repair Shops	313,350.55
Others	2,519,748.33
Totals	$ 29,626,792.54
Automotive Group	
Motor Vehicle Dealers	$ 9,925,301.36
Service Stations	9,571,940.55
Garages	5,572,546.31
Motorcycle & Bicycle Dealers	868,394.20
Automotive Supplies, Parts and Accessories Stores	10,776,776.08
Others	1,321,312.81
Oil & Petroleum Products Dealers	11,270,631.16
Tire Dealers, Recappers & Repairers	7,467,032.11
Totals	$ 56,773,934.58
Food Group	
Bakeries	$ 1,209,490.24
Candy & Confectionery Stores	678,656.77
Dairies & Dairy Bars	1,459,197.45
Grocery Stores, Meat Markets, etc.	161,664,223.78
Vending Machine Operators, Drink Stands	7,992,847.74
Restaurants, Cafeterias, Grills, Snack Bars, etc.	60,530,985.82
Others	1,661,063.74
Taverns, Night Clubs, etc.	3,589,651.70
Totals	$238,786,117.14
Furniture Group	
Furniture Stores	$ 13,400,333.85
Household Appliance Dealers and Repair Services	10,571,154.90
Musical Merchandise Dealers	2,875,514.70
Industrial, Office and Store Furniture and Fixture Dealers	2,158,777.22
Others	773,928.72
Awning & Venetian Blind Dealers	282,445.47
Antique Dealers and Interior Decorators	2,138,491.68
Upholstery Shops and Floor Covering Dealers	2,971,095.98
Totals	$ 35,171,742.52
General Merchandise Group	
Department Stores	$ 31,405,708.47
Drug Stores, Drug & Medical Supply Houses	12,472,311.14
Dry Goods Stores, Fabric and Yarn Shops	3,581,932.91
Farm Implement & Supply Stores	4,112,057.16
General Stores and Trading Stamp Stores	43,591,959.47
Hardware Stores	6,703,029.80
Jewelry Stores, Watch & Clock Repairmen	4,009,275.60
Leather, Leather Goods Stores	270,441.48
Industrial Machinery & Supply Dealers	7,525,448.38
Secondhand Goods Stores	205,427.80
Sporting Goods Stores, Toy Shops	4,326,440.96
Variety 5&10 Specialty Stores	13,457,282.01
Others	2,157,762.41
Paint, Wallpaper & Glass Stores	3,390,231.69
Salvage & Army Surplus Stores, etc.	806,409.48
Road Building Equipment and Supply Dealers	3,639,068.34
Gift and Novelty Shops	2,455,606.48
Totals	$144,110,393.58

Type of Business	Sales and Use Tax Collections
Lumber and Building Material Group	
Sheet Metal Shops, Steel Fabricators	$ 5,046,309.14
Building Hardware & Machine Stores	804,598.36
Building Material Dealers	39,591,858.47
Cabinet Shops	1,187,249.73
Electrical, Plumbing, Heating Supply Dealers	21,002,845.07
Monument & Tombstone Dealers	446,679.32
Others	1,433,315.96
Storm Windows and Doors Dealers	353,016.08
Totals	$ 69,865,872.13
Unclassified Group	
Beauty and Barber Shops and Supply Dealers	$ 1,216,478.54
Book Stores & School Supply Stores	5,120,464.02
Newstands	811,622.70
Coal, Wood, Fuel Oil and Bottled Gas Dealers	9,177,314.71
Feed Stores, Millers, Hatcheries	834,250.82
Florists and Nurseries	3,173,543.77
Airplane Dealers	1,092,484.52
Hotels, Motels, etc.-Room Rentals	13,262,829.95
Office Machine & Supply Dealers	14,383,051.66
Funeral Directors	2,620,369.89
Others	23,755,364.57
Photographers, Artists, Photo Finishers	2,994,124.71
Printers, Publishers, Blueprinters, Engravers, etc.	6,662,248.67
Laundries, Dry Cleaners, etc.	5,701,758.04
Hospitals, Physcians, Veterinarians, etc.	3,416,655.18
Boat and Marine Supply Dealers	948,107.36
Pet and Hobby Shops	1,854,667.01
Chemical, Janitorial Supplies and Paper Products Dealers	4,787,711.33
Machine Shops	1,519,400.75
Totals	$103,332,448.20
1% and 2% Retail Sales Group	
Motor Vehicles, Airplanes, Boats-2%	$ 40,187,876.78
Farm, Mill, Laundry Machinery, Fuel to Farmers, Manufacturers, Laundries, and Other 1% Sales	11,625,857.28
Totals	$ 51,813,734.06
Total Retail Sales Group	$729,481,034,75
Wholesale Licenses	$ 276,270.00
Use Tax Group	
1% Use Tax	$ 12,748,906.06
3% Use Tax	63,043,538.93
2% Use Tax Collected on Motor Vehicles & Airplanes	3,255,724.59
Total	$ 79,048,169.58
Grand Total Retail Sales, Wholesale Licenses and Use Tax Groups	$808,805,474.33

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Revenue, Sales and Use Tax Division.

Table 246

SALES AND USE TAX GROSS COLLECTIONS FOR CITIES WITH POPULATIONS IN EXCESS OF 5,000
FISCAL YEARS 1979-80 THROUGH 1981-82

City	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82
Albemarle	$ 2,823,442.20	$ 2,968,949.33	$ 3,059,052.51
Archdale	50,859.44	53,100.79	66,616.76
Asheboro	3,775,514.07	3,954,419.82	4,397,073.02
Asheville	17,583,072.63	18,661,142.23	20,309,829.29
Boone	2,734,517.72	3,154,492.16	3,567,045.51
Brevard	1,489,011.54	1,593,358.11	1,618,949.50
Burlington	8,297,505.99	9,176,178.14	9,237,518.12
Carrboro	855,147.17	994,771.50	1,228,876.95
Cary	2,045,698.48	2,258,057.07	2,407,008.43
Chapel Hill	5,026,870.29	5,335,051.18	5,539,191.18
Charlotte	77,472,084.34	82,592,572.03	88,394,685.70
Clinton	2,699,324.56	2,936,176.60	3,004,604.38
Concord	4,044,897.19	4,206,138.08	4,503,970.35
Dunn	2,393,990.07	2,557,616.30	2,691,589.72
Durham	17,938,012.66	19,084,410.61	20,227,111.52
Eden	2,707,607.74	2,962,186.73	3,056,861.93
Edenton	NA	NA	1,168,106.42
Elizabeth City	3,156,698.94	3,539,767.88	3,888,633.96
Fayetteville	18,536,236.63	19,538,894.58	20,662,542.82
Forest City	2,282,019.19	2,254,204.16	2,384,104.23
Garner	NA	NA	989,153.48
Gastonia	10,099,180.58	10,427,948.64	11,080,712.70
Goldsboro	7,125,683.52	7,353,074.96	7,619,242.95
Graham	1,073,931.78	1,130,216.48	1,229,918.40
Greensboro	40,633,252.61	42,227,397.75	43,869,279.47
Greenville	7,956,633.62	8,693,430.37	9,186,934.22
Havelock	905,358.40	951,795.90	1,139,593.58
Henderson	3,053,968.63	3,340,223.29	3,874,418.63
Hendersonville	4,149,718.62	4,544,833.78	5,172,098.05
Hickory	9,116,852.81	9,741,816.65	11,476,331.73
High Point	10,544,184.74	10,874,564.03	11,572,599.15
Hope Mills	NA	NA	545,386.55
Jacksonville	5,133,944.92	5,680,185.81	6,716,916.37
Kannapolis	3,900,177.88	4,210,863.86	4,414,888.92
Kernersville	NA	NA	2,036,782.10
Kings Mountain	$ 1,007,523.79	$ 1,078,426.70	$ 1,044,023.71
Kinston	5,741,230.69	6,201,282.25	6,440,903.28
Laurinburg	2,352,186.08	2,579,758.65	2,662,386.82
Lenoir	3,229,473.13	3,444,293.28	3,741,959.28
Lexington	4,145,109.08	4,452,041.37	4,836,246.34
Lumberton	4,509,436.01	4,930,086.09	5,432,679.69
Mint Hill	NA	NA	44,672.64
Monroe	4,031,697.65	4,423,605.28	4,772,286.64
Mooresville	1,340,850.19	1,490,525.15	1,531,932.84
Morganton	3,367,388.64	3,743,430.14	3,983,930.57
Mt. Airy	3,082,315.97	3,311,039.20	3,609,354.32
New Bern	4,744,106.60	5,152,553.68	5,665,318.13
Newton	1,468,697.77	1,775,834.78	1,920,792.66
Oxford	1,103,308.97	1,163,789.63	1,349,879.44
Raleigh	43,845,120.90	46,595,678.80	49,429,457.43
Reidsville	2,601,672.26	2,770,568.39	2,803,912.36
Roanoke Rapids	3,172,536.32	3,528,566.72	3,884,888.97
Rockingham	2,488,284.53	2,648,419.87	2,752,540.80
Rocky Mount	8,698,288.86	9,231,137.80	9,308,841.97
Roxboro	1,979,448.32	2,143,438.79	2,121,299.65
Salisbury	5,635,713.20	6,322,991.53	6,296,516.54
Sanford	4,368,492.65	4,126,035.20	4,590,420.68
Shelby	4,494,178.47	4,763,807.51	5,117,663.82
Smithfield	2,074,606.46	2,111,266.28	2,173,339.80
Southern Pines	954,192.13	1,125,911.41	1,246,468.64
Spring Lake	606,259.05	684,944.05	855,521.96
Statesville	5,102,701.71	5,488,122.45	5,888,526.15
Tarboro	1,663,683.39	1,816,219.39	2,033,193.15
Thomasville	2,340,273.03	2,401,709.98	2,448,474.15
Washington	2,795,017.66	3,173,199.27	3,305,737.40
Waynesville	2,479,419.43	2,713,822.23	2,821,889.05
Whiteville	2,006,603.93	2,248,352.02	2,414,999.40
Williamston	1,471,251.67	1,571,477.00	1,633,284.64
Wilmington	13,382,507.02	14,589,865.58	16,179,955.55
Wilson	6,095,215.11	6,490,421.94	6,897,530.68
Winston-Salem	31,982,526.60	35,122,307.46	38,569,532.52
Totals	$469,966,716.23	$502,412,768.69	$542,147,990.27

NA Not Available.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Revenue, Sales and Use Tax Division.

Table 247

NET INCOME TAX COLLECTIONS FROM INDIVIDUALS AND CORPORATIONS FISCAL YEARS 1969-70 THROUGH 1981-82

	Individuals		Corporations		
Fiscal Year	Amount	Percent Of Total	Amount	Percent Of Total	Total Collections
1969 - 1970	$ 270,945,492	71.3%	$109,117,961	28.7%	$ 380,063,453
1970 - 1971	301,755,720	73.0	111,841,025	27.0	413,596,745
1971 - 1972	361,816,480	74.8	122,034,298	25.2	483,850,778
1972 - 1973	431,222,276	76.1	135,086,173	23.9	566,308,449
1973 - 1974	504,319,052	77.2	148,748,753	22.8	653,067,805
1974 - 1975	549,927,432	76.9	165,473,944	23.1	715,401,376
1975 - 1976	604,792,720	79.5	155,685,814	20.5	760,478,534
1976 - 1977	782,092,041 (a)	79.4	203,397,684	20.6	985,489,725
1977 - 1978	848,247,311	78.8	228,693,809	21.2	1,076,941,120
1978 - 1979	996,226,723	79.8	252,704,464	20.2	1,248,931,187
1979 - 1980	1,180,507,067	80.2	290,632,136	19.8	1,471,139,203
1980 - 1981	1,303,517,221	82.3	279,803,897	17.7	1,583,321,118
1981 - 1982	1,449,370,198	83.9	277,447,978	16.1	1,726,818,176

(a) Includes estimated non-recurring windfall of $73,285,000 arising from acceleration of individual income tax withholding payments by employers withholding $3,000 or more per month.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division, Statistics of Taxation.

Table 248

INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX RETURNS BY MARITAL STATUS
INCOME YEAR 1979

Marital Status	Number of Returns	Number of Dependents	Number of Dependents in School	Number of returns filed by Persons 65 or Over	Adjusted Gross		Personal Deductions[(a)]	Personal Exemptions	Net Taxable Income
					Income	Loss			
Married man living with wife and claiming $2,000 exemption	993,001	1,271,282	96,352	68,255	$16,196,508,747	$ 57,497,550	$2,295,176,849	$2,810,988,793	$11,166,871,459
Married man living with wife and claiming $1,000 exemption	128,149	6,022	335	18,439	658,343,971	61,176,720	104,585,364	147,551,573	445,734,342
Married woman living with husband and claiming $2,000 exemption	168,930	141,945	10,182	10,197	1,609,341,200	1,471,250	228,170,518	434,344,925	964,423,479
Married woman living with husband and claiming $1,000 exemption	695,189	17,149	648	29,172	4,429,584,577	13,350,530	417,030,315	727,978,265	3,348,780,490
Widow or widower having child or children under 18 years of age	13,447	23,502	2,161	409	113,372,838	989,410	14,854,427	42,556,526	59,739,530
Head of family with dependents in household	185,183	310,558	13,391	1,675	1,712,964,036	3,569,850	189,048,339	561,245,457	988,289,548
Head of "household" with no dependents in household	311,900	-	-	49,380	2,980,659,860	7,484,040	332,462,420	664,432,333	2,025,027,959
Others not elsewhere classified	523,336	24,538	237	9,993	2,503,734,600	5,312,210	216,304,579	537,213,967	1,791,605,751
Nonresidents - no exemptions claimed	356	-	-	-	4,393,976	-	128	-	4,393,848
Fiduciary	6,706	-	-	-	64,792,196	8,227,570	3,945,558	3,428,500	58,442,473
Total	3,026,197	1,794,996	123,306	187,520	$30,273,696,001	$159,079,130	$3,801,578,497	$5,929,740,339	$20,853,308,879

Marital Status	Tax due (after total tax credit)	Total Tax Credit[(b)]	Foreign Tax Credit[(c)]	Interest Income	Dividends Received	Dividends Deducted	Number Claiming Standard Deductions
Married man living with wife and claiming $2,000 exemption	604,032,938	6,431,036	6,112,999	404,126,980	291,552,040	109,190,500	334,502
Married man living with wife and claiming $1,000 exemption	19,183,406	125,843	116,892	41,811,277	13,721,033	4,538,306	50,284
Married woman living with husband and claiming $2,000 exemption	44,618,240	230,396	220,508	56,651,055	34,772,790	6,316,292	75,282
Married woman living with husband and claiming $1,000 exemption	149,095,638	676,893	655,834	200,801,965	101,064,596	30,656,660	214,218
Widow or widower having child or children under 18 years of age	2,810,068	25,320	23,100	7,249,637	2,211,054	510,504	8,628
Head of family with dependents in household	45,437,237	267,628	256,007	23,029,790	11,415,031	3,100,350	126,094
Head of "household" with no dependents in household	98,560,949	613,991	581,923	226,832,957	117,196,152	33,372,523	202,105
Others not elsewhere classified	76,006,968	512,276	511,796	60,528,812	37,340,246	10,695,980	458,655
Nonresidents - no exemptions claimed	268,601	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fiduciary	3,577,994	631	631	-	3,945,558	3,945,558	-
Total	$1,043,592,039	$8,884,014	$8,479,690	$1,021,032,473	$613,218,500	$202,326,673	$1,469,768

(a) Includes all personal deductions.
(b) Includes foreign tax credit, credit for construction of dwelling units for the handicapped and credit for the conservation of energy.
(c) Credit for income taxes paid to another state on income also subject to income tax in North Carolina.

NOTE: Data for non-taxable returns and returns with not more than $25,000 net taxable income were estimated from a 10 percent sample. Data for other brackets were tabulated from all returns filed.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division, Statistics of Taxation.

Table 249

COUNTY TAX LEVIES AND COUNTY SHARES OF STATE TAXES BY TYPES
FISCAL YEAR 1981-82

County	County-wide Property Tax(a)	License Tax	Excise Stamp Tax on Conveyances	County Share of Local Government Sales Tax	County Share of State Taxes		Total All County Taxes
					Intangible Property Tax	Beer and Wine Excise Taxes	
State Total	$765,512,691	$1,576,813	$4,725,510	$155,948,241	$31,205,019	$7,379,531	$966,347,805
Alamance	12,683,386	16,872	69,118	2,605,082	514,598	165,150	16,054,206
Alexander	2,029,174	3,096	30,163	439,543	72,029	3,377	2,577,382
Alleghany	834,041	925	8,301	212,893	46,445	29,416	1,132,021
Anson	3,198,026	940	13,049	443,791	126,003	-	3,781,809
Ashe	1,942,989	2,377	15,821	496,340	70,304	-	2,527,831
Avery	1,649,632	1,450	28,095	376,227	52,756	-	2,108,160
Beaufort	4,333,369	9,265	152,525	1,273,265	223,881	103,636	6,095,941
Bertie	2,432,725	4,557	31,303	292,550	84,622	60,114	2,905,871
Bladen	3,616,361	5,163	19,506	519,452	98,652	-	4,259,134
Brunswick	9,608,425	1,116	-	1,216,111	175,360	-	11,001,012
Buncombe	19,613,958	45,046	144,348	5,588,327	1,130,799	354,612	26,877,090
Burke	8,234,443	9,339	35,692	-	302,243	-	8,581,717
Cabarrus	8,960,486	2,720	53,986	2,691,930	573,786	-	12,282,908
Caldwell	6,648,797	6,447	34,445	1,426,878	391,644	-	8,508,211
Camden	728,906	670	3,498	92,049	20,417	22,403	867,943
Carteret	4,350,918	11,708	87,760	1,381,098	211,397	103,014	6,145,895
Caswell	1,894,490	1,015	-	196,798	62,402	78,783	2,233,488
Catawba	11,809,136	29,510	76,566	3,714,417	725,242	245,360	16,600,231
Chatham	4,484,107	-	-	635,339	151,755	-	5,271,201
Cherokee	1,546,345	29,437	19,346	544,603	62,248	-	2,201,979
Chowan	1,772,321	2,275	7,507	319,242	61,499	27,737	2,190,581
Clay	551,217	580	7,819	128,358	19,668	-	707,642
Cleveland	8,797,744	5,530	40,428	1,942,451	340,266	-	11,126,419
Columbus	6,487,626	5,715	20,041	1,219,087	175,171	-	7,907,640
Craven	6,505,873	22,064	67,692	2,095,400	276,724	128,553	9,096,306
Cumberland	26,552,207	66,198	154,618	5,955,777	805,187	667,034	34,201,021
Currituck	1,769,798	2,077	13,807	243,265	44,498	43,111	2,116,556
Dare	3,888,448	4,860	73,682	834,060	80,815	33,100	4,914,965
Davidson	11,027,296	23,552	64,850	2,423,869	524,275	-	14,063,842
Davie	3,421,014	1,058	-	429,600	113,626	-	3,965,298
Duplin	4,490,086	3,681	19,217	774,699	142,311	-	5,429,994
Durham	24,791,112	22,156	185,896	4,189,730	927,622	198,758	30,315,274
Edgecombe	6,092,931	15,535	27,090	1,054,952	292,864	96,608	7,579,980
Forsyth	39,837,024	101,510	249,478	7,528,666	1,973,609	355,135	50,045,422
Franklin	3,211,356	3,896	-	551,667	116,177	90,290	3,973,386
Gaston	20,387,271	22,595	90,306	3,660,910	796,465	-	24,957,547
Gates	996,016	1,669	2,787	112,371	25,819	32,761	1,171,423
Graham	558,452	455	-	173,713	50,869	-	783,489
Granville	3,880,633	4,956	21,075	685,739	126,939	92,299	4,811,641
Greene	2,275,876	2,095	-	241,409	57,229	52,244	2,628,853
Guilford	37,246,327	140,485	319,694	9,632,782	1,993,033	353,966	49,686,287
Halifax	6,334,682	8,626	25,940	1,397,107	227,778	120,001	8,114,134
Harnett	5,917,639	5,815	24,955	1,220,290	184,197	-	7,352,896
Haywood	5,784,690	4,496	37,957	1,243,326	179,307	-	7,249,776
Henderson	6,143,428	13,518	77,716	2,160,448	720,129	-	9,115,239
Hertford	2,556,414	7,893	10,063	673,324	83,654	53,493	3,384,841
Hoke	2,157,728	3,208	-	286,076	54,613	64,423	2,566,048
Hyde	1,425,395	1,815	4,273	136,978	22,876	22,604	1,613,941
Iredell	8,081,923	7,568	59,302	2,125,053	337,124	198,834	10,809,804
Jackson	2,894,637	1,310	38,030	722,583	117,306	-	3,773,866

Johnston	8,039,587	42,373	-	1,663,682	285,638	31,655	10,062,935
Jones	1,060,511	2,085	14,450	93,380	26,283	31,086	1,227,795
Lee	5,612,783	7,175	32,020	1,153,649	195,324	29,101	7,303,052
Lenoir	6,686,740	27,521	26,356	1,771,749	327,353	116,191	8,955,910
Lincoln	6,179,973	6,675	24,057	962,264	157,958	-	7,330,927
McDowell	3,781,006	173	21,587	926,643	121,651	-	4,851,060
Macon	1,809,644	-	105,231	803,659	103,062	-	2,821,596
Madison	1,382,219	1,168	11,165	223,679	41,156	-	1,659,387
Martin	4,837,835	6.781	7,537	695,045	102,304	58,075	5,707,577
Mecklenburg	94,010,087	143,847	281,059	13,336,729	3,350,060	270,367	111,392,149
Mitchell	1,685,235	1,162	8,221	364,401	29,746	-	2,088,765
Montgomery	2,165,512	881	-	408,077	74,726	-	2,649,196
Moore	6,603,281	5,244	61,125	1,441,194	682,736	-	8,793,580
Nash	7,056,425	22,655	51,414	2,028,605	328,555	132,810	9,620,464
New Hanover	18,145.690	171,303	130,540	4,010,640	709,531	208,014	23,375,718
Northampton	2,498,518	2,143	8,917	260,236	71,414	60,871	2,902,099
Onslow	7,505,090	40,050	54,800	2,380,651	214,233	336,399	10,531,223
Orange	9,303,347	48,228	83,661	1,947,823	554,012	130,106	12,567,177
Pamlico	1,342,588	2,241	17,458	166,715	52,688	25,648	1,607,338
Pasquotank	2,617,630	22,230	18,569	979,876	174,257	55,640	3,868,202
Pender	2,891,042	4,117	-	370,958	68,443	75,012	3,409,572
Perquimans	1,317,746	875	6,598	117,342	30,653	25,485	1,498,699
Person	5,335,000	6,874	11,948	805,779	99,755	82,812	6,342,168
Pitt	11,489,122	31,798	65,961	2,155,145	404,163	142,439	14,288,628
Polk	1,256,950	730	15,897	228,344	354,384	-	1,856,305
Randolph	6,835,033	6,560	45,584	1,703,609	338,685	-	8,929,471
Richmond	4,394,177	11,056	16,836	1,253,298	183,786	96,505	5,955,658
Robeson	9,683,198	22,597	35,556	2,313,432	334,840	-	12,389,623
Rockingham	12,710,411	22,771	40,729	1,782,782	375,157	181,463	15,113,313
Rowan	8,820,564	27,484	50,185	2,225,464	478,618	243,893	11,846,208
Rutherford	6,935,299	1,055	35,621	1,396,044	207,358	-	8,575,377
Sampson	5,660,939	6,262	21,644	991,090	147,775	-	6,827,710
Scotland	4,276,102	2,279	20,240	805,208	143,445	72,427	5,319,701
Stanly	5,926,274	5,628	23,367	1,036,449	193,426	-	7,185,144
Stokes	5,619,712	4,494	18,969	516,102	86,027	101,080	6,346,384
Surry	6,234,452	8,740	34,602	1,790,701	268,824	174,955	8,512,274
Swain	678,094	2,410	5,400	277,690	27,875	-	991,469
Transylvania	3,817,251	5,891	36,450	679,969	188,413	-	4,727,979
Tyrrell	806,725	555	9,876	75,791	52,231	12,355	957,533
Union	8,795,369	4,800	65,644	1,821,070	278,036	-	10,964,919
Vance	3,840,599	15,823	18,717	1,041,026	236,664	82,908	5,235,737
Wake	54,833,948	54,842	469,406	10,352,954	1,819,746	392,354	67,923,250
Warren	2,026,828	3,357	10,381	234,950	65,849	54,967	2,396,332
Washington	1,970,685	440	-	284,085	51,375	34,608	2,341,193
Watauga	3,365,554	5,023	64,111	1,208,844	125,064	-	4,768,596
Wayne	8,346,424	42,505	51,403	2,203,899	363,292	37,094	11,044,617
Wilkes	5,767,003	10,259	63,363	1,614,925	237,859	195,229	7,888,638
Wilson	8,697,345	22,569	61,110	1,833,773	333,749	91,166	11,039,712
Yadkin	2,870,182	-	-	589,071	81,138	-	3,540,391
Yancey	1,050,084	2,240	-	310,125	57,464	-	1,419,913

(a) Does not include supplementary school district levies.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division.

Table 250

TOTAL TAX LEVIES OF LOCAL GOVERNMENTS BY TYPES OF TAXES
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1965 THROUGH 1982

Fiscal Year	County Levies						Municipal Levies					District and Township (general property only)	Total Levies of all Local Governments
	General Property Tax	Poll, License and Dog Taxes	Excise Stamp Tax on Conveyances	Sales Tax	Intangibles and Beverage Taxes (county share)	Total County	General Property Tax	Poll and License Taxes	Sales Tax	Intangibles, Beverage and Utility Taxes (municipal share)	Total Municipal		
1964-65	$145,053,622	$2,487,207	$	$	$10,065,056	$157,605,885	$ 74,729,780	$ 3,993,380	$	$ 8,380,444	$ 87,103,604	$17,158,103	$264,867,592
1965-66	157,996,726	2,524,565			11,196,030	171,717,321	80,376,841	4,955,174		9,224,927	94,556,942	18,525,910	284,800,173
1966-67	171,377,916	2,575,032			12,874,349	186,827,297	87,774,283	4,363,265		10,417,963	102,555,511	20,977,352	310,360,160
1967-68	190,811,232	2,612,701			12,771,712	206,195,645	97,395,345	4,313,674		10,686,511	112,395,530	23,924,064	342,515,239
1968-69	213,541,926	2,791,970	787,735	3,617,243	14,060,475	234,799,349	109,797,885	4,549,330	2,444,440	11,379,744	128,171,399	24,598,415	387,569,163
1969-70	241,137,616	2,763,120	1,374,296	4,038,906	17,048,161	266,362,099	122,790,122	4,681,443	2,661,324	18,608,902	148,741,791	25,836,439	440,940,329
1970-71	263,511,498	2,815,307	1,348,694	12,745,127	16,615,045	297,035,671	133,547,927	4,936,501	6,239,144	23,246,237	167,969,809	28,087,659	493,093,139
1971-72	284,398,399	2,911,229	1,626,081	29,752,207	17,851,935	336,539,851	146,263,651	5,027,681	13,749,665	26,485,084	191,526,081	29,719,762	557,785,694
1972-73	308,096,117	1,682,320*	2,357,034	52,532,325	20,425,159	385,092,955	162,650,702	5,288,001*	23,733,877	30,740,564	222,413,144	32,718,775	640,224,874
1973-74	337,605,270	1,782,909	2,989,334	67,566,807	23,034,217	432,978,537	173,137,711	5,864,360*	30,807,792	34,301,632	244,111,495	36,681,317	713,771,349
1974-75	383,731,721	1,718,166	2,999,112	79,250,256	21,911,852	489,611,107	198,029,202	5,716,535*	36,235,309	40,859,652	280,840,698	33,131,935	803,583,740
1975-76	429,814,760	1,091,801	2,735,196	84,831,087	21,083,356	539,556,200	213,976,430	6,487,068	39,426,987	43,436,049	303,326,534	38,250,202	881,132,936
1976-77	471,647,611	1,134,202	3,202,180	94,630,336	23,872,424	594,486,753	224,822,892	7,666,024	43,426,089	50,110,725	326,075,730	39,559,623	96,072,106
1977-78	514,662,763	1,174,617	4,113,154	106,371,010	27,792,513	654,114,057	239,509,510	7,560,755	48,461,241	55,988,902	351,520,408	44,676,136	1,050,310,610
1978-79	560,983,294	1,447,856	4,770,383	120,686,067	28,974,288	716,861,888	256,639,445	7,865,660	55,143,827	60,372,201	380,021,133	49,799,276	1,146,682,297
1979-80	627,232,527	1,521,553	5,250,336	133,502,141	31,018,404	798,524,961	280,201,410	8,192,688	61,254,165	66,057,579	415,705,842	53,818,586	1,268,049,389
1980-81	695,230,986	1,429,895	4,636,811	141,461,864	32,963,324	875,722,880	307,123,416	9,563,894	64,980,330	75,494,117	457,161,757	61,675,373	1,394,560,010
1981-82	765,512,691	1,576,813	4,725,510	155,948,241	38,584,550	966,347,805	327,357,127	12,819,925	67,477,338	87,745,903	495,400,293	57,797,049	1,519,545,147

* Poll tax discontinued effective July 1, 1972.

NOTE: License and excise stamp tax collections reported in year following year in which collected. Excise stamp tax on conveyances effective January 1, 1968.
Sharp annual changes in total sales tax revenue have occurred because of increases in the number of counties levying the tax.
Sales tax data are missing for years 1964-65 through 1967-68 because there were no revenue collections on the local level for those years.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division, Statistics of Taxation.

Table 251

LOCAL PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND WEIGHTED AVERAGES OF PROPERTY TAX RATES PER $100 OF ASSESSED VALUATION BY LOCATION OF PROPERTY AND TAX JURISDICTIONS

FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950, '60, '70, '75 - '82

	Rurally Located Property			Municipally Located Property				All Property Wherever Located			
Fiscal Year	County-Wide Taxes	District or Township Taxes	Total	County-Wide Taxes	District or Township Taxes	Municipal Taxes	Total	County-Wide Taxes	District or Township Taxes	Municipal Taxes	Total
1949-1950											
Local property tax levies	21,463,956	2,094,096	23,558,052	19,700,253	5,313,388	28,793,147	53,806,788	41,164,209	7,407,484	28,793,147	77,364,840
Weighted averages	1.044	.102	1.146	.962	.259	1.406	2.628	1.003	-	-	1.885
1959-1960											
Local property tax levies	47,890,556	4,351,117	52,241,673	44,046,547	11,282,527	52,723,329	108,052,403	91,937,103	15,633,644	52,723,329	160,294,076
Weighted averages	1.245	.113	1.358	1.153	.295	1.380	2.829	1.199	-	-	2.091
1969-1970											
Local property tax levies	124,437,673	7,404,455	131,842,128	116,699,943	18,431,984	122,790,122	257,922,794	241,137,616	25,836,439	122,790,122	389,764,177
Weighted averages	1.360	.081	1.441	1.322	.207	1.391	2.920	1.341	-	-	2.167
1974-1975											
Local property tax levies(a)	202,307,972	11,427,352	213,735,324	181,423,749	21,704,583	198,029,202	401,157,534	383,731,721	33,131,935	198,029,202	614,892,858
Weighted averages	.731	.041	.773	.757	.091	.827	1.674	.743	-	-	1.191
1975-1976											
Local property tax levies	229,166,595	12,770,246	241,936,841	200,648,165	25,479,956	213,976,430	440,104,551	429,814,760	38,250,202	213,976,430	682,041,392
Weighted averages	.716	.040	.756	.733	.093	.782	1.608	.724	-	-	1.136
1976-1977											
Local property tax levies	254,916,968	13,469,087	268,386,055	216,730,643	26,090,536	224,822,892	467,644,071	471,647,611	39,559,623	224,822,892	736,030,126
Weighted averages	.715	.038	.753	.743	.089	.771	1.603	.728	-	-	1.136
1977-1978											
Local property tax levies	281,425,683	16,249,856	297,675,539	233,237,080	28,426,280	239,509,510	501,172,870	514,662,763	44,676,136	239,509,510	798,848,409
Weighted averages	.709	.041	.750	.712	.087	.731	1.530	.711	-	-	1.103
1978-1979											
Local property tax levies	306,786,578	18,511,495	325,298,073	254,196,716	31,287,781	256,639,445	542,123,942	560,983,294	49,799,276	256,639,445	867,422,015
Weighted averages	.707	.042	.749	.733	.090	.740	1.562	.718	-	-	1.111
1979-1980											
Local property tax levies	342,669,752	22,481,933	365,151,685	284,562,775	31,336,653	280,201,410	596,100,838	627,232,527	53,818,586	280,201,410	961,252,523
Weighted averages	.693	.045	.738	.746	.082	.734	1.563	.716	-	-	1.097
1980-1981											
Local property tax levies	387,150,259	26,234,144	413,384,403	308,080,727	35,441,229	307,123,416	650,645,372	695,230,986	61,675,373	307,123,416	1,064,029,775
Weighted averages	.692	.047	.739	.708	.081	.705	1.494	.699	-	-	1.069
1981-1982											
Local property tax levies	427,718,247	25,970,491	453,688,738	337,794,444	31,826,558	327,357,127	696,978,129	765,510,691	57,797,049	327,357,127	1,150,666,867
Weighted averages	.679	.041	.720	.697	.066	.676	1.439	.687	-	-	1.032

(a) Beginning January 1, 1974 all real and tangible personal property assessed at 100% of appraised value.

NOTE: Averages were computed by dividing assessed valuation for designated location into levy for indicated jurisdiction and location.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division, Statistics of Taxation.

Table 252

TOTAL PROPERTY TAXES LEVIED BY ALL LOCAL JURISDICTIONS, BY COUNTY
FISCAL YEAR 1981-1982

County	Assessed Valuation 1981	County-Wide Levies	School District Levies	Other Special Districts	City or Town Levies	Total Property Tax Levies For All Jurisdictions	Percent Total Levy Is of Valuation
State Total	$111,409,529,181	$765,512,691	$40,827,979	$16,969,070	$327,357,127	$1,150,666,867	1.03%
Alamance	1,668,866,652	12,683,386	1,301,231	157,868	6,417,743	20,560,228	1.24
Alexander	307,449,809	2,029,174	-	-	149,154	2,178,328	.71
Alleghany	170,212,430	834,041	-	-	71,937	905,978	.54
Anson	415,765,093(a)	3,198,026	-	41,259	639,577	3,878,862	.94
Ashe	334,997,067	1,942,989	-	26,329	261,032	2,230,350	.67
Avery	317,236,999	1,649,632	-	-	119,038	1,768,670	.56
Beaufort	962,965,996	4,333,369	124,706	23,983	1,005,815	5,487,873	.57
Bertie	276,446,011	2,432,725	-	-	229,606	2,662,331	.96
Bladen	401,817,970(a)	3,616,361	-	5,353	840,559	4,462,273	1.11
Brunswick	1,715,790,252	9,608,425	-	332,537	1,342,808	11,283,770	.66
Buncombe	2,254,477,923	19,613,958	1,641,752	1,009,724	9,426,897	31,692,331	1.41
Burke	1,328,136,014	8,234,443	-	504,278	2,574,532	11,313,253	.85
Cabarrus	1,210,876,510	8,960,486	-	613,550	1,842,532	11,416,568	.94
Caldwell	1,303,683,585	6,648,797	-	291,434	3,091,544	10,031,775	.77
Camden	121,484,355	728,906	-	59,327	-	788,233	.65
Carteret	1,061,335,523	4,350,918	-	241,892	2,502,475	7,095,285	.67
Caswell	242,882,735	1,894,490	-	65,617	4,149	1,964,256	.81
Catawba	2,409,499,415	11,809,136	-	475,164	6,318,302	18,602,602	.77
Chatham	723,213,190	4,484,107	-	194,728	533,919	5,212,754	.72
Cherokee	365,949,466	1,546,345	-	41,345	289,043	1,876,733	.51
Chowan	161,120,110(a)	1,772,321	-	39,539	483,653	2,295,513	1.42
Clay	102,077,152	551,217	-	-	27,198	578,415	.57
Cleveland	1,543,462,477	8,797,744	1,098,054	345,308	1,415,736	11,656,842	.75
Columbus	754,375,123	6,487,626	-	62,056	1,228,072	7,777,754	1.03
Craven	845,010,021	6,505,873	-	162,005	1,602,427	8,270,305	.98
Cumberland	3,123,793,029	26,552,207	1,983,838	1,940,194	6,482,570	36,958,809	1.18
Currituck	350,467,173	1,769,798	-	115,329	-	1,885,127	.54
Dare	418,124,438	3,888,448	-	542,916	1,790,744	6,222,108	1.49
Davidson	2,451,654,516(a)	11,027,296	1,113,095(b)	578,026	3,263,271	15,981,688	.65
Davie	795,556,264(a)	3,421,014	-	-	624,459	4,045,473	.51
Duplin	641,438,385	4,490,086	-	-	957,870	5,447,956	.85
Durham	2,881,396,356(a)	24,791,112	8,609,326	391,982	13,547,927	47,340,347	1.64
Edgecombe	762,322,123(a)	6,092,931	720,467(b)	5,322	2,059,169	8,877,889	1.16
Forsyth	5,350,414,330(a)	39,837,024	-	139,739	25,521,478	65,498,241	1.22
Franklin	297,283,611	3,211,356	15,613	59,020	365,260	3,651,249	1.23
Gaston	3,236,236,513	20,387,271	-	-	6,614,854	27,002,125	.83
Gates	86,947,870	996,016	-	-	17,820	1,013,836	1.17
Graham	161,870,172	558,452	-	-	165,828	724,280	.45
Granville	366,106,751(a)	3,880,633	-	24,112	873,271	4,778,016	1.31
Greene	270,925,344	2,275,876	-	-	165,027	2,440,903	.90
Guilford	8,924,987,601(a)	37,246,327	15,120,195	1,816,308	35,689,348	89,872,178	1.01
Halifax	650,892,401(a)	6,334,682	684,393(b)	525,363	2,115,566	9,660,004	1.48
Harnett	664,901,666	5,917,639	92,017	312,248	1,943,268	8,265,172	1.24
Haywood	841,209,144	5,784,690	-	165,814	1,687,272	7,637,776	.91
Henderson	939,408,473	6,143,428	433,031	480,892	1,259,595	8,316,946	.88
Hertford	346,632,490	2,556,414	-	-	978,320	3,534,734	1.02
Hoke	215,573,916	2,157,728	-	91,245	555,253	2,804,226	1.30
Hyde	192,620,955	1,425,395	-	21,741	-	1,447,136	.75
Iredell	1,469,413,782(a)	8,081,923	253,994(b)	-	4,098,174	12,434,091	.85
Jackson	492,600,566	2,894,637	-	-	248,475	3,143,112	.64

Johnston	1,086,430,674	8,039,587	-	175,689	1,703,167	9,918,443	.91
Jones	126,144,553	1,060,511	-	-	78,578	1,139,089	.90
Lee	836,539,398	5,612,783	-	31,341	2,104,356	7,748,480	.93
Lenoir	1,286,630,466[a]	6,686,740	291,646	70,839	2,166,736	9,215,961	.72
Lincoln	617,297,424	6,179,973	-	29,799	463,450	6,673,222	1.08
McDowell	662,967,517	3,781,006	-	2,010	583,271	4,366,287	.66
Macon	517,041,106	1,809,644	-	-	444,651	2,254,295	.44
Madison	184,295,879	1,382,219	-	15,103	242,989	1,640,311	.89
Martin	537,032,183	4,837,835	66,632	111,823	1,009,393	6,025,683	1.12
Mecklenburg	10,372,831,138[a]	94,010,087	-	-	61,447,627	155,457,714	1.50
Mitchell	259,266,424	1,685,235	-	35,104	333,608	2,053,947	.79
Montgomery	470,762,285	2,165,512	-	-	834,676	3,000,188	.64
Moore	1,179,157,390	6,603,281	-	385,224	2,568,219	9,556,724	.81
Nash	1,085,603,961	7,056,425	776,181[b]	72,977	3,141,336	11,046,919	1.02
New Hanover	2,109,961,767	18,145,690	-	-	8,116,686	26,262,376	1.24
Northampton	308,547,252	2,498,518	-	-	431,909	2,930,427	.95
Onslow	950,009,537	7,505,090	-	-	2,963,820	10,468,910	1.10
Orange	1,801,643,030	9,803,347	1,659,056	409,865	6,446,536	18,318,804	1.02
Pamlico	181,430,800	1,342,588	-	-	103,628	1,446,216	.80
Pasquotank	284,525,065	2,617,630	-	-	1,048,707	3,666,337	1.29
Pender	431,498,982	2,891,042	-	45,272	444,709	3,381,023	.78
Perquimans	114,585,791	1,317,746	-	-	111,980	1,429,726	1.25
Person	970,000,137	5,335,000	-	-	781,618	6,116,618	.63
Pitt	2,127,615,151	11,489,122	-	-	4,843,800	16,332,922	.77
Polk	275,038,820	1,256,950	152,430	38,086	242,952	1,690,418	.61
Randolph	1,423,955,798	6,835,033	1,143,568	411,794	3,212,330	11,602,725	.81
Richmond	738,517,086	4,394,177	-	130,997	1,097,406	5,622,580	.76
Robeson	1,182,211,050	9,683,198	642,987	232,720	2,350,421	12,909,326	1.09
Rockingham	1,684,324,529[a]	12,710,411	-	245,100	4,586,427	17,541,938	1.04
Rowan	1,549,546,764[a]	8,820,564	447,460[b]	209,311	4,884,656	14,361,991	.93
Rutherford	815,913,895	6,935,299	-	129,586	1,454,054	8,518,939	1.04
Sampson	764,991,494	5,660,939	864,788	136,332	1,184,856	7,846,915	1.03
Scotland	610,869,842	4,276,102	-	-	709,836	4,985,938	.82
Stanly	811,818,316	5,926,274	657,024	81,212	1,401,402	8,065,912	.99
Stokes	1,040,544,842[a]	5,619,712	-	-	76,394	5,696,106	.55
Surry	890,636,086	6,234,452	649,769	177,517	2,696,299	9,758,037	1.10
Swain	150,687,600	678,094	-	-	166,047	844,141	.56
Transylvania	553,872,979	3,817,251	-	-	499,388	4,316,639	.78
Tyrrell	122,231,152	806,725	-	-	65,149	871,874	.71
Union	1,353,126,567	8,795,369	284,726	-	1,975,977	11,056,072	.82
Vance	404,385,317[a]	3,840,599	-	-	1,384,949	5,225,548	1.29
Wake	6,607,347,987	54,833,948	-	629,348	32,902,886	88,366,182	1.34
Warren	211,127,904	2,026,828	-	-	159,735	2,186,563	1.04
Washington	323,063,066	1,970,685	-	-	402,814	2,373,499	.73
Watauga	627,722,648	3,365,554	-	92,773	963,688	4,422,015	.70
Wayne	1,449,882,353[a]	8,346,424	-	350,965	3,654,396	12,351,785	.85
Wilkes	779,324,819	5,767,003	-	317,374	1,160,127	7,244,504	.93
Wilson	1,012,171,971[a]	8,697,345	-	448,048	3,670,030	12,815,423	1.27
Yadkin	382,698,342	2,870,182	-	33,852	453,269	3,357,303	.88
Yancey	209,789,697	1,050,084	-	15,462	143,622	1,209,168	.58

(a) Valuation includes the full value of stored tobacco, peanuts and cotton which are subject to reduced tax rates as follows: leaf tobacco, 60%; stored peanuts, 20%; baled cotton, 50%. Full values of these products are: Anson, cotton, $873,904; Bladen, peanuts, $986,847, cotton, $336,720; Chowan, peanuts, $821,650; Davidson, cotton, $2,119,906; Davie, tobacco, $278,383,530; Durham, tobacco, $80,421,835; Edgecombe, tobacco, $155,253, peanuts, $804,550; Forsyth, tobacco, $271,579,702; Granville, tobacco, $24,837; Guilford, tobacco, $3,137,555, cotton, $4,286,716; Halifax, peanuts, $590,000, cotton, $123,146; Iredell, cotton, $24,404; Lenoir, tobacco, $1,797,333; Mecklenburg, cotton, $1,682,854; Rockingham, tobacco, $19,430,400, cotton, $8,441,600; Rowan, cotton, $4,020,958; Stokes, tobacco, $429,114,851; Vance, tobacco, $18,183, cotton, $213,740; Wayne, cotton, $96,364; Wilson, tobacco, $3,734,072.

(b) Includes supplementary school district taxes levied by municipalities. Levies by the municipalities were as follows: Thomasville (Davidson) $440,207; Rocky Mount (Edgecombe and Nash) $1,108,830; Roanoke Rapids (Halifax) $497,328; Mooresville (Iredell) $253,994; Salisbury (Rowan) $447,460. The portion of tax levied by Rocky Mount may be obtained by adding together the amounts shown for each county, Edgecombe, $332,649, Nash, $776,181.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division, Statistics of Taxation.

Table 253

SUMMARY OF ASSESSED VALUE
OF SPECIFIED CLASSES OF PROPERTY LOCALLY TAXABLE IN NORTH CAROLINA
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1940, '50, '60, '70 - '82

Fiscal Year	Real Property Outside Municipalities	Real Property In Municipalities	Tangible Personal Property	Corporate Excess of Railway and Public Service Companies	Bank and Building and Loan Shares	Grand Total All Property Locally Taxable
1939-1940	$ 786,594,676	$ 916,697,900	$ 445,839,443	$ 177,179,493	$10,912,054	$ 2,337,223,566
1949-1950	1,044,047,318	1,358,954,510	1,483,572,940	200,726,334	16,914,702	4,104,215,804
1959-1960	2,432,792,778	2,478,357,894	2,449,883,539	305,021,433	(a)	7,666,055,644
1969-1970	5,670,269,586	6,143,893,528	5,507,541,024	659,588,967	-	17,981,293,105
1970-1971	6,428,729,489	6,057,573,168	6,077,577,561	721,933,240	-	19,285,813,458
1971-1972	7,348,043,018	6,786,955,030	6,616,187,021	809,774,124	-	21,650,959,193
1972-1973	7,420,045,129	7,328,080,485	7,202,261,876	2,598,851,172(b)	-	24,549,238,662
1973-1974	8,931,979,245	8,670,542,922	8,777,087,481	3,089,389,781	-	29,468,999,929
1974-1975	15,495,206,419	14,563,395,449	15,877,290,831	5,682,894,386	-	51,618,787,085(c)
1975-1976	18,207,321,643	16,744,802,232	18,026,360,657	6,418,707,603	-	59,397,192,135
1976-1977	20,797,516,446	18,069,744,758	18,911,239,174	7,025,562,297	-	64,804,062,675
1977-1978	23,456,015,738	20,367,905,122	21,151,113,181	7,455,022,210	-	72,430,056,296
1978-1979	25,030,199,129	21,017,934,693	24,191,210,411	7,869,912,535	-	78,109,256,768
1979-1980	28,560,596,898	22,836,639,835	27,534,767,412	8,694,018,304	-	87,626,022,449
1980-1981	33,016,593,092	26,662,160,813	30,096,636,217	9,709,547,057	-	99,485,237,179
1981-1982	37,513,246,863	29,935,881,662	33,553,596,924	10,406,803,732	-	111,409,529,181

(a) Exempt after 1957.

(b) Procedures for valuing public service companies changed and statutory definition of public service company or public utility broadened.

(c) Beginning January 1, 1974 all real and tangible personal property assessed at 100% of appraised value statewide.

NOTE: The term "corporate excess" is applicable only for fiscal years prior to 1972-73. The term applied to public service company property valuations certified to the counties and cities by the State. The amounts certified were the "excess" of the total company (unitary) value in North Carolina above the sum of the valuations of the company's property that was by statute subject to valuation by the counties.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division, Statistics of Taxation.

Table 254

LOCAL REVENUE FROM COUNTY ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL STORES
FISCAL YEAR 1981-82

Counties with ABC Stores	Gross Sales(a)	State Taxes(b)	Local Mixed Beverage Tax(c)	"Five Cents Per Bottle" Collections	Reserve For Law Enforcement	Net Profits(d)
County Total	$165,435,689	$28,763,798	$2,853,607	$1,270,897	$1,745,594	$17,964,846
Beaufort	2,445,531	433,005	-	20,645	10,019	176,881
Bertie	1,282,317	227,058	-	11,392	9,278	49,943
Camden	477,769	84,616	-	3,919	1,240	34,995
Carteret	3,172,182	554,757	38,545	22,719	20,146	357,879
Caswell	1,424,447	252,050	-	13,233	12,280	78,149
Catawba	7,556,322	1,315,294	120,906	56,328	73,648	994,744
Chowan	600,806	106,434	-	4,775	8,304	43,762
Craven	3,085,827	530,644	78,797	21,842	17,640	350,566
Cumberland	6,826,302	1,170,292	196,723	54,082	104,175	676,426
Currituck	438,603	77,705	-	3,455	416	19,417
Dare	2,195,430	367,844	109,085	14,293	31,493	327,260
Durham	9,192,017	1,594,658	174,057	68,526	148,679	857,788
Edgecombe	3,506,853	620,711	-	30,868	24,174	276,804
Gates	435,814	77,300	-	3,599	1,203	21,178
Granville	1,871,481	331,358	-	15,876	29,797	168,851
Greene	616,830	109,146	-	5,612	377	3,389
Halifax	3,361,735	594,533	-	31,993	26,095	234,859
Hertford	1,514,868	268,070	-	13,560	17,261	143,266
Hoke	601,061	106,369	-	5,399	9,116	47,402
Hyde	371,778	65,834	-	3,108	31	(700)
Johnston	2,701,099	478,419	-	21,954	20,479	296,152
Jones	688,416	121,898	-	5,786	1,902	15,790
Lenoir	3,178,994	563,223	-	24,947	15,057	373,704
Martin	1,612,542	285,365	-	14,478	5,189	91,325
Mecklenburg	32,785,084	5,624,620	948,285	233,559	337,026	4,259,284
Moore	3,797,511	648,076	120,888	27,304	52,479	446,764
Nash	4,386,307	775,128	-	35,890	57,748	304,330
New Hanover	8,022,457	1,380,074	213,268	57,131	83,761	1,100,773
Northampton	1,402,239	247,926	-	13,850	21,776	109,671
Onslow	2,874,609	507,601	103,020	23,389	15,268	209,841
Orange	5,426,160	932,792	143,983	40,005	54,084	637,155
Pamlico	404,190	71,465	-	2,865	1,388	24,426
Pasquotank	1,151,855	204,031	-	9,283	17,244	55,678
Pender	1,307,738	231,646	-	10,455	5,095	60,829
Person	1,463,613	259,097	-	12,182	16,588	138,975
Pitt	5,242,874	909,392	96,370	43,201	101,547	608,478
Rowan	5,384,766	953,890	-	41,241	44,094	475,086
Scotland	1,320,906	234,372	-	10,794	6,818	143,771
Tyrrell	194,925	34,461	-	1,962	1,000	8,998
Vance	2,300,388	407,272	-	19,664	22,021	292,560
Wake	18,827,546	3,236,956	509,679	134,282	208,860	2,500,672
Warren	958,351	169,703	-	8,731	6,751	40,991
Washington	762,636	135,118	-	6,039	7,286	41,290
Wayne	4,072,391	721,311	-	33,344	60,197	433,255
Wilson	4,190,121	742,283	-	33,339	36,564	432,188

(a) Includes state taxes and collections from the "five cents per bottle" price increase adopted to finance alcoholic rehabilitation centers and, for local governments which have approved the sale of mixed beverages, sales for resale as mixed beverages and collections of the $10 local tax.

(b) Collections based on sales made during the fiscal year. State tax collections for the fiscal year differ since taxes are remitted in the month following the month of sales.

(c) Amount shown is ninety percent of the collections from the local mixed beverage tax. The remaining ten percent is paid to the Department of Human Resources to finance alcoholic rehabilitation centers and research and education on alcohol abuse.

(d) Net profits for the units of government are profits after deduction of state taxes, the "five cents per bottle" collections, 10% of the local mixed beverage tax collections, cost of goods sold operating expenses, reserves for law enforcement and certain reserves for education or local schools. Most of the net profits are credited to the general funds of the respective local governments.

NOTE: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division, Statistics of Taxation.

Table 255

LOCAL REVENUE FROM MUNICIPAL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL STORES
FISCAL YEAR 1981-82

Municipalities with ABC Stores	Gross Sales(a)	State Taxes(b)	Local Mixed Beverage Tax(c)	"Five Cents Per Bottle" Collections	Reserve For Law Enforcement	Net Profits(d)
Total Municipalities	$130,928,492	$22,982,368	$1,139,816	$997,587	$1,281,080	$13,559,323
Andrews	423,247	74,910	-	3,634	5,515	31,251
Angier	384,522	68,060	-	3,387	298	27,571
Asheville	8,635,872	1,491,720	197,136	63,195	86,803	805,099
Banner Elk	1,105,221	196,080	-	6,948	8,000	134,564
Belville	463,055	81,979	-	3,818	497	45,695
Bessemer City	1,125,633	199,723	-	8,884	2,537	119,313
Black Mountain	912,985	161,982	-	6,847	8,822	70,515
Blowing Rock	1,618,613	289,392	-	10,962	10,767	213,113
Boiling Spring Lakes	96,238	17,049	-	767	-	(7,440)
Bolton	264,204	46,618	-	2,296	878	16,765
Brevard	1,110,023	196,883	-	7,491	6,880	137,756
Brunswick	317,572	56,258	-	2,906	2,168	21,021
Bryson City	652,419	115,660	-	5,177	9,300	51,826
Bunn	224,096	39,646	-	2,078	1,229	21,711
Burlington-Graham	4,171,675	738,873	-	33,987	30,000	390,718
Calabash	315,163	55,365	2,824	2,425	1,182	14,726
Canton	473,097	84,111	-	3,297	-	17,288
Chadbourn	480,296	84,892	-	4,910	7,790	27,420
Clinton	1,141,946	202,177	-	9,753	18,740	106,192
Coats	185,110	32,761	-	1,648	144	13,109
Concord	2,208,044	391,536	-	17,308	47,076	266,766
Dobson	767,715	136,024	-	5,972	16,000	57,667
Dunn	1,167,223	206,768	-	9,743	9,463	116,262
Elizabethtown	225,275	39,862	-	2,050	627	17,231
Fair Bluff	218,987	38,742	-	2,032	343	6,512
Fairmont	1,131,328	200,398	-	9,868	6,961	118,308
Faison	309,234	54,725	-	2,772	1,500	28,496
Franklinton	369,409	65,359	-	3,404	3,350	28,041
Garland	336,731	59,580	-	3,080	67	22,443
Gastonia	4,967,089	880,032	-	38,954	21,039	626,990
Granite Falls	895,963	158,850	-	6,755	10,317	98,809
Greensboro	14,833,434	2,552,231	388,836	108,899	110,698	1,736,222
Hamlet	777,762	137,871	-	6,196	1,481	62,552
Hendersonville	2,923,821	509,646	45,234	19,536	38,322	199,274
Hertford	427,260	75,649	-	3,612	2,021	36,387
High Point	5,904,523	1,035,542	56,898	42,272	38,308	608,522
Highlands	802,882	142,428	-	4,370	4,204	73,987
Hot Springs	204,778	36,304	-	1,439	50	3,839
Jamestown	757,680	124,339	57,960	4,997	10,406	107,596
Kenansville	282,538	49,941	-	2,599	300	18,121
Lake Lure	198,559	35,210	-	1,384	-	(17,230)
Lake Waccamaw	235,916	41,747	-	2,131	471	9,166
Lenoir	1,965,646	348,493	-	14,093	12,490	229,482
Lexington	2,001,334	355,003	-	14,355	21,574	238,791
Liberty	817,313	144,593	-	6,747	888	63,487
Lillington	515,565	91,324	-	4,158	902	50,511
Lincolnton	1,586,536	281,275	-	12,329	24,465	150,011
Long Beach	331,595	58,681	5,580	2,374	449	15,452
Louisburg	690,805	121,808	1,916	6,526	13,813	72,793
Madison	953,665	168,980	-	7,737	5,750	128,660

Maggie Valley	333,827	56,063	15,652	2,263	1,300	37,162
Maxton	440,789	77,981	-	4,097	989	36,133
Monroe	2,273,954	402,547	-	19,692	28,114	189,131
Montgomery-Municipal[e]	1,165,551	206,334	-	10,749	10,500	93,614
Mooresville	1,291,008	228,803	-	9,695	6,947	131,996
Morganton	2,573,653	456,169	-	19,095	33,456	353,558
Mt. Airy	1,612,319	285,558	-	12,866	33,750	180,286
Mt. Pleasant	521,134	90,979	-	4,400	2,092	36,821
Murphy	1,208,162	214,208	-	8,596	14,558	131,025
Newton Grove	284,120	50,215	-	2,784	1,714	30,260
North Wilkesboro	975,133	172,678	-	8,120	5,353	61,229
Norwood	1,108,661	196,486	-	8,332	36,356	106,208
Ocean Isle Beach	278,555	48,600	3,960	1,997	1,878	35,671
Pembroke	477,234	84,486	-	4,111	1,100	38,714
Pittsboro	530,772	93,945	-	4,679	4,760	42,839
Randleman	1,359,301	241,144	-	11,011	6,414	140,139
Red Springs	501,081	88,669	-	4,562	1,376	31,374
Reidsville	2,393,170	424,112	-	18,602	56,242	232,991
Rockingham	1,094,649	193,914	-	8,710	10,109	124,911
Roseboro	434,089	76,765	-	4,178	2.500	37,733
Rosman	74,372	13,179	-	577	-	(14,608)
Rowland	308,222	54,506	-	2,991	600	25,555
Rutherfordton	1,506,892	267,134	-	10,945	19,090	143,515
St. Pauls	1,135,317	201,118	-	9,039	3,242	136,120
Sanford	2,487,875	432,399	41,859	19,918	30,060	252,221
Shallotte	598,164	106,021	-	4,826	3,926	69,097
Shelby	2,272,997	402,903	-	16,739	54,272	230,165
Southport	435,229	75,785	7,011	3,350	1,099	32,660
Sparta	696,056	123,418	-	5,216	12,244	71,453
Statesville	2,436,674	431,978	-	17,598	21,148	295,468
Sunset Beach	177,463	32,108	1,678	1,305	415	3,731
Sylva	1,235,895	219,099	-	8,881	7,663	145,594
Tabor City	381,885	67,577	-	3,456	2,000	34,392
Taylorsville	625,146	110,761	-	4,885	3,499	66,473
Tryon	831,397	147,440	-	5,645	7,968	60,000
Wadesboro	1,086,973	192,480	-	9,718	8,000	120,630
Wallace	839,524	148,648	-	7,753	5,080	102,972
Walnut Cove	517,328	91,659	-	4,154	9,110	51,623
Warsaw	407,736	72,172	-	3,573	1,697	32,829
Waxhaw	211,415	37,238	-	1,804	-	(26,119)
Waynesville	1,157,028	205,134	-	8,275	10,086	129,337
White Lake	38,066	6,762	-	315	-	(12,042)
Whiteville	952,516	168,576	-	8,692	10,106	83,482
Wilkesboro	859,344	152,271	-	6,638	4,750	62,962
Winston-Salem	15,492,926	2,685,245	313,272	107,467	199,559	1,930,363
Yaupon Beach	183,741	32,569	-	1,356	177	10,781
Youngsville	211,549	37,449	-	1,830	897	15,515

(a) Includes state taxes, collections from the "five cents per bottle" price increase adopted to finance alcoholic rehabilitation centers and, for local governments which have approved the sale of mixed beverages, sales for resale as mixed beverages and collections of the $10 local tax.

(b) Collections based on sales made during the fiscal year. State tax collections for the fiscal year differ since taxes are remitted in the month following the month of the sales.

(c) Amount shown is ninety percent of the collections from the local mixed beverage tax. The remaining ten percent is paid to the Department of Human Resources to finance alcoholic rehabilitation centers and research and education on alcohol abuse.

(d) Net profits for the units of government are profits after deduction of state taxes, the "five cents per bottle" collections, (10% of the local mixed beverage tax collections) cost of goods sold, operating expenses, reserves for law enforcement and certain reserves for education or local schools. Most of the net profits are credited to the general funds of the respective local governments.

(e) ABC stores in the towns of Biscoe and Mount Gilead in Montgomery County are operated as a single local system.

NOTE: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division, Statistics of Taxation.

Table 256

PERCENTAGE OF ADULT NORTH CAROLINIANS WHO ARE REGISTERED VOTERS
NOVEMBER 1980

Question: Were you registered to vote in North Carolina last November (1980)?

	Sample Size	Registered	Not Registered
Total	1,366	64.2%	35.8%
Age			
18-29		46.1	53.9
30-49		66.1	33.9
50-64		78.2	21.8
65 and over		71.4	28.6
Sex			
Male		66.1	33.9
Female		62.5	37.5
Race			
White		68.2	31.8
Nonwhite		54.4	45.6
Household Income			
$4,000 & under		47.4	52.6
$4,001 - 8,000		53.2	46.8
$8,001 - 12,000		58.2	41.8
$12,001 - 20,000		59.6	40.4
Over $20,000		79.9	20.1

	Registered	Not Registered
Education		
8 years and Under	55.4%	44.6%
Some High School	55.1	44.9
High School Graduate	60.2	39.8
Some College	76.5	23.5
College Graduate	90.2	9.8
Region		
Mountain	65.6	34.4
Piedmont	65.8	34.2
Coastal Plain	59.3	40.7
Coast	64.9	35.1

SOURCE: N.C. Office of State Budget and Management, North Carolina Citizen Survey, Fall 1981.

Table 257

VOTER REGISTRATIONS AND PERSONS VOTING BY RACE
1972, 1976, 1980

	1972	1976	1980
Total Population	5,221,254	5,462,100	5,881,766
Voting Age Population	3,548,946	3,896,274	4,224,031
White	2,814,431	3,062,453	3,299,160
Black	734,515	833,821	857,241
Indian & Other			54,327
Registered Voters	2,357,645	2,553,717	2,774,844
White	1,970,026	2,136,589	2,313,722
Black	373,285	396,388	439,713
Indian & Other	14,334	20,740	21,409
Percent Registered	66%	66%	47%
White	70%	70%	70%
Black	53%	50%	51%
Indian & Other			39%
Persons Voting in Presidential Election	1,518,612	1,677,906	1,855,833
Percent Voting of Registered Voters	64.4%	65.7%	66.9%
Percent Voting of Voting Age Population	42.8%	43.1%	43.9%

SOURCE: Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.
N.C. State Board of Elections

Table 258

ELIGIBLE VOTERS, REGISTRATIONS AND VOTERS BY COUNTY
1980

County	Voting Age Population	Registered Voters	Percent Registered	Votes Cast for President	% Voting of Registered Voters	% Voting of Voting Age Population
State Total	4,224,031	2,774,844	65.7%	1,855,833	67.0%	44.0%
Alamance	73,216	48,696	66.5	34,066	70.0	46.5
Alexander	17,561	14,621	83.3	11,109	76.0	63.3
Alleghany	7,072	6,002	84.9	4,310	71.8	60.9
Anson	17,496	10,825	61.9	7,087	65.5	40.5
Ashe	16,289	14,522	89.2	10,312	71.0	63.3
Avery	10,429	7,720	74.0	5,182	67.1	55.4
Beaufort	28,350	17,838	62.9	13,037	73.1	46.0
Bertie	14,352	9,250	64.5	5,632	60.9	39.2
Bladen	21,029	14,301	68.0	8,941	67.5	42.5
Brunswick	24,957	19,950	79.9	13,003	65.2	52.1
Buncombe	119,340	76,431	64.0	53,530	70.0	44.9
Burke	51,708	35,784	69.2	25,417	71.0	49.2
Cabarrus	62,100	38,669	62.3	25,585	66.2	41.2
Caldwell	47,630	32,291	67.8	22,310	69.1	46.8
Camden	4,094	2,878	70.3	2,088	72.6	51.0
Carteret	30,237	21,655	71.7	14,767	68.2	48.8
Caswell	14,565	8,463	58.1	5,777	68.3	39.7
Catawba	75,113	50,414	67.1	37,878	75.1	50.0
Chatham	24,554	19,033	77.5	13,205	69.4	53.8
Cherokee	13,624	11,900	87.3	7,079	59.5	52.0
Chowan	8,947	6,103	68.2	3,660	60.0	40.9
Clay	4,934	5,066	102.7	3,547	70.0	71.9
Cleveland	58,562	35,051	60.0	23,498	67.0	40.1
Columbus	35,348	27,508	77.8	15,940	57.9	45.1
Craven	49,913	25,713	51.5	16,783	65.3	33.6
Cumberland	170,577	66,021	38.7	45,228	68.5	26.5
Currituck	7,915	5,415	68.4	3,786	69.9	47.8
Dare	10,267	8,109	79.0	5,615	70.0	54.7
Davidson	80,590	54,200	67.3	38,269	70.6	47.5
Davie	17,503	13,278	75.9	9,880	74.4	56.4
Duplin	28,521	21,361	74.9	13,069	61.2	45.8
Durham	114,021	70,813	62.1	47,901	67.6	42.0
Edgecombe	38,144	22,810	59.8	14,056	61.6	36.8
Forsyth	179,379	132,703	74.0	84,798	63.9	47.3
Franklin	21,638	12,987	60.0	9,081	69.9	42.0
Gaston	114,722	65,720	57.3	45,204	68.8	39.4
Gates	6,377	5,154	80.8	3,467	67.3	54.4
Graham	5,068	5,208	102.8	3,615	69.4	71.3
Granville	24,280	15,167	62.5	9,246	61.0	38.1
Greene	11,052	7,343	66.4	5,113	69.6	46.3
Guilford	232,495	165,720	71.3	102,622	61.9	44.1
Halifax	38,212	23,655	61.9	14,648	61.9	38.3
Harnett	42,357	26,080	61.6	16,295	62.5	38.5
Haywood	34,351	23,994	70.0	17,462	72.8	50.8
Henderson	43,549	32,539	74.7	22,181	68.2	50.9
Hertford	16,467	11,728	71.2	6,060	51.7	36.8
Hoke	13,285	7,368	55.5	4,628	62.8	34.8
Hyde	4,137	3,053	73.8	2,072	67.9	50.1
Iredell	58,928	38,644	65.6	27,794	71.9	47.2
Jackson	19,601	14,272	72.8	9,310	65.2	47.5

Johnston	50,158	34,005	67.8	20,376	59.9	40.6
Jones	6,731	5,534	82.1	3,630	65.6	53.9
Lee	25,986	17,546	67.5	10,574	60.3	40.7
Lenoir	41,999	25,046	59.6	17,714	70.7	42.2
Lincoln	29,841	24,851	83.3	17,196	69.2	57.6
McDowell	24,913	18,213	73.1	10,606	58.2	42.6
Macon	15,259	12,293	80.6	9,031	73.5	59.2
Madison	12,565	10,678	85.0	5,972	55.9	47.5
Martin	18,006	12,248	68.0	7,412	60.5	41.2
Mecklenburg	291,883	195,047	66.8	143,058	73.3	49.0
Mitchell	10,782	8,819	81.8	6,270	71.1	58.2
Montgomery	15,874	11,122	70.1	7,842	70.5	49.4
Moore	36,894	24,589	66.6	18,911	76.9	51.3
Nash	47,349	29,697	62.7	19,601	66.0	41.4
New Hanover	74,683	49,925	66.8	32,244	64.6	43.2
Northampton	15,970	11,109	69.6	6,861	61.8	43.0
Onslow	82,560	28,643	34.7	16,736	58.4	20.3
Orange	61,176	41,497	67.8	28,589	68.9	46.7
Pamlico	7,438	5,360	72.1	3,803	71.0	51.1
Pasquotank	20,571	11,419	55.5	7,698	67.4	37.4
Pender	15,495	10,694	69.0	7,536	70.4	48.6
Perquimans	6,870	4,142	60.3	2,854	68.9	41.5
Person	20,741	13,727	66.2	7,534	54.9	36.3
Pitt	66,665	35,147	52.7	26,371	75.0	39.6
Polk	9,897	8,992	90.9	5,609	62.4	56.7
Randolph	65,773	47,415	72.1	30,717	64.8	46.7
Richmond	31,875	19,240	60.4	11,609	60.3	36.4
Robeson	66,243	48,788	73.7	25,030	51.3	37.8
Rockingham	59,774	36,297	60.7	23,522	64.8	39.4
Rowan	73,416	44,605	60.8	31,109	69.7	42.4
Rutherford	38,456	25,037	65.1	16,966	67.8	44.1
Sampson	34,802	25,330	72.8	17,578	69.4	50.5
Scotland	21,618	12,031	55.7	6,782	56.4	31.4
Stanly	35,378	25,673	72.6	17,846	69.5	50.4
Stokes	23,135	21,154	91.4	13,245	62.6	57.3
Surry	42,899	29,737	69.3	19,408	65.3	45.2
Swain	7,293	6,586	90.3	3,520	53.4	48.3
Transylvania	17,038	14,044	82.4	9,175	65.3	53.9
Tyrrell	2,803	2,062	73.6	1,370	66.4	48.9
Union	48,227	27,805	57.7	19,688	70.8	40.8
Vance	25,432	16,552	65.1	9,774	59.1	38.4
Wake	222,494	154,672	69.5	105,193	68.0	47.3
Warren	11,419	8,159	71.5	5,430	66.6	47.6
Washington	9,992	7,575	75.8	5,037	66.5	50.4
Watauga	24,969	16,475	66.0	11,958	72.6	47.9
Wayne	67,734	34,444	50.9	22,836	66.3	33.7
Wilkes	41,897	33,651	80.3	23,049	68.5	55.0
Wilson	44,517	25,998	58.4	16,704	64.3	37.5
Yadkin	20,850	16,863	80.9	11,570	68.6	55.5
Yancey	10,835	10,282	95.0	7,546	73.4	69.6

SOURCE: Office of the Secretary of State, North Carolina Manual.

Table 259

VOTER REGISTRATION STATISTICS FOR THE GENERAL ELECTIONS BY COUNTY, PARTY, AND RACE AS OF OCTOBER, 1982

County	Number of Precincts	Total Registration	Political Parties				Racial Designations		
			Democrats	Republicans	Libertarians	Unaffiliated	White	Black	Indian or other
State Total	2,358	2,674,787	1,924,394	640,675	413	109,293	2,201,189	451,609	21,989
Alamance	30	46,709	34,330	9,661	7	2,711	40,471	6,181	57
Alexander	16	15,022	7,635	6,336	-	1,051	14,320	698	4
Alleghany	7	6,440	4,824	1,455	-	161	6,337	102	1
Anson	13	10,046	9,391	588	-	67	6,627	3,418	1
Ashe	19	14,972	8,089	6,364	-	519	14,868	103	1
Avery	19	7,488	1,903	5,452	4	129	7,461	24	3
Beaufort	29	17,262	14,717	2,238	3	304	13,185	4,073	4
Bertie	12	9,554	9,092	358	-	104	4,863	4,691	-
Bladen	17	14,816	13,935	771	-	110	9,563	5,204	49
Brunswick	20	20,249	14,846	4,861	3	539	16,002	4,218	29
Buncombe	51	71,809	49,900	18,767	13	3,129	66,989	4,769	51
Burke	39	33,427	20,982	10,840	4	1,601	31,547	1,853	27
Cabarrus	31	36,347	24,667	10,564	2	1,114	32,517	3,787	43
Caldwell	26	31,159	17,415	11,521	2	2,221	29,554	1,593	12
Camden	3	2,890	2,783	100	-	7	2,137	753	-
Carteret	34	20,602	13,886	5,464	2	1,250	19,488	1,114	-
Caswell	14	9,718	9,072	574	3	69	5,464	4,252	2
Catawba	39	48,574	26,686	18,035	5	3,848	45,378	3,170	26
Chatham	26	17,500	13,533	3,378	7	582	13,499	3,993	8
Cherokee	16	12,143	7,337	4,200	4	602	11,879	239	25
Chowan	6	5,923	5,308	535	-	80	4,088	1,832	3
Clay	7	5,196	2,519	2,256	-	421	5,170	20	6
Cleveland	28	33,449	27,461	4,826	4	1,158	28,979	4,459	11
Columbus	26	27,368	24,847	2,309	-	212	19,317	7,490	561
Craven	24	25,729	20,663	4,297	2	767	20,051	5,678	-
Cumberland	54	62,417	49,789	9,936	10	2,677	46,570	15,288	559
Currituck	12	5,290	4,722	407	-	161	4,687	598	5
Dare	16	8,304	6,413	1,225	2	664	8,037	256	11
Davidson	44	52,030	30,509	19,330	4	2,187	47,920	4,086	24
Davie	12	12,957	5,591	6,960	1	405	11,951	992	14
Duplin	20	17,270	15,445	1,745	-	80	12,626	4,641	3
Durham	44	70,209	55,456	10,713	27	4,013	49,439	20,104	666
Edgecombe	20	22,162	19,619	2,241	-	302	12,707	9,447	8
Forsyth	79	121,750	81,460	33,042	15	7,232	96,457	25,192	101
Franklin	11	12,417	11,428	886	1	102	8,389	4,027	1
Gaston	42	62,644	44,031	16,030	11	2,572	56,834	5,790	20
Gates	7	5,287	5,173	84	-	30	2,696	2,591	-
Graham	5	5,337	2,874	2,274	-	189	5,147	-	190
Granville	18	14,922	13,916	817	-	189	9,213	5,709	-
Greene	13	7,625	7,172	397	-	56	4,836	2,788	1
Guilford	83	151,294	103,199	40,033	11	8,051	121,301	29,825	168
Halifax	30	23,514	21,545	1,533	-	436	14,032	9,050	432
Harnett	22	24,095	19,876	3,853	-	366	19,849	4,206	40
Haywood	31	23,455	18,361	4,604	-	490	23,165	290	-
Henderson	22	31,014	14,974	14,532	2	1,506	30,151	863	-
Hertford	12	10,326	9,688	543	1	94	5,458	4,843	25
Hoke	13	8,804	8,324	414	-	66	4,369	3,556	879
Hyde	7	3,128	2,865	231	-	32	2,260	866	2
Iredell	23	36,430	25,199	9,765	9	1,457	32,933	3,478	19
Jackson	18	13,027	8,866	3,580	1	580	12,216	179	632

Johnston	29	30,519	25,016	4,892	-	611	26,518	3,980	21
Jones	7	5,332	5,111	182	-	39	3,235	2,094	3
Lee	12	16,695	14,087	2,332	1	275	14,133	2,554	8
Lenoir	22	24,567	20,667	3,603	4	293	17,773	6,780	14
Lincoln	24	23,631	16,041	6,740	1	849	21,886	1,726	19
McDowell	17	18,590	13,528	4,202	-	860	11,823	134	-
Macon	15	11,957	7,238	4,110	1	608	9,850	47	6
Madison	11	9,903	6,986	2,646	1	270	7,594	3,889	1
Martin	13	11,484	10,564	767	1	151	17,762	811	17
Mecklenburg	112	194,955	127,790	55,941	40	11,184	159,614	35,152	189
Mitchell	10	8,688	2,260	6,278	-	150	8,676	8	4
Montgomery	14	11,188	8,157	2,714	-	317	8,870	2,318	-
Moore	22	24,934	14,792	9,101	4	1,037	21,296	3,605	33
Nash	24	27,323	21,811	5,072	2	438	21,346	5,955	22
New Hanover	34	47,101	33,485	11,939	11	1,666	38,836	8,200	65
Northampton	18	12,210	12,022	180	-	8	5,741	6,468	1
Onslow	24	25,987	21,210	3,609	1	1,167	22,146	3,717	124
Orange	36	40,338	30,486	6,791	15	3,044	35,251	5,087	-
Pamlico	17	5,532	4,965	521	-	46	3,589	1,941	2
Pasquotank	14	10,788	9,590	966	-	232	7,350	3,429	9
Pender	17	11,020	9,410	1,392	2	216	7,094	3,919	7
Perquimans	7	4,182	3,860	251	1	70	2,898	1,283	1
Person	14	11,895	10,702	974	2	217	8,736	3,108	51
Pitt	24	34,560	27,992	5,383	1	1,184	27,034	7,509	17
Polk	10	8,609	5,016	3,048	-	545	7,949	660	-
Randolph	39	44,173	21,513	20,631	9	2,020	41,699	2,434	40
Richmond	16	18,616	17,198	1,230	3	185	13,979	4,598	39
Robeson	39	48,592	45,672	1,938	7	975	22,518	11,176	14,898
Rockingham	30	34,791	27,302	6,049	-	1,440	29,184	5,606	1
Rowan	41	41,665	25,468	14,229	4	1,964	37,248	4,364	53
Rutherford	34	25,358	18,957	5,678	-	723	23,367	1,981	10
Sampson	24	28,345	18,610	9,239	4	492	18,871	9,056	418
Scotland	8	11,693	10,281	972	85	355	8,431	3,197	65
Stanly	25	24,668	14,906	8,629	-	1,133	22,437	2,227	4
Stokes	22	21,197	12,445	8,143	-	609	19,929	1,268	-
Surry	28	28,107	18,423	8,892	2	790	27,009	1,085	13
Swain	5	6,579	4,509	1,777	1	292	5,789	36	754
Transylvania	17	13,530	7,765	4,675	1	1,089	12,850	674	6
Tyrrell	6	1,932	1,814	112	-	6	1,339	593	-
Union	27	26,901	20,685	5,314	-	902	24,046	2,845	10
Vance	16	15,589	14,367	1,054	1	167	9,849	5,731	9
Wake	88	148,365	107,820	31,187	31	9,326	125,977	22,388	-
Warren	14	9,146	8,740	354	1	51	3,955	4,937	254
Washington	6	7,218	6,645	413	3	155	4,589	2,623	6
Watauga	20	18,254	9,714	6,945	6	1,589	18,083	166	5
Wayne	20	32,718	26,943	5,160	-	615	23,762	8,936	20
Wilkes	30	32,698	13,953	17,802	-	943	31,373	1,325	-
Wilson	23	26,218	22,473	3,458	7	280	19,265	6,913	40
Yadkin	12	15,895	6,684	8,657	-	554	15,293	596	6
Yancey	11	10,451	6,405	3,578	-	468	10,350	101	-

SOURCE: State Board of Elections.

Table 260

VOTE FOR PRESIDENT BY MAJOR CANDIDATES, BY COUNTY
1968 - 1980

	1968		1972		1976		1980	
	Hubert H. Humphrey (Democrat)	Richard M. Nixon (Republican)	George S. McGovern (Democrat)	Richard M. Nixon (Republican)	Jimmy Carter (Democrat)	Gerald R. Ford (Republican)	Jimmy Carter (Democrat)	Ronald Reagan (Republican)
State Total	464,113	627,192	438,705	1,054,889	927,365	741,960	875,635	915,018
Alamance	8,241	12,310	6,833	22,046	17,371	12,680	15,042	18.077
Alexander	1,834	4,379	2,468	5,865	5,287	4,661	4,546	6,376
Alleghany	1,102	1,695	1,304	2,158	2,550	1,532	2,198	1,995
Anson	2,969	1,474	2,188	3,551	4,796	1,608	4,973	1,968
Ashe	3,426	4,894	5,313	5,784	5,193	4,937	4,461	5,643
Avery	631	3,197	627	3,510	1,869	3,085	1,527	3,480
Beaufort	3,232	2,669	2,901	6,915	5,728	4,677	6,024	6,773
Bertie	3,207	811	1,819	2,874	4,117	1,332	3,863	1,695
Bladen	2,754	1,746	2,201	4,205	6,009	1,546	6,104	2,745
Brunswick	2,972	2,404	2,500	6,153	7,377	3,636	6,761	5,897
Buncombe	14,624	21,031	12,626	32,091	26,633	22,461	24,837	26,124
Burke	5,704	11,068	6,197	14,447	14,254	10,070	11,680	12,956
Cabarrus	5,501	13,226	5,336	18,384	12,049	12,455	9,768	15,143
Caldwell	4,746	10,433	4,886	12,976	11,894	9,872	8,738	12,965
Camden	707	180	556	909	1,231	562	1,212	813
Carteret	3,762	4,593	2,805	8,463	7,080	5,786	6,485	7,733
Caswell	2,137	1,036	1,922	2,983	3,707	1,761	3,529	2,156
Catawba	6,974	18,393	7,744	24,106	16,862	18,696	13,873	22,873
Chatham	3,532	3,845	3,624	6,175	6,397	4,279	7,144	5,414
Cherokee	2,402	3,768	2,411	4,113	3,571	3,210	3,114	3,849
Chowan	1,201	798	936	1,906	1,862	1,019	2,146	1,424
Clay	847	1,390	797	1,545	1,569	1,428	1,324	2,136
Cleveland	5,661	7,298	4,994	13,726	14,406	8,106	12,219	10,828
Columbus	4,243	3,881	3,305	8,468	11,148	3,184	10,212	5,522
Craven	4,240	2,991	2,384	9,372	7,553	5,881	7,781	8,554
Cumberland	9,938	9,143	9,853	24,376	24,297	14,226	22,073	21,540
Currituck	738	363	718	1,578	1,999	954	1,980	1,668
Dare	700	1,035	634	1,986	2,191	1,680	2,497	2,794
Davidson	7,594	16,678	7,691	24,875	17,859	18,813	14,579	22,794
Davie	1,502	3,866	1,578	5,613	3,635	4,772	3,289	6,302
Duplin	3,451	2,724	2,857	7,153	7,696	3,912	7,524	5,403
Durham	16,563	12,705	15,566	25,576	22,425	18,945	24,969	19,276
Edgecombe	5,243	3,198	4,635	8,244	8,001	4,850	7,945	5,916
Forsyth	20,281	31,623	20,928	46,415	39,561	38,886	38,870	42,389
Franklin	2,855	1,375	2,341	5,431	5,405	2,630	5,427	3,508
Gaston	10,100	18,741	8,462	27,356	22,878	19,727	19,016	25,139
Gates	1,151	406	1,177	1,264	2,291	722	2,435	957
Graham	1,061	1,570	1,057	1,699	1,791	1,621	1,608	1,961
Granville	2,638	1,837	2,918	6,037	5,244	2,955	5,556	3,513
Greene	1,560	650	847	2,788	2,740	1,356	2,835	2,221
Guilford	25,604	38,996	25,800	61,381	46,826	45,441	44,516	53,291
Halifax	4,927	3,148	4,241	8,908	7,892	5,257	8,364	6,033
Harnett	4,007	5,184	3,347	10,259	8,992	5,935	8,791	7,284
Haywood	5,703	6,205	4,515	8,903	10,692	5,885	9,814	7,217
Henderson	3,053	9,334	2,701	12,134	8,155	10,830	7,578	13,573
Hertford	3,275	1,125	1,928	2,794	3,986	1,517	4,102	1,854
Hoke	2,185	812	1,466	1,927	3,186	920	3,376	1,168
Hyde	769	401	403	1,112	1,084	623	1,221	807
Iredell	4,878	10,557	5,088	16,736	13,295	11,573	12,067	14,926
Jackson	2,956	3,747	3,169	4,709	5,223	3,536	4,857	4,140

Johnston	4,492	6,764	3,488	14,272	10,301	8,511	9,601	10,444
Jones	1,225	361	1,093	1,650	2,016	948	2,198	1,401
Lee	2,524	2,586	2,024	5,836	5,104	3,691	5,426	4,847
Lenoir	3,853	3,844	3,672	11,065	7,650	7,715	7,546	9,832
Lincoln	4,044	6,188	5,100	8,597	9,462	6,682	7,796	9,009
Macon	2,070	3,295	1,749	4,134	4,406	3,673	4,105	4,727
Madison	2,201	3,130	2,039	3,273	3,433	2,446	3,202	2,629
Martin	3,118	1,221	1,840	4,188	4,518	1,931	4,750	2,564
McDowell	2,543	4,740	2,348	6,570	6,246	4,450	4,703	5,680
Mecklenburg	31,102	56,325	33,730	77,546	63,198	61,715	66,995	68,384
Mitchell	819	3,778	800	4,240	2,031	3,728	1,765	4,322
Montgomery	2,410	3,070	2,175	4,417	4,308	2,872	4,129	3,587
Moore	3,583	5,322	3,627	9,406	7,373	7,577	8,084	10,158
Nash	5,283	4,602	4,503	12,679	8,937	8,477	8,184	11,043
New Hanover	7,750	10,020	5,894	19,060	11,504	13,687	13,670	17,243
Northampton	4,072	860	3,233	2,997	5,118	1,238	4,933	1,847
Onslow	3,281	3,444	2,424	10,343	7,954	5,953	7,371	8,861
Orange	8,366	6,097	12,634	11,632	15,755	9,302	15,226	9,261
Pamlico	1,280	745	919	1,847	2,113	1,068	2,224	1,504
Pasquotank	2,564	1,430	2,115	3,906	4,302	2,651	4,128	3,340
Pender	1,942	1,007	1,415	3,327	4,422	2,063	4,382	3,018
Perquimans	1,023	468	723	1,299	1,666	909	1,560	1,210
Person	2,644	2,138	2,246	5,941	3,977	3,038	4,111	3,281
Pitt	7,696	5,745	5,858	14,406	11,636	9,532	12,590	12,816
Polk	1,523	2,550	1,416	3,121	3,155	2,605	2,375	3,021
Randolph	5,351	13,450	5,346	18,724	12,714	14,337	10,107	19,881
Richmond	4,257	2,865	3,508	5,692	8,793	2,848	7,416	3,911
Robeson	8,248	4,526	7,391	11,362	20,695	4,907	17,618	6,982
Rockingham	6,774	8,095	5,530	14,519	13,413	9,362	11,708	11,205
Rowan	8,074	15,207	6,834	20,735	15,363	14,644	11,671	18,566
Rutherford	4,622	7,785	4,140	9,506	10,361	6,718	8,315	8,363
Sampson	4,797	6,597	4,888	9,684	8,869	6,968	9,090	8,097
Scotland	2,252	1,717	1,938	3,485	4,430	1,932	4,446	2,133
Stanly	4,199	9,428	5,218	12,459	9,262	8,845	7,784	9,734
Stokes	2,374	4,781	3,254	7,118	6,647	6,029	5,764	7,275
Surry	5,088	9,638	4,706	10,497	10,024	7,403	8,987	10,065
Swain	1,227	1,494	1,101	2,052	2,151	1,608	1,987	1,457
Transylvania	2,210	4,033	2,321	5,860	4,636	4,089	4,008	4,826
Tyrrell	581	291	459	676	900	403	887	466
Union	3,630	5,290	3,886	10,264	10,578	6,184	10,073	9,012
Vance	3,852	2,252	3,117	6,491	5,620	3,813	5,415	4,217
Wake	20,979	28,928	22,807	56,808	44,005	44,291	49,003	49,768
Warren	2,293	796	1,698	2,603	3,185	1,427	3,750	1,582
Washington	1,898	1,016	1,546	2,559	2,840	1,486	3,008	1,943
Watauga	2,952	5,081	3,451	6,017	5,358	5,400	5,022	6,149
Wayne	5,338	5,678	5,234	14,352	9,265	9,607	9,586	12,860
Wilkes	4,497	11,195	4,634	13,105	10,176	11,768	8,184	14,462
Wilson	4,173	4,053	4,166	12,060	8,209	6,795	8,042	8,329
Yadkin	1,443	5,885	1,592	6,824	4,497	5,916	3,850	7,530
Yancey	2,215	2,448	2,278	3,106	3,932	2,688	4,010	3,363

SOURCE: State Board of Elections.

Table 261

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR BY MAJOR CANDIDATES, BY COUNTY
1968 - 1980

County	1968		1972		1976		1980	
	Robert W. Scott (Democrat)	James C. Gardner (Republican)	Hargrove Bowles (Democrat)	James E. Holshouser Jr. (Republican)	James B. Hunt, Jr. (Democrat)	David T. Flaherty (Republican)	James B. Hunt, Jr. (Democrat)	Beverly Lake (Republican)
State Total	821,232	737,075	729,104	767,470	1,081,293	564,102	1,143,145	691,449
Alamance	19,506	13,810	11,712	17,554	19,918	10,147	18,612	15,116
Alexander	3,496	4,857	3,454	5,219	5,650	4,178	5,456	5,407
Alleghany	1,931	1,740	1,749	1,841	2,739	1,373	2,553	1,696
Anson	5,259	2,520	2,916	2,882	5,375	967	5,534	1,419
Ashe	4,263	4,942	3,927	5,419	5,398	4,623	5,115	5,083
Avery	1,191	3,280	835	3,449	2,014	2,821	1,917	3,011
Beaufort	5,813	5,311	5,750	4,083	7,282	2,959	7,532	5,028
Bertie	4,586	2,155	3,134	1,422	4,377	595	4,356	1,108
Bladen	5,444	2,681	4,228	2,159	6,432	861	6,349	2,066
Brunswick	4,894	3,671	4,189	4,710	8,055	2,898	7,758	5,159
Buncombe	26,339	20,285	22,113	23,088	31,557	18,670	32,035	21,707
Burke	10,339	11,963	8,614	12,382	14,708	9,349	12,978	11,900
Cabarrus	11,593	13,467	9,739	14,246	14,542	9,684	14,135	11,620
Caldwell	8,919	11,259	7,224	11,049	12,220	9,346	10,283	11,238
Camden	1,275	598	1,060	411	1,489	259	1,584	445
Carteret	5,673	5,674	6,035	5,607	8,292	4,437	8,177	6,518
Caswell	4,185	1,706	2,711	2,102	4,377	886	3,985	1,615
Catawba	12,807	19,575	11,724	20,766	19,017	16,119	18,628	18,056
Chatham	5,768	4,751	5,096	4,152	6,915	3,491	8,687	4,097
Cherokee	3,249	3,751	3,228	3,372	3,886	3,001	3,844	3,553
Chowan	2,302	1,230	2,054	751	2,529	450	2,900	789
Clay	1,159	1,359	1,014	1,392	1,599	1,355	1,567	1,975
Cleveland	12,834	9,452	9,608	9,593	16,526	5,530	15,091	7,958
Columbus	8,628	5,760	6,993	4,697	11,994	2,152	11,523	4,429
Craven	6,389	6,947	6,846	5,550	10,012	3,556	10,658	6,115
Cumberland	17,002	11,716	17,707	16,313	28,646	9,654	29,107	15,378
Currituck	1,715	690	1,628	580	2,381	442	2,667	928
Dare	1,516	975	1,583	1,018	2,811	1,062	3,822	1,521
Davidson	15,651	19,935	12,877	20,449	20,493	15,660	19,414	20,069
Davie	2,926	4,797	2,432	5,034	4,076	4,161	4,455	5,220
Duplin	6,688	5,352	5,975	4,081	8,787	2,470	8,743	3,960
Durham	22,469	18,811	22,046	18,809	26,091	14,134	34,284	12,409
Edgecombe	8,228	5,632	8,635	4,103	9,567	3,051	9,635	4,076
Forsyth	34,577	34,027	29,158	39,039	46,085	29,334	52,684	31,781
Franklin	5,380	4,298	5,029	2,812	6,129	1,511	6,052	2,711
Gaston	19,812	22,035	16,400	19,878	26,980	14,039	26,775	18,494
Gates	1,974	691	1,937	398	2,524	255	2,940	346
Graham	1,410	1,597	1,334	1,523	1,914	1,425	1,820	1,743
Granville	4,761	3,674	4,851	3,587	6,453	1,457	6,558	2,336
Greene	3,072	1,987	2,311	1,357	3,260	798	3,584	1,537
Guilford	46,688	37,161	44,288	43,118	57,345	33,146	63,138	39,257
Halifax	8,952	5,956	8,399	4,476	9,900	2,994	9,802	4,181
Harnett	7,397	7,971	6,727	6,775	10,186	4,454	10,819	5,796
Haywood	9,726	5,928	7,475	6,384	11,601	4,817	10,456	6,562
Henderson	5,923	9,553	5,556	9,681	9,823	9,477	11,051	10,645
Hertford	4,337	1,583	3,135	1,331	4,613	576	4,920	1,011
Hoke	3,344	1,125	2,378	989	3,472	566	3,559	840
Hyde	1,249	718	907	590	1,353	345	1,459	562
Iredell	11,745	12,346	10,055	12,629	15,567	9,109	16,032	11,235
Jackson	4,176	3,579	4,203	3,868	5,838	3,459	5,892	3,661

Johnston	8,955	11,017	8,025	9,285	12,447	5,981	12,709	7,598
Jones	1,839	1,430	1,910	833	2,454	462	2,470	1,057
Lee	4,803	3,523	4,203	3,422	6,063	3,001	7,256	3,365
Lenoir	7,836	7,615	8,385	6,310	10,874	4,206	10,320	6,779
Lincoln	6,443	6,831	6,635	7,191	9,960	6,032	9,491	7,400
McDowell	3,409	3,069	2,887	3,143	4,830	3,212	4,800	3,996
Macon	3,134	2,852	3,004	2,704	3,730	2,258	3,692	2,261
Madison	5,497	2,569	4,116	1,891	5,387	1,070	5,561	1,855
Martin	5,370	4,819	3,992	5,255	7,011	3,571	6,048	4,917
Mecklenburg	56,721	46,023	44,578	59,661	74,833	47,363	96,365	42,662
Mitchell	1,426	3,701	1,092	3,982	2,145	3,457	2,130	3,866
Montgomery	4,020	3,649	3,382	3,353	4,633	2,454	4,916	2,926
Moore	6,111	5,878	6,246	6,938	8,168	6,291	10,405	8,150
Nash	9,409	9,449	10,348	6,905	11,548	5,484	11,838	7,791
New Hanover	13,618	12,076	11,776	13,670	18,815	8,493	20,099	11,391
Northampton	5,944	1,859	5,024	1,274	5,733	557	5,722	1,158
Onslow	5,330	6,749	6,879	5,870	10,421	3,233	10,173	6,564
Orange	11,491	6,434	13,607	10,117	16,515	7,338	20,925	6,216
Pamlico	1,861	1,521	1,728	1,041	2,377	696	2,464	1,204
Pasquotank	4,392	2,598	4,192	1,667	5,486	1,267	5,819	1,748
Pender	3,493	2,041	2,496	2,168	4,747	1,441	4,877	2,361
Perquimans	1,903	1,029	1,456	500	2,169	351	2,106	503
Person	4,781	3,907	4,533	3,483	4,733	1,937	5,165	2,305
Pitt	12,920	9,243	11,154	8,674	15,421	5,256	17,442	7,312
Polk	2,683	2,627	2,337	2,607	3,464	2,342	3,400	2,755
Randolph	9,858	15,782	9,370	15,561	14,426	13,050	14,668	16,283
Richmond	7,320	3,902	5,360	3,727	8,889	2,113	8,427	3,034
Robeson	14,283	4,580	13,002	5,823	22,212	2,539	19,169	6,270
Rockingham	12,892	10,987	9,758	10,592	15,614	6,698	13,250	8,376
Rowan	15,759	16,401	11,421	16,062	17,970	11,641	16,495	15,052
Rutherford	9,408	7,345	6,640	7,554	11,430	5,413	10,326	6,662
Sampson	7,709	8,093	7,259	7,341	9,718	5,980	10,618	6,609
Scotland	4,239	1,420	3,122	2,252	4,907	1,213	5,178	1,445
Stanly	7,706	10,464	7,399	10,759	10,249	7,764	9,634	8,656
Stokes	5,083	5,425	4,702	6,058	7,174	5,431	6,833	6,209
Surry	8,959	9,667	7,024	8,835	11,639	7,002	11,608	8,385
Swain	1,872	1,404	1,704	1,569	2,530	1,483	2,430	1,449
Transylvania	4,403	4,097	3,826	4,520	5,396	3,454	5,205	3,876
Tyrrell	905	345	714	380	1,039	215	1,048	264
Union	7,891	5,690	8,506	5,823	11,839	4,563	12,619	6,390
Vance	6,612	4,669	5,210	4,312	7,028	2,166	7,156	2,944
Wake	33,598	30,918	37,453	42,227	55,599	32,165	71,896	33,629
Warren	3,549	1,782	2,788	1,503	3,482	793	3,751	1,440
Washington	2,854	1,877	2,578	1,513	3,535	904	3,536	1,356
Watauga	4,262	6,236	3,725	5,950	5,884	4,695	6,565	5,470
Wayne	9,156	9,722	10,101	8,613	12,067	6,778	14,193	8,393
Wilkes	6,610	11,989	5,826	12,364	11,143	11,027	10,219	13,267
Wilson	8,187	7,699	9,416	6,612	11,796	3,332	12,243	4,611
Yadkin	3,236	6,727	2,404	6,131	4,795	5,332	4,803	6,612
Yancey	2,933	2,464	2,832	2,727	4,170	2,495	4,157	3,260

SOURCE: N.C. State Board of Elections

Table 262

MAJOR CANDIDATES AND VOTES CAST FOR GOVERNOR, BY MAJOR POLITICAL PARTIES: 1920-1980

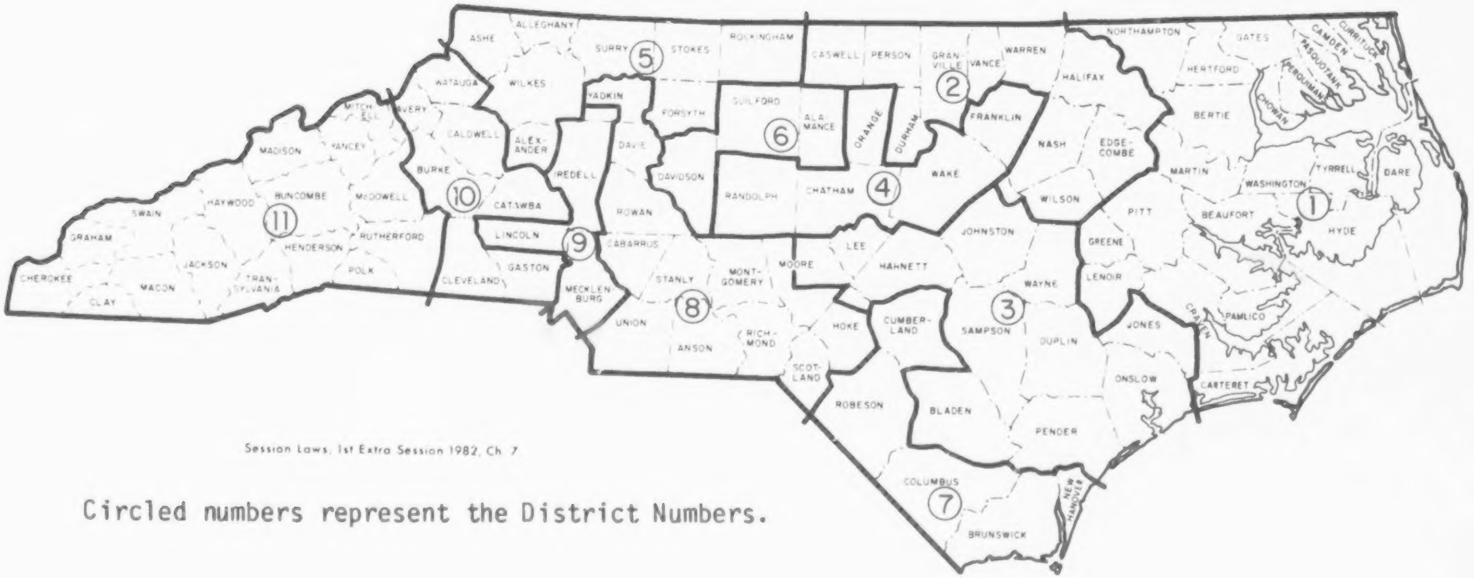
	Major Candidates for Governor		Votes Cast for Governor				
				Democratic		Republican	
Year	Democratic	Republican	Total Votes	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
1920	Cameron Morrison	John J. Parker	538,326	308,151	57	230,175	43
1924	A.W. McLean	I.M. Meckins	480,068	294,441	61	185,627	39
1928	O. Max Gardner	H.F. Seawell	651,424	362,009	56	289,415	44
1932	J.C.B. Ehringhaus	Clifford Frazier	710,218	497,657	70	212,561	30
1936	Clyde R. Hoey	Gillian Grissom	812,982	542,139	67	270,843	33
1940	J. Melville Broughton	Robert H. McNeill	804,146	608,744	76	195,402	24
1944	R. Gregg Cherry	Frank C. Patton	759,993	528,995	70	230,998	30
1948	W. Kerr Scott	George M. Pritchard	780,525(a)	570,995	73	206,166	26
1952	Wm. B. Umstead	H.F. Seawell, Jr.	1,179,635	796,306	68	383,329	32
1956	Luther H. Hodges	Kyle Hayes	1,135,859	760,480	67	375,379	33
1960	Terry Sanford	Robert L. Gavin	1,350,360(b)	735,248	54	613,975	45
1964	Dan K. Moore	Robert L. Gavin	1,396,508	790,343	57	606,165	43
1968	Robert W. Scott	James G. Gardner	1,558,307	821,232	53	737,075	47
1972	Hargrove Bowles	James E. Holshouser, Jr.	1,504,785(c)	729,104	48	767,470	51
1976	James B. Hunt, Jr.	David T. Flaherty	1,663,763(d)	1,081,293	65	564,102	34
1980	James B. Hunt, Jr.	Beverly Lake	1,847,432(e)	1,143,145	62	691,449	37

(a) Mary Price, Progressive Candidate, received 3,364 votes.
(b) I. Beverly Lake, Democratic Write-In, received 1,137 votes.
(c) Arlis F. Pettijohn, American candidate, received 8,211 votes.
(d) H.F. Seawell, American Candidate, and Adrian K. Andrews, Labor Candidate received 13,604 votes and 4,764 votes, respectively.
(e) Bobby Emory, Labor Candidate, and Douglas Cooper, Social Workers Candidate, received 9,951 votes and 2,887 votes, respectively.

SOURCE: Office of the Secretary of State, North Carolina Manual.

Figure 47

NORTH CAROLINA CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS 1982


ASHE
ALLEGHANY
SURRY
5
STOKES
ROCKINGHAM
CASWELL
PERSON
GRAN-VILLE
VANCE
WARREN
NORTHAMPTON
GATES
CURRITUCK
CAMDEN
PASQUOTANK
PERQUIMANS
HERTFORD
CHOWAN
2
HALIFAX
WATAUGA
WILKES
YADKIN
FORSYTH
GUILFORD
ALA-MANCE
ORANGE
DURHAM
FRANKLIN
6
MITCH-ELL
AVERY
CALDWELL
ALEX-ANDER
DAVIE
BERTIE
NASH
EDGE-COMBE
MADISON
YANCEY
IREDELL
DAVIDSON
RANDOLPH
CHATHAM
4
WAKE
MARTIN
WASHINGTON
TYRRELL
DARE
BURKE
10
HAYWOOD
BUNCOMBE
McDOWELL
CATAWBA
ROWAN
WILSON
PITT
SWAIN
11
LINCOLN
9
CABARRUS
LEE
JOHNSTON
BEAUFORT
1
HYDE
GRAHAM
HENDERSON
RUTHERFORD
GASTON
GREENE
JACKSON
POLK
STANLY
MONT-GOMERY
MOORE
HARNETT
WAYNE
LENOIR
CHEROKEE
TRAN-SYLVANIA
CLEVELAND
MECKLEN-BURG
8
3
MACON
CLAY
UNION
ANSON
RICH-MOND
HOKE
CUMBER-LAND
SAMPSON
DUPLIN
JONES
CRAVEN
PAMLICO
SCOT-LAND
ONSLOW
CARTERET
ROBESON
BLADEN
PENDER
COLUMBUS
7
NEW HANOVER
BRUNSWICK

Session Laws, 1st Extra Session 1982, Ch. 7

Circled numbers represent the District Numbers.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of the Secretary of State.
Map prepared by Institute of Government, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Table 263

COMPOSITION OF U.S. CONGRESS FROM NORTH CAROLINA BY POLITICAL PARTY AFFILIATION 1920 THROUGH 1982

	U.S. House			U.S. Senate	
Year	Number of Districts	Democratic	Republican	Democratic	Republican
1920	10	10	0	2	0
1922	10	10	0	2	0
1924	10	10	0	2	0
1926	10	10	0	2	0
1928	10	8	2	2	0
1930	10	8	2	2	0
1932	11	11	0	2	0
1934	11	11	0	2	0
1936	11	11	0	2	0
1938	11	11	0	2	0
1940	11	11	0	2	0
1942	12	12	0	2	0
1944	12	12	0	2	0
1946	12	12	0	2	0
1948	12	12	0	2	0
1950	12	12	0	2	0
1952	12	11	1	2	0
1954	12	11	1	2	0
1956	12	11	1	2	0
1958	12	11	1	2	0
1960	12	11	1	2	0
1962	11	9	2	2	0
1964	11	9	2	2	0
1966	11	8	3	2	0
1968	11	7	4	2	0
1970	11	7	4	2	0
1972	11	7	4	1	1
1974	11	9	2	1	1
1976	11	9	2	1	1
1978	11	9	2	1	1
1980	11	9	2	0	2
1982	11	10	1	0	2

SOURCE: Office of the Secretary of State, North Carolina Manual.

Table 264

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS OF THE 98TH CONGRESS

1980

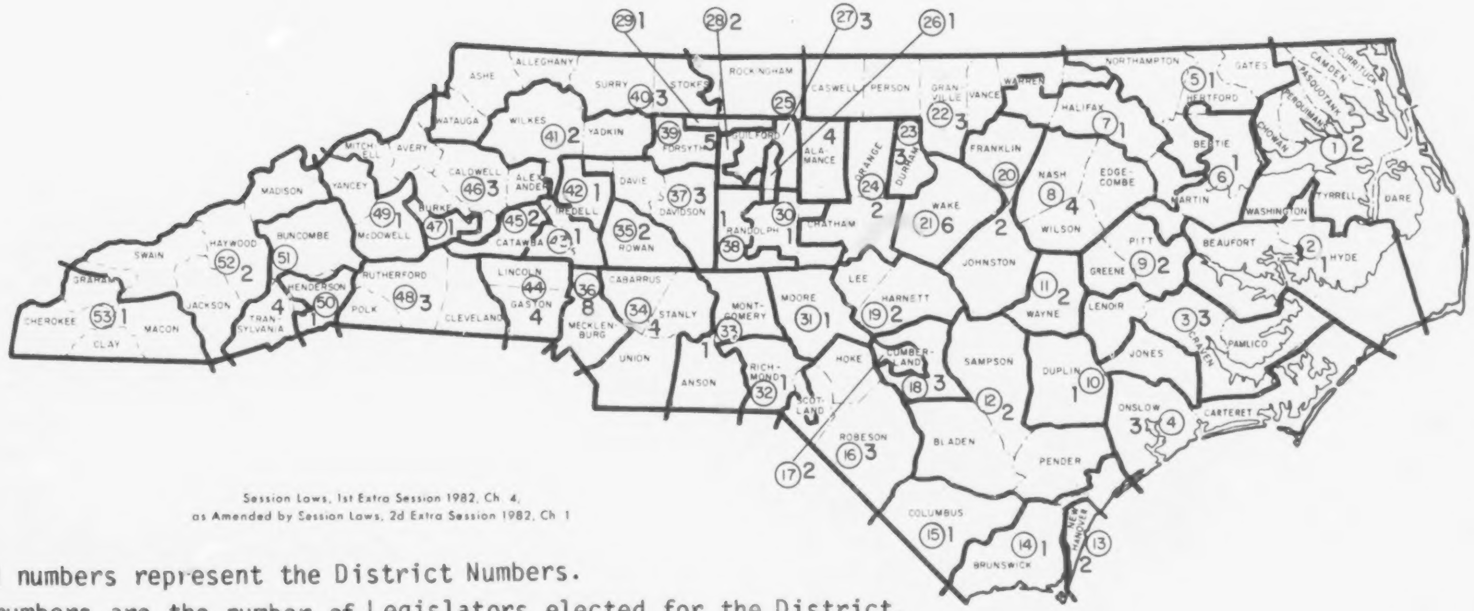
	State Total	District 1	District 2	District 3	District 4	District 5	District 6	District 7	District 8	District 9	District 10	District 11
Total Population	5,881,766	536,219	536,210	535,906	533,580	535,212	529,635	539,055	535,526	536,325	532,954	531,144
Male	2,855,385	259,922	254,767	271,863	260,052	256,611	252,224	270,142	258,847	257,482	257,847	255,628
White	2,178,782	169,219	151,801	194,531	206,704	215,294	199,382	172,669	204,366	196,223	230,645	237,948
Black	625,467	88,994	100,293	73,095	50,375	40,074	51,186	72,131	50,492	58,607	26,325	13,895
Other	51,136	1,709	2,673	4,237	2,973	1,243	1,656	25,342	3,989	2,652	877	3,785
Female	3,026,381	276,297	281,443	264,043	273,528	278,601	277,411	268,913	276,679	278,843	275,107	275,516
White	2,281,788	174,719	164,331	185,926	215,700	230,511	216,926	168,035	216,212	209,178	243,943	256,307
Black	693,587	99,974	114,706	73,784	55,395	46,785	58,369	75,610	56,926	66,683	30,078	15,277
Other	51,006	1,604	2,406	4,333	2,433	1,305	2,116	25,268	3,541	2,982	1,086	3,932
18 years & over	4,224,031	382,422	382,220	379,853	395,635	388,006	386,301	371,808	381,299	385,849	379,876	390,762
Male	2,008,881	181,589	176,340	192,229	189,796	181,363	179,129	185,088	180,076	180,655	179,269	183,347
Female	2,215,150	200,833	205,880	187,624	205,839	206,643	207,172	186,720	201,223	205,194	200,607	207,415
White	3,299,160	257,876	239,443	278,050	318,703	329,217	310,764	245,479	308,874	301,400	342,938	366,416
Black	857,241	121,948	139,410	95,613	72,614	57,115	72,917	94,289	68,042	80,300	35,424	19,569
Other	67,630	2,598	3,367	6,190	4,318	1,674	2,620	32,040	4,383	4,149	1,514	4,777
65 years & over	603,181	58,247	58,389	48,581	44,974	58,381	54,361	40,425	62,412	48,307	53,367	75,737
Median Age	29.6	28.9	29.5	27.1	28.8	31.2	30.8	26.2	31.0	29.9	30.2	33.3
Urban	2,823,180	163,005	263,130	199,683	296,276	242,403	343,020	345,757	183,074	385,836	249,905	151,091
Rural	3,058,586	373,214	273,047	336,261	237,304	292,809	186,615	193,298	352,469	150,467	283,041	380,061
Farm	188,437	27,792	24,689	35,565	14,518	20,053	6,850	17,471	16,434	5,372	6,118	13,575
Civilian Labor Force	2,759,197	224,797	248,920	214,314	279,867	263,449	274,947	205,269	258,728	282,173	270,891	235,842
Employed	2,607,925	209,049	233,764	199,873	269,445	249,217	261,952	189,159	246,653	270,135	258,246	220,432
Unemployed	151,272	15,748	15,156	14,441	10,422	14,232	12,995	16,110	12,075	12,038	12,645	15,410
Percent of Civilian Labor Force	5.5	7.0	6.1	6.7	3.7	5.4	4.7	7.8	4.7	4.3	4.7	6.5
Per Capita Income	$ 6,133	$ 5,338	$ 5,700	$ 5,137	$ 7,092	$ 6,497	$ 7,003	$ 5,434	$ 6,019	$ 7,434	$ 6,073	$ 5,746
Median Family Income	$16,792	$14,783	$16,099	$14,188	$19,912	$17,307	$18,718	$14,922	$17,058	$20,040	$17,186	$15,213
Median Household Income	$14,481	$12,404	$13,480	$12,244	$16,803	$14,980	$16,033	$13,096	$14,886	$17,166	$15,111	$12,892
Persons with Income Below the Povery Level	839,950	109,488	100,382	95,264	55,675	67,268	55,846	98,934	63,782	56,371	57,907	79,033
Percent Below Poverty Level	14.8	21.2	19.3	18.9	11.0	12.8	10.9	19.4	12.2	10.7	11.2	15.2
Persons 25 Years Old and Over	3,403,219	302,767	310,457	286,767	306,907	322,327	315,585	281,568	317,793	316,464	311,502	331,082
Years of School Completed:												
Elementary (0-8 years)	835,620	83,530	87,875	75,610	55,147	87,960	67,160	60,147	86,893	52,633	90,228	88,437
High School: 1-3 years	701,398	64,249	64,099	62,548	52,754	66,731	65,316	52,989	73,971	60,732	71,596	66,413
4 years	947,017	83,191	81,493	87,182	78,898	89,765	86,450	90,212	87,789	87,122	80,084	94,831
College: 1-3 years	468,761	39,000	36,721	35,847	49,561	39,024	47,105	42,980	38,678	58,718	38,945	42,182
4 or more	450,423	32,797	40,269	25,580	70,547	38,847	49,554	35,240	30,462	57,259	30,649	39,219
Percent High School Graduates	54.8	51.2	51.0	51.8	64.8	52.0	58.0	59.8	49.4	64.2	48.1	53.2
Veterans	664,983	53,546	53,007	50,997	59,955	61,862	65,099	55,613	63,846	68,593	63,087	69,378
Percent of Civilian Persons 16 Years and Over	15.3	13.7	13.2	14.2	14.5	15.2	16.0	15.9	15.9	16.9	15.8	17.0

NOTE: Figures may differ slightly from those prepared by the N.C. Legislature in their redistricting activities as a result of errors in Public Law 94-171 materials and possible different interpretations and assignments of geographic areas to congressional districts in data processing.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Figure 48

NORTH CAROLINA SENATE DISTRICTS 1982



ALLEGHANY
ASHE
SURRY
STOKES
ROCKINGHAM
CASWELL
PERSON
GRANVILLE
VANCE
WARREN
NORTHAMPTON
GATES
CURRITUCK
CAMDEN
PASQUOTANK
PERQUIMANS
CHOWAN
HERTFORD
HALIFAX
BERTIE
WATAUGA
WILKES
YADKIN
FORSYTH
GUILFORD
ALAMANCE
ORANGE
DURHAM
FRANKLIN
NASH
EDGECOMBE
MARTIN
WASHINGTON
TYRRELL
DARE
MITCHELL
AVERY
YANCEY
MADISON
CALDWELL
ALEXANDER
IREDELL
DAVIE
DAVIDSON
RANDOLPH
CHATHAM
WAKE
WILSON
PITT
BEAUFORT
HYDE
BURKE
McDOWELL
CATAWBA
ROWAN
BUNCOMBE
HAYWOOD
SWAIN
GRAHAM
CHEROKEE
CLAY
MACON
JACKSON
HENDERSON
TRANSYLVANIA
POLK
RUTHERFORD
CLEVELAND
LINCOLN
GASTON
MECKLENBURG
CABARRUS
STANLY
UNION
ANSON
MONTGOMERY
RICHMOND
SCOTLAND
MOORE
LEE
HARNETT
JOHNSTON
WAYNE
GREENE
LENOIR
JONES
CRAVEN
PAMLICO
HOKE
CUMBERLAND
SAMPSON
DUPLIN
ONSLOW
CARTERET
ROBESON
BLADEN
PENDER
COLUMBUS
BRUNSWICK
NEW HANOVER
㉙1
㉘2
㉗3
㉖1
⑤1
⑦1
⑥1
①2
㉕
㉓3
㉒3
⑳2
⑧4
㊵3
㊴5
4
㊶2
㊷1
㊻3
㊺2
㊸1
㊲3
㉔2
㉑6
㉚
㊳
㊾1
㊼1
㉟2
1
⑨2
②1
㊿1
㊾
4
㉝2
(51)
(52)2
(53)1
(48)3
㊹
㊱8
4
㉞4
1
㉛1
⑲2
⑪2
③3
⑱3
⑫2
⑩1
④3
㉜1
⑯3
⑰2
⑮1
⑭1
⑬2

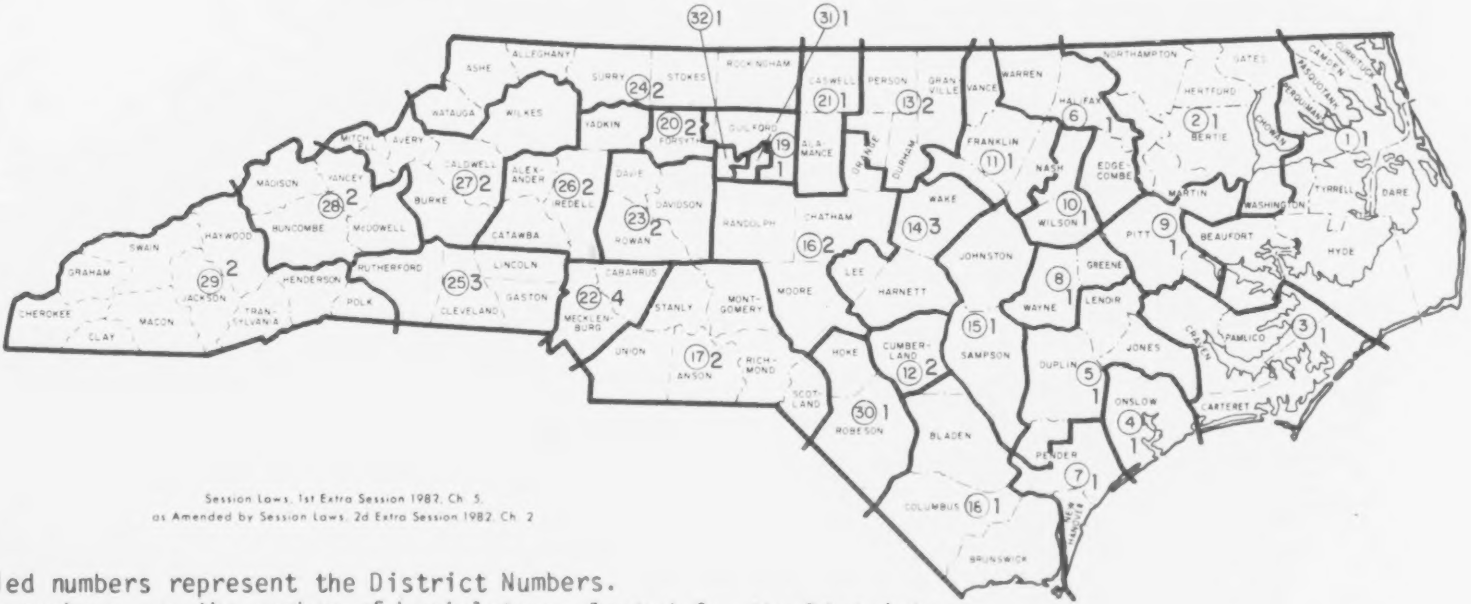
Session Laws, 1st Extra Session 1982, Ch. 4, as Amended by Session Laws, 2d Extra Session 1982, Ch. 1

Circled numbers represent the District Numbers.
Other numbers are the number of Legislators elected for the District.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of the Secretary of State.
Map prepared by Institute of Government, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Figure 49

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES DISTRICTS
1982


㉜ 1
㉛ 1
ALLEGHANY
ASHE
SURRY ㉔ 2
STOKES
ROCKINGHAM
CASWELL ㉑ 1
PERSON
GRANVILLE
⑬ 2
VANCE
WARREN
NORTHAMPTON
GATES
CURRITUCK
CAMDEN
PASQUOTANK
PERQUIMANS
HERTFORD
HALIFAX
⑥ 1
② 1
BERTIE
CHOWAN
① 1
WATAUGA
WILKES
YADKIN
⑳ 2
FORSYTH
GUILFORD
⑲ 1
ALAMANCE
ORANGE
DURHAM
FRANKLIN
⑪ 1
NASH
EDGECOMBE
MITCHELL
AVERY
MADISON
YANCEY
㉘ 2
CALDWELL
㉗ 2
BURKE
ALEXANDER
㉖ 2
IREDELL
DAVIE
DAVIDSON
㉓ 2
ROWAN
RANDOLPH
CHATHAM
⑯ 2
WAKE
⑭ 3
WILSON
⑩ 1
MARTIN
WASHINGTON
TYRRELL
DARE
HAYWOOD
BUNCOMBE
McDOWELL
CATAWBA
PITT
⑨ 1
BEAUFORT
HYDE
SWAIN
GRAHAM
㉙ 2
JACKSON
HENDERSON
RUTHERFORD
㉕ 3
LINCOLN
GASTON
CABARRUS
㉒ 4
MECKLENBURG
STANLY
MONTGOMERY
MOORE
LEE
HARNETT
JOHNSTON
WAYNE
⑧ 1
GREENE
LENOIR
CHEROKEE
CLAY
MACON
TRANSYLVANIA
POLK
CLEVELAND
UNION
⑰ 2
ANSON
RICHMOND
SCOTLAND
HOKE
CUMBERLAND
⑫ 2
⑮ 1
SAMPSON
DUPLIN
⑤ 1
JONES
CRAVEN
PAMLICO
③ 1
ONSLOW
④ 1
CARTERET
㉚ 1
ROBESON
BLADEN
PENDER
⑦ 1
COLUMBUS
⑱ 1
NEW HANOVER
BRUNSWICK

Session Laws, 1st Extra Session 1982, Ch. 5,
as Amended by Session Laws, 2d Extra Session 1982, Ch. 2

Circled numbers represent the District Numbers.
Other numbers are the number of Legislators elected for the District.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of The Secretary of State.
Map prepared by Institute of Government, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Table 265

COMPOSITION OF NORTH CAROLINA LEGISLATURE BY POLITICAL PARTY AFFILIATION
1920 - 1982

	N.C. House			N.C. Senate		
Year	Total	Democratic	Republican	Total	Democratic	Republican
1920	120	93	27	50	39	11
1922	120	110	10	50	47	3
1924	120	100	20	50	47	3
1926	120	104	16	50	47	3
1928*	120	84	35	50	38	12
1930	120	115	5	50	48	2
1932	120	115	5	50	48	2
1934	120	107	13	50	48	2
1936	120	112	8	50	48	2
1938	120	113	7	50	48	2
1940	120	114	6	50	48	2
1942	120	108	12	50	48	2
1944	120	106	14	50	47	3
1946	120	107	13	50	48	2
1948	120	109	11	50	48	2
1950	120	110	10	50	48	2
1952	120	106	14	50	48	2
1954	120	110	10	50	49	1
1956	120	107	13	50	47	3
1958	120	116	4	50	49	1
1960	120	105	15	50	48	2
1962	120	99	21	50	48	2
1964	120	106	14	50	49	1
1966	120	94	26	50	43	7
1968	120	91	29	50	38	12
1970	120	96	24	50	43	7
1972	120	85	35	50	35	15
1974	120	111	9	50	49	1
1976	120	114	6	50	47	3
1978	120	106	14	50	44	6
1980	120	96	24	50	40	10
1982	120	102	18	50	44	6

*In 1928, Garland Suttlemyre of Granite Falls, N.C. was elected as an Independent.

SOURCE: Office of the Secretary of State, North Carolina Manual.

Section 9

Employment and Income

EMPLOYMENT AND INCOME

GLOSSARY

CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE - The total number of employed and unemployed persons, excluding military personnel.

EMPLOYMENT - All persons who worked for pay or profit, or worked without pay for 15 hours or more per week in a family farm or business.

INSURED EMPLOYMENT - Includes those employed by firms subject to the N.C. Employment Security Law. This employment is estimated to represent 90 percent of the total nonagricultural employment in the State. Excluded from coverage are workers on small farms, certain domestic service in private homes, religious and charitable organizations, interstate railroads, family workers, and the self-employed.

MONEY INCOME - Includes wage and salary income, net nonfarm self-employment income, net farm self-employment income, Social Security and railroad retirement income, public assistance income (cash payment), and all other money income received before deductions for personal income taxes, Medicare deductions, etc.

PER CAPITA MONEY INCOME - Is computed by dividing the aggregate money income of all persons by the total population.

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME - Equals total personal income of all persons divided by total population.

PERSONAL INCOME - Consists of private and government wage and salary payments in cash and "in kind" (e.g. food, clothing, or lodging furnished by employers), other labor income, farm and nonfarm proprietors' income, interest, rent, dividends, and transfer payments, less personal contributions for Social Security. It is measured before the deduction of personal income taxes.

POVERTY LEVEL - A person or family is classified as being above or below the poverty income level according to a definition of poverty income level originated by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and subsequently modified by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. At the core of this definition is a nutritionally adequate food plan ("economy" plan) designed by the Department of Agriculture for "emergency or temporary use when funds are low." This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty income thresholds" adjusted by such factors as family size, age of the family head, and number of children under 18 years. These income cutoffs are revised annually to allow for changes in the Consumer Price Index.

UNEMPLOYMENT - All persons who did not work at all during the week of the estimate but were able, available, and looking for work. Includes all jobless persons looking for work, regardless of whether or not they qualify for unemployment insurance benefits.

Table 266

LABOR FORCE CHARACTERISTICS
1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, AND 1980

	1940			1950			1960			1970			1980		
	Total	White	Non-White	Total	White	Non-White	Total	White	Non-White	Total	White	Non-White	Total	White	Non-White
Labor Force	1,333,773	950,152	383,621	1,554,920	1,164,169	390,751	1,754,362	1,372,149	382,213	2,159,852	1,737,774	422,078	2,859,826	2,253,977	605,849
Civilian Labor Force	1,328,273	944,952	383,321	1,512,924	1,125,996	386,928	1,680,442	1,304,746	375,696	2,054,838	1,649,133	405,705	2,759,197	2,185,423	573,774
Employed	1,203,190	864,770	338,420	1,463,352	1,096,866	366,486	1,605,478	1,257,530	347,948	1,984,402	1,604,630	379,772	2,607,925	2,091,977	515,948
Unemployed	125,083	80,182	44,901	49,572	29,130	20,442	74,964	47,216	27,748	70,436	44,503	25,933	151,272	93,446	57,826
Percent of Civilian Labor Force	9.4	8.5	11.7	3.3	2.6	5.3	4.5	3.6	7.4	3.4	2.7	6.4	5.5	4.3	10.1
Not in Labor Force	1,158,057	869,816	288,241	1,270,464	963,607	306,857	1,364,164	1,038,550	325,614	1,359,664	1,052,285	307,379	1,582,857	1,200,059	382,798
Females in Labor Force	349,896	225,680	124,216	440,890	314,710	126,180	600,051	451,730	148,321	850,553	665,457	185,096	1,252,915	963,589	289,326
Civilian Labor Force	349,896	225,680	124,216	439,283	313,630	125,653	599,222	450,968	148,254	849,117	664,280	184,837	1,247,448	960,134	287,314
Employed	310,394	201,955	108,439	418,101	302,735	115,366	562,967	428,890	134,077	807,490	639,079	168,411	1,168,673	913,180	255,493
Unemployed	39,502	23,725	15,777	21,182	10,895	10,287	36,255	22,078	14,177	41,627	25,201	16,426	78,775	46,954	31,821
Percent of Civilian Labor Force	11.3	10.5	12.7	4.8	3.5	8.2	6.1	4.9	9.6	4.9	3.8	8.9	6.3	4.9	11.1
Not in Labor Force	913,957	692,595	221,362	994,422	759,371	235,051	1,000,670	778,417	222,253	977,229	773,870	203,359	1,070,950	529,790	241,160

NOTE: Labor force characteristics are presented for persons 14 years old and older in the years 1940, 1950, and 1960, and for persons 16 years old and older in 1970 and 1980.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 267

SELF-EMPLOYED WORKER, UNPAID FAMILY WORKER AND TOTAL EMPLOYMENT, BY COUNTY
1970 AND 1980

County	1970			1980		
	Self-Employed Worker	Unpaid Family Worker	Total Employment	Self-Employed Worker	Unpaid Family Worker	Total Employment
State Total	163,724	11,772	1,984,402	175,594	13,877	2,607,925
Alamance	3,037	190	45,140	3,003	172	49,709
Alexander	765	37	8,784	1,057	111	12,655
Alleghany	428	42	3,244	568	28	4,041
Anson	832	42	8,343	782	32	10,766
Ashe	1,159	108	7,096	1,129	58	8,973
Avery	480	13	4,407	777	95	5,827
Beaufort	1,832	166	13,183	1,777	182	16,484
Bertie	948	58	6,056	837	156	7,734
Bladen	1,271	126	9,069	1,053	135	11,368
Brunswick	972	124	7,828	1,620	132	13,165
Buncombe	4,414	130	57,733	4,530	325	71,657
Burke	1,471	82	26,879	1,685	113	35,322
Cabarrus	1,896	121	35,740	2,185	153	43,040
Caldwell	1,321	71	23,986	1,634	76	32,876
Camden	248	14	1,625	187	27	2,048
Carteret	1,324	83	11,225	1,925	105	15,653
Caswell	877	90	7,221	818	107	8,533
Catawba	2,152	129	43,264	2,546	167	54,540
Chatham	1,163	50	12,838	1,437	84	17,459
Cherokee	513	33	5,558	712	35	6,916
Chowan	507	-	4,019	463	27	4,733
Clay	245	-	1,677	310	23	2,389
Cleveland	1,784	108	31,084	2,134	156	37,945
Columbus	2,667	370	16,205	2,063	334	19,608
Craven	1,447	51	17,395	1,658	172	23,523
Cumberland	3,261	203	47,058	4,169	225	72,154
Currituck	299	6	2,166	369	29	3,717
Dare	462	22	2,333	999	57	5,448
Davidson	3,043	157	43,595	3,673	224	55,908
Davie	993	143	7,809	904	61	11,238
Duplin	2,621	267	14,290	2,297	206	16,905
Durham	2,794	195	55,372	3,040	187	74,503
Edgecombe	1,714	208	19,324	1,441	110	24,151
Forsyth	4,779	313	88,254	5,333	252	116,210
Franklin	1,374	122	9,714	1,158	128	12,635
Gaston	3,295	194	67,216	3,022	303	80,344
Gates	385	18	2,809	276	24	3,349
Graham	274	-	2,153	272	15	2,464
Granville	1,635	109	11,443	1,111	228	13,811
Greene	1,056	110	5,398	838	130	6,671
Guilford	7,362	336	127,150	7,870	470	156,335
Halifax	1,584	144	17,624	1,641	172	20,145
Harnett	2,256	111	18,564	2,385	193	23,530
Haywood	1,233	59	14,960	1,373	87	17,678
Henderson	1,691	69	16,122	2,144	185	23,913
Hertford	799	134	7,904	825	92	9,132
Hoke	439	31	5,737	527	53	8,020
Hyde	409	17	1,699	429	43	2,125
Iredell	2,413	178	31,875	2,659	240	40,053
Jackson	711	31	7 442	885	56	10,019

Johnston	3,909	392	24,303	3,751	421	32,002
Jones	522	36	3,393	501	95	3,718
Lee	963	84	12,319	1,123	78	16,956
Lenoir	1,983	236	20,459	1,826	170	25,600
Lincoln	998	56	14,703	1,404	92	20,462
McDowell	693	40	12,441	979	60	15,776
Macon	686	21	5,535	1,042	120	7,680
Madison	1,281	70	5,223	888	67	6,211
Martin	1,115	71	8,449	1,243	83	10,697
Mecklenburg	8,104	471	154,375	9,090	528	206,236
Mitchell	707	49	4,721	541	20	6,016
Montgomery	718	10	8,135	803	87	10,513
Moore	1,622	112	14,980	2,060	208	22,139
Nash	2,288	147	22,134	2,149	302	29,961
New Hanover	2,167	138	32,750	2,972	179	45,043
Northampton	819	60	7,002	643	34	7,770
Onslow	1,776	137	17,259	2,151	255	26,162
Orange	1,512	117	23,850	2,162	125	37,483
Pamlico	395	29	2,963	434	52	3,734
Pasquotank	843	47	9,343	874	86	10,712
Pender	685	69	6,354	767	108	8,694
Perquimans	441	12	2,648	473	14	3,437
Person	1,156	54	10,105	1,070	43	12,538
Pitt	2,908	292	27,079	2,722	217	39,732
Polk	661	6	4,658	690	25	5,319
Randolph	3,006	166	36,197	3,438	228	47,517
Richmond	767	97	15,342	860	156	18,625
Robeson	3,121	495	29,050	3,098	326	39,189
Rockingham	2,349	185	31,462	2,475	126	38,059
Rowan	2,364	178	40,642	2,577	182	47,256
Rutherford	1,625	113	19,773	1,539	130	23,666
Sampson	2,956	312	16,881	2,597	182	20,494
Scotland	492	46	10,243	569	55	13,307
Stanly	1,404	116	19,797	1,502	119	23,573
Stokes	1,513	83	9,145	1,346	134	14,592
Surry	2,133	83	21,307	2,614	180	27,030
Swain	261	19	2,596	328	29	3,719
Transylvania	479	36	7,425	671	53	9,505
Tyrrell	189	14	1,220	166	29	1,321
Union	1,989	220	22,747	2,448	172	33,465
Vance	1,010	50	12,526	1,027	78	14,373
Wake	6,478	522	95,124	7,526	513	154,351
Warren	609	39	4,742	467	64	5,910
Washington	518	58	4,679	404	37	5,429
Watauga	1,145	59	8,356	1,379	88	13,179
Wayne	3,075	190	27,020	2,990	239	37,472
Wilkes	1,877	108	19,763	2,346	190	27,657
Wilson	2,321	225	20,982	1,895	219	27,406
Yadkin	1,674	162	10,182	1,540	87	[illegible]
Yancey	780	20	4,403	704	12	5,717

NOTE: Data represents only civilian persons 16 years and older.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 268

WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER BY PLACE OF WORK AND MEAN TRAVEL TIME TO WORK, BY COUNTY
1980

County	Worked In State of Residence: In County of Residence	Worked In State of Residence: Outside County of Residence	Worked Outside State of Residence	Not Reported	Mean Travel Time to Work (Minutes)
State Total	1,974,611	410,253	38,252	231,970	19.1
Alamance	35,971	8,362	339	3,453	18.6
Alexander	7,092	4,939	0	516	20.0
Alleghany	2,980	436	297	170	19.7
Anson	6,951	2,002	241	1,321	21.5
Ashe	6,615	1,275	233	519	26.0
Avery	3,450	1,568	32	240	23.3
Beaufort	12,428	1,634	191	1,746	20.5
Bertie	5,079	1,574	238	699	23.0
Bladen	7,591	2,699	30	1,022	22.5
Brunswick	8,231	3,065	630	1,138	23.6
Buncombe	60,860	3,751	616	5,073	18.5
Burke	25,611	6,992	89	1,597	17.5
Cabarrus	26,509	11,268	342	4,257	19.9
Caldwell	23,572	5,953	83	3,000	18.5
Camden	601	885	489	137	30.3
Carteret	11,070	3,862	218	1,308	20.0
Caswell	2,422	3,311	1,692	894	25.2
Catawba	46,536	4,008	297	2,857	16.5
Chatham	9,322	5,937	39	2,075	19.7
Cherokee	5,507	225	599	481	19.9
Chowan	3,558	530	267	375	20.6
Clay	1,227	634	278	192	22.3
Cleveland	28,505	6,275	982	1,690	18.7
Columbus	14,435	2,107	777	1,693	22.0
Craven	25,876	3,108	270	2,392	17.9
Cumberland	97,783	4,300	1,568	10,615	17.3
Currituck	1,425	621	1,486	289	34.3
Dare	4,891	81	101	637	14.1
Davidson	32,626	16,884	219	5,455	17.7
Davie	5,295	4,560	41	734	21.7
Duplin	11,145	4,079	98	1,208	22.1
Durham	57,859	9,731	330	5,255	18.0
Edgecombe	14,362	6,988	76	2,555	18.0
Forsyth	92,525	9,049	423	11,914	18.0
Franklin	5,888	5,622	27	1,331	24.2
Gaston	54,416	14,871	1,448	8,902	17.9
Gates	1,334	486	1,187	438	34.5
Graham	1,988	158	150	109	19.8
Granville	9,196	2,721	456	1,307	19.9
Greene	2,715	3,148	29	530	20.2
Guilford	125,057	11,331	982	16,308	17.6
Halifax	15,024	2,767	490	1,902	18.6
Harnett	12,580	10,031	101	1,646	21.3
Haywood	12,987	2,921	241	818	18.9
Henderson	17,166	4,020	382	1,626	18.2
Hertford	6,050	983	723	680	21.9
Hoke	4,243	2,927	116	752	19.8
Hyde	1,697	269	12	114	18.7
Iredell	27,227	7,671	401	4,275	18.7
Jackson	7,189	1,905	130	536	17.5

Johnston	19,724	9,399	96	1,798	21.9
Jones	1,509	1,598	2	269	26.6
Lee	12,552	2,360	105	1,839	17.6
Lenoir	20,822	2,408	107	1,840	18.0
Lincoln	11,336	7,360	249	1,036	20.3
McDowell	12,711	2,019	143	551	19.7
Macon	5,870	459	713	433	17.4
Madison	3,671	1,770	215	461	26.3
Martin	7,997	1,944	40	606	18.4
Mecklenburg	169,156	7,488	2,668	23,423	21.1
Mitchell	4,063	1,307	234	272	25.7
Montgomery	7,580	1,554	89	877	17.4
Moore	16,142	3,521	61	1,787	18.5
Nash	20,506	5,677	153	3,298	19.1
New Hanover	36,414	3,211	403	4,441	18.6
Northampton	3,978	2,296	568	697	20.1
Onslow	51,821	1,977	458	5,194	15.4
Orange	23,311	11,312	156	2,212	18.5
Pamlico	1,974	1,388	58	206	28.2
Pasquotank	7,904	1,374	874	1,029	19.7
Pender	3,080	4,564	29	1,179	26.4
Perquimans	1,631	1,485	261	249	24.2
Person	9,818	1,750	214	667	20.2
Pitt	31,355	4,831	185	2,693	17.1
Polk	2,754	813	1,208	428	21.1
Randolph	26,520	14,578	58	4,925	18.3
Richmond	14,045	1,950	266	1,934	17.1
Robeson	27,708	5,213	659	4,435	21.3
Rockingham	27,335	5,005	1,930	3,151	18.8
Rowan	30,830	11,659	274	3,430	17.9
Rutnerford	18,879	2,104	1,034	1,042	18.5
Sampson	13,462	5,100	45	1,306	20.7
Scotland	10,354	1,337	241	1,236	16.2
Stanly	17,087	3,341	74	2,466	20.1
Stokes	4,794	8,423	320	966	25.8
Surry	21,589	3,167	422	1,353	18.9
Swain	2,972	452	66	152	18.2
Transylvania	7,881	664	184	554	18.7
Tyrrell	843	349	5	106	23.2
Union	19,315	10,346	658	2,998	22.8
Vance	11,225	1,326	194	1,266	16.5
Wake	125,725	13,257	850	12,786	19.6
Warren	2,935	2,245	176	397	23.7
Washington	3,888	1,134	56	274	18.3
Watauga	10,530	1,351	176	822	18.3
Wayne	33,124	4,130	295	4,537	16.9
Wilkes	20,590	3,853	152	2,168	20.7
Wilson	22,158	2,996	219	1,679	16.8
Yadkin	4,981	6,231	66	1,364	24.0
Yancey	3,495	1,653	57	357	26.0

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 269

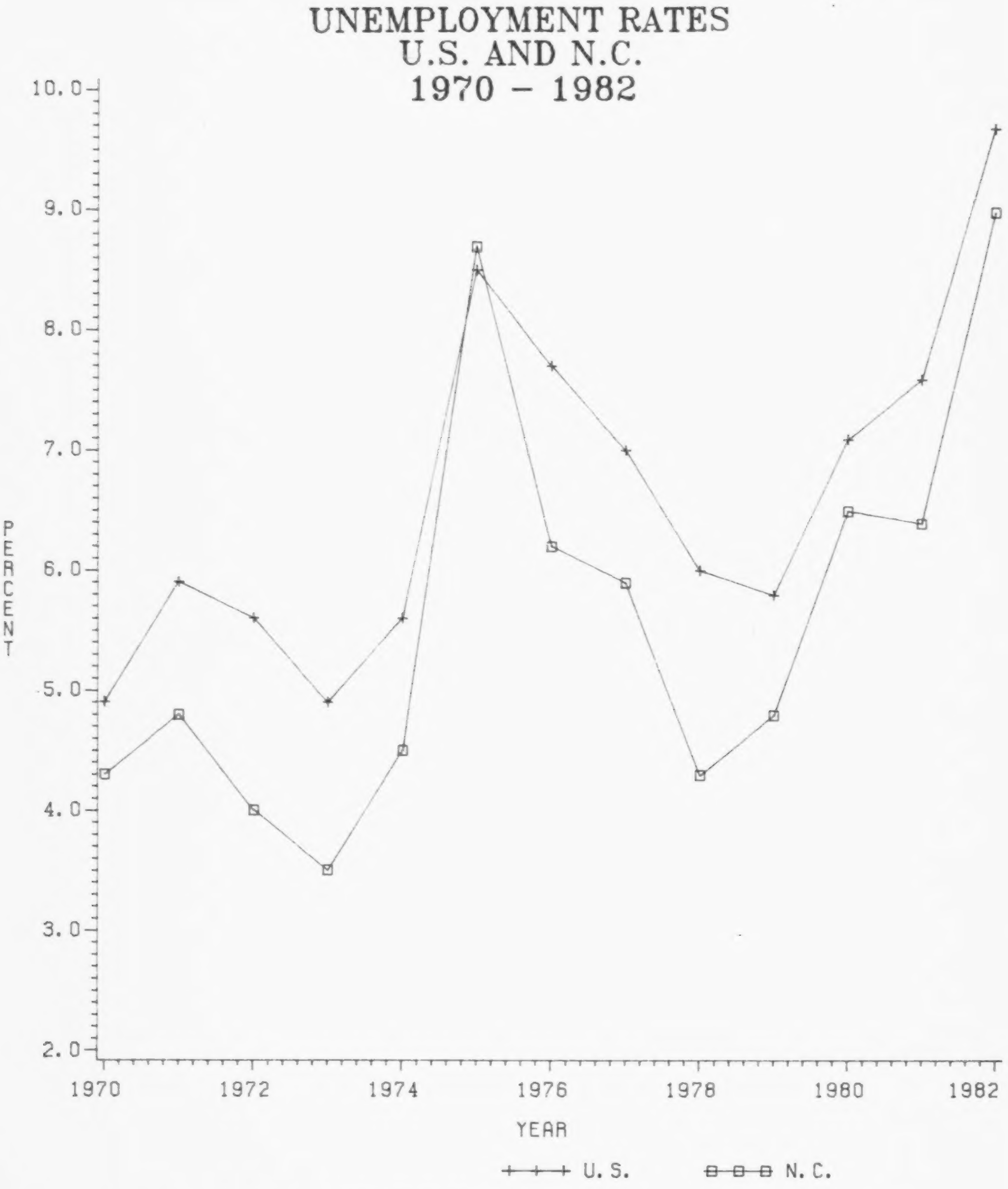
ANNUAL AVERAGE NONAGRICULTURAL WAGE AND SALARY EMPLOYMENT
YEARS 1947 THROUGH 1982

Year	All Nonfarm Wage & Salary Employment (000's)	Manufacturing Employment (000's)	Nonmanufacturing Employment (000's)
1947	879.6	408.0	471.8
1948	895.0	410.9	484.1
1949	868.2	383.6	484.6
1950	927.8	414.4	513.4
1951	987.2	428.9	558.3
1952	1,006.5	430.9	575.6
1953	1,023.7	444.6	579.1
1954	1,012.0	432.7	579.3
1955	1,059.4	456.1	603.3
1956	1,099.3	466.2	633.1
1957	1,101.3	465.9	635.4
1958	1,108.8	465.2	643.4
1959	1,163.7	492.3	671.4
1960	1,195.5	504.5	691.0
1961	1,209.1	504.3	704.8
1962	1,258.5	525.6	732.9
1963	1,298.6	537.0	761.6
1964	1,353.7	557.1	796.6
1965	1,431.2	590.6	840.6
1966	1,534.2	638.1	896.1
1967	1,600.9	657.5	943.4
1968	1,678.5	686.1	992.4
1969	1,747.0	714.0	1,033.0
1970	1,782.7	713.0	1,069.7
1971	1,813.8	716.2	1,097.6
1972	1,911.9	756.8	1,155.1
1973	2,018.1	796.9	1,221.2
1974	2,048.2	789.6	1,258.6
1975	1,979.2	715.5	1,264.4
1976	2,082.7	756.3	1,326.4
1977	2,170.4	780.9	1,389.5
1978	2,277.1	806.9	1,470.2
1979	2,373.0	826.8	1,546.2
1980	2,380.0	820.0	1,560.0
1981	2,391.6	820.7	1,570.9
1982	2,338.4	781.3	1,557.1

NOTE: Employment figures may differ from data from other sources because of differences in collections and editing methodology.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Employment Security Commission in cooperation with the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Figure 50



SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.
N.C. Department of Commerce, Employment Security Commission.

Table 270

ANNUAL AVERAGE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE AND PERCENT UNEMPLOYED BY COUNTY
YEARS 1970, 1975 THROUGH 1981

County	Civilian Labor Force								Percent Unemployed							
	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
State Total	2,197,000	2,501,000	2,616,000	2,690,000	2,763,000	2,794,000	2,856,000	2,916,000	4.3	8.7	6.2	5.9	4.3	4.8	6.5	6.4
Alamance	49,400	48,870	49,220	46,330	46,450	47,520	48,870	50,970	4.5	9.5	9.0	8.1	4.5	5.1	6.9	6.8
Alexander	10,310	11,510	12,620	13,340	13,910	13,580	13,740	13,780	3.6	10.3	5.4	5.7	5.4	4.3	7.3	4.5
Alleghany	3,680	3,690	3,740	3,770	4,090	3,950	3,890	3,970	3.3	7.0	4.8	4.0	3.7	3.8	4.6	4.7
Anson	9,360	10,980	11,690	11,820	12,380	12,380	12,570	12,800	6.4	10.4	6.4	6.5	4.3	5.3	6.5	7.3
Ashe	7,960	9,170	9,800	10,120	9,950	9,640	9,790	9,680	5.2	15.0	6.8	7.7	4.1	5.1	10.2	9.7
Avery	5,160	5,530	5,410	5,380	5,520	6,060	6,080	6,420	6.6	15.0	10.7	8.7	5.4	6.4	9.2	7.9
Beaufort	15,330	18,090	18,760	19,170	20,310	19,710	20,760	21,840	4.5	6.4	6.1	5.6	4.2	4.8	5.6	6.4
Bertie	6,940	8,420	8,880	9,490	8,710	8,850	9,240	9,190	7.1	8.7	8.9	9.0	6.1	6.0	8.2	9.6
Bladen	10,290	11,840	12,180	12,400	12,590	13,160	13,650	14,030	6.4	14.1	9.3	10.1	5.2	6.3	9.1	9.9
Brunswick	11,250	14,120	15,420	15,540	15,780	16,740	16,790	17,710	3.9	9.8	10.2	9.7	6.0	7.2	8.4	9.5
Buncombe	62,580	69,230	71,200	74,710	76,390	77,650	78,540	81,000	4.5	9.8	5.8	5.7	3.6	4.3	5.8	6.7
Burke	29,140	31,080	31,430	31,200	31,840	31,460	32,160	33,540	4.8	10.1	8.0	6.4	4.2	4.9	6.1	5.4
Cabarrus	36,830	36,150	37,960	39,320	39,860	39,780	40,950	41,520	2.0	7.5	4.6	3.9	3.0	3.2	4.4	4.6
Caldwell	25,700	29,270	31,290	31,020	33,330	32,280	33,440	34,020	5.0	11.4	5.9	5.1	3.8	4.4	9.0	5.9
Camden	2,130	2,250	2,440	2,520	2,500	2,550	2,530	2,550	6.6	6.7	4.5	6.0	4.4	5.5	6.7	8.2
Carteret	12,230	13,550	14,980	15,520	16,410	16,030	16,450	17,000	5.1	7.8	7.5	7.9	6.0	6.4	7.9	7.6
Caswell	7,830	7,220	7,510	7,260	7,540	7,660	7,820	7,680	3.4	8.7	7.5	6.2	5.2	5.6	7.7	7.0
Catawba	46,700	52,220	53,880	56,180	59,350	57,380	57,640	58,600	4.1	11.7	6.7	5.8	6.7	4.8	7.0	5.9
Chatham	13,790	14,120	15,080	15,600	16,130	16,000	15,840	15,980	3.0	7.2	4.7	4.2	4.7	3.4	5.1	5.1
Cherokee	6,490	6,210	6,310	6,430	6,420	6,770	7,180	7,660	7.9	13.5	8.7	10.1	5.9	7.1	8.8	12.1
Chowan	4,580	4,550	4,980	5,110	5,250	5,250	5,080	5,090	5.0	7.9	6.6	7.2	4.0	4.0	6.7	6.3
Clay	1,870	2,080	2,180	2,170	2,210	2,360	2,530	2,660	9.6	12.5	7.8	6.9	4.5	6.8	9.5	11.7
Cleveland	33,960	38,050	40,050	40,240	40,830	41,140	41,010	40,790	3.8	11.1	6.9	6.6	4.9	5.2	9.6	7.6
Columbus	19,580	22,050	23,210	23,770	22,690	22,020	23,490	24,390	5.5	11.1	8.1	7.8	5.2	6.6	8.4	8.5
Craven	20,230	24,370	25,460	26,380	27,760	27,130	28,150	28,960	5.5	6.5	5.9	6.3	3.9	4.4	6.9	6.2
Cumberland	52,220	65,070	68,420	67,730	66,920	70,600	72,500	72,180	3.6	7.0	7.0	7.7	5.4	6.7	10.0	8.1
Currituck	2,710	2,720	2,860	2,970	4,820	4,880	4,940	5,120	5.5	6.2	6.6	6.4	3.9	4.9	6.9	6.8
Dare	2,930	4,510	5,160	5,720	6,390	6,600	6,790	7,470	4.8	5.5	5.4	5.8	4.2	5.3	7.5	7.4
Davidson	44,170	51,060	54,570	56,630	57,630	58,080	60,280	61,120	4.5	8.8	5.6	5.2	3.1	3.8	7.5	6.1
Davie	8,400	9,770	10,220	10,610	10,270	9,960	10,580	10,790	4.3	8.4	5.7	5.9	4.1	3.6	6.7	7.0
Duplin	16,490	17,630	18,730	18,200	17,890	17,820	17,710	17,980	4.5	9.2	8.7	8.0	4.5	5.3	7.7	8.8
Durham	57,380	71,430	73,600	77,140	80,710	84,790	88,470	90,230	3.8	5.4	5.0	4.8	3.6	4.0	5.4	4.4
Edgecombe	21,850	26,910	28,260	29,270	29,240	29,090	29,570	30,220	5.6	9.8	7.1	9.2	5.8	6.7	8.8	8.5
Forsyth	99,240	111,910	117,420	121,700	124,920	125,690	126,510	130,360	4.4	7.2	5.5	5.0	3.8	4.3	5.1	5.1
Franklin	10,730	12,230	13,190	13,110	12,680	12,060	12,130	12,540	6.9	11.0	8.2	7.2	5.0	7.5	10.6	8.9
Gaston	69,370	81,080	80,280	83,370	87,140	89,990	93,460	96,510	3.4	11.0	6.3	5.0	3.8	4.0	5.9	6.5
Gates	2,940	2,890	2,950	3,020	3,080	2,980	3,150	3,300	5.4	4.2	4.1	4.6	3.6	4.0	5.4	5.5
Graham	2,570	2,860	3,170	3,300	3,380	4,040	4,210	3,500	16.3	11.5	11.7	9.7	7.7	7.9	11.9	16.0
Granville	13,050	15,280	16,050	16,070	16,260	15,780	15,940	16,480	3.8	7.9	8.7	8.4	5.6	6.0	7.3	6.3
Greene	6,520	7,060	8,050	8,170	8,450	8,490	8,730	8,780	5.3	7.1	6.6	6.7	5.4	5.1	6.2	4.9
Guilford	131,180	148,580	152,900	159,180	163,260	163,970	165,600	171,350	2.9	6.9	5.6	5.5	4.2	4.5	5.7	6.1
Halifax	19,900	21,080	22,970	23,010	23,070	22,680	22,750	22,970	6.5	11.2	9.4	9.8	6.3	7.2	9.4	10.2
Harnett	20,330	23,150	25,130	25,730	26,110	24,690	25,750	26,110	4.8	7.7	6.1	6.1	5.9	4.7	6.4	7.8
Haywood	16,260	18,020	18,400	19,070	19,190	18,630	18,830	19,520	4.0	10.8	5.0	5.5	3.5	4.9	8.6	8.5
Henderson	17,590	20,290	21,620	22,240	23,950	24,480	25,700	27,060	3.6	7.6	4.0	4.4	3.2	3.3	4.7	5.2
Hertford	9,180	10,360	11,360	12,020	11,610	11,850	12,330	11,750	6.5	7.2	5.9	7.3	6.0	7.1	7.9	7.7
Hoke	6,490	7,830	8,160	8,680	7,230	7,190	7,610	8,000	7.6	11.9	8.3	10.3	9.3	7.2	8.5	10.2
Hyde	1,980	2,260	2,350	2,380	2,670	2,780	3,070	2,890	8.1	6.2	6.8	9.2	7.1	6.1	7.8	9.3
Iredell	34,520	36,970	38,360	38,950	39,410	38,930	39,530	40,190	3.7	10.3	6.8	6.7	5.2	4.8	6.4	6.3
Jackson	8,110	11,310	12,150	12,250	12,820	11,970	13,500	14,020	5.3	8.3	5.8	5.4	3.6	4.6	7.0	7.0

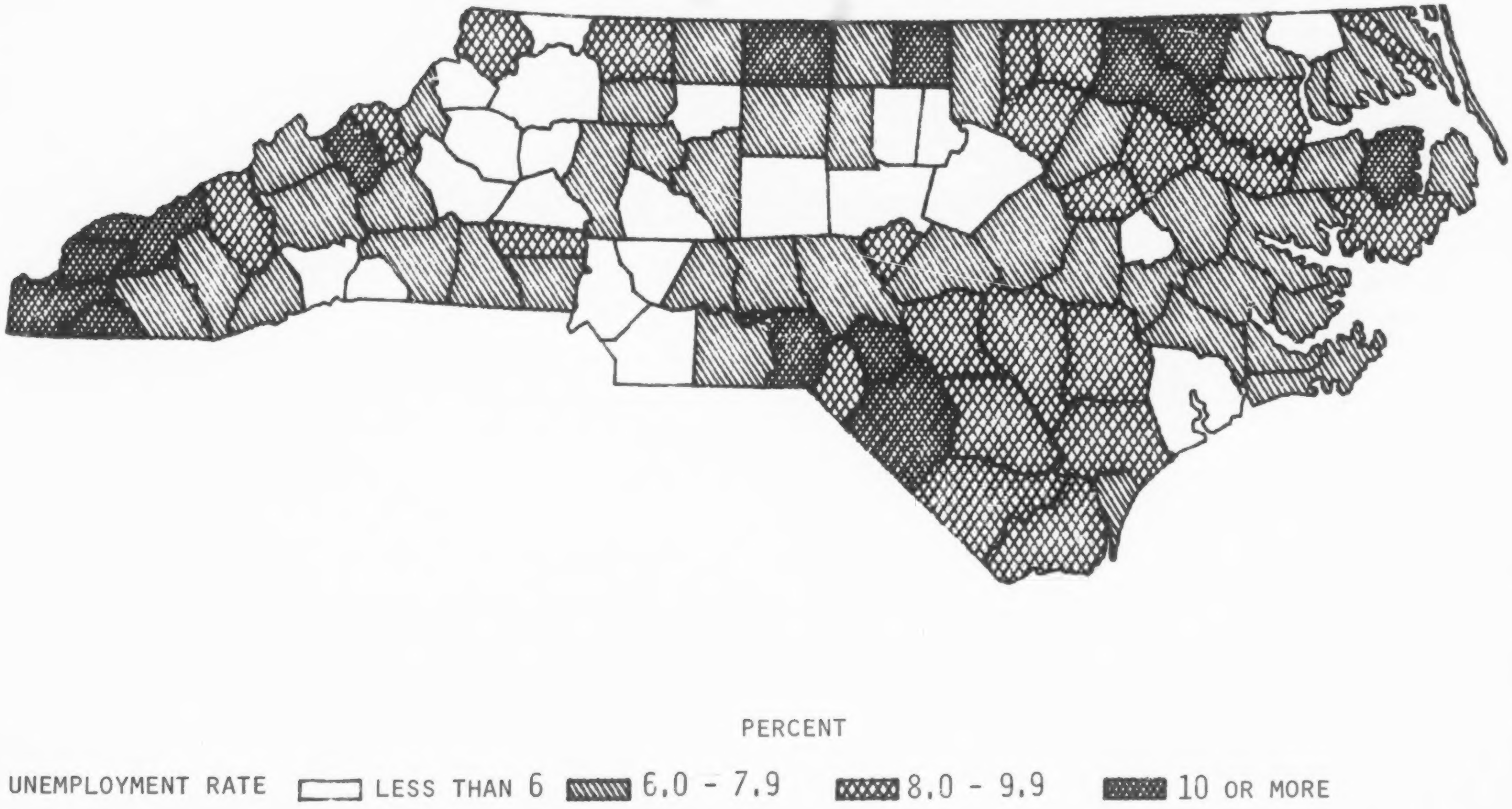
Johnston	27,290	29,970	31,430	31,770	33,510	33,960	34,900	34,890	3.7	8.8	6.8	5.7	4.8	5.2	6.0	7.3
Jones	3,160	3,120	4,080	3,910	4,140	3,760	3,930	4,130	4.1	9.6	6.1	6.9	4.1	5.3	6.9	6.1
Lee	14,180	16,130	17,010	18,100	18,500	18,850	18,860	19,560	6.9	12.2	5.8	6.0	4.9	4.8	7.6	8.8
Lenoir	23,980	27,910	30,340	30,750	29,760	29,210	29,430	29,550	4.5	6.9	6.5	7.3	5.6	5.2	6.9	7.1
Lincoln	15,590	17,980	18,370	18,950	19,940	19,680	19,830	19,900	4.2	13.8	7.7	6.4	5.8	5.7	9.1	8.3
McDowell	13,130	17,300	18,420	19,210	19,160	19,230	19,920	20,040	4.3	9.5	5.5	4.3	4.1	4.5	6.4	7.5
Macon	6,280	6,520	6,880	7,480	7,830	7,910	8,280	8,650	6.4	10.4	6.0	5.7	4.3	4.6	6.2	6.4
Madison	6,920	7,670	7,410	7,750	7,940	8,080	8,280	8,490	5.5	9.3	5.4	4.9	3.0	3.8	6.5	6.9
Martin	9,940	11,710	12,390	12,430	12,170	11,890	12,270	12,210	7.7	10.0	9.2	9.3	5.7	6.3	7.8	8.9
Mecklenburg	166,130	191,590	198,240	206,400	215,400	223,270	229,170	235,030	2.9	7.1	5.6	4.5	3.3	3.8	4.5	4.5
Mitchell	5,120	5,970	6,150	6,250	6,420	6,330	6,590	7,070	7.2	9.5	7.0	6.2	4.5	4.6	6.8	9.1
Montgomery	9,060	9,450	10,400	10,640	11,020	10,770	10,900	10,710	3.1	9.1	6.3	4.1	5.5	3.8	6.1	6.4
Moore	16,530	19,990	21,410	22,040	23,720	23,040	24,090	24,050	4.9	12.1	6.2	5.4	4.5	4.7	5.5	6.1
Nash	26,390	32,080	33,450	33,890	34,600	34,320	34,710	35,650	4.1	8.1	5.9	5.9	4.5	5.2	6.8	7.0
New Hanover	33,580	41,550	43,140	44,160	45,140	47,860	48,180	50,180	4.1	8.4	7.2	8.1	5.0	6.1	7.7	7.6
Northampton	8,400	8,150	8,680	8,660	8,380	8,300	8,470	8,400	5.1	8.0	6.7	8.2	5.6	6.0	9.0	10.5
Onslow	19,860	24,430	24,340	24,850	26,050	26,470	25,950	27,230	4.2	7.0	7.1	7.7	5.5	6.7	4.9	4.9
Orange	27,500	33,780	36,800	38,630	40,440	42,290	43,990	44,750	3.5	4.4	4.1	4.1	2.9	3.0	4.0	2.8
Pamlico	3,030	3,750	3,860	4,050	4,160	4,010	4,120	4,250	8.9	9.9	9.1	10.6	6.0	5.2	7.0	6.6
Pasquotank	10,230	11,390	11,940	12,240	12,180	12,400	12,430	12,380	6.4	7.0	4.9	5.6	4.3	5.1	7.2	7.6
Pender	6,960	7,180	7,880	8,320	8,710	9,270	9,180	8,830	6.6	13.2	9.0	8.8	5.3	6.3	8.5	9.2
Perquimans	2,970	3,250	3,400	3,160	3,520	3,540	3,150	3,020	6.1	6.2	5.3	5.7	4.0	3.7	7.3	7.9
Person	11,590	13,050	13,340	13,720	14,030	15,140	14,200	13,880	6.8	15.8	8.0	7.0	5.3	7.7	11.4	11.2
Pitt	32,520	38,570	41,520	42,510	43,430	44,240	45,560	46,250	5.6	6.9	6.0	7.0	4.5	5.4	6.7	6.2
Polk	4,960	5,420	5,800	5,790	5,520	5,480	5,420	5,800	4.0	6.3	3.1	4.7	3.8	3.6	4.6	5.3
Randolph	34,760	42,350	44,330	45,540	46,720	47,170	48,280	49,190	3.1	9.4	5.7	4.3	3.0	3.8	6.3	5.2
Richmond	17,070	17,670	18,460	19,480	19,910	20,160	18,760	19,190	6.5	13.6	6.8	6.6	4.4	5.8	9.8	10.0
Robeson	34,430	38,980	40,280	41,640	43,330	43,790	46,320	46,220	7.5	16.6	10.9	9.8	6.6	8.4	10.7	11.7
Rockingham	34,480	36,550	37,710	38,810	39,820	40,110	41,190	41,570	4.5	10.2	8.2	6.3	4.9	5.6	9.1	10.1
Rowan	43,510	42,540	43,890	45,670	46,330	46,110	47,680	48,180	2.5	7.8	4.8	4.5	3.6	3.6	5.2	5.1
Rutherford	21,350	24,110	24,900	25,400	26,190	26,070	26,480	27,440	3.8	10.5	5.9	5.7	4.8	4.4	7.3	6.9
Sampson	19,640	21,510	23,510	24,250	25,210	24,580	24,730	25,040	6.2	8.6	6.3	6.3	4.6	4.6	8.3	8.1
Scotland	11,740	13,230	13,540	14,130	14,710	14,370	15,140	15,050	5.2	9.4	6.8	6.2	4.2	5.7	9.1	8.0
Stanly	21,270	21,330	22,090	22,570	23,020	22,560	22,730	23,160	3.2	9.4	5.0	4.7	4.7	4.0	5.8	6.3
Stokes	11,090	14,840	16,060	16,710	17,230	17,360	17,410	17,860	5.4	8.4	6.2	6.1	5.5	5.9	6.4	6.0
Surry	24,410	25,580	27,790	28,110	28,540	28,480	28,850	29,350	5.9	12.1	7.5	6.7	5.2	6.0	7.5	8.0
Swain	3,740	4,200	4,320	4,250	4,750	4,690	4,920	5,070	9.1	14.5	10.0	9.9	6.7	7.7	12.2	17.6
Transylvania	8,080	9,180	10,150	10,340	10,910	10,220	10,530	10,760	3.8	8.1	4.5	5.4	4.4	4.3	5.1	6.0
Tyrrell	1,390	1,840	1,850	1,760	1,560	1,440	1,450	1,470	9.4	10.9	9.2	11.9	10.3	11.1	13.8	14.3
Union	27,200	32,690	34,260	35,840	37,510	38,530	39,650	40,530	4.3	7.6	4.9	4.3	3.3	3.0	3.9	3.9
Vance	14,720	16,920	17,230	17,430	17,220	17,750	17,740	17,890	4.7	11.2	7.0	7.1	5.4	6.8	9.4	9.6
Wake	105,420	136,150	143,430	150,030	157,820	165,440	172,020	175,750	3.3	5.0	4.0	3.6	2.9	3.2	4.2	3.4
Warren	5,220	5,560	5,600	5,300	5,700	6,170	5,910	5,820	5.4	14.6	9.6	7.9	7.2	7.1	8.5	8.4
Washington	5,480	6,780	6,810	6,890	6,880	6,700	6,920	6,830	6.0	7.5	5.7	6.7	4.8	5.1	6.8	7.2
Watauga	9,470	12,870	13,770	15,100	15,470	15,170	15,930	16,850	5.3	9.9	6.2	4.6	4.5	4.7	6.0	4.7
Wayne	31,210	35,440	37,210	37,300	37,870	39,150	38,970	39,350	3.6	8.5	6.5	6.5	4.2	5.5	6.8	7.5
Wilkes	21,890	26,910	28,500	29,360	29,510	29,570	29,640	30,690	5.2	8.4	4.9	4.4	3.9	4.3	5.3	5.4
Wilson	25,300	30,110	31,730	32,790	32,630	32,920	34,060	34,340	4.9	7.7	6.1	7.6	6.1	7.1	8.9	9.2
Yadkin	11,560	13,250	13,790	14,270	14,780	14,910	15,050	15,380	6.1	7.7	6.1	5.5	5.1	5.8	6.9	6.2
Yancey	4,900	5,650	6,090	6,090	6,530	6,220	6,020	5,840	6.5	9.0	6.7	6.6	4.1	5.9	8.6	12.2

NOTE: Figures may not add to totals due to rounding.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Employment Security Commission.

Figure 51

ANNUAL AVERAGE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE FOR NORTH CAROLINA COUNTIES 1981


PERCENT
UNEMPLOYMENT RATE
☐ LESS THAN 6
▨ 6.0 - 7.9
▩ 8.0 - 9.9
■ 10 OR MORE

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Employment Security Commission, N.C. Labor Force Estimates.

Table 271

STATE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE SUMMARY
YEARS 1960, 1965, 1970, 1975 THROUGH 1981

	Covered Employment(a)				Average Weekly Unemployment Benefits					Claimants Exhausting Benefits					
		Wages (mil. dol.)													
Year	Average Monthly Number of Workers(b) (1,000)	Total	Taxable(c)	Average Weekly Insured Unemployment (1,000)	Current Dollars	Percent of Weekly Wage	Weeks Compensated for all Unemployment	Beneficiaries, First Payments (1,000)	Average Duration of Benefits (weeks)	Number (1,000)	As Percent of First Payment	Contributions Collected (mil. dol.)	Benefits Paid (mil. dol.)	Funds Available for Benefits, End of Year (mil. dol.)	Average Employer Contribution Rate (percent)
1960	902	$ 3,232	$ 2,357	49	$21.52	NA	NA	179	NA	NA	NA	$ 38	$ 36	$187	1.6
1965	1,023	4,269	2,867	25	23.64	28.8	1,140	NA	10.8	19	14.0	46	26	245	1.5
1970	1,329	7,360	4,160	32	37.62	35.3	1,287	139	9.3	17	15.1	46	46	414	1.1
1975	1,736	13,184	7,059	115	59.32	40.6	5,388	450	12.0	112	24.4	75	301	342	1.1
1976	1,732(d)	15,199(d)	7,278(d)	62	63.92	40.5	2,894	304	9.5	71	26.3	99	174	265	1.4
1977	1,812	16,855	7,738	50	66.68	39.5	2,233	203	11.0	56	20.1	148	140	274	2.0
1978	2,166(e)	21,362(e)	9,367(e)	37	71.65	38.3	1,542	165	9.3	26	15.6	211	99	404	2.1
1979	2,166	21,362	9,367	38	76.45	36.8	1,590	190	8.4	24	13.8	239	112	564	2.1
1980	2,289	27,113	11,470	67	87.09	38.5	2,845	304	9.4	48	19.7	223	231	600	2.1
1981	2,300	29,725	11,824	68	92.00	36.9	2,945	308	9.6	57	19.3	206	249	610	1.6

NA Not Available.

(a) Source - U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Wages.
(b) For pay period including the 12th of the month.
(c) Wages subject to unemployment insurance tax, includes State and local government charge as well as private industry coverage.
(d) For one quarter.
(e) For two quarters.

SOURCE: U.S. Employment and Training Administration, Unemployment Insurance Statistics and Annual Report of the Secretary of Labor.

Table 272

EMPLOYMENT CERTIFICATES ISSUED TO MINORS IN NORTH CAROLINA BY SEX AND AGE, BY COUNTY
1975, 1980, 1981, 1982

County	1975					1980					1981					1982				
		16 & 17 Years Of Age		14 & 15 Years Of Age			16 & 17 Years Of Age		14 & 15 Years Of Age			16 & 17 Years Of Age		14 & 15 Years Of Age			16 & 17 Years Of Age		14 & 15 Years Of Age	
	Total	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
State Total	57,718	23,613	20,965	7,912	5,228	72,848	31,124	29,018	7,242	5,464	68,254	30,307	27,766	5,890	4,291	50,515	21,596	21,174	4,490	3,255
Alamance	1,388	614	544	133	97	1,451	625	621	123	82	1,903	796	806	170	131	1,101	452	488	83	78
Alexander	272	114	101	38	19	397	160	130	53	54	473	198	191	53	31	338	160	96	45	37
Alleghany	95	26	41	19	9	135	43	69	15	8	104	48	43	8	5	85	23	47	10	5
Anson	297	126	90	63	18	342	145	132	46	19	242	120	79	28	15	189	89	55	26	19
Ashe	212	81	26	70	35	219	67	100	24	28	145	53	54	21	17	187	65	99	13	10
Avery	117	33	29	24	31	189	60	66	37	26	170	64	59	24	23	344	129	132	55	28
Beaufort	258	105	88	38	27	532	253	190	53	36	458	203	193	39	23	297	124	115	38	20
Bertie	183	84	62	22	15	168	84	56	17	11	125	71	36	8	8	122	69	26	20	7
Bladen	91	37	33	11	10	264	108	74	48	34	209	91	70	36	12	181	68	62	31	20
Brunswick	55	18	15	9	13	253	93	79	49	32	209	83	78	29	19	185	62	75	27	21
Buncombe	2,056	735	585	426	310	2,308	871	846	363	228	2,337	1,027	897	240	173	1,822	711	767	199	145
Burke	835	363	359	66	47	1,119	622	379	60	58	1,108	625	352	83	48	769	401	264	70	34
Cabarrus	1,426	756	524	84	62	1,980	904	755	159	162	1,625	712	718	113	82	808	323	359	77	49
Caldwell	814	404	259	96	55	1,089	533	404	75	77	1,251	654	475	71	51	609	309	216	51	33
Camden	5	2	2	1	-	52	28	13	10	1	33	16	8	7	2	19	7	6	4	2
Carteret	354	100	118	83	53	452	182	158	75	37	433	143	169	76	45	368	140	145	51	32
Caswell	131	60	38	22	11	93	41	31	16	5	161	70	61	24	6	91	42	28	12	9
Catawba	1,266	532	499	140	95	1,841	853	756	127	105	2,060	981	880	108	91	1,465	739	576	89	61
Chatham	347	138	117	56	36	380	151	155	35	39	329	150	129	27	23	220	103	76	19	22
Cherokee	182	76	62	27	17	217	76	68	42	31	164	62	59	27	16	141	68	47	16	10
Chowan	100	38	30	24	8	85	45	30	7	3	102	50	37	10	5	54	30	21	1	2
Clay	43	19	11	10	3	71	26	22	16	7	34	11	18	2	3	25	9	12	2	2
Cleveland	585	282	208	66	29	992	513	348	85	46	890	458	352	51	29	632	316	250	34	32
Columbus	168	55	71	22	20	573	219	227	77	50	425	168	175	48	34	385	158	160	40	27
Craven	608	254	242	68	44	673	274	302	65	32	586	266	242	51	27	563	243	249	46	25
Cumberland	2,648	1,211	916	335	186	2,440	1,076	1,096	151	117	2,265	1,064	988	133	80	1,684	793	748	86	57
Currituck	15	5	6	2	2	42	18	19	2	3	70	14	22	15	19	48	15	10	8	15
Dare	99	19	24	27	29	104	39	35	15	15	102	19	17	24	42	145	53	41	28	23
Davidson	934	425	315	132	62	1,374	613	565	118	78	1,617	739	679	123	76	930	392	418	69	51
Davie	175	72	78	20	5	336	128	172	17	19	243	92	121	14	16	186	52	97	20	17
Duplin	244	86	83	44	31	380	164	186	12	18	335	109	153	41	32	290	106	107	47	30
Durham	1,373	558	548	143	124	1,557	717	700	75	65	1,377	625	562	112	78	967	430	434	51	52
Edgecombe	705	292	258	90	65	460	188	167	58	47	465	207	186	42	30	367	178	129	37	23
Forsyth	3,125	1,170	1,090	516	349	2,989	1,183	1,305	249	252	3,080	1,302	1,361	214	203	1,958	834	925	117	82
Franklin	314	123	101	58	32	327	124	138	30	35	207	73	85	25	24	222	102	89	9	22
Gaston	1,689	783	577	202	127	3,366	1,632	1,271	229	234	2,777	1,345	1,169	141	122	1,536	701	653	113	69
Gates	27	6	2	15	4	42	20	15	4	3	47	23	22	1	1	39	12	21	4	2
Graham	126	32	43	27	24	121	51	22	27	21	87	40	15	14	18	66	32	15	11	8
Granville	340	145	100	60	35	289	114	115	34	26	320	135	119	42	24	295	142	119	23	11
Greene	70	20	23	15	12	127	45	53	14	15	129	44	53	15	17	89	37	33	7	12
Guilford	4,432	1,828	1,672	523	409	4,495	2,037	1,782	395	281	4,336	1,942	1,783	346	265	3,361	1,457	1,440	282	182
Halifax	472	211	119	90	52	558	256	179	82	41	518	237	179	64	38	442	207	149	41	45
Harnett	402	174	142	55	31	435	199	166	34	36	411	209	147	29	26	604	239	260	54	51
Haywood	462	196	130	90	46	392	151	159	42	40	429	186	174	41	28	275	125	88	25	37
Henderson	510	156	202	68	84	680	265	232	99	84	910	333	354	131	92	656	201	255	104	96
Hertford	263	103	88	48	24	250	107	82	37	24	264	121	97	27	19	172	90	51	23	8
Hoke	84	32	35	6	11	217	92	84	21	20	166	57	81	14	14	168	73	63	22	10
Hyde	56	6	33	14	3	55	21	16	10	8	47	13	15	5	14	45	14	12	10	9
Iredell	709	390	233	60	26	1,101	510	418	104	69	1,170	594	43	80	61	885	374	419	58	34
Jackson	379	106	112	87	74	275	102	86	47	40	285	104	87	52	42	226	74	82	35	35

Johnston	444	192	172	56	24	835	336	325	99	75	579	242	259	48	30	469	202	193	50	24
Jones	58	17	20	15	6	52	19	20	5	8	46	12	23	5	6	43	10	24	6	3
Lee	471	183	194	55	39	524	242	221	37	24	594	253	269	36	36	426	183	206	17	20
Lenoir	842	320	326	128	68	676	245	304	61	66	513	194	227	51	41	455	182	208	34	31
Lincoln	321	160	116	13	12	620	295	246	47	32	634	361	223	30	20	304	161	113	21	9
McDowell	465	186	136	81	62	656	277	248	80	51	488	245	139	53	51	316	130	118	31	37
Macon	190	69	61	36	24	263	76	87	51	49	217	69	69	40	39	277	77	107	50	43
Madison	176	59	35	43	39	173	50	60	31	32	214	68	71	38	37	163	54	61	22	26
Martin	274	102	99	38	35	203	93	83	15	12	215	95	78	23	19	182	63	85	18	16
Mecklenburg	4,774	1,886	2,183	425	280	6,878	2,838	2,989	623	428	5,691	2,547	2,339	476	329	4,064	1,743	1,814	297	210
Mitchell	210	74	66	35	35	201	62	83	37	19	157	70	50	19	18	95	29	44	14	8
Montgomery	305	101	126	53	25	439	155	182	64	38	362	162	142	34	24	260	101	125	17	17
Moore	384	174	124	58	28	611	226	264	67	54	424	195	141	47	41	386	160	164	41	21
Nash	848	343	277	123	105	690	261	299	67	63	787	329	344	62	52	537	213	246	40	38
New Hanover	732	313	255	111	53	834	326	363	85	60	826	333	358	79	56	782	315	381	50	36
Northampton	153	49	48	33	23	196	84	73	30	9	180	82	67	21	10	134	61	44	23	6
Onslow	408	160	187	43	18	559	229	246	61	23	689	269	316	59	45	722	307	312	67	36
Orange	473	218	167	46	42	659	229	280	74	76	524	213	201	67	43	440	174	170	55	41
Pamlico	85	36	31	12	6	81	19	35	14	13	65	23	27	10	5	61	20	17	10	14
Pasquotank	197	78	62	41	16	266	111	113	25	17	182	75	81	17	9	197	92	95	3	7
Pender	51	32	6	11	2	110	42	31	26	11	84	30	29	16	9	80	31	26	14	9
Perquimans	47	17	20	7	3	66	26	34	4	2	59	23	29	3	4	67	39	23	5	-0-
Person	27	132	88	38	14	170	77	67	19	7	186	102	67	13	4	185	98	75	9	3
Pitt	668	195	231	163	79	627	253	238	94	42	597	278	229	59	31	455	199	185	46	25
Polk	112	37	36	26	13	161	81	47	21	12	111	58	36	13	4	120	54	47	8	11
Randolph	805	342	315	109	39	889	408	291	104	86	1,049	472	406	99	72	846	364	349	66	67
Richmond	342	146	135	53	8	508	231	188	68	21	415	179	194	33	9	302	162	111	22	7
Robeson	498	218	170	65	45	1,273	430	492	173	178	907	329	390	109	79	701	270	289	81	61
Rockingham	905	396	295	150	64	1,059	502	431	84	42	767	338	325	72	32	612	256	254	50	52
Rowan	937	415	342	116	64	1,248	619	421	127	81	1,124	534	447	82	61	722	302	261	90	69
Rutherford	627	273	197	90	67	865	467	273	72	53	914	484	323	64	43	540	268	180	58	34
Sampson	458	153	176	74	55	398	152	163	41	42	310	122	130	33	25	316	143	130	19	24
Scotland	240	107	89	25	19	301	142	106	28	25	309	127	117	44	21	315	135	114	49	17
Stanly	509	213	221	45	30	924	378	367	99	80	725	300	273	101	51	479	176	198	56	49
Stokes	133	52	52	17	12	270	93	127	28	22	247	98	114	20	15	187	86	80	12	9
Surry	766	298	343	76	49	1,140	489	537	56	58	1,089	512	497	49	31	537	226	237	49	25
Swain	207	49	66	50	42	140	55	34	31	20	143	43	56	25	19	136	40	36	37	23
Transylvania	225	90	67	35	33	266	97	78	62	29	293	104	107	46	36	178	65	68	19	26
Tyrrell	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	36	8	17	2	9	26	8	14	2	2	16	3	7	3	3
Union	472	224	169	46	33	1,104	498	384	132	90	1,136	540	447	82	67	693	308	276	72	37
Vance	477	195	150	89	43	401	188	148	38	27	343	183	126	17	17	353	180	155	11	7
Wake	2,459	861	984	283	331	3,854	1,479	1,528	481	366	3,499	1,458	1,411	364	266	3,063	1,250	1,306	305	202
Warren	233	82	61	63	27	113	40	55	15	3	103	40	43	14	6	103	62	35	3	3
Washington	84	34	28	13	9	109	47	41	10	11	77	25	43	6	3	92	30	48	8	6
Watauga	317	90	86	88	53	385	126	150	64	45	315	136	105	37	37	318	114	146	32	26
Wayne	730	325	266	86	53	904	444	397	32	31	1,097	473	533	58	33	766	334	371	31	30
Wilkes	763	283	253	143	84	682	245	327	70	40	657	270	305	40	42	515	186	245	54	30
Wilson	614	224	204	114	72	623	267	247	64	45	585	234	259	60	32	518	238	207	45	28
Yadkin	243	108	90	25	20	311	142	136	22	11	316	145	142	11	18	237	86	110	24	17
Yancey	172	81	55	23	13	208	97	68	19	24	151	78	58	4	11	94	41	49	3	1

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Labor, Research and Statistics Division.

Table 273

EMPLOYMENT CHARACTERISTICS OF MALES AND FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER, BY COUNTY
1980

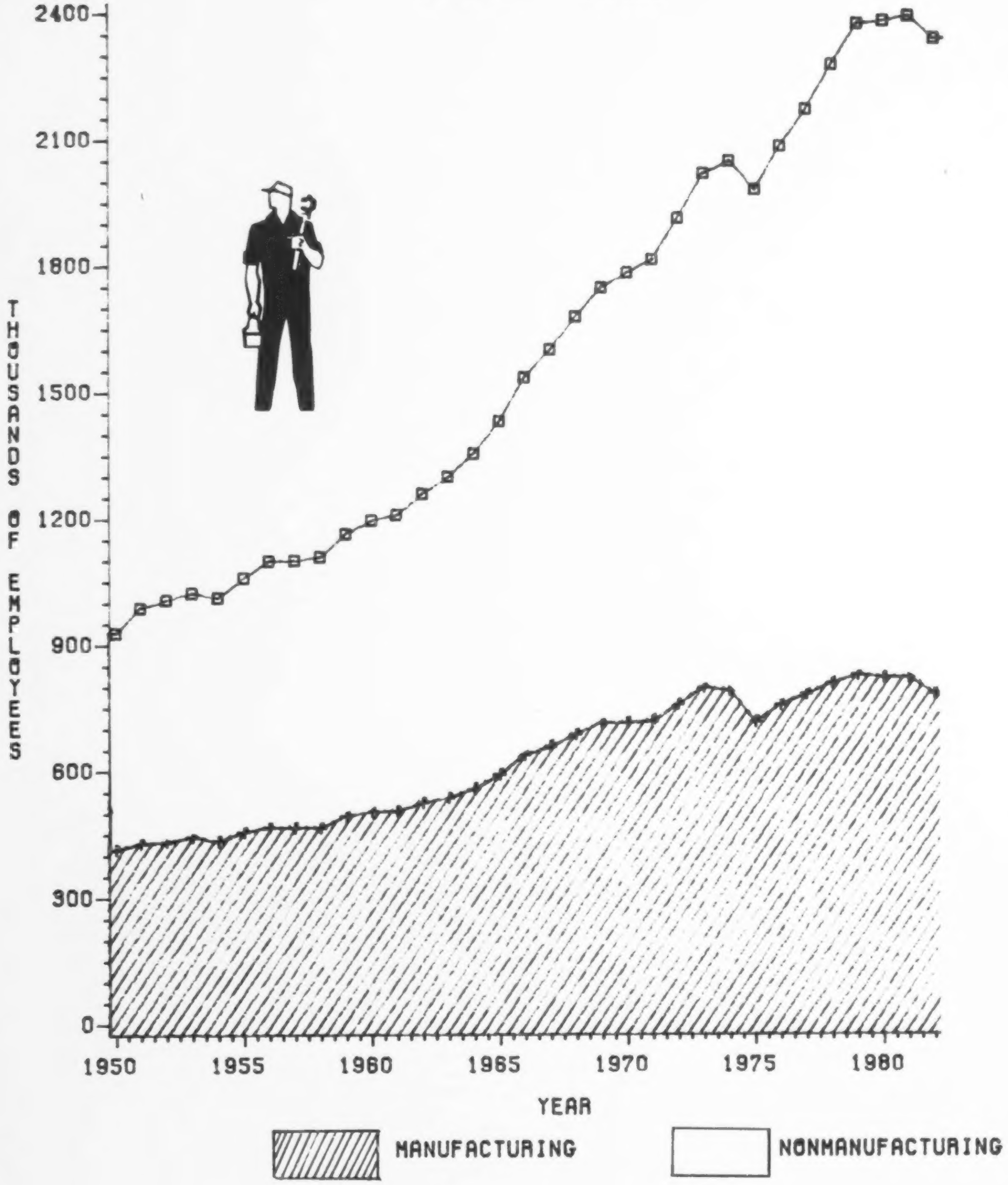
	Males 16+ Years Old				Females 16+ Years Old				Females 16+ Years Old			
									With Own Children Under 6 Years Old, Only		With Own Children 6 - 17 Years Old, Only	
	Armed Forces	Civilian Labor Force		Not in Labor Force	Armed Forces	Civilian Labor Force		Not in Labor Force	In Labor Force	Not in Labor Force	In Labor Force	Not in Labor Force
		Employed	Unemployed			Employed	Unemployed					
State Total	95,162	1,439,252	72,497	511,907	5,467	1,168,673	78,775	1,070,950	203,233	145,257	335,633	141,551
Alamance	39	26,900	1,147	7,962	6	22,809	1,200	17,059	3,288	1,720	6,630	2,030
Alexander	6	7,108	170	1,748	0	5,547	215	3,734	1,124	561	1,661	586
Alleghany	0	2,237	181	1,080	0	1,804	110	2,009	338	208	523	225
Anson	36	5,867	305	2,307	9	4,899	335	4,782	1,016	502	1,474	498
Ashe	10	5,181	519	2,504	7	3,792	307	4,793	787	503	1,297	643
Avery	0	3,276	390	1,773	0	2,551	180	2,719	575	326	733	369
Beaufort	13	9,573	471	3,767	0	6,911	534	8,677	1,202	1,224	2,007	1,098
Bertie	9	4,555	200	2,331	1	3,179	317	4,684	591	540	907	733
Bladen	30	6,528	478	3,602	1	4,840	384	6,420	1,096	834	1,519	979
Brunswick	100	8,156	580	3,851	15	5,009	573	7,897	955	1,210	1,738	1,308
Buncombe	125	40,128	2,268	14,953	5	31,529	2,078	33,672	4,383	4,152	8,780	4,170
Burke	26	18,897	866	6,390	11	16,425	714	11,492	2,876	1,184	4,863	1,335
Cabarrus	37	23,282	919	6,545	6	19,758	802	13,911	2,990	1,554	5,691	1,654
Caldwell	24	18,455	724	5,028	0	14,421	595	11,073	2,435	1,523	4,447	1,628
Camden	49	1,270	136	590	0	778	53	1,466	124	230	299	203
Carteret	1,374	9,188	562	4,464	73	6,465	466	9,147	1,027	1,375	1,823	1,372
Caswell	9	4,907	312	2,380	0	3,626	452	3,830	724	461	1,237	627
Catawba	31	29,502	1,080	6,790	8	25,038	1,165	15,114	4,732	1,711	7,298	1,947
Chatham	0	9,585	344	2,628	0	7,874	252	5,016	1,241	426	2,120	666
Cherokee	0	3,852	446	2,496	0	3,064	287	4,168	675	402	967	567
Chowan	28	2,770	209	1,368	0	1,963	211	2,893	366	383	688	368
Clay	0	1,350	97	1,051	0	1,039	114	1,505	185	173	345	177
Cleveland	13	21,221	1,277	6,522	0	16,724	1,543	14,554	3,339	1,853	5,242	1,507
Columbus	23	11,335	839	5,471	0	8,273	711	10,815	1,679	1,512	2,511	1,671
Craven	8,174	13,033	700	5,137	466	10,490	1,182	13,315	2,314	3,164	3,204	1,891
Cumberland	40,370	37,414	2,758	14,988	2,682	34,740	4,547	42,343	8,289	10,644	11,669	7,699
Currituck	208	2,320	213	1,434	25	1,397	240	2,508	287	429	471	393
Dare	309	3,262	121	1,573	51	2,186	301	2,828	269	401	602	312
Davidson	16	31,784	1,246	7,452	0	24,124	1,538	18,759	4,118	2,325	7,492	2,817
Davie	7	6,483	344	2,119	0	4,755	235	4,472	889	591	1,452	693
Duplin	71	9,749	437	3,897	10	7,156	690	8,327	1,555	1,099	2,208	1,063
Durham	211	37,601	1,350	14,976	14	36,902	1,475	26,412	5,631	2,929	8,983	2,212
Edgecombe	62	12,845	736	4,984	15	11,306	1,120	9,685	2,337	1,117	3,251	1,154
Forsyth	79	63,168	3,256	20,767	13	53,042	3,168	44,995	7,878	5,101	14,425	5,833
Franklin	8	7,010	477	3,216	6	5,625	423	6,007	1,159	563	1,629	663
Gaston	87	43,670	1,697	11,024	8	36,674	1,611	25,926	6,242	3,415	10,616	3,474
Gates	35	2,216	83	964	0	1,133	99	2,152	220	262	362	283
Graham	6	1,469	291	843	0	995	218	1,512	194	256	412	211
Granville	29	7,365	517	4,709	7	6,446	523	6,275	1,039	520	1,955	666
Greene	7	3,806	268	1,473	0	2,865	429	2,902	604	447	905	390
Guilford	115	84,503	3,832	23,820	0	71,832	4,032	55,662	10,407	6,593	18,575	7,689
Halifax	42	11,622	921	6,492	8	8,523	906	11,975	1,550	1,550	2,850	1,745
Harnett	1,393	13,110	638	6,316	98	10,420	974	11,522	2,232	1,897	2,975	1,319
Haywood	15	10,821	981	5,253	0	6,857	927	11,221	850	1,448	2,124	1,729
Henderson	6	13,960	498	6,809	0	9,953	569	13,704	1,410	1,733	2,978	1,487
Hertford	16	5,345	219	2,591	11	3,787	407	5,006	858	601	1,057	562
Hoke	177	4,250	281	2,165	8	3,770	278	3,189	1,019	447	1,093	407
Hyde	22	1,308	143	595	0	817	136	1,355	113	232	266	123
Iredell	49	22,273	818	6,315	5	17,780	919	13,874	3,180	1,729	5,149	1,709
Jackson	0	5,551	573	3,894	0	4,468	366	5,602	796	570	1,190	618

Johnston	88	18,111	579	6,064	15	13,891	789	13,247	2,609	1,607	4,162	1,735
Jones	69	2,114	165	988	0	1,604	196	2,041	307	237	534	257
Lee	81	9,399	411	3,068	4	7,557	526	6,412	1,407	789	2,263	869
Lenoir	65	13,966	732	5,512	0	11,634	916	11,628	2,155	1,185	3,529	1,504
Lincoln	6	11,675	489	2,902	0	8,787	605	6,954	1,671	1,004	2,808	947
McDowell	21	8,760	452	3,261	0	7,016	424	6,277	1,464	752	2,097	846
Macon	0	4,393	281	3,054	0	3,287	229	4,800	510	448	1,071	549
Madison	3	3,654	330	2,254	0	2,557	173	4,105	385	537	784	543
Martin	0	6,036	357	2,511	0	4,661	413	5,034	935	623	1,509	667
Mecklenburg	272	113,107	4,435	25,538	40	93,129	4,638	65,535	13,398	9,878	24,198	9,785
Mitchell	0	3,470	257	1,659	8	2,546	169	3,237	433	281	773	476
Montgomery	10	5,623	196	2,058	0	4,890	199	3,656	931	394	1,396	437
Moore	153	11,950	517	5,698	7	10,189	448	9,756	1,740	940	2,765	1,030
Nash	36	17,024	663	5,629	0	12,937	829	12,949	2,411	1,710	3,535	1,845
New Hanover	540	25,739	1,318	8,810	16	19,304	1,884	20,834	3,021	2,982	5,661	3,124
Northampton	72	4,568	302	3,247	18	3,202	375	5,300	579	558	1,027	561
Onslow	33,285	13,836	977	5,318	1,260	12,326	1,916	17,330	3,063	5,535	4,108	2,665
Orange	40	19,145	789	9,629	5	18,338	934	14,305	2,229	1,297	3,915	1,033
Pamlico	31	2,287	118	1,261	10	1,447	137	2,512	262	344	455	337
Pasquotank	930	6,031	392	2,818	37	4,681	492	6,247	847	807	1,256	852
Pender	49	5,097	298	2,480	0	3,597	342	4,503	621	601	1,214	601
Perquimans	64	2,149	111	1,090	2	1,288	170	2,385	290	310	407	323
Person	8	7,151	538	2,702	6	5,387	494	5,632	978	691	1,747	854
Pitt	97	21,688	1,405	9,042	0	18,044	1,400	18,177	3,084	2,073	4,376	1,998
Polk	2	3,062	169	1,578	1	2,257	116	3,111	365	286	529	330
Randolph	25	26,023	954	6,406	8	21,494	887	13,574	3,585	1,888	6,623	1,648
Richmond	52	10,148	735	4,766	13	8,477	848	8,637	1,731	1,012	2,669	1,023
Robeson	155	20,980	1,686	9,932	0	18,209	1,214	18,541	4,447	2,840	5,581	2,380
Rockingham	8	20,759	1,247	7,332	0	17,300	1,319	14,832	3,125	1,725	5,028	1,895
Rowan	45	26,108	930	9,444	0	21,148	1,112	18,055	3,575	2,030	5,857	1,854
Rutherford	13	13,227	723	4,992	0	10,439	659	10,296	1,910	1,164	3,150	1,161
Sampson	78	11,621	784	4,925	0	8,873	1,047	9,505	1,908	1,190	2,883	1,176
Scotland	39	7,020	618	2,935	0	6,287	540	5,429	1,367	779	2,028	634
Stanly	12	13,043	382	4,194	7	10,530	604	8,332	1,849	862	3,264	819
Stokes	6	8,237	422	3,053	0	6,355	353	5,926	1,428	849	2,090	915
Surry	19	14,697	959	5,545	0	12,333	587	10,937	2,362	1,146	3,790	1,405
Swain	0	2,073	248	1,264	0	1,646	203	2,271	349	274	524	276
Transylvania	0	5,728	279	2,717	6	3,777	264	5,069	612	801	1,178	633
Tyrrell	4	780	138	493	0	541	118	900	135	111	164	111
Union	20	19,012	537	4,982	0	14,453	602	11,343	2,957	1,883	4,333	1,725
Vance	26	7,957	650	3,664	0	6,416	789	7,379	1,380	871	1,983	975
Wake	311	84,514	2,571	24,858	33	69,837	2,791	47,987	9,703	6,880	17,835	6,907
Warren	5	3,328	333	2,027	0	2,582	258	3,608	588	401	697	439
Washington	0	3,331	217	1,589	0	2,098	255	3,171	443	531	696	557
Watauga	26	7,269	610	4,563	0	5,910	411	7,119	760	690	1,374	693
Wayne	4,837	20,392	1,008	8,049	392	17,080	1,668	18,217	3,867	2,962	5,360	2,517
Wilkes	6	15,589	817	4,924	7	12,068	601	10,040	2,426	1,250	3,582	1,425
Wilson	34	15,470	829	5,140	2	11,936	1,385	12,176	2,348	1,620	3,502	1,539
Yadkin	10	7,535	324	2,698	0	5,565	328	5,443	1,031	622	1,855	687
Yancey	13	3,315	297	1,837	0	2,402	206	3,238	464	377	775	486

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.
N.C. Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.

Figure 52

EMPLOYMENT IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS 1950 - 1982

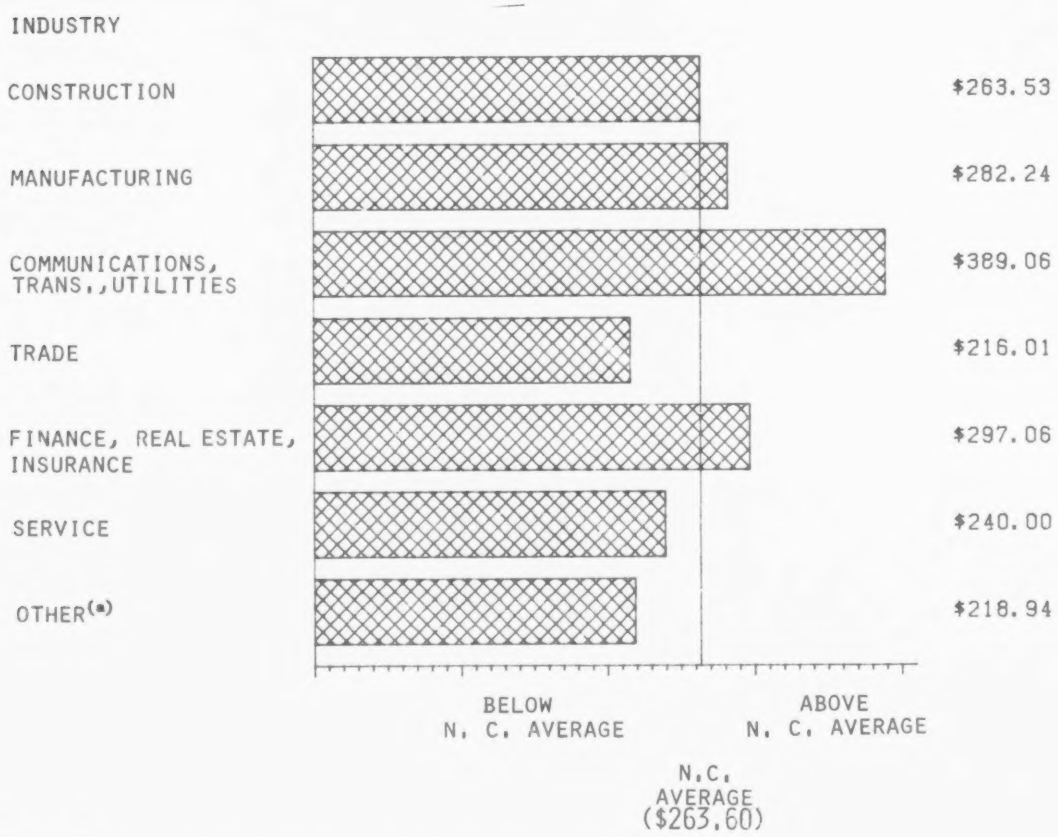


NOTE: Data may differ from other sources because of differences in collection and editing methodology.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Employment Security Commission,
In cooperation with Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Figure 53

AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS FOR INSURED INDUSTRY DIVISIONS
1982



(a) Includes agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining and quarrying.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Employment Security Commission.

Table 274

AVERAGE MONTHLY INSURED EMPLOYMENT BY SELECTED INDUSTRY BREAKDOWN$^{(a)}$ YEARS 1950, '60, '65, '70, '75 THROUGH '81

Industry Group	Average Monthly Employment(a)										
	1950	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
All Nonagriculture Employment											
Manufacturing	403,388	507,332	594,419	714,462	699,212	754,530	779,455	805,482	824,231	822,021	821,783
Nonmanufacturing	257,379	399,621	498,620	632,088	884,238	925,693	973,791	1,044,044	1,111,410	1,108,509	1,136,008
Manufacturing											
Nondurables											
Food and Kindred Products	18,424	32,830	36,396	40,585	37,835	41,380	41,753	42,258	43,478	44,950	44,126
Tobacco Manufacturers	23,550	33,603	31,808	28,784	27,807	28,167	27,150	26,734	25,546	25,317	25,273
Textile Mill Products	229,694	223,767	247,183	280,887	242,418	258,503	257,147	255,811	254,027	248,147	237,245
Apparel and Other Finished Goods	13,080	35,641	56,730	74,411	71,778	82,389	84,989	88,058	88,458	88,045	91,916
Paper and Allied Products	8,053	14,457	14,854	17,472	19,278	20,020	21,729	21,651	21,811	21,374	21,550
Printing, Publishing & Allied Industries	5,327	9,067	11,094	14,662	17,133	17,755	18,091	20,356	19,766	20,585	21,113
Chemicals and Allied Products	9,114	13,000	17,728	27,325	34,692	36,231	37,633	37,715	38,383	38,745	39,958
Rubber Products	956	2,367	4,176	11,548	16,248	19,180	21,638	23,797	24,017	23,780	25,586
Other Nondurables	1,240	1,213	2,619	2,655	3,677	4,479	4,505	4,692	5,007	5,767	8,217
Durables											
Lumber and Wood Products	36,724	31,686	29,205	25,111	28,609	31,930	33,197	34,260	35,881	34,861	34,220
Furniture and Fixtures	32,793	44,896	58,258	65,597	68,196	73,936	77,605	83,061	83,123	82,015	83,909
Stone, Clay, Glass & Concrete Products	5,937	10,350	12,488	14,375	15,335	15,965	16,523	18,347	19,111	18,117	17,309
Primary Metal Industries	2,717	2,490	3,686	6,558	6,100	6,571	7,108	7,794	8,270	8,609	9,238
Fabricated Metal Products	2,805	7,639	10,334	15,523	19,340	22,643	24,068	26,004	27,341	27,024	25,487
Nonelectrical Machinery	5,113	11,732	18,949	29,510	32,139	35,390	37,953	38,468	44,357	50,396	50,980
Electrical Machinery, Equip. & Supplies	5,163	24,862	28,860	41,252	37,038	39,394	43,482	47,800	54,092	53,861	54,363
Transportation Equipment	1,259	4,777	4,672	8,188	9,297	7,987	9,988	12,745	14,696	14,197	16,060
Measuring and Controlling Instruments	219	758	2,142	3,756	6,742	8,110	9,781	10,443	10,663	9,845	9,957
Other Durables	1,220	2,195	3,237	5,263	5,550	4,500	5,115	5,488	6,204	6,388	5,276
Nonmanufacturing											
Mining and Quarrying	3,134	3,170	2,723	3,659	3,966	4,199	4,425	4,784	5,120	5,097	4,667
Metal Min., Coal, Crude Pet. and Natural Gas	306	552	54	203	34	46	62	59	51	55	34
Nonmetallic Mining and Quarrying	2,828	2,618	2,669	3,456	3,932	4,153	4,363	4,725	5,069	5,042	4,633
Construction	42,939	59,972	79,658	91,732	103,837	106,477	109,291	118,701	125,305	118,888	116,972
Building Contr. & Operative Builders	20,850	23,408	30,005	30,738	36,761	36,428	35,941	40,897	43,782	39,563	38,323
Gen. Contractors Other Than Building	7,667	11,430	16,198	20,536	16,163	16,672	16,764	19,568	22,167	21,565	19,751
Special Trade Construction Contractors	14,422	25,134	33,455	40,458	50,913	53,377	56,586	58,236	59,356	57,760	58,898
Transportation, Communications & Utilities	33,332	52,739	64,477	82,898	91,266	92,527	97,481	106,029	109,612	109,807	111,935
Passenger Transportation	904	4,223	4,770	4,908	4,330	4,193	3,961	3,660	3,631	3,689	3,603
Motor Freight Transp. & Warehousing	15,327	22,374	28,888	35,376	36,942	38,007	40,501	43,015	45,785	44,179	45,131
Water Transportation	81	1,109	1,057	2,105	1,385	1,592	2,067	2,209	2,059	1,978	1,520
Transportation by Air	708	1,478	2,433	3,799	4,134	4,280	4,359	4,897	5,673	5,940	6,163
Pipe Line Transportation	NA	69	69	92	58	50	52	54	51	116	119
Transportation Services	NA	220	339	655	860	954	1,081	1,290	1,393	1,477	1,572
Communications	8,321	13,597	16,342	22,969	24,637	24,789	25,707	27,046	28,634	29,203	29,644
Electric, Gas, and Sanitary Services	7,991	9,669	10,579	12,994	18,920	19,915	19,753	23,858	22,386	23,225	24,183
Trade	126,620	194,339	235,049	295,634	375,785	402,914	425,673	454,149	481,559	472,589	482,670
Wholesale Trade	37,739	52,864	64,531	80,249	98,425	101,104	107,109	116,009	125,471	122,326	124,979
Retail Trade	88,881	141,475	170,518	215,385	277,360	301,810	318,564	338,140	356,088	350,263	357,691
Retail Building Materials	4,206	9,165	11,190	12,339	16,967	17,492	18,415	17,482	18,392	18,765	18,635
General Merchandise Stores	30,258	34,724	39,603	51,088	47,709	49,921	52,554	54,536	56,235	53,669	53,395
Food Stores	11,311	18,777	24,640	32,053	44,940	46,654	48,845	51,795	54,699	56,873	57,790
Auto Dealers & Gas Serv. Sta.	15,226	25,869	29,199	33,587	39,450	42,971	44,029	45,066	44,631	41,318	40,170
Retail Apparel and Accessory Stores	6,363	10,408	12,023	14,702	18,130	19,539	20,100	21,562	22,661	21,880	22,418
Retail Furniture & Home Furnishings	NA	8,026	8,700	10,388	13,961	14,860	15,196	16,804	19,074	16,897	17,450
Eating and Drinking Places	7,194	18,657	26,570	38,078	58,295	68,860	76,787	85,238	94,143	94,996	100,572
Other Retail Trade	NA	15,849	18,593	23,150	37,908	41,513	42,638	45,657	46,253	45,860	47,261

Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	**16,256**	**35,424**	**45,307**	**61,297**	**80,197**	**81,551**	**83,421**	**87,261**	**91,664**	**92,686**	**94,703**
Banking	**4,749**	**9,987**	**13,701**	**20,559**	**25,852**	**25,902**	**26,782**	**27,524**	**28,747**	**29,980**	**30,929**
Credit Agencies Other Than Banks	1,527	5,136	7,084	8,365	11,353	11,285	11,223	12,028	13,067	12,943	13,002
Security & Commodity Brokers, Dealers, Etc.	270	672	817	1,240	1,244	1,288	1,362	1,410	1,509	1,590	2,040
Insurance Carriers	7,060	11,884	14,662	18,107	18,250	19,422	20,141	21,156	22,814	22,503	22,415
Insurance Agents, Brokers & Services	711	2,480	3,082	3,725	7,459	7,431	7,484	7,703	7,582	7,798	8,001
Real Estate	1,768	4,435	5,646	7,697	13,402	13,673	13,942	14,853	15,625	15,455	15,845
Comb. of Real Estate, Ins., Loans & Law Offices	170	800	900	867	950	929	817	743	466	451	412
Holding & Other Investment Companies	1	30	415	737	1,687	1,621	1,670	1,844	1,854	1,966	2,059
Service Industries	34,697	51,469	67,770	92,728	222,460	230,530	245,547	257,033	280,106	291,156	306,347
Hotels and Other Lodging Places	5,129	6,916	8,604	11,681	17,199	17,650	18,519	18,387	18,920	18,711	19,530
Personal Services	15,778	19,817	22,180	23,232	23,659	23,426	23,082	22,899	22,984	22,323	22,652
Miscellaneous Business Services	2,799	4,530	9,414	16,450	39,657	37,162	38,964	40,463	47,663	48,918	53,041
Auto Repair, Services & Garages	1,307	3,620	4,300	5,633	9,355	10,173	11,110	12,503	12,150	11,899	12,058
Miscellaneous Repair Services	1,116	1,498	2,068	2,484	4,885	5,603	5,845	6,001	6,421	6,332	6,956
Motion Pictures	3,994	2,959	2,806	3,214	3,122	3,273	3,260	3,121	3,104	3,082	3,037
Amusement & Recreational Services	1,691	2,661	4,045	5,556	9,038	9,548	9,972	10,449	11,059	11,181	11,826
Health Services	1,113	4,242	6,816	12,821	61,406	64,686	69,721	74,043	77,373	82,090	88,817
Legal Services	50	376	637	1,128	4,966	5,234	5,780	6,260	6,773	7,082	7,567
Educational Services	88	440	649	1,455	13,934	19,748	20,299	22,810	25,032	26,876	26,908
Social Services	761	NA	NA	NA	11,140	14,033	17,074	15,890	20,019	21,025	20,567
Museums, Art Galleries, Gardens, etc.	NA	91	111	85	75	78	94	110	134	141	329
Membership Organizations	570	1,550	1,825	2,106	6,520	7,189	7,693	6,922	7,675	7,800	7,692
Other Service Industries	NA	2,769	4,315	6,883	12,504	12,727	14,134	15,055	16,902	23,696	25,367
Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries	901	2,508	2,636	4,140	6,727	7,495	7,953	16,087	18,044	18,286	18,714
Farms	751	2,376	2,377	3,525	5,883	6,660	7,084	15,298	16,923	17,018	17,767
Forestry	77	69	138	417	517	424	517	416	669	764	734
Fisheries	73	63	121	198	327	411	352	373	452	504	213

(a) These data include only wage and salary workers covered under the Employment Security Law. (Federal, State and local excluded.)

NA Not comparable due to structure code change.

NOTE: Coverage was lowered from 8 or more workers to 4 or more workers per employer effective January 1, 1956.
Coverage was lowered from 4 or more workers to 1 or more workers per employer effective January 1, 1972.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Employment Security Commission, North Carolina Insured Employment and Wage Payments.

Table 275

EMPLOYMENT OF PERSONS SIXTEEN YEARS OLD AND OVER BY INDUSTRY, BY COUNTY, 1980

County	Agriculture, Forestry, Fisheries, Mining	Construction	Manufacturing	Transportation, Communication, Other Public Utilities	Wholesale and Retail Trade	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, Business and Repair Services	Personal, Entertainment and Recreational Services	Health Services	Educational Services	Other Professional and Related Services	Public Administration
State Total	95,030	162,467	854,549	159,177	479,441	185,230	98,833	159,676	220,727	84,853	107,942
Alamance	1,008	2,487	22,346	2,368	8,538	2,594	1,752	2,231	3,633	1,402	1,350
Alexander	514	674	7,218	514	1,514	504	208	521	551	252	185
Alleghany	394	279	1,734	162	576	149	162	126	266	117	76
Anson	662	557	5,348	569	1,260	424	276	432	717	220	301
Ashe	681	652	4,128	355	1,123	372	258	367	635	146	256
Avery	483	541	1,672	238	849	294	416	412	541	160	221
Beaufort	2,123	1,048	4,699	675	3,459	839	621	876	1,099	400	645
Bertie	1,038	428	2,998	198	1,189	298	242	274	616	184	269
Bladen	818	1,033	4,351	511	1,556	436	363	564	1,021	262	453
Brunswick	645	1,904	2,641	1,379	2,424	1,016	529	541	1,082	340	664
Buncombe	1,724	4,837	20,033	4,523	14,327	4,578	3,466	6,922	5,431	2,784	3,032
Burke	632	1,439	17,262	1,416	4,467	1,446	815	3,916	2,068	836	1,025
Cabarrus	624	2,614	17,449	3,472	7,754	3,184	1,153	2,270	2,511	1,065	944
Caldwell	458	1,387	18,598	1,568	4,274	1,318	710	1,224	1,827	705	807
Camden	181	149	493	184	348	179	33	126	179	56	120
Carteret	1,234	1,229	1,928	965	3,704	941	715	940	1,362	400	2,235
Caswell	808	535	3,975	295	1,001	303	264	322	620	141	269
Catawba	802	2,472	27,699	3,051	8,729	2,583	1,525	2,138	3,151	1,378	1,012
Chatham	934	1,147	6,383	828	2,355	957	494	1,408	1,889	432	632
Cherokee	296	610	2,828	334	1,022	294	244	344	537	204	203
Chowan	481	318	1,292	234	854	250	231	370	311	122	270
Clay	248	272	843	72	269	131	55	90	235	92	82
Cleveland	1,097	1,930	17,780	1,787	6,073	1,747	1,023	2,067	2,650	902	889
Columbus	1,958	1,547	6,129	769	3,513	1,201	549	971	1,790	492	689
Craven	1,222	1,367	4,741	1,395	5,360	1,422	1,092	1,401	1,838	831	2,854
Cumberland	1,175	5,005	12,919	4,297	17,190	6,410	3,647	4,985	8,129	2,408	5,989
Currituck	296	537	406	320	814	205	203	145	384	100	307
Dare	446	712	367	302	1,421	479	532	215	327	273	374
Davidson	1,040	2,607	28,624	3,428	8,521	2,697	1,369	2,211	3,028	1,312	1,071
Davie	416	602	4,981	707	1,613	678	418	664	643	317	199
Duplin	2,540	1,297	4,967	587	2,981	639	552	900	1,359	348	735
Durham	716	3,867	11,717	4,353	12,377	7,522	3,124	12,561	11,078	3,234	3,954
Edgecombe	1,368	1,318	8,851	1,990	3,911	1,397	1,160	1,039	1,659	674	784
Forsyth	1,142	5,480	35,644	9,767	21,608	10,721	4,048	9,504	10,041	4,912	3,343
Franklin	785	862	4410	489	2,332	684	527	603	996	318	629
Gaston	617	3,723	39,647	6,544	12,235	4,340	2,286	2,803	4,274	2,203	1,672
Gates	303	202	1,208	121	441	175	120	132	394	82	171
Graham	164	357	1,005	130	228	92	117	40	212	34	85
Granville	1,146	597	4,437	423	1,987	531	529	2,252	897	412	600
Greene	1,199	402	2,104	166	839	334	211	308	721	186	201
Guilford	2,040	8,484	47,335	9,050	33,921	14,932	6,382	8,481	14,261	6,173	5,276
Halifax	1,561	1,219	6,186	969	4,060	993	994	908	1,778	434	1,043
Harnett	1,687	2,017	7,207	1,150	4,014	1,305	913	1,067	2,199	505	1,466
Haywood	618	1,386	6,368	696	3,150	815	813	1,248	1,399	566	619
Henderson	1,196	1,855	8,188	1,298	3,946	1,443	1,101	1,775	1,710	852	549
Hertford	599	594	2,937	308	1,712	301	413	543	1,155	211	359
Hoke	309	535	3,504	256	1,111	368	305	388	682	159	403
Hyde	579	188	177	74	426	76	133	53	171	43	205
Iredell	1,559	2,374	17,397	2,498	6,642	1,859	1,338	1,996	2,359	1,055	976
Jackson	376	920	2,017	405	1,520	445	563	490	2,304	387	592

Johnston	2,818	3,114	9,446	1,481	5,918	1,932	998	1,545	2,195	945	1,610
Jones	626	329	747	254	668	124	211	147	317	105	190
Lee	472	1,229	6,280	852	3,258	1,373	516	710	1,151	474	641
Lenoir	1,713	1,882	6,962	999	5,171	1,485	1,024	2,470	2,113	708	1,073
Lincoln	419	1,181	9,204	2,344	3,079	952	447	737	1,241	408	450
McDowell	302	912	8,853	469	1,924	499	320	836	951	387	323
Macon	423	1,008	1,888	440	1,488	497	317	468	623	248	280
Madison	601	569	2,093	321	695	203	193	151	911	194	280
Martin	1,271	567	3,434	517	2,009	551	331	376	972	168	501
Mecklenburg	2,106	12,243	39,364	22,151	50,044	27,129	9,949	12,267	14,383	10,615	5,985
Mitchell	411	461	2,496	261	872	272	102	239	494	152	256
Montgomery	319	577	5,877	408	1,196	357	237	402	656	199	285
Moore	1,163	1,521	6,767	918	3,495	1,265	1,798	1,779	1,711	675	1,047
Nash	1,867	1,789	8,920	2,276	6,390	2,157	1,226	1,589	1,945	766	1,036
New Hanover	615	3,547	9,993	3,713	10,343	3,508	2,099	3,332	3,852	1,925	2,116
Northampton	769	518	2,778	340	1,173	229	499	222	698	148	396
Onslow	800	2,173	3,454	1,825	6,986	2,301	1,361	1,317	2,355	761	2,829
Orange	727	1,818	4,796	1,344	5,941	2,669	1,462	4,960	10,278	1,753	1,735
Pamlico	662	294	671	170	734	190	137	175	329	77	295
Pasquotank	478	842	1,635	654	2,410	692	542	766	1,447	364	882
Pender	669	881	2,229	660	1,503	467	360	536	768	129	492
Perquimans	524	278	799	143	610	182	162	182	276	47	234
Person	665	1,119	5,032	779	1,801	497	365	599	1,006	308	367
Pitt	2,537	2,349	8,778	1,506	8,945	2,378	1,750	2,929	5,824	1,146	1,590
Polk	204	454	1,916	292	719	352	255	478	359	148	142
Randolph	1,167	2,705	24,495	2,243	7,425	2,171	1,333	1,312	2,260	1,403	1,003
Richmond	554	788	7,369	1,903	3,050	905	649	939	1,366	449	653
Robeson	2,581	3,111	14,695	1,230	5,961	2,044	1,747	1,640	3,592	1,035	1,553
Rockingham	1,213	2,243	18,483	2,153	5,739	1,754	1,048	1,432	2,249	752	993
Rowan	809	2,258	20,935	2,824	7,912	2,110	1,636	2,957	3,065	1,317	1,433
Rutherford	358	1,547	11,871	881	3,475	1,225	670	1,179	1,542	546	372
Sampson	2,696	1,342	6,285	781	3,866	923	755	934	1,477	490	945
Scotland	376	431	6,049	522	2,155	581	503	580	1,432	220	458
Stanly	699	1,565	11250	920	3,721	1,166	701	784	1,574	443	750
Stokes	759	945	6,630	1,018	1,951	798	339	761	808	232	351
Surry	1,585	1,906	12,324	1,420	4,527	1,087	623	1,005	1,508	563	482
Swain	95	365	1,083	140	592	118	275	253	289	217	292
Transylvania	369	709	3,730	307	1,444	445	332	443	966	432	328
Tyrrell	273	101	243	30	237	72	88	25	98	38	116
Union	1,537	3,314	11,749	1,835	6,479	2,640	1,107	1,083	2,102	972	647
Vance	656	878	5,210	830	2,994	692	522	645	1,097	332	517
Wake	3,270	9,150	26,583	10,826	30,137	18,477	5,685	9,380	17,072	7,774	15,997
Warren	404	551	1,918	257	755	345	275	284	623	123	375
Washington	557	285	2,137	169	907	176	133	202	512	116	235
Watauga	517	1,163	2,123	322	2,550	797	878	946	3,029	424	430
Wayne	2,317	2,319	9,725	1,709	7,466	2,238	1,692	3,963	3,220	1,226	1,597
Wilkes	1,210	1,424	12,518	1,183	4,856	1,998	680	969	1,553	537	729
Wilson	1,599	1,767	7,196	1,453	5,500	2,453	1,029	1,855	2,653	799	1,102
Yadkin	968	722	5,938	684	2,115	585	346	590	591	272	289
Yancey	358	627	2,427	230	717	268	132	139	474	170	175

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.
Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.

Table 276

ANNUAL AVERAGE NONAGRICULTURAL WAGE AND SALARY EMPLOYMENT AND AVERAGE HOURLY WAGE IN (SELECTED) NONAGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES YEARS 1960, '65, '70, '75, '80, '81, AND '82

(Employment in Thousands)

	1960		1965		1970		1975		1980		1981		1982	
Industry Group and Industry	Employment	Wage	Employment	Wage	Employment	Wage	Employment	Wage	Employment	Wage	Employment	Wage	Employment	Wage
All Nonagricultural Wage & Salary Employment	1,195.5	NA	1,431.2	NA	1,782.7	NA	1,979.9	NA	2,380.0	NA	2,391.6	NA	2,338.4	NA
Manufacturing	509.3	$1.54	596.2	$1.82	718.4	$2.46	715.5	$3.52	820.0	$5.37	820.7	$5.94	781.3	$6.35
Durable Goods	144.2	1.51	174.1	1.84	216.6	2.55	230.0	3.63	304.1	5.53	310.7	6.14	292.9	6.56
Lumber & Wood Products, Exc. Furn.	33.5	1.27	30.4	1.60	27.2	2.17	28.0	3.12	35.5	4.67	34.6	5.08	31.2	5.38
Sawmills & Planning Mills	20.8	NA	16.5	NA	12.0	NA	10.7	NA	14.2	NA	13.4	NA	11.7	NA
Millwork, Plywood, etc.	6.5	1.22	7.0	1.49	6.8	2.14	7.2	3.15	8.4	4.64	8.3	5.03	7.4	5.38
Wood Bldgs. & Mobile Homes	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2.3	3.71	3.2	5.66	3.2	5.78	3.1	6.19
Furniture and Fixtures	44.6	1.43	58.4	1.77	66.2	2.41	67.9	3.34	81.5	4.89	83.8	5.31	79.1	5.63
Household Furniture	40.7	1.43	53.3	1.77	59.7	2.42	61.5	3.36	73.1	4.88	75.3	5.27	70.4	5.59
Wood HH Furn., Exc. Uphols.	NA	NA	32.3	NA	34.5	2.26	35.6	3.18	40.8	4.67	40.8	5.07	37.0	5.37
Wood HH Furniture, Uphols.	NA	NA	18.8	NA	22.5	NA	23.5	NA	28.0	NA	29.5	NA	28.7	NA
Stone, Clay, & Glass Products	10.4	1.44	12.5	1.84	14.8	2.68	15.7	3.90	18.2	5.98	17.9	6.58	16.0	7.08
Structural Clay Products	NA	NA	NA	NA	2.9	2.49	2.2	3.45	2.3	4.94	2.2	5.32	1.8	5.59
Concrete, Gypsum, & Plaster Prods.	3.8	NA	4.4	NA	4.8	NA	5.0	NA	5.0	NA	4.7	NA	4.2	NA
Primary Metal Industries	2.5	2.06	3.7	2.31	5.6	2.98	5.8	4.09	8.1	6.35	9.1	6.89	8.5	7.27
Fabricated Metal Products	8.5	1.76	11.2	2.14	16.0	3.00	20.3	4.26	26.0	6.25	26.8	6.98	24.8	7.14
Fabricated Structural Metal Prods.	3.5	NA	4.7	NA	8.1	NA	9.7	NA	11.5	NA	11.1	NA	10.1	NA
Machinery, Except Electrical	12.5	1.63	19.0	1.91	29.3	2.81	35.1	3.91	49.5	5.99	50.9	6.95	50.3	7.55
Special Industry Machinery	6.5	1.64	9.3	1.93	10.0	2.58	7.9	3.85	8.2	5.90	8.2	6.45	7.0	6.89
Electrical & Electronic Equipment	25.4	1.92	28.7	2.14	40.9	2.61	38.1	3.86	55.3	6.30	56.7	7.13	53.2	7.68
Household Appliances	NA	NA	NA	NA	5.2	2.27	4.2	3.40	6.7	5.13	6.0	5.63	5.2	5.84
Transportation Equipment	3.8	2.09	4.6	2.34	8.2	2.81	7.4	3.99	14.9	6.02	15.8	6.58	15.4	7.10
Other Durable Goods	3.0[a]	NA	5.6[a]	NA	8.5[a]	NA	11.7[a]	NA	15.1[a]	NA	15.1	NA	14.4	NA
Nondurable Goods	365.1	1.55	422.1	1.82	501.8	2.42	485.5	3.47	515.9	5.29	510.0	5.83	488.4	6.23
Food & Kindred Products[d]	33.5	1.30	37.8	1.63	41.4	2.32	39.6	3.37	44.0	5.26	43.3	5.59	42.8	5.91
Meat Products	7.6	NA	9.6	1.57	12.8	2.23	12.3	3.21	16.0	4.57	16.4	4.91	16.8	5.07
Meat Packing Plants	NA	NA	2.7	1.87	2.8	2.98	2.8	4.17	2.4	6.41	2.6	6.97	2.7	7.46
Dairy Products	5.4	1.42	5.7	1.73	4.9	2.54	4.2	3.51	3.4	4.89	3.0	5.38	2.9	5.86
Grain Mill Products	3.8	1.29	3.7	1.61	3.4	2.33	2.6	3.39	2.8	5.27	2.5	5.78	2.5	6.26
Bakery Products	7.6	1.52	7.8	1.84	8.3	2.45	8.6	3.48	8.1	5.35	7.9	5.63	7.8	6.19
Beverages[d]	4.6	1.16	5.3	1.47	6.2	2.55	5.7	4.08	7.2	8.30	6.9	8.73	6.7	9.55
Tobacco Manufacturers	32.3	1.82	29.9	2.21	28.7	3.18	27.8	4.86	24.2	8.15	24.8	9.20	24.7	10.19
Cigarettes	18.8	2.08	17.9	2.58	18.3	3.59	19.3	5.61	19.3	9.21	19.8	10.55	19.7	11.54
Tobacco Stemming & Redrying	11.6	1.38	10.8	1.60	9.2	2.16	7.8	2.96	4.3	4.08	4.5	4.39	4.2	4.55
Textile Mill Products	222.8	1.51	246.4	1.78	260.7	2.35	247.3	3.28	245.8	4.95	238.1	5.39	222.7	5.68
Broad Woven Fabrics	92.0	1.58	95.0	1.89	96.6	2.46	78.1	3.48	74.2	5.32	71.1	5.84	66.2	6.17
Broad Woven Fabrics, Cotton	57.5	1.56	58.5	1.89	55.5	2.47	40.4	3.51	39.1	5.34	37.8	5.84	35.3	6.18
Broad Woven Fabrics, Fiber & Silk	30.8	1.62	31.9	1.89	36.6	2.48	35.8	3.44	34.8	5.31	33.0	5.84	30.7	6.17
Knitting Mills	66.6	1.47	74.0	1.68	88.4	2.29	77.3	3.16	81.0	4.69	77.6	5.07	73.7	5.36
Women's Full & Knee Lgth. Hosiery	NA	NA	31.6	1.78	37.9	2.38	18.0	3.06	20.6	4.43	20.7	4.83	21.4	5.12
Hosiery, Exc. Women's Full & Knee Length	NA	NA	25.0	1.57	22.6	2.18	20.9	3.01	22.3	4.53	22.4	4.88	21.4	5.22
Circular Knit Fabric Mills	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	18.7	3.44	17.0	5.08	15.4	5.46	14.9	5.81
Warp Knit Fabric Mills	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	8.0	3.39	7.7	5.18	7.5	5.63	6.5	5.91
Dyeing & Finishing Textiles	10.9	1.57	14.4	1.88	17.2	2.43	17.3	3.43	16.1	5.16	15.3	5.60	14.4	5.98
Yarn & Thread Mills	45.4	1.40	51.4	1.69	64.7	2.25	61.3	3.12	60.3	4.78	59.9	5.18	55.4	5.43
Apparel and Other Finished Products	35.3	1.20	57.1	1.47	75.1	2.00	75.4	2.73	88.0	4.10	88.4	4.45	85.6	4.66
Men's & Boy's Clothing	13.9	1.15	20.9	1.43	25.1	1.95	22.7	2.67	27.0	4.17	27.5	4.52	27.3	4.75
Women's & Children's Garments	NA	NA	25.9	1.48	35.6	2.00	37.1	2.70	42.6	3.96	42.7	4.29	41.3	4.48
Paper and Allied Products	13.9	2.25	14.6	2.60	18.0	3.27	19.2	4.79	21.3	7.91	21.7	8.77	21.7	9.66
Pulp, Paper, & Paperboard Mills	9.4	2.50	8.7	2.93	9.7	3.63	10.8	5.26	11.3	9.14	11.1	10.02	11.0	11.09
Paperboard Containers & Boxes	3.4	1.64	4.2	2.04	5.8	2.66	5.1	3.87	6.2	5.94	6.6	6.43	6.4	6.83
Print., Pub., & Allied Industries	9.6	2.22	11.3	2.41	14.7	3.04	16.9	4.05	20.5	5.87	21.0	6.45	21.3	6.96
Newspapers	5.1	2.43	5.7	2.83	6.8	3.50	7.4	4.58	8.4	6.36	8.4	6.86	8.4	7.30
Chemicals & Allied Products	14.0	1.92	18.1	2.26	27.7	3.03	36.0	4.43	39.4	6.74	39.8	7.47	37.5	8.22
Plastics & Syn. Fibers, Exc. Glass	8.6	2.15	11.8	2.42	18.7	3.16	21.3	4.73	17.9	7.39	16.8	8.30	15.0	9.05
Rubber & Misc. Plastic Products	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	19.1	3.84	27.1	6.06	27.1	7.08	26.0	7.76
Other Nondurable Goods	3.7[c]	NA	6.9[c]	NA	15.5[c]	NA	4.2[b]	NA	5.6[b]	NA	5.7	NA	6.1	NA

Nonmanufacturing	686.2	NA	835.0	NA	1,064.3	NA	1,264.4	NA	1,560.0	NA	1,570.9	NA	1,557.1	NA
Mining	3.3	1.55	2.8	1.80	3.9	2.68	4.2	3.65	5.2	5.78	4.9	6.27	4.7	6.79
Construction	65.2	NA	85.8	NA	96.5	NA	105.9	NA	118.7	NA	115.6	NA	104.0	NA
Trans., Comm., & Public Utilities	64.5	NA	74.0	NA	92.1	NA	98.3	NA	116.5	NA	116.8	NA	115.6	NA
Transportation, Exc. RR	30.9	NA	38.7	NA	48.1	NA	47.5	NA	57.2	NA	57.1	NA	55.4	NA
Communications & Public Utilities	23.4	2.17	27.1	2.43	36.3	3.10	43.8	4.94	52.8	7.59	53.7	8.57	54.5	9.44
Wholesale & Retail Trade(e)	219.8	1.48	260.4	1.79	324.5	2.51	377.8	3.52	472.9	5.11	478.8	5.53	477.4	5.75
Wholesale Trade	55.2	1.84	67.7	2.10	85.0	2.86	98.0	3.93	123.8	5.78	124.7	6.18	125.8	6.68
Retail Trade(e)	164.6	1.33	192.7	1.65	239.5	2.34	279.8	3.31	349.1	4.74	354.1	5.14	351.6	5.27
General Merchandise	36.5	1.08	41.3	1.57	52.8	2.24	48.6	2.79	53.6	4.16	53.0	4.57	53.1	4.69
Variety Stores	9.4	.83	8.9	1.20	9.9	.74	13.9	2.12	13.8	3.46	13.0	3.79	12.6	NA
Food Stores	23.3	1.36	28.1	1.69	35.5	2.35	44.8	3.56	54.8	5.25	57.5	5.61	57.8	5.78
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	42.1	NA	53.7	NA	69.5	NA	82.3	NA	95.5	NA	98.1	NA	97.7	NA
Services and Miscellaneous	127.1	NA	156.7	NA	213.6	NA	267.6	NA	341.3	NA	353.0	NA	359.2	NA
Hotels and Lodging Places	7.7	.70	9.6	.89	12.4	1.42	16.8	2.22	18.5	3.93	19.4	3.90	19.6	4.10
Personal Services	24.7	NA	27.8	NA	29.3	NA	23.6	NA	22.5	NA	22.8	NA	22.9	NA
Laundry, Cleaning, & Garment Ser.	15.3	.90	16.6	1.25	15.8	1.96	10.8	2.78	10.2	3.88	10.0	4.27	10.0	4.65
Government	164.2	NA	201.6	NA	264.2	NA	328.3	NA	409.9	NA	403.7	NA	398.5	NA
Federal	36.0	NA	38.8	NA	44.1	NA	46.5	NA	49.1	NA	47.8	NA	48.6	NA
State	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	103.0	NA	119.9	NA	119.8	NA	118.8	NA
Education	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	48.3	NA	57.5	NA	58.7	NA	60.6	NA
Other State	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	54.7	NA	62.4	NA	61.1	NA	58.2	NA
Local	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	178.8	NA	240.9	NA	236.1	NA	231.1	NA
Education	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	101.9	NA	136.3	NA	131.6	NA	128.9	NA
Other Local	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	76.9	NA	104.6	NA	104.5	NA	102.2	NA

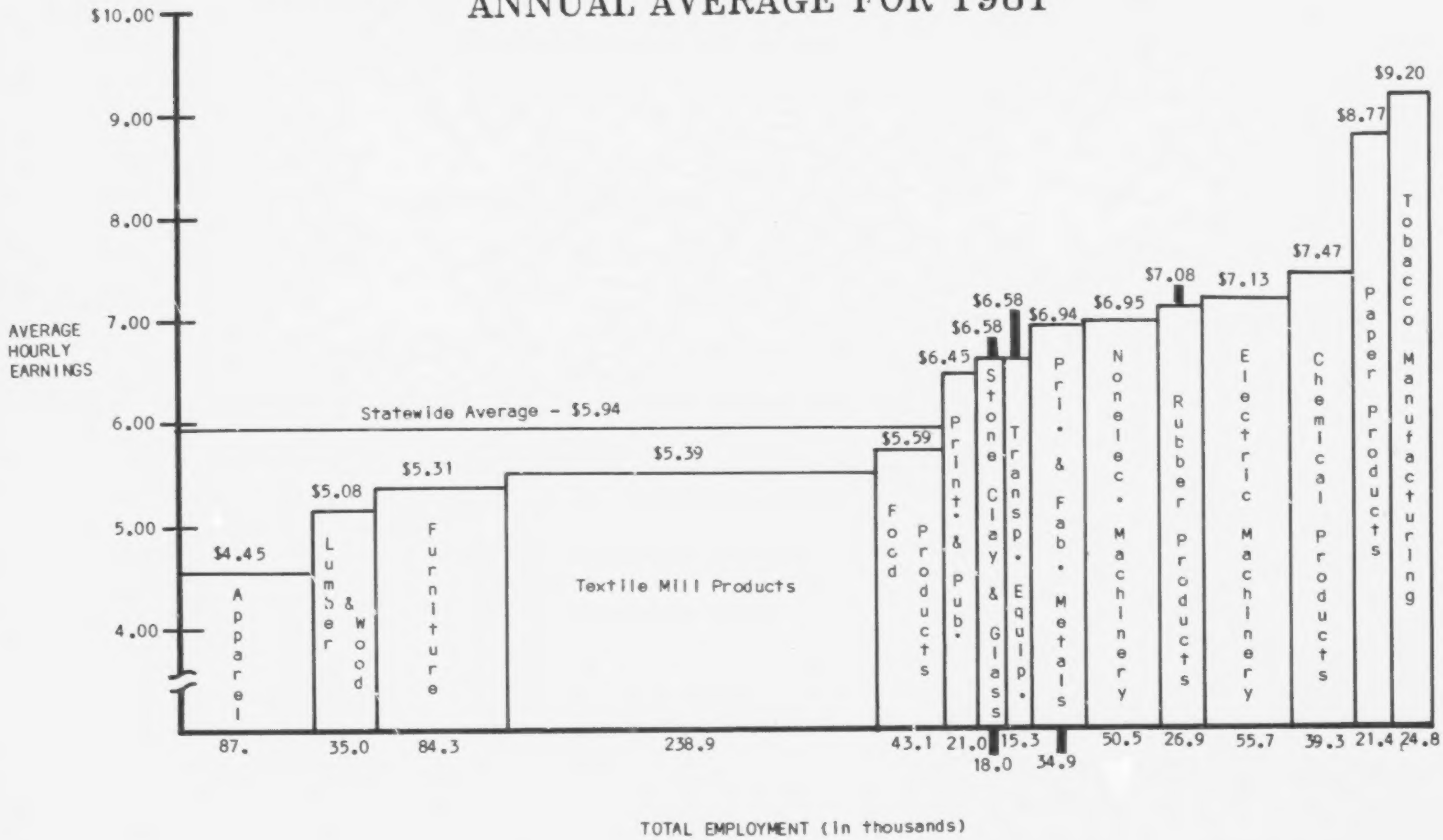
(a) Includes Instruments and Miscellaneous Manufacturing (Years 1958 - 1980).
(b) Includes Petroleum Refining and Related Industries and Leather and Leather Products (Years 1971 - 1980).
(c) Includes Petroleum Refining and Related Industries, Rubber and Miscellaneous Plastic Products and Leather and Leather Products.
(d) Data for 1980 not comparable with prior years.
(e) Data do not include restaurants.

NOTE: Data prior to 1972 on employment are not comparable due to changes in Standard Industrial Classification Codes. Employment figures may differ from data from other sources because of differences in collection and editing.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Employment Security Commission in cooperation with U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Figure 54

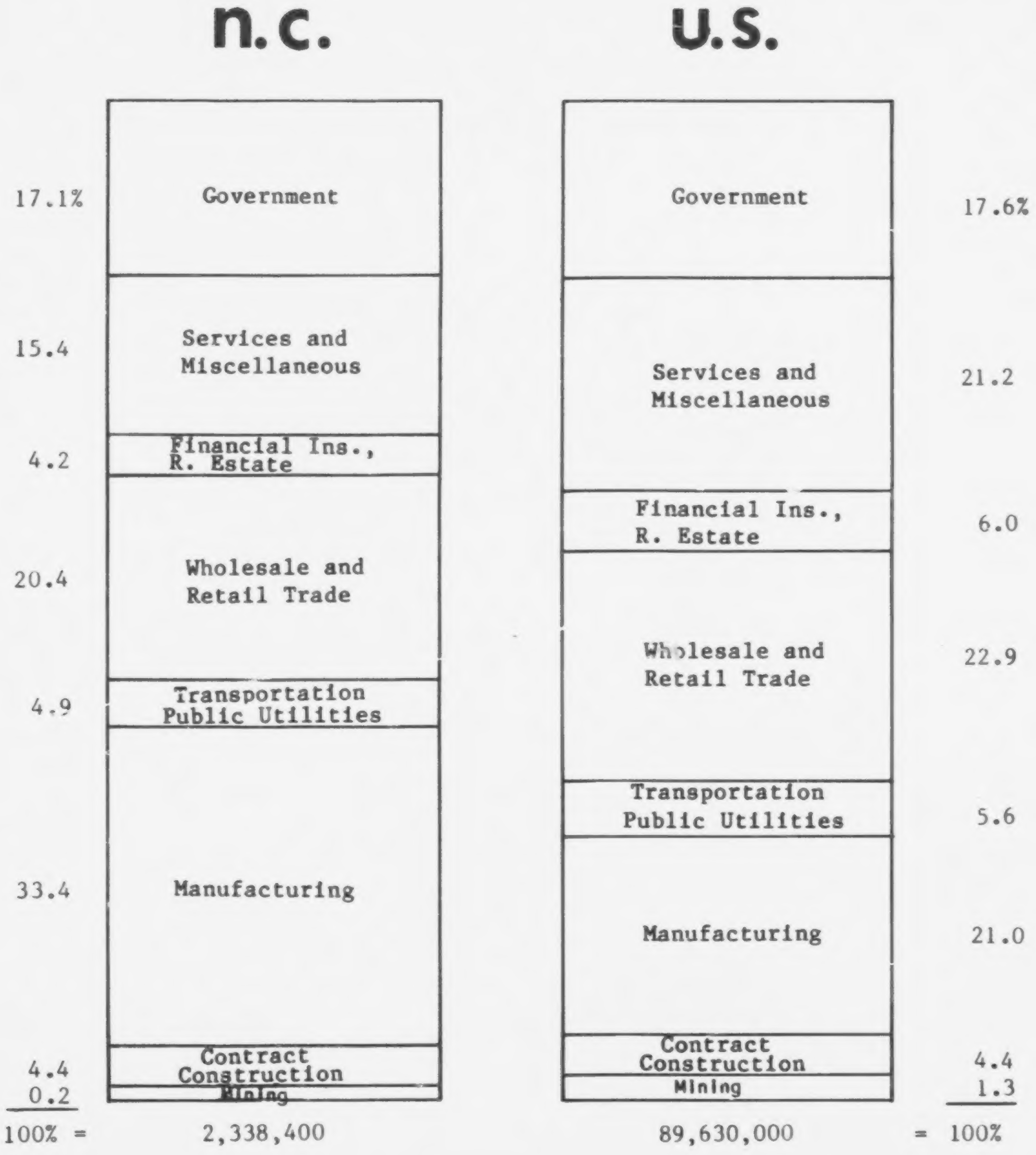
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT AND AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS OF PRODUCTION WORKERS IN SELECTED NORTH CAROLINA MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES ANNUAL AVERAGE FOR 1981



Source: N.C. Department of Commerce, Division of Business Assistance, Labor Resources Section.

Figure 55

PERCENT NONFARM EMPLOYMENT IN ALL NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS U.S. AND N.C. FOR 1982



SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Employment Security Commission, in cooperation with U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Table 277

INSURED EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES BY BROAD INDUSTRY GROUPS BY COUNTY FOR 1982

(Wages in millions: "Weekly" figures are average weekly wages per worker)

County	Total			Construction		Manufacturing			Trans., Comm. And Utilities		Trade		Finance, Ins. and Real Est.		Service		Other	
	Employment	Wages		Employment		Employment	Wages		Employment		Employment		Employment		Employment		Employment	
		Total	Weekly		Wages		Total	Weekly		Wages		Wages		Wages		Wages		Wages
State Total	1,925,273	$26,390.3	$263.60	106,859	$1,464.3	785,034	$11,521.4	$282.24	111,472	$2,225.2	491,554	$5,521.3	94,908	$1,466.0	313,105	$3,907.6	22,341	$254.3
Alamance	37,310	450.3	232.07	1,392	15.4	18,775	234.6	240.33	1,406	27.0	9,385	92.5	1,208	18.9	5,049	60.8	95	0.9
Alexander	6,564	72.7	213.13	144	1.4	4,992	56.5	217.77	178	3.2	760	6.2	94	1.1	396	4.3	0	0
Alleghany	2,320	20.0	166.16	104	0.8	1,476	12.6	164.62	28	0.5	323	2.7	45	0.5	323	2.8	21	0.1
Anson	5,901	68.2	222.24	212	3.4	3,875	44.2	219.56	283	4.8	889	8.4	136	1.5	337	4.2	169	1.6
Ashe	4,525	45.9	194.87	236	2.8	2,625	27.9	204.66	166	2.5	953	7.4	90	1.1	426	4.0	29	0.2
Avery	3,325	33.2	191.76	374	4.2	713	6.4	173.32	122	2.2	618	5.1	178	1.9	1,148	11.8	172	1.6
Beaufort	12,686	156.1	236.59	477	5.1	5,201	59.9	221.54	423	6.3	2,888	25.9	351	4.4	1,503	15.5	1,843	39.0
Bertie	4,818	49.7	198.25	51	0.5	3,378	35.2	200.53	34	0.3	762	7.1	102	1.4	194	1.9	297	3.3
Bladen	5,512	63.4	221.26	162	1.4	3,086	41.0	255.62	153	2.3	1,220	11.0	124	1.4	676	5.7	91	0.6
Brunswick	7,649	134.7	338.79	444	5.2	3,093	68.8	428.16	1,518	38.6	1,566	11.4	300	3.3	713	7.2	15	0.2
Buncombe	55,178	731.0	254.76	2,783	35.0	19,454	298.0	293.62	2,797	53.7	14,902	152.7	1,956	29.0	12,858	159.1	428	4.4
Burke	23,656	296.2	240.78	786	8.3	16,291	213.1	251.49	491	8.6	2,983	27.8	372	5.1	2,667	32.8	66	0.5
Cabarrus	33,018	386.4	225.03	1,395	17.4	21,750	255.2	225.55	729	12.1	5,859	59.3	782	10.7	2,429	31.0	74	0.7
Caldwell	22,749	262.4	221.81	612	7.1	16,138	184.6	219.97	987	18.0	2,744	26.2	359	4.3	1,901	22.1	8	0.1
Camden	365	3.4	180.78	42	0.4	54	0.3	128.49	10	0.1	203	1.9	1	*	24	0.3	31	0.4
Carteret	9,084	88.2	186.79	526	5.7	1,787	20.4	218.15	506	7.7	3,709	30.3	399	4.9	1,997	17.3	160	1.9
Caswell	1,489	15.6	201.19	77	0.8	929	10.2	212.16	75	0.8	268	2.3	30	0.4	110	1.1	0	0
Catawba	57,443	743.3	248.85	2,167	28.5	33,767	444.8	253.29	2,374	44.2	12,226	138.2	1,277	17.5	5,500	68.8	132	1.3
Chatham	8,802	101.8	222.38	231	2.3	5,563	68.2	235.83	510	8.4	1,372	12.4	123	1.5	826	7.4	177	1.6
Cherokee	4,663	44.8	184.72	267	2.6	2,541	25.7	194.53	73	1.3	1,031	7.9	101	1.2	512	5.0	138	1.1
Chowan	3,314	37.6	218.36	116	1.1	1,185	14.1	228.89	135	2.1	957	10.5	86	0.9	644	6.6	189	2.3
Clay	455	4.1	172.83	79	0.9	125	0.9	138.52	3	*	147	1.3	27	0.3	64	0.6	10	0.1
Cleveland	25,562	332.3	249.97	984	11.2	13,496	187.7	267.44	816	14.7	5,394	55.1	629	7.7	3,330	41.9	913	14.0
Columbus	11,655	150.0	247.46	518	6.8	5,627	88.0	300.65	229	3.1	2,854	25.4	615	8.9	1,684	17.2	128	0.6
Craven	13,393	159.8	229.51	953	11.8	3,316	45.5	264.05	1,014	15.8	5,000	46.5	771	10.3	2,117	28.0	222	1.9
Cumberland	42,713	522.7	235.32	2,497	28.8	10,184	174.3	329.10	3,101	48.6	16,973	156.7	2,378	31.0	7,294	80.6	286	2.7
Currituck	673	6.2	178.61	66	0.7	86	0.5	101.83	25	0.2	330	3.0	35	0.4	104	1.1	27	0.3
Dare	4,483	38.4	164.70	324	3.8	199	2.3	219.27	247	3.7	2,234	16.3	410	4.0	1,063	8.3	6	*
Davidson	33,732	402.8	229.64	1,118	14.9	21,873	269.9	237.27	1,095	18.9	5,965	57.5	690	8.8	2,876	31.8	115	1.0
Davie	4,674	56.0	230.27	147	1.5	2,838	35.3	239.17	370	5.0	841	8.9	80	1.1	352	3.8	46	0.4
Duplin	7,800	79.4	195.84	297	2.7	3,675	37.6	196.84	151	2.2	2,015	18.8	225	2.8	612	6.0	825	9.3
Durham	69,049	1,164.1	324.22	3,420	46.3	20,814	486.8	449.77	3,579	70.2	13,126	133.2	3,637	54.1	24,318	372.1	155	1.4
Edgecombe	13,769	175.5	245.06	1,011	15.6	6,098	79.6	251.07	1,790	35.7	2,654	24.8	286	3.6	1,637	14.3	293	1.9
Forsyth	111,235	1,929.6	333.60	3,935	55.6	43,750	931.6	409.52	9,834	239.6	24,878	271.2	6,372	113.6	22,103	313.3	363	4.7
Franklin	4,607	45.2	188.48	169	1.3	2,313	24.5	303.92	58	0.9	1,087	8.9	142	1.7	625	5.6	213	2.3
Gaston	59,579	796.2	256.98	1,680	19.2	36,162	483.7	257.21	3,837	91.6	10,328	107.0	1,545	20.6	5,903	72.1	124	2.0
Gates	740	7.1	183.43	1	*	244	2.2	174.60	17	0.2	256	2.2	139	1.7	51	0.4	32	0.3
Graham	1,732	17.2	191.28	181	2.3	1,242	11.6	179.39	41	1.3	188	1.2	23	0.3	55	0.5	2	*
Granville	6,653	78.8	227.80	178	1.6	4,060	54.0	255.70	300	3.5	1,295	12.2	172	2.1	645	5.4	3	*
Greene	1,459	12.8	168.08	135	1.5	656	5.9	173.32	14	0.2	296	2.0	37	0.4	216	1.8	105	1.0
Guilford	157,442	2,403.2	293.54	9,510	150.0	57,394	979.0	328.01	7,700	151.2	43,046	562.1	9,692	155.3	29,636	399.9	464	5.7
Halifax	12,794	152.5	229.16	497	5.2	6,116	87.2	274.12	483	8.8	3,839	33.5	379	4.5	1,364	12.1	116	1.2
Harnett	11,121	112.7	194.82	668	6.1	4,603	50.4	210.47	260	4.2	3,122	27.6	347	4.0	1,876	18.5	245	1.9
Haywood	10,749	168.7	301.84	523	5.6	5,271	114.6	418.08	291	5.2	2,588	21.8	352	4.2	1,587	16.2	137	1.1
Henderson	16,007	215.8	259.32	1,184	14.0	6,588	111.3	324.89	699	15.1	3,904	36.3	466	5.5	2,771	30.3	395	3.3
Hertford	6,886	74.1	206.99	308	3.4	2,786	34.4	257.27	182	3.1	1,877	15.0	155	1.8	1,368	14.1	210	2.3
Hoke	4,004	43.1	207.05	100	0.8	3,088	35.6	221.80	41	0.3	446	3.5	54	0.5	152	1.4	123	1.0
Hyde	853	7.3	165.60	76	0.7	197	1.9	186.78	5	*	294	1.9	132	1.5	96	0.8	53	0.5
Iredell	26,822	315.7	226.38	1,371	17.7	13,912	170.6	235.76	929	16.1	6,306	63.2	550	7.4	3,412	36.3	342	4.4
Jackson	5,128	48.3	181.21	427	4.2	1,417	12.3	166.38	252	4.3	1,208	8.8	132	1.6	1,639	16.6	53	0.5

Johnston	15,063	163.7	208.95	858	7.5	7,425	94.0	243.34	238	3.3	4,189	36.9	501	5.8	1,480	14.4	372	1.8
Jones	844	7.9	179.90	52	0.4	346	2.7	147.93	12	0.1	267	2.6	23	0.3	103	1.7	41	0.1
Lee	14,892	191.2	246.85	1,031	13.3	7,453	103.3	266.22	541	9.3	3,323	35.2	798	9.8	1,663	19.6	83	0.7
Lenoir	19,405	242.5	240.31	1,542	18.3	8,450	128.2	291.68	659	10.1	4,972	44.5	689	9.5	2,725	30.2	368	1.7
Lincoln	10,098	116.8	222.44	287	2.8	6,241	75.9	233.84	339	5.4	2,019	19.5	271	3.6	909	9.2	32	0.4
McDowell	12,347	149.8	233.28	313	2.9	9,113	118.9	250.95	150	2.6	1,622	13.9	161	1.8	936	8.9	52	0.8
Macon	4,460	47.6	205.17	506	5.1	1,121	11.7	201.46	254	6.5	1,370	11.9	191	2.5	971	9.4	47	0.5
Madison	2,328	24.1	198.88	24	0.3	1,059	11.2	202.66	108	1.6	514	3.8	139	1.3	478	5.9	6	*
Martin	7,352	104.7	273.84	244	2.0	4,192	75.4	345.53	244	4.7	1,673	13.4	143	1.8	684	5.6	172	1.8
Mecklenburg	220,590	3,725.7	324.80	12,532	203.7	43,820	833.3	365.68	27,316	615.9	70,212	1,040.9	20,071	368.7	45,386	646.9	1,253	16.3
Mitchell	4,027	44.2	211.18	184	2.3	1,939	21.4	212.29	112	1.4	957	9.4	107	1.2	568	5.8	160	2.7
Montgomery	7,758	83.2	206.27	252	3.2	5,840	63.8	209.76	124	2.2	827	7.1	156	1.9	492	4.7	69	0.3
Moore	14,415	159.8	213.15	607	5.9	5,469	63.2	222.18	479	9.2	2,918	24.1	342	4.6	4,327	50.6	273	2.2
Nash	27,790	345.5	239.09	834	9.4	11,657	147.6	243.61	1,162	19.9	7,508	78.2	2,430	43.3	3,486	42.6	713	4.5
New Hanover	34,038	460.7	260.30	2,018	27.3	9,181	166.5	348.79	3,132	61.2	11,674	110.5	1,564	20.0	6,201	72.4	268	2.8
Northampton	2,655	25.9	187.36	203	1.6	1,250	13.7	209.47	90	1.3	631	5.6	54	0.5	326	2.5	101	0.7
Onslow	13,820	136.1	189.32	1,177	12.6	2,816	30.4	207.24	1,088	15.7	5,789	48.1	849	9.2	1,989	18.9	108	1.2
Orange	16,045	191.5	229.47	739	8.1	3,461	56.8	315.44	722	13.0	5,440	41.4	1,775	26.5	3,711	43.8	197	1.9
Pamlico	1,267	9.6	145.85	80	1.0	475	3.1	127.10	23	0.4	496	3.2	23	0.2	96	1.0	74	0.7
Pasquotank	6,455	66.5	198.15	328	3.7	1,069	11.2	201.38	375	6.3	2,918	25.9	488	5.9	1,125	11.8	152	1.7
Pender	1,989	18.4	177.65	121	1.1	569	5.3	178.69	99	1.4	671	6.3	69	0.7	297	2.4	163	1.2
Perquimans	905	7.4	157.90	26	0.2	330	2.8	161.92	35	0.5	331	2.8	35	0.4	114	0.6	34	0.1
Person	6,911	88.1	245.26	315	3.5	3,755	51.9	265.55	546	12.0	1,397	11.8	126	1.5	726	7.1	46	0.3
Pitt	23,114	266.5	221.75	1,310	14.4	7,159	101.0	271.38	747	11.6	9,027	81.6	1,060	14.5	3,211	39.1	600	4.3
Polk	2,760	26.3	183.27	103	1.0	1,092	12.0	211.75	46	0.8	396	3.0	122	1.3	986	8.1	15	0.1
Randolph	29,322	341.3	223.83	864	11.7	20,298	239.4	226.81	1,000	16.7	4,307	40.0	435	5.7	2,225	25.7	193	2.1
Richmond	10,499	116.2	212.90	337	3.8	5,186	63.8	236.65	499	7.5	2,523	21.0	359	4.0	1,359	13.6	236	2.5
Robeson	23,985	259.4	208.03	972	10.0	12,801	139.2	209.28	638	10.9	5,257	49.7	1,088	14.4	3,022	33.6	207	1.6
Rockingham	25,798	358.1	266.92	1,094	13.5	16,145	254.0	302.53	946	17.0	4,293	38.4	623	8.0	2,637	26.4	60	0.8
Rowan	28,507	382.5	258.06	1,273	18.0	14,042	206.2	282.45	1,131	21.0	7,230	81.7	867	10.7	3,698	42.2	266	2.7
Rutherford	16,134	193.1	230.13	463	4.7	9,777	123.3	242.40	738	14.4	2,724	23.9	605	7.6	1,759	18.7	68	0.5
Sampson	10,226	111.0	208.69	339	2.6	5,108	62.7	235.70	304	5.0	2,629	23.8	237	2.6	974	10.6	635	3.7
Scotland	11,895	156.2	252.56	273	3.3	7,326	106.7	280.06	356	6.4	1,947	17.9	206	2.8	1,461	16.0	326	3.1
Stanly	15,193	183.5	232.31	608	7.9	9,770	124.9	245.74	256	4.6	2,527	23.0	374	4.7	1,496	16.8	162	1.6
Stokes	3,215	38.3	229.36	397	5.0	1,571	19.0	232.45	218	5.1	645	5.5	45	0.5	323	3.1	16	0.1
Surry	22,606	256.5	218.18	1,193	17.4	14,242	159.9	215.84	1,027	16.5	4,090	38.9	510	6.7	1,449	16.0	95	1.1
Swain	2,850	24.4	164.79	74	0.6	839	7.3	167.02	23	0.3	837	6.6	38	0.4	1,028	9.1	11	0.1
Transylvania	7,584	142.3	360.86	390	4.3	4,596	112.0	468.59	243	4.6	1,117	8.7	217	2.7	987	9.7	34	0.3
Tyrrell	350	2.9	148.32	13	0.1	129	1.1	164.02	26	0.3	134	0.9	2	*	16	0.1	30	0.2
Union	20,105	251.2	240.29	2,452	32.5	10,252	136.2	255.50	583	8.0	4,051	42.0	757	10.3	1,552	17.3	458	4.9
Vance	12,514	147.9	221.33	369	3.4	5,721	72.2	242.83	462	7.6	3,977	44.9	260	3.1	1,665	16.0	60	0.7
Wake	120,568	1,726.0	275.30	9,450	136.5	23,185	381.0	316.04	9,244	197.9	37,993	486.7	10,093	160.2	29,607	352.5	996	11.2
Warren	1,982	18.0	174.99	85	0.6	1,055	10.1	183.31	65	0.9	474	3.6	71	0.8	231	2.0	1	*
Washington	1,760	17.8	194.83	33	0.3	430	4.4	194.65	68	1.3	710	6.2	62	0.7	193	1.5	262	3.4
Watauga	8,059	75.3	179.60	507	5.0	1,857	19.6	203.42	137	2.5	3,058	22.7	509	6.4	1,920	18.4	71	0.7
Wayne	22,928	262.3	220.02	1,832	22.1	8,654	105.3	234.06	1,102	18.7	6,690	64.9	987	12.3	3,159	32.7	504	6.3
Wilkes	17,871	213.0	229.25	535	6.2	8,645	99.8	222.12	691	12.7	4,249	47.6	1,472	20.8	1,625	17.2	654	8.7
Wilson	21,606	290.8	258.82	1,593	19.9	7,692	120.9	302.15	1,212	18.9	6,083	63.7	1,186	18.5	3,556	46.7	284	2.2
Yadkin	3,873	41.1	204.27	198	2.0	1,836	22.8	238.94	101	1.7	1,094	8.6	79	1.0	527	4.7	38	0.3
Yancey	1,608	16.1	193.52	67	0.6	814	8.7	205.22	60	0.8	322	2.8	56	0.6	188	1.4	101	1.2
Multi-County(a)	36,767	737.1	385.51	10,807	197.1	2,978	74.7	495.73	1,340	29.1	13,343	292.9	2,997	53.0	4,275	71.7	1,027	18.6

(a) Adjusted.
* Less then $50,000 Wages.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Employment Security Commission, N.C. Insured Employment and Wage Payments.

Table 278

AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS PER WORKER FOR INSURED INDUSTRY DIVISIONS, BY COUNTY
1982

County	Construction	Manufacturing	Communications, Transportation, Utilities	Trade	Finance Real Estate Insurance	Service	Other
State Total	$263.52	$282.24	$383.88	$216.01	$297.05	$240.00	$218.90
Alamance	212.75	240.33	369.30	189.54	300.88	231.58	182.19
Alexander	186.97	217.77	345.72	156.88	225.04	200.82	0
Alleghany	147.93	164.62	343.41	160.75	213.68	166.71	91.58
Anson	308.42	219.56	326.18	181.71	212.10	239.67	182.07
Ashe	228.16	204.66	289.62	149.33	235.04	180.57	132.63
Avery	215.96	173.32	346.78	158.70	205.27	197.67	178.89
Beaufort	205.61	221.54	286.42	172.46	241.07	198.32	406.95
Bertie	188.54	200.53	169.68	179.18	263.95	188.34	213.68
Bladen	166.19	255.62	289.09	173.39	217.12	162.15	126.80
Brunswick	225.23	428.16	489.00	139.99	211.54	194.20	256.41
Buncombe	241.85	293.62	369.21	197.06	285.12	237.95	197.70
Burke	203.07	251.49	336.83	179.22	263.65	236.51	145.69
Cabarrus	239.87	225.55	319.19	194.64	263.13	245.43	181.91
Caldwell	223.10	219.97	350.71	183.62	230.34	223.57	240.38
Camden	183.15	128.49	192.31	179.99	*	240.38	248.14
Carteret	208.39	218.15	292.64	157.10	236.17	166.60	228.37
Caswell	199.80	212.16	205.13	165.04	256.41	192.31	0
Catawba	252.92	253.29	358.05	217.38	263.54	240.56	189.39
Chatham	191.48	235.83	316.74	173.81	234.52	172.29	173.84
Cherokee	187.27	194.53	342.47	147.36	228.48	187.80	153.29
Chowan	182.36	228.89	299.15	211.00	201.25	197.09	234.03
Clay	219.08	138.52	*	170.07	213.68	180.29	192.31
Cleveland	218.89	267.44	346.44	196.44	235.42	241.97	294.89
Columbus	252.45	300.65	260.33	171.15	278.30	196.42	90.14
Craven	238.11	264.05	299.65	178.85	256.91	254.35	164.59
Cumberland	221.80	329.10	301.39	177.54	250.70	212.50	181.55
Currituck	203.96	101.83	153.85	174.83	219.78	203.40	213.68
Dare	225.55	219.27	288.07	140.31	187.62	150.16	*
Davidson	256.30	237.27	331.93	185.38	245.26	212.64	167.22
Davie	196.23	239.17	259.88	203.51	264.42	207.60	167.22
Duplin	174.83	196.84	280.18	179.42	239.32	188.54	216.78
Durham	260.35	449.77	377.20	195.15	286.06	294.06	173.70
Edgecombe	296.74	251.07	383.54	179.70	242.07	167.99	124.70
Forsyth	271.72	409.52	468.55	209.64	342.85	272.59	248.99
Franklin	147.93	303.92	298.41	157.46	230.23	172.31	207.66
Gaston	219.78	257.21	459.09	199.23	256.41	234.89	310.17
Gates	*	174.60	226.24	165.26	235.20	150.83	180.29
Graham	244.37	179.39	609.76	122.75	250.84	174.83	*
Granville	172.86	255.70	224.36	181.17	234.79	161.00	*
Greene	174.83	173.32	274.73	129.94	207.90	160.26	183.15
Guilford	303.32	328.01	377.62	251.12	308.14	259.49	236.24
Halifax	201.21	274.12	350.37	167.81	228.33	170.60	198.94
Harnett	175.61	210.47	310.65	170.01	221.68	189.64	149.14
Haywood	205.91	418.08	343.64	161.99	229.46	196.31	154.41
Henderson	227.39	324.89	415.43	178.81	226.97	210.28	160.66
Hertford	212.29	237.27	327.56	153.68	223.33	198.21	210.62
Hoke	153.85	221.80	140.71	150.91	178.06	177.13	156.35
Hyde	177.13	186.78	*	124.28	218.53	160.26	181.42
Iredell	248.27	235.76	333.28	192.73	258.74	204.59	247.41
Jackson	189.16	166.38	328.14	140.09	233.10	194.77	181.42

Johnston	168.10	243.34	266.65	169.40	222.63	187.11	93.05
Jones	147.93	147.93	160.26	187.27	250.84	317.40	46.90
Lee	248.08	266.22	330.58	203.71	236.17	226.65	162.19
Lenoir	228.23	291.68	294.74	172.12	265.16	213.13	88.84
Lincoln	187.62	233.84	306.33	185.74	255.46	194.63	240.38
McDowell	178.18	250.95	333.33	164.80	215.00	182.86	295.86
Macon	193.83	201.46	492.13	167.04	251.71	186.17	204.58
Madison	240.38	202.66	284.90	142.17	179.86	237.37	*
Martin	157.63	345.53	370.43	154.03	242.07	157.44	201.25
Mecklenburg	312.58	365.68	433.60	285.10	353.27	274.10	250.17
Mitchell	240.38	212.29	240.38	188.89	215.67	196.37	324.52
Montgomery	244.20	209.76	341.19	165.10	234.22	183.71	83.61
Moore	186.92	222.18	369.36	158.83	258.66	224.88	154.97
Nash	216.75	243.61	329.34	200.30	342.67	235.01	121.37
New Hanover	260.16	348.79	375.77	182.03	245.92	224.53	200.92
Northampton	151.57	209.47	277.78	170.67	178.06	147.48	133.28
Onslow	205.87	207.24	277.50	159.79	208.39	182.74	213.68
Orange	210.78	315.44	346.26	146.35	287.11	226.98	185.47
Pamlico	240.38	127.10	334.45	124.07	167.22	200.32	181.91
Pasquotank	216.93	201.38	323.08	170.69	232.50	201.71	215.08
Pender	174.83	178.69	271.95	180.56	195.09	155.40	141.58
Perquimans	147.93	161.92	274.73	162.68	219.78	101.21	56.56
Person	213.68	265.55	422.65	162.44	228.94	188.07	125.42
Pitt	211.39	271.38	298.63	173.84	263.06	234.17	137.82
Polk	186.71	211.75	334.45	145.69	204.92	157.98	128.21
Randolph	260.42	226.81	321.15	178.60	251.99	222.13	209.25
Richmond	216.85	236.65	289.04	160.07	214.27	192.45	203.72
Robeson	197.85	209.28	328.55	181.81	254.52	213.82	148.64
Rockingham	133.82	302.53	345.58	172.02	246.94	192.53	256.41
Rowan	271.92	282.45	357.07	217.31	237.33	219.45	195.20
Rutherford	195.22	242.40	375.23	168.73	241.58	204.44	141.40
Sampson	147.49	235.70	316.30	174.09	210.97	209.29	112.05
Scotland	232.46	280.06	345.72	176.80	261.39	210.60	182.87
Stanly	249.87	245.74	345.55	175.03	241.67	215.96	189.93
Stokes	242.20	232.45	449.89	163.98	213.68	184.57	120.19
Surry	280.48	215.84	308.97	182.90	252.64	212.35	222.67
Swain	155.93	167.02	250.84	151.64	202.43	170.23	174.83
Transylvania	212.03	468.59	364.04	149.78	239.28	189.00	169.68
Tyrrell	147.93	164.02	221.89	129.16	*	120.19	128.21
Union	254.89	255.50	263.89	199.38	261.66	214.36	205.74
Vance	177.19	242.83	316.35	217.11	229.29	184.80	224.36
Wake	277.78	316.04	411.70	246.35	305.24	228.96	216.25
Warren	135.75	183.31	266.27	146.06	216.68	166.50	*
Washington	174.83	194.65	367.65	167.93	217.12	149.46	249.56
Watauga	189.65	203.42	350.93	142.75	241.80	184.29	189.60
Wayne	231.99	234.06	326.33	186.56	239.65	199.06	240.38
Wilkes	222.86	222.12	353.45	215.44	271.74	203.55	255.82
Wilson	240.23	302.15	299.89	201.38	299.97	252.55	148.97
Yadkin	194.25	238.94	323.69	151.17	243.43	171.51	151.82
Yancey	172.22	205.22	256.41	167.22	206.04	143.21	228.48

*Indicates less than $50,000 total wages.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Employment Security Commission, Insured Employment and Wage Payments.

Table 279

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSES OF PERSONS SIXTEEN YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY COUNTY
1980

County	Executive, Administrative, Managerial	Professional Specialty	Technicians and Related Support	Sales	Administrative Support Incl. Clerical	Service	Farming, Forestry, and Fishing	Precision Production, Craft, and Repair	Machine Operators, Assemblers, Inspectors	Transportation and Material Moving	Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers, Laborers
State Total	226,625	268,453	67,294	230,263	371,648	293,665	87,946	360,120	438,182	120,34[illegible]	143,388
Alamance	4,218	4,433	1,206	3,978	7,322	4,718	1,002	6,967	10,914	2,220	2,731
Alexander	705	676	151	687	1,108	1,029	511	2,413	3,872	735	768
Alleghany	229	318	32	204	273	374	391	644	1,149	161	266
Anson	542	675	185	560	1,115	981	622	1,553	3,206	594	733
Ashe	465	628	149	552	691	710	621	1,285	2,899	451	522
Avery	451	537	136	376	568	785	449	908	973	315	329
Beaufort	1,106	1,392	400	1,527	1,935	1,728	1,393	2,414	2,313	1,176	1,100
Bertie	420	614	73	472	616	736	1,035	1,097	1,531	468	672
Bladen	602	985	239	687	1,311	1,178	850	1,706	2,452	573	785
Brunswick	918	1,225	315	1,033	1,542	1,695	668	2,413	1,605	911	840
Buncombe	6,968	7,958	2,189	6,728	10,306	9,389	1,465	9,854	9,891	3,658	3,251
Burke	2,371	3,145	936	2,178	3,650	4,107	590	5,759	9,108	1,579	1,899
Cabarrus	3,051	3,336	833	3,645	5,674	4,185	526	7,053	9,344	2,533	2,860
Caldwell	2,177	2,093	385	2,100	3,729	2,581	450	5,972	9,790	1,604	1,995
Camden	105	143	58	216	240	219	220	333	281	94	139
Carteret	1,569	1,854	388	1,646	2,044	1,877	1,200	2,516	1,036	691	832
Caswell	313	474	118	394	823	946	735	1,225	2,541	454	510
Catawba	4,723	4,066	870	4,180	7,001	4,516	661	8,088	14,560	2,516	3,359
Chatham	1,256	1,731	476	1,005	2,538	1,713	904	2,387	3,323	949	1,177
Cherokee	476	515	106	523	576	643	270	1,048	1,835	549	375
Chowan	345	391	142	382	513	540	438	596	824	234	328
Clay	147	230	11	137	177	232	236	468	499	161	91
Cleveland	2,595	3,134	836	2,586	4,097	4,[illegible]10	656	5,505	10,111	1,955	2,460
Columbus	1,268	1,867	305	1,636	2,155	[illegible]005	1,958	2,692	3,580	880	1,262
Craven	2,193	2,473	578	2,671	3,273	[illegible]007	1,136	3,534	2,333	1,062	1,263
Cumberland	6,471	8,436	1,694	8,789	12,076	10,786	1,170	9,054	6,962	3,284	3,432
Currituck	269	339	105	319	422	528	247	812	237	195	244
Dare	793	508	89	633	616	843	376	859	191	269	271
Davidson	3,789	3,911	1,014	3,840	7,177	4,649	928	9,894	13,866	2,945	3,895
Davie	856	836	259	732	1,505	1,145	404	1,748	2,536	512	705
Duplin	825	1,347	236	1,307	1,616	1,740	2,356	2,476	2,749	918	1,335
Durham	7,307	12,843	4,875	6,199	14,533	10,197	721	7,316	5,274	2,312	2,926
Edgecombe	1,599	1,821	440	1,465	3,548	2,985	1,279	3,342	4,982	1,272	1,418
Forsyth	12,172	15,387	3,851	10,390	20,033	14,133	934	13,651	15,035	5,264	5,360
Franklin	816	876	250	917	1,493	1,717	805	1,726	2,500	655	680
Gaston	5,961	5,509	1,572	6,365	10,765	7,365	575	13,110	20,587	3,419	5,116
Gates	148	321	60	168	325	341	361	571	517	274	263
Graham	144	170	19	107	230	228	137	491	626	160	152
Granville	933	1,096	646	848	1,641	2,183	1,149	1,681	2,337	490	807
Greene	301	430	117	352	819	792	1,139	869	1,281	319	252
Guilford	17,945	17,994	4,101	17,678	27,799	17,335	1,905	18,374	19,684	6,198	7,322
Halifax	1,408	1,875	320	2,045	2,059	2,585	1,539	2,497	3,459	904	1,454
Harnett	1,624	2,067	369	1,801	2,970	2,589	1,621	3,777	4,276	1,086	1,350
Haywood	1,221	1,731	477	1,438	2,213	2,040	635	2,691	3,206	938	1,088
Henderson	1,971	2,567	654	1,962	2,853	2,868	1,047	3,655	4,121	1,116	1,099
Hertford	705	892	180	603	1,038	1,177	654	1,122	1,517	513	731
Hoke	460	670	152	585	806	888	295	1,228	1,805	332	799
Hyde	113	174	19	135	315	244	509	257	102	100	157
Iredell	3,045	3,374	831	2,924	4,703	3,926	1,412	5,887	9,498	2,148	2,305
Jackson	752	1,460	214	796	1,349	1,538	375	1,273	1,328	449	485

Johnston	2,102	2,470	750	2,481	4,164	3,317	2,726	5,206	5,465	1,575	1,746
Jones	249	219	38	207	403	456	609	435	600	302	200
Lee	1,634	1,384	353	1,521	2,489	1,544	400	2,640	3,337	811	843
Lenoir	2,174	2,535	622	2,454	2,877	3,603	1,619	3,325	3,952	1,177	1,262
Lincoln	1,321	1,608	309	1,430	2,475	1,655	390	3,560	5,376	1,003	1,335
McDowell	842	1,184	347	883	1,287	1,560	336	2,602	4,592	848	1,295
Macon	618	776	164	718	778	769	299	1,394	1,331	391	442
Madison	294	624	43	341	569	610	602	965	1,273	411	479
Martin	740	871	160	906	1,245	1,261	1,300	1,424	1,616	554	620
Mecklenburg	25,896	25,825	5,696	26,773	41,102	23,306	1,761	21,202	16,018	8,891	9,766
Mitchell	356	416	183	355	591	620	206	989	1,430	414	456
Montgomery	573	668	129	506	1,104	917	408	1,683	3,254	622	649
Moore	1,761	2,393	418	1,999	2,348	3,363	988	3,061	3,740	978	1,090
Nash	2,876	2,534	606	2,890	4,323	3,053	1,811	4,133	4,570	1,514	1,651
New Hanover	4,796	5,627	1,231	5,129	6,443	6,938	550	6,101	4,319	2,003	1,906
Northampton	314	559	98	464	716	1,180	748	940	1,637	524	590
Onslow	2,309	2,502	426	3,262	3,701	4,116	869	3,890	2,246	1,318	1,523
Orange	3,381	9,278	2,697	2,835	6,279	4,681	791	3,336	2,306	820	1,079
Pamlico	254	294	107	200	406	426	498	649	287	208	405
Pasquotank	1,036	1,248	278	996	1,397	1,650	491	1,618	776	517	703
Pender	645	590	230	585	1,033	1,020	562	1,269	1,391	644	725
Perquimans	185	258	42	280	360	380	513	524	402	229	264
Person	940	1,071	286	780	1,392	1,289	661	2,229	2,786	457	647
Pitt	3,693	5,510	1,149	4,277	5,786	5,179	2,395	4,484	4,188	1,280	1,791
Polk	393	559	82	398	598	635	230	864	1,070	174	316
Randolph	3,142	2,954	703	3,282	5,803	3,849	1,128	8,079	13,562	2,430	2,585
Richmond	1,300	1,692	330	1,556	1,870	1,963	416	2,874	4333	1,140	1151
Robeson	2,204	3,731	606	3,051	3,629	4,460	2,580	5,667	9,243	1,354	2,664
Rockingham	2,313	2,806	531	2,667	4,871	3,926	1,175	6,425	9,026	1,874	2,445
Rowan	3,539	4,159	902	3,203	5,715	5,245	729	7,063	11,300	2,278	3,123
Rutherford	1,421	1,821	382	1,684	2,333	2,287	371	4,132	6,542	1,053	1,640
Sampson	1,150	1,667	264	1,683	2,055	2,209	2,598	2,994	3,667	990	1,217
Scotland	1,017	1,264	240	1,040	1,446	1,616	311	1,817	3,218	507	831
Stanly	1,606	1,648	371	1,796	2,659	2,205	548	4,010	5,912	1,273	1,545
Stokes	853	990	240	820	1,789	1,449	728	2,257	3,728	959	779
Surry	1,715	1,805	361	1,861	3,098	2,166	1,433	4,591	6,920	1,335	1,745
Swain	230	351	75	268	372	554	103	482	790	213	281
Transylvania	631	1,098	420	754	1,015	1,234	373	1,350	1,866	246	518
Tyrrell	68	87	21	83	101	260	249	123	104	123	102
Union	2,973	2,476	587	2,817	5,285	2,981	1,213	5,879	5,699	1,610	1,945
Vance	1,070	1,048	290	1,124	1,720	1,740	607	1,952	2,602	863	1,357
Wake	20,630	23,772	7,990	16,057	31,128	17,157	2,596	15,766	9,665	4,459	5,131
Warren	386	558	87	307	624	822	439	776	1,102	265	544
Washington	421	568	90	419	584	574	511	840	865	304	253
Watauga	1,264	2,061	157	1,197	1,862	2,119	551	1,658	1,270	504	536
Wayne	2,747	3,810	1,124	3,724	4,459	5,248	2,109	5,087	5,419	1,896	1,849
Wilkes	2,226	1,843	410	1,840	3,485	2,178	1,212	4,002	6,267	1,795	2,399
Wilson	2,491	2,656	548	2,605	3,630	3,474	1,452	3,806	3,937	1,532	1,275
Yadkin	764	681	298	910	1,518	1,142	919	2,115	3,076	748	929
Yancey	241	377	162	344	550	553	272	1,061	1,459	330	368

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.
Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.

Table 280

OCCUPATIONS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE
BY SEX AND BY RACE
1980

Occupation	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK		INDIAN	
	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
Civilian Labor Force, 16 years and over	1,505,155	1,235,923	1,221,802	954,368	263,011	263,712	14,070	11,681
Managerial and Professional Specialty Occupation	280,402	224,000	257,843	188,307	19,305	33,163	985	1,530
Officials and Administrators	130,106	48,654	122,061	43,327	7,120	4,799	422	309
Accountants, Auditors and Other Financial Specialists	15,700	12,528	14,748	11,533	859	900	24	45
Other Management Related Occupations	16,331	7,719	15,069	6,519	1,153	1,117	90	67
Engineers, Architects, and Surveyors	24,218	1,396	22,721	1,270	881	109	53	5
Mathematical, Computer, and Natural Scientists	7,947	2,537	7,480	2,168	306	325	11	7
Health Diagnosing Occupations	11,243	1,617	10,464	1,435	447	134	30	6
RN, Pharmacist, Dietitiar, Therapist, and Physician Assistant	5,272	31,949	4,805	27,946	432	3,730	10	130
Teachers, Postsecondary	11,094	8,732	9,869	7,356	843	1,236	40	31
Teachers, Except Postsecondary	19,494	80,702	15,559	63,393	3,722	16,352	126	734
Counselors, Educational and Vocational	1,902	3,316	1,462	2,531	419	762	21	23
Librarians, Archivists and Curators	826	3,891	723	3,125	96	704	7	23
Social Scientists and Urban Planners	2,070	1,253	1,909	1,063	154	175	7	8
Social and Recreational Workers	2,836	6,797	2,200	4,943	587	1,739	40	107
Clergy and Religious Workers	10,507	1,236	9,638	1,082	819	133	33	6
Lawyers and Judges	6,670	860	6,252	697	360	163	12	0
Writers, Artists, Entertainers, and Athletes	14,186	10,813	12,863	9,919	1,107	785	59	29
Technical, Sales, and Administrative Support Occupations	252,746	442,200	225,511	384,060	24,970	54,021	1,212	2,329
Health Technologists and Technicians	4,359	20,810	3,249	16,308	1,036	4,256	6	120
Science, Engineering and Related Technicians	17,288	7,066	15,587	5,934	1,470	1,086	88	13
Technicians, Except Health, Engineering, and Science	13,098	6,346	11,830	5,321	1,012	878	57	16
Sales Occupations	127,329	113,962	119,834	100,047	6,689	12,573	490	684
Administrative Support Occupations, Include Clerical	90,672	294,016	75,011	256,450	14,763	35,228	571	1,496
Service Occupations	121,147	193,701	79,377	117,726	39,966	72,694	1,124	1,983
Private Household Service Occupations	987	20,502	426	4,706	561	15,598	0	143
Protective Service Occupations	29,292	3,215	24,248	2,348	4,691	832	285	35
Service Occupations, Except Protective and Household	90,868	169,984	54,703	110,672	34,714	56,264	839	1,805
Farming, Forestry, and Fishing Occupations	78,764	15,697	59,002	9,634	18,123	5,676	1,409	321
Farm Operators and Managers	38,222	4,269	33,828	3,479	3,902	712	442	72
Farm Occupations, Except Managerial	23,079	9,208	12,534	4,551	9,805	4,366	599	231
Related Agricultural Occupations	8,746	1,780	6,164	1,342	2,427	430	136	8
Forestry and Logging Occupations	5,890	272	3,860	139	1,816	123	200	10
Fishers, Hunters, and Trappers	2,827	168	2,616	123	173	45	32	0
Precision Production, Craft, and Repair Occupation	339,230	39,068	290,880	30,340	43,049	8,074	4,486	418
Mechanics and Repairers	111,938	5,754	97,472	4,640	13,317	1,053	955	56
Construction and Extractive Occupations	127,684	3,407	106,849	2,506	17,625	809	2,873	67
Precision Production Occupations-Woodworking	5,713	4,025	4,911	2,974	736	1,020	37	17
Precision Production-Textile, Apparel, Furnishings	6,753	5,448	5,724	4,385	932	897	60	71
Precision Production Occupations, N.E.C.	87,142	20,434	75,924	15,835	10,439	4,295	561	207
Operators, Fabricators, and Laborers	432,866	321,257	309,189	224,301	117,598	90,084	4,854	5,100
Machine Operators-Woodworking	10,510	2,504	8,015	1,917	2,359	555	113	20
Machine Operators-Textiles, Apparel, Furnishings	36,500	145,734	25,708	102,156	10,100	39,977	568	2,593
Machine Operators, N.E.C.	100,652	61,497	71,308	42,657	27,845	17,723	1,177	854
Fabricators, Assemblers, & Handworking Occupations	36,053	29,510	27,905	19,950	7,604	8,825	365	485
Production Inspectors, Testers, Samplers, and Weighers	12,836	32,803	9,726	24,407	2,953	7,790	103	517
Motor Vehicle Operators	84,438	6,364	63,683	4,585	19,991	1,715	677	52
Transportation Occupations, Except Motor Vehicle	33,119	3,362	23,843	2,383	8,906	947	317	24
Handlers, Helpers, and Laborers	118,758	39,483	79,001	26,246	37,840	12,552	1,534	555

NOTE: Excluded are unemployed with no civilian work experience since 1975.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.
Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.

Table 281

PERCENT OF CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE UNEMPLOYED FOR PLACES OF 2,500 OR MORE INHABITANTS AND STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS
1980

Place or SMSA	Percent Unemployed	Place or SMSA	Percent Unemployed	Place or SMSA	Percent Unemployed	Place or SMSA	Percent Unemployed
State Total	5.5%						
Ahoskie	4.8	Gorman (CDP)	2.0	North Belmont (CDP)	2.9	South Gastonia (CDP)	3.6
Albemarle	4.7	Graham	5.0	North Wilkesboro	2.4	South Goldsboro (CDP)	15.1
Apex	4.3	Granite Falls	3.4	Ogden (CDP)	4.5	Southport	8.1
Archdale	3.2	Greensboro	5.4	Oxford	10.7	Spencer	2.4
Asheboro	4.2	Greenville	6.9	Parkwood (CDP)	3.5	Spindale	6.6
Asheville	6.8	Half Moon (CDP)	4.3	Pembroke	6.4	Spring Lake	19.2
Ayden	9.6	Hamlet	9.7	Pinehurst (CDP)	4.5	Stanleyville (CDP)	5.5
Beaufort	7.0	Havelock	14.5	Pine Valley (CDP)	3.4	Statesville	6.5
Belmont	4.7	Henderson	9.2	Piney Green-White Oak (CDP)	14.0	Swannanoa (CDP)	5.0
Benson	5.7	Hendersonville	7.3	Plymouth	7.0	Tabor City	5.5
Bessemer City	6.3	Hickory	4.7	Poplar Tent (CDP)	2.3	Tarboro	6.5
Black Mountain	5.3	Hickory North (CDP)	2.6	Pumpkin Center (CDP)	7.4	Thomasville	5.8
Bonnie Doone (CDP)	21.3	High Point	5.0	Raeford	3.2	Trinity (CDP)	3.9
Boone	5.7	Hillsborough	5.7	Raleigh	4.0	Troy	4.1
Brevard	6.0	Hope Mills	7.5	Red Springs	6.2	Valdese	4.4
Brogden (CDP)	5.0	Hudson	1.0	Reidsville	9.1	Wadesboro	5.0
Burlington	4.1	Jacksonville	8.2	Roanoke Rapids	7.8	Wake Forest	3.5
Butner (CDP)	1.3	Jacksonville East (CDP)	6.4	Rockingham	7.1	Wallace	6.5
Camp Lejeune (CDP)	22.6	James City (CDP)	7.6	Rocky Mount	6.4	Warsaw	5.6
Canton	4.6	Kannapolis (CDP)	4.7	Rosewood (CDP)	5.6	Washington	7.6
Carrboro	3.9	Kernersville	4.9	Roxboro	9.2	Waynesville	10.8
Cary	2.3	King (CDP)	2.5	Rutherfordton	4.1	Welcome (CDP)	7.6
Chapel Hill	4.3	Kings Grant (CDP)	6.2	St. Stephens (CDP)	4.2	West Concord (CDP)	6.6
Charlotte	4.4	Kings Mountain	8.9	Salem (CDP)	3.6	Whiteville	8.9
Cherryville	3.6	Kinston	7.3	Salisbury	5.7	Williamston	7.8
Clayton	4.3	La Grange	6.3	Sanford	5.8	Wilmington	8.2
Clemmons (CDP)	3.5	Laurinburg	8.2	Scotland Neck	8.1	Wilson	9.1
Clinton	10.2	Lenoir	4.7	Seagate (CDP)	5.4	Windemere (CDP)	4.0
Concord	4.2	Lewisville (CDP)	2.9	Selma	7.1	Wingate	6.8
Conover	3.2	Lexington	5.5	Shelby	8.7	Winston-Salem	6.3
				Siler City	3.0	Winter Park (CDP)	3.5
Dallas	4.6	Lincolnton	8.2	Silver Lake (CDP)	6.6	Woodfin	14.0
Davidson	1.7	Long View	4.7	Smithfield	4.5	Wrightsboro (CDP)	8.3
Dunn	5.9	Louisburg	8.9	Southern Pines	5.8	Wrightsville Beach	3.0
Durham	4.5	Lowell	3.7				
East Flat Rock (CDP)	8.5	Lumberton	5.4				
East Rockingham (CDP)	8.3	Madison	2.7				
Eden	6.3	Maiden	3.6				
Edenton	11.6	Marion	5.6				
Elizabeth City	8.8	Mar-Mac (CDP)	6.3				
Elizabethtown	7.2	Masonboro (CDP)	8.2	SMSA's			
Elkin	2.8	Maxton	4.8	Asheville SMSA	5.9		
Elon College	4.8	Mayodan	6.2	Burlington SMSA	4.5		
Elroy (CDP)	7.0	Mebane	5.4	Charlotte-Gastonia SMSA	4.1		
Enfield	9.6	Mint Hill	3.0	Fayetteville SMSA	9.2		
Enka (CDP)	4.6	Mocksville	3.3	Greensboro-Winston Salem-High Point SMSA	4.8		
Enochville (CDP)	2.1	Monroe	5.5	Hickory SMSA	3.8		
Erwin	2.9	Mooresville	5.4	Jacksonville SMSA	10.0		
Fairmont	6.3	Morehead City	4.9	Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth, VA-NC(a) SMSA	10.9		
Fairplains (CDP)	5.9	Morganton	5.4	Raleigh-Durham SMSA	3.6		
Farmville	7.6	Mount Airy	6.7	Salisbury-Concord SMSA	4.0		
Fayetteville	8.0	Mount Holly	5.5	Wilmington SMSA	7.0		
Forest City	7.2	Mount Olive	7.7				
Fort Bragg (CDP)	15.2	Murfreesboro	6.3				
Franklin	8.0	Myrtle Grove (CDP)	5.2				
Fuquay-Varina	4.5	Nashville	4.4				
Garner	2.4	New Bern	7.9				
Gastonia	4.2	New Hope (CDP) Wake Co.	1.8				
Gibsonville	5.4	New Hope (CDP) Wayne Co.	4.4				
Glen Raven (CDP)	6.5	New River Station (CDP)	10.9				
Goldsboro	8.5	Newton	3.0				

(a) Data for N. C. portion only (Currituck County).

(CDP) Census Designated Place

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.
N.C. Office of State Budget and Management

Table 282

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES AND AVERAGE ANNUAL EARNINGS(a) OF LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL GOVERNMENTS 1965 THROUGH 1981

	Local Government		State Government		Federal Government
	Number of Full-Time Employees	Average Annual Gross Earnings	Number of Full-Time Employees	Average Annual Gross Earnings	Full-Time Employees (Civilian)(b)
1965	122,453	$ 5,220	51,566	$ 5,628	32,264
1966	134,976	5,172	56,764	5,964	34,395
1967	143,722	5,904	60,443	6,312	38,017
1968	150,196	6,276	63,085	6,600	38,398
1969	147,831	6,444	64,918	7,344	38,874
1970	145,054	6,960	71,238	7,596	37,866
1971	163,282	7,956	73,314	8,004	38,390
1972	175,187	7,944	76,750	8,484	39,180
1973	173,091	8,640	81,656	9,240	39,221
1974	182,446	9,096	86,860	9,840	41,680
1975	187,556	9,228	91,637	10,188	42,100
1976	192,432	10,260	96,265	10,692	42,337
1977	212,801	10,464	99,472	11,880	41,627
1978	219,295	11,064	96,520	13,068	41,840
1979	231,625	11,808	102,634	13,848	41,840
1980	247,299	13,092	101,917	15,576	41,577
1981	234,900	14,220	102,350	16,104	41,925

(a) Average Annual Gross Earnings not available for Federal Government Employees.
(b) Federal civilian employees excludes employees working outside the U.S. and certain other groups.

NOTE: Data is based on survey of government employment in October of each year. Average Annual Gross Earnings of full-time State and Local government employees is based on the gross earnings for the month of October of each year.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Public Employment GE No. 1.

Table 283

AVERAGE SALARY FOR STATE GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES AND PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS FISCAL YEARS 1970-71 THROUGH 1982-83

	State Government Employees[a]	Public School Teachers
1970 - 71	$ 6,748	$ 7,658
1971 - 72	NA	8,054
1972 - 73	7,680	8,567
1973 - 74	8,249	9,710
1974 - 75	9,009	10,481
1975 - 76	9,092	10,538
1976 - 77	9,431	11,339
1977 - 78	11,060	12,160
1978 - 79	11,756	12,905
1979 - 80	11,896	13,505
1980 - 81	12,677	15,530
1981 - 82	14,233	16,625
1982 - 83	15,329	16,876

(a) Excludes salaried positions exempt from the State Personnel Act.

NA - Not Available.

SOURCE: N.C. Office of State Personnel.
N.C. Department of Public Education.

Table 284

TOTAL NUMBER OF STATE GOVERNMENT PERMANENT POSITIONS FUNDED IN THE STATE BUDGET, BY AGENCY FISCAL YEARS 1969-70 THROUGH 1982-83

State Agency	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
Community Colleges	3,391	3,889	4,484	4,958	5,715	5,953	6,972	7,343	6,867	7,918	7,930	8,121	8,438	8,716
Correction	3,873	4,207	4,481	4,506	4,893	5,191	4,822	4,844	5,654	6,013	6,679	6,741	6,778	7,510
Higher Education	18,732	19,367	19,875	20,105	22,436	23,386	24,433	25,456	26,326	26,946	27,154	27,155	25,884	26,354
Human Resources	11,759	11,920	12,660	12,890	14,114	14,921	17,097	17,499	17,717	17,944	18,286	18,296	18,166	17,913
Judicial	1,811	2,183	2,364	2,403	2,458	2,618	2,789	2,937	3,075	3,161	3,336	3,336	3,502	3,508
Justice	195	207	300	374	472	553	650	661	728	731	765	765	829	819
Public Education	64,861	65,561	66,175	68,287	73,072	73,213	75,914	78,348	81,221	84,116	86,686	88,066	88,978	88,241
Transportation and Highway Patrol	13,840	NA	NA	14,369	14,755	NA	NA	15,408	15,441	NA	NA	15,232	14,689	14,105
Others	7,625	NA	NA	8,812	9,605	NA	NA	11,387	12,177	NA	NA	12,504	12,369	11,974
Total	126,087	107,334	110,339	136,704	147,520	125,835	132,677	163,883	169,206	146,829	150,836	180,216	179,633	179,140

NA - Not Available.

NOTE: Grand total includes number of positions not available by agency.

SOURCE: N.C. Office of State Budget and Management.

Table 285

STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT POLICE AND CORRECTIONS EMPLOYMENT AND EXPENDITURES
YEARS: 1970, '75, '76, '77, '78, '79

	Employees (Full-Time Equivalent)$^{(a)}$											
	Police Protection				Corrections				Police Expenditures			
			Local				Local			Local		
	State and Local	Rate Per 1,000 Population(b)	Total	Percent of State & Local	State and Local	Rate Per 1,000 Population(b)	Total	Percent of State & Local	State & Local (Mill. Doll.)	Total (Mill. Doll.)	Percent of State & Local	Corrections Expenditures State & Locsl (Mill. Doll.)
1970	7,603	1.5	6,172	81.2	4,454	0.9	423	9.5	$ 70	$ 50	72	$ NA
1975	11,297	2.1	8,812	78.0	6,563	1.2	841	12.8	144	105	73	NA
1976	11,232	2.1	8,849	78.8	6,872	1.3	872	12.7	155	111	72	NA
1977	12,158	2.2	9,486	78.0	7,196	1.3	873	12.1	173	127	73	NA
1978	11,714	2.1	9,513	81.2	7,966	1.4	974	12.2	181	139	77	130
1979:												
North Carolina	12,151	2.2	9,875	81.3	8,198	1.5	1,022	12.5	195	150	77	135
National Totals$^{(c)}$	580,269	2.2	488,832	84.2	264,363	1.2	103,683	39.2	11,864	9,876	83	5,633

(a) Derived by dividing total payroll by full-time payroll and multiplying result by full-time employees.
(b) Estimated population as of July 1.
(c) Includes District of Columbia.

NA — Not Available.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of the United States.

Table 286

UNION ELECTIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA BY UNION
YEARS 1978 THROUGH 1981

		Total Elections												Manufacturing Elections											
		Number of Elections				Number of Wins				Number of Losses				Number of Elections				Number of Wins				Number of Losses			
Union[a]		1978	1979	1980	1981	1978	1979	1980	1981	1978	1979	1980	1981	1978	1979	1980	1981	1978	1979	1980	1981	1978	1979	1980	1981
Teamsters	TCWH	30	37	-	-	13	13	-	-	16	23	-	-	17	21	-	-	9	8	-	-	7	12	-	-
Steel Workers	USWA	3	7	3	5	1	5	0	0	2	2	2	5	3	5	3	5	1	3	0	0	2	2	2	5
Retail, Whsl. Clerks	RWDSU	3	1	2	3	1	0	2	2	2	1	0	1	2	1	2	2	1	0	2	2	1	1	0	0
Meatcutters	AMCBW	3	1	-	-	0	1	-	-	3	0	-	-	2	1	-	-	0	1	-	-	2	0	-	-
Textile Wrks-ACTWU	ACTWU	7	3	3	5	2	2	0	2	5	1	3	3	7	3	3	5	2	2	0	2	5	1	3	3
Communication Workers	CWA	3	1	2	-	1	1	1	-	2	0	1	-	1	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	1	-	0	-
Chemical Workers	OCAW	3	2	-	2	1	0	-	0	2	2	-	2	3	1	-	1	1	0	-	0	2	1	-	1
Garment Workers	ILGWA	2	1	1	-	0	0	0	-	2	1	1	-	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	1
Textile Wrks-UTWA	UTWA	1	4	-	1	0	3	-	0	1	1	-	1	1	3	-	-	0	2			1	1	-	-
Brotherhood of Carpenters	CJA	5	2	1	2	0	1	0	0	5	0	1	2	4	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	4	0	1	2
Furniture Workers	UFW	1	-	3	-	1	-	2	-	0	-	1	-	1	-	3	-	1	-	2	-	0	-	1	-
Upholsterers	UIU	1	-	3	-	1	-	2	-	0	-	1	-	1	-	3	-	1	-	2	-	0	-	1	-
Railway, Airline, Steamship	BRASC	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	0	0	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	0	0	-	-
Paperworkers	UPIU	2	8	2	2	2	0	0	1	0	8	1	1	2	8	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	8	0	0
Mailers	IMU	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Graphic Arts Intl.	GAIU	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	-	-	0	0	-	-	1	1	-	-
Operating Engineers	IUOE	8	2	3	-	2	0	3	-	6	2	0	-	5	1	1	-	2	0	1	-	3	1	0	-
Glass Blowers	GBBA	1	-	2	-	0	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	0	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
Molders & Allied	IMAQ	2	4	-	2	1	2	-	1	1	2	-	1	2	3	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	2	-	0
Retail Clerks	RCIA	4	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Auto Workers	UAW	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	0	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	0	0	-	-	1
Boilermakers	BBF	1	1	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	1	1	1	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	1
Electrical Workers	IBEW	2	4	3	2	1	2	0	0	1	2	3	2	1	2	1	2	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	2
Sheet Metal Workers	SMW	2	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	0	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	0	1	-	-
Electrical Workers	IUE	3	5	3	-	1	1	0	-	2	3	3	-	2	5	3	-	1	1	0	-	1	3	3	-
Plumbers/Pipefitters	PPF	1	1	-	-	0	0	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	-	-
Bridge/Struct Wrks.	BSOIW	1	-	-	1	0	-	-	0	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1
Transit Union	ATU	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chemical Wrks.	ICW	2	-	1	1	0	-	0	0	2	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	0	0	-	-	1	1
Distrib. Wrks.	DWA	1	1	-	-	1	0	-	-	0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cafeteria/Restaurant	HREU	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bakery Workers	ABCW	1	3	-	-	0	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-
Service Employees	SEIU	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical, Radio, Mach.	UERWA	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Rubber Workers	URW	-	4	2	2	-	1	0	1	-	2	2	1	-	4	2	2	-	1	0	1	-	2	2	1
Aluminum Workers	AWIU	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	0	-	-
Print, Graphic Comm.	IPGC	-	1	1	2	-	1	0	0	-	0	1	2	-	1	1	2	-	1	0	0	-	0	1	2
Cement Workers	CLGW	-	1	-	1	-	0	-	0	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	0	-	0	-	1	-	1
Glass/Ceramic Wrks.	UGCW	-	1	1	-	-	0	0	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	0	0	-	-	1	1	-
Machinists/Aerospace	IAM	-	1	2	2	-	0	1	1	-	0	1	0	-	1	2	1	-	0	1	1	-	0	1	0
Barber-Scotis Profess	NEA	-	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bridge & Struct. Wrks.	BSOIW	-	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fed., State, City, Municipal	AFSCME	-	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Broadcast Emply. & Tech	NABET	-	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laborer's International	LIU	-	1	1	-	-	0	1	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Barbers Hairdressers	BHC	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meat Food Allied Wrks		-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bakery, Confect. Tobacco Wrks.	BCTU	-	-	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	-
Council Laborers	CLIU	-	-	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	-
Food & Comm. Workers	FCWU	-	-	4	3	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	0
Hotel Restaurant & Miscellaneous	HR&M	-	-	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Molders, Allied Workers	IMAW	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	0	-
Woodworkers	IWA	-	-	3	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	0	-	-	3	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	0
N.C. Building Trades Council	NC3TC	-	-	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Workers	TWU	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brick & Clay Workers	UBCW	-	-	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	-
United Garment Workers	UGW	-	-	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	-
Roofers, Waterproofers, Allied Wrks.	UURW	-	-	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teamsters	IBT	-	-	36	14	-	-	12	5	-	-	22	8	-	-	19	7	-	-	6	0	-	-	12	6
Greensboro Newspaper Guild	GNG	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1
Int'l. Typographical	ITU	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	0
Bricklayers	IUB	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machine Printers	MPBA	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	0
Public Service/Const. Lab	PSICL	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1
Roofers & Waterproofers	RWWU	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	0
Seafarers Int'l.	SIU	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Pit Guard Wrks.	UPGWA	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Warehouse Wrks.	UWAT	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1
Total		100	113	98	65	35	41	31	23	63	66	63	40	64	76	62	45	26	27	17	13	37	45	42	31

(a) Unions not involved in election activity are not included.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Labor Resources Section and the National Labor Relations Board Regional Office, Winston-Salem, N.C.

Table 287

LABOR UNION MEMBERSHIP BY STATE AND FOR THE U. S.
YEARS 1964, '70, '74 AND '78

State	Total (000) 1964	Total (000) 1970	Total (000) 1974	Total (000) 1978(c)	Percent of Non Agricultural Employment 1964	Percent of Non Agricultural Employment 1970	Percent of Non Agricultural Employment 1974	Percent of Non Agricultural Employment 1978(c)
U. S. Total	17,188	19,757	20,566	20,459	29.5%	28.0%	26.2%	23.6%
Alabama(a)	158	204	223	257	18.7	20.2	19.1	19.2
Alaska	21	25	32	43	32.1	26.9	26.4	26.2
Arizona(a)	71	96	118	122	18.5	17.5	16.0	13.8
Arkansas(a)	73	95	108	109	17.0	17.8	16.8	15.0
California	1,857	2,137	2,212	2,184	33.3	30.8	28.2	23.7
Colorado	128	152	181	172	22.3	20.5	18.9	15.2
Connecticut	267	290	317	296	27.0	24.2	25.1	21.9
Delaware	41	48	47	52	24.0	22.5	20.1	21.1
Florida(a)	214	299	354	367	14.0	13.9	12.5	11.7
Georgia(a)	166	251	264	271	14.0	16.1	14.5	13.6
Hawaii	49	82	121	120	23.6	27.9	36.2	32.1
Idaho	32	38	40	47	19.0	18.3	15.5	14.3
Illinois	1,419	1,548	1,584	1,497	38.4	35.8	34.9	31.5
Indiana	563	657	670	643	36.4	35.5	33.2	29.3
Iowa(a)	163	186	212	212	22.6	21.1	21.1	19.2
Kansas(a)	109	112	110	117	18.6	16.5	14.1	12.8
Kentucky	195	250	269	274	27.0	27.5	25.1	22.4
Louisiana(a)	160	193	194	227	18.7	18.5	16.3	16.0
Maine	59	61	59	74	20.8	18.4	16.2	18.3
Maryland(b)	369	463	462	458	22.9	23.4	21.6	21.0
Massachusetts	549	573	579	611	28.0	25.1	24.4	24.4
Michigan	1,074	1,195	1,255	1,223	42.7	39.8	38.4	34.6
Minnesota	350	378	375	411	34.0	28.7	25.3	24.4
Mississippi(a)	62	76	84	103	13.5	13.2	12.0	12.7
Missouri	537	594	575	578	37.9	35.7	32.3	30.0
Montana	62	60	60	67	35.2	29.8	25.7	24.1
Nebraska(a)	78	86	83	92	19.2	17.8	15.1	15.3
Nevada(a)	49	66	71	80	32.8	32.5	27.4	22.9
New Hampshire	42	45	46	48	20.1	17.3	15.1	13.3
New Jersey	701	768	786	683	32.3	29.4	28.2	23.0
New Mexico	37	43	51	54	14.5	14.7	14.1	12.1
New York	2,453	2,555	2,693	2,753	38.5	35.7	38.0	39.2
North Carolina(a)	100	137	140	147	7.4	7.7	6.9	6.5
North Dakota(a)	21	28	29	34	14.8	17.2	15.1	14.7
Ohio	1,180	1,413	1,389	1,294	36.7	36.4	33.2	29.5
Oklahoma	94	124	132	138	15.1	16.1	15.0	13.4
Oregon	196	218	222	232	34.2	30.7	26.5	23.1
Pennsylvania	1,462	1,617	1,695	1,595	38.7	37.2	37.5	34.2
Rhode Island	86	89	101	108	28.3	25.9	27.3	27.1
South Carolina(a)	48	81	82	76	7.4	9.6	8.0	6.7
South Dakota(a)	15	21	23	24	10.0	11.9	11.0	10.3
Tennessee(a)	201	274	295	303	19.2	20.6	18.7	17.7
Texas(a)	394	523	567	575	14.1	14.4	13.0	11.0
Utah(a)	53	75	65	68	18.0	20.9	14.9	13.0
Vermont	21	24	28	33	18.7	16.2	17.7	17.5
Virginia(a)	184	245	247	258	15.8	16.7	13.8	12.7
Washington	376	434	438	496	44.0	40.2	36.7	33.1
West Virginia	206	221	218	226	44.7	42.8	38.2	36.8
Wisconsin	424	482	490	522	33.4	31.5	28.7	27.8
Wyoming(a)	19	19	25	28	19.4	17.4	18.2	14.9
Not Classifiable by State	-	108	146	60(d)	NA	NA	NA	NA

NA Not Applicable.
(a) State has a right-to-work law.
(b) Includes District of Columbia.
(c) 1978 is the last year for which union membership alone is available.
(d) Includes local unions directly affiliated with AFL-CIO.

NOTE: Figures may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.
N.C. Department of Commerce, Business Assistance Division.

Table 288

FRINGE BENEFITS AVAILABLE TO ADULT WORKERS
NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1982

	Percentages of North Carolina Workers (18+) Having the Following Fringe Benefits:												Average Number of Paid Vacation Days
										Maternity Leave (a) (Females Only, N=360)			
	Sample Size	Health Insurance	Retirement Program	Life Insurance	Sick Leave with Pay	Skill Improvement Training Program	Dental Benefits	Eye Care Benefits	Day Care at Work	With Reemployment Rights	With Full Pay	Paid Vacation	(a) (N = 641)
Total	850	79.4%	66.6%	64.6%	57.3%	50.5%	28.1%	15.9%	3.8%	72.1%	37.3%	79.2%	12.0
Age													
18-29		79.1	63.4	59.3	51.1	49.5	25.3	17.1	3.1	78.7	36.5	79.2	9.7
30-49		83.2	71.1	69.5	62.3	55.6	34.4	17.5	4.0	72.3	39.2	82.8	12.6
50-64		75.3	65.4	63.6	57.1	44.6	19.4	12.1	4.7	61.8	36.8	75.9	14.0
65 & Over		38.1	23.8	31.0	25.6	10.0	2.4	2.4	0.0	18.2	0.0	31.0	9.1
Sex													
Male		81.6	68.3	70.0	59.7	53.8	36.2	21.2	3.8	NA	NA	80.7	13.1
Female		77.2	64.9	59.1	54.8	47.3	20.0	10.8	3.8	72.1	37.3	77.6	10.9
Race													
White		79.7	67.2	66.6	57.4	53.0	28.2	16.0	3.3	72.1	36.1	78.9	12.4
Nonwhite		78.4	64.5	56.6	56.5	41.0	27.4	15.6	5.6	72.1	40.6	80.3	10.8
Household Income													
$4,000 & Under		37.1	29.4	42.4	22.9	26.5	8.8	20.0	8.8	31.3	23.5	54.3	9.9
$4,001 - 8,000		58.2	46.2	40.3	38.3	20.7	12.5	10.8	8.3	49.2	15.9	64.8	8.7
$8,001 - 12,000		70.5	57.2	65.1	41.9	32.2	20.8	15.4	3.9	67.7	43.9	77.3	10.5
$12,001 - 20,000		77.7	60.8	59.2	47.5	45.0	23.0	13.1	2.0	73.3	36.5	75.5	11.0
Over $20,000		88.2	77.7	73.5	72.5	65.4	36.7	19.9	4.6	79.8	39.3	85.6	4.3
Education													
8 Years & Under		59.8	41.7	53.4	32.8	33.1	10.1	7.6	0.0	57.7	26.9	68.4	8.7
Some High School		77.1	60.3	65.6	51.2	34.0	28.9	19.3	5.5	71.6	50.5	84.4	10.6
High School Graduate		80.3	67.3	63.5	53.9	48.5	28.1	16.6	3.0	72.0	38.4	82.0	12.0
Some College		83.3	72.8	69.4	63.5	59.6	34.5	18.8	3.3	78.9	34.5	78.1	12.4
College Graduate		86.4	77.1	68.4	79.9	72.3	28.2	12.1	7.2	76.3	29.2	74.6	15.0
Region													
Mountain		73.2	65.9	65.5	49.8	52.8	26.1	13.7	1.1	66.4	32.8	77.4	12.5
Piedmont		85.9	70.1	69.8	57.6	51.2	29.1	16.2	2.8	78.1	39.7	82.8	11.9
Coastal Plain		74.8	62.0	57.9	63.8	49.7	22.9	14.8	6.6	67.5	38.5	74.9	11.4
Coast		61.3	57.0	45.7	53.5	43.8	36.8	20.9	8.4	57.8	27.4	70.3	13.8

(a) N's indicate the smaller sample sizes applicable for these responses.

SOURCE: N.C. Office of State Budget and Management, North Carolina Citizen Survey, Fall 1982.

Table 289

STATEWIDE SUMMARY OF SELECTED FRINGE BENEFIT PRACTICES OF SAMPLED MANUFACTURING FIRMS
MAY 1981

Type of Benefit	Provision	Number and Percentage of Firms Providing Benefits	
		Number	Percentage(a)
Paid Sick Leave (excluding workman's compensation and long-term disability (5 or more years of service)	10 or more days	190	13.6
	5 - 9 days	129	9.2
	Less than 5 days	37	2.7
	On individual basis	153	11.0
	None	881	63.2
	Not stated	5	0.4
Accidental Death and Dismemberment	Employer pays 100%	742	53.2
	Employer pays over 50% but less than 100%	159	11.4
	Employer pays 50% or less	82	5.9
	Employee pays 100%	51	3.7
	No plan	310	22.2
	Not stated	51	3.7
Dental Insurance	Employer pays 100%	194	13.9
	Employer pays over 50% but less than 100%	52	3.7
	Employer pays 50% or less	15	1.1
	Employee pays 100%	8	0.6
	No plan	1,117	80.1
	Not stated	9	0.6
Hospital Insurance	Employer pays 100%	774	55.5
	Employer pays over 50% but less than 100%	339	24.3
	Employer pays 50% or less	187	13.4
	Employee pays 100%	27	1.9
	No plan	58	4.2
	Not stated	10	0.7
Life Insurance	Employer pays 100%	894	64.1
	Employer pays over 50% but less than 100%	198	14.2
	Employer pays 50% or less	106	7.6
	Employee pays 100%	49	3.5
	No plan	138	9.9
	Not stated	10	0.7
Sickness & Accident Insurance	Employer pays 100%	605	43.3
	Employer pays over 50% but less than 100%	187	13.4
	Employer pays 50% or less	79	5.7
	Employee pays 100%	74	5.3
	No plan	436	31.3
	Not stated	14	1.0
Long Term Disability	Employer pays 100%	260	18.6
	Employer pays over 50% but less than 100%	109	7.8
	Employer pays 50% or less	33	2.4
	Employee pays 100%	64	4.6
	No plan	908	65.1
	Not stated	21	1.5
Retirement Pension Plan	Employer pays 100%	702	50.3
	Employer pays over 50% but less than 100%	51	3.7
	Employer pays 50% or less	24	1.7
	Employee pays 100%	14	1.0
	No plan	591	42.2
	Not stated	13	0.9
Shift Differential Pay (3rd Shift)	15¢ or more per hour	338	24.2
	10¢ - 14¢ per hour	72	5.2
	Less than 10¢ per hour	81	5.8
	No differential	127	9.1
	No 3rd shift	766	54.9
	Not stated	11	0.8
Annual or Semiannual Bonus Payments (Excluding paid vacations)	Percent of workers earnings	234	16.8
	Flat sum based on seniority	72	5.2
	Amount determined each period	249	17.8
	None	827	59.3
	Not Stated	13	0.9
Savings or Stock Purchase Plan	Provided	400	28.7
	Not provided	980	70.3
	Not stated	15	1.1
Pay Adjustment tied to Cost-of-Living	Provided	195	14.0
	Not provided	1,165	83.5
	Not stated	35	2.5
Paid Sick Leave (Excluding workman's compensation and long-term disability) (Under 1 year of service)	10 or more days	108	7.7
	5 - 9 days	80	5.7
	Less than 5 days	68	4.9
	On individual basis	115	8.2
	None	1,019	73.0
	Not stated	5	0.4
Paid Sick Leave (Excluding workman's compensation and long-term disability) (1 to 5 years of service)	10 or more days	162	11.6
	5 - 9 days	142	10.2
	Less than 5 days	49	3.5
	On individual basis	147	10.5
	None	889	63.7
	Not stated	6	0.4
Paid Vacation (Excluding bonus plan) (Under 1 year of service)	3 or more weeks	3	0.2
	Over 2 but less than 3 weeks	4	0.3
	2 weeks	56	4.0
	Over 1 but less than 2 weeks	54	3.9
	1 week	325	23.3
	Less than 1 week	246	17.6
	None	668	47.9
	No established policy	30	2.2
	Not stated	9	0.6
Paid Vacation (Excluding bonus plan) (1 to 5 years of service)	3 or more weeks	16	1.1
	Over 2 but less than 3 weeks	62	4.4
	2 weeks	627	45.0
	Over 1 but less than 2 weeks	106	7.6
	1 week	431	30.9
	Less than 1 week	7	0.5
	None	114	8.2
	No established policy	28	2.0
	Not stated	4	0.3
Paid Vacation (Excluding bonus plan) (5 or more years of service)	3 or more weeks	330	23.7
	Over 2 but less than 3 weeks	115	8.2
	2 weeks	595	42.7
	Over 1 but less than 2 weeks	23	1.6
	1 week	153	11.0
	Less than 1 week	3	0.2
	None	111	8.0
	No established policy	49	3.5
	Not stated	16	1.1

Nonovertime Sunday Pay Differential	More than double time	2	0.1
	Double time	204	14.6
	Time and one-half	290	20.8
	Hourly premium pay	34	2.4
	No differential	310	22.2
	No paid holidays worked	483	34.6
	No established policy	62	4.4
	Not stated	10	0.7
Nonovertime Holiday Pay Differential	More than double time	102	7.3
	Double time	278	19.9
	Time and one-half	255	18.3
	Hourly premium pay	106	7.6
	No differential	282	20.2
	No paid holidays worked	277	19.9
	No established policy	78	5.6
	Not stated	17	1.2
Shift Differential Pay (2nd Shift)	15¢ or more per hour	329	23.6
	10¢ - 14¢ per hour	148	10.6
	Less than 10¢ per hour	59	4.2
	No differential	241	17.3
	No 2nd shift	603	43.2
	Not stated	15	1.1
Paid Holidays	10 or more days	227	16.3
	5 - 9 days	892	63.9
	Less than 5 days	181	13.0
	None	61	4.4
	No established policy	24	1.7
	Not stated	10	0.7
Paid Rest Periods	30 or more minutes	232	16.6
	20 but less than 30 min.	795	57.0
	10 but less than 20 min.	111	8.0
	Less than 10 minutes	8	0.6
	Nonscheduled periods only	63	4.5
	None	85	6.1
	No established policy	94	6.7
	Not stated	7	0.5
Paid Nonworking Lunch Periods	Provided	401	28.7
	Not provided	963	69.0
	Not stated	31	2.2
Nonovertime Saturday Pay Differential	Double Time	2	0.1
	Time and one-half	466	33.4
	Hourly premium pay	63	4.5
	No differential	601	43.1
	No Saturday work	192	13.8
	No established policy	63	4.5
	Not stated	8	0.6

(a) May not add due to rounding.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Employment Security Commission, Labor Market Information Division, 1981 Fringe Benefit Practices in Manufacturing Industries in N.C.

Table 290

PERCENT OF SAMPLED MANUFACTURING FIRMS PROVIDING SELECTED FRINGE BENEFITS, BY TYPE OF BENEFIT AND BY INDUSTRY GROUP
MAY, 1981

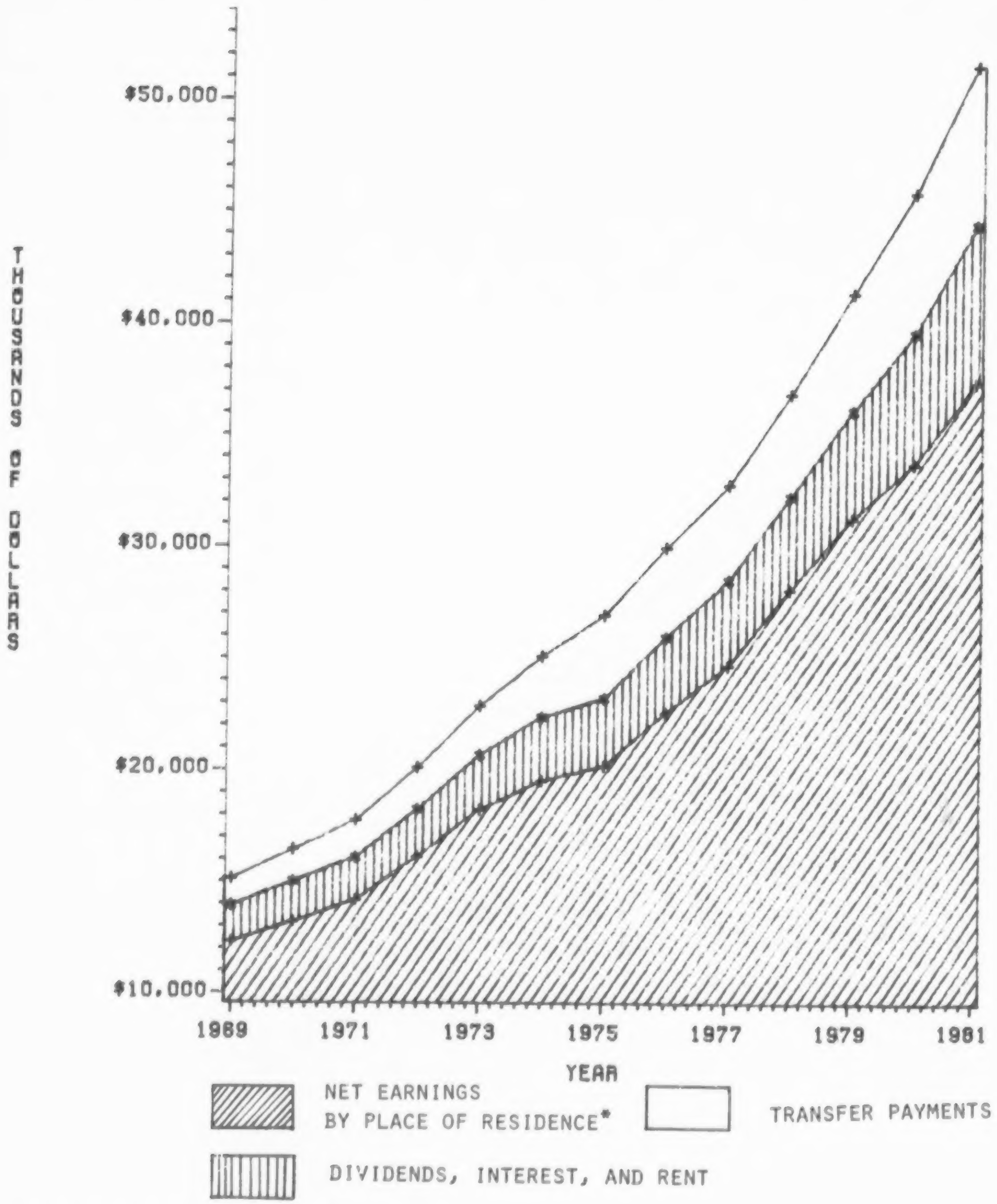
	Paid Vacation[a]	Paid Holidays	Savings or Stock	Paid Sick Leave[b]	Dental Insurance[c]			Hospital Insurance[c]			Life Insurance[c]			Ret. Pension Plan[c]		
	1 Week or More With 1-5 Years Service	Five days or more	Purchase Plan Provided	(One to five Years Service)	Employer Pays			Employer Pays			Employer Pays			Employer Pays		
Industry Group					All	Part	None	All	Part	None	All	Part	None	All	Part	None
Food & Kindred Products	91.8%	75.5%	28.2%	47.2%	15.5%	4.5%	80.0%	49.1%	39.1%	11.8%	52.7%	29.1%	18.2%	51.8%	5.4%	42.7%
Textile Mill Products	76.3	73.0	30.9	22.5	5.1	6.2	88.8	50.0	46.6	3.4	64.6	28.1	7.4	66.9	3.3	29.2
Apparel & Other Fabricated Textile Products	79.6	72.7	27.2	16.3	4.1	3.4	92.6	35.4	58.5	6.1	60.5	28.5	10.9	31.3	5.5	63.3
Lumber and Wood Products, Except Furniture	74.8	63.3	13.7	29.5	4.3	3.6	92.1	40.3	28.1	21.5	42.4	21.6	36.0	25.2	4.3	70.5
Furniture and Fixtures	85.2	59.6	35.1	22.4	1.1	2.1	96.8	46.8	50.0	3.2	50.0	41.5	8.6	51.1	4.2	44.7
Paper and Allied Products	97.9	96.0	32.7	20.3	36.7	6.1	57.1	63.3	36.7	.0	81.6	14.2	4.0	67.3	6.1	26.5
Printing, Publishing, and Allied Industries	97.8	73.2	13.4	70.1	13.4	1.0	85.6	57.7	36.0	6.1	67.0	17.5	15.4	43.3	5.2	51.6
Chemicals & Allied Products	98.4	96.7	36.1	68.9	29.5	8.2	62.3	62.3	36.1	1.6	68.9	19.6	11.5	75.4	6.6	18.0
Rubber & Miscellaneous Plastic Products	98.4	95.1	35.5	38.7	19.4	4.8	75.8	64.5	29.1	6.4	75.8	14.5	9.7	61.3	4.8	33.9
Leather & Leather Products	96.3	88.9	40.7	29.6	11.1	3.7	85.2	55.6	37.0	7.4	66.7	7.4	25.9	51.9	7.4	40.7
Stone Clay Glass & Concrete Products	93.2	79.5	28.8	43.7	13.7	4.1	82.2	64.4	31.5	4.1	67.1	12.3	20.5	49.3	2.8	47.9
Primary Metal Industries	95.0	90.0	15.0	32.5	17.5	.0	82.5	72.5	20.0	7.5	67.5	15.0	17.5	45.0	.0	55.0
Fabricated Metal Products	97.5	91.6	28.9	34.9	13.2	3.6	83.1	74.7	19.3	6.0	72.3	15.6	12.0	50.6	3.6	45.8
Machinery Except Electrical	97.0	97.0	32.0	34.0	20.0	6.0	74.0	67.0	29.0	4.0	68.0	18.0	14.0	53.0	6.0	41.0
Electrical & Electronic Machinery, Equipment & Supplies	96.8	98.5	50.8	50.8	29.2	16.9	53.8	78.5	18.5	3.0	86.2	13.9	.0	61.5	15.4	23.0
Transportation Equipment	93.7	89.6	29.2	33.3	33.3	4.2	62.5	60.4	35.4	4.2	77.1	14.6	8.3	54.2	4.2	41.7
Professional, Scientific & Controlling Instruments	100.0	91.0	36.4	59.2	36.4	4.5	59.1	63.6	27.3	9.1	77.3	9.1	13.6	40.9	18.2	40.9

(a) Excludes bonus plan.
(b) Excludes workman's compensation and long term disability.
(c) "None" includes employees who pay all, manufacturers that do not have a plan and those not stated. Percentage may not add to 100% due to rounding.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Employment Security Commission, Labor Market Information Division. 1981 Fringe Benefits Practices in Manufacturing Industries in N.C.

Figure 56

DERIVATION OF TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME
YEARS 1969 – 1981



*Includes total earnings by place of work, less personal contribution for social insurance, plus residence adjustment.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Table 291

PERSONAL INCOME BY MAJOR SOURCES
YEARS 1959, 1965, 1970, 1975, 1980, 1981
(Thousands of Dollars)

Item	1959 (a)	1965 (a)	1970 (a)	1975 (b)	1980 (b)	1981 (b)
Income By Place of Residence						
Total Personal Income	$6,876,547	$10,226,390	$16,419,034	$26,901,622	$45,809,076	$51,534,032
Nonfarm Personal Income (c)	6,359,198	9,654,247	15,712,078	25,683,795	44,565,540	49,625,379
Farm Income	517,349	572,143	706,956	1,217,827	1,243,536	1,908,653
Derivation of Total Personal Income						
Total Earnings by Place of Work (d)	5,855,998	8,557,082	13,758,126	21,354,123	35,871,518	39,908,902
Less Personal Contribution for Social Insurance	135,209	259,565	586,350	1,162,050	2,093,307	2,474,370
Plus Residence Adjustment	10,556	4,310	-11,700	-39,033	-60,327	-76,068
Equals Net Earnings by Place of Residence	5,731,345	8,301,827	13,160,076	20,153,040	33,717,884	37,358,464
Plus Dividends, Interest, and Rent (e)	677,031	1,177,213	1,807,736	3,021,574	5,834,133	7,064,662
Plus Transfer Payments	468,171	747,350	1,451,222	3,727,008	6,257,059	7,110,906
Earnings by Place of Work						
Components of Earnings						
Wage and Salary Disbursements	4,555,448	6,965,313	11,496,929	17,709,068	30,062,113	33,049,734
Other Labor Income	150,614	297,210	643,071	1,295,706	2,757,512	3,084,780
Proprietors Income (f)	1,149,936	1,294,559	1,618,126	2,349,349	3,051,893	3,774,388
Farm	434,053	446,163	574,200	1,052,592	1,005,263	1,643,794
Non-Farm	715,883	848,396	1,043,926	1,296,757	2,046,630	2,130,594
Earnings by Industry						
Farm	517,349	572,143	706,956	1,217,827	1,243,536	1,908,653
Non-Farm	5,338,649	7,984,939	13,051,170	20,136,296	34,627,982	38,000,249
Private	4,453,915	6,613,226	10,646,226	16,076,809	28,384,681	31,142,248
Ag. Serv., For., Fish., and Other (g)	20,602	26,647	49,879	64,943	124,627	134,557
Mining	12,208	16,026	28,927	49,870	96,116	97,748
Construction	307,747	497,302	804,459	1,161,767	1,913,129	1,978,267
Manufacturing	1,879,855	2,823,959	4,572,872	6,498,303	11,950,561	13,174,023
Non-Durable Goods	1,324,814	1,937,802	3,035,971	4,224,305	7,151,167	7,891,515
Durable Goods	555,041	886,157	1,536,901	2,273,998	4,799,394	5,282,508
Transportation and Public Utilities	333,893	495,287	814,133	1,350,292	2,468,956	2,733,978
Wholesale Trade	343,929	502,057	790,092	1,228,144	2,169,219	2,386,486
Retail Trade	662,108	889,398	1,382,997	2,106,105	3,357,810	3,638,797
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	223,004	358,239	568,076	894,308	1,527,891	1,647,030
Services	670,569	1,004,311	1,634,791	2,723,077	4,776,372	5,351,362
Government and Government Enterprises	884,734	1,371,713	2,404,944	4,059,487	6,243,301	6,858,001
Federal, Civilian	161,242	232,917	388,005	614,509	915,434	987,684
Federal, Military	293,000	390,039	660,652	959,567	1,154,828	1,333,397

(a) Estimates based on 1967 SIC.
(b) Estimates based on 1972 SIC.
(c) Total Personal Income less farm earnings (Labor and Proprietors' Income) equals nonfarm personal income.
(d) Consists of wage and salary disbursements, other labor income, and proprietors' income.
Primary source for private non-farm wages ES-202 covered wages, North Carolina Employment Security Commission.
(e) Includes the capital consumption adjustment for rental income of persons.
(f) Includes the capital consumption adjustment for non-farm proprietors.
(g) Includes wages and salaries of U.S. residents working for international organizations in the U.S.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Table 292

NORTH CAROLINA AND U.S. PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME
YEARS 1929-1982

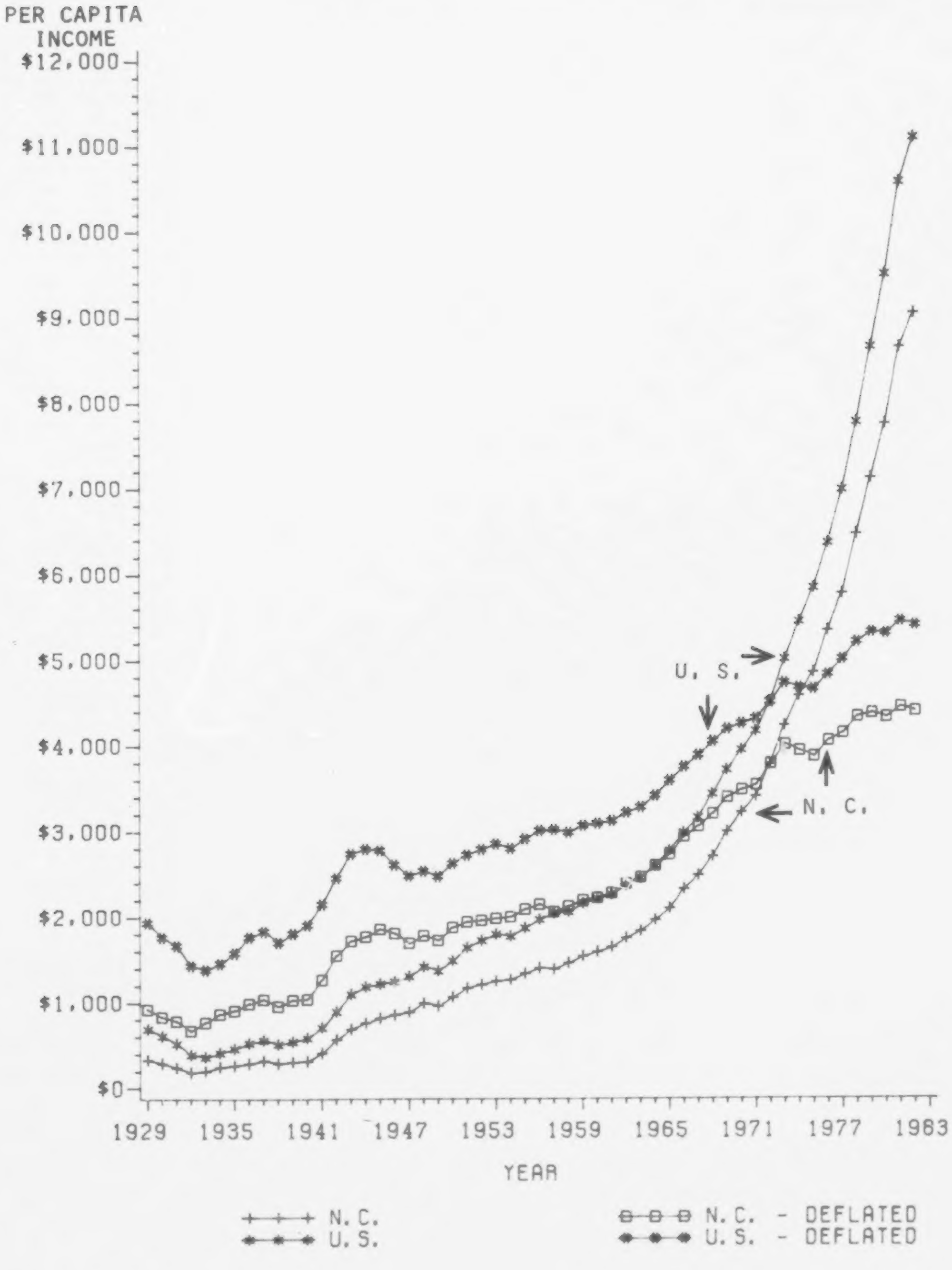
Year	N.C.	U.S.[a]
1929	$ 331	$ 697
1930	291	619
1931	248	527
1932	187	401
1933	208	374
1934	252	425
1935	270	473
1936	297	534
1937	323	572
1938	293	523
1939	313	552
1940	321	589
1941	419	713
1942	567	902
1943	687	1,097
1944	761	1,186
1945	817	1,225
1946	860	1,247
1947	893	1,312
1948	994	1,421
1949	962	1,378
1950	1,065	1,492
1951	1,176	1,647
1952	1,212	1,728
1953	1,253	1,800
1954	1,270	1,781
1955	1,342	1,872
1956	$ 1,407	$ 1,972
1957	1,393	2,044
1958	1,465	2,061
1959	1,543	2,160
1960	1,592	2,216
1961	1,647	2,264
1962	1,754	2,369
1963	1,835	2,454
1964	1,966	2,592
1965	2,103	2,772
1966	2,326	2,980
1967	2,484	3,161
1968	2,708	3,430
1969	2,999	3,714
1970	3,220	3,945
1971	3,410	4,167
1972	3,789	4,515
1973	4,241	5,010
1974	4,587	5,448
1975	4,860	5,842
1976	5,350	6,367
1977	5,777	6,984
1978	6,475	7,776
1979	7,125	8,657
1980	7,753	9,503
1981	8,648	10,582
1982	9,044	11,107

(a) Includes Alaska and Hawaii beginning 1960 but not in earlier years.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Figure 57

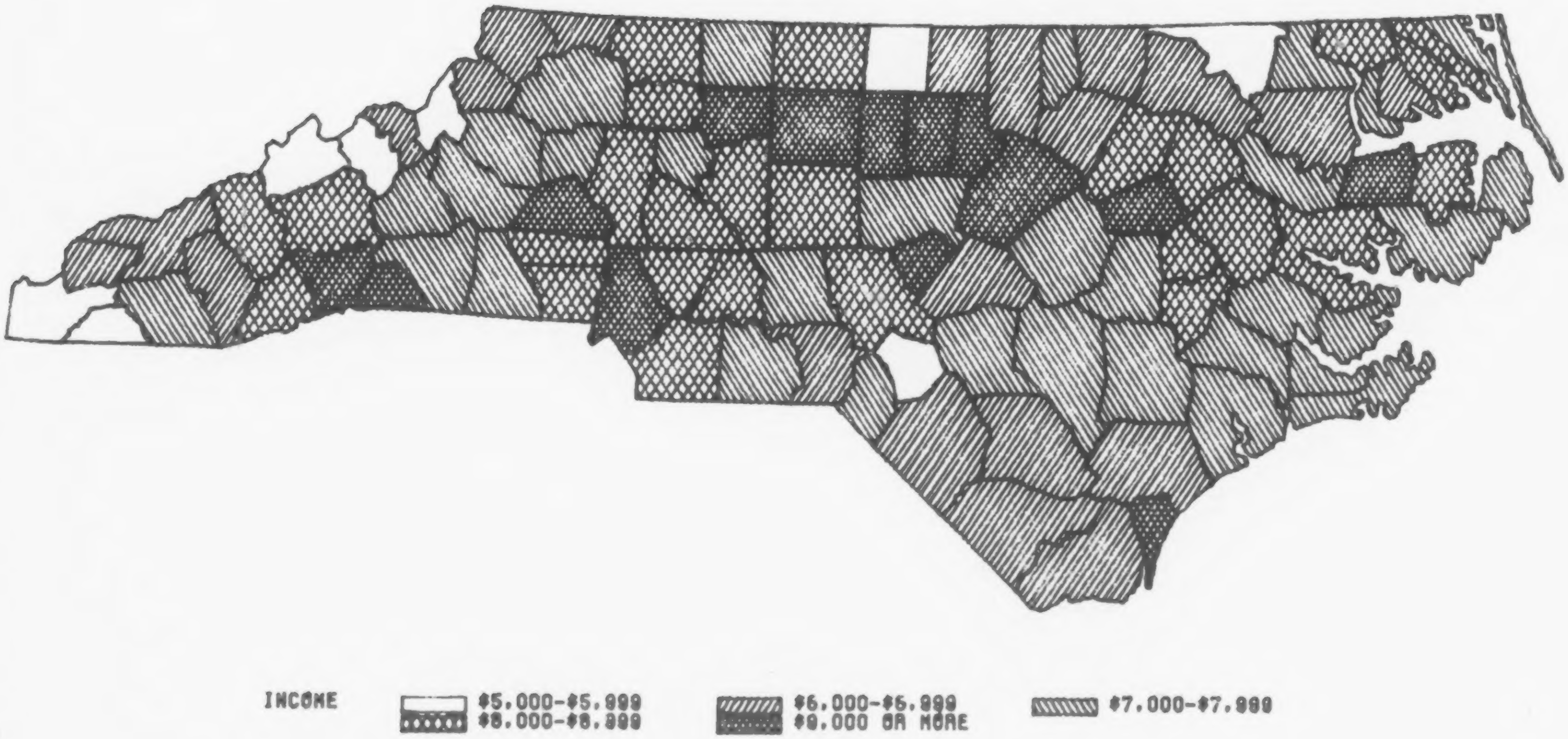
PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME
UNITED STATES AND NORTH CAROLINA
1929 - 1982



SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.
N.C. Office of State Budget and Management.

Figure 58

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME BY COUNTY
1981



INCOME
$5,000-$5,999
$8,000-$8,999
$6,000-$6,999
$9,000 OR MORE
$7,000-$7,999

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Table 293

TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME BY COUNTY AND SMSA
YEARS 1969 - 1981
(Millions of Dollars)

County or SMSA	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
County Total	15,086.8	16,419.0	17,735.9	20,064.8	22,827.4	25,049.7	26,901.6	29,922.3	32,748.7	37,160.5	41,336.1	45,809.1	51,534.0
Alamance	322.3	342.4	369.1	408.0	450.6	478.0	499.1	546.4	592.1	656.2	734.3	802.2	903.4
Alexander	54.6	57.5	63.9	72.2	86.2	90.7	94.4	109.2	122.2	137.3	151.7	162.0	181.6
Alleghany	17.3	19.4	21.9	24.9	28.9	30.3	34.1	36.3	39.5	46.0	53.2	58.5	65.2
Anson	51.5	54.3	60.0	69.5	81.2	87.5	94.2	105.3	117.4	141.6	158.6	168.6	189.5
Ashe	38.2	41.7	45.9	53.7	65.3	71.1	73.5	84.4	93.1	111.3	120.3	127.5	141.2
Avery	23.2	25.7	28.4	32.6	36.1	39.4	42.8	46.2	51.8	58.1	66.8	73.6	82.5
Beaufort	86.0	97.4	98.1	117.9	140.4	154.8	166.8	191.6	199.5	229.9	252.3	288.1	333.3
Bertie	42.6	45.0	44.9	54.4	70.7	77.9	83.4	91.4	98.0	111.6	117.4	122.9	143.0
Bladen	52.3	61.4	63.8	76.3	89.7	98.1	104.3	114.1	118.3	138.9	154.8	173.0	200.4
Brunswick	45.3	57.8	60.5	75.6	89.6	102.5	115.4	131.2	147.0	171.0	189.3	214.6	247.4
Buncombe	443.9	476.0	513.3	581.0	660.8	719.4	754.3	833.9	930.3	1,038.0	1,152.1	1,289.8	1,421.8
Burke	184.9	199.5	219.8	243.4	271.9	294.4	309.3	343.7	377.5	419.0	467.0	519.0	584.5
Cabarrus	244.4	266.4	278.8	311.3	341.3	367.6	391.0	437.8	489.5	551.2	620.0	685.9	770.2
Caldwell	165.5	174.1	193.9	223.0	247.8	263.7	274.4	315.0	364.0	389.6	427.6	458.5	516.1
Camden	12.1	13.0	12.5	16.1	23.4	26.8	24.5	29.6	29.2	32.7	34.0	35.9	46.5
Carteret	80.6	85.8	95.2	108.2	126.6	140.7	154.6	173.3	196.4	225.4	255.4	277.5	314.9
Caswell	43.7	46.2	49.7	54.9	64.3	71.6	70.9	81.8	84.2	94.7	100.7	107.0	121.5
Catawba	313.8	335.5	363.5	412.2	467.8	498.0	519.4	582.3	657.8	740.3	825.5	896.4	1,000.9
Chatham	83.9	86.9	94.4	106.9	131.8	129.3	150.6	163.6	182.7	204.7	225.1	240.6	271.2
Cherokee	33.7	34.5	38.0	44.4	50.3	55.0	59.4	62.3	68.3	75.5	87.0	99.2	111.6
Chowan	26.7	29.3	30.6	34.4	40.8	44.5	47.1	55.7	58.6	67.0	74.1	78.5	92.4
Clay	10.7	11.3	12.0	13.7	16.4	18.1	18.9	21.6	23.9	27.2	30.2	33.6	37.5
Cleveland	200.1	217.8	242.7	279.9	317.1	340.9	359.3	401.6	446.7	499.3	556.1	606.9	669.6
Columbus	105.0	116.2	125.3	137.5	162.1	178.5	195.5	207.8	227.8	255.1	264.9	308.9	354.9
Craven	174.0	196.1	203.4	226.1	265.8	296.2	323.7	320.4	361.9	412.0	451.7	525.7	576.9
Cumberland	630.1	641.7	682.7	783.5	881.4	1,010.2	1,090.2	1,171.3	1,250.9	1,374.0	1,496.6	1,667.9	1,858.6
Currituck	17.8	19.2	19.9	24.9	34.4	39.1	38.9	44.7	44.8	52.3	61.1	69.3	83.3
Dare	17.7	19.5	22.0	26.8	32.8	38.4	43.1	49.6	57.7	67.7	76.0	85.8	99.0
Davidson	313.7	326.4	348.0	387.7	430.7	475.3	495.4	558.1	622.0	702.4	795.8	870.6	975.8
Davie	52.1	55.4	61.1	70.9	81.7	91.0	98.8	113.1	128.1	144.6	161.1	178.3	198.4
Duplin	94.4	99.7	106.4	123.3	176.5	157.4	181.4	178.8	181.8	225.2	225.0	260.8	310.3
Durham	441.2	488.6	547.6	614.3	665.4	736.3	817.1	903.3	997.9	1,118.1	1,260.8	1,402.7	1,573.7
Edgecombe	135.7	150.8	165.5	192.4	226.9	257.8	271.4	300.9	315.4	360.2	385.8	426.5	486.7
Forsyth	779.8	868.1	933.3	1,042.9	1,172.0	1,288.1	1,399.6	1,570.3	1,746.7	1,953.1	2,167.1	2,420.6	2,714.2
Franklin	57.6	64.3	67.4	78.0	90.8	100.9	109.5	124.1	127.6	153.4	160.7	176.8	200.6
Gaston	441.6	471.1	513.0	583.9	644.2	688.2	708.9	814.2	909.0	1,021.3	1,145.9	1,274.1	1,405.3
Gates	20.7	21.5	21.3	27.1	33.9	35.8	38.4	44.4	45.7	53.3	57.9	62.0	73.5
Graham	12.4	13.1	12.9	13.8	16.9	21.0	22.4	25.2	28.1	32.7	38.9	44.5	46.2
Granville	73.4	78.1	87.1	95.7	110.6	122.4	123.1	148.1	154.1	181.5	196.6	204.3	234.6
Greene	40.1	46.0	44.1	52.1	65.9	73.1	78.4	86.3	75.1	109.0	104.2	118.9	143.8
Guilford	1,101.1	1,202.0	1,309.1	1,470.4	1,617.5	1,770.8	1,866.0	2,049.0	2,255.7	2,563.4	2,848.3	3,147.6	3,507.7
Halifax	117.5	126.6	138.8	152.0	178.3	197.7	196.4	235.0	249.1	276.3	294.8	318.2	358.4
Harnett	116.5	126.0	136.3	155.8	176.0	200.6	217.3	238.9	254.5	287.9	318.9	356.7	400.5
Haywood	112.8	119.2	127.6	143.3	162.8	176.4	194.4	219.6	244.0	271.7	299.1	337.8	377.7
Henderson	127.2	140.7	155.3	178.6	206.7	232.7	254.2	291.4	330.0	375.3	432.1	492.4	559.8
Hertford	53.7	57.6	60.4	70.1	81.2	88.1	95.1	108.9	111.6	124.9	138.2	146.6	166.8
Hoke	32.0	35.5	38.2	44.7	52.5	57.0	60.0	68.8	72.0	78.8	86.6	100.2	112.9
Hyde	11.1	12.4	10.3	14.4	19.8	20.8	19.7	23.5	20.6	24.7	29.1	33.2	43.8
Iredell	207.0	220.5	237.9	269.9	306.3	336.5	355.8	398.4	443.3	505.3	568.6	627.1	697.9
Jackson	44.8	49.0	55.9	65.1	75.9	80.2	89.9	100.1	110.0	125.8	139.6	156.4	176.1
Johnston	166.6	174.6	187.6	218.7	248.7	286.1	308.2	327.2	354.6	414.8	447.5	505.0	571.4
Jones	20.3	21.1	22.3	27.0	31.7	35.7	38.7	40.3	38.4	49.8	48.1	58.0	72.9
Lee	90.8	93.4	100.0	116.5	134.4	149.1	161.0	185.8	209.1	236.8	267.9	293.1	341.3
Lenoir	148.1	163.5	172.2	192.4	224.4	260.4	284.5	318.8	332.6	374.2	395.4	440.2	495.9
Lincoln	93.0	100.2	110.7	127.0	149.3	161.6	170.9	192.9	217.0	251.0	281.4	309.3	346.3

McDowell	74.9	78.5	86.2	99.0	116.8	131.2	145.8	164.3	184.8	204.1	228.7	254.8	275.6
Macon	34.4	37.0	41.5	47.8	57.2	62.4	68.3	77.6	88.9	101.2	116.3	133.4	152.2
Madison	30.1	32.0	33.7	37.3	44.4	48.9	55.1	60.4	66.7	75.0	80.3	90.8	102.4
Martin	62.9	68.1	67.1	79.4	92.3	104.7	116.4	130.1	134.4	153.4	159.4	177.2	208.2
Mecklenburg	1,388.0	1,528.8	1,664.4	1,873.2	2,072.8	2,252.6	2,408.1	2,644.3	2,913.4	3,300.0	3,768.3	4,197.7	4,728.4
Mitchell	29.1	32.2	34.8	39.6	44.6	50.3	55.5	60.5	66.5	73.2	81.3	90.5	101.6
Montgomery	50.7	55.0	61.1	68.4	77.9	77.9	83.0	94.8	108.0	125.3	136.5	150.4	164.6
Moore	112.5	120.6	130.5	150.6	179.6	191.6	207.3	236.4	266.1	305.4	350.6	397.1	445.0
Nash	156.9	173.7	186.6	214.7	251.9	282.8	305.3	350.7	377.8	436.4	469.8	517.9	593.2
New Hanover	257.6	284.2	310.5	363.0	414.3	452.2	489.7	548.7	609.4	677.6	771.3	865.3	961.0
Northampton	42.8	46.0	50.7	55.8	70.6	75.1	77.0	97.2	96.4	107.2	109.1	108.4	125.0
Onslow	284.3	340.0	336.7	372.2	404.5	467.5	525.4	557.3	523.6	584.5	611.2	669.9	804.8
Orange	172.3	192.1	216.0	241.6	271.8	312.1	346.3	384.7	435.0	503.5	577.9	647.9	732.6
Pamlico	19.5	21.0	22.2	25.9	31.7	34.8	37.7	43.0	47.1	53.9	60.8	69.9	76.7
Pasquotank	65.8	72.8	76.0	88.7	108.1	114.3	120.9	135.0	153.7	169.5	191.4	204.8	231.2
Pender	36.8	42.8	45.4	52.2	61.8	68.6	76.1	83.6	92.5	104.9	119.0	135.1	155.0
Perquimans	18.8	19.5	18.5	23.4	32.9	36.1	33.9	40.1	40.0	47.8	52.5	54.2	65.3
Person	66.2	71.4	76.2	85.5	98.1	107.4	111.2	130.5	138.8	157.9	171.1	182.0	202.6
Pitt	187.4	213.0	226.0	250.8	293.9	330.2	374.0	425.5	445.5	522.3	560.5	637.7	739.1
Polk	37.1	39.8	42.9	48.5	55.3	60.9	65.0	74.2	82.4	90.4	101.3	112.8	128.2
Randolph	247.2	262.5	284.4	317.9	362.6	385.2	412.7	456.5	510.5	591.1	653.9	711.8	795.8
Richmond	105.3	110.0	120.3	131.7	142.5	155.4	167.0	189.7	220.4	246.4	275.8	290.3	320.0
Robeson	177.2	200.4	219.9	249.9	292.6	323.7	345.7	384.0	396.5	465.9	508.2	561.4	632.9
Rockingham	218.6	238.3	257.4	282.9	321.9	350.6	367.7	407.7	448.6	518.5	576.5	630.2	696.1
Rowan	270.9	289.9	310.7	345.2	376.9	407.1	438.7	487.5	543.3	608.6	688.2	765.7	849.3
Rutherford	121.3	132.2	144.6	165.6	189.6	203.6	220.8	248.7	273.2	302.0	340.4	370.7	414.1
Sampson	108.6	118.3	124.3	139.0	168.4	183.0	198.5	221.6	225.4	281.2	308.3	340.5	401.1
Scotland	69.6	75.0	84.7	96.5	110.7	114.5	121.2	139.8	152.3	172.6	194.0	213.0	238.6
Stanly	131.3	142.1	150.2	165.4	191.5	200.9	212.5	238.1	262.8	297.1	334.5	363.9	408.0
Stokes	59.6	65.3	74.1	82.6	99.5	113.4	123.5	134.0	150.1	172.4	189.4	209.6	242.6
Surry	153.8	164.6	179.5	198.8	226.7	243.9	259.3	289.1	312.2	358.6	391.6	430.8	481.0
Swain	18.0	19.1	22.5	24.9	28.1	31.1	36.1	40.8	45.3	50.8	54.7	59.7	65.0
Transylvania	49.9	54.3	57.2	65.1	71.4	80.6	92.9	104.5	116.9	133.3	152.7	175.2	200.3
Tyrrell	7.4	7.9	7.4	10.4	13.5	13.6	14.3	17.4	14.8	18.6	23.1	26.5	34.2
Union	157.0	168.5	182.0	208.1	250.5	267.5	287.1	330.4	366.6	437.6	504.4	551.4	619.7
Vance	86.1	97.0	108.4	123.8	137.7	145.7	155.0	180.0	192.1	215.7	243.1	251.6	278.5
Wake	816.9	912.7	995.9	1,120.9	1,276.6	1,437.4	1,583.4	1,761.5	1,968.6	2,245.1	2,598.1	2,914.6	3,250.5
Warren	32.5	35.4	36.9	41.2	46.2	50.0	52.8	61.4	62.4	72.2	78.2	92.3	103.4
Washington	33.9	37.6	35.2	41.9	52.9	60.3	62.8	71.8	79.9	94.1	104.0	115.5	132.7
Watauga	52.5	59.3	66.6	78.2	93.4	98.9	107.6	120.2	139.0	156.7	170.3	190.6	215.8
Wayne	234.6	257.4	279.3	315.2	352.6	399.4	427.3	468.4	494.4	562.2	615.4	676.9	761.2
Wilkes	130.4	136.8	153.7	173.9	205.1	225.5	245.6	274.7	315.0	350.4	383.3	422.0	473.3
Wilson	158.6	171.3	185.5	208.0	235.1	271.8	303.4	339.7	365.4	425.8	463.0	509.7	584.3
Yadkin	67.5	73.1	77.8	87.8	107.8	120.5	129.8	147.9	161.3	183.5	200.0	221.3	247.8
Yancey	23.1	24.7	26.8	31.1	36.8	40.9	44.9	50.4	56.0	63.5	68.9	77.0	83.8
SMSA'S													
Asheville	474.1	508.0	546.9	618.3	705.2	768.3	809.3	894.3	997.0	1,113.1	1,232.3	1,380.6	1,524.2
Burlington	322.3	342.4	369.1	408.0	450.6	478.0	499.1	546.4	592.1	656.2	734.3	802.2	903.4
Charlotte-Gastonia	1,986.6	2,168.4	2,359.4	2,665.2	2,967.5	3,208.3	3,404.1	3,789.0	4,189.0	4,758.9	5,418.6	6,023.2	6,753.4
Fayetteville	630.1	641.7	682.7	783.5	881.4	1,010.2	1,090.2	1,171.3	1,250.9	1,374.0	1,496.6	1,667.9	1,858.6
Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point	2,568.9	2,797.5	3,026.6	3,389.3	3,790.1	4,153.3	4,426.8	4,915.8	5,446.3	6,165.9	6,854.6	7,581.5	8,483.8
Hickory	368.4	392.9	427.4	484.3	554.0	588.7	613.8	691.4	780.0	877.6	977.2	1,058.4	1,182.5
Jacksonville	284.3	340.0	336.7	372.2	404.5	467.5	525.4	557.3	523.6	584.5	611.2	669.9	804.8
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth[a]	2,304.8	2,444.0	2,659.9	2,965.9	3,326.4	3,737.6	4,052.5	4,385.6	5,044.6	5,632.6	6,184.5	6,992.6	7,935.7
Raleigh-Durham	1,430.5	1,593.3	1,759.4	1,976.8	2,213.9	2,485.9	2,746.8	3,049.5	3,401.5	3,866.7	4,436.9	4,965.2	5,556.8
Salisbury-Concord	515.3	556.3	589.5	656.6	718.2	774.6	829.7	925.2	1,032.8	1,159.9	1,308.2	1,451.6	1,619.5
Wilmington	302.9	342.0	371.0	438.6	503.8	554.8	605.0	680.0	756.3	848.6	960.6	1,079.9	1,208.4

(a) Includes Currituck County.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Table 294

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME BY COUNTY AND SMSA
YEARS 1969 - 1981

County or SMSA	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
State Total	$2,999	$3,220	$3,410	$3,789	$4,241	$4,587	$4,860	$5,350	$5,777	$6,475	$7,125	$7,780	$8,656
Alamance	3,356	3,536	3,747	4,091	4,508	4,815	5,080	5,534	6,011	6,660	7,414	8,093	9,084
Alexander	2,904	2,933	3,141	3,406	3,904	4,002	4,121	4,729	5,181	5,705	6,139	6,452	7,161
Alleghany	2,143	2,382	2,630	2,883	3,299	3,353	3,782	3,912	4,248	4,891	5,535	6,094	6,726
Anson	2,160	2,310	2,523	2,881	3,317	3,589	3,822	4,250	4,719	5,688	6,297	6,577	7,378
Ashe	1,947	2,126	2,293	2,687	3,231	3,474	3,556	4,035	4,379	5,142	5,510	5,693	6,171
Avery	1,836	2,015	2,155	2,416	2,658	2,801	3,026	3,258	3,654	4,084	4,664	5,100	5,743
Beaufort	2,357	2,705	2,702	3,246	3,803	4,160	4,378	4,922	5,068	5,785	6,271	7,149	8,204
Bertie	2,047	2,185	2,153	2,604	3,421	3,784	3,982	4,344	4,608	5,268	5,593	5,860	6,777
Bladen	2,033	2,313	2,372	2,784	3,188	3,424	3,568	3,892	3,982	4,636	5,146	5,675	6,522
Brunswick	1,894	2,363	2,341	2,652	2,850	3,084	3,398	3,809	4,273	4,925	5,383	5,981	6,830
Buncombe	3,063	3,274	3,469	3,905	4,391	4,722	4,918	5,423	5,970	6,563	7,204	8,002	8,780
Burke	3,095	3,291	3,504	3,770	4,070	4,343	4,523	4,989	5,456	5,988	6,546	7,129	7,983
Cabarrus	3,313	3,556	3,637	4,011	4,348	4,626	4,886	5,462	6,019	6,697	7,365	7,946	8,787
Caldwell	2,953	3,067	3,347	3,762	4,064	4,235	4,355	4,954	5,661	5,954	6,440	6,741	7,626
Camden	2,247	2,386	2,260	2,888	4,065	4,705	4,255	5,293	5,196	5,696	5,888	6,157	8,115
Carteret	2,530	2,700	2,885	3,199	3,594	3,885	4,129	4,475	4,958	5,587	6,227	6,742	7,596
Caswell	2,306	2,419	2,561	2,795	3,193	3,544	3,480	3,990	4,135	4,633	4,940	5,165	5,844
Catawba	3,477	3,674	3,890	4,319	4,805	5,046	5,242	5,868	6,548	7,269	7,993	8,490	9,466
Chatham	2,909	2,931	3,109	3,520	4,315	4,222	4,846	5,183	5,707	6,259	6,748	7,185	7,978
Cherokee	2,088	2,109	2,273	2,627	2,971	3,210	3,349	3,414	3,708	4,077	4,666	5,228	5,844
Chowan	2,490	2,717	2,817	3,113	3,693	4,017	4,113	4,718	4,842	5,327	5,872	6,259	7,486
Clay	2,119	2,165	2,243	2,580	2,978	3,277	3,271	3,713	4,022	4,371	4,674	5,034	5,356
Cleveland	2,739	2,990	3,248	3,667	4,088	4,314	4,472	4,966	5,500	6,104	6,757	7,260	7,996
Columbus	2,237	2,464	2,610	2,836	3,291	3,607	3,914	4,098	4,479	5,003	5,202	6,057	6,879
Craven	2,813	3,121	3,154	3,440	3,896	4,379	4,656	4,473	5,069	5,756	6,371	7,416	7,989
Cumberland	3,011	3,028	3,186	3,639	3,983	4,332	4,662	4,904	5,144	5,577	6,129	6,752	7,404
Currituck	2,550	2,728	2,764	3,133	3,913	4,054	3,877	4,359	4,401	4,903	5,430	6,226	7,431
Dare	2,545	2,750	2,890	3,461	3,920	4,137	4,416	4,767	5,192	5,674	6,003	6,324	7,079
Davidson	3,297	3,401	3,533	3,843	4,204	4,619	4,766	5,309	5,815	6,438	7,154	7,561	8,469
Davie	2,820	2,927	3,148	3,578	3,993	4,296	4,540	5,077	5,547	6,085	6,620	7,220	7,974
Duplin	2,510	2,623	2,784	3,164	4,484	3,997	4,519	4,435	4,482	5,536	5,539	6,368	7,606
Durham	3,376	3,680	4,072	4,460	4,711	5,176	5,711	6,225	6,744	7,498	8,333	9,158	10,095
Edgecombe	2,604	2,886	3,179	3,648	4,292	4,849	5,023	5,503	5,715	6,476	6,864	7,618	8,584
Forsyth	3,705	4,025	4,243	4,652	5,182	5,654	6,101	6,776	7,459	8,198	8,958	9,912	11,014
Franklin	2,139	2,387	2,438	2,788	3,214	3,554	3,820	4,345	4,421	5,276	5,413	5,860	6,527
Gaston	3,024	3,168	3,401	3,797	4,127	4,393	4,518	5,210	5,788	6,454	7,168	7,815	8,493
Gates	2,462	2,525	2,518	3,187	4,010	4,266	4,438	5,239	5,391	6,329	6,703	6,940	8,249
Graham	1,834	2,007	1,968	2,181	2,635	3,223	3,367	3,767	4,101	4,716	5,489	6,136	6,440
Granville	2,220	2,378	2,610	2,865	3,291	3,633	3,666	4,417	4,573	5,368	5,813	6,011	6,870
Greene	2,647	3,062	2,871	3,445	4,413	4,867	5,273	5,759	5,009	6,827	6,696	7,374	8,855
Guilford	3,864	4,154	4,444	4,920	5,381	5,890	6,179	6,708	7,274	8,204	9,045	9,913	10,943
Halifax	2,140	2,333	2,565	2,782	3 244	3,600	3,557	4,261	4,474	4,962	5,308	5,767	6,422
Harnett	2,370	2,531	2,687	2,950	3,283	3,639	3,897	4,257	4,420	4,920	5,379	5,979	6,681
Haywood	2,729	2,850	3,000	3,312	3,750	4,024	4,372	4,889	5,437	5,943	6,476	7,255	8,034
Henderson	3,026	3,270	3,483	3,934	4,359	4,787	5,037	5,620	6,161	6,799	7,578	8,346	9,294
Hertford	2,295	2,378	2,606	3,015	3,461	3,868	4,125	4,745	4,824	5,373	5,920	6,275	7,129
Hoke	1,931	2,148	2,251	2,554	3,006	3,224	3,134	3,650	3,741	4,198	4,417	4,865	5,520
Hyde	2,055	2,227	1,831	2,552	3,505	3,775	3,469	3,977	3,423	4,171	4,852	5,664	7,313
Iredell	2,904	3,043	3,220	3,546	3,985	4,315	4,540	5,117	5,613	6,287	6,953	7,577	8,288
Jackson	2,092	2,257	2,496	2,790	3,180	3,284	3,695	4,076	4,400	5,111	5,574	6,024	6,634
Johnston	2,701	2,822	2,986	3,407	3,865	4,382	4,616	4,842	5,200	5,979	6,378	7,143	7,982
Jones	2,116	2,157	2,242	2,712	3,226	3,714	3,945	4,134	3,958	5,059	5,005	5,989	7,524
Lee	2,920	3,055	3,208	3,617	4,114	4,486	4,788	5,484	6,005	6,651	7,474	7,955	9,224
Lenoir	2,677	2,948	3,044	3,334	3,863	4,453	4,867	5,382	5,599	6,324	6,668	7,354	8,223
Lincoln	2,904	3,049	3,262	3,600	4,068	4,331	4,504	5,033	5,557	6,238	6,848	7,254	8,184

McDowell	2,485	2,556	2,787	3,143	3,627	4,032	4,388	4,921	5,522	6,027	6,680	7,221	7,783
Macon	2,169	2,326	2,526	2,809	3,327	3,553	3,766	4,241	4,667	5,187	5,758	6,588	7,228
Madison	1,811	1,995	2,097	2,347	2,779	3,029	3,330	3,669	4,043	4,523	4,852	5,391	5,946
Martin	2,508	2,758	2,726	3,213	3,710	4,185	4,602	5,108	5,209	5,920	6,145	6,834	7,904
Mecklenburg	4,066	4,305	4,622	5,091	5,542	5,974	6,381	6,954	7,592	8,490	9,523	10,335	11,460
Mitchell	2,095	2,384	2,516	2,878	3,197	3,620	3,933	4,236	4,617	5,026	5,631	6,284	6,843
Montgomery	2,632	2,853	3,109	3,437	3,876	3,816	4,025	4,585	5,200	5,911	6,279	6,648	7,247
Moore	2,897	3,072	3,204	3,609	4,174	4,397	4,637	5,189	5,675	6,353	7,107	7,817	8,729
Nash	2,655	2,928	3,097	3,530	4,050	4,474	4,759	5,401	5,705	6,534	7,008	7,714	8,801
New Hanover	3,175	3,396	3,555	3,970	4,386	4,677	4,966	5,497	6,002	6,728	7,591	8,339	9,158
Northampton	1,768	1,980	2,117	2,332	3,076	3,296	3,370	4,228	4,192	4,658	4,774	4,816	5,577
Onslow	2,828	3,314	3,339	3,931	4,341	4,851	4,661	4,834	4,499	4,934	5,401	5,989	7,089
Orange	3,056	3,304	3,517	3,671	4,028	4,392	5,001	5,431	5,943	6,794	7,615	8,370	9,297
Pamlico	2,100	2,226	2,341	2,737	3,338	3,721	3,965	4,453	4,748	5,337	6,001	6,699	7,260
Pasquotank	2,449	2,706	2,788	3,252	3,972	4,136	4,399	4,821	5,453	6,044	6,781	7,188	8,090
Pender	2,034	2,357	2,495	2,808	3,203	3,462	3,765	4,031	4,380	4,901	5,485	6,054	6,892
Perquimans	2,205	2,330	2,171	2,741	3,843	4,263	3,708	4,557	4,511	5,230	5,535	5,687	6,730
Person	2,528	2,748	2,883	3,139	3,568	3,890	4,064	4,719	4,964	5,581	5,939	6,219	6,867
Pitt	2,546	2,875	3,001	3,345	3,878	4,345	4,741	5,309	5,504	6,372	6,768	7,609	8,152
Polk	3,148	3,379	3,584	3,928	4,428	4,841	5,146	5,922	6,478	7,229	7,983	8,648	9,555
Randolph	3,245	3,421	3,600	3,955	4,398	4,566	4,870	5,343	5,885	6,682	7,282	7,716	8,465
Richmond	2,682	2,755	2,974	3,187	3,469	3,749	3,973	4,439	5,082	5,564	6,158	6,364	6,992
Robeson	2,902	2,356	2,531	2,782	3,197	3,474	3,618	3,946	4,021	4,673	5,054	5,518	6,268
Rockingham	3,031	3,281	3,455	3,708	4,143	4,435	4,608	5,067	5,580	6,360	6,988	7,537	8,212
Rowan	3,059	3,213	3,387	3,749	4,033	4,364	4,678	5,188	5,700	6,304	7,028	7,698	8,387
Rutherford	2,548	2,776	2,947	3,319	3,793	4,034	4,331	4,817	5,243	5,736	6,398	6,879	7,582
Sampson	2,376	2,615	2,673	2,952	3,608	3,887	4,135	4,631	4,666	5,802	6,293	6,836	7,954
Scotland	2,564	2,778	3,080	3,393	3,808	3,878	4,023	4,622	4,928	5,442	6,051	6,591	7,372
Stanly	3,096	3,305	3,409	3,690	4,218	4,417	4,652	5,174	5,654	6,319	7,025	7,475	8,388
Stokes	2,479	2,726	2,962	3,144	3,659	4,003	4,208	4,498	4,946	5,536	5,888	6,287	7,193
Surry	3,030	3,193	3,417	3,707	4,152	4,432	4,621	5,117	5,430	6,196	6,697	7,226	8,114
Swain	2,178	2,153	2,455	2,644	3,065	3,327	3,646	4,013	4,419	4,919	5,287	5,814	6,485
Transylvania	2,518	2,752	2,861	3,238	3,466	3,806	4,282	4,747	5,194	5,838	6,584	7,461	8,341
Tyrrell	1,937	2,065	1,908	2,691	3,614	3,597	3,610	4,434	3,761	4,601	5,759	6,691	8,304
Union	2,905	3,064	3,215	3,533	4,185	4,293	4,558	5,194	5,646	6,576	7,407	7,782	8,538
Vance	2,629	2,978	3,341	3,792	4,083	4,299	4,553	5,185	5,409	5,994	6,674	6,833	7,554
Wake	3,677	3,962	4,182	4,563	5,018	5,465	5,922	6,459	7,026	7,835	8,851	9,633	10,623
Warren	2,068	2,268	2,232	2,433	2,760	3,083	3,214	3,827	3,831	4,385	4,772	5,706	6,608
Washington	2,415	2,678	2,496	3,064	3,806	4,291	4,150	4,810	5,305	6,386	6,980	7,807	9,160
Watauga	2,315	2,511	2,665	2,954	3,341	3,337	3,617	3,966	4,470	5,078	[illegible]	6,000	6,680
Wayne	2,744	3,002	3,175	3,497	3,903	4,350	4,620	5,017	5,222	5,808	[illegible]	6,979	7,790
Wilkes	2,630	2,744	2,978	3,265	3,799	4,113	4,428	4,892	5,519	6,025	6,519	7,193	7,985
Wilson	2,811	2,973	3,179	3,581	3,994	4,561	5,048	5,642	5,969	6,926	7,435	8,051	9,239
Yadkin	2,760	2,959	3,065	3,349	4,068	4,443	4,764	5,350	5,829	6,596	7,087	7,765	8,514
Yancey	1,799	1,941	2,056	2,335	2,731	3,018	3,184	3,485	3,833	4,303	4,635	5,153	5,610
SMSA'S													
Asheville	2,934	3,147	3,335	3,755	4,237	4,559	4,764	5,253	5,785	6,370	6,984	7,755	8,507
Burlington	3,356	3,536	3,747	4,091	4,508	4,815	5,080	5,534	6,011	6,660	7,414	8,093	9,084
Charlotte-Gastonia	3,669	3,880	4,157	4,590	5,030	5,383	5,699	6,313	6,915	7,757	8,688	9,411	10,379
Fayetteville	3,011	3,028	3,186	3,639	3,983	4,332	4,662	4,904	5,144	5,577	6,129	6,752	7,404
Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point	3,591	3,851	4,077	4,478	4,952	5,386	5,700	6,261	6,842	7,638	8,377	9,140	10,111
Hickory	3,378	3,543	3,756	4,153	4,639	4,851	5,032	5,653	6,288	6,970	7,635	8,098	9,020
Jacksonville	2,828	3,314	3,339	3,931	4,341	4,851	4,661	4,834	4,499	4,934	5,401	5,989	7,089
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth(a)	3,204	3,337	3,599	4,048	4,423	4,863	5,235	5,618	6,346	7,010	7,696	8,654	9,699
Raleigh-Durham	3,495	3,782	4,054	4,401	4,780	5,219	5,726	6,240	6,785	7,585	8,520	9,313	10,277
Salisbury-Concord	3,174	3,368	3,501	3,869	4,177	4,484	4,774	5,314	5,846	6,485	7,184	7,813	8,573
Wilmington	2,884	3,162	3,278	3,657	4,003	4,269	4,565	5,064	5,564	6,266	7,024	7,733	8,561

(a) Includes Currituck County.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, April 1983.

Table 295

HOUSEHOLDS WITH INCOME IN 1979 AND MEAN INCOME BY TYPE OF INCOME, BY COUNTY
1979

	Earnings								Interest, Dividend, or Net Rental Income		Social Security		Public Assistance		All Other	
	Total		Wage or Salary		Nonfarm Self-Employment		Farm Self-Employment									
County	Households	Mean Income	Households	Mean Income	Households	Mean Income	Households	Mean Income	Households	Mean Income	Households	Mean Income	Households	Mean Income	Households	Mean Income
State Total	1,719,372	$17,376	1,644,365	$16,671	180,106	$10,984	101,511	$4,766	665,582	$2,628	539,219	$3,642	166,877	$2,016	407,999	$3,758
Alamance	30,343	18,185	29,246	17,510	3,224	10,544	1,196	4,774	13,074	2,056	10,121	3,848	2,178	1,962	6,977	3,208
Alexander	7,486	17,074	7,167	16,146	952	9,398	483	6,529	2,529	1,459	2,049	3,388	464	1,780	1,527	2,255
Alleghany	2,798	13,192	2,525	12,229	415	7,735	454	6,220	1,115	2,274	1,257	3,204	283	1,797	690	4,577
Anson	6,622	15,427	6,315	14,541	656	11,269	523	5,617	1,895	2,459	2,852	3,369	1,005	2,169	1,694	2,431
Ashe	6,337	13,141	5,830	12,134	1,015	10,146	1,159	1,927	2,531	2,070	2,713	3,121	877	1,740	1,946	2,566
Avery	3,925	13,278	3,594	12,771	705	7,400	314	3,183	1,013	3,405	1,453	3,570	399	2,150	1,027	2,992
Beaufort	11,389	14,911	10,511	13,963	1,344	11,072	1,373	5,951	3,803	2,610	4,560	3,323	1,391	2,074	2,830	3,923
Bertie	5,389	13,483	4,831	12,989	558	7,475	1,006	5,702	1,473	2,932	2,480	3,072	1,056	1,840	1,257	3,271
Bladen	8,191	13,689	7,535	13,001	844	11,075	1,352	3,557	2,048	2,377	3,221	3,103	1,611	1,965	2,008	3,239
Brunswick	9,693	15,742	8,855	14,929	1,575	11,239	789	3,402	3,371	2,125	3,700	3,777	1,157	2,016	3,186	4,279
Buncombe	47,743	17,205	45,312	16,641	5,164	10,368	1,675	3,313	21,611	2,747	18,251	3,847	3,882	2,006	14,058	3,965
Burke	21,545	16,815	21,098	16,059	1,903	11,908	424	1,924	7,049	2,289	6,467	3,856	1,317	1,751	4,853	2,473
Cabarrus	25,688	18,307	24,952	17,553	2,535	12,338	680	1,471	10,690	2,270	8,819	4,005	1,722	2,100	5,475	3,027
Caldwell	19,951	16,575	19,369	15,983	1,850	10,322	369	5,472	6,332	2,308	5,820	3,661	1,251	2,102	4,279	2,808
Camden	1,570	16,773	1,402	16,193	216	9,670	216	7,139	429	3,102	620	3,377	158	1,982	424	4,571
Carteret	12,298	15,815	11,436	14,796	2,172	10,568	388	6,029	4,685	2,862	3,987	3,630	1,039	1,831	4,523	5,506
Caswell	5,407	15,555	4,942	15,011	555	9,886	1,047	4,238	1,577	2,213	1,891	3,198	866	1,739	1,304	3,519
Catawba	32,884	18,437	32,057	17,736	3,193	11,140	654	3,305	13,180	2,578	8,918	3,966	1,639	1,989	7,200	2,647
Chatham	10,538	16,857	9,836	16,162	1,320	10,236	1,083	4,758	4,354	2,255	3,331	3,437	827	2,003	2,338	3,031
Cherokee	4,933	13,056	4,598	12,028	713	10,709	243	6,029	1,697	2,275	2,534	3,683	779	1,705	1,697	3,002
Chowan	3,537	14,996	3,257	14,073	380	14,252	440	4,066	1,272	2,474	1,417	3,355	518	1,472	997	3,488
Clay	1,728	12,939	1,597	12,017	259	9,573	181	3,805	,732	2,970	857	3,358	273	2,136	604	4,779
Cleveland	23,882	17,694	23,047	17,276	2,288	9,619	1,010	2,384	8,607	2,200	7,998	3,709	2,637	1,820	5,768	2,740
Columbus	14,137	14,226	12,814	13,431	1,536	8,539	2,857	5,565	3,858	2,596	5,335	3,058	2,398	1,814	3,296	3,063
Craven	19,668	15,765	18,804	15,280	1,817	9,807	959	5,134	6,833	2,279	5,241	3,364	2,380	2,090	5,079	5,498
Cumberland	65,602	15,535	63,772	15,114	5,138	9,388	1,622	4,370	19,930	1,958	11,457	3,497	6,711	2,069	17,890	5,270
Currituck	2,979	15,122	2,778	14,750	359	6,905	194	8,212	1,173	2,504	1,146	3,569	216	2,092	1,062	5,050
Dare	4,219	16,264	3,805	13,780	1,140	13,932	90	3,388	1,969	3,921	1,582	3,823	276	3,311	1,611	6,010
Davidson	34,739	17,604	33,435	16,897	3,655	11,570	1,241	3,473	12,661	2,362	9,534	3,835	2,120	1,957	6,740	2,890
Davie	7,193	18,347	6,892	17,336	848	11,193	574	5,231	3,188	2,698	2,204	3,603	451	2,460	1,677	3,499
Duplin	11,556	13,636	10,339	12,692	1,395	9,970	2,435	5,109	3,058	2,003	4,454	2,995	1,888	1,909	2,785	2,976
Durham	47,148	18,329	46.070	17,568	4,163	12,569	893	2,806	20,934	2,632	13,836	3,916	4,72	2,124	10,711	4,114
Edgecombe	15,445	15,424	14,809	15,026	1,369	7,746	955	5,337	4,355	2,402	5,401	3,374	2,433	1,953	3,673	3,252
Forsyth	75,682	20,020	73,523	19,372	6,923	12,502	1,612	2,676	35,790	3,254	21,646	3,937	6,307	2,189	16,954	4,193
Franklin	8,254	14,571	7,585	13,888	1,035	9,404	1,253	4,145	2,527	2,263	3,486	3,009	1,234	1,783	1,917	2,884
Gaston	48,040	18,279	46,998	17,697	3,871	11,319	714	3,643	17,097	2,445	15,178	3,905	3,901	2,105	10,585	3,185
Gates	2,345	15,784	2,169	15,322	199	9,836	443	4,113	745	2,240	956	3,198	338	2,159	548	4,196
Graham	1,904	13,429	1,792	13,076	234	7,926	160	1,759	651	2,410	799	3,292	240	1,674	726	3,884
Granville	8,809	15,870	8,268	14,876	833	13,694	1,387	3,889	2,831	2,155	3,180	3,245	1,081	1,729	1,948	3,461
Greene	4,570	14,850	4,151	13,237	457	8,413	1,043	8,699	1,338	2,103	1,423	2,950	629	2,090	1,037	3,168
Guilford	98,330	20,167	95,366	19,365	9,528	13,538	2,534	2,890	44,008	3,287	27,274	3,904	7,061	1,972	20,781	3,799
Halifax	13,683	14,148	12,879	13,343	1,364	10,194	966	8,111	4,064	3,242	6,544	3,343	3,260	2,159	3,706	2,984
Harnett	16,989	14,716	15,916	13,623	1,893	10,141	2,014	6,946	5,015	2,216	5,523	3,291	2,047	1,931	3,911	3,523
Haywood	13,445	15,858	12,827	15,440	1,452	8.254	1,046	3,040	5,742	2,294	5,577	3,899	1,294	2,181	4,484	3,200
Henderson	16,619	16,383	15,629	15.558	2,348	10,669	870	4,662	9,609	3,808	8,174	4,165	1,473	1,850	5,632	5,303
Hertford	5,939	15,368	5,581	14,203	725	11,339	489	7,736	1,711	2,893	2,218	3,424	1,054	2,254	1,301	3,389
Hoke	4,948	14,871	4,723	14,165	590	9,912	326	2,552	1,151	2,589	1,545	3,294	799	2,424	1,354	3,876
Hyde	1,664	11,827	1,448	10,237	332	9,290	273	6,491	615	1,863	,784	3,126	263	1,758	469	3,251
Iredell	24,640	17,470	23,531	16,939	2,560	9,811	1,570	4,302	10,041	2,231	8,347	3,807	1,810	1,833	5,123	3,123
Jackson	6,811	14,423	6,463	13,165	878	13,620	287	4,145	2,554	2,753	2,399	3,563	780	1,932	2,210	3,421

Johnston	21,030	15,043	19,154	14,197	2,657	10,465	3,474	4,789	6,175	2,423	7,271	3,143	2,626	1,920	4,592	2,909
Jones	2,657	13,312	2,377	12,431	312	7,258	545	6,524	,648	2,872	1,113	2,961	586	1,853	550	3,576
Lee	10,827	17,872	10,367	16,902	1,297	11,719	724	4,258	4,178	2,982	3,388	3,501	1,004	1,879	2,813	3,941
Lenoir	17,247	15,587	16,239	14,807	1,549	12,390	1,636	5,618	5,430	2,937	5,839	3,302	2,683	2,076	4,065	3,330
Lincoln	12,644	17,599	12,173	17,059	1,440	9,085	501	3,559	4,744	2,142	3,870	3,759	733	1,690	2,881	2,691
McDowell	9,858	15,942	9,543	15,372	1,022	9,726	225	2,289	2,895	1,681	,466	3,731	716	2,030	2,358	3,147
Macon	5,540	15,074	5,040	14,010	1,149	10,210	284	4,113	2,962	3,318	2,982	3,675	683	1,767	1,929	4,343
Madison	4,656	13,084	4,128	11,706	593	11,796	1,320	4,244	1,479	2,380	1,990	3,098	810	2,211	1,105	3,818
Martin	7,117	14,262	6,620	13,021	817	8,694	1,067	7,685	2,075	2,613	2,704	3,067	1,107	1,832	1,775	3,069
Mecklenburg	129,804	21,142	126,518	20,317	11,800	14,282	1,842	2,888	60,396	2,784	30,875	3,970	9,829	2,035	26,660	4,034
Mitchell	3,975	14,479	3,717	13,628	514	10,120	347	4,892	1,379	1,740	1,829	3,677	720	2,208	1,005	3,828
Montgomery	6,348	15,262	6,090	14,655	644	10,188	280	3,836	1,996	1,868	2,[illegible]37	3,337	640	1,873	1,355	2,702
Moore	14,581	16,403	13,783	15,276	1,985	11,743	1,167	4,553	6,653	5,775	6,140	3,865	1,517	2,195	4,240	6,861
Nash	19,688	17,383	18,717	16,429	1,964	12,542	1,663	6,069	6,915	3,056	6,316	3,391	2,528	2,003	4,277	3,399
New Hanover	31,180	18,464	29,994	17,613	3,585	12,560	524	4,571	13,518	2,706	9,886	3,708	2,850	1,876	8,747	4,287
Northampton	5,394	14,739	5,103	13,243	510	16,667	634	5,398	1,593	2,968	2,621	3,517	1,564	2,569	1,286	2,979
Onslow	27,218	14,204	26,207	13,661	2,356	9,819	1,085	5,020	7,868	1,569	4,376	3,040	1,902	1,731	6,575	5,542
Orange	23,889	17,897	23,181	16,905	2,854	8,892	914	1,260	12,902	3,099	5,263	3,813	1,259	2,110	5,043	4,826
Pamlico	2,745	15,101	2,481	14,053	448	10,888	213	8,021	,910	2,207	1,189	3,308	484	1,[illegible]64	1,017	4,594
Pasquotank	7,846	15,036	7,406	14,432	871	9,081	464	6,852	2,648	2,851	3,022	3,669	809	1,994	2,201	4,051
Pender	6,034	15,071	5,692	14,305	728	9,629	683	3,661	1,871	2,353	2,354	3,337	881	2,131	1,494	4,048
Perquimans	2,493	13,538	2,260	12,272	239	8,152	536	7,588	,869	1,840	1,215	3,389	336	1,722	705	3,899
Person	8,376	15,983	7,889	15,166	898	9,934	1,058	5,022	2,869	2,003	2,960	3,386	884	2,102	2,055	2,788
Pitt	26,069	16,022	24,713	15,337	2,662	9,629	2,058	6,328	9,226	2,451	7,644	3,286	3,318	2,138	5,704	3,507
Polk	3,607	15,506	3,318	14,428	666	11,053	196	3,550	1,897	6,055	1,949	4,208	344	2,259	1,249	5,745
Randolph	28,498	17,481	27,338	16,743	3,239	11,001	1,400	3,450	10,823	2,313	8,385	3,681	1,393	2,093	5,880	2,775
Richmond	12,423	16,418	12,053	16,005	1,031	9,364	391	3,563	4,317	1,815	5,265	3,761	1,436	2,048	3,615	3,893
Robeson	25,841	14,625	24,453	13,768	2,490	9,760	2,993	5,665	5,789	3,233	8,879	3,162	4,923	2,013	6,117	3,048
Rockingham	24,573	17,258	23,437	16,393	2,414	11,386	2,017	6,142	9,111	2,084	9,069	3,755	2,158	2,205	7,142	2,713
Rowan	29,639	17,379	28,688	16,856	2,781	10,311	945	3,010	12,553	2,307	10,856	4,233	1,921	2,152	7,586	3,332
Rutherford	15,270	15,991	14,588	15,595	1,669	9,138	721	1,994	5,498	2,237	6,219	3,739	1,485	2,012	3,766	3,188
Sampson	14,198	13,646	12,893	12,914	1,709	8,059	2,822	4,772	3,923	2,302	5,427	3,017	2,019	1,961	3,260	2,636
Scotland	8,243	17,716	8,019	17,250	657	10,046	,267	4,124	2,306	2,300	3,002	3,589	1,498	2,396	2,056	3,448
Stanly	14,260	16,933	13,782	16,161	1,546	9,743	,838	4,394	6,135	2,068	5,263	3,816	1,135	1,706	3,787	2,862
Stokes	9,914	16,457	9,085	16,193	1,193	7,335	1,935	3,769	3,599	1,503	2,997	3,254	680	1,984	1,971	2,735
Surry	17,716	15,712	16,541	14,842	2,346	9,607	2,165	4,762	7,021	2,358	6,716	3,436	1,451	1,636	4,688	2,513
Swain	2,685	11,967	2,518	11,670	336	8,018	90	589	772	1,862	1,176	3,464	536	2,188	991	3,023
Transylvania	6,477	17,909	6,163	17,611	811	8,837	165	1,757	3,265	2,870	2,534	4,022	569	1,788	1,801	5,153
Tyrrell	1,037	12,041	952	11,710	109	6,849	181	3,274	338	1,735	565	3,635	229	2,162	356	2,867
Union	20,038	19,325	19,072	18,359	2,214	11,486	1,845	6,326	7,204	2,178	5,607	3,763	1,659	1,890	3,761	3,623
Vance	9,903	14,849	9,428	14,064	1,015	9,932	860	5,084	2,973	3,452	3,761	3,517	1,644	2,072	2,669	2,992
Wake	95,365	21,061	92,585	20,264	10,016	11,981	3,254	3,776	45,461	2,532	20,402	3,682	5,951	2,037	17,235	4,587
Warren	4,042	13,494	3,753	12,259	402	14,873	680	3,758	1,237	2,212	2,096	3,164	924	1,936	1,123	3,737
Washington	3,834	17,055	3,645	16,455	278	9,953	413	6,396	1,092	2,031	1,356	3,550	567	2,085	875	3,641
Watauga	9,203	13,514	8,640	12,769	1,523	7,658	849	2,811	4,040	2,518	2,706	3,253	613	1,830	2,371	3,912
Wayne	27,577	15,408	26,147	14,637	2,586	10,338	2,328	6,645	8,751	2,109	7,768	3,269	3,675	2,005	6,679	4,039
Wilkes	17,290	16,802	16,419	15,981	2,200	9,654	1,187	5,793	5,620	2,905	5,276	3,258	1,476	2,091	3,696	2,773
Wilson	18,471	16,290	17,549	15,722	1,648	9,477	1,581	5,932	6,498	2,840	5,887	3,399	2,446	2,071	4,441	3,554
Yadkin	8,609	15,997	7,895	15,415	1,181	8,207	1,728	3,658	3,402	1,934	2,968	3,278	602	2,039	1,528	3,065
Yancey	4,208	12,642	3,833	12,142	669	8,850	550	1,333	1,235	2,568	1,801	3,277	578	1,935	1,052	3,400

NOTE: Households may be counted in more than one income type.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census, N.C. Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.

Table 296

MEDIAN AND MEAN INCOME OF FAMILIES, HOUSEHOLDS, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AND PER CAPITA MONEY INCOME, BY COUNTY

1969 AND 1979

	Family Income				Household Income			Unrelated Individuals Income				Per Capita Money Income	
	Median		Mean		Median		Mean(a)	Median		Mean			
County	1969	1979	1969	1979	1969	1979	1979	1969	1979	1969	1979	1969	1979
State Total	$7,774	$16,792	$8,872	$19,513	$6,922	$14,481	$17,333	$1,775	$5,418	$2,790	$7,266	$2,492	$6,133
Alamance	9,301	18,309	10,259	20,262	8,485	15,672	17,890	1,950	5,231	3,135	7,207	2,936	6,534
Alexander	7,885	16,585	8,425	18,598	7,324	15,004	16,761	1,908	5,062	2,856	6,572	2,391	5,731
Alleghany	5,644	12,486	6,652	14,952	4,894	10,698	13,168	1,449	3,856	2,269	6,342	2,012	4,934
Anson	6,013	14,830	6,646	16,810	5,104	12,289	14,681	1,064	3,846	1,914	6,176	1,744	4,826
Ashe	5,241	11,835	5,969	14,323	4,738	10,372	12,894	963	3,569	1,520	6,021	1,717	4,652
Avery	5,526	13,022	6,316	14,937	4,896	11,135	13,287	840	2,900	1,499	4,596	1,739	4,575
Beaufort	6,435	14,461	7,370	16,682	5,434	11,984	14,625	1,415	4,561	2,060	6,857	2,045	5,193
Bertie	4,829	11,861	6,056	14,950	4,244	9,818	13,138	1,714	3,397	1,904	5,672	1,555	4,376
Bladen	5,547	12,327	6,353	15,078	4,904	10,821	13,432	1,177	3,615	1,910	6,154	1,633	4,514
Brunswick	6,409	15,067	7,468	16,839	5,752	12,883	15,235	1,426	5,149	2,396	7,461	2,010	5,321
Buncombe	7,742	16,795	8,781	19,279	6,796	14,030	16,837	2,130	5,911	3,406	7,912	2,671	6,360
Burke	8,441	16,449	9,173	18,599	7,681	14,328	16,514	1,973	6,458	2,686	7,526	2,533	5,881
Cabarrus	8,909	18,169	9,621	20,244	7,972	15,887	17,964	1,908	6,037	2,749	7,573	2,772	6,457
Caldwell	7,955	16,236	8,435	18,082	7,408	14,552	16,339	1,851	5,676	2,817	7,003	2,365	5,653
Camden	6,554	17,028	7,091	18,143	5,914	15,007	16,290	971	4,429	3,017	6,883	1,916	5,539
Carteret	7,156	16,068	8,220	18,367	6,464	14,012	16,448	2,436	6,438	3,307	8,177	2,407	6,146
Caswell	6,868	15,044	7,523	17,074	6,320	12,683	15,363	1,738	4,085	2,249	5,859	1,878	4,918
Catawba	9,004	18,332	10,031	20,951	8,392	16,233	18,744	1,961	6,540	3,110	8,051	2,910	6,672
Chatham	7,182	17,422	7,955	19,247	6,476	15,388	17,101	2,013	6,282	2,862	8,158	2,252	6,203
Cherokee	5,660	11,274	6,657	13,659	4,916	9,715	12,260	1,250	3,957	1,983	5,812	1,896	4,445
Chowan	6,397	13,295	7,604	16,771	5,492	11,480	14,909	1,551	4,925	2,393	6,734	2,040	5,202
Clay	4,750	11,896	5,760	14,266	4,186	10,252	12,630	1,299	3,517	1,918	5,635	1,643	4,737
Cleveland	8,036	17,194	8,657	19,429	7,420	15,155	17,266	1,512	4,790	2,323	6,539	2,380	5,904
Columbus	5,846	13,000	6,906	15,861	5,054	10,898	13,999	1,380	3,824	2,276	5,963	1,823	4,751
Craven	7,046	14,945	8,393	17,629	6,304	13,060	15,948	1,894	6,011	2,447	7,391	2,322	5,650
Cumberland	7,111	14,649	8,142	17,121	6,664	13,433	16,007	2,513	6,431	3,005	7,104	2,340	5,425
Currituck	6,428	14,697	7,452	16,639	5,686	12,785	14,966	1,560	4,739	2,239	6,993	2,094	5,266
Dare	6,536	16,322	8,350	20,411	5,856	13,555	17,469	1,770	7,028	2,953	7,949	2,581	7,022
Davidson	8,563	17,139	9,356	19,446	7,912	15,238	17,533	2,098	6,481	3,043	7,849	2,685	6,227
Davie	7,669	17,683	8,405	19,930	6,960	15,749	18,250	1,559	6,037	2,300	9,194	2,379	6,343
Duplin	5,710	13,191	6,843	15,434	5,058	11,133	13,555	1,492	3,958	2,752	5,708	1,893	4,653
Durham	8,713	19,286	10,065	21,719	7,561	15,395	18,434	1,584	4,428	2,657	6,736	2,900	6,838
Edgecombe	6,359	15,564	7,291	17,360	5,626	13,057	15,358	1,772	4,923	2,750	6,645	1,899	5,068
Forsyth	9,286	20,063	10,733	23,158	8,254	16,600	20,010	1,902	6,065	3,410	8,246	3,109	7,454
Franklin	5,837	14,074	7,461	16,156	5,042	11,758	14,292	1,223	3,343	2,183	5,403	1,984	4,836
Gaston	8,884	17,975	9,789	20,097	8,113	15,898	18,082	1,986	6,114	2,962	7,851	2,748	6,309
Gates	5,879	15,617	6,821	17,351	5,134	13,050	15,377	1,417	4,500	1,750	6,300	1,754	5,143
Graham	5,750	12,642	6,207	14,856	5,254	11,250	13,394	1,213	3,686	2,343	5,442	1,753	4,615
Granville	6,360	16,345	7,307	18,091	5,634	13,575	15,886	1,779	4,892	3,310	6,429	1,792	4,989
Greene	5,554	14,081	6,715	17,008	5,166	12,127	15,480	1,793	4,299	3,944	7,172	1,719	4,976
Guilford	9,652	19,551	11,263	23,404	8,617	16,473	20,334	1,719	5,883	3,109	7,895	3,185	7,426
Halifax	5,799	12,819	6,964	15,404	5,154	10,461	13,565	1,509	4,307	2,621	6,279	1,808	4,515
Harnett	6,348	14,152	7,268	16,605	5,658	12,112	14,671	997	3,628	1,778	5,335	1,998	5,063
Haywood	7,189	15,469	7,687	17,458	6,574	12,978	15,638	1,710	4,996	2,747	7,367	2,289	5,735
Henderson	6,828	16,503	7,893	18,914	6,036	14,177	16,684	1,728	5,960	2,664	7,998	2,407	6,412
Hertford	5,912	14,341	6,885	16,797	5,476	11,961	14,690	1,429	2,437	2,302	4,566	1,772	4,787
Hoke	6,844	14,306	7,209	16,189	6,078	12,805	14,920	2,235	5,422	2,910	7,643	1,663	4,484
Hyde	4,478	11,053	6,177	13,401	3,906	9,736	12,336	1,559	5,155	1,930	7,369	1,642	4,295
Iredell	8,073	17,472	8,972	19,314	7,333	15,119	17,292	1,999	5,810	2,897	7,935	2,569	6,125
Jackson	5,934	13,640	6,897	16,825	5,446	11,387	14,547	961	2,420	1,568	3,810	1,921	4,987

Johnston	6,023	14,885	6,906	16,968	5,186	12,320	14,884	1,520	4,662	2,167	6,193	1,968	5,331
Jones	5,400	13,147	6,413	15,286	4,734	11,183	13,601	1,114	3,455	2,107	5,945	1,640	4,461
Lee	7,554	17,394	8,498	20,587	6,726	14,782	18,122	1,899	6,445	2,702	7,551	2,372	6,320
Lenoir	7,002	15,462	8,594	17,783	6,060	12,869	15,622	1,742	5,394	3,171	7,290	2,286	5,421
Lincoln	8,557	17,668	9,143	19,289	8,005	15,861	17,440	1,805	5,919	2,862	7,607	2,576	6,058
McDowell	7,281	15,612	7,689	16,797	6,680	13,452	15,087	1,492	4,899	2,313	6,946	2,196	5,274
Macon	5,666	12,684	6,243	16,438	5,118	11,148	14,687	872	3,905	1,586	6,461	1,868	5,671
Madison	4,652	11,072	5,672	14,942	4,206	9,319	13,141	1,047	2,336	1,860	3,778	1,681	4,670
Martin	5,711	13,867	6,532	16,135	4,970	11,787	14,333	1,515	5,121	2,044	6,496	1,716	4,781
Mecklenburg	10,136	21,148	11,637	24,426	9,019	17,837	21,407	2,958	7,888	3,992	9,574	3,323	7,872
Mitchell	5,307	13,779	6,482	15,493	4,826	12,018	13,834	834	3,379	1,495	5,243	1,922	5,018
Montgomery	6,934	15,361	7,721	16,823	5,916	12,824	14,689	1,798	4,775	2,418	6,351	2,138	5,128
Moore	6,824	16,779	7,939	20,500	5,974	14,475	17,921	1,942	6,470	3,089	8,117	2,225	6,660
Nash	6,668	16,222	7,785	18,927	5,948	13,628	17,190	1,529	5,268	2,521	9,091	2,116	6,043
New Hanover	8,272	17,951	9,368	20,960	7,036	15,341	18,312	2,428	5,612	3,405	7,917	2,761	6,747
Northampton	4,782	12,190	6,171	16,080	4,130	10,347	14,163	973	3,452	1,507	5,664	1,514	4,590
Onslow	6,471	13,210	7,491	15,763	6,254	12,336	14,804	1,908	5,784	2,541	6,035	2,205	5,114
Orange	8,700	19,305	10,715	23,321	7,429	14,939	19,023	1,232	2,980	2,282	5,673	2,929	6,927
Pamlico	5,761	14,509	6,758	16,538	5,012	11,765	14,381	1,361	3,918	2,295	5,792	1,882	5,076
Pasquotank	6,879	14,950	7,918	17,294	6,046	12,288	15,027	1,292	3,664	2,122	5,289	2,176	5,275
Pender	5,390	14,402	6,435	16,790	4,808	11,879	14,737	1,231	3,849	2,348	6,166	1,713	4,996
Perquimans	5,124	12,804	5,832	14,817	4,434	10,914	13,047	1,272	3,611	2,232	5,653	1,634	4,523
Per	7,112	15,810	7,830	17,774	6,408	13,652	15,904	1,767	5,418	2,876	7,112	2,121	5,424
Pitt	6,448	15,928	8,020	18,770	5,488	12,913	16,273	891	2,896	1,641	5,234	2,108	5,577
Polk	6,618	15,956	7,474	19,267	5,832	13,428	16,839	1,676	6,018	3,242	8,472	2,336	6,472
Randolph	8,894	17,611	9,409	19,488	8,119	15,527	17,426	1,992	6,201	3,013	7,628	2,731	6,274
Richmond	7,105	16,064	7,978	17,781	6,180	13,419	15,664	1,559	5,017	2,767	7,475	2,180	5,492
Robeson	5,675	13,204	6,688	16,235	4,992	11,494	14,511	1,439	4,237	2,174	6,041	1,637	4,502
Rockingham	8,188	16,941	8,807	19,117	7,297	14,606	16,866	2,074	5,499	2,964	7,202	2,529	6,045
Rowan	8,546	17,526	9,130	19,363	7,564	15,282	17,170	1,680	5,716	2,621	7,434	2,688	6,315
Rutherford	7,318	15,595	8,063	17,461	6,562	13,308	15,400	1,693	4,883	2,622	6,859	2,368	5,516
Sampson	5,553	13,376	6,530	15,616	4,916	11,498	13,926	1,299	4,290	2,120	6,429	1,772	4,737
Scotland	7,030	16,396	7,881	18,136	6,160	13,902	16,829	1,206	3,919	1,958	8,421	2,033	5,435
Stanly	8,049	16,733	8,493	18,685	7,333	14,510	16,564	1,679	4,368	2,647	6,446	2,533	5,966
Stokes	7,057	16,989	8,157	18,090	6,478	15,287	16,450	1,246	4,714	1,920	6,965	2,303	5,610
Surry	7,134	15,475	7,825	17,616	6,520	13,295	15,631	1,683	4,720	2,669	7,361	2,329	5,691
Swain	5,189	10,982	6,097	12,878	4,698	9,866	11,663	951	4,165	2,085	5,961	1,762	4,123
Transylvania	8,048	18,019	8,460	19,983	7,414	16,048	17,846	964	3,475	1,898	6,007	2,356	6,292
Tyrrell	4,307	12,216	5,808	13,440	3,732	10,654	11,930	1,750	3,967	2,133	5,354	1,562	4,139
Union	8,171	18,572	9,096	21,151	7,447	16,628	19,213	1,377	4,739	2,176	7,118	2,456	6,341
Vance	6,807	14,117	7,916	16,836	6,010	11,931	14,917	1,791	5,117	2,756	6,864	2,111	4,988
Wake	9,557	21,977	10,874	24,603	8,473	18,643	21,491	1,746	6,006	3,033	8,158	3,007	7,708
Warren	4,997	12,008	6,790	15,053	4,278	10,121	13,258	1,463	4,043	2,183	5,433	1,730	4,375
Washington	7,177	15,908	8,114	17,975	6,416	13,322	16,135	1,597	4,450	3,683	6,644	2,112	5,199
Watauga	6,149	14,532	7,234	17,598	5,164	11,039	14,355	847	2,157	1,345	3,767	1,969	5,097
Wayne	6,354	15,062	7,389	17,335	5,744	12,931	15,531	1,808	5,642	2,677	6,914	1,998	5,320
Wilkes	6,564	15,400	7,413	18,182	6,058	13,554	16,498	1,293	5,169	2,216	7,826	2,093	5,767
Wilson	6,568	15,779	7,609	18,711	5,704	13,537	16,540	1,522	4,033	2,380	6,915	2,054	5,754
Yadkin	7,403	15,806	7,812	17,565	6,646	13,636	15,589	1,482	4,592	2,121	6,056	2,303	5,645
Yancey	5,318	11,855	5,642	13,968	4,722	10,788	12,673	915	3,382	1,698	5,544	1,624	4,530

(a) Mean household income is not available for 1969.

NOTE: Income is based on a money income concept.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.
N.C. Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.

Table 297

GENERAL INCOME CHARACTERISTICS FOR PLACES OF 2,500 OR MORE INHABITANTS AND STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

1979

Place or SMSA	Median Household Income	Median Family Income	Per Capita Income	Percent of Persons Below Poverty
State Total	$14,481	$16,792	$6,133	14.8%
Ahoskie	12,782	15,750	5,535	23.3
Albemarle	13,422	16,061	5,977	11.2
Apex	18,920	21,417	6,716	9.4
Archdale	15,481	17,477	6,558	9.7
Asheboro	14,493	17,990	7,008	11.3
Asheville	12,018	16,021	6,533	16.7
Ayden	10,370	13,132	4,792	30.5
Beaufort	12,940	14,929	6,273	16.2
Belmont	12,300	15,313	5,492	16.5
Benson	8,686	10,913	4,562	32.6
Bessemer City	15,266	17,352	5,457	12.5
Black Mountain	14,553	16,355	6,266	9.2
Bonnie Doone (CDP)	9,455	9,399	4,470	30.9
Boone	9,159	19,093	4,529	32.8
Brevard	14,919	16,912	5,695	12.8
Brogden (CDP)	15,844	16,856	4,748	11.8
Burlington	15,234	18,400	7,055	11.6
Butner (CDP)	19,199	21,673	4,622	9.1
Camp Lejeune (CDP)	9,884	9,947	4,517	20.9
Canton	12,612	17,179	6,466	11.9
Carrboro	10,778	16,258	6,142	28.0
Cary	25,031	27,256	9,305	3.1
Chapel Hill	15,744	24,007	7,282	16.3
Charlotte	16,917	20,258	7,820	12.4
Cherryville	15,371	17,869	6,970	5.4
Clayton	13,101	15,732	5,712	20.4
Clemmons (CDP)	23,162	26,106	8,493	3.0
Clinton	11,653	14,099	5,382	21.6
Concord	14,101	17,224	7,109	10.9
Conover	18,306	19,926	7,464	9.0
Dallas	12,628	14,476	5,276	16.9
Davidson	14,368	18,269	5,527	16.3
Dunn	11,400	14,366	5,571	24.1
Durham	12,845	16,402	6,366	19.1
East Flat Rock (CDP)	11,080	12,906	5,252	22.0
East Rockingham (CDP)	12,323	14,409	5,045	8.9
Eden	14,101	16,542	6,267	11.5
Edenton	9,915	12,019	5,299	30.5
Elizabeth City	11,022	14,033	5,294	21.1
Elizabethtown	10,317	12,083	5,059	28.5
Elkin	14,627	18,981	8,018	7.4
Elon College	17,129	22,952	4,768	12.1
Elroy (CDP)	17,441	18,888	6,263	10.1
Enfield	8,370	10,542	3,931	38.6
Enka (CDP)	14,679	16,748	5,888	15.7
Enochville (CDP)	17,061	18,322	6,322	5.0
Erwin	14,325	16,919	6,012	6.4
Fairmont	10,111	11,848	4,731	25.4
Fairplains (CDP)	12,926	14,385	6,066	9.9
Farmville	11,995	14,768	5,485	20.9
Fayetteville	12,878	15,222	6,166	21.8
Forest City	11,763	14,804	5,617	18.6
Fort Bragg (CDP)	11,263	11,277	4,821	16.7
Franklin	11,963	16,211	6,564	11.2
Fuquay-Varina	13,218	16,410	6,108	10.1
Garner	20,714	22,426	7,917	4.2
Gastonia	14,753	17,245	6,658	13.6
Gibsonville	14,000	16,392	5,940	10.2
Glen Raven (CDP)	16,250	18,060	6,220	15.4
Goldsboro	11,161	12,955	5,278	21.5
Gorman (CDP)	17,802	20,386	6,075	4.1
Graham	14,675	17,785	6,454	9.1
Granite Falls	13,380	15,867	5,857	12.9
Greensboro	15,971	19,556	7,502	12.8
Greenville	13,471	18,229	5,858	24.5
Half Moon (CDP)	15,588	16,112	5,271	10.1
Hamlet	11,359	16,073	5,976	22.7
Havelock	12,438	12,477	4,916	12.0
Henderson	11,720	14,588	5,660	20.0
Hendersonville	10,009	13,162	5,364	23.4
Hickory	14,102	17,371	7,668	12.3
Hickory North (CDP)	24,161	26,580	9,467	4.9
High Point	13,983	16,853	6,678	14.0
Hillsborough	11,806	14,774	5,759	14.6
Hope Mills	15,213	16,768	5,979	10.9
Hudson	17,956	19,399	7,099	6.6
Jacksonville	15,009	16,389	6,333	14.1
Jacksonville East (CDP)	15,450	16,952	6,203	7.7
James City (CDP)	12,462	15,792	5,537	20.8
Kannapolis (CDP)	14,155	16,635	5,958	10.8
Kernersville	16,467	18,709	6,976	8.6
King (CDP)	17,368	18,486	6,103	7.9
Kings Grant (CDP)	19,537	20,442	6,498	4.6
Kings Mountain	14,419	16,893	5,856	15.9
Kinston	11,643	15,013	5,705	23.4
La Grange	12,166	14,762	4,850	15.5
Laurinburg	12,043	15,463	5,583	21.8
Lenoir	12,997	15,547	6,149	11.7
Lewisville (CDP)	21,332	22,817	8,220	4.2
Lexington	13,302	15,976	6,440	14.2
Lincolnton	12,694	15,300	6,106	12.8
Long View	13,156	15,114	5,639	10.2
Louisburg	11,863	15,910	4,906	21.1
Lowell	13,652	16,210	5,529	14.2
Lumberton	12,113	15,443	5,926	20.3
Madison	14,040	17,541	6,371	13.5
Maiden	14,824	17,629	5,892	9.0
Marion	11,761	15,422	5,814	11.3
Mar-Mac (CDP)	18,217	20,113	6,242	4.1
Masonboro (CDP)	24,702	25,430	7,903	5.4
Maxton	12,859	14,478	4,687	22.4
Mayodan	12,031	15,069	5,926	11.8
Mebane	15,617	18,505	6,363	9.3
Mint Hill	25,470	26,515	8,689	2.5
Mocksville	15,714	18,018	6,752	10.2
Monroe	12,840	15,243	5,653	18.7
Mooresville	12,417	16,421	5,915	13.3
Morehead City	11,978	14,945	5,457	18.9
Morganton	13,255	16,931	6,709	14.1
Mount Airy	11,062	14,635	5,703	18.9
Mount Holly	14,658	17,602	6,377	12.8
Mount Olive	9,567	12,209	4,339	25.8
Murfreesboro	16,203	18,946	5,570	14.3
Myrtle Grove (CDP)	16,581	16,931	6,787	8.2
Nashville	13,209	16,505	6,166	17.9
New Bern	11,102	14,159	5,629	27.7
New Hope (CDP) (Wake Co.)	23,834	25,409	9,512	4.4
New Hope (CDP) (Wayne Co.)	14,473	16,975	6,170	12.8
New River Station (CDP)	14,003	14,073	5,419	6.1
Newton	14,925	16,981	6,745	7.2

North Belmont (CDP)	**14,643**	**17,011**	**5,602**	**10.6**
North Wilkesboro	12,170	14,873	6,901	17.5
Ogden (CDP)	19,458	19,986	6,625	7.0
Oxford	12,109	15,311	5,436	18.4
Parkwood (CDP)	26,238	26,728	8,204	0.0
Pembroke	8,497	9,775	3,298	34.6
Pinehurst (CDP)	18,632	22,739	11,860	11.6
Pine Valley (CDP)	24,139	26,692	9,050	3.4
Piney Green-White Oak (CDP)	11,798	11,774	4,679	17.1
Plymouth	12,163	14,875	5,221	24.5
Poplar Tent (CDP)	15,634	17,986	5,953	6.7
Pumpkin Center (CDP)	18,299	18,988	6,414	7.8
Raeford	16,345	18,649	6,431	7.8
Raleigh	17,022	21,769	7,804	12.2
Red Springs	11,269	13,201	4,593	24.7
Reidsville	13,049	16,023	6,229	18.4
Roanoke Rapids	13,999	16,693	6,002	13.9
Rockingham	14,777	17,659	6,773	17.8
Rocky Mount	13,659	16,490	6,323	19.7
Rosewood (CDP)	16,842	18,789	4,326	9.0
Roxboro	11,681	14,414	5,351	18.8
Rutherfordton	11,937	14,547	6,758	14.8
St. Stephens (CDP)	17,950	19,426	6,231	5.0
Salem (CDP)	13,825	16,105	5,992	10.2
Salisbury	13,652	16,715	6,709	14.5
Sanford	12,245	15,359	6,069	16.6
Scotland Neck	8,362	11,897	5,127	37.2
Seagate (CDP)	16,943	20,254	8,334	9.5
Selma	9,617	11,882	5,030	19.9
Shelby	13,125	15,743	6,783	18.0
Siler City	16,161	18,775	6,504	9.9
Silver Lake (CDP)	18,444	19,276	5,746	8.1
Smithfield	11,877	14,722	5,990	17.9
Southern Pines	13,763	17,208	7,479	17.6
SMSA's				
Asheville SMSA	13,542	16,243	6,200	14.1
Burlington SMSA	15,672	18,309	6,534	10.4
Charlotte-Gastonia SMSA	17,139	19,915	7,304	10.7
Fayetteville SMSA	13,43[illegible]	14,649	5,425	17.2
Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point SMSA	16,0[illegible]0	18,752	7,009	11.1
Hickory SMSA	15,978	17,953	6,491	8.3
Jacksonville SMSA	12,336	13,210	5,114	16.9
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth, VA-NC[a] SMSA	12,785	14,697	5,266	18.3
Raleigh-Durham SMSA	17,069	20,929	7,341	11.9
Salisbury-Concord SMSA	15,559	17,811	6,381	9.5
Wilmington SMSA	14,763	17,128	6,380	16.4
South Gastonia (CDP)	**16,109**	**17,840**	**5,741**	**7.6**
South Goldsboro (CDP)	7,770	8,015	3,453	46.1
Southport	13,059	19,318	6,002	10.4
Spencer	13,861	17,734	6,584	6.1
Spindale	12,207	14,439	4,986	17.0
Spring Lake	9,516	9,533	4,149	27.6
Stanleyville (CDP)	17,500	21,297	7,514	10.0
Statesville	12,837	15,769	6,289	15.2
Swannanoa (CDP)	14,712	16,370	5,562	10.9
Tabor City	10,382	11,932	4,869	28.5
Tarboro	14,331	17,736	6,644	12.2
Thomasville	12,459	15,128	5,919	14.0
Trinity (CDP)	16,673	18,317	6,337	7.2
Troy	11,277	14,801	5,359	21.3
Valdese	13,194	15,190	6,198	13.8
Wadesboro	12,579	15,680	5,965	16.1
Wake Forest	14,625	16,365	5,891	16.4
Wallace	12,800	15,309	6,585	13.0
Warsaw	9,334	13,861	4,925	28.8
Washington	10,034	12,961	5,320	28.1
Waynesville	11,881	15,167	5,833	22.1
Welcome (CDP)	16,500	18,315	6,525	9.9
West Concord (CDP)	13,852	16,633	5,532	11.5
Whiteville	12,946	14,994	5,989	20.6
Williamston	11,529	14,068	5,031	24.3
Wilmington	10,812	13,517	6,064	24.4
Wilson	13,169	16,288	6,226	19.7
Windemere (CDP)	23,180	24,842	7,569	7.4
Wingate	18,796	22,031	4,981	8.7
Winston-Salem	14,108	17,754	7,329	16.4
Winter Park (CDP)	19,053	21,739	7,556	5.7
Woodfin	11,698	13,234	5,486	11.7
Wrightsboro (CDP)	17,530	18,698	5,988	8.4
Wrightsville Beach	20,440	26,391	11,796	9.6

(a) Data for N. C. portion only (Currituck County).
(CDP) Census Designated Place.

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 298

FAMILIES INCOME DISTRIBUTION
1949, 1959, 1969 AND 1979

	1949	1959	1969	1979
Total	939,215	1,091,656	1,292,466	1,583,490
Less than $1,000	216,005	126,803	44,260	52,243
$1,000 to $1,999	208,180	134,365	70,298	
$2,000 to $2,499	107,990	144,411	73,770	
$2,500 to $2,999	77,715			87,685
$3,000 to $3,999	122,000	146,748	83,990	
$4,000 to $4,999	72,000	129,241	92,459	
$5,000 to $5,999	40,235	112,765	103,686	124,322
$6,000 to $6,999	20,460	87,065	100,265	
$7,000 to $7,499	21,105	62,291	100,136	
$7,500 to $7,999				136,365
$8,000 to $8,999		44,330	98,503	
$9,000 to $9,999		27,785	88,761	
$10,000 to $12,499	15,110	51,175	287,385	149,943
$12,500 to $14,999				135,701
$15,000 to $17,499		16,715	116,154	147,171
$17,500 to $19,999				129,462
$20,000 to $22,499				127,656
$22,500 to $24,999				96,630
$25,000 to $27,499		7,962	32,799	86,410
$27,500 to $29,999				62,396
$30,000 to $34,999				93,087
$35,000 to $39,999				54,072
$40,000 to $49,999				50,095
$50,000 to $74,999				33,668
$75,000 or more				16,584
Not reporting	38,415	-	-	-
Median	$ 2,121	$ 3,956	$ 7,774	$16,792
Mean	NA	NA	$ 8,872	$19,671
% Change for the decade	-	-	-	121.7%
Mean in 1972 dollars	NA	NA	$10,036	$12,105
% Change for the decade	-	-	-	20.6%

NA Not Available.

NOTE: Income is based on a money income concept.

SOURCE: Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.
U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 299

UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS INCOME DISTRIBUTION
1949, 1959, 1969 AND 1979

	1949	1959	1969(a)	1979(b)
Total	207,350	258,071	411,423	691,081
Less than $ 1,000	107,355	124,722	133,652	72,118
$ 1,000 to $ 1,999	46,560	58,622	93,017	58,126
$ 2,000 to $ 2,999	21,100	30,322	51,103	86,228
$ 3,000 to $ 3,999	7,690	19,429	38,081	64,968
$ 4,000 to $ 4,999	2,270	10,984	27,486	44,262
$ 5,000 to $ 5,999	1,175	5,556	19,747	47,414
$ 6,000 to $ 6,999	620	2,963	13,465	49,331
$ 7,000 to $ 7,999	625	1,606	9,952	37,919
$ 8,000 to $ 8,999		994	7,150	35,170
$ 9,000 to $ 9,999		620	4,186	27,671
$10,000 to $11,999	760	1,382	5,238	46,408
$12,000 to $14,999			3,504	47,272
$15,000 to $24,999		526	3,356	56,639
$25,000 to $49,999		305	1,068	14,439
$50,000 or more			418	3,116
Not Reported	19,195	-	-	-
Median	$ 802	$ 1,074	$ 1,775	$ 5,418
Mean	NA	NA	$ 2,790	$ 7,266
% Change for the decade	-	-	-	160.4%
Mean in 1972 dollars	NA	NA	$ 3,156	$ 4,471
% Change for the decade	-	-	-	41.7%

(a) Unrelated individuals 14 years and over.

(b) Unrelated individuals 15 years and over.

NOTE: Unrelated individuals include nonrelatives in family households, persons in nonfamily households and noninmates in group quarters. Income is based on a money income concept.

NA Not Available.

SOURCE: Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.
U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 300

INCOME CUTOFFS USED TO DETERMINE POVERTY STATUS FOR THE 1980 CENSUS

Size of Family Unit	Weighted Average Thresholds	Related Children Under 18 Years								
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 or More
1 person (unrelated individual)	$ 3,686									
under 65 years	3,774	$ 3,774								
65 years and over	3,479	3,479								
2 persons	4,723	4,723								
householder under 65 years	4,876	4,858	$ 5,000							
householder 65 years and over	4,389	4,385	4,981							
3 persons	5,787	5,674	5,839	$ 5,844						
4 persons	7,412	7,482	7,605	7,356	$ 7,382					
5 persons	8,776	9,023	9,154	8,874	8,657	$ 8,525				
6 persons	9,915	10,378	10,419	10,205	9,999	9,693	$ 9,512			
7 persons	11,237	11,941	12,016	11,759	11,580	11,246	10,857	$10,429		
8 persons	12,484	13,356	13,473	13,231	13,018	12,717	12,334	11,936	$11,835	
9 or more persons	14,812	16,066	16,144	15,929	15,749	15,453	15,046	14,677	14,586	$14,024

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 301

PERSONS WITH INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL, BY COUNTY
1969 AND 1979

County	Persons With Income Below Poverty Level					
	1969			1979		
	Number	% of All Persons	% 65 Years and Over	Number	% of All Persons	% 65 Years and Over
State Total	996,309	20.3%	15.7%	839,950	14.8%	16.3%
Alamance	10,442	11.0	21.2	10,150	10.4	20.9
Alexander	2,496	13.0	27.4	2,171	8.8	26.8
Alleghany	2,420	30.0	20.4	1,857	19.6	27.5
Anson	8,002	34.5	16.1	4,094	16.1	24.5
Ashe	6,078	31.1	21.0	5,068	22.8	25.7
Avery	3,580	29.6	20.4	2,435	18.0	19.8
Beaufort	10,824	30.3	17.4	8,437	21.0	19.0
Bertie	9,068	44.3	12.6	6,188	29.4	17.1
Bladen	9,589	36.5	11.3	7,705	25.6	15.1
Brunswick	6,653	27.7	15.1	7,031	19.8	13.5
Buncombe	22,938	16.1	24.0	20,333	12.9	22.6
Burke	7,243	12.8	21.2	7,007	10.1	21.5
Cabarrus	8,435	11.5	25.4	7,863	9.3	19.8
Caldwell	8,122	14.4	20.0	6,965	10.4	21.2
Camden	1,385	25.4	20.9	937	16.1	20.9
Carteret	5,621	18.0	16.6	5,618	14.0	17.8
Caswell	4,581	24.4	13.2	3,949	19.5	14.6
Catawba	8,397	9.4	26.4	8,484	8.2	17.8
Chatham	5,952	20.2	17.8	3,025	9.1	24.5
Cherokee	4,341	26.7	25.2	4,175	22.2	21.1
Chowan	3,224	30.0	14.1	2,972	24.0	16.3
Clay	1,738	33.7	26.4	1,512	22.8	25.5
Cleveland	11,852	16.6	20.6	10,763	13.2	20.8
Columbus	15,482	33.3	11.8	13,345	26.5	15.0
Craven	12,746	22.0	13.8	12,318	18.5	11.8
Cumberland	36,271	20.1	7.4	38,359	17.2	7.1
Currituck	1,600	23.3	22.9	1,998	18.3	18.7
Dare	1,125	16.4	29.7	1,499	11.3	17.1
Davidson	11,914	12.6	22.1	11,846	10.6	17.7
Davie	3,076	16.5	23.9	2,646	10.9	22.4
Duplin	12,614	33.3	12.7	9,359	23.1	18.0
Durham	22,685	18.0	13.0	20,338	14.0	14.0
Edgecombe	17,785	34.3	10.8	11,195	20.2	13.0
Forsyth	29,975	14.3	17.6	27,356	11.6	16.4
Franklin	8,733	33.5	14.1	5,883	20.3	21.5
Gaston	17,489	11.9	20.1	16,820	10.5	17.1
Gates	2,696	32.1	16.6	1,727	19.7	19.0
Graham	1,667	25.4	21.5	1,413	19.6	19.7
Granville	8,692	30.7	11.2	5,423	17.3	18.3
Greene	5,970	40.4	8.0	4,015	25.3	10.5
Guilford	34,044	12.2	17.6	33,850	11.1	15.6
Halifax	20,395	38.7	11.3	15,904	29.5	13.2
Harnett	12,427	25.7	13.0	10,993	19.3	14.7
Haywood	7,380	17.9	21.8	7,170	15.6	19.6
Henderson	9,625	22.6	22.2	7,140	12.3	21.7
Hertford	8,110	34.7	12.0	5,427	24.3	18.3
Hoke	4,560	28.9	11.3	4,116	20.9	10.9
Hyde	2,339	42.2	13.2	1,658	28.3	20.4
Iredell	9,511	13.3	24.0	8,281	10.1	22.6
Jackson	5,507	28.8	18.5	4,395	19.3	17.6
Johnston	17,556	28.5	13.9	12,550	17.9	19.9
Jones	3,670	37.7	9.6	2,110	21.8	18.2
Lee	5,908	19.6	16.1	4,908	13.5	17.5
Lenoir	15,810	30.0	10.4	11,512	19.9	13.9
Lincoln	4,446	13.7	24.7	4,057	9.7	20.8
McDowell	5,097	16.8	25.6	4,081	11.8	25.2
Macon	4,303	27.3	28.1	3,467	17.2	30.4
Madison	5,377	34.2	18.4	4,098	25.8	24.1
Martin	8,555	34.8	11.6	6,183	24.1	14.8
Mecklenburg	43,487	12.5	14.3	43,079	10.9	11.6
Mitchell	4,321	32.1	21.0	2,428	16.8	25.2
Montgomery	4,541	23.9	18.5	3,147	14.2	22.4
Moore	9,154	23.9	18.7	6,787	13.7	20.3
Nash	17,767	30.4	12.3	13,208	19.9	13.9
New Hanover	14,838	18.1	14.5	15,340	15.2	13.2
Northampton	10,441	46.0	12.2	6,024	28.1	14.2
Onslow	16,741	21.7	6.0	15,294	16.9	7.4
Orange	8,489	16.8	11.7	10,199	15.1	7.9
Pamlico	2,957	31.2	20.2	2,142	20.6	23.8
Pasquotank	6,921	26.8	16.1	4,791	17.7	17.0
Pender	6,390	35.6	13.8	4,655	21.3	17.0
Perquimans	3,354	40.6	15.7	2,280	24.4	19.6
Person	6,504	25.2	14.3	4,790	16.6	16.5
Pitt	24,552	35.2	9.3	19,594	23.5	11.5
Polk	2,663	22.9	26.1	1,754	13.7	22.7
Randolph	8,921	11.7	25.3	8,134	8.9	25.4
Richmond	10,172	25.9	16.8	6,796	15.2	18.2
Robeson	32,012	38.2	9.1	24,859	24.9	11.7
Rockingham	10,992	15.2	20.2	10,616	12.8	21.0
Rowan	11,217	12.8	27.1	9,339	9.7	19.8
Rutherford	8,190	17.5	27.5	7,269	13.7	24.6
Sampson	15,157	34.0	12.5	10,423	21.2	16.9
Scotland	7,793	29.9	10.4	5,394	17.3	14.6
Stanly	5,448	12.9	29.4	5,010	10.5	26.4
Stokes	4,440	18.8	19.4	4,145	12.6	23.0
Surry	9,099	17.8	23.3	8,042	13.7	22.1
Swain	2,340	29.9	18.3	2,611	25.9	17.5
Transylvania	3,240	16.9	16.9	2,927	12.9	23.5
Tyrrell	1,702	44.8	13.8	1,001	25.2	19.7
Union	8,624	16.2	21.4	7,075	10.3	17.7
Vance	9,112	28.3	13.5	7,572	21.0	14.7
Wake	32,969	15.3	12.3	28,434	10.0	13.0
Warren	6,588	41.8	12.7	4,880	30.5	15.3
Washington	4,055	29.2	10.8	3,167	21.7	13.8
Watauga	5,703	27.8	17.6	6,251	22.7	14.0
Wayne	21,784	27.2	11.4	16,628	17.9	14.8
Wilkes	10,906	22.2	20.7	8,013	13.8	25.9
Wilson	15,829	28.3	12.5	12,227	20.0	13.4
Yadkin	4,445	18.3	23.9	4,004	14.3	26.7
Yancey	4,130	33.0	20.6	3,442	23.4	22.2

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 302

POVERTY STATUS OF FAMILIES, BY COUNTY
1969 AND 1979

	Families With Incomes Below Poverty Level				Families With Female Head With Incomes Below Poverty Level			
	1969		1979		1969		1979	
County	Number	% of All Families	Number	% of All Families	Number	% of All Families With Female Head	Number	% of All Families With Female Head
State Total	211,222	16.3%	183,146	11.6%	63,093	40.8%	73,697	31.6%
Alamance	2,267	8.8	2,086	7.4	607	22.4	914	22.5
Alexander	623	11.8	490	6.9	123	28.1	139	20.1
Alleghany	600	26.0	451	16.2	135	54.0	63	21.3
Anson	1,580	27.2	888	13.4	539	54.9	356	31.0
Ashe	1,509	27.8	1,290	19.6	195	45.6	221	36.3
Avery	934	28.9	561	14.5	169	46.4	93	25.4
Beaufort	2,350	24.9	1,911	17.3	755	57.5	706	43.7
Bertie	1,814	36.9	1,248	22.9	524	66.9	393	39.3
Bladen	1,961	30.5	1,748	21.3	493	54.4	662	48.0
Brunswick	1,420	22.9	1,719	17.1	384	59.3	498	41.9
Buncombe	5,297	13.5	4,586	10.1	1,498	33.7	1,671	27.4
Burke	1,567	10.0	1,512	7.6	366	22.9	555	21.6
Cabarrus	1,795	8.9	1,766	7.2	604	27.6	724	22.6
Caldwell	1,803	11.9	1,558	8.1	520	35.3	473	22.1
Camden	287	21.5	216	13.2	78	53.8	40	25.5
Carteret	1,404	16.6	1,341	11.5	409	43.1	462	32.9
Caswell	877	19.1	913	16.8	201	34.1	302	40.3
Catawba	1,849	7.5	1,843	6.2	505	21.1	730	19.2
Chatham	1,253	16.1	609	6.4	273	36.1	272	25.9
Cherokee	1,098	25.2	1,034	18.7	185	39.0	161	24.8
Chowan	670	25.0	689	19.7	194	49.4	307	50.9
Clay	461	34.7	381	19.4	82	55.0	36	22.4
Cleveland	2,554	13.5	2,404	10.5	809	37.4	956	28.4
Columbus	3,225	27.7	2,984	21.6	788	53.1	904	42.6
Craven	2,836	18.7	2,869	15.5	886	50.9	1,265	48.4
Cumberland	7,931	17.1	9,024	14.8	3,408	53.2	4,620	46.0
Currituck	352	19.2	481	15.5	95	46.6	107	37.2
Dare	254	13.3	338	8.9	73	36.7	86	21.4
Davidson	2,681	10.4	2,686	8.2	670	30.4	858	22.7
Davie	719	14.0	668	9.5	168	34.9	180	25.0
Duplin	2,821	28.9	2,222	20.1	623	48.8	718	41.1
Durham	4,265	12.8	3,684	9.5	1,968	38.2	2,144	27.4
Edgecombe	3,316	26.4	2,322	15.9	1,142	52.6	1,187	37.7
Forsyth	6,180	11.0	5,588	8.4	2,749	36.2	3,098	27.4
Franklin	1,814	27.9	1,303	16.3	430	45.9	510	34.6
Gaston	3,726	9.5	3,734	8.2	1,245	27.4	1,596	23.9
Gates	526	25.5	396	16.8	112	51.6	134	36.6
Graham	438	24.8	368	17.8	87	54.4	64	40.5
Granville	1,725	24.1	1,095	13.4	384	39.7	367	26.9
Greene	1,164	32.6	825	19.2	234	58.3	280	38.8
Guilford	6,936	9.4	6,996	8.3	2,631	31.2	3,687	26.7
Halifax	3,842	29.9	3,558	25.0	1,168	60.0	1,544	49.5
Harnett	2,595	20.5	2,329	14.5	728	49.1	866	37.1
Haywood	1,842	15.8	1,727	12.7	389	37.2	462	29.5
Henderson	2,409	19.8	1,628	9.3	444	37.9	398	25.6
Hertford	1,559	27.5	1,176	19.9	426	50.7	467	42.6
Hoke	907	26.2	878	18.0	305	56.7	395	37.4
Hyde	457	33.5	393	24.7	87	50.0	127	43.5
Iredell	2,190	11.3	1,867	8.0	633	30.5	731	24.6
Jackson	1,315	25.3	940	14.8	243	49.0	226	28.8

Johnston	4,113	24.8	2,950	14.9	1,063	50.6	976	33.8
Jones	706	29.8	465	17.9	171	50.9	156	38.0
Lee	1,307	16.3	1,057	10.5	464	43.0	432	28.0
Lenoir	3,171	23.7	2,496	15.7	1,165	56.2	1,265	42.1
Lincoln	1,046	12.0	882	7.3	250	31.1	304	22.7
McDowell	1,242	15.0	916	9.3	252	36.3	231	22.7
Macon	1,116	24.9	896	14.4	176	43.6	158	30.7
Madison	1,390	31.9	1,039	22.1	181	45.1	127	23.1
Martin	1,761	29.0	1,309	19.3	478	52.6	533	45.1
Mecklenburg	8,522	9.4	8,917	8.3	3,713	32.6	5,266	28.2
Mitchell	1,088	28.1	617	14.2	192	50.8	132	32.4
Montgomery	967	19.6	672	11.2	266	42.0	231	29.1
Moore	2,003	20.3	1,539	10.8	582	42.5	626	32.8
Nash	3,515	23.6	2,869	15.6	892	47.9	1,032	38.4
New Hanover	3,153	14.3	3,283	11.7	1,427	46.7	1,820	38.7
Northampton	2,023	37.9	1,255	22.3	479	58.4	486	47.4
Onslow	3,943	19.1	3,718	14.8	1,147	58.1	1,315	48.5
Orange	1,413	11.1	1,387	8.2	306	24.7	544	21.7
Pamlico	658	27.6	512	17.5	146	50.2	180	46.9
Pasquotank	1,345	20.3	1,044	14.1	411	50.2	520	43.8
Pender	1,268	28.8	998	16.6	329	50.3	387	44.4
Perquimans	761	35.0	536	20.7	186	67.1	163	51.1
Person	1,314	20.1	1,073	13.4	332	46.6	401	35.0
Pitt	4,724	27.1	3,767	17.3	1,405	55.6	1,661	41.3
Po.'	637	19.1	384	10.2	176	38.9	102	27.2
Randolph	2,039	9.7	1,775	6.7	480	29.3	486	18.5
Richmond	2,150	21.3	1,457	11.9	823	49.8	639	32.4
Robeson	6,102	31.6	5,285	20.9	1,797	57.8	2,312	43.3
Rockingham	2,352	12.0	2,376	10.1	726	30.7	907	27.8
Rowan	2,502	10.3	2,035	7.3	718	30.1	821	22.4
Rutherford	2,063	15.7	1,630	10.7	511	40.3	483	25.9
Sampson	3,330	28.8	2,339	17.5	863	56.2	780	37.2
Scotland	1,515	23.8	1,269	15.4	643	56.9	629	36.5
Stanly	1,201	10.1	1,158	8.4	280	26.0	374	25.2
Stokes	1,055	16.3	995	10.5	197	38.8	185	19.2
Surry	2,262	15.7	1,899	11.0	463	34.3	490	24.2
Swain	529	25.8	667	23.3	84	38.4	140	34.8
Transylvania	690	13.4	652	9.9	184	40.8	127	22.4
Tyrrell	355	37.9	219	20.2	44	54.3	46	22.8
Union	1,828	13.2	1,569	8.2	500	37.8	534	26.1
Vance	1,775	22.2	1,700	17.8	543	46.8	870	45.6
Wake	6,239	11.2	5,464	7.1	2,011	32.0	2,508	23.3
Warren	1,292	34.3	1,046	24.9	322	50.9	392	45.3
Washington	791	23.7	706	18.1	232	52.0	291	46.7
Watauga	1,197	22.2	1,017	14.1	232	44.0	175	22.8
Wayne	4,677	22.8	3,745	14.6	1,707	53.7	1,774	42.2
Wilkes	2,674	20.1	1,929	11.5	487	37.6	421	25.1
Wilson	3,223	22.9	2,464	14.7	989	51.3	1,138	39.9
Yadkin	1,147	16.5	1,005	11.9	156	31.9	207	25.7
Yancey	1,050	30.3	841	19.2	148	49.0	165	33.5

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 303

INDEXES OF COMPARATIVE COSTS BASED ON AN INTERMEDIATE BUDGET FOR A 4-PERSON FAMILY[a]
AUTUMN 1978
(U.S. URBAN AVERAGE COST = 100)

		Cost of Family Consumption												
			Food		Housing[c]			Transportation[f]						
Area	Total Budget (b)	Total Consumption	Total	Food at Home	Total	Renter (d)	Home-owner (e)	Total	Auto-mobile owners	Clothing	Personal Care	Medical Care (g)	Other Family Consumption[h]	Personal Income Taxes
Urban United States	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Metropolitan Areas	102	102	101	101	102	104	103	100	102	100	102	103	104	104
Nonmetropolitan Areas[i]	91	92	94	98	90	83	84	98	93	98	92	87	85	83
Northeast:														
Boston, Mass.	119	116	106	108	136	114	156	117	134	104	97	92	111	144
Buffalo, NY	105	103	101	102	104	103	106	108	102	120	93	83	104	116
Hartford, Conn.	104	108	107	106	110	110	114	110	105	104	129	93	113	87
Lancaster, PA	97	96	103	103	94	100	92	99	94	103	87	73	96	96
New York-Northeastern, N.J.	116	112	112	110	127	114	140	93	104	94	103	105	110	145
Philadelphia, PA-N.J.	104	102	111	110	99	89	103	96	109	84	98	102	101	120
Pittsburgh, PA	97	96	103	103	90	86	88	100	99	89	97	86	102	98
Portland, Maine	103	105	105	107	107	109	109	105	99	121	88	95	102	92
Nonmetropolitan Areas	100	100	100	103	107	98	115	103	98	100	84	90	84	101
North Central:														
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	98	97	91	90	96	107	93	102	97	115	104	91	102	103
Champaign-Urbana, Ill.	102	104	98	99	106	129	103	102	97	124	108	97	101	98
Chicago, Ill.-Northwestern IND	101	102	102	103	103	108	105	103	117	94	105	107	105	95
Cincinnati, Ohio-KY,-IND	99	99	102	103	95	83	98	100	95	112	89	93	101	94
Cleveland, Ohio	102	103	101	99	104	88	111	100	99	108	122	102	107	95
Dayton, Ohio	94	95	97	99	89	81	86	96	91	104	91	93	106	82
Detroit, Mich.	103	102	99	97	103	94	110	98	97	105	106	111	102	109
Green Bay, Wis.	99	95	90	91	98	95	95	97	92	103	105	85	104	120
Indianapolis, IND	98	99	95	95	97	93	99	109	103	108	93	98	108	87
Kansas City, MO, Kansas	98	99	101	102	91	90	88	105	100	110	110	95	100	93
Milwaukee, WIS	108	102	96	94	108	99	113	101	96	113	106	95	105	139
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	104	98	98	96	98	100	99	98	94	98	107	89	107	130
St. Louis, MO.-Ill.	96	97	103	104	90	83	87	105	104	93	102	89	101	89
Wichita, Kansas	95	97	95	96	91	103	85	102	97	109	104	100	105	84
Nonmetropolitan Areas	93	94	94	98	92	99	88	97	92	103	96	84	87	90
South:														
Atlanta, GA	91	92	96	96	82	77	76	95	90	103	102	92	100	79
Austin, Texas	87	92	90	88	82	82	75	101	96	107	97	93	102	60
Baltimore, MD	100	97	96	94	95	114	84	96	95	102	102	102	101	118
Baton Rouge, LA	90	93	99	100	79	74	74	97	92	108	113	90	101	71
Dallas, Texas	90	94	94	91	86	95	81	102	97	92	101	111	100	64
Durham, N.C.	**97**	**95**	**93**	**94**	**94**	**101**	**91**	**94**	**89**	**95**	**102**	**106**	**101**	**104**
Houston, Texas	92	96	96	93	86	85	81	100	95	104	109	113	97	67
Nashville, Tenn.	89	94	92	93	89	83	85	98	94	116	91	84	98	63
Orlando, Fla.	88	92	89	88	86	89	80	96	91	104	89	104	104	61
Washington, D.C.-MD-Va.	108	105	102	102	111	111	112	103	101	90	109	104	111	130
Nonmetropolitan Areas	86	88	92	96	81	70	71	97	92	93	90	85	83	70
West:														
Bakersfield, Calif.	92	94	95	95	84	101	76	107	102	86	94	121	97	74
Denver, Colorado	100	99	98	99	94	85	90	101	96	126	90	95	103	101
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	95	97	97	94	90	116	82	103	102	93	97	125	94	79
San Diego, Calif.	95	97	93	89	92	103	90	104	99	97	97	119	100	79
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	104	105	101	100	104	145	95	107	107	108	118	116	105	98
Seattle-Everett, Wash.	100	104	100	99	104	125	98	102	97	111	116	111	103	81
Honolulu	124	117	122	125	124	142	124	107	102	103	117	108	111	171
Nonmetropolitan Areas	93	92	93	96	89	91	81	95	91	104	99	92	85	94
Anchorage, Alaska	141	138	122	126	163	216	148	132	125	117	135	170	105	178

(a) The family consists of an employed husband, age 38, a wife not employed outside the home, an 8-year-old girl, and a 13-year-old boy.

(b) Total budget costs include personal income taxes, social security, other items and total consumption.

(c) Housing includes shelter, housefurnishings and household operations.

(d) Renter costs include average contract rent plus the costs of required amounts of heating fuel, gas, electricity, water, specified equipment, and insurance on household contents.

(e) Homeowner costs include interest and principal payments plus taxes; insurance on house and contents; water, refuse disposal, heating fuel, gas, electricity, and specified equipment; and home repair and maintenance costs.

(f) The average costs of automobile owners and nonowners in the intermediate budget were weighted by the following proportions of families: Boston, New York, Chicago, and Philadelphia, 80 percent for owners, 20 percent for nonowners: Baltimore, Cleveland, Detroit, Los Angeles, Pittsburgh, San Francisco, St. Louis, and Washington, D. C. with populations of 1.4 million or more in 1960, 95 percent for automobile owners and 5 percent for nonowners; all other areas, 100 percent for automobile owners.

(g) In total medical care, the average costs of medical insurance were weighted by the following proportions: 30 percent for families paying full cost of insurance; 26 percent for families paying half cost; 44 percent for families covered by noncontributory insurance plans (paid by employer).

(h) Other family consumption includes the average costs for reading,recreation, tobacco products, alcoholic beverages, education and miscellaneous expenditures.

(i) Places with population of 2,500 to 50,000.

NOTE: Autumn 1978 was the last time comparative costs for Durham, N.C. were reported. The Bureau of Labor Statistics eliminated the family budgets program after release of the Autumn 1981 report due to federal budget reductions.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Autumn 1978 Urban Family Budgets and Comparative Indexes For Selected Urban Areas.

Table 304

INDEX OF CONSUMER SENTIMENT FOR NORTH CAROLINA AND THE UNITED STATES
FALL 1979 - FALL 1982

Index[a] and Components	Fall 1979		Fall 1980		Fall 1981		Fall 1982	
	N.C. (N=1400)[b]	U.S. (N=700)[b]	N.C. (N=1400)	U.S. (N=700)	N.C. (N=1400)	U.S. (N=700)	N.C. (N=1400)	U.S. (N=700)
Personal Financial Conditions								
1. Current Compared to 12 Months Before (Index)	87	86	80	91	87	94	85	92
Better off	22%	30%	18%	31%	19%	31%	17%	33%
Same	43	26	43	28	48	30	51	27
Worse off	35	44	38	40	32	37	32	41
Do not know	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	--[c]
2. Next 12 Months Compared to Now (Index)	99	97	100	113	107	112	107	117
Better off	25%	24%	23%	30%	29%	30%	27%	34%
Same	40	46	45	47	40	47	47	47
Worse off	26	27	23	17	22	18	19	17
Do not know	8	3	10	6	9	5	7	3
Expected Business Conditions - N.C./U.S.								
3. Next 12 Months (Index)	79	54	94	83	79	74	80	77
Good times	27%	21%	33%	34%	26%	29%	30%	34%
Uncertain; good and bad	12	2	17	2	16	3	10	4
Bad times	48	67	39	51	47	55	50	57
Do not know	13	11	11	13	12	13	10	6
4. Next 5 Years (Index)	80	50	87	76	77	74	77	78
Good times	23%	16%	28%	26%	24%	27%	28%	30%
Uncertain; good and bad	34	18	31	24	29	20	21	18
Bad times	43	66	41	50	47	53	51	52
Current Buying Conditions								
5. Household Durables (Index)	100	130	88	122	82	113	80	102
Good time to buy	37%	60%	32%	53%	27%	48%	27%	44%
Uncertain, depends	27	10	25	15	28	17	25	14
Bad time to buy	37	30	44	31	45	35	47	42
Index of Consumer Sentiment	69	64	69	74	67	74	66	71

(a) Question Index = Percent "Good" - Percent "Bad" + 100. Index of Consumer Sentiment = $\frac{\text{Sum of Indexes 1-5}}{6.7558} + 2.7$

(b) N's (Sample sizes) are approximate for all years.

(c) Less than half of one percent.

SOURCE: NC: N.C. Office of State Budget and Management, North Carolina Citizen Survey, Fall 1979 - Fall 1982.
US: University of Michigan Institute for Social Research, Surveys of Consumer Attitudes: Tables and Charts (1979-1982).

Table 305

ANNUAL PERCENTAGE INCREASES FOR SELECTED COST-OF-LIVING ITEMS FOR N.C. FOR THE TWELVE MONTH PERIOD ENDING IN OCTOBER OF EACH YEAR
YEARS 1974 - 1980

Category	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Food	13.2%	7.6%	(0.4)%	6.8%	10.2%	10.2%	10.9%
Cereals and Bakery Products	26.3	4.8	(1.7)	2.6	10.5	11.4	11.5
Meats, Poultry, and Fish	(3.6)	16.9	(8.9)	1.7	19.2	9.8	9.6
Dairy Products	16.7	5.5	4.6	2.5	9.8	13.6	14.1
Fruits and Vegetables	12.7	4.2	4.4	7.5	11.5	9.2	10.0
Other	31.0	1.4	6.1	18.7	(0.01)	8.7	11.1
Restaurant Meals	11.5	9.3	6.6	10.8	10.3	8.2	10.5
Homeownership(a)	14.8	1.6	4.6	4.0	10.7	12.8	15.5
Fuel and Utilities	21.3	17.3	4.9	17.3	6.6	12.4	15.9
Fuel Oil	66.9	6.8	4.8	13.9	5.7	61.5	21.4
Natural Gas	14.2	20.7	6.7	51.7	8.3	7.0	18.3
Electricity	25.1	30.0	5.2	9.3	7.3	4.6	14.9
Telephone	2.3	8.2	3.2	2.4	5.6	(0.4)	2.5
Water and Sewerage	8.6	12.1	3.0	0.8	4.3	9.0	11.9
Public Transportation	9.1	10.7	10.3	5.9	2.4	29.4	23.0
Local Transit Fares	26.7	6.9	(0.8)	(0.05)	5.9	2.6	3.0
Railroad Fares	21.0	8.0	13.1	7.8	2.4	22.1	9.8
Airplane Fares	10.2	10.8	11.5	7.1	2.9	31.1	28.2
Bus Fares, Intercity	0.0	11.3	4.5	0.0	0.0	24.2	1.4
Motels and Hotels	2.2	1.4	6.2	7.0	12.2	12.2	9.6
Medical Care(b)	NA	8.5	8.1	11.8	9.5	9.6	10.7
Drugs and Prescriptions	NA	11.9	6.4	8.7	6.8	7.1	11.2
Professional Services	NA	7.8	8.3	10.6	9.9	10.2	10.2
Hospital Services	NA	13.0	12.1	13.5	12.1	13.2	17.2

(a) Includes home purchase, mortgage interest rates, property taxes, and insurance.
(b) Includes annual adjustment for health insurance.

NA Not available.

NOTE: 1980 was the final year this survey was conducted, one reason being North Carolina has basically followed national inflation trends in the categories surveyed.

SOURCE: N.C. Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.

Section 10

Business and Industry

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

GLOSSARY

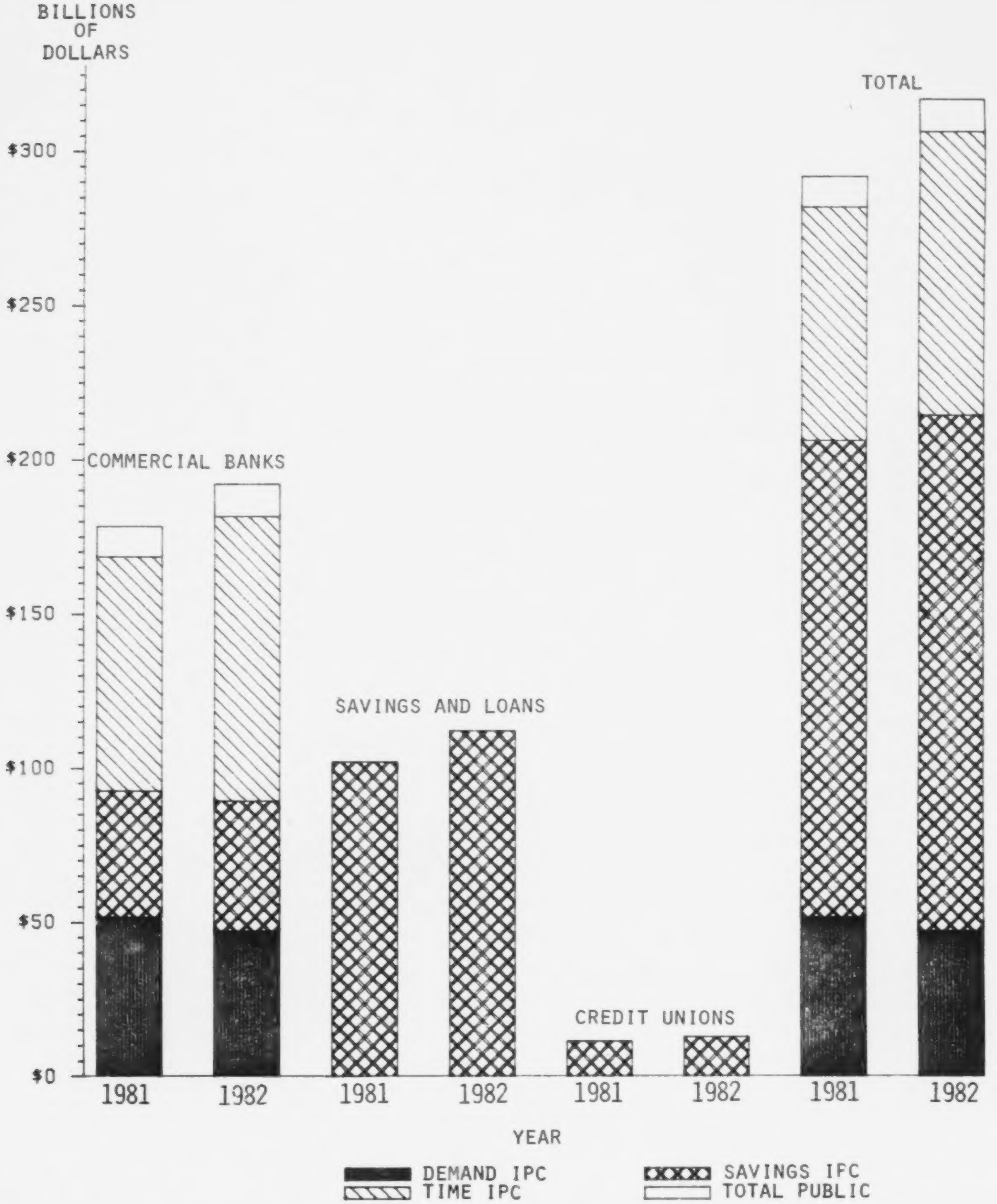
GROSS RETAIL SALES - Total retail sales (taxable and non-taxable) reported to the North Carolina Department of Revenue by businesses for State sales and use tax purposes. Includes receipts from some services, for example, hotel and motel room rentals and laundry and dry cleaning services. Also includes receipts from rentals of tangible personal property.

TRAVELER - The broad term traveler or tourist includes persons going outside their daily commuting zones. State residents traveling on trips away from home are included in the total, along with out-of-state visitors. The estimates include persons traveling for business, pleasure, and personal affairs. Also included are travelers passing through en route to destinations beyond, and parties making short trips, such as weekend or holiday visits. One-day as well as overnight trips are included. Regular commuters are not included.

VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE - The value created by the transformation of materials into a finished product.

Figure 59

TYPES OF DEPOSITS IN NORTH CAROLINA COMMERCIAL BANKS, SAVINGS AND LOANS, AND CREDIT UNIONS, 1981 AND 1982



SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Banking Division.

Table 306

NUMBER OF BANKS AND AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS BY TYPE OF DEPOSIT IN ALL COMMERCIAL BANKS BY COUNTY
JUNE 30, 1982

County	Number of Banks	Demand(a) IPC (000's)	Savings(b) IPC (000's)	Time(c) IPC (000's)	Total(d) Public (000's)	Total Deposits (000's)
State Total	1,847	$4,722,971	$4,217,869	$9,217,254	$1,053,228	$ 19.752 B
Alamance	30	59,663	81,089	164,596	14,337	319,961
Alexander	6	8,634	14,110	28,460	1,892	53,122
Alleghany	3	3,444	7,533	21,575	377	32,976
Anson	9	14,217	17,899	37,707	5,233	75,319
Ashe	5	11,210	15,265	67,382	3,061	97,006
Avery	3	9,783	9,927	21,381	2,081	43,295
Beaufort	15	24,218	35,925	70,797	3,537	134,573
Bertie	7	9,395	14,332	41,255	2,085	67,179
Bladen	10	11,191	13,185	31,213	4,874	60,526
Brunswick	11	18,504	18,861	36,335	10,045	84,090
Buncombe	40	144,858	156,608	252,272	8,490	567,924
Burke	17	27,790	38,894	74,529	9,644	150,951
Cabarrus	27	30,396	38,756	58,889	6,646	145,097
Caldwell	13	29,457	29,806	63,454	6,375	129,289
Camden	1	415	379	615	843	2,252
Carteret	20	28,617	34,956	77,056	4,830	146,291
Caswell	2	2,816	5,560	16,389	2,707	27,472
Catawba	33	101,145	77,017	194,736	24,120	399,299
Chatham	9	16,823	19,002	48,121	5,953	90,086
Cherokee	6	8,339	16,256	44,154	3,471	72,232
Chowan	6	7,244	7,879	24,062	1,887	41,174
Clay	2	2,727	5,894	16,621	551	25,793
Cleveland	19	48,340	38,621	60,496	8,618	156,796
Columbus	22	34,658	29,959	81,524	7,150	157,600
Craven	23	46,140	46,914	90,822	13,496	198,427
Cumberland	65	119,193	108,921	176,394	15,591	423,611
Currituck	2	3,767	4,499	9,406	885	18,623
Dare	8	21,023	17,018	29,095	3,295	70,905
Davidson	28	53,164	77,362	164,396	23,892	319,894
Davie	6	9,412	14,877	27,408	4,904	56,741
Duplin	17	21,289	20,067	52,820	3,369	98,125
Durham	51	117,999	140,004	241,989	14,867	518,911
Edgecombe	14	26,923	23,598	45,543	7,320	104,342
Forsyth	77	433,163	238,981	448,819	91,720	1,286,150
Franklin	7	10,590	12,734	22,797	2,027	48,624
Gaston	43	96,005	95,838	145,634	21,049	360,577
Gates	4	4,752	10,307	26,575	2,432	44,144
Graham	2	2,650	5,672	20,414	1,096	29,832
Granville	10	16,586	24,051	68,615	2,428	111,887
Greene	5	3,604	6,394	13,166	1,131	24,362
Guilford	98	319,070	259,908	494,815	56,451	1,134,629
Halifax	19	25,691	39,802	66,152	8,360	140,627
Harnett	17	29,010	31,608	80,519	12,297	153,975
Haywood	13	20,963	27,809	55,129	5,749	110,792
Henderson	16	36,397	56,065	89,156	6,870	189,060
Hertford	10	15,949	21,753	66,500	3,264	107,640
Hoke	4	5,883	6,910	13,197	2,073	28,106
Hyde	4	2,394	4,951	10,493	1,683	19,586
Iredell	25	46,430	64,496	138,555	9,631	259,392
Jackson	7	10,659	18,889	37,173	3,948	70,808

Johnston	27	37,423	41,792	97,504	9,773	188,131
Jones	4	3,238	5,881	13,428	1,617	24,283
Lee	16	36,158	28,251	68,342	12,733	146,039
Lenoir	23	35,394	34,467	74,712	8,413	153,693
Lincoln	9	18,278	20,507	45,259	3,376	87,656
McDowell	5	13,025	18,805	32,549	617	65,059
Macon	9	14,178	24,967	49,171	2,574	91,108
Madison	6	5,361	16,569	28,489	1,567	52,024
Martin	11	13,280	16,589	54,291	2,956	87,306
Mecklenburg	146	948,469	408,621	1,467,221	126,335	3,284,439
Mitchell	5	10,935	13,935	50,019	3,226	78,115
Montgomery	14	11,435	12,467	33,135	5,453	62,848
Moore	22	31,833	45,560	91,392	9,128	178,936
Nash	27	63,351	59,013	118,065	4,868	247,381
New Hanover	34	88,040	85,018	149,318	11,040	334,134
Northampton	6	7,947	12,558	33,376	4,240	58,225
Onslow	30	39,884	48,745	82,368	5,716	181,968
Orange	24	49,198	58,498	97,745	14,540	220,220
Pamlico	3	5,368	5,666	16,796	942	28,884
Pasquotank	9	19,171	33,558	84,717	8,468	146,367
Pender	6	8,802	10,447	21,981	1,097	42,568
Perquimans	3	4,504	6,798	15,776	1,236	28,336
Person	5	11,656	19,186	36,913	2,378	70,277
Pitt	34	104,434	56,542	126,220	18,540	311,627
Polk	4	8,090	20,546	33,383	734	62,787
Randolph	23	43,714	48,216	106,623	7,754	207,288
Richmond	12	19,959	19,065	38,158	3,532	81,605
Robeson	23	48,421	48,049	115,910	29,478	244,152
Rockingham	34	34,896	80,973	167,300	18,289	302,484
Rowan	26	50,277	76,330	153,092	9,234	289,966
Rutherford	19	30,871	36,844	69,181	8,177	145,561
Sampson	19	25,724	25,064	49,414	5,444	106,752
Scotland	10	15,166	17,577	30,869	1,992	65,756
Stanly	22	17,520	22,335	53,561	6,548	100,016
Stokes	8	7,066	13,644	31,275	4,332	56,514
Surry	17	37,490	41,411	116,753	20,501	216,525
Swain	5	6,145	10,466	23,884	1,624	42,206
Transylvania	6	12,881	15,914	24,465	705	54,197
Tyrrell	1	1,544	3,055	6,351	615	11,592
Union	22	39,717	32,282	76,403	13,962	163,236
Vance	11	19,785	34,333	76,204	2,402	132,942
Wake	117	379,556	266,324	525,388	107,478	1,321,457
Warren	5	5,047	10,563	24,551	1,797	42,084
Washington	6	11,533	10,204	16,630	1,017	39,622
Watauga	10	19,985	18,863	41,977	5,763	86,615
Wayne	27	51,519	54,529	89,881	20,566	218,338
Wilkes	13	39,097	37,091	84,333	27,732	201,133
Wilson	27	45,155	52,355	115,626	30,370	250,096
Yadkin	8	13,705	17,080	51,882	2,732	85,531
Yancey	3	4,156	13,175	26,172	982	44,531

(a) Demand Deposits of Individuals, Partnerships and Corporations (IPC) - Deposits withdrawable on demand or in less than thirty days.

(b) Savings Deposits (IPC) - Deposits with no specific maturity and no requirement for written notice of intent to withdraw such funds.

(c) Time Deposits (IPC) - Time certificates with specified maturity date or written notice of intended withdrawal requirement. Savings and loan and credit union time deposits are included in savings deposits.

(d) Total Public Funds - Includes time, savings and demand deposits.

B Represents billions.

NOTE: All deposits are in thousands. Sums do not add across to total deposits; the differences are all other deposits such as uninverted trust funds and interbank deposits.

SOURCE: Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Richmond, Virginia.

Table 307

CONSOLIDATED REPORT OF INCOME OF STATE CHARTERED BANKS
AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1981 AND 1982

	1981 51 Banks 959 Branches	1982 50 Banks 967 Branches	$ Change
SOURCES AND DISPOSITION OF INCOME			
Operating Income	(000's)	(000's)	
Interest and fees on loans	$ 658,430	$ 690,495	4.9
Interest on balances with depository institutions	33,622	47,320	40.7
Income on Federal funds sold and securities purchased under agreements to resell in domestic offices of the bank and of its Edge and Agreement subsidiaries.	49,623	36,396	26.6-
Interest on U.S. Treasury securities	91,536	151,715	65.7
Interest on obligations of other U.S. Government agencies and corporations	65,334	79,685	22.0
Interest on obligations of States and political subdivisions of the U.S.	51,076	55,988	9.6
Interest on other bonds, notes and debentures	519	162	68.8-
Dividends on stock	102	86	15.7-
Income on lease financing	3,800	6,200	63.2
Income from fiduciary activities	7,948	9,066	14.1
Service charges on deposit accounts in domestic offices	34,544	43,306	25.4
Other service charges, commissions and fees	28,363	28,456	.3
Other income	13,598	15,393	13.2
Total Operating Income	$1,038,495	$1,164,268	12.1
Operating Expenses			
Salaries and employee benefits	$ 190,172	$ 210,775	10.8
Interest on time certificates of deposit of $100,000 or more issued by domestic offices	103,767	104,180	.4
Interest on deposits in foreign offices	-	-	
Interest on other deposits	410,511	456,547	11.2
Expense of Federal funds purchased and securities sold under agreements to repurchase in domestic offices of the bank and of its Edge and Agreement subsidiaries	44,096	50,420	14.3
Interest of demand notes (note balances) issued to the U.S. Treasury	4,532	4,452	1.8-
Interest on other borrowed money	5,690	6,016	5.7
Interest on subordinated notes and debentures	3,632	3,404	6.3
Occupancy expense of bank premises, Net	27,980	31,015	10.8
Furniture and equipment expense	28,598	33,876	18.5
Provision for possible loan losses	21,932	28,915	31.8
Other operating expenses	96,760	105,466	9.0
Total Operating Expenses	$ 937,670	$1,035,066	10.4
Income Before Taxes and Securities Gains or Losses	$ 100,825	$ 129,202	28.1
Applicable Income Taxes	$ 19,183	$ 28,141	46.7
Income Before Securities Gains or Losses	$ 81,642	$ 101,061	23.8
Securities Gains (Losses), Net	$ (15,648)	$ (22,378)	43.1
Income Before Extraordinary Items	$ 65,994	$ 78,683	19.2
Extraordinary Items, Net	$ 93	$ -	100.0-
Net Income	$ 66,087	$ 78,683	19.1
CHANGES IN EQUITY CAPITAL			
Balance End of Previous Year	$ 543,260	$ 616,085	13.4
Adjustments	$ (103)	$ (294)	185.4
Adjusted Balance End of Previous Year	$ 543,157	$ 615,791	13.4
Net Income (Loss)	$ 66,087	$ 78,683	19.1
Sale, Conversion, Acquisition, or Retirement of Capital Net	$ 714	$ 2,619	266.8
Changes Incident to Mergers and Absorptions, Net	$ 49,377	$ 7,989	83.8-
Less: Cash Dividends Declared on Common Stock	$ (21,669)	$ (26,953)	24.4
Less: Cash Dividends Declared on Preferred Stock	$ (100)	$ (523)	423.0
Stock Dividends Issued	$ -	$ -	-
Other Increases (Decreases)	$ (2,010)	$ 228	111.4
Balance End of Current Period	$ 635,556	$ 677,834	6.7

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Banking Commission.

Table 308

STATE CHARTERED SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CONDITION
YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1982

	90 Associations 1982	% of Assets
Assets		
Mortgage Loans and Contracts	$ 3,991,706,071	78.35%
Nonmortgage Loans	64,614,004	1.27
Real Estate Owned and in Judgement	7,519,286	.15
Stock in Federal Home Loan Bank or NCSGC Deposit	43,038,800	.84
Cash and Investments	791,192,426	15.53
Investment in Service Corporation/Subsidiary	17,741,703	.35
Fixed Assets (Net)	67,419,519	1.32
Other Assets	111,618,741	2.19
Total Assets	$ 5,094,850,550	100.00%
Liabilities and Net Worth		
Savings Accounts		
Accounts at Passbook Rate and Below	$ 786,931,210	15.45%
Accounts Above Passbook Rate	3,769,879,180	73.99
Total	$ 4,556,810,390	89.44%
Federal Home Loan Bank Advances	68,955,884	1.35
Other Borrowed Money	60,960,709	1.20
Loans in Process	68,468,081	1.34
Specific Reserves	1,595,406	.03
Other Liabilities	69,074,536	1.36
Total Liabilities	$ 4,825,865,006	94.72%
Capital Stock	$ 19,639,388	.39%
Additional Paid-In Capital	20,901,786	.41
Permanent Capital Reserve	33,316,542	.65
Unappropriated Retained Earnings	195,127,828	3.83
Total Net Worth	$ 268,985,544	5.28%
Total Liabilities and Net Worth	5,094,850,550	100.00%

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Savings and Loan Division.

Table 309

GROWTH OF STATE CHARTERED
SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
1910, 1920, 1930, 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, 1975 - 1982

Year	Associations	Total Assets
1910	98	$ 6,791,619
1920	193	29,368,115
1930	235	92,192,373
1940	160	90,680,929
1950	147	212,253,512
1960	149	862,112,736
1970	141	2,097,927,333
1975	138	4,187,454,561
1976	138	4,897,202,249
1977	136	5,538,507,352
1978	153	6,119,459,401
1979	157	6,517,773,850
1980	137	6,227,214,224
1981	108	5,225,553,445
1982	90	5,094,850,550

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Savings and Loan Division.

Table 310

COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET OF ALL STATE CHARTERED CREDIT UNIONS AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1981 AND 1982

	December 31, 1981 (000's)	December 31, 1982 (000's)	% Increase (Decrease)
Assets			
Loans			
Personal	$ 515,356.4	$ 520,327.9	1.0%
Real Estate	81,267.0	84,950.7	4.5
Total Loans	596,633.4	605,278.6	1.5
Cash			
Investments	19,399.4	24,752.7	27.6
Banks	6,079.3	211,204.6	
Savings and Loans	58,507.8	11,677.7	(80.0)
US Government and Federal Agency	33,112.2	53,675.7	62.1
Common Trust	10,184.8	7,520.3	(26.2)
NCUA Central Liquidity Facility	3.8	56.7	
Credit Unions	200,997.2	313,570.5	56.0
NCSGC	5,609.7	6,741.2	20.2
Allowance for Losses	(47.9)	(26.3)	45.1
Total Investments	314,446.9	604,420.4	92.2
Land and Buildings	15,352.4	17,868.7	16.4
Other Fixed Assets	2,971.4	3,875.2	30.4
All Other Assets	7,781.0	18,578.9	138.8
Total Assets	$ 956,584.5	$ 1,274,774.6	33.3
Liabilities and Capital			
Liabilities			
Accounts Payable	$ 2,484.2	$ 4,995.0	101.1
Notes/Interest Payable	957.4	1,817.5	89.8
Member/Nonmember Deposits	397,982.9	238,830.4	(40.0)
Reverse Repurchase Agreements	-0-	17,465.0	
Dividends/Interest on Deposits Payable	11,838.9	12,876.6	8.8
Interest Refunds Payable	17.8	18.1	1.7
Deferred Income	31,491.6	3,113.9	(90.1)
All Other Liabilities	1,827.9	1,179.7	(35.5)
Total Liabilities	446,600.7	280,296.2	(37.2)
Capital			
Shares	447,698.5	926,741.3	107.0
Statutory Reserve	35,373.1	36,265.6	2.5
Special Reserve for Losses	57.5	272.9	374.6
Reserve for Contingencies	1,837.6	2,044.3	11.3
Other Reserves	685.5	620.5	(9.5)
Undivided Earnings	24,331.6	28,533.8	17.3
Total Capital	509,983.8	994,478.4	95.0
Total Liabilities and Capital	$ 956,584.5	$ 1,274,774.6	33.3

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Credit Union Division.

Table 311

NUMBER OF STATE CHARTERED CREDIT UNIONS AND MEMBERS AND TOTAL SAVINGS, LOANS AND ASSETS 1957 - 1982

Year	Credit Unions	Members	Savings (000's)	Loans (000's)	Assets (000's)
1957	204	79,715	$ 18,840	$ 17,275	$ 23,064
1958	232	83,658	19,867	18,530	24,545
1959	211	94,006	25,732	23,701	30,874
1960	231	100,000	27,860	26,558	33,782
1961	217	96,352	30,950	27,793	37,067
1962	213	108,461	35,035	31,103	42,017
1963	207	113,333	39,202	43,669	47,245
1964	205	123,380	45,623	41,988	54,630
1965	203	128,686	53,798	50,176	63,210
1966	207	138,253	61,771	58,285	71,915
1967	211	161,357	71,582	65,548	83,121
1968	214	176,141	83,922	77,145	96,454
1969	219	185,365	97,876	93,345	113,682
1970	220	203,004	118,618	107,100	137,140
1971	223	222,408	150,298	132,846	173,906
1972	223	237,001	190,015	165,658	217,904
1973	220	260,778	227,762	205,127	260,325
1974	227	281,250	270,118	236,394	308,833
1975	226	273,873	330,651	293,024	383,519
1976	219	334,395	408,964	372,568	472,176
1977	211	351,004	449,712	479,145	575,818
1978	213	398,352	601,724	579,737	678,339
1979	219	429,964	611,496	581,698	695,349
1980	225	459,978	679,311	592,030	840.095
1981	222	488,878	845,681	596,633	956,584
1982	210	506,913	1,165,572	605,279	1,274,775

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Credit Union Division.

Table 312

NUMBER OF LICENSED INSURANCE COMPANIES IN NORTH CAROLINA AS OF DECEMBER, 1982

Kind of Insurance Company	Domestic	Out-of-State	Total
Life	26	395	421
Fire and Casualty	25	393	418
Reciprocal	1	10	11
County Farm Mutual	30	-	30
Fraternal	-	14	14
Title	6	16	22
Factory Mutual	-	4	4
Medical and Dental Service	2	-	2
Underwriting Agency	-	-	-
Health Maintenance Organization	2	-	2
Total	92	832	924

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Insurance.

Table 313

TOTAL PREMIUM OF LIFE, ACCIDENT AND HEALTH, AND FIRE AND CASUALTY COMPANIES YEARS 1970, 1975, 1980, 1981

	1970	1975	1980	1981
Total Life Premiums Collected	$ 455,266,117	$ 717,425,383	$1,120,924,003	$1,194,649,153
Total Accident and Health Premiums Collected	365,270,589	689,434,532	1,205,235,720	1,343,334,070
Total Fire and Casualty Premiums Written	597,695,748	917,127,902	1,700,871,735	1,797,758,119
	$1,418,232,454	$2,323,987,817	$4,027,031,458	$4,335,741,342
Less Accident and Health Premiums Written by Fire and Casualty Companies which are reflected in the Total Fire and Casualty Writings	-27,528,468	-29,492,321	-40,584,727	-38,151,633
Total Net Premiums Written	$1,390,703,986	$2,294,495,496	$3,986,446,731	$4,297,589,709

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Insurance

Table 314

SUMMARY OF ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE BUSINESSES FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1981

Type of Business	Direct Premiums Written	Direct Premiums Earned	Dividends Paid or Credited on Direct Business	Direct Losses Paid	Direct Losses Incurred	Direct Losses Unpaid
North Carolina Life Companies	$ 165,461,530	$ 168,932,358	$ 186,592	$119,797,431	$122,771,031	$
North Carolina Fire & Casualty Companies	176,684	175,699		140,996	139,396	30,500
North Carolina Hospital Service Corporation	520,413,169	523,584,540		489,148,909	495,151,697	
North Carolina Dental Service Corporation	104,870	104,870		48,954	49,289	
"Out-of-State" Life Companies	477,668,156	491,906,385	6,062,069	332,395,797	344,435,123	
Stock "Out-of-State" Fire & Casualty Companies	27,111,185	26,643,199		18,049,278	18,482,459	16,365,562
Mutual "Out-of-State" Fire & Casualty Companies	13,296,858	13,135,259	31,130	8,537,118	8,834,767	3,497,073
"Out-of-State" Fraternal Orders	1,003,268	888,557	11,529	490,893	481,203	
TOTALS	$1,205,235,720	$1,225,370,867	$6,291,320	$968,609,376	$990,344,965	$19,893,135

NOTE: The statistics of Accident and Health Business pertaining to Fire and Casualty Companies are also included in the total writings of respective Fire and Casualty Companies.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Insurance.

Table 315

SUMMARY OF BUSINESS OF ALL LIFE COMPANIES AND FRATERNAL ORDERS
1981

Type of Business	Insurance Written	Premiums Received	Insurance Terminated	Insurance In Force	Benefits Paid
Ordinary & Annuity Business of North Carolina Life Companies	$ 1,686,419,940	$ 152,211,911	$1,116,882,452	$ 8,680,789,792	$ 37,306,689
Credit Business of North Carolina Life Companies	949,918,130	27,991,154	1,073,147,907	1,659,185,467	7,163,196
Group Business of North Carolina Life Companies	488,957,355	25,462,604	(665,367,080)	6,686,269,184	14,600.252
Industrial Business of North Carolina Life Companies	149,483,614	25,288,766	164,619,177	718,020,386	6,926,814
Ordinary & Annuity Business of "Out-of-State" Life Companies	8,035,840,055	599,432,100	4,172,131,843	32,935,579,138	158,339,066
Credit Business of "Out-of-State" Life Companies	1,981,982,955	42,261,946	1,989,447,737	2,797,602,081	13,739,714
Group Business of "Out-of-State" Life Companies	3,999,443,765	197,259,209	488,359,079	26,312,921,907	95,487,840
Industrial Business of "Out-of-State" Life Companies	106,585,566	31,511,644	174,326,894	942,447,377	11,487,264
TOTALS	$17,398,631,380	$1,101,419,336	$8,513,548,009	$80,732,815,332	$345,050,835
Ordinary & Annuity Business of "Out-of-State" Fraternal Orders	303,271,054	19,504,667	104,424,285	1,328,865,962	2,823,736
GRAND TOTALS	17,701,902,434	1,120,924,003	8,617,972,294	82,061,681,294	347,874,571

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Insurance.

Table 316

SUMMARY OF BUSINESS OF ALL FIRE AND CASUALTY INSURANCE COMPANIES, FACTORY MUTUALS RECIPROCAL EXCHANGES, TITLE INSURANCE COMPANIES, AND COUNTY FARM MUTUALS LICENSED IN THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
1981

Type of Companies	Direct Premiums Written	Direct Premiums Earned	Dividends Paid or Credited to Policyholders on Direct Business	Direct Losses Paid	Direct Losses Incurred	Direct Losses Unpaid
Stock N.C. Fire & Casualty Companies	$ 64,734,110	$ 64,779,079	$ 113,970	$ 35,550,170	$ 38,353,626	$ 16,402,197
Mutual N.C. Fire & Casualty Companies	83,323,558	79,446,367	1,574,591	48,921,549	55,577,115	25,088,181
N.C. County Farm Mutuals	4,084,857	4,084,857		2,158,755	2,158,755	
N.C. Reciprocal Exchanges	263,849	263,849	17,267	4,512	4,512	
N.C. Title Ins. Companies	3,363,501	3,090,058		80,272	182,038	
Stock "Out-of-State" Fire and Casualty Companies	993,900,847	960,511,523	7,162,700	519,129,558	615,777,003	566,319,613
Mutual "Out-of-State" Fire and Casualty Companies	515,232,674	500,446,814	9,851,713	284,287,662	316,459,336	275,195,161
"Out-of-State" Reciprocal Exchanges	15,790,713	17,302,856	2,478,304	7,694,020	8,741,034	7,280,688
"Out-of-State" Title Companies	3,732,631	3,261,939		163,778	192,045	
"Out-of-State" Factory Mutuals	16,444,995	13,323,602	49,221	4,818,775	7,022,879	5,695,625
TOTALS	$1,700,871,735	$1,646,510,944	$21,247,766	$902,809,051	$1,044,468,343	$895,981,465

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Insurance.

Table 317

PUBLICATION DAYS AND CIRCULATION OF DAILY NEWSPAPERS
1983

City and Newspaper	Publication Days: Daily - Morning	Publication Days: Daily - Evening	Circulation: Total	Circulation: Per Capita(a)	Sunday: Publication	Sunday: Circulation Total
Asheboro						
The Courier Tribune		*	14,404	.155	*	14,726
Asheville						
Asheville Citizen	*		48,802	.302		
Asheville Times	*		15,C72	.093		
Asheville Citizen-Times (Sunday am)					*	72,562
Burlington						
The Daily Times-News		*	28,673	.288	*	NA
Chapel Hill						
The Chapel Hill Newspaper		*	6,458	.083	*	NA
Charlotte						
The Charlotte News		*	47,956	.117		
The Charlotte Observer	*		168,276	.409	*	240,202
Clinton						
The Sampson Independent		*	7,504	.151	*	NA
Concord						
The Concord Tribune		*	12,847	.146	*	13,574
Dunn						
The Daily Record		*	8,675	.144		
Durham						
Durham Morning Herald	*		46,501	.298	*	NA
The Durham-Sun		*	22,069	.143		
Eden						
The Eden Daily News		*	6,400	.076		
Elizabeth City						
The Daily Advance		*	11,486	.404	*	NA
Fayetteville						
Fayetteville Times	*		21,744	.087		
Fayetteville Observer		*	42,436	.169		
Fayetteville Observer-Times (Saturday am)			64,693	.258		
Fayetteville Observer-Times (Sunday am)					*	63,493
Forest City						
The Daily Courier		*	9,856	.181		
Gastonia						
The Gastonia Gazette		*	33,991	.207	*	NA
Goldsboro						
Goldsboro News-Argus		*	21,397	.220	*	NA
Greensboro						
Greensboro Daily News	*		82,338	.259	*	112,875
The Greensboro Record		*	30,373	.096		
Greenville						
The Daily Reflector		*	15,779	.171	*	16,143
Henderson						
Henderson Daily Dispatch		*	9,152	.249		
Hendersonville						
The Times-News		*	12,744	.210		
Hickory						
Hickory Daily Record		*	27,805	.261		
High Point						
The High Point Enterprise		*	30,811	.097	*	NA
Jacksonville						
Daily News		*	20,785	.183		
Kannapolis						
The Daily Independent		*	14,991	.171	*	NA
Kinston						
Kinston Daily Free Press		*	13,461	.224	*	NA
Lenoir						
Lenoir News-Topic		*	11,670	.171		
Lexington						
The Dispatch		*	13,301	.117		
Lumberton						
The Robesonian		*	15,872	.154	*	17,059
Monroe						
The Enquirer-Journal		*	12,309	.171	*	NA
Morganton						
The News Herald		*	11,342	.155		
Mount Airy						
The Mount Airy News		*	9,603	.160		
New Bern						
The Sun-Journal		*	15,034	.209		
Newton						
The Observer-News-Enterprise		*	4,050	.038		
Raleigh						
The News & Observer	*		134,763	.438	*	NA
The Raleigh Times		*	33,704	.110		
Reidsville						
The Reidsville Review		*	7,730	.091		
Roanoke Rapids						
Daily and Sunday Herald		*	9,697	.175	*	NA
Rockingham						
Richmond County Daily Journal		*	8,402	.183		
Rocky Mount						
Evening and Sunday Telegram		*	14,544	.213	*	NA
Salisbury						
Salisbury Evening Post		*	24,610	.246	*	24,529
Sanford						
Sanford Daily Herald		*	12,342	.333		
Shelby						
The Shelby Daily Star		*	17,359	.207		
Statesville						
Statesville Record & Landmark		*	17,926	.213		
Tarboro						
The Daily Southerner		*	6,181	.110		
Tryon						
Tryon Daily Bulletin	*		3,210	.239		
Washington						
Washington Daily News		*	9,913	.240		
Wilmington						
Wilmington Morning Star	*		40,121	.380	*	47,243
Wilson						
The Wilson Daily Times		*	17,710	.280		
Winston-Salem						
Winston-Salem Journal	*		71,601	.290	*	96,372
The Sentinel		*	38,808	.157		

(a) Per capita is based on total county resident population estimated as of July 1, 1981.

NA Not Available.

SOURCE: North Carolina Press Association Inc. 1983 Directory of Members.
N. C. Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.

Table 318

GROSS SALES FROM ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES BY NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL ABC BOARDS
FISCAL YEARS 1970-71, 1974-75 THROUGH 1981-82

ABC Boards		1970-71	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82
State Total		$178,249,797	$204,053,948	$206,769,826	$211,026,873	$222,090,690	$238,398,730	$251,370,869	$265,372,510	$276,112,972
Andrews	(town)	143,951	844,374	844,148	867,756	952,458	967,457	662,157	413,376	423,247
Angier	(town)	396,505	557,842	558,930	389,398	328,577	355,331	369,139	375,605	384,522
Asheville	(city)	6,313,714	6,078,876	6,113,825	6,190,506	6,539,746	6,980,889	7,197,831	7,505,081	7,629,805
Banner Elk	(town)	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	381,083	708,865	872,004	999,592	1,105,221
Beaufort	(county)	1,822,931	2,029,691	2,047,689	2,112,382	2,166,026	2,197,028	2,225,292	2,382,283	2,445,531
Belville	(town)	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	184,327	418,975	463,055
Bertie	(county)	741,125	1,055,268	1,126,531	1,127,338	1,122,154	1,179,039	1,199,311	1,234,978	1,282,317
Bessemer City	(town)	578,935	1,066,528	875,513	854,834	923,704	1,017,851	1,072,779	1,121,943	1,125,633
Black Mountain	(town)	-0-	891,179	938,309	963,242	972,089	893,447	894,290	919,266	912,985
Blowing Rock	(town)	1,116,712	1,346,878	1,393,608	1,413,437	1,314,155	1,270,552	1,331,202	1,509,840	1,618,613
Boiling Springs Lake	(town)	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	37,250	96,238
Bolton	(town)	190,599	215,207	218,832	231,239	231,675	247,781	241,162	249,487	264,204
Brevard	(town)	745,635	872,061	877,998	901,085	952,755	984,997	1,024,379	1,114,048	1,110,023
Brunswick	(town)	226,203	263,529	265,943	260,925	253,612	276,277	292,802	291,674	317,572
Bryson City	(town)	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	454,841	607,222	652,419
Bunn	(town)	164,760	189,995	188,377	177,001	183,465	206,614	216,719	218,705	224,096
Burlington-Graham	(city)	2,887,240	3,178,960	3,250,723	3,301,537	3,482,257	3,695,995	3,881,416	4,066,115	4,171,675
Calabash	(town)	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	18,307	162,444	215,785	250,441	284,927
Camden	(county)	-0-	165,229	228,882	276,087	310,923	350,918	419,531	466,413	477,769
Canton	(town)	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	60,194	473,097
Carteret	(county)	1,381,315	1,712,484	1,849,911	1,910,033	2,125,635	2,350,251	2,551,881	2,846,433	2,982,713
Caswell	(county)	1,030,699	1,074,383	1,039,138	1,095,726	1,120,519	1,238,416	1,299,721	1,358,127	1,424,447
Catawba	(county)	4,388,415	4,627,264	4,680,029	4,900,994	5,373,959	5,940,220	6,389,092	6,634,966	6,946,294
Chadbourn	(town)	421,705	487,410	528,085	478,116	441,821	473,364	477,056	509,054	480,296
Chowan	(county)	439,131	518,244	498,003	521,787	528,232	556,342	553,212	570,780	600,806
Clinton	(city)	944,626	985,259	989,685	983,511	990,891	998,356	1,013,902	1,113,687	1,141,946
Coats	(town)	122,102	147,651	156,476	162,610	175,249	187,582	183,644	181,374	185,110
Concord	(city)	1,983,132	1,720,464	1,657,109	1,646,001	1,720,241	1,838,026	1,974,036	2,104,845	2,208,044
Craven	(county)	1,825,265	2,026,608	2,096,557	2,110,042	2,169,414	2,228,315	2,342,818	2,546,051	2,705,866
Cumberland	(county)	4,793,261	4,999,421	4,877,514	4,686,462	4,748,048	5,082,741	5,287,649	5,604,495	5,833,678
Currituck	(county)	374,427	368,779	361,707	386,720	413,214	425,201	429,235	433,682	438,603
Dare	(county)	696,500	927,626	992,063	1,063,189	1,209,498	1,367,556	1,446,809	1,589,752	1,652,816
Dobson	(town)	-0-	-0-	1,148,079	1,292,192	1,410,382	1,356,048	707,297	718,032	767,715
Dunn	(town)	723,073	879,922	898,897	903,891	932,477	1,011,623	1,030,014	1,124,386	1,167,223
Durham	(county)	5,733,809	6,253,029	6,253,029	6,354,536	6,679,372	7,126,388	7,455,265	7,881,478	8,306,089
Edgecombe	(county)	2,245,803	2,669,105	2,711,936	2,732,665	2,806,527	3,050,254	3,184,834	3,339,312	3,506,853
Elizabethtown	(town)	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	225,275
Fair Bluff	(town)	164,641	189,113	186,261	195,059	209,859	225,871	214,321	219,249	218,987
Fairmont	(town)	370,651	894,558	908,614	907,099	904,111	925,846	987,774	1,049,573	1,131,328
Faison	(town)	206,604	294,787	309,911	302,157	302,447	303,333	308,264	310,519	309,234
Franklinton	(town)	352,066	284,613	290,442	303,441	286,548	311,581	322,107	344,642	369,409
Garland	(town)	258,053	322,959	322,369	344,639	354,887	397,792	437,250	413,861	336,731
Gastonia	(city)	3,189,679	3,641,180	3,453,361	3,490,642	3,735,066	3,973,531	4,212,253	4,686,804	4,967,089
Gates	(county)	314,128	389,603	373,908	390,911	412,629	419,321	432,919	434,841	435,814
Granite Falls	(town)	1,155,052	1,409,854	1,424,850	1,514,398	923,130	790,985	822,063	846,691	895,963
Granville	(county)	1,204,491	1,339,999	1,369,207	1,479,437	1,507,509	1,582,736	1,639,279	1,728,204	1,871,481
Greene	(county)	311,990	449,367	466,030	471,199	475,951	557,079	556,376	581,736	616,830
Greensboro	(city)	10,251,991	10,998,087	10,782,545	10,876,868	11,123,425	11,474,533	11,982,343	12,477,885	12,818,960
Halifax	(county)	2,151,706	2,552,867	2,597,106	2,682,615	2,691,944	2,856,487	3,054,455	3,222,533	3,361,735
Hamlet	(town)	556,045	545,977	532,480	542,656	545,042	620,222	740,450	764,946	777,762

Hendersonville	(city)	1,487,189	1,819,705	1,891,303	1,939,268	2,093,845	2,333,713	2,504,609	2,653,786	2,690,482
Hertford	(town)	273,787	352,937	353,393	372,400	383,236	384,638	409,870	426,510	427,260
Hertford	(county)	1,150,605	1,295,966	1,306,914	1,356,954	1,365,627	1,424,753	1,486,389	1,497,228	1,514,868
Highlands	(town)	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	320,143	622,039	645,115	732,342	802,882
High Point	(city)	-0-	-0-	-0-	611,096	4,033,433	4,463,345	5,004,804	5,475,968	5,610,386
Hoke	(county)	510,645	518,217	521,403	538,314	544,351	570,902	627,556	606,103	601,061
Hot Springs	(town)	213,904	177,183	153,717	147,858	176,831	182,881	194,326	198,196	204,778
Hyde	(county)	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	248,419	322,362	357,302	371,778
Jamestown	(town)	3,329,749	3,176,076	3,164,629	2,767,276	783,970	813,799	564,871	480,128	459,341
Johnston	(county)	1,792,388	2,150,997	2,220,829	2,199,518	2,310,815	2,455,394	2,522,486	2,627,271	2,701,099
Jones	(county)	508,711	589,729	605,657	605,981	590,303	628,221	661,624	689,682	688,416
Kenansville	(town)	201,033	274,908	298,256	291,319	276,620	280,351	268,154	261,253	282,538
Lake Lure	(town)	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	95,177	198,559
Lake Waccamaw	(town)	136,593	171,673	171,725	167,142	187,084	204,404	223,306	240,774	235,916
Lenoir	(city)	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	1,039,419	1,548,408	1,709,283	1,826,270	1,965,646
Lenoir	(county)	2,279,151	2,651,638	2,864,040	2,731,902	2,718,719	2,831,751	2,922,466	3,058,927	3,178,994
Lexington	(city)	-0-	1,873,769	1,881,906	1,933,975	1,744,811	1,866,257	1,974,156	1,903,553	2,001,334
Liberty	(town)	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	154,736	639,977	734,467	784,205	817,313
Lillington	(town)	320,194	440,596	452,361	462,897	470,164	490,706	510,625	512,848	515,565
Lincolnton	(town)	1,139,050	1,201,572	1,120,983	1,129,719	1,234,651	1,344,176	1,474,701	1,540,297	1,586,536
Long Beach	(town)	214,129	206,414	192,540	189,924	208,976	229,149	244,245	319,048	303,780
Louisburg	(town)	375,950	474,728	472,792	515,603	535,059	556,711	596,967	638,840	680,886
Madison	(town)	594,294	711,861	700,645	738,940	765,207	840,200	885,791	929,955	953,665
Maggie Valley	(town)	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	158,295	234,906	256,836
Martin	(county)	1,007,428	1,256,005	1,310,512	1,330,749	1,329,454	1,385,027	1,447,157	1,524,691	1,612,542
Maxton	(town)	368,991	377,513	371,154	355,901	363,810	387,749	393,939	401,727	440,789
Mecklenburg	(county)	20,564,262	21,947,931	21,527,863	21,994,462	23,408,477	25,100,923	26,288,076	27,170,177	27,925,087
Monroe	(city)	1,503,564	1,732,314	1,742,885	1,797,351	1,822,330	1,946,924	2,112,682	2,210,631	2,273,954
Montgomery-Municipal		844,801	930,235	950,866	995,909	1,025,472	1,029,219	1,064,495	1,124,155	1,165,551
Moore	(county)	2,126,969	2,456,089	2,528,224	2,616,181	2,815,288	2,987,562	2,987,344	3,048,505	3,136,169
Mooresville	(town)	1,389,025	916,449	936,016	970,814	1,043,986	1,139,297	1,177,761	1,244,200	1,291,008
Morganton	(city)	1,786,975	1,955,650	1,887,449	1,942,765	1,977,259	2,090,065	2,280,195	2,460,551	2,573,653
Mt. Airy	(city)	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	323,902	1,465,991	1,575,941	1,612,319
Mt. Pleasant	(town)	511,621	444,649	386,384	415,299	440,474	478,177	513,243	526,311	521,134
Murphy	(town)	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	542,715	1,109,832	1,208,162
Nash	(county)	2,623,779	3,303,702	3,347,278	3,492,345	3,582,407	3,810,310	3,969,544	4,209,839	4,386,307
New Hanover	(county)	5,180,914	5,707,297	5,699,375	5,824,028	5,996,178	6,304,735	6,432,918	6,602,391	6,938,687
Newton Grove	(town)	-0-	233,726	256,311	260,594	252,573	270,287	271,464	282,016	284,120
North Wilkesboro	(town)	595,864	816,546	804,903	820,343	877,157	950,680	970,394	990,465	975,133
Northampton	(county)	986,487	1,023,977	1,040,136	1,087,131	1,116,180	1,183,986	1,256,959	1,330,051	1,402,239
Norwood	(town)	707,235	983,239	990,370	993,038	991,508	1,036,258	1,076,965	1,120,175	1,108,661
Ocean Isle Beach		128,036	177,579	169,223	174,197	180,328	191,598	221,630	239,743	259,730
Onslow	(county)	1,546,903	1,695,089	1,652,172	1,681,231	1,758,140	1,843,018	1,857,060	2,130,311	2,524,961
Orange	(county)	3,264,719	3,468,604	3,458,788	3,531,821	3,699,622	4,009,623	4,187,926	4,392,254	4,677,011
Pamlico	(county)	188,924	248,551	254,286	265,200	271,507	280,915	302,119	328,281	404,190
Pasquotank	(county)	978,308	1,021,386	954,930	949,139	1,008,209	1,063,590	1,068,617	1,124,536	1,151,855
Pembroke	(town)	542,750	391,584	482,946	518,092	431,291	404,311	424,922	467,887	477,234
Pender	(county)	761,376	1,005,702	1,072,909	1,078,971	1,085,485	1,164,311	1,236,740	1,293,244	1,307,738
Person	(county)	887,815	962,960	959,325	1,041,689	1,124,765	1,243,577	1,331,321	1,361,832	1,463,613
Pitt	(county)	3,016,219	3,594,148	3,714,096	3,833,175	3,843,472	4,103,311	4,344,381	4,678,744	4,772,402

ABC Boards		1970-71	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82
Pittsboro	(town)	-0-	549,877	571,851	577,098	558,537	487,005	498,343	516,708	530,772
Randleman	(city)	1,178,059	1,272,401	1,294,359	1,318,964	1,277,299	1,235,020	1,299,806	1,341,064	1,359,301
Red Springs	(town)	-0-	540,406	493,876	437,255	432,888	460,452	475,092	492,700	501,081
Reidsville	(city)	1,800,383	1,857,206	1,841,620	1,878,284	2,004,071	2,107,324	2,209,915	2,304,929	2,393,170
Rockingham	(city)	778,853	889,412	924,098	993,839	1,043,901	1,145,817	1,105,324	1,083,598	1,094,649
Roseboro	(town)	306,357	395,785	402,021	401,675	407,352	429,019	438,834	438,278	434,089
Rosman	(town)	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	74,372
Rowan	(county)	4,961,805	4,405,957	4,343,548	4,443,231	4,576,561	4,860,770	5,148,267	5,267,197	5,384,766
Rowland	(town)	426,387	263,205	266,677	266,274	260,518	273,015	282,867	296,012	308,222
Rutherfordton	(town)	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	808,643	1,385,685	1,506,892
St. Pauls	(town)	729,674	1,042,410	1,015,373	989,267	978,197	1,090,356	1,111,100	1,113,107	1,135,317
Sanford	(city)	1,583,012	1,732,733	1,818,564	1,864,775	1,959,880	2,071,830	2,106,186	2,209,830	2,286,781
Scotland	(county)	673,574	877,959	886,740	903,948	1,001,886	1,133,578	1,246,416	1,286,261	1,320,906
Shallotte	(town)	416,778	440,541	440,653	450,353	478,334	516,998	544,820	580,679	598,164
Shelby	(city)	-0-	-0-	1,528,233	1,752,231	1,795,645	1,978,697	1,990,207	2,111,504	2,272,997
Southport	(city)	285,984	391,643	376,199	332,832	343,480	371,563	386,553	435,982	400,451
Sparta	(town)	827,682	662,806	613,450	610,193	612,816	644,171	663,969	694,630	696,056
Statesville	(city)	-0-	1,742,597	1,791,130	1,876,126	1,985,494	2,183,313	2,277,549	2,367,540	2,436,674
Sunset Beach		72,349	117,797	133,297	144,722	158,467	136,235	143,050	159,406	169,148
Sylva	(town)	1,325,559	1,409,462	1,436,368	1,434,468	1,397,016	1,373,320	1,162,508	1,176,381	1,235,895
Tabor City	(town)	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	182,028	381,885
Taylorsville	(town)	370,340	442,856	445,022	466,453	498,438	558,210	588,697	584,911	625,146
Tryon	(town)	865,517	832,204	729,930	720,493	779,388	801,564	817,082	839,710	831,397
Tyrrell	(county)	153,459	183,923	186,445	184,730	185,115	175,434	174,013	182,734	194,925
Vance	(county)	1,521,561	1,690,711	1,733,568	1,810,233	1,921,706	2,066,428	2,164,837	2,232,628	2,300,388
Wadesboro	(town)	762,401	791,413	817,047	854,319	903,731	973,952	1,022,131	1,040,271	1,086,973
Wake	(county)	9,838,974	10,985,277	11,195,726	11,822,372	12,857,592	14,086,545	14,747,722	15,635,310	16,243,861
Wallace	(town)	591,213	734,014	743,131	744,554	740,308	779,991	776,862	833,495	839,524
Walnut Cove	(town)	329,630	461,771	433,041	422,918	444,665	471,648	493,051	502,384	517,328
Warren	(county)	599,194	745,246	759,578	823,400	848,884	902,542	939,735	949,131	958,351
Warsaw	(town)	353,386	414,313	418,183	414,900	398,998	405,288	395,652	387,954	407,736
Washington	(county)	573,501	741,169	741,892	773,802	739,507	741,852	746,326	746,784	762,636
Waxhaw	(town)	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	102,423	194,095	208,638	194,809	211,415
Wayne	(county)	2,778,504	3,093,935	3,141,646	3,189,026	3,323,817	3,584,554	3,754,084	3,885,619	4,072,391
Waynesville	(town)	1,086,923	1,199,339	1,247,615	1,300,148	1,461,906	1,524,987	1,465,697	1,447,158	1,157,028
White Lake	(town)	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	38,066
Whiteville	(city)	768,239	947,626	982,627	916,016	898,210	926,446	920,370	985,531	952,516
Wilkesboro	(town)	454,001	661,034	662,506	704,768	732,917	795,074	825,172	879,488	859,344
Wilson	(county)	2,787,230	3,366,989	3,413,425	3,419,901	3,510,835	3,798,479	3,914,745	4,131,790	4,190,121
Winston-Salem	(city)	10,090,263	11,560,928	10,984,226	10,890,354	11,274,640	11,901,508	12,483,588	13,229,611	13,854,733
Yaupon Beach		-0-	146,659	142,412	139,527	142,860	162,831	179,015	132,235	183,741
Youngsville	(town)	-0-	257,225	257,642	286,547	218,035	193,785	189,692	187,953	211,549

-0- Indicates the county or municipal ABC Board did not have a permit that year.
NOTE: Figures may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Alcoholic Control Board.

Table 319

SELECTED STATISTICS FOR COUNTIES WITH 100 OR MORE WOMEN - OWNED BUSINESSESS
1972 AND 1977

	All Firms		Firms With Paid Employees - 1977			
	1972	1977	Number of Firms	Employees	Annual Payroll (000's)	Gross Receipts (000's)
State Total	9,140	15,134	3,878	18,151	$112,090	$717,556
Alamance	196	293	54	267	1,504	8,973
Beaufort	NA	131	43	272	1,615	13,734
Buncombe	291	494	115	588	2,837	15,595
Burke	120	167	31	70	367	2,962
Cabarrus	135	233	70	440	3,062	17,815
Caldwell	NA	131	41	207	1,397	8,834
Carteret	NA	117	42	141	831	7,170
Catawba	120	275	74	303	1,878	9,757
Cleveland	129	188	39	125	877	5,530
Columbus	NA	109	28	(D)	(D)	(D)
Craven	102	174	47	215	1,277	15,446
Cumberland	253	401	127	581	3,381	21,497
Davidson	150	258	64	291	1,749	9,592
Duplin	NA	124	38	191	1,188	10,240
Durham	262	450	91	422	2,626	11,231
Edgecombe	NA	106	38	179	867	5,004
Forsyth	416	791	151	698	4,286	23,028
Gaston	204	320	87	296	2,263	10,876
Guilford	542	972	182	865	5,590	34,661
Halifax	NA	143	59	380	2,495	13,819
Harnett	NA	132	41	175	1,263	8,567
Haywood	NA	135	48	147	1,046	7,009
Henderson	101	227	63	226	1,246	9,154
Iredell	129	224	60	452	3,732	25,687
Johnston	114	167	42	112	597	3,380
Lenoir	127	201	46	218	1,386	7,389
Macon	NA	101	30	79	518	2,806
Mecklenburg	715	1,106	268	1,448	10,253	49,168
Moore	NA	161	35	121	812	5,332
Nash	NA	199	46	248	1,550	7,162
New Hanover	204	366	97	417	2,468	13,766
Onslow	103	160	59	313	1,527	10,299
Orange	NA	255	34	127	626	3,091
Pitt	146	250	62	247	1,591	10,801
Randolph	148	230	49	169	776	4,876
Robeson	154	195	57	234	1,131	5,548
Rockingham	131	219	57	232	1,465	9,419
Rowan	142	206	53	204	1,298	10,967
Rutherford	NA	120	28	145	1,030	5,931
Sampson	NA	106	30	107	498	4,447
Stanly	NA	104	20	91	297	1,316
Surry	112	163	48	285	1,988	18,053
Union	NA	117	41	147	803	4,328
Vance	NA	100	40	174	1,071	10,990
Wake	491	883	224	1,095	6,693	36,169
Wayne	151	221	41	201	1,008	12,052
Wilkes	NA	146	43	327	2,220	17,086
Wilson	119	167	42	188	1,006	6,866
Total for Counties with 100 or more women-owned businesses	6,007	12,538	3,125	14,460	89,989	557,423

NA Not Available.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Survey of Women - Owned Businesses.

Table 320

SELECTED STATISTICS FOR COUNTIES WITH 100 OR MORE BLACK - OWNED BUSINESSES 1972 AND 1977

	All Firms		Firms With Paid Employees - 1977			
	1972	1977	Number of Firms	Employees	Annual Payroll (000's)	Gross Receipts (000's)
State Total	8,082	10,477	2,030	7,232	$46,864	$238,462
Alamance	182	219	45	123	594	3,043
Beaufort	NA	108	15	53	280	1,117
Buncombe	100	115	29	194	883	3,060
Cleveland	NA	134	19	44	291	1,607
Columbus	NA	112	21	36	217	1,214
Craven	121	155	25	73	199	733
Cumberland	293	461	108	289	1,513	8,157
Duplin	NA	113	17	47	239	1,347
Durham	418	552	119	1,623	15,033	62,709
Edgecombe	151	138	25	60	301	2,142
Forsyth	362	424	98	381	2,117	10,630
Gaston	119	149	27	50	271	1,450
Guilford	584	882	157	500	2,377	11,636
Halifax	169	213	40	76	383	2,143
Hertford	110	139	30	142	546	2,654
Iredell	104	107	16	23	91	853
Lenoir	158	196	53	170	1,163	4,904
Mecklenburg	576	768	163	395	2,308	15,013
Nash	101	209	24	56	358	1,538
New Hanover	183	220	35	59	409	2,945
Northampton	NA	131	37	103	500	2,348
Onslow	NA	115	22	29	166	777
Orange	NA	113	27	103	574	2,383
Pitt	149	239	46	126	815	3,611
Robeson	117	166	35	69	486	2,355
Rockingham	132	163	32	64	281	2,596
Sampson	107	136	26	49	320	1,851
Vance	NA	112	36	76	433	2,689
Wake	537	647	137	363	2,499	10,782
Wayne	173	222	34	133	752	3,588
Wilson	164	185	40	144	654	2,614
Total for Counties with 100 or more black-owned businesses	5,110	7,643	1,538	5,653	37,053	174,489

NA Not Available.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Survey of Minority - Owned Business Enterprises.

Table 321

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION FILED WITH THE SECRETARY OF STATE
QUARTERLY AND YEARLY TOTALS FOR THE YEARS 1970 THROUGH 1982

	1st Quarter		2nd Quarter		3rd Quarter		4th Quarter		Total		
Year	Profit	Non-Profit	Profit	Non-Profit	Profit	Non-Profit	Profit	Non-Profit	Profit	Non-Profit	Total
1970	1,252	159	1,160	199	1,117	212	1,158	212	4,687	782	5,469
1971	1,404	215	1,396	212	1,421	227	1,536	195	5,757	849	6,066
1972	1,707	214	1,527	211	1,475	193	1,511	182	6,220	800	7,020
1973	1,785	216	1,645	224	1,483	245	1,458	205	6,371	890	7,261
1974	1,481	215	1,413	294	1,331	224	1,187	229	5,412	962	6,374
1975	1,316	277	1,505	302	1,575	268	1,650	309	6,046	1,156	7,202
1976	1,802	335	1,781	312	1,712	289	1,772	294	7,067	1,230	8,297
1977	2,043	310	1,971	298	2,045	346	2,071	289	8,130	1,243	9,373
1978	2,167	322	2,173	326	2,178	280	2,008	267	8,526	1,195	9,721
1979	2,417	305	2,322	305	2,117	310	2,153	298	9,009	1,218	10,227
1980	2,270	329	1,976	318	2,254	325	2,258	344	8,758	1,316	10,074
1981	2,440	338	2,409	377	2,285	371	2,260	346	9,394	1,432	10,826
1982	2,368	320	2,308	424	2,273	392	2,487	411	9,436	1,547	10,983

SOURCE: N.C. Department of the Secretary of State.

Table 322

ESTIMATED TRAVELERS EXPENDITURES IN NORTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY
1965, '70, '75, '80, '81 and '82
AND EXPENDITURES AS PERCENT OF GROSS RETAIL SALES IN 1982
(THOUSANDS)

County	1965	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982	% of Gross Retail Sales 1982(a)
State Total	$560,000	$802,000	$1,090,000	$2,377,406	$2,703,449	$3,133,091	8.2%
Alamance	9,051	15,220	20,871	13,300	13,241	15,166	2.5
Alexander	1,029	1,330	1,546	849	868	831	1.4
Alleghany	1,143	2,190	1,392	3,485	3,413	3,324	10.8
Anson	1,363	1,770	1,801	756	773	831	1.0
Ashe	975	1,360	1,287	4,112	5,753	6,600	8.5
Avery	719	2,590	2,786	14,030	15,763	15,882	29.7
Beaufort	3,604	4,940	5,343	10,422	8,601	8,011	3.1
Bertie	1,123	1,600	965	350	404	430	.7
Bladen	1,816	2,750	2,573	3,098	3,265	3,192	3.5
Brunswick	1,738	2,930	4,354	19,010	20,160	23,480	16.9
Buncombe	35,164	49,000	41,131	168,672	185,856	205,192	18.5
Burke	3,710	5,690	8,925	11,407	13,305	14,106	5.0
Cabarrus	7,259	10,270	10,203	9,101	10,658	12,686	3.1
Caldwell	3,652	6,180	7,669	4,611	3,877	474	.2
Camden	244	460	378	271	276	277	2.6
Carteret	4,682	7,020	9,714	68,684	71,829	79,010	31.7
Caswell	434	550	618	95	97	83	.3
Catawba	11,970	17,310	22,176	32,888	36,643	40,954	4.8
Chatham	2,277	2,940	2,649	1,109	1,135	1,583	1.4
Cherokee	1,295	5,310	1,563	3,394	3,940	4,621	5.4
Chowan	867	1,290	1,291	1,032	1,668	2,034	3.1
Clay	155	380	224	27	27	28	.1
Cleveland	5,783	8,060	9,194	12,354	17,521	17,145	4.2
Columbus	4,067	4,670	5,095	5,762	6,288	6,858	2.7
Craven	6,169	8,040	8,615	17,247	21,998	19,418	4.9
Cumberland	19,847	31,370	43,495	76,516	86,964	95,042	8.4
Currituck	556	770	1,778	2,327	2,233	2,067	4.1
Dare	2,928	5,500	17,961	74,903	141,513	158,289	115.5
Davidson	7,453	10,640	13,420	22,593	22,963	23,288	4.8
Davie	1,428	2,250	1,690	915	935	831	1.0
Duplin	2,543	3,620	2,776	1,885	1,930	1,884	1.2
Durham	18,260	25,900	28,680	98,085	98,911	114,786	13.2
Edgecombe	3,616	4,030	6,351	3,089	4,154	8,308	3.3
Forsyth	30,132	42,150	70,635	139,299	147,077	170,585	9.0
Franklin	1,454	2,070	1,653	1,410	1,393	1,515	1.5
Gaston	13,249	19,150	30,402	18,530	19,092	19,896	2.4
Gates	264	320	325	271	276	277	1.1
Graham	543	2,990	6,319	24,198	26,029	28,950	114.9
Granville	2,039	3,150	2,378	3,837	4,148	7,251	6.4
Greene	457	610	567	95	97	83	0.2
Guilford	43,649	61,740	79,595	175,596	180,999	236,831	7.9
Halifax	6,087	7,550	7,322	23,076	23,619	25,981	9.3
Harnett	3,340	5,320	5,467	11,609	15,912	21,874	8.8
Haywood	6,850	10,340	9,734	21,857	25,777	27,752	12.1
Henderson	5,852	6,820	10,257	27,962	32,129	37,236	9.7
Hertford	2,188	3,120	3,504	3,428	4,021	4,155	3.1
Hoke	770	980	755	302	308	277	0.7
Hyde	408	620	1,119	8,518	10,445	11,032	55.4
Iredell	6,278	8,560	10,931	27,687	31,601	37,820	7.9
Jackson	2,706	4,510	3,401	20,899	17,738	28,967	30.6

Johnston	5,257	6,980	8,133	27,783	39,267	41,776	10.7
Jones	308	450	663	114	116	111	0.4
Lee	3,350	4,780	6,556	14,835	12,490	11,646	4.6
Lenoir	5,984	6,780	8,892	9,275	12,580	13,677	3.7
Lincoln	2,072	2,980	3,440	1,895	1,941	1,884	1.2
McDowell	2,125	3,150	4,065	8,862	8,778	8,719	6.5
Macon	2,466	2,850	5,124	17,498	21,876	21,999	1.9
Madison	757	930	890	282	287	277	0.8
Martin	1,766	2,640	3,611	7,119	8,031	9,067	8.0
Mecklenburg	59,658	89,180	182,486	340,337	388,594	426,262	7.8
Mitchell	1,117	1,420	1,923	1,848	1,892	1,884	2.5
Montgomery	1,350	1,720	1,472	746	696	554	0.7
Moore	8,127	6,160	16,076	48,073	62,688	140,091	56.2
Nash	10,393	11,920	15,127	59,378	66,317	80,705	15.6
New Hanover	12,030	17,050	33,270	98,649	111,129	121,293	12.8
Northampton	1,212	1,810	1,511	1,177	1,206	1,108	1.7
Onslow	7,241	11,090	14,983	30,027	29,984	31,208	7.7
Orange	5,745	9,050	10,252	18,183	22,937	49,305	15.1
Pamlico	276	640	588	95	97	111	0.5
Pasquotank	2,650	3,740	3,829	12,676	13,802	14,557	7.9
Pender	842	1,770	1,622	5,787	6,414	7,710	12.5
Perquimans	564	730	542	452	462	443	1.5
Person	1,998	2,680	2,610	2,707	3,299	4,368	3.7
Pitt	7,137	9,320	10,177	24,820	29,564	29,505	5.4
Polk	1,017	1,100	1,790	3,237	3,355	3,518	9.5
Randolph	6,134	8,560	8,878	9,766	10,947	10,384	2.9
Richmond	4,586	6,270	5,557	6,546	6,638	7,211	3.8
Robeson	5,590	8,540	11,214	40,838	48,551	57,197	13.8
Rockingham	6,466	9,100	9,185	11,792	11,421	11,962	3.6
Rowan	9,373	12,110	12,187	17,157	19,545	20,792	4.6
Rutherford	4,633	5,710	6,770	5,852	6,848	7,814	3.3
Sampson	2,399	3,540	3,047	3,402	4,124	3,953	1.8
Scotland	2,098	2,680	3,150	3,221	3,067	2,992	1.7
Stanly	4,200	5,030	4,896	1,478	1,607	5,389	2.3
Stokes	831	1,530	1,818	285	292	277	0.4
Surry	6,207	7,950	7,222	5,421	5,539	5,507	1.6
Swain	3,573	3,600	6,403	18,449	19,275	23,067	48.3
Transylvania	1,585	2,080	4,067	10,366	12,236	13,581	16.5
Tyrrell	196	450	231	181	176	138	0.9
Union	3,276	5,150	5,759	9,053	9,544	10,200	2.8
Vance	3,204	4,880	5,527	13,063	16,319	19,514	9.5
Wake	31,675	46,290	78,708	214,895	249,673	279,715	10.9
Warren	676	870	1,197	190	195	138	0.3
Washington	693	1,370	879	723	738	748	1.2
Watauga	2,877	6,720	8,673	38,171	45,394	44,527	22.5
Wayne	7,925	10,850	11,518	20,377	19,163	19,546	4.1
Wilkes	3,808	4,720	5,131	7,689	8,983	9,748	4.2
Wilson	7,089	11,010	12,146	5,373	5,427	5,468	1.4
Yadkin	1,632	3,100	2,280	1,822	1,865	3,809	3.7
Yancey	646	1,040	1,047	448	457	443	1.1

(a) 1982 Fiscal Year (July 1 through June 30).

NOTE: The estimated expenditures for 1980 and 1981 are on a different basis and cannot be usefully compared with earlier years. The allocation is based only on hotel and motel receipts, it does not reflect differences among the counties in recreation and amusement attractions nor in seasonal and vacation rental properties. Due to rounding off of dollars, figures may not total.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Travel and Tourism Division, "North Carolina Travel Survey".
N.C. Department of Revenue, Sales and Use Tax Division.

Table 323

GROSS RETAIL SALES(a) IN NORTH CAROLINA BY MAJOR BUSINESS GROUPS
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950, '55, '60, '65, '70 - '82

Fiscal Year	Apparel	Automotive	Food	Furniture	General Merchandise	Lumber and Building Materials	Other Retail Sales	Total Retail Sales
1949-50	$ 128,515,547	$ 582,597,920	$ 473,515,457	$ 147,354,746	$ 589,711,102	$ 193,056,952	$ 153,961,715	$2,268,713,439
1954-55	155,519,311	840,013,722	695,284,926	222,722,142	775,678,789	301,393,918	262,452,383	3,253,065,191
1959-60	197,306,044	1,478,413,480	1,141,316,113	324,844,035	973,332,257	575,178,975	487,024,598	5,177,415,502
1964-65	236,875,111	1,351,687,727	1,614,360,270	426,977,147	1,345,939,992	745,857,700	898,396,091	7,684,406,809
1969-70	354,747,436	1,999,743,785	2,603,491,954	542,413,240	2,256,315,139	1,120,757,287	1,331,052,843	11,731,451,765
1970-71	377,430,158	2,164,758,279	2,820,755,903	580,072,129	2,453,427,695	1,163,588,442	1,500,823,266	12,653,965,346
1971-72	410,584,309	2,463,849,782	3,064,802,288	668,324,809	2,772,180,149	1,411,250,402	1,640,865,562	14,479,818,839
1972-73	461,806,969	2,705,960,462	3,452,227,980	774,434,842	3,082,610,634	1,681,582,969	1,930,847,705	16,456,868,306
1973-74	485,035,468	3,066,858,113	4,048,586,978	852,461,460	3,465,762,651	1,906,395,617	2,272,239,496	18,526,287,481
1974-75	488,222,564	3,319,908,448	4,537,095,779	822,515,134	3,580,033,976	1,781,791,981	2,578,427,383	19,357,429,530
1975-76	557,179,647	3,807,754,993	5,126,397,223	908,990,354	4,070,987,211	1,859,969,783	2,848,891,010	21,822,824,750
1976-77	617,078,622	4,300,369,417	5,451,151,889	973,287,546	4,396,169,593	2,058,579,226	3,189,192,147	24,059,065,262
1977-78	697,166,631	5,056,088,520	6,070,240,906	1,205,979,023	4,891,194,678	2,497,196,837	3,669,783,719	27,430,663,717
1978-79	812,652,933	5,530,297,933	6,878,414,506	1,307,481,326	5,532,259,965	2,909,477,411	4,256,977,620	30,865,731,144
1979-80	861,283,999	6,534,219,519	7,770,146,792	1,335,048,001	5,887,822,672	3,167,330,723	4,962,361,290	33,901,829,395
1980-81	969,067,510	7,218,692,118	8,738,137,564	1,432,541,921	6,289,787,566	3,194,421,577	5,699,249,578	36,887,411,823
1981-82	1,104,649,407	7,270,998,420	9,288,480,216	1,528,837,306	6,710,456,392	3,158,517,657	6,098,527,429	38,423,156,567

(a) Total taxable and nontaxable sales as reported monthly on Sales and Use Tax Report Forms.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Revenue, Sales and Use Tax Division.

Table 324

GROSS RETAIL SALES IN NORTH CAROLINA BY TYPES OF BUSINESSES FISCAL YEAR 1981-82

Type of Business	Gross Retail(a) Sales
Apparel Group	
Boot and Shoe Stores	$ 194,337,439
Clothing Stores	737,295,460
Furriers	2,280,765
Haberdasheries	17,527,620
Millinery Shops	2,538,434
Shoe Repair Shops	14,436,839
Others	136,232,850
Total	$ 1,104,649,407
Automotive Group	
Motor Vehicle Dealers	$ 2,165,567,491
Service Stations	1,544,567,500
Garages	355,645,929
Motorcycle & Bicycle Dealers	45,320,803
Automotive Supplies, Parts and Accessories Stores	494,809,864
Others	115,790,499
Oil & Petroleum Products Dealers	2,202,163,061
Tire Dealers, Recappers & Repairers	347,133,273
Total	$ 7,270,998,420
Food Group	
Bakeries	$ 56,829,629
Candy & Confectionery Stores	25,788,705
Dairies & Dairy Bars	61,211,241
Grocery Stores, Meat Markets, etc.	6,482,506,001
Vending Machine Operators, Drink Stands	292,559,817
Restaurants, Cafeterias, Grills, Snack Bars, etc.	2,151,261,891
Others	79,429,035
Taverns, Night Clubs, etc.	138,893,897
Total	$ 9,288,480,216
Furniture Group	
Furniture Stores	$ 555,975,517
Household Appliance Dealers and Repair Services	425,155,534
Musical Merchandise Dealers	118,709,889
Industrial, Office and Store Furniture and Fixture Dealers	108,589,436
Others	63,007,083
Awning & Venetian Blind Dealers	15,878,429
Antique Dealers and Interior Decorators	92,407,564
Upholstery Shops and Floor Covering Dealers	149,113,854
Total	$ 1,528,837,306
General Merchandise Group	
Department Stores	$ 1,100,140,147
Drug Stores, Drug & Medical Supply Houses	784,996,182
Dry Goods Stores, Fabric and Yarn Shops	138,582,301
Farm Implement & Supply Stores	559,933,321
General Stores and Trading Stamp Stores	1,628,536,392
Hardware Stores	290,331,688
Jewelry Stores, Watch & Clock Repairmen	151,531,571
Leather, Leather Goods Stores	12,899,266
Industrial Machinery & Supply Dealers	792,260,895
General Merchandise Group - Continued	
Secondhand Goods Stores	$ 7,300,289
Sporting Goods Stores, Toy Shops	169,465,820
Variety 5&10 Specialty Stores	465,009,105
Others	77,380,212
Paint, Wallpaper & Glass Stores	142,846,728
Salvage & Army Surplus Stores, etc.	33,171,046
Road Building Equipment and Supply Dealers	256,634,369
Gift and Novelty Shops	99,437,060
Total	$ 6,710,456,392
Lumber and Building Material Group	
Sheet Metal Shops, Steel Fabricators	$ 323,351,427
Building Hardware & Machine Stores	54,450,832
Building Material Dealers	1,585,493,568
Cabinet Shops	49,899,618
Electrical, Plumbing, Heating Supply Dealers	993,995,439
Monument & Tombstone Dealers	20,300,277
Others	110,770,038
Storm Windows and Doors Dealers	20,256,458
Total	$ 3,158,517,657
Unclassified Group	
Beauty and Barber Shops and Supply Dealers	$ 61,470,458
Book Stores & School Supply Stores	208,544,995
Newstands	29,707,112
Coal, Wood, Fuel Oil and Bottled Gas Dealers	840,774,946
Feed Stores, Millers, Hatcheries	241,923,056
Florists and Nurseries	129,242,488
Airplane Dealers	94,424,095
Hotels, Motels, etc.-Room Rentals	464,451,510
Office Machine & Supply Dealers	631,221,143
Funeral Directors	101,420,005
Others	1,486,790,420
Photographers, Artists, Photo Finishers	142,379,425
Printers, Publishers, Blueprinters, Engravers, etc.	427,810,047
Laundries, Dry Cleaners, etc.	211,287,201
Hospitals, Physcians, Veterinarians, etc.	179,531,519
Boat and Marine Supply Dealers	82,719,580
Pet and Hobby Shops	83,369,600
Chemical, Janitorial Supplies and Paper Products Dealers	540,531,029
Machine Shops	140,928,800
Total	$ 6,098,527,429
1% and 2% Retail Sales Group	
Motor Vehicles, Airplanes, Boats-2%	$ 2,066,373,223
Farm, Mill, Laundry Machinery, Fuel to Farmers, Manufacturers, Laundries, and Other 1% Sales	1,196,316,517
Total	$ 3,262,689,740
Total Retail Sales Group	$38,423,156,567

(a) Total taxable and nontaxable sales as reported monthly on Sales and Use Tax Report Forms.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Revenue, Sales and Use Tax Division.

Table 325

GROSS RETAIL SALES(a) BY COUNTY
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950, '60, '70, '75, '80, '81, '82

County	1949-50	1959-60	1969-70	1974-75	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82
State Total	$2,268,713,439	$5,177,415,502	$11,731,451,765	$19,357,429,530	$33,901,829,395	$36,887,411,823	$38,423,156,567
Alamance	45,449,397	97,039,943	219,311,620	322,824,677	524,929,179	577,899,059	598,664,150
Alexander	3,945,561	12,853,974	23,902,917	34,754,231	56,566,384	58,005,326	61,354,035
Alleghany	2,011,894	6,838,439	14,360,120	18,514,665	28,654,891	30,081,746	30,879,123
Anson	10,434,662	17,870,319	30,945,246	41,225,159	74,773,694	80,029,807	87,243,702
Ashe	5,089,322	11,995,858	25,116,405	39,329,136	69,876,351	75,890,792	77,759,579
Avery	2,184,310	4,815,160	14,585,731	23,810,508	47,052,937	51,355,676	53,401,146
Beaufort	18,637,143	33,253,757	73,157,626	135,562,128	223,745,090	254,857,597	258,037,287
Bertie	7,532,589	13,145,076	24,489,718	36,101,074	50,995,732	54,335,964	57,817,929
Bladen	9,681,174	20,201,752	37,102,903	57,555,560	83,873,657	90,005,422	91,353,924
Brunswick	2,611,161	9,853,514	32,408,259	74,579,219	116,836,651	132,348,008	138,609,055
Buncombe	90,370,745	179,501,488	384,907,034	579,099,099	984,466,539	1,051,856,811	1,108,586,994
Burke	16,341,837	39,130,791	90,845,218	146,680,841	244,838,344	272,583,451	280,075,975
Cabarrus	41,807,807	73,640,939	148,360,721	207,416,139	350,545,261	379,491,297	412,102,217
Caldwell	16,061,099	40,378,821	100,491,990	145,123,265	243,717,504	260,355,612	279,754,087
Camden	401,344	1,593,538	3,069,057	5,018,320	9,118,650	10,520,506	10,731,790
Carteret	12,468,245	27,320,310	57,375,570	109,008,972	188,684,219	215,049,751	249,406,245
Caswell	2,870,945	6,087,690	12,325,614	19,264,209	29,651,282	29,811,113	31,470,632
Catawba	38,684,225	101,545,983	266,708,954	406,822,845	731,695,991	797,532,888	859,512,221
Chatham	8,865,908	32,840,507	61,389,272	81,880,732	132,409,236	123,666,181	117,208,465
Cherokee	5,148,651	13,560,684	26,640,302	42,582,861	76,416,917	84,102,094	85,549,665
Chowan	5,660,684	10,127,838	21,395,130	34,822,639	58,474,125	60,852,949	65,102,652
Clay	1,319,032	3,287,327	5,795,306	9,929,127	20,317,089	22,754,120	23,953,131
Cleveland	28,175,637	62,759,025	138,482,306	228,254,765	353,758,375	390,754,226	410,534,314
Columbus	17,413,554	42,476,063	78,138,451	142,076,120	223,721,355	241,729,320	252,324,585
Craven	26,668,155	58,365,437	124,433,456	206,095,993	324,021,098	368,842,597	395,039,441
Cumberland	56,834,608	137,613,584	376,353,439	609,617,072	956,094,884	1,048,637,652	1,125,800,100
Currituck	1,125,210	2,898,166	9,182,794	34,084,482	44,862,970	46,432,333	50,913,669
Dare	2,076,755	8,505,167	23,490,677	48,731,661	104,031,983	124,239,702	137,013,469
Davidson	33,643,466	81,797,708	167,728,239	255,050,271	428,504,056	459,938,917	488,653,906
Davie	4,786,486	12,489,331	28,712,749	41,625,000	72,740,938	80,201,210	85,970,858
Duplin	10,601,628	37,918,702	60,050,845	99,142,155	167,598,606	177,231,731	163,072,036
Durham	83,375,972	150,860,225	311,220,060	461,077,973	719,223,242	792,467,487	871,090,536
Edgecombe	24,987,702	42,455,791	84,559,709	153,219,948	213,768,570	234,823,970	250,959,245
Forsyth	104,903,831	272,292,503	603,464,142	985,962,137	1,710,564,678	1,838,030,574	1,899,461,916
Franklin	8,404,555	16,188,303	37,597,936	55,356,749	100,756,821	99,810,402	103,455,059
Gaston	60,919,895	124,977,842	306,106,443	467,432,490	766,904,169	794,071,250	816,448,792
Gates	1,326,922	3,874,573	8,623,957	13,053,079	18,281,940	19,787,826	24,459,569
Graham	1,877,296	3,831,368	7,693,214	11,701,734	20,497,714	22,530,596	25,188,480
Granville	10,844,861	20,049,532	41,925,305	65,660,883	100,029,917	102,771,090	112,459,724
Greene	3,529,803	7,837,850	13,540,981	21,815,018	31,535,634	34,827,465	38,679,724
Guilford	164,483,333	419,713,685	990,056,287	1,493,643,108	2,660,990,510	2,914,313,023	3,016,386,523
Halifax	27,099,552	52,295,984	119,186,140	183,190,932	255,606,591	270,236,311	279,645,191
Harnett	19,299,779	45,463,062	81,235,113	127,797,784	206,052,359	227,888,770	248,700,346
Haywood	16,333,322	40,343,703	72,146,233	116,388,156	197,419,300	221,029,460	229,852,441
Henderson	17,103,266	37,708,987	85,915,348	151,153,269	305,791,134	336,363,989	383,961,137
Hertford	8,079,778	20,360,412	43,303,033	76,279,381	120,747,348	123,020,560	133,806,649
Hoke	3,738,498	8,467,455	16,336,563	28,747,462	42,764,558	43,936,282	42,420,415
Hyde	1,045,748	2,397,603	5,393,394	10,444,887	17,410,632	20,052,898	19,920,439
Iredell	28,893,857	69,756,638	145,819,466	237,486,171	423,367,945	457,055,348	479,392,105
Jackson	6,054,435	11,763,458	25,143,681	40,822,117	75,820,146	85,655,833	94,767,997

Johnston	23,803,179	51,306,611	111,626,738	191,009,943	331,002,394	365,627,785	391,235,503
Jones	1,865,993	4,090,318	8,300,149	16,069,228	22,820,401	25,527,689	27,112,960
Lee	16,397,418	38,862,429	75,874,094	132,760,349	261,993,183	239,672,538	255,738,595
Lenoir	27,517,772	64,767,450	133,679,351	211,153,705	331,560,902	349,870,068	368,552,366
Lincoln	10,531,848	22,133,858	55,056,365	84,439,606	145,930,269	148,686,474	151,147,481
Macon	4,553,706	13,609,198	28,611,197	49,646,598	119,603,956	131,683,417	118,820,735
Madison	4,325,799	7,118,124	10,975,880	19,623,177	94,429,635	111,265,712	34,486,163
Martin	10,933,384	19,625,044	40,686,557	73,026,632	31,554,633	33,434,161	114,041,096
McDowell	11,649,143	22,428,055	42,228,766	71,131,357	103,240,995	109,606,636	134,234,532
Mecklenburg	218,820,457	533,790,413	1,435,075,197	2,504,186,011	4,838,771,341	5,225,418,610	5,454,474,177
Mitchell	5,224,082	12,157,675	22,563,418	38,663,907	70,145,863	73,591,568	74,599,884
Montgomery	7,214,246	17,317,953	34,495,781	53,083,343	79,293,293	83,332,126	82,700,210
Moore	14,755,977	34,697,904	69,343,560	113,187,995	219,616,585	240,489,350	249,094,310
Nash	31,453,619	60,098,887	154,183,304	284,666,763	468,131,834	507,428,299	517,458,987
New Hanover	55,361,974	104,023,490	246,721,009	434,751,963	720,191,120	828,716,773	947,629,790
Northampton	5,085,473	9,801,486	20,923,808	40,422,295	62,853,888	68,387,541	63,857,350
Onslow	14,125,861	54,059,403	131,554,434	221,747,648	337,474,970	364,909,567	406,957,094
Orange	14,028,925	36,023,926	96,314,309	160,489,340	303,573,319	317,239,101	327,286,568
Pamlico	1,736,411	3,808,352	8,008,818	11,950,657	21,893,849	23,262,149	23,725,571
Pasquotank	16,126,033	31,554,795	59,567,038	101,511,712	158,810,171	176,858,962	185,171,559
Pender	3,980,142	8,698,329	19,065,340	36,536,356	55,703,911	60,126,633	61,540,329
Perquimans	2,875,999	7,761,956	13,666,896	22,562,976	31,453,109	31,937,391	30,254,443
Person	9,436,992	19,441,540	41,824,427	64,875,279	107,543,432	116,039,249	117,789,164
Pitt	31,583,638	64,334,772	157,086,035	278,382,445	462,937,431	516,283,860	542,045,125
Polk	3,303,044	8,454,179	15,510,124	24,320,595	35,774,579	37,581,908	37,090,404
Randolph	22,407,024	52,770,888	119,243,222	173,763,689	307,023,513	321,283,523	353,975,800
Richmond	19,580,953	38,306,351	71,824,938	101,412,594	169,680,219	184,447,273	187,636,663
Robeson	31,243,386	61,956,705	142,936,165	228,100,187	365,457,826	389,668,466	415,507,819
Rockingham	30,150,144	63,869,697	124,655,277	188,556,664	310,043,873	326,097,228	327,915,260
Rowan	49,481,570	92,856,101	183,592,080	240,137,920	406,558,036	442,993,171	450,902,690
Rutherford	17,987,848	37,611,305	75,041,675	117,271,054	215,776,779	231,472,455	236,713,459
Sampson	13,579,494	32,895,391	66,904,241	114,902,478	202,355,281	215,441,918	214,591,544
Scotland	10,356,332	20,263,894	48,924,536	87,004,551	142,459,951	156,209,800	179,607,473
Stanly	19,164,142	42,633,880	84,124,794	134,805,724	223,842,971	226,028,502	232,660,654
Stokes	4,094,051	9,425,659	20,424,899	35,208,975	64,323,341	72,508,724	76,410,622
Surry	24,923,739	57,101,769	110,909,274	173,055,271	287,714,858	322,418,929	345,888,347
Swain	2,629,071	6,602,950	11,252,180	21,959,005	37,036,312	44,939,487	47,749,999
Transylvania	5,172,950	12,521,409	26,178,989	41,925,284	78,039,228	79,877,120	82,075,571
Tyrrell	1,013,673	2,506,938	4,684,258	7,939,352	13,874,928	15,651,508	15,567,745
Union	19,451,402	38,770,482	100,746,988	168,608,226	314,590,233	343,152,722	364,903,717
Vance	18,944,093	31,178,468	69,374,263	107,984,831	168,831,240	190,036,088	205,529,802
Wake	118,792,980	295,959,365	744,446,046	1,256,692,077	2,202,117,204	2,404,956,299	2,558,061,857
Warren	7,703,406	10,235,390	17,300,802	27,327,486	40,561,420	44,280,509	46,826,484
Washington	5,305,423	9,630,660	22,873,894	45,022,062	62,629,189	66,258,510	63,802,640
Watauga	4,800,981	16,081,059	46,117,533	82,181,214	151,730,993	172,395,884	197,617,406
Wayne	36,669,315	76,967,851	171,010,727	290,274,672	456,304,042	470,316,488	482,160,691
Wilkes	15,113,257	47,481,402	87,346,950	138,663,781	221,578,208	229,271,755	232,064,186
Wilson	28,332,199	58,573,350	132,237,417	226,352,905	358,987,440	386,878,724	393,156,805
Yadkin	4,593,505	15,603,379	35,990,981	60,968,591	97,598,118	102,610,623	104,106,407
Yancey	3,024,093	6,969,939	12,346,667	23,356,476	34,834,230	36,743,296	39,911,895
Foreign	86,301,654	236,329,208	487,495,700	1,085,938,378	2,541,077,703	2,934,428,262	2,691,813,965

(a) Total taxable and nontaxable sales as reported by merchants on Sales and Use Tax reports.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Revenue, Sales and Use Tax Division.

Table 326

GROSS RETAIL SALES[a] FOR CITIES WITH POPULATIONS IN EXCESS OF 5,000
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1980, 1981, 1982

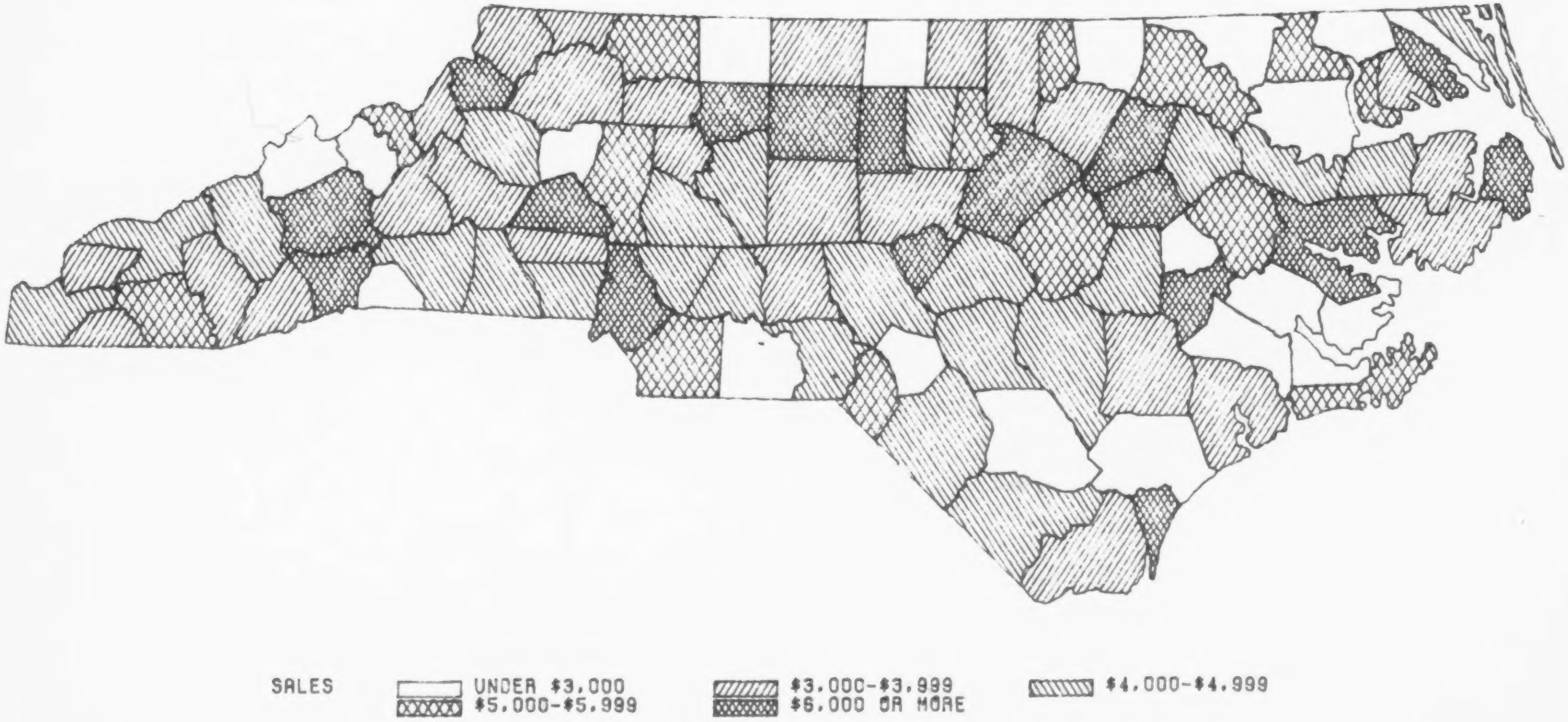
City	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82
Albemarle	$ 142,283,611	$ 147,398,506	$ 153,106,501
Archdale	2,271,587	2,421,830	3,405,409
Asheboro	166,252,088	172,751,766	204,202,557
Asheville	797,271,527	847,089,787	901,681,634
Boone	111,565,129	129,123,859	145,627,531
Brevard	56,026,600	58,786,551	61,520,167
Burlington	360,316,800	408,311,257	412,295,526
Carrboro	35,150,667	40,543,321	46,250,325
Cary	83,842,276	92,049,705	97,668,194
Chapel Hill	182,076,507	191,779,399	201,545,781
Charlotte	4,405,063,202	4,737,582,245	4,968,937,661
Clinton	129,740,777	143,198,601	144,963,395
Concord	175,612,268	188,174,701	210,991,840
Dunn	111,903,422	125,238,070	134,881,802
Durham	675,833,184	748,154,653	817,631,196
Eden	98,142,662	107,875,161	118,749,555
Edenton	NA	NA	58,205,083
Elizabeth City	135,043,375	153,216,520	169,512,729
Fayetteville	777 571,157	840,253,970	898,018,896
Forest City	97,539,419	97,730,534	104,685,702
Garner	NA	NA	45,205,625
Gastonia	476,471,471	485,763,351	510,100,823
Goldsboro	340,639,794	347,766,036	359,072,854
Graham	50,598,687	54,225,242	58,630,418
Greensboro	1,893,692,941	2,007,855,965	2,069,022,385
Greenville	338,174,698	382,366,691	406,951,500
Havelock	45,564,975	47,685,033	57,875,598
Henderson	136,303,818	153,351,778	175,020,346
Hendersonville	218,889,396	235,990,318	269,342,879
Hickory	405,018,055	452,668,345	541,488,560
High Point	533,628,517	575,547,288	606,546,788
Hope Mills	NA	NA	20,960,164
Jacksonville	222,601,497	250,193,547	309,248,814
Kannapolis	143,399,631	155,232,022	163,855,618
Kernersville	NA	NA	107,640,162
Kings Mountain	$ 41,044,666	$ 44,594,639	$ 43,358,287
Kinston	257,472,489	274,106,580	293,600,270
Laurinburg	106,895,870	113,078,453	115,267,769
Lenoir	144,526,827	155,396,690	177,189,708
Lexington	180,123,309	199,169,417	218,559,886
Lumberton	194,981,271	212,057,656	232,169,821
Mint Hill	NA	NA	1,935,253
Monroe	198,671,689	216,576,909	251,189,823
Mooresville	67,880,375	73,769,943	74,274,405
Morganton	151,116,347	171,227,122	181,939,368
Mt. Airy	146,025,501	165,210,084	185,679,524
New Bern	223,683,268	251,360,360	267,363,056
Newton	63,666,257	72,607,524	83,473,922
Oxford	55,890,332	58,503,485	67,332,261
Raleigh	1,655,841,095	1,810,501,061	1,936,541,642
Reidsville	109,743,523	111,165,201	119,061,187
Roanoke Rapids	129,126,906	141,299,968	157,613,917
Rockingham	106,174,201	113,302,510	115,645,834
Rocky Mount	388,002,340	404,700,398	417,398,135
Roxboro	86,033,844	92,393,879	97,304,455
Salisbury	243,356,008	272,549,733	280,084,250
Sanford	211,167,608	190,481,324	218,735,514
Shelby	210,784,446	224,702,056	245,660,955
Smithfield	107,861,489	111,711,748	119,014,819
Southern Pines	45,287,787	53,585,223	58,661,664
Spring Lake	23,099,378	27,152,157	33,132,621
Statesville	256,568,359	264,842,540	276,565,533
Tarboro	85,743,664	101,762,086	111,354,147
Thomasville	115,110,695	120,708,087	123,781,526
Washington	152,967,973	175,044,083	176,577,623
Waynesville	113,168,486	121,945,481	121,430,138
Whiteville	90,797,415	100,679,066	107,726,819
Williamston	68,870,939	72,874,434	75,678,342
Wilmington	587,402,352	665,875,825	789,034,285
Wilson	272,542,136	293,354,414	306,863,064
Winston-Salem	1,428,679,501	1,539,779,096	1,616,500,736
Totals	$21,668,798,084	$23,398,395,284	$25,252,544,577

(a) Total taxable and nontaxable sales as reported monthly on Sales and Use Tax Report Forms.
NA Not Available.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Revenue, Sales and Use Tax Division.

Figure 60

PER CAPITA RETAIL SALES(a)
FISCAL YEAR 1981-82


SALES
UNDER $3,000
$3,000-$3,999
$4,000-$4,999
$5,000-$5,999
$6,000 OR MORE

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Revenue, Sales and Use Tax Division.
N.C. Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.

Table 327

RETAIL TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS, SALES, PAYROLL, AND EMPLOYEES, BY COUNTY
1977

County	All Retail Trade Establishments[a]		Operated by unincorporated businesses[a]		Establishments with Payroll			
	Number	Sales ($1,000)	Sole proprietorships	Partnerships	Number	Sales ($1,000)	Payroll, entire year ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12
State Total	50,619	$16,842,308	27,714	4,232	34,240	$16,061,076	$1,853,635	293,620
Alamance	948	321,379	511	79	639	307,387	38,084	5,713
Alexander	190	40,934	126	22	114	37,631	3,868	655
Alleghany	104	21,908	66	12	56	18,818	2,076	314
Anson	187	43,261	114	7	123	39,501	4,349	695
Ashe	213	56,796	139	28	122	52,117	4,292	700
Avery	157	26,957	108	14	86	23,845	2,246	408
Beaufort	411	136,489	258	35	278	130,772	12,674	2,012
Bertie	180	32,011	125	18	103	28,487	2,594	447
Bladen	245	55,158	164	20	143	51,572	5,160	779
Brunswick	325	63,470	233	30	184	55,909	5,627	993
Buncombe	1,322	558,876	636	107	964	543,311	64,998	9,969
Burke	541	151,502	318	62	335	139,365	14,679	2,403
Cabarrus	757	263,324	416	38	498	251,164	27,878	4,403
Caldwell	521	170,580	308	58	307	157,486	14,578	2,291
Camden	41	4,192	36	1	17	3,123	236	44
Carteret	444	116,060	270	34	319	110,239	12,302	1,997
Caswell	104	19,608	71	10	61	17,873	1,548	241
Catawba	1,005	388,692	495	84	691	372,580	43,862	6,675
Chatham	281	59,822	177	15	178	54,999	5,744	992
Cherokee	194	45,207	123	26	121	39,923	3,806	638
Chowan	102	30,312	54	7	71	29,206	3,352	522
Clay	58	13,531	37	10	32	11,356	697	127
Cleveland	698	211,080	391	58	456	197,128	23,183	3,645
Columbus	544	143,100	364	25	360	134,489	13,482	2,205
Craven	602	199,029	329	53	407	190,845	21,529	3,449
Cumberland	1,592	668,123	752	149	1,222	654,979	80,869	13,001
Currituck	95	12,445	67	10	52	9,876	850	171
Dare	270	57,940	149	31	206	55,938	7,328	901
Davidson	875	256,059	495	67	548	241,129	26,547	4,055
Davie	195	46,405	133	18	101	41,150	4,044	642
Duplin	431	98,221	283	35	258	90,661	8,609	1,468
Durham	1,180	506,755	531	67	921	495,781	62,546	9,709
Edgecombe	407	140,693	206	41	289	134,358	15,307	2,329
Forsyth	2,129	914,445	962	178	1,536	886,904	107,968	16,751
Franklin	214	49,976	155	8	147	46,740	4,423	806
Gaston	1,286	471,112	687	92	846	446,754	50,004	7,700
Gates	57	9,325	48	4	35	8,426	709	130
Graham	77	13,120	63	10	39	9,915	694	126
Granville	236	54,865	152	26	150	49,968	5,786	967
Greene	106	14,468	76	13	58	12,039	1,170	217
Guilford	2,718	1,210,058	1,237	188	1,970	1,179,353	148,777	24,970
Halifax	591	151,859	341	49	421	144,370	16,630	2,889
Harnett	510	125,588	319	36	316	115,728	12,945	2,223
Haywood	447	130,843	270	47	316	123,950	12,841	1,995
Henderson	485	165,366	269	61	314	157,433	15,711	2,300

Hertford	245	74,875	140	19	175	72,161	8,180	1,329
Hoke	109	25,885	71	4	70	23,859	2,352	377
Hyde	57	6,950	47	4	37	6,233	797	223
Iredell	727	226,390	387	64	484	214,678	23,742	3,701
Jackson	216	47,209	143	33	142	43,445	4,257	667
Johnston	689	165,533	460	58	460	154,051	15,950	2,608
Jones	78	10,016	61	5	40	7,634	628	109
Lee	389	121,943	190	37	267	115,846	13,200	2,047
Lenoir	613	204,350	351	47	407	194,423	21,606	3,315
Lincoln	355	98,364	189	27	214	90,263	9,558	1,436
McDowell	280	84,657	147	37	181	78,145	8,088	1,209
Macon	256	59,340	150	46	155	55,231	5,634	795
Madison	107	19,949	78	9	55	16,186	1,465	270
Martin	230	62,496	136	32	145	58,020	6,656	1,094
Mecklenburg	3,244	1,551,726	1,305	197	2,444	1,520,087	187,181	27,741
Mitchell	180	42,476	113	26	99	37,071	4,338	652
Montgomery	226	42,720	152	18	131	38,048	4,043	670
Moore	508	124,428	294	41	333	117,007	13,199	1,953
Nash	790	241,882	467	63	533	228,831	29,911	4,794
New Hanover	1,035	379,964	521	90	769	368,383	44,659	7,299
Northampton	179	25,860	137	11	96	22,885	1,999	405
Onslow	703	254,684	390	62	527	247,290	29,352	4,657
Orange	506	163,806	227	33	395	158,360	21,444	3,817
Pamlico	70	13,723	54	4	39	12,431	1,181	306
Pasquotank	288	112,093	131	25	211	109,901	12,872	1,966
Pender	180	30,666	139	12	88	26,720	2,630	406
Perquimans	80	19,262	55	3	57	18,316	1,704	276
Person	256	68,580	148	24	167	65,266	7,056	1,122
Pitt	845	279,704	456	60	588	267,822	31,259	5,062
Polk	122	27,724	76	8	76	25,645	2,615	443
Randolph	752	192,541	482	52	428	178,539	19,409	3,123
Richmond	428	124,870	241	37	310	120,211	12,800	2,114
Robeson	828	246,607	490	69	534	233,138	24,281	3,849
Rockingham	773	213,314	443	97	497	199,343	21,071	3,355
Rowan	753	232,416	415	66	491	221,226	25,237	4,177
Rutherford	503	131,641	314	52	290	117,942	13,186	2,022
Sampson	473	99,225	324	37	264	89,720	9,758	1,484
Scotland	264	84,816	151	26	178	81,329	8,208	1,322
Stanly	479	127,710	234	37	309	119,025	11,985	2,041
Stokes	202	34,854	143	18	106	29,130	2,820	474
Surry	727	207,421	448	62	436	191,972	20,271	3,121
Swain	174	34,482	119	22	130	32,299	3,616	564
Transylvania	189	54,998	93	25	131	52,271	5,686	848
Tyrrell	46	7,525	33	4	28	6,515	641	105
Union	496	151,040	300	36	297	139,871	13,302	2,124
Vance	362	113,367	186	32	253	108,996	12,511	2,168
Wake	2,498	1,064,449	1,202	188	1,799	1,037,284	127,100	20,113
Warren	134	20,020	94	13	90	17,953	1,970	351
Washington	151	37,475	99	11	102	35,048	3,814	635
Watauga	343	92,013	182	37	234	87,664	9,289	1,584
Wayne	829	273,249	439	70	568	260,247	29,833	4,609
Wilkes	466	137,879	282	49	265	123,926	12,813	2,042
Wilson	666	204,676	382	54	473	194,490	22,391	3,709
Yadkin	309	68,299	195	37	160	58,856	5,257	912
Yancey	136	29,222	94	19	72	25,265	2,228	358

(a) Excludes nonemployer direct sellers.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1977 Census of Retail Trade.

Table 328

WHOLESALE TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS, SALES, INVENTORIES, PAYROLL, AND EMPLOYEES, BY COUNTY
1977

County	Total Wholesale Trade						Merchant Wholesalers		Other Operating Types(a)	
	Establishments	Sales ($1,000)	Percent Change 1972-1977	Inventories end of year 1977 ($1,000)	Payroll, entire year ($1,000)	Paid Employees for week including March 12	Establishments	Sales ($1,000)	Establishments	Sales ($1,000)
State Total	9,571	$27,513,222	72.9%	$1,642,306	$1,253,867	107,777	7,629	$11,984,457	1,942	$15,528,765
Alamance	136	218,243	53.2	17,859	15,593	1,639	112	143,464	24	(d)
Alexander	10	4,921	-6.7	291	291	34	8	(d)	2	(d)
Alleghany	12	6,320	119.8	2,497	674	40	11	(d)	1	(d)
Anson	28	52,372	244.1	5,888	2,515	229	23	33,443	5	(d)
Ashe	24	16,267	17.1	985	723	163	20	10,409	4	(d)
Avery	9	4,196	-34.4	167	482	68	8	(d)	1	(d)
Beaufort	84	320,405	90.9	35,220	9,302	883	74	(d)	10	10,112
Bertie	35	35,096	66.5	2,014	2,054	373	27	22,450	8	(d)
Bladen	40	53,353	108.3	5,516	3,562	387	35	43,302	5	(d)
Brunswick	22	35,319	-58.2	6,763	2,093	213	20	(d)	2	(d)
Buncombe	268	458,841	73.8	39,140	33,998	3,007	234	321,276	34	(d)
Burke	56	88,013	75.4	6,105	4,082	305	53	(d)	3	(d)
Cabarrus	84	104,110	49.9	6,875	8,035	901	76	82,602	8	(d)
Caldwell	52	256,034	40.8	19,752	7,555	743	44	(d)	8	7,200
Camden	3	(d)	NA	(d)	(d)	(d)	3	(d)	0	0
Carteret	73	40,909	0.7	3,776	2,909	383	66	33,511	7	(d)
Caswell	3	(d)	NA	(d)	(d)	(d)	3	(d)	0	0
Catawba	222	560,834	90.9	43,884	36,599	3,070	195	454,122	27	106,712
Chatham	52	74,717	15.6	4,347	3,649	442	45	38,648	7	(d)
Cherokee	15	14,409	7.5	894	741	105	13	(d)	2	(d)
Chowan	28	(d)	NA	(d)	(d)	(d)	24	(d)	4	(d)
Clay	4	(d)	NA	(d)	(d)	(d)	3	(d)	1	(d)
Cleveland	125	223,736	91.8	17,403	14,666	1,384	106	169,708	19	54,028
Columbus	94	154,076	90.1	9,383	6,132	779	78	103,555	16	(d)
Craven	87	102,744	89.6	7,152	7,480	763	78	78,437	9	(d)
Cumberland	213	241,626	32.4	25,107	22,190	2,269	187	209,709	26	31,917
Currituck	7	16,720	104.3	910	940	130	7	16,720	0	0
Dare	18	15,794	249.2	2,404	1,004	125	16	(d)	2	(d)
Davidson	105	193,611	72.1	10,671	12,133	1,051	91	90,140	14	(d)
Davie	19	21,247	78.2	2,021	1,388	138	18	(d)	1	(d)
Duplin	68	175,483	73.0	9,676	6,044	691	59	149,632	9	(d)
Durham	170	529,881	178.3	31,624	29,519	2,671	145	(d)	25	(d)
Edgecombe	83	93,376	20.8	6,673	5,453	532	73	69,222	10	(d)
Forsyth	385	1,058,019	77.3	111,181	71,555	6,021	326	616,130	59	441,889
Franklin	28	(d)	NA	(d)	(d)	(d)	24	29,930	4	(d)
Gaston	232	421,039	36.0	19,290	21,412	1,920	195	223,600	37	197,439
Gates	16	23,467	133.2	1,523	1,367	130	16	23,467	0	0
Graham	5	2,536	265.9	199	142	21	4	(d)	1	(d)
Granville	34	104,242	133.7	12,625	3,025	304	24	59,013	10	(d)
Greene	16	14,723	219.6	581	738	105	15	(d)	1	(d)
Guilford	1,018	3,351,351	91.2	190,600	165,281	11,998	712	1,296,690	306	2,054,661
Halifax	80	87,310	78.4	7,749	5,352	658	75	83,330	5	(d)
Harnett	77	84,544	60.5	6,524	5,328	646	67	70,553	10	(d)
Haywood	39	34,254	42.8	2,051	2,562	279	35	25,977	4	(d)
Henderson	61	(d)	NA	(d)	(d)	(d)	55	57,145	6	(d)

Hertford	44	64,882	85.7	5,333	4,096	493	38	56,069	6	(d)
Hoke	11	9,854	-36.4	542	653	79	9	(d)	2	(d)
Hyde	14	15,615	106.4	1,213	695	116	13	(d)	1	(d)
Iredell	116	202,645	46.8	14,116	12,037	1,063	97	121,388	19	81,257
Jackson	7	10,902	58.5	190	302	36	7	10,902	0	0
Johnston	112	427,586	132.7	24,064	12,838	1,508	92	173,370	20	(d)
Jones	13	(d)	NA	(d)	(d)	(d)	12	(d)	1	(d)
Lee	66	117,637	81.0	8,824	7,605	742	59	103,482	7	(d)
Lenoir	106	270,706	73.1	13,256	11,196	1,090	89	156,821	17	(d)
Lincoln	32	120,587	273.5	11,248	5,689	526	27	(d)	5	(d)
McDowell	25	45,761	12.7	6,270	2,404	272	21	(d)	4	(d)
Macon	17	8,443	129.8	476	559	71	15	(d)	2	(d)
Madison	7	7,834	12.9	421	198	25	7	7,834	0	(d)
Martin	53	75,757	139.8	6,442	3,764	521	41	43,155	12	32,602
Mecklenburg	1,771	10,497,171	65.7	419,568	332,377	23,540	1,094	2,114,485	677	8,382,686
Mitchell	11	13,191	47.4	591	841	90	9	(d)	2	(d)
Montgomery	21	10,442	-4.2	940	895	125	17	6,626	4	(d)
Moore	53	126,802	370.0	3,932	3,616	355	43	36,687	10	(d)
Nash	131	(d)	NA	(d)	(d)	(d)	113	258,783	18	37,708
New Hanover	198	621,775	111.6	53,552	25,695	2,369	162	(d)	36	(d)
Northampton	33	34,747	65.9	3,484	2,115	269	30	(d)	3	(d)
Onslow	73	62,339	68.0	6,672	4,965	519	68	58,876	5	(d)
Orange	32	48,294	181.5	2,760	1,855	213	27	(d)	5	(d)
Pamlico	18	(d)	NA	(d)	(d)	(d)	18	(d)	0	0
Pasquotank	54	64,152	70.7	5,344	4,393	510	47	53,120	7	(d)
Pender	24	34,073	103.6	1,756	2,015	232	23	(d)	1	(d)
Perquimans	17	21,400	68.5	1,634	755	92	15	(d)	2	(d)
Person	37	47,595	103.2	6,480	7,175	702	29	17,771	8	(d)
Pitt	155	463,706	44.9	21,991	20,897	1,990	132	321,845	23	(d)
Polk	5	1,354	-67.2	534	180	22	4	(d)	1	(d)
Randolph	114	117,156	51.3	6,631	7,573	729	100	86,290	14	(d)
Richmond	46	39,159	25.1	2,047	2,150	282	39	34,000	7	(d)
Robeson	125	157,831	42.8	11,979	9,614	1,158	111	121,212	14	(d)
Rockingham	74	142,949	200.1	14,410	5,895	611	64	58,524	10	(d)
Rowan	120	321,304	137.6	21,583	13,479	1,253	106	251,496	14	(d)
Rutherford	71	69,706	49.9	5,421	4,119	459	67	64,916	4	(d)
Sampson	76	74,440	-7.8	6,496	4,228	547	69	60,258	7	(d)
Scotland	33	149,571	130.1	9,322	4,899	472	30	(d)	3	(d)
Stanly	60	(d)	NA	(d)	(d)	(d)	55	48,594	5	(d)
Stokes	13	11,102	236.5	720	517	85	12	(d)	1	(d)
Surry	88	(d)	NA	(d)	(d)	(d)	81	83,810	7	(d)
Swain	12	6,297	42.7	299	324	40	10	(d)	2	(d)
Transylvania	15	(d)	NA	(d)	(d)	(d)	13	3,712	2	(d)
Tyrrell	10	7,425	22.0	301	349	44	9	(d)	1	(d)
Union	101	148,418	80.4	18,945	13,155	1,102	87	125,752	14	22,666
Vance	47	184,010	85.3	5,877	5,926	616	37	75,839	10	(d)
Wake	626	1,727,064	38.7	125,818	106,464	8,516	488	1,031,955	138	(d)
Warren	12	13,197	2.7	430	499	70	9	(d)	3	(d)
Washington	13	29,117	106.3	3,710	2,141	181	12	(d)	1	(d)
Watauga	34	44,071	232.0	2,497	3,874	406	31	(d)	3	(d)
Wayne	156	330,398	106.3	21,243	18,450	1,809	130	249,707	26	80,691
Wilkes	73	148,430	70.1	8,971	6,272	766	71	(d)	2	(d)
Wilson	118	291,455	113.6	16,581	15,139	1,286	102	198,991	16	92,464
Yadkin	33	24,070	37.9	1,755	1,494	188	30	(d)	3	(d)
Yancey	5	1,818	-33.4	218	262	31	5	1,818	0	0

(a) Includes manufacturers' sales branches and sales offices, agents, brokers, and commission merchants.
(d) Withheld to avoid disclosure.

NOTE: State total includes county amounts withheld to avoid disclosure.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1977 Census of Wholesale Trade.

Table 329

NEW AND PROPOSED, AND EXPANDED MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES BY TYPE OF INDUSTRY
YEARS 1960 - 1980

	Number		Investment (000's)		Payroll (000's)(c)		Employees	
Type of Industry	New	Expanded	New	Expanded	New	Expanded	New	Expanded
Totals - All Manufacturing								
1960-1964	921	1,888	$ 723,908	$ 806,810	$279,612	$229,165	83,936	68,210
1965-1969	802	1,793	1,491,969	1,523,401	362,946	331,980	85,672	75,963
1970-1974	631	1,240	1,461,114	2,118,186	366,216	303,992	63,638	51,543
1975-1979	765	2,322	3,554,558	3,453,568	215,996	276,453	65,550	65,839
1980	187	280	1,251,809	987,387	NA	NA	16,856	12,775
Food and Kindred Products								
1960-1964	66	206	13,669	39,728	6,620	5,956	2,008	2,017
1965-1969	34	135	84,433	53,077	9,061	8,199	2,070	2,201
1970-1974	25	98	38,246	46,904	9,154	7,152	1,506	1,391
1975-1979	40	185	699,778	108,877	21,877	10,513	5,325	2,673
1980	6	17	80,050	20,544	NA	NA	503	689
Tobacco Manufacturers								
1960-1964	6	35	41,500	100,018	6,348	11,554	1,905	3,569
1965-1969	-0-	38	-0-	114,372	-0-	9,630	-0-	1,695
1970-1974	-0-	28	-0-	107,025	-0-	4,338	-0-	650
1975-1979	W	52	486,250	348,872	614	1,454	2,400	572
1980	-0-	4	-0-	173,506	NA	NA	-0-	422
Textile Mill Products								
1960-1964	175	519	197,545	284,074	98,284	67,884	29,928	20,762
1965-1969	138	499	322,457	577,885	86,086	94,741	21,660	23,374
1970-1974	128	326	445,574	608,316	83,686	85,565	15,667	15,133
1975-1979	85	427	181,834	972,009	17,903	49,391	5,936	12,515
1980	18	60	24,077	187,735	NA	NA	1,317	2,265
Apparel and Other Finished Products(a)								
1960-1964	138	175	18,102	23,207	37,394	38,085	14,020	13,770
1965-1969	129	159	24,762	35,487	50,293	43,138	15,121	12,545
1970-1974	115	101	18,188	30,436	42,363	30,229	10,040	6,838
1975-1979	134	157	32,711	29,417	38,633	23,578	10,463	6,936
1980	18	25	3,964	13,673	NA	NA	924	1,262
Lumber and Wood Products (except Furniture)								
1960-1964	64	117	11,771	9,073	5,387	3,933	1,671	1,391
1965-1969	51	61	35,006	9,098	9,960	3,361	2,529	810
1970-1974	41	30	84,032	63,297	12,564	4,606	2,290	824
1975-1979	46	177	96,008	72,695	5,257	8,037	2,046	2,058
1980	11	17	6,048	21,490	NA	NA	128	507
Furniture and Fixtures								
1960-1964	99	233	29,023	35,173	28,100	25,676	8,713	7,766
1965-1969	63	185	40,835	68,708	17,610	26,700	4,459	6,208
1970-1974	41	106	46,623	81,500	26,618	29,733	4,848	5,439
1975-1979	41	163	67,622	105,111	11,359	24,978	3,259	6,603
1980	11	17	12,000	31,469	NA	NA	460	825
Paper and Allied Products								
1960-1964	24	58	39,512	76,387	6,699	5,181	1,736	1,237
1965-1969	23	62	85,480	154,547	8,459	8,471	1,699	1,496
1970-1974	19	60	38,324	200,641	8,539	9,120	1,479	1,105
1975-1979	27	77	76,181	473,392	9,811	12,697	1,493	1,528
1980	7	12	22,450	31,974	NA	NA	427	263
Printing and Publishing								
1960-1964	23	54	3,242	9,359	2,498	1,938	572	439
1965-1969	5	50	3,200	25,662	883	1,312	180	263
1970-1974	W	27	5,095	20,498	978	1,298	110	190
1975-1979	11	122	81,548	49,012	1,143	3,997	614	598
1980	W	10	5,000	5,368	NA	NA	65	46
Chemicals and Allied Products								
1960-1964	55	90	201,730	103,140	15,517	21,340	3,843	4,640
1965-1969	43	102	355,850	166,218	29,435	25,985	4,927	5,528
1970-1974	19	86	226,859	539,215	15,028	42,875	1,985	6,077
1975-1979	41	122	301,080	473,609	11,235	26,542	2,136	6,011
1980	7	15	111,695	119,075	NA	NA	1,365	586

Petroleum Refining and Related Products								
1960-1964	9	W	1,135	780	451	56	124	16
1965-1969	18	9	4,078	1,296	984	367	228	67
1970-1974	W	5	14,350	2,535	1,105	226	190	42
1975-1979	5	13	20,285	2,583	971	576	125	100
1980	W	-0-	67,650	-0-	NA	NA	82	-0-
Rubber and Miscellaneous Plastic Products								
1960-1964	8	33	3,139	6,983	1,178	1,543	335	407
1965-1969	40	52	69,920	18,309	17,454	8,529	4,092	1,832
1970-1974	35	49	116,566	97,330	27,271	18,037	3,372	2,884
1975-1979	45	97	90,107	88,584	6,577	13,946	2,097	3,264
1980	22	14	48,475	18,629	NA	NA	921	538
Leather and Leather Products								
1960-1964	W	9	2,380	1,258	2,905	1,133	1,000	344
1965-1969	5	9	2,258	1,556	3,046	1,169	845	333
1970-1974	W	5	2,890	1,403	2,674	1,551	610	295
1975-1979	5	8	1,270	2,712	1,439	477	499	262
1980	W	W	2,500	1,950	NA	NA	115	150
Stone, Clay, Glass and Concrete Products								
1960-1964	51	72	46,701	22,583	3,302	2,742	1,064	780
1965-1969	29	55	46,880	79,616	7,194	10,501	1,432	2,119
1970-1974	22	53	92,299	35,468	13,958	4,251	2,061	628
1975-1979	29	144	61,372	185,835	3,972	8,181	1,306	1,606
1980	W	W	3,250	21,700	NA	NA	150	36
Primary Metal Industries								
1960-1964	15	22	19,516	10,930	5,606	1,814	1,359	520
1965-1969	11	23	9,567	17,539	2,082	3,352	460	633
1970-1974	6	12	17,868	57,720	2,875	2,109	452	267
1975-1979	10	48	38,805	82,569	1,559	1,712	460	609
1980	9	9	42,700	103,022	NA	NA	725	392
Fabricated Metal Products[b]								
1960-1964	47	71	14,784	18,030	10,703	4,498	2,775	1,252
1965-1969	58	90	66,552	33,622	14,419	8,167	3,066	1,637
1970-1974	44	60	77,862	25,303	24,240	8,872	3,522	1,384
1975-1979	61	123	170,112	67,153	18,481	18,718	4,644	3,685
1980	13	16	46,114	22,912	NA	NA	1,354	675
Machinery (except Electrical)								
1960-1964	49	77	47,709	11,478	17,816	4,924	4,647	1,345
1965-1969	43	127	165,913	32,520	30,292	15,278	5,466	3,519
1970-1974	44	67	88,240	54,257	24,437	17,419	3,935	2,633
1975-1979	80	206	568,516	193,772	32,216	24,457	10,750	7,062
1980	29	13	444,405	114,430	NA	NA	3,184	1,499
Electrical and Electronic Machinery								
1960-1964	32	50	19,959	23,681	16,399	18,603	4,536	5,035
1965-1969	57	60	139,409	94,763	51,450	47,234	12,372	8,410
1970-1974	24	55	35,094	122,656	21,719	24,354	3,721	3,784
1975-1979	48	92	192,152	123,197	18,463	23,056	7,062	4,588
1980	17	26	164,455	74,534	NA	NA	2,524	1,431
Transportation Equipment								
1960-1964	19	27	5,572	5,813	9,028	6,848	2,247	1,644
1965-1969	38	33	24,715	11,747	18,638	6,562	3,601	1,244
1970-1974	38	38	86,654	15,924	37,272	9,893	5,859	1,519
1975-1979	27	42	352,557	30,422	10,171	9,067	3,518	1,983
1980	4	11	142,600	17,994	NA	NA	1,470	669
Measuring and Controlling Instruments								
1960-1964	5	8	3,390	20,946	1,781	2,760	445	487
1965-1969	5	24	6,374	19,548	2,386	5,130	605	1,111
1970-1974	6	8	12,485	2,981	8,098	1,486	1,137	305
1975-1979	16	25	31,333	22,811	3,508	8,860	1,151	2,095
1980	W	7	17,676	6,432	NA	NA	980	400
Misc. Manufacturing Industries								
1960-1964	33	30	3,529	4,169	3,596	2,697	1,008	789
1965-1969	12	20	4,180	7,831	3,214	4,154	860	938
1970-1974	15	16	13,865	4,777	4,637	878	854	155
1975-1979	11	42	2,037	20,936	807	6,116	266	1,091
1980	4	W	6,700	1,000	NA	NA	162	120

(a) Made from fabrics and similar materials.
(b) Except ordinance, machinery and transportation equipment.
(c) In 1978 discontinued collecting payroll (new and expanded) data.
W withheld to avoid disclosing individual company confidential data.

NA NA Available.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Industrial Development Division.

Table 330

INDUSTRIAL INVESTMENTS BY COUNTY
THREE YEAR AND NINE YEAR TOTALS 1973-1981
(DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

	1973-1975 Three Year Totals			1976-1978 Three Year Totals			1979-1981 Three Year Totals			1973-1981 Nine Year Totals			
County	New	Expanded	Total	New	Expanded	Total	New	Expanded	Total	New	Expanded	Total	Percent Of Total
State Totals	$782,973	$1,517,715	$2,300,683	$2,654,403	$1,825,776	$4,480,179	$3,502,690	$3,276,339	$6,779,029	$6,940,066	$6,619,830	$13,559,896	100.00%
Alamance	13,900	1,727	15,627	9,935	28,947	38,882	112,065	57,405	169,470	135,900	88,079	223,979	1.65
Alexander	420	1,263	1,683	1,675	3,571	5,246	3,075	8,072	11,147	5,170	12,906	18,076	0.13
Allaghany	20	1,725	1,745	-0-	2,586	2,586	-0-	2,205	2,205	20	6,516	6,536	0.05
Anson	13,103	8,507	21,610	731	2,031	2,762	22,250	7,752	30,002	36,084	18,290	54,374	0.40
Ashe	2,300	-0-	2,300	4,500	1,541	6,041	1,250	5,819	7,069	8,050	7,360	15,410	0.11
Avery	-0-	51,000	51,000	324	-0-	324	3,000	1,300	4,300	3,324	52,300	55,624	0.41
Beaufort	1,040	86,780	87,820	4,253	4,402	8,655	375	188,497	188,872	5,668	279,679	285,347	2.10
Bertie	7,500	900	8,400	4,500	6,469	10,969	170	10,060	10,230	12,170	17,429	29,599	0.22
Bladen	1,395	1,165	2,560	-0-	2,481	2,481	3,500	3,693	7,193	4,895	7,339	12,234	0.09
Brunswick	44,500	23,325	67,825	52,000	350	52,350	600,575	23,000	623,575	697,075	46,675	743,750	5.48
Buncombe	49,710	30,417	80,127	39,604	37,246	76,850	89,065	54,338	143,403	178,379	122,001	300,380	2.22
Burke	300	13,292	13,592	41,580	19,393	60,973	19,743	19,882	39,625	61,623	52,567	114,190	0.84
Cabarrus	-0-	11,888	11,888	462,500	4,571	467,071	25,870	2,955	28,825	488,370	19,414	507,784	3.74
Caldwell	13,620	890	14,510	12,650	1,459	14,109	22,999	27,750	50,749	49,269	30,099	79,368	0.59
Camden	-0-	40	40	-0-	-0-	-0-	1,541	-0-	1,541	1,541	40	1,581	0.01
Carteret	3,290	633	3,923	15	1,252	1,267	20	10,500	10,520	3,325	12,385	15,710	0.12
Caswell	20	3,725	3,745	140	-0-	140	-0-	5,079	5,079	160	8,804	8,964	0.07
Catawba	1,370	14,375	15,745	92,449	23,022	115,471	55,886	58,295	114,181	149,705	95,692	245,397	1.81
Chatham	5,330	33,565	38,895	1,750	4,950	6,700	9,550	10,390	19,940	16,630	48,905	65,535	0.48
Cherokee	200	141	341	3,920	1,710	5,630	-0-	5,000	5,000	4,120	6,851	10,971	0.08
Chowan	4,150	115	4,265	500	1,241	1,741	50	1,536	1,586	4,700	2,892	7,592	0.06
Clay	-0-	7,115	7,115	-0-	-0-	-0-	35	200	235	35	7,315	7,350	0.05
Cleveland	46,895	28,840	75,735	7,250	78,960	86,210	102,900	65,771	168,671	157,045	173,571	330,616	2.44
Columbus	5,815	24,890	30,705	914	200,021	200,935	2,975	23,638	26,613	9,704	248,549	258,253	1.90
Craven	115	585	700	1,085	4,681	5,766	14,700	13,180	27,880	15,900	18,446	34,346	0.25
Cumberland	10,895	55,370	66,265	88,000	21,204	109,204	15,100	89,516	104,616	113,995	166,090	280,085	2.07
Currituck	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	0.00
Dare	-0-	-0-	-0-	31	35	66	1,500	180	1,680	1,531	215	1,746	0.01
Davidson	5,500	35,656	41,156	5,055	31,906	36,961	27,646	53,675	81,321	38,201	121,237	159,438	1.18
Davie	-0-	4,519	4,519	25,000	5,499	30,499	15,450	8,840	24,290	40,450	18,858	59,308	0.44
Duplin	46	6,630	6,676	230	4,090	4,320	7,500	11,966	19,466	7,776	22,686	30,462	0.22
Durham	4	21,953	21,957	11,700	60,505	72,205	166,425	87,242	253,667	178,129	169,700	347,829	2.57
Edgecombe	10,708	6,757	17,465	7,200	8,617	15,817	-0-	4,746	4,746	17,908	20,120	38,028	0.28
Forsyth	36,131	110,694	146,825	22,484	183,778	206,262	69,200	427,515	496,715	127,815	721,987	849,802	6.27
Franklin	37,550	-0-	37,550	15,012	778	15,790	2,700	21,078	23,778	55,262	21,856	77,118	0.57
Gaston	2,850	15,375	18,225	70,202	75,332	146,534	21,576	77,670	99,246	94,628	169,377	264,005	1.95
Gates	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	70	70	193	50	243	193	120	313	0.00
Graham	5,455	360	5,815	200	5,100	5,300	-0-	2,785	2,785	5,655	8,245	13,900	0.10
Granville	3,775	6,000	9,775	36,525	14,445	50,970	76,650	15,533	92,183	116,950	35,978	152,928	1.13
Greene	-0-	595	595	105	230	335	1,700	46	1,746	1,805	871	2,676	0.02
Guilford	42,341	150,854	193,195	34,360	152,600	186,960	74,875	136,971	211,846	151,576	440,425	592,001	4.37
Halifax	5,934	15,632	21,566	4,500	20,922	25,422	12,313	54,793	67,106	22,747	91,347	114,094	0.84
Harnett	5,840	1,492	7,332	9,305	18,005	27,310	63,040	10,567	73,607	78,185	30,064	108,249	0.80
Haywood	490	26,949	27,439	736	27,377	28,113	1,320	57,494	58,814	2,546	111,820	114,366	0.84
Henderson	9,731	1,755	11,486	19,600	35,417	55,017	115,373	50,096	165,469	144,704	87,268	231,972	1.71

Hertford	1,328	1,025	2,353	865	3,523	4,388	13,365	3,290	16,655	15,558	7,838	23,396	0.17
Hoke	814	5,500	6,314	7,308	1,800	9,108	-0-	8,088	8,088	8,122	15,388	23,510	0.17
Hyde	-0-	-0-	-0-	250	-0-	250	1,340	-0-	1,340	1,590	-0-	1,590	0.01
Iredell	10,085	8,231	18,316	103,348	29,274	132,622	57,054	25,783	82,837	170,487	63,288	233,775	1.72
Jackson	-0-	700	700	4,969	2,239	7,208	9,179	382	9,561	14,148	3,321	17,469	0.13
Johnston	1,365	9,990	11,355	36,200	9,349	45,549	196,590	33,701	230,291	234,155	53,040	287,195	2.12
Jones	100	-0-	100	-0-	90	90	200	-0-	200	300	90	390	0.00
Lee	20,925	22,086	43,011	60,630	13,137	73,767	42,825	15,576	58,401	124,380	50,799	175,179	1.29
Lenoir	7,276	28,221	35,497	5,557	6,597	12,154	12,891	22,910	35,801	25,724	57,728	83,452	0.62
Lincoln	2,446	4,626	7,072	151,825	4,773	156,598	12,312	16,831	29,143	166,583	26,230	192,813	1.42
McDowell	1,100	18,055	19,155	825	19,266	20,091	43,594	23,500	67,094	45,519	60,821	106,340	0.78
Macon	1,370	-0-	1,370	6,940	197	7,137	65	100	165	8,375	297	8,672	0.06
Madison	35	1,333	1,368	1,090	-0-	1,090	-0-	1,226	1,226	1,125	2,559	3,684	0.03
Martin	11,537	150,020	161,557	50	59,872	59,922	7,918	81,085	89,003	19,505	290,977	310,482	2.29
Mecklenburg	14,685	37,725	52,410	171,425	75,900	247,325	86,786	206,863	293,649	272,896	320,488	593,384	4.38
Mitchell	3,000	3,908	6,908	-0-	3,631	3,631	13,219	1,975	15,194	16,219	9,514	25,733	0.19
Montgomery	1,975	5,825	7,800	10	16,701	16,711	800	4,660	5,460	2,785	27,186	29,971	0.22
Moore	250	2,944	3,194	18,838	3,596	22,434	11,516	34,475	45,991	30,604	41,015	71,619	0.53
Nash	8,245	68,095	76,340	7,441	32,797	40,238	365,657	46,378	412,035	381,343	147,270	528,613	3.90
New Hanover	37,000	38,550	75,550	5,598	20,203	25,801	8,700	106,352	115,052	51,298	165,105	216,403	1.60
Northampton	-0-	541	541	1,500	1,944	3,444	-0-	6,560	6,560	1,500	9,045	10,545	0.08
Onslow	1,755	1,670	3,425	11,502	3,750	15,252	-0-	13,325	13,325	13,257	18,745	32,002	0.24
Orange	-0-	5,245	5,245	325	3,512	3,837	3,170	6,022	9,192	3,495	14,779	18,274	0.13
Pamlico	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	200	19	219	200	19	219	0.00
Pasquotank	-0-	395	395	50	655	705	1,624	220	1,844	1,674	1,270	2,944	0.02
Pender	250	-0-	250	240	365	605	-0-	65	65	490	430	920	0.01
Perquimans	250	-0-	250	75	50	125	-0-	-0-	-0-	325	50	375	0.00
Person	1,060	16,775	17,835	1,100	11,050	12,150	100	5,556	5,656	2,260	33,381	35,641	0.26
Pitt	36,315	1,750	38,065	26,291	8,036	34,327	22,085	78,473	100,558	84,691	88,259	172,950	1.28
Polk	-0-	-0-	-0-	1,110	30	1,140	3,950	1,050	5,000	5,060	1,080	6,140	0.05
Randolph	13,145	7,005	20,150	1,676	9,041	10,717	20,689	28,817	49,506	35,510	44,863	80,373	0.59
Richmond	31,653	1,530	33,183	51,147	6,581	57,728	4,400	42,652	47,052	87,200	50,763	137,963	1.02
Robeson	12,745	8,794	21,539	269,910	14,312	284,222	20,853	40,442	61,295	303,508	63,548	367,056	2.71
Rockingham	430	27,861	28,291	398,265	36,405	434,670	29,100	139,013	168,113	427,795	203,279	631,074	4.65
Rowan	10,155	8,724	18,879	35,695	52,012	87,707	38,331	117,651	155,982	84,181	178,387	262,568	1.94
Rutherford	4,129	11,905	16,034	3,985	13,866	17,851	65,800	51,749	117,549	73,914	77,520	151,434	1.12
Sampson	2,780	5,910	8,690	1,655	247	1,902	8,100	23,464	31,564	12,535	29,621	42,156	0.31
Scotland	8,700	3,050	11,750	21,800	73,969	95,769	30,000	18,464	48,464	60,500	95,483	155,983	1.15
Stanly	-0-	51,132	51,132	3,621	25,510	29,131	7,425	76,919	84,344	11,046	153,561	164,607	1.21
Stokes	15,700	-0-	15,700	250	75	325	192	3,100	3,292	16,142	3,175	19,317	0.14
Surry	2,031	18,513	20,544	4,578	17,348	21,926	7,920	13,441	21,361	14,529	49,302	63,831	0.47
Swain	290	1,000	1,290	-0-	338	338	-0-	1,478	1,478	290	2,816	3,106	0.02
Transylvania	-0-	17,456	17,456	-0-	25,880	25,880	-0-	19,057	19,057	-0-	62,393	62,393	0.46
Tyrrell	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	0.00
Union	2,462	9,920	12,382	21,953	12,349	34,302	32,825	86,346	119,171	57,240	108,615	165,855	1.22
Vance	820	7,526	8,346	17,150	10,221	27,371	10,730	6,891	17,621	28,700	24,638	53,338	0.39
Wake	6,595	23,236	29,831	24,235	22,497	46,732	159,600	39,661	199,261	190,430	85,394	275,824	2.03
Warren	54	2,500	2,554	6,450	442	6,892	500	2,934	3,434	7,004	5,876	12,880	0.09
Washington	-0-	325	325	-0-	35	35	300,000	-0-	300,000	300,000	360	300,360	2.22
Watauga	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	616	616	-0-	200	200	-0-	816	816	0.01
Wayne	21,770	12,820	34,590	23,768	18,368	42,136	38,600	28,014	66,614	84,138	59,202	143,340	1.06
Wilkes	9,885	16,096	25,981	485	25,700	26,185	-0-	16,684	16,684	10,370	58,480	68,850	0.51
Wilson	84,020	20,703	104,723	47,673	27,908	75,581	44,500	26,675	71,175	176,193	75,286	251,479	1.85
Yadkin	200	20,000	20,200	2,225	1,523	3,748	3,830	30,780	34,610	6,255	52,303	58,558	0.43
Yancey	-0-	1,005	1,005	-0-	402	402	-0-	362	362	-0-	1,769	1,769	0.01

Source: N.C. Department of Commerce, Business Assistance Division.

Table 331

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL MANUFACTURING STATISTICS
1958 - 1978 AND BY INDUSTRY FOR 1978

	Establishments		All Employees		Production Workers			
Year	Number	With 20 or More Employees	Number (000's)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (000's)	Man-hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)	Value Added By Manufacture (million dollars)
1958	7,352	2,628	461.5	$1,486.7	391.7	747.4	$1,109.7	$ 3,083.5
1959(a)	NA	NA	489.8	1,674.8	416.7	825.9	1,259.9	3,577.0
1960(a)	NA	NA	499.6	1,750.2	423.8	827.6	1,293.9	3,760.8
1961(a)	NA	NA	495.3	1,776.4	417.6	816.9	1,306.8	3,894.2
1962(a)	NA	NA	509.9	1,919.9	431.6	860.5	1,427.9	4,248.3
1963	7,784	2,946	530.6	2,092.1	444.4	890.2	1,527.5	4,566.5
1964(a)	NA	NA	546.9	2,278.6	454.6	921.3	1,640.1	4,950.4
1965(a)	NA	NA	576.2	2,503.3	480.6	981.9	1,818.6	5,528.4
1966(a)	NA	NA	611.9	2,806.1	511.2	1,047.7	2,022.2	6,133.0
1967	8,266	3,379	643.3	3,066.1	537.8	1,070.2	2,210.1	6,606.5
1968(a)	NA	NA	669.1	3,424.1	555.6	1,112.0	2,474.2	7,575.0
1969(a)	NA	NA	691.0	3,751.8	568.9	1,133.2	2,670.4	8,186.1
1970(a)	NA	NA	699.9	3,998.6	571.3	1,124.4	2,789.5	9,053.4
1971(a)	NA	NA	699.0	4,267.3	566.3	1,118.8	2,949.5	9,824.2
1972	8,632	3,794	743.7	4,929.1	604.0	1,211.0	3,427.3	11,014.5
1973(a)	NA	NA	781.0	5,458.6	634.9	1,249.3	3,812.6	12,592.6
1974(a)	NA	NA	780.8	6,021.7	625.6	1,203.2	4,033.2	13,900.9
1975(a)	NA	NA	710.8	5,847.2	563.7	1,053.7	3,866.6	13,507.0
1976(a)	NA	NA	738.9	6,655.2	591.8	1,141.9	4,504.7	15,822.1
1977	9,954	4,005	765.3	7,518.5	611.3	1,186.5	5,086.3	18,230.6
1978(a)	NA	NA	789.1	8,430.4	626.1	1,213.8	5,655.1	20,616.6

1978 BY INDUSTRY

	All Employees		Production Workers			
Industry	Number (000's)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (000's)	Man-hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)	Value Added By Manufacture (million dollars)
Food and Kindred Products	39.8	$ 430.5	26.1	50.4	$ 237.0	$ 1,149.1
Tobacco Products	21.6	314.7	18.7	36.2	245.5	2,381.6
Textile Mill Products	243.4	2,240.7	217.5	427.8	1,830.9	4,605.9
Apparel, Other Textile Products	78.0	533.6	69.5	126.2	425.5	1,024.5
Lumber and Wood Products	32.2	302.9	28.0	52.5	228.6	624.5
Furniture and Fixtures	82.8	757.6	73.3	143.0	610.6	1,552.9
Paper and Allied Products	19.4	267.0	15.5	31.9	193.1	715.7
Printing and Publishing	16.7	187.0	10.3	18.0	103.3	414.4
Chemicals and Allied Products	32.6	470.3	24.0	47.0	288.3	1,867.1
Rubber, Misc. Plastics Products	24.4	288.1	19.8	39.6	211.8	708.5
Leather and Leather Products	3.9	31.2	3.4	5.9	22.6	67.5
Stone, Clay, and Glass Products	16.7	194.4	13.4	27.0	137.2	505.6
Primary Metal Industries	6.6	83.8	5.2	10.5	59.7	303.1
Fabricated Metal Products	29.0	361.0	22.0	43.5	229.1	1,137.2
Machinery, Except Electrical	34.8	485.1	22.3	42.5	244.6	1,147.3
Electric, Electronic Equipment	43.7	521.3	33.7	65.5	346.1	1,548.2
Transportation Equipment	13.1	148.0	10.8	22.0	108.9	381.7
Instruments, Related Products	8.8	112.2	6.2	12.4	65.2	308.6
Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries	8.2	77.5	6.6	12.2	50.5	182.5
Administrative and Auxiliary	33.5	598.1	-	-	-	-
All Industries, Total(b)	789.1	$8,430.4	626.1	1,213.8	$5,655.1	$20,616.6

(a) Data derived from representative sample of establishments canvassed in annual survey.

(b) Detail may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

NA - Not Applicable.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1978 Annual Survey of Manufacturers.

Table 332

NUMBER OF MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP AND EMPLOYMENT RANGE JUNE, 1982

Type of Industry	Employment Range										
	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50-99	100-249	250-499	500-999	1000-2499	2500+	Total*
Food and Kindred Products	63	94	108	165	93	66	35	9	3	0	643
Tobacco Products	1	1	1	2	3	8	5	4	4	2	34
Textile Mill Products	23	31	49	184	173	306	167	87	30	5	1,072
Apparel & Other Textile Products	7	14	27	68	123	200	95	24	6	0	568
Lumber and Wood Products	86	96	130	197	99	67	15	2	1	0	698
Furniture and Fixtures	39	34	36	86	70	93	82	22	5	1	476
Paper and Allied Products	7	4	15	38	30	44	6	3	3	1	156
Printing and Publishing	78	99	99	95	45	22	6	3	1	0	453
Chemicals and Allied Products	20	45	64	66	48	29	13	6	5	3	308
Petroleum Refining and Related Products	5	6	8	7	6	5	2	0	0	0	41
Rubber and Miscellaneous Plastics Products	7	9	21	56	52	50	13	2	5	0	218
Leather and Leather Products	3	2	3	5	3	9	4	2	0	0	31
Stone, Clay, Glass Products	31	68	79	122	45	31	13	3	2	0	411
Primary Metal Industries	2	6	13	31	16	19	6	2	1	0	98
Fabricated Metal Products	35	44	81	140	71	49	20	7	0	0	454
Machinery, Except Electrical	49	71	115	144	76	62	37	8	8	1	589
Electrical and Electronic Equipment	7	9	17	32	25	51	37	20	10	1	213
Transportation Equipment	9	14	12	29	15	23	14	9	2	0	128
Instruments and Related Products	4	13	15	14	17	7	6	4	2	0	86
Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries	17	26	31	24	15	12	7	3	0	0	138
Total	493	686	924	1,505	1,025	1,153	583	220	88	14	6,815

*Total includes establishments who did not report their employment.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Business Assistance Division.

Table 333

MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS, EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL, VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE, COST OF MATERIALS, VALUE OF SHIPMENTS, AND CAPITAL EXPENDITURES, BY COUNTY(a)

1977

County	Establishments(b)		All employees			Production workers			Value Added By Manufacture (Million Dollars)	Percent Change 1972-1977	Cost of Materials(c) (Million Dollars)	Value of Shipments (Million Dollars)	Capital Expenditures, New (Million Dollars)
	Total	With 20 Employees or More	Number (1,000)	Percent Change 1972-1977	Payroll (Million Dollars)	Number (1,000)	Man-hours (Millions)	Wages (Million Dollars)					
State Total	9,954	4,005	765.3	2.9%	$7,518.5	611.3	1,186.5	$5,086.3	$18,230.6	65.6%	$23,009.8	$40,912.2	$1,345.3
Alamance	255	124	20.1	-17.3	186.8	16.8	32.8	134.4	382.3	29.6	584.5	961.7	19.6
Alexander	80	25	3.4	21.4	25.5	3.1	5.9	21.9	50.2	84.6	75.0	124.9	4.9
Alleghany	19	4	1.3	0	8.0	1.2	2.2	7.0	11.7	-10.7	16.7	27.6	1.3
Anson	63	23	3.5	12.9	29.1	3.1	6.1	21.7	65.1	60.7	76.3	142.1	5.6
Ashe	51	10	2.8	16.7	20.0	2.7	4.9	18.1	43.4	77.1	31.9	74.4	2.0
Avery	10	2	0.2	-80.0	1.4	0.1	0.3	0.9	3.5	66.3	5.9	9.4	0.1
Beaufort	73	25	5.0	13.6	44.0	4.1	8.3	31.7	93.0	106.6	123.7	216.2	9.1
Bertie	41	13	2.4	71.4	19.4	2.2	4.1	14.7	30.0	109.8	64.1	92.2	4.3
Bladen	72	15	2.4	4.3	17.2	2.1	4.3	13.4	40.3	108.8	44.7	84.9	2.7
Brunswick	48	8	0.7	40.0	8.3	0.6	1.2	5.4	22.5	184.8	32.2	53.5	2.7
Buncombe	238	114	(d)	NA	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	NA	(d)	(d)	(d)
Burke	154	75	17.8	- 8.2	154.6	14.9	28.3	107.7	271.1	26.9	376.2	645.6	13.6
Cabarrus	111	53	21.1	-17.6	176.1	18.6	34.6	144.1	335.8	63.0	472.6	754.3	16.9
Caldwell	162	83	17.2	6.2	144.5	15.1	30.6	113.3	286.8	49.6	296.9	583.0	13.6
Camden	8	0	(d)	NA	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	NA	(d)	(d)	(d)
Carteret	58	13	1.7	21.4	13.4	1.5	2.7	10.2	29.2	52.9	48.0	78.1	7.4
Caswell	8	4	(d)	NA	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	NA	(d)	(d)	(d)
Catawba	560	272	35.5	4.4	306.6	30.0	56.2	226.0	614.1	57.6	766.1	1,371.7	2.1
Chatham	87	31	5.4	10.2	47.6	4.7	8.9	36.8	120.9	101.5	209.1	329.3	10.9
Cherokee	33	12	2.0	-31.0	15.0	1.7	3.5	11.9	33.6	32.8	29.5	62.1	1.3
Chowan	31	13	1.4	16.7	12.3	1.3	2.6	9.6	25.5	52.7	30.9	55.9	1.3
Clay	11	4	(d)	0	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	NA	(d)	(d)	(d)
Cleveland	167	74	15.9	- 3.6	155.8	13.5	27.0	121.1	344.8	42.9	477.8	814.7	38.3
Columbus	93	28	5.2	4.0	57.8	4.3	8.8	43.6	164.9	84.0	198.2	363.3	29.6
Craven	97	32	3.4	3.0	36.6	2.7	5.2	27.0	97.7	112.4	129.9	224.1	12.4
Cumberland	141	53	9.9	- 5.7	103.3	7.8	15.5	73.9	250.9	28.6	541.9	795.1	33.1
Currituck	6	1	(d)	NA	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	NA	(d)	(d)	(d)
Dare	18	1	0.1	0	1.6	0.1	0.2	1.1	3.1	121.4	3.6	6.7	0.6
Davidson	283	107	23.4	11.4	212.6	19.9	38.7	158.6	427.8	64.5	422.8	844.5	25.2
Davie	51	20	2.8	7.7	25.5	2.2	3.7	15.7	56.4	109.7	166.8	228.1	9.0
Duplin	61	19	3.6	- 2.7	29.4	3.1	6.2	23.6	62.0	34.8	150.2	215.9	6.3
Durham	146	56	16.0	9.6	248.8	8.1	15.6	91.0	546.4	81.2	984.1	1,463.5	44.0
Edgecombe	59	35	6.6	1.5	62.7	5.4	11.0	44.2	185.1	92.0	223.0	406.4	13.1
Forsyth	292	121	41.7	6.6	572.7	28.7	55.2	335.2	2,140.0	84.0	1,707.0	3,828.1	90.4
Franklin	58	15	2.4	9.1	17.2	2.2	3.9	14.4	35.7	59.4	48.9	81.8	4.1
Gaston	423	182	38.5	- 9.5	349.2	31.9	63.4	259.4	722.3	40.4	1,065.6	1,791.0	45.3
Gates	16	2	0.1	-50.0	1.1	0.1	0.2	0.8	4.3	87.0	4.2	8.4	0.2
Graham	11	3	(d)	NA	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	NA	(d)	(d)	(d)
Granville	47	23	3.2	- 3.0	28.3	2.5	5.1	18.8	65.1	49.0	120.6	185.4	6.4
Greene	10	5	0.4	0	3.3	0.4	0.7	2.6	7.9	154.8	16.1	23.1	0.4
Guilford	836	373	55.8	- 3.6	634.2	38.5	75.1	331.8	1,267.4	39.1	1,383.8	2,644.1	65.2
Halifax	56	35	5.9	7.8	58.0	5.1	10.5	45.5	114.8	38.3	160.3	274.0	5.3
Harnett	45	17	5.4	20.0	47.1	4.7	9.4	36.6	102.3	103.8	140.9	237.8	6.3
Haywood	33	13	5.3	- 7.0	70.7	4.3	8.7	54.6	211.6	90.5	269.6	474.2	(d)
Henderson	93	30	4.8	6.7	54.2	3.7	7.3	34.6	208.8	159.1	120.0	326.2	6.8
Hertford	47	13	2.2	10.0	18.4	1.8	3.5	13.4	44.9	24.4	97.1	139.6	4.3
Hoke	11	7	3.5	16.7	27.9	3.0	5.9	19.4	48.2	37.7	152.1	201.5	3.0
Hyde	8	2	(d)	NA	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	NA	(d)	(d)	(d)
Iredell	108	44	15.7	- 1.3	131.5	13.4	25.8	97.1	284.0	54.7	341.1	627.0	56.0
Jackson	17	6	1.5	- 6.3	10.1	1.3	2.4	7.9	19.3	45.1	17.2	35.4	9.8

Johnston	107	32	7.2	2.9	62.0	6.0	11.0	45.1	216.8	156.0	307.1	513.5	6.0
Jones	14	2	0.3	0	1.4	0.2	0.4	1.2	2.2	37.5	1.3	3.5	0.2
Lee	100	37	7.0	9.9	65.7	5.7	10.9	41.7	173.3	94.9	179.4	355.4	13.0
Lenoir	80	39	9.0	23.3	99.2	6.9	13.4	63.5	242.1	74.0	338.5	578.6	15.1
Lincoln	102	42	6.8	1.5	56.6	6.0	11.5	45.2	108.9	41.2	146.0	251.6	13.9
McDowell	66	31	10.8	47.9	88.6	9.6	17.4	71.5	178.5	85.0	180.8	353.4	21.8
Macon	33	7	0.9	0	7.2	0.8	1.4	5.2	28.6	266.7	13.8	41.1	2.2
Madison	10	3	0.3	NA	2.0	0.3	0.6	1.8	3.9	NA	7.9	11.5	(d)
Martin	37	12	2.1	10.5	17.0	1.8	3.6	13.5	27.1	22.6	76.5	104.9	1.8
Mecklenburg	ˇ852	309	40.0	4.7	471.4	25.1	48.9	237.4	1,018.4	63.0	1,233.8	2,227.4	52.7
Mitchell	26	7	1.5	0	11.8	1.5	2.8	10.8	23.6	124.8	17.4	40.3	(d)
Montgomery	100	37	6.0	9.1	46.3	5.2	9.3	34.8	79.9	53.1	89.7	168.1	5.6
Moore	77	27	4.6	17.9	39.1	4.1	7.9	32.3	95.9	90.3	145.4	241.3	4.3
Nash	114	63	12.4	25.3	104.2	10.7	20.8	81.4	248.7	125.5	379.2	623.9	24.7
New Hanover	135	56	12.2	4.3	158.3	8.7	17.2	98.2	725.3	53.1	716.1	1,454.8	26.5
Northampton	40	18	1.8	20.0	12.5	1.6	2.9	10.0	27.8	40.4	37.5	66.1	3.7
Onslow	40	12	1.9	11.8	14.4	1.7	3.1	11.1	31.8	122.4	64.5	95.2	6.6
Orange	58	13	1.9	- 9.5	17.7	1.6	3.2	13.5	29.3	74.4	45.0	73.5	1.5
Pamlico	18	4	0.2	0	2.4	0.2	0.5	1.7	3.7	164.3	9.5	13.2	(d)
Pasquotank	36	12	1.5	6.3	13.3	1.2	2.2	9.1	28.0	59.1	22.7	51.7	1.5
Pender	22	6	0.5	66.7	3.9	0.4	0.7	2.9	4.6	58.6	13.5	17.9	0.3
Perquimans	14	0	0.1	66.7	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.4	1.1	-35.3	1.7	2.8	0.1
Person	34	13	4.0	- 7.0	37.1	3.4	7.1	29.0	80.4	50.6	105.4	184.3	2.6
Pitt	92	36	7.0	16.7	69.3	5.3	11.0	43.2	252.9	90.4	286.6	535.5	11.1
Polk	26	7	0.8	-20.0	6.4	0.6	1.2	4.6	14.9	84.0	49.4	64.3	1.8
Randolph	274	111	20.9	13.0	184.8	17.7	33.2	135.4	392.7	63.8	480.2	864.4	29.6
Richmond	64	34	6.3	23.5	54.6	5.6	11.5	45.1	147.2	230.8	153.6	296.2	6.4
Robeson	126	58	11.0	4.8	85.4	9.5	18.3	68.9	207.8	77.0	246.7	453.7	9.4
Rockingham	103	54	16.7	- 2.9	162.4	13.7	27.0	116.7	438.3	43.1	805.3	1,231.7	115.4
Rowan	162	67	14.1	4.4	130.3	11.7	21.6	96.6	400.1	71.6	508.1	902.6	23.1
Rutherford	85	40	10.3	6.2	92.9	9.0	18.1	73.9	188.7	28.9	201.9	388.6	16.6
Sampson	73	29	4.5	15.4	36.8	3.9	7.5	28.1	100.2	104.5	181.9	281.1	(d)
Scotland	42	24	6.4	3.2	66.4	5.6	12.3	56.0	148.5	111.5	305.2	442.4	8.7
Stanly	99	43	9.4	-11.3	82.4	8.3	16.2	65.7	336.7	145.[illegible]	269.2	599.3	11.7
Stokes	25	7	(d)	NA	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)
Surry	118	50	13.6	- 0.7	102.6	12.5	23.4	84.5	217.8	37.8	273.8	482.6	9.7
Swain	14	7	1.1	10.0	7.3	1.0	1.8	5.2	14.5	54.3	18.0	33.0	0.5
Transylvania	18	7	(d)	NA	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	NA	(d)	(d)	(d)
Tyrrell	14	5	0.2	0	1.7	0.2	0.4	1.3	4.0	166.7	3.3	7.2	0.5
Union	126	57	8.8	12.8	74.1	7.2	13.9	51.0	144.4	44.7	293.2	442.5	10.5
Vance	52	32	6.8	4.6	57.0	5.9	11.5	45.5	107.9	43.3	148.0	258.1	8.4
Wake	346	110	18.8	21.3	207.8	12.7	24.9	112.7	533.7	114.9	466.2	994.1	30.2
Warren	39	7	0.9	-10.0	6.6	0.8	1.7	5.5	9.1	30.0	20.8	29.6	0.6
Washington	24	6	(d)	NA	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	NA	(d)	(d)	(d)
Watauga	45	8	2.1	5.0	16.2	1.6	3.4	12.5	32.6	46.2	19.8	52.6	1.1
Wayne	96	41	6.8	23.6	58.3	5.3	10.9	38.7	126.6	71.5	163.4	288.6	(d)
Wilkes	119	33	8.2	18.8	65.1	7.1	13.8	49.5	134.5	60.5	279.9	417.8	5.9
Wilson	76	39	7.7	20.3	77.4	6.1	11.7	54.9	211.4	128.3	350.5	555.2	13.3
Yadkin	31	10	(d)	NA	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	NA	(d)	(d)	(d)
Yancey	26	8	1.3	30.0	9.6	1.2	2.0	8.1	19.9	107.3	33.0	52.5	0.4

(a) Payroll and sales data for small single-unit companies with up to 20 employees (cutoff varied by industry) were obtained from administrative records of other government agencies rather than from census report forms. These data were then used in conjunction with industry averages to estimate the balance of items shown for these small establishments. This technique was also used for a small number of other establishments whose reports were not received at time data were tabulated.

(b) Including central administrative offices and auxiliaries.

(c) Aggregate of cost of materials and value of shipments for industry groups (2- and 3-digit) and for all manufacturing industries includes extensive duplication, since products of some industries are used as materials by others.

(d) Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies.

NA Not available.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1977 Census of Manufacturers.

Table 334

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - SHIPMENTS AND EMPLOYMENT RELATED TO MANUFACTURED EXPORTS FOR NORTH CAROLINA BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP
1980

	Value of Manufacturers' Shipments					Manufacturing Employment				
Industry Group	Total(a) (million dollars)	Direct exports(b) (million dollars)	Supporting exports(c) (million dollars)	Total export related(d) (million dollars)	Total export related as percent of total shipments	Total(e) (1,000)	Direct export related(f) (1,000)	Supporting exports(g) (1,000)	Total export related(h) (1,000)	Total export related as percent of total employment
State Total	$56,095.6	$4,540.1	$3,213.7	$7,753.8	13.8%	819.5	47.0	49.2	96.2	11.7%
Food and Kindred Products	5,159.5	145.7	92.9	238.6	4.6	41.5	1.0	0.7	1.7	4.0
Tobacco Products	5,608.9	999.6	251.7	1,251.3	22.3	21.2	8.9	0.9	9.8	46.2
Textile Mill Products	12,939.9	778.5	825.0	1,603.5	12.3	236.9	11.8	14.8	26.6	11.2
Apparel, Oth. Textile Prods.	2,254.5	61.8	250.4	312.2	13.8	76.8	0.9	5.7	6.6	8.5
Lumber and Wood Products	1,956.1	113.3	126.3	239.6	12.2	41.6	1.2	2.7	3.9	9.3
Furniture and Fixtures	3,440.4	110.3	31.3	141.6	4.1	83.0	2.7	0.8	3.5	4.2
Paper and Allied Products	2,335.7	274.1	156.3	430.4	18.4	21.2	1.7	1.5	3.2	15.0
Printing and Publishing	738.0	3.3	9.5	12.8	1.7	17.9	(Z)	0.2	0.2	1.1
Chemicals, Allied Products	4,834.7	628.0	427.7	1,055.7	21.8	33.8	3.2	2.7	5.9	17.4
Petroleum and Coal Products	115.4	(Z)	3.6	3.6	3.1	0.3	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)
Rubber, Misc. Plastics Prods.	2,006.0	101.8	152.4	254.2	12.6	26.6	1.0	2.0	3.0	11.2
Leather, Leather Products	236.0	4.6	2.5	7.1	3.0	5.0	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)
Stone, Clay, Glass Products	1,124.7	52.1	67.8	119.9	10.6	15.6	0.7	0.9	1.6	10.2
Primary Metal Industries	938.2	103.5	136.1	239.6	25.5	7.9	0.5	1.1	1.6	20.2
Fabricated Metal Products	2,405.5	194.5	104.8	299.3	12.4	26.7	1.3	1.4	2.7	10.1
Machinery, Except Electric	3,984.2	442.9	227.9	670.8	16.8	49.2	4.3	3.3	7.6	15.4
Electric, Electronic Equip.	4,033.1	312.2	232.0	544.2	13.4	48.8	4.2	2.9	7.1	14.5
Transportation Equipment	832.8	119.3	22.2	141.5	16.9	12.8	1.6	0.3	1.9	14.8
Instruments, Related Prods.	748.0	69.1	16.9	86.0	11.4	10.2	1.0	0.3	1.3	12.7
Misc. Manufacturing Indus.	404.1	24.6	76.4	101.0	24.9	9.0	0.3	1.7	2.0	22.2
Administrative and Auxiliary	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	33.6	(X)	5.1	5.1	15.1

(Z) Less than one-half of the unit of measurement shown.

(a) Includes total domestic and export shipments for all manufacturing establishments.
(b) Includes only the value of manufactured products exported by the producing plants.
(c) Includes shipments of components, parts, supplies, etc., used by plants producing the export product. Supporting shipments were estimated for the 51 Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) input-output industries, allocated to States and aggregated into State Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) totals.
(d) Total export related shipments are the sum of the two immediately preceding columns.
(e) Includes employees of central administrative offices (CAO's) and auxiliaries (warehouses, garages, repair shops, etc.) serving operating manufacturing establishments.
(f) Employment is limited to paid employees in manufacturing plants producing the export product. The number of employees related to export shipments was calculated for each establishment, aggregated by industry and by States, and inflated to a level comparable to the plant value of exports reported in the official foreign trade statistics at port value.
(g) Manufacturing employment at establishments producing components, parts, supplies, etc. for use by plants producing for export. The employment was estimated for 51 Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) input-output industries, allocated to States, and aggregated into State Standard Industrial Classification totals. This column also includes an estimate of 190.8 thousand employees in central administrative offices and auxiliary units that service manufacturing establishments.
(h) The employment totals shown are the sum of the two immediately preceding columns.
(x) Not Applicable.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Annual Survey of Manufactures, 1980.*

Table 335

MINERAL PRODUCTION IN NORTH CAROLINA[a]
YEARS 1973 - 1980

Mineral	Unit of Measure	1973 Quantity	1973 Value (000's Dollars)	1974 Quantity	1974 Value (000's Dollars)	1975 Quantity	1975 Value (000's Dollars)	1976 Quantity	1976 Value (000's Dollars)
Clays[b]	thousand short tons	4,109	$ 5,057	3,422	$ 4,648	2,582	$ 4,094	2,750	$ 4,677
Feldspar	short tons	523,595	8,820	650,684	11,147	483,401	7,905	515,477	11,549
Gem Stones		NA	40	NA	50	NA	50	NA	75
Mica, scrap	thousand short tons	106	4,423	76	3,679	75	3,265	70	3,793
Sand and gravel	thousand short tons	15,897	19,327	12,784	20,844	8,169	15,610	9,049	18,287
Stone	thousand short tons	38,782	80,065	34,762	75,142	28,308	69,327	30,877	82,462
Talc and pyrophyllite	short tons	95,833	1,094	110,978	993	95,575	1,605	113,754	1,087
Value of items that cannot be disclosed: Asbestos, cement, clays (kaolin), iron ore, lithium minerals, sheet mica, olivine, and phosphate rock		XX	28,104	XX	39,358	XX	51,479	XX	81,409
TOTAL		XX	146,930	XX	155,861	XX	153,335	XX	203,339

Mineral	Unit of Measure	1977 Quantity	1977 Value (000's Dollars)	1978 Quantity	1978 Value (000's Dollars)	1979 Quantity	1979 Value (000's Dollars)	1980 Quantity	1980 Value (000's Dollars)
Clays[b]	thousand short tons	3,022	$ 4,990	3,542	$ 9,067	3,308	$ 8,385	2,852	$ 7,308
Feldspar	short tons	509,976	11,410	509,291	11,178	523,663	14,531	499,600	15,062
Gem stones		NA	75	NA	50	NA	50	NA	40
Mica, scrap	thousand short tons	91	5,071	97	5,729	84	5,847	78	3,680
Sand and gravel	thousand short tons	9,690	21,269	11,446	28,080	11,203	29,733	9,309	28,735
Stone	thousand short tons	32,850	90,295	37,727	111,917	39,913	129,251	34,819	129,555
Talc and prophyllite	short tons	110,533	1,267	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Value of items that cannot be disclosed: Asbestos, cement, clays (kaolin), lithium compounds, sheet mica, olivine, and phosphate rock and values indicated by symbol (c).		XX	97,998	XX	128,557	XX	154,444	XX	194,986
TOTAL		XX	232,375	XX	294,578	XX	342,241	XX	379,366

(a) Production as measured by mine shipments, sales, or marketable production (including consumption by producers).
(b) Excludes kaolin; included with "Value of items that cannot be disclosed."
(c) Withheld to avoid disclosing company proprietary data; value included in "Value of items that cannot be disclosed" figure.
NA Not Available.
XX Not applicable.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines in Cooperation with N.C. Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Minerals in the Economy of North Carolina.

Table 336

VALUE OF MINERAL PRODUCTION IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS BY COUNTY
YEARS 1970 THROUGH 1979

County	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	Minerals Produced In 1979 In Order of Value
State Total	$98,365	$112,451	$116,323	$146,930	$155,861	$153,336	$203,339	$231,511	$294,578	$342,241	
Alamance	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	Stone, clays
Alexander	13	11	8	13	-	-	W	W	W	W	
Alleghany	W	W	W	W	-	-	W	W	W	W	
Anson	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	5,267	W	W	Sand and gravel, stone.
Ashe	W	W	90	W	W	W	W	W	W	831	Stone.
Avery	757	958	996	W	2,400	3,052	W	W	W	W	Mica, clays, stone, sand and gravel.
Beaufort	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	Phosphate rock, sand and gravel.
Bertie	W	W	W	W	221	164	227	W	W	W	Sand and gravel
Bladen	226	W	W	46	W	W	W	23	W	75	Sand and gravel
Brunswick	42	10	11	84	W	W	W	53	11	42	Sand and gravel, stone.
Buncombe	W	W	W	3,907	3,153	W	W	W	W	W	Stone, sand and gravel, clays.
Burke	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	Stone, sand and gravel.
Cabarrus	W	W	W	W	861	W	W	1,135	W	W	Stone, sand and gravel, clays.
Caldwell	408	449	6	W	752	W	W	W	W	W	Stone, sand and gravel.
Camden	4	2	2	W	7	W	W	-	W	W	Sand and gravel.
Carteret	3	3	3	-	-	-	W	W	W	W	
Caswell	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	Stone.
Catawba	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	Stone, sand and gravel.
Chatham	W	W	W	W	W	W	879	970	1,827	W	Clays.
Cherokee	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	Stone, talc.
Chowan	5	5	5	5	1	1	1	W	10	W	Sand and gravel.
Clay	W	-	33	W	-	-	W	W	W	W	
Cleveland	W	W	6,893	8,143	10,946	12,501	11,112	12,481	15,001	18,880	Lithium, mica, stone feldspar, sand & gravel, clays.
Columbus	72	36	2	-	-	-	W	W	W	W	
Craven	W	W	W	W	3,317	W	W	W	W	W	Stone, sand and gravel.
Cumberland	W	W	W	W	937	696	878	696	697	711	Sand and gravel.
Currituck	15	9	10	13	-	W	W	10	W	W	Sand and gravel.
Dare	8	-	-	-	-	-	W	W	W	W	Sand and gravel, clays.
Davidson	1,295	874	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	Stone, clays.
Davie	W	W	38	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	Stone, sand and gravel.
Duplin	48	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	Stone, sand and gravel.
Durham	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	Stone, clays.
Edgecombe	237	273	285	634	412	W	W	W	W	W	Stone, sand and gravel.
Forsyth	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	Stone, sand and gravel.
Franklin	W	W	W	W	117	126	151	131	W	W	Sand and gravel.
Gaston	W	W	W	W	6,629	11,340	11,860	12,438	W	14,247	Lithium, feldspar, stone, mica, sand & gravel.
Gates	20	6	6	20	-	-	W	W	W	W	
Graham	-	-	W	-	-	-	W	W	W	W	
Granville	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	Talc.
Greene	W	55	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	Sand and gravel.
Guilford	4,770	W	6,594	W	W	4,991	5,788	5,399	W	W	Stone, sand and gravel, clays.
Halifax	W	-	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	Clays.
Harnett	W	3,246	4,049	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	Sand and gravel, clays.
Haywood	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	918	W	Stone.
Henderson	545	1,124	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	Stone, clays, sand and gravel.
Hertford	W	116	185	134	W	W	W	W	W	336	Sand and gravel.
Hoke	52	6	6	15	-	-	W	W	W	W	
Hyde	5	5	5	20	3	3	1	W	22	4	Sand and gravel.
Iredell	W	W	1,266	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	Stone, sand and gravel, clays.
Jackson	464	1,705	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	Olivine, stone, sand and gravel, mica.

Johnston	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	Stone, sand and gravel.
Jones	W	W	W	W	708	317	W	75	131	41	Stone.
Lee	W	W	1,517	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	Stone, clays, sand and gravel.
Lenoir	172	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	Sand and gravel.
Lincoln	W	22	24	25	-	-	W	W	W	W	
McDowell	W	489	W	501	672	524	615	582	745	783	Sand and gravel.
Macon	233	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	Stone, sand and gravel.
Madison	W	W	240	W	W	-	W	W	W	W	
Martin	W	1	1	14	2	8	16	W	17	13	Sand and gravel.
Mecklenburg	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	Stone.
Mitchell	4,549	4,374	5,860	W	8,216	6,427	10,327	9,661	W	W	Feldspar, mica, sand and gravel, stone, olivine.
Montgomery	W	W	W	W	W	283	1,010	W	W	W	Sand and gravel, stone, clays.
Moore	1,413	888	566	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	Sand and gravel, talc, clays.
Nash	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	Stone.
New Hanover	W	W	W	18,169	18,310	14,179	17,939	23,476	30,418	32,945	Cement, stone, clays, sand and gravel.
Northampton	W	W	W	W	73	37	W	W	W	417	Sand and gravel.
Onslow	W	W	W	W	1,141	W	W	W	W	W	Stone, sand and gravel.
Orange	W	W	W	W	W	W	1,161	1,581	1,594	1,450	Stone, talc, sand and gravel.
Pamlico	7	110	4	8	-	-	W	W	W	W	
Pasquotank	W	11	12	29	25	41	W	W	W	W	Sand and gravel.
Pender	4	8	9	2	-	-	-	W	161	W	Sand and gravel.
Perquimans	4	5	5	11	-	-	W	W	W	W	
Person	-	W	-	-	-	-	W	W	-	W	Stone.
Pitt	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	Stone, sand and gravel.
Polk	W	W	W	W	-	W	W	87	-	418	Stone.
Randolph	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	Stone.
Richmond	W	W	W	829	W	W	2,824	2,353	4,443	3,301	Sand and gravel, stone.
Robeson	153	W	W	42	185	18	16	-	W	W	Sand and gravel.
Rockingham	1,303	1,106	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	Stone, clays, sand and gravel.
Rowan	W	2,716	2,776	W	2,171	W	W	W	W	W	Stone, clays, sand and gravel.
Rutherford	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	664	W	723	Stone.
Sampson	86	86	W	W	W	W	W	299	W	W	Clays, sand and gravel.
Scotland	33	W	9	33	W	W	W	6	6	6	Sand and gravel.
Stanly	W	W	539	592	536	373	490	754	W	1,529	Clays, stone.
Stokes	75	W	W	W	93	W	W	W	W	W	Sand and gravel, stone, clays.
Surry	W	W	W	W	4,332	W	W	3,797	W	W	Stone, sand and gravel.
Swain	W	559	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	Stone.
Transylvania	255	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	Stone, sand and gravel.
Tyrrell	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	W	24	7	Sand and gravel.
Union	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	Stone, clays.
Vance	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	Stone.
Wake	W	W	W	W	W	4,278	4,423	W	W	W	Stone, clays, sand and gravel.
Warren	-	-	-	-	-	-	W	W	W	W	
Washington	8	9	W	42	9	13	16	W	29	W	Sand and gravel.
Watauga	W	W	W	W	W	523	486	641	895	W	Stone.
Wayne	178	212	337	375	335	222	253	187	235	188	Sand and gravel.
Wilkes	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	Stone, sand and gravel.
Wilson	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	Stone, sand and gravel.
Yadkin	7	2	-	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	Sand and gravel, stone.
Yancey	W	1,031	1,427	1,976	1,845	1,963	2,111	W	W	W	Olivine, mica, sand and gravel.
Undistributed(a)	80,912	91,927	82,501	111,251	87,460	91,254	130,750	148,744	237,393	265,295	

W Withheld to avoid disclosing individual company confidential data; included with "Undistributed".

(a) Includes gem stones, and mica that cannot be assigned to specific counties, and values indicated by symbol W.

NOTE: Data may not add to totals because of independent rounding.

SOURCE: U. S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines in cooperation N. C. Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, The Mineral Industry of North Carolina.

Table 337

GENERAL STATISTICS OF THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES WITH PAYROLL LOCATED IN NORTH CAROLINA
1977
(Dollars in Thousands)

Industry	Total Number of Establishments	Number of Employees(a)		Payroll		Receipts During Year		Selected Payments		Gross Book Value of Depreciable Assets at End of Year	Value Added(b)
		All Employees	Construction Workers	All Employees	Construction Workers	Total	Total Construction Receipts	Materials, Components, Supplies, and Fuels	Construction Work Sub-Contracted to Others		
Construction Industries and Subdividers and Developers	14,363	116,261	100,865	$1,031,016	817,350	$4,489,268	$4,329,842	$1,684,517	$915,722	$886,890	$1,833,095
Construction Industries:						4,437,464					
General Building Constructions and Operative Builders:						1,996,690					
General Contractors, residential buildings:											
Single-family houses	3,288	14,388	12,925	96,068	80,589		557,370	246,469	155,332	82,741	172,363
Other residential buildings	109	1,379	1,178	13,270	10,640		68,607	28,560	25,642	6,038	14,905
Operative Builders	669	4,260	3,076	39,122	22,792		365,533(c)	148,150	119,866	46,675	107,853
General Contractors, nonresidential buildings:											
Industrial buildings & warehouses	205	7,580	6,544	86,329	67,841		385,144	116,648	155,225	50,127	115,990
Nonresidential buildings, N.E.C.	376	9,582	8,125	87,409	64,722		522,211	137,085	249,966	42,222	167,751
Heavy Construction General Contractors:						815,069					
Highway and Street Construction	358	9,868	8,634	92,033	75,595		456,508	184,332	97,073	222,668	196,617
Highway construction except highway:											
Bridge, tunnel, and elevated highway construction	14	964	868	10,358	8,122		45,634	(d)	5,700	11,938	18,779
Water, sewer and utility lines	311	5,421	4,861	48,198	38,503		159,533	62,660	15,826	70,752	83,998
Heavy construction, N.E.C.	195	2,574	2,228	31,873	27,418		125,450	(d)	13,970	46,066	65,146
Special Trade Contractors:						1,625,705					
Plumbing, heating, & air conditioning	1,839	14,908	12,417	150,458	114,685		501,398	242,172	30,099	65,757	238,921
Painting, paper hanging, & decorating	841	4,077	3,830	25,214	22,505		57,403	15,505	2,443	8,300	40,160
Electrical work	1,134	11,224	9,591	115,128	92,778		330,236	149,928	3,674	48,218	180,300
Masonry, plastering & tile setting:											
Masonry, stone setting & other stone work	1,298	6,963	6,816	39,232	37,238		73,466	19,603	1,027	13,708	53,073
Plastering, drywall, & insulation work	393	4,087	3,565	39,755	32,084		111,261	46,678	3,102	11,726	67,059
Terrazzo, tile, marble & mosaic work	176	832	726	7,378	5,890		21,340	9,509	523	2,718	11,361
Carpentering and flooring:											
Carpentering	629	2,377	2,034	15,462	13,898		52,626	20,364	3,121	6,663	30,038
Floor laying and other floor work	272	893	747	6,978	5,448		28,666	15,185	928	2,827	12,759
Roofing and sheet metal work	543	4,429	3,873	38,285	29,301		122,776	53,267	5,361	19,872	65,873
Concrete work	382	1,971	1,756	12,723	10,640		47,349	20,166	2,094	14,639	26,090
Water well drilling	145	760	631	6,657	5,280		30,752	12,856	458	16,215	17,592
Miscellaneous special trade contractors:											
Structural steel erection	57	639	537	7,295	5,481		17,975	5,321	(d)	4,434	10,679
Glass and glazing work	56	673	508	6,508	4,863		21,375	15,046	236	1,970	13,776
Excavating and foundation work	453	2,391	2,120	19,277	15,877		78,473	18,421	6,935	65,161	54,313
Wrecking and demolition work	12	102	86	586	482		3,126	538	(d)	995	2,650
Installing building equipment, N.E.C.	66	761	631	10,293	8,255		30,007	10,625	725	3,248	19,934
Special trade contractors, N.E.C.	436	2,312	1,928	17,704	13,406		56,478	22,660	2,337	13,398	35,828
Subdividers and Developers, N.E.C.	112	851	434	7,428	3,021	151,809	29,150(c)	9,806	11,663	7,818	9,293

(a) Sum of employees during pay periods including 12th of March, May, August and November divided by 4.

(b) Represents all business receipts less payments for construction work subcontracted to others, and payments for materials, components, supplies and fuels. In operative builders and subdividers and developers N.E.C., land receipts are also subtracted.

(c) Land receipts for operative builders were $34,888; for subdividers and developers, N.E.C. were $21,047.

(d) Indicates that data were withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies.

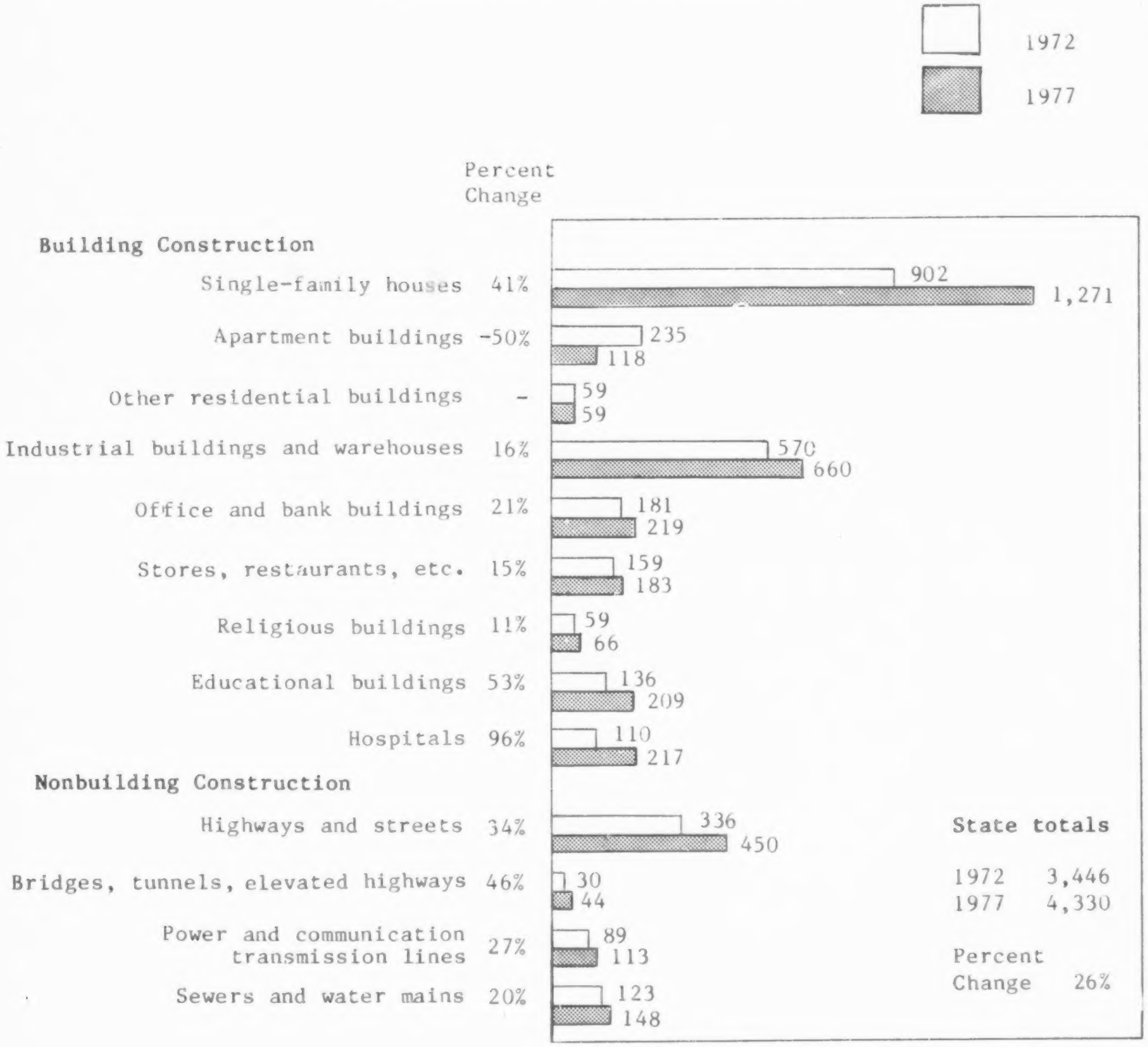
NOTE: Figures may not add to total because of independent rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Census of Construction Industries, 1977.*

Figure 61

CONSTRUCTION RECEIPTS FOR NORTH CAROLINA ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION, 1972 AND 1977

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)



NOTE: - means a change of 0 percent when rounded to nearest whole percent change.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Census of Contruction Industries, 1977.

Table 338

CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZED IN NORTH CAROLINA CITIES WITH 10,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS
1975, 1980, 1982
(Cost Reported in Thousands of Dollars)

City	1975							1980							1982						
	Residential		Non Residential		Alteration, Additions		Total Cost	Residential		Non Residential		Alteration, Additions		Total Cost	Residential		Non Residential		Alteration, Additions		Total Cost
	Units	Cost	Units	Cost	Units	Cost		Units	Cost	Units	Cost	Units	Cost		Units	Cost	Units	Cost	Units	Cost	
Albemarle	8	$ 174	21	$2,024	298	$ 424	$ 2,622	26	$1,096	56	$ 664	257	$1,878	$ 3,639	73	$2,219	37	$3,191	88	$ 844	$ 6,254
Asheboro	77	1,810	56	2,000	378	2,031	5,841	112	1,738	19	6,201	257	2,211	10,150	33	835	56	1,405	286	2,403	4,642
Asheville	240	2,570	198	9,812	965	3,438	15,820	470	8,882	509	4,528	920	6,700	20,110	73	1,499	206	1,610	557	3,179	6,288
Boone	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	930	19	1,125	55	619	2,674	237	6,467	24	2,207	87	1,578	8,252
Burlington	81	2,609	87	3,477	1,056	2,079	8,165	208	7,171	218	5,958	795	3,955	17,083	80	3,948	223	3,260	450	8,042	15,250
Cary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	602	23,380	12	2,497	309	1,374	27,252	339	14,324	57	13,503	223	2,097	29,925
Chapel Hill	120	4,970	58	9,356	265	1,146	15,472	129	5,385	77	9,163	400	4,288	18,836	117	5,433	10	805	298	4,057	10,295
Charlotte	64[illegible]	19,024	165	36,146	3,359	16,755	72,725	1,997	72,034	269	71,862	3,188	55,083	198,978	2,538	83,825	414	73,745	2,399	57,576	215,146
Concord	62	1,379	43	1,102	208	1,528	4,009	153	3,711	54	1,096	175	2,336	7,142	47	1,922	58	1,186	140	1,264	4,371
Durham	594	13,816	150	22,344	1,099	8,572	44,732	1,356	34,292	75	9,873	1,668	10,210	54,376	1,169	31,516	147	11,481	1,028	13,426	56,423
Eden	15	357	7	1,474	322	1,017	2,848	126	2,707	32	3,369	229	932	7,008	44	863	37	538	181	4,333	5,734
Elizabeth City	37	1,227	46	3,525	59	447	5,199	75	2,498	46	3,683	64	500	6,680	64	1,513	50	1,236	69	2,931	5,681
Fayetteville	824	14,483	64	11,853	665	2,428	28,764	461	16,001	40	4,861	742	4,483	25,345	308	13,553	86	4,174	716	8,319	26,047
Garner	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	115	3,585	137	1,015	196	919	5,520	68	2,269	153	1,928	159	657	4,855
Gastonia	88	2,800	130	13,772	449	2,182	18,753	251	7,247	164	5,128	334	3,277	15,652	142	3,963	164	9,626	330	3,638	17,227
Goldsboro	57	2,219	17	5,032	343	2,028	9,279	70	2,274	7	2,496	610	3,897	8,667	177	4,032	75	3,317	414	2,427	9,776
Greensboro	499	12,317	561	43,732	1,584	11,972	68,020	781	33,584	424	23,478	1,829	29,089	86,151	792	23,808	430	19,759	797	19,919	63,486
Greenville	235	7,049	118	4,811	477	1,803	13,664	608	17,301	146	12,579	737	3,845	33,725	207	7,738	141	7,347	566	5,735	20,820
Henderson	31	952	21	21	88	463	1,437	83	1,466	16	892	110	723	3,080	72	2,071	7	1,392	90	664	4,126
Hickory	121	2,839	41	4,304	233	1,275	8,418	199	5,564	44	3,795	296	5,226	14,584	208	6,479	30	1,898	330	4,220	12,597
High Point	321	6,227	286	9,591	1,531	4,577	20,395	225	7,779	266	6,099	1,252	7,507	21,385	132	4,544	197	19,105	935	9,582	33,231
Jacksonville	75	1,995	29	639	292	717	3,351	166	5,612	105	11,194	221	1,517	18,323	464	14,045	119	7,310	284	2,264	23,619
Kinston	148	3,307	20	1,224	-	-	4,532	135	4,555	26	2,812	2	462	7,829	23	810	9	2,139	95	755	3,703
Laurinburg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	217	5,209	14	3,800	81	1,185	10,195	170	3,532	10	218	66	1,543	5,293
Lenoir	29	529	18	698	454	781	2,008	23	704	24	2,146	394	1,832	4,681	99	2,245	21	450	215	1,499	4,194
Lexington	55	1,190	30	1,309	59	291	2,790	62	1,612	19	2,252	172	1,535	5,399	52	1,003	14	1,136	189	4,070	6,210
Lumberton	93	2,268	50	1,809	159	710	4,786	48	1,547	38	1,258	237	1,926	4,731	270	5,835	58	3,291	173	5,563	14,689
Mooresville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	1,126	9	44	65	421	1,590	9	332	15	144	60	478	954
Monroe	72	1,285	49	1,348	136	673	3,306	46	1,058	29	2,085	134	2,161	5,304	55	1,035	27	13,475	176	5,955	20,466
Morganton	34	850	16	1,283	179	1,273	3,417	64	2,061	3	1,856	161	978	4,895	35	1,256	6	275	123	1,307	2,838
New Bern	39	798	31	489	78	372	1,659	84	2,195	15	1,045	194	885	4,125	199	3,509	97	4,993	232	4,273	12,775
Raleigh	943	17,983	98	64,229	2,466	12,518	94,730	1,557	55,068	96	57,876	3,015	57,392	170,335	2,148	84,761	248	53,694	2,395	47,345	185,500
Reidsville	131	2,040	12	330	124	594	3,164	52	1,438	14	829	134	1,368	3,635	7	360	27	249	71	1,317	1,925
Roanoke Rapids	168	2,752	40	609	369	669	4,029	150	3,890	26	2,737	277	1,273	7,899	61	1,774	20	2,163	287	974	4,912
Rocky Mount	328	7,157	167	3,293	350	1,744	12,195	345	8,379	193	4,603	261	3,866	16,848	279	7,510	230	2,668	157	2,414	12,591
Salisbury	42	1,464	113	1,447	472	1,682	4,593	126	3,137	60	1,013	355	3,835	7,985	71	3,090	82	1,846	175	1,544	6,480
Sanford	118	2,509	21	1,362	78	290	4,161	246	7,644	14	7,952	143	1,305	16,900	78	2,026	69	2,204	121	893	5,122
Shelby	109	2,167	57	2,197	126	444	4,808	42	1,190	43	267	167	866	2,323	46	1,322	50	673	161	1,265	3,260
Statesville	52	1,097	24	3,786	242	1,071	5,954	94	2,429	37	4,802	278	4,487	11,719	83	1,912	35	5,787	184	1,917	9,615
Tarboro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	1,052	26	1,388	108	721	3,161	243	11,647	35	1,381	80	344	13,372
Thomasville	39	850	51	884	395	773	2,507	72	1,624	36	227	363	1,971	3,822	39	1,168	52	386	275	3,480	5,033
Wilmington	74	2,774	21	2,973	503	2,455	8,202	88	5,520	31	6,219	592	8,763	20,501	430	5,832	39	4,575	545	5,524	15,932
Wilson	191	4,203	19	4,202	245	1,294	9,699	267	4,610	31	5,753	528	3,238	13,601	127	3,136	81	5,335	426	2,242	10,713
Winston-Salem	355	8,055	188	11,895	914	27,643	47,593	903	20,753	187	35,697	805	19,461	75,911	1,075	29,252	242	21,470	765	32,745	83,467
TOTAL	7,158	162,903	3,133	290,584	21,020	120,160	573,647	12,950	401,037	3,706	338,218	23,220	270,498	1,009,753	12,981	407,907	4,188	318,576	17,398	286,606	1,013,089

NOTE: Figures may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Labor, Research and Statistics Division.

Table 339

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES LANDINGS AND DOCKSIDE VALUE
1965 - 1981
(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND DOLLARS)

	Edible Finfish		Industrial Finfish		Total Finfish		Crustaceans		Mollusks		Total Landings	
Year	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
1965	33,638	$ 2,894	169,772	$ 2,167	203,410	$ 5,061	27,987	$ 3,067	2,547	$ 1,110	233,961	$ 9,241
1966	32,567	2,414	190,315	2,600	222,882	5,014	24,737	3,490	3,294	1,064	250,932	9,571
1967	40,880	3,009	162,286	1,791	203,166	4,800	19,277	2,550	2,622	972	225,088	8,328
1968	33,378	2,590	173,501	2,011	206,879	4,601	23,869	4,222	1,378	867	232,175	9,706
1969	36,658	2,760	150,920	2,294	187,578	5,054	30,106	6,643	1,313	811	219,034	12,525
1970	29,833	2,907	115,144	1,663	144,977	4,570	25,994	3,754	2,444	1,033	173,442	9,365
1971	31,380	3,145	87,856	1,234	119,236	4,379	22,140	5,918	2,079	927	143,475	11,227
1972	40,733	4,176	114,024	1,625	154,757	5,801	19,092	4,923	1,948	1,112	175,811	11,838
1973	41,034	5,806	78,251	2,822	119,285	8,628	17,011	6,303	1,554	1,131	137,869	16,066
1974	47,241	7,330	136,641	3,177	183,882	10,507	21,637	6,003	1,148	971	206,691	17,484
1975	53,679	8,771	167,014	3,611	220,693	12,382	16,256	6,525	1,329	1,090	238,301	20,000
1976	53,771	9,593	151,845	5,076	205,616	14,669	18,395	10,604	2,051	2,191	226,069	27,465
1977*	61,755	11,738	169,620	4,615	231,375	16,353	17,837	9,404	2,040	2,889	251,260	28,648
1978*	67,072	16,636	202,157	7,753	269,229	24,389	26,566	8,300	3,720	7,915	299,541	40,609
1979*	82,248	24,253	271,837	8,516	354,085	32,829	31,640	14,480	4,676	11,126	390,472	58,454
1980*	91,528	26,894	216,517	7,831	308,046	34,726	44,235	23,295	3,821	10,740	356,193	68,784
1981*	68,826	25,909	319,727	10,371	388,553	36,280	40,569	13,570	2,597	7,574	432,006	57,520

Note: Figures may not add up due to rounding off and not counting miscellaneous species.

*Preliminary landings, data subject to revision in the Fishery Statistics of the United States.

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Division of Marine Fisheries.

Table 340

NORTH CAROLINA LANDINGS AND DOCKSIDE VALUE OF MAJOR COMMERCIAL SPECIES
1965 - 1981
(Thousands of Pounds and Dollars)

Year	Shrimp (heads on)	Blue Crab (hard)	Hard Clams	Oysters	Bay Scallops	Sea Scallops	Flounder	Croaker	Grey Trout
1965 (pounds)	5,416	22,334	313	864	376	92	4,721	1,754	1,959
(dollars)	1,719	1,263	137	473	196	56	951	108	130
1966 (pounds)	5,697	18,914	233	726	399	-	4,017	1,267	1,896
(dollars)	2,566	868	93	398	184		744	63	110
1967 (pounds)	4,919	14,272	201	518	387	-	4,391	1,283	1,769
(dollars)	1,809	704	106	316	211		867	65	106
1968 (pounds)	4,615	19,170	204	402	639	42	2,602	1,201	2,286
(dollars)	2,357	1,834	117	269	422	42	626	60	106
1969 (pounds)	7,854	22,159	252	370	612	13	2,766	1,369	1,539
(dollars)	4,476	2,125	141	260	383	13	706	62	109
1970 (pounds)	5,054	20,880	282	383	130	-	3,163	807	2,441
(dollars)	2,493	1,238	157	269	91		780	38	145
1971 (pounds)	7,615	14,476	253	424	60	-	4,011	948	3,645
(dollars)	4,765	1,128	148	289	42		1,118	54	226
1972 (pounds)	5,563	13,479	274	470	128	-	4,655	4,109	7,373
(dollars)	3,549	1,345	163	344	110		1,388	227	397
1973 (pounds)	5,003	11,963	379	549	37	-	7,365	4,324	6,222
(dollars)	4,738	1,537	294	446	33		2,161	372	543
1974 (pounds)	8,440	13,164	288	559	220	-	11,812	6,082	6,056
(dollars)	4,606	1,374	322	436	199		2,842	600	631
1975 (pounds)	5,164	11,072	285	425	135	421	11,510	10,252	6,725
(dollars)	5,054	1,454	226	330	105	421	3,547	904	808
1976 (pounds)	6,643	11,732	306	333	248	1,107	11,452	15,038	8,714
(dollars)	8,171	2,406	258	292	194	1,432	4,054	1,577	959
1977* (pounds)	5,600	12,221	739	366	257	657	11,137	18,995	8,671
(dollars)	7,239	2,148	1,069	354	509	954	4,998	2,076	1,049
1978* (pounds)	2,961	23,559	892	449	219	1,976	12,311	19,945	10,849
(dollars	3,884	4,326	2,449	548	389	4,457	6,306	2,735	1,968
1979* (pounds)	4,941	26,618	1,455	665	193	1,694	18,457	20,558	14,759
(dollars)	9,729	4,621	4,475	926	514	4,898	8,848	4,345	2,940
1980* (pounds)	9,823	34,323	1,542	723	328	861	16,923	21,147	20,344
(dollars)	17,185	5,975	5,554	988	1,107	2,979	7,950	5,214	3,784
1981* (pounds)	2,557	37,928	1,458	551	189	125	9,795	11,205	16,894
(dollars)	5,295	8,172	5,387	730	656	478	6,206	3,945	5,305

*Preliminary landings, data subject to revision in the *Fishery Statistics of the United States*.

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Division of Marine Fisheries.

Section 11

Agriculture

AGRICULTURE

GLOSSARY

FARM - The current definition of farm was announced on August 12, 1975. It defines a farm, for statistical purposes, as any place from which $1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold or normally would have been sold during the census year. The previous definition (used for the 1959, 1964, and 1969 agricultural censuses) counted as a farm any place with less than 10 acres from which $250 or more of agricultural products were sold or normally would have been sold during the census year, or any place of 10 acres or more from which $50 or more of agricultural products were sold or normally would have been sold during the census year.

GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS - Government payments to farmers made directly to farmers in connection with farm programs.

GROWING STOCK - Sawtimber trees, poletimber trees, saplings, and seedlings; that is, all live trees except cull trees.

SAWTIMBER - Live trees of commercial species nine inches and larger in diameter at breast height for softwoods and eleven inches and larger in diameter at breast height for hardwoods, and containing at least one saw log.

Table 341

NORTH CAROLINA'S RANK IN THE NATION'S AGRICULTURE
1982

Rank Among States	Commodities	Unit	Total Production	Exceeded by
1st	Flue-Cured Tobacco Production	(Mil. Lb.)	665	None
	Total Tobacco Production	(Mil. Lb.)	693	None
	Sweet Potato Production	(000 Cwt.)	5,740	None
	Turkeys Raised	(Mil. Hd.)	27	None
	Farm Forest Product Receipts (1981)	(Mil. $)	225	None
3rd	Peanut Production	(Mil. Lb.)	415	Ga., Ala.
4th	Burley Tobacco Production	(Mil. Lb.)	28	Ky., Tenn., Va.
	Commercial Broiler Production	(Mil. Hatch)	419	Ark., Ga., Ala.
7th	Egg Production	(Mil. Eggs)	3,065	Calif., Ga., Ind.
	Number of Hogs on Farms (12-1-82)	(000 Hd.)	2,050	Iowa, Ill., Minn.
8th	Cash Receipts from Crops (1981)	(Mil. $)	2,651	Calif., Ill., Iowa
9th	Grape Production	(000 Ton)	4.50	Calif., Wash., N.Y.
	Pecan Production	(000 Lb.)	2,300	Ga., Ala., Texas
	Rye Production	(000 Bu.)	550	S. Dak., N. Dak., Minn.
	Sweet Corn Production	(000 Cwt.)	343	N.Y., Fla., Ohio
10th	Strawberry Production	(000 Cwt.)	55	Calif., Fla., Ore.
	Cash Receipts from All Commodities (1981)	(Mil. $)	4,236	Calif., Iowa, Texas
	Greenhouse & Nursery Receipts (1981)	(Mil. $)	90	Calif., Fla., Texas
	Number of Farms (In 1982)	(000)	88	Texas, Mo., Iowa
11th	Apple Production	(Mil. Lb.)	135	Wash., N.Y., Mich.
	Corn Production	(Mil. Bu.)	165	Iowa, Ill., Ind.
13th	Cotton Production	(000 Bales)	100	Calif., Texas, Miss.
	Tomato Production	(000 Cwt.)	276	Fla., Calif., S.C.
15th	Soybean Production	(Mil. Bu.)	53	Ill., Iowa, Mo.
16th	Irish Potato Production	(000 Cwt.)	2,657	Idaho, Wash., Maine
	Barley Production	(000 Bu.)	3,276	N.Dak., Mont., Idaho
	Sorghum Grain Production	(000 Bu.)	3,710	Texas, Kans., Nebr.
18th	Oats Production	(000 Bu.)	4,845	S. Dak., N. Dak. Minn.
	Cash Receipts from Livestock Dairy and Poultry (1981)	(Mil. $)	1,585	Iowa, Texas, Calif.
21st	Milk Production	(Mil. Lb.)	1,686	Wis., Calif., N.Y.
23rd	Winter Wheat Production	(Mil. Bu.)	22	Kans., Okla., Texas
24th	Peach Production	(Mil. Lb.)	2	Calif., S.C., Ga.
34th	Number of Cattle on Farms (1-1-83)	(000 Hd.)	1,100	Texas, Nebr., Iowa
38th	Hay Production	(000 Ton)	664	Wis., S. Dak., Minn.

NOTE: Production based on 1982 data.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Agriculture, Crop and Livestock Reporting Service.

Table 342

NUMBER OF FARMS, LAND IN FARMS AND AVERAGE SIZE OF FARMS FOR NORTH CAROLINA AND THE UNITED STATES
YEARS 1940, '50, '60, '70 - '82

	North Carolina			United States		
Year	Number of Farms (000's)	Land in Farms (000's Acres)	Average Size of Farms (Acres)	Number of Farms (000's)	Land in Farms (000's Acres)	Average Size of Farms (Acres)
1940	300	-	-	6,350	-	-
1950	301	19,900	66	5,648	1,202,019	213
1960	212	17,800	84	3,963	1,175,646	297
1970	150	15,200	101	2,949	1,102,371	374
1971	143	14,800	103	2,902	1,096,863	378
1972	136	14,400	106	2,860	1,092,065	382
1973	130	14,000	108	2,823	1,087,923	385
1974	124	13,600	110	2,795	1,084,433	388
1975	105	12,300	117	2,521	1,059,420	420
1976	100	12,200	122	2,497	1,054,075	422
1977	95	12,000	126	2,456	1,047,785	427
1978	93	11,800	127	2,436	1,044,790	429
1979	92	11,700	127	2,430	1,043,195	429
1980	93	11,700	126	2,428	1,042,245	429
1981	91	11,400	125	2,436	1,044,700	429
1982	88	11,100	126	2,400	1,038,730	433

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Agriculture, Crop and Livestock Reporting Service.

Table 343

LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY ON FARMS AND VALUE
1940, '50, '60, '70 - '83

	All Cattle and Calves January 1			All Chickens[a] December 1			All Hogs and Pigs December 1			Stock Sheep and Lambs January 1		
Year	Number (000's)	Farm Value Per Head	Total Value (000's dollars)	Number (000's)	Farm Value Per Head	Total Value (000's dollars)	Number (000's)	Farm Value Per Head	Total Value (000's dollars)	Number (000's)	Farm Value Per Head	Total Value (000's dollars)
1940	595	$ 32.30	$ 19,218	-	$ -	$ -	-	$ -	$ -	52	$ 5.90	$307
1950	670	99.70	66,799	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	18.10	634
1960	907	116.00	105,212	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	16.00	896
1970	980	145.00	142,100	21,795	1.05	22,885	1,985	24.50	48,633	16	20.00	320
1971	990	155.00	153,450	21,595	1.10	23,755	1,850	27.50	50,875	14	18.50	259
1972	1,010	175.00	176,750	20,515	1.25	25,644	1,739	40.00	69,560	13	19.50	254
1973	1,040	205.00	213,200	20,100	1.50	30,150	1,950	58.50	114,075	12	21.50	258
1974	1,100	250.00	275,000	18,700	1.75	32,725	1,890	44.00	83,160	12	26.00	312
1975	1,150	155.00	178,250	18,000	1.55	27,900	1,900	73.00	138,700	11	26.50	292
1976	1,170	160.00	187,200	18,800	1.55	29,140	1,940	47.50	92,150	10	29.00	290
1977	1,080	175.00	189,000	21,400	1.65	35,310	2,300	57.50	132,250	9	34.00	306
1978	1,100	185.00	203,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	36.00	324
1979	1,030	305.00	314,150	20,800	2.05	42,640	2,650	45.50	120,575	7	44.50	312
1980	1,080	465.00	502,200	19,300	2.45	47,285	2,460	62.50	153,750	8	56.00	420
1981	1,160	415.00	481,400	18,500	2.55	47,175	1,980	64.00	126,720	8	61.00	458
1982	1,160	385.00	446,600	19,200	2.05	39,360	2,050	85.00	174,250	8	55.50	427
1983	1,100	395.00	434,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	64.50	490

(a) Does not include commercial broilers.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Agriculture, Crop and Livestock Reporting Service.

Table 344

ANNUAL AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKERS ON FARMS
1940, '50, '60, '70, '75 - '81, QUARTERLY FOR 1981(a)

Year and Month	Family Workers (000's)	Hired Workers (000's)	Total (000's)
1940	530	146	676
1950	485	105	590
1960	315	103	418
1970	180	61	241
1975	108	61	169
1976	110	78	188
1977	92	72	164
1978	85	60	145
1979	84	69	153
1980	92	55	147
January '81	65	18	78
April '81	111	87	198
July '81	(b)	(b)	(b)
October '81	(b)	(b)	(b)

(a) Estimates based upon the weeks which include the 12th of January, April, July and October.
(b) Estimates not made in July and October 1981 - will be annual only effective July 1, 1982.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Agriculture, Crop and Livestock Reporting Service.

Table 345

AVERAGE FARM WAGE RATES BY QUARTERS
YEARS 1975 - '81

	Method of Pay					Type of Worker					
Month of Survey Week	Piece-Rate	Other Than Piece-Rate	By the Hour Only	By Cash Wages Only	By the Hour Receiving Cash Wages Only	Field and Livestock(c)	Packinghouse	Machine Operator	Maintenance and Bookkeeping	Supervisor	All Hired Farm Workers(b)
	Dollars Per Hour										
1975											
January	-	2.24	2.00	2.41	2.11	2.11	1.86	2.36	2.86	3.76	2.24
April	-	1.99	1.91	2.12	2.05	1.88	-	1.97	2.96	3.60	2.00
July	2.36	1.93	1.96	1.94	1.96	1.92	1.93	1.79	2.83	3.51	1.94
October	2.45	2.19	2.17	2.41	2.27	2.15	2.13	2.39	2.62	-	2.24
Annual Average	-	-	-	-	2.04	1.97	-	-	-	-	2.03
1976											
January	-	2.32	2.24	2.55	2.33	2.16	-	2.72	3.22	-	2.37
April	-	2.23	2.13	2.25	2.17	2.08	-	2.32	-	-	2.23
July	-	2.21	2.19	2.20	2.17	2.18	2.09	2.29	-	-	2.21
October	2.53	2.46	2.45	2.51	2.48	2.34	2.20	2.61	-	-	2.47
Annual Average	-	-	-	-	2.20	2.18	-	-		-	2.25
1977											
January	-	2.85	2.55	2.96	2.69	2.65	-	3.10	3.60	-	2.85
April	-	2.53	2.30	2.51	2.37	2.16	-	2.36	-	4.83	2.53
July	-	2.27	2.27	2.34	2.37	2.23	2.25	2.43	2.84	4.97	2.30
October	-	2.73	2.61	2.74	2.55	2.54	2.38	2.59	3.01	4.85	2.74
Annual Average	-	-	-	-	2.42	2.30	-	-	-	-	2.47
1978(a)											
January	-	3.02	2.77	3.28	2.82	2.77	-	-	-	-	3.03
April	-	2.61	2.61	2.78	2.71	2.53	-	-	-	-	2.61
July	-	2.48	2.57	2.62	2.75	2.53	-	-	-	-	2.52
October	-	2.75	2.82	2.80	2.88	2.70	-	-	-	-	2.75
Annual Average	-	-	-	-	2.77	2.80	-	-	-	-	2.61
1979(a)											
January	-	3.12	3.10	3.30	3.03	2.87	-	-	-	-	3.13
April	-	2.88	2.90	3.00	2.89	2.88	-	-	-	-	2.96
July	-	2.85	2.80	3.01	2.82	3.10	-	-	-	-	2.91
October	-	3.01	2.83	2.86	2.90	2.80	-	-	-	-	2.92
Annual Average	-	-	-	-	2.88	2.91	-	-	-	-	2.94
1980(a)											
January	-	3.35	3.30	3.72	3.56	3.21	-	-	-	-	3.35
April	-	3.07	3.12	3.09	3.25	3.07	-	-	-	-	3.07
July	-	2.98	3.01	3.06	3.12	2.96	-	-	-	-	2.98
October	-	3.48	3.47	3.46	3.52	3.37	-	-	-	-	3.46
Annual Average	-	-	-	-	3.26	3.15	-	-	-	-	3.13
1981(a)											
January	-	3.76	3.61	3.76	3.63	3.60	-	-	-	-	3.77
April	-	3.23	3.14	3.43	3.36	3.38	-	-	-	-	3.24
July	-	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	-	-	-	-	(d)
October	-	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	-	-	-	-	(d)
Annual Average	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

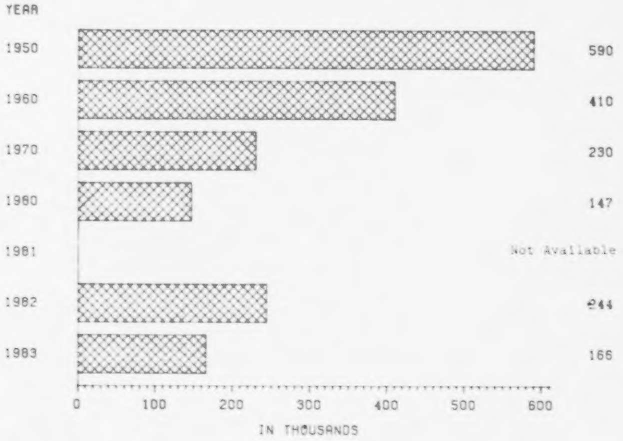
(a) Estimates based upon the weeks which include the 12th of January, April, July and October.
(b) Includes field workers, livestock workers, packinghouse workers, machine operators, supervisors and other agriculture workers.
(c) Average of the annual data collected on the field worker and the livestock worker.
(d) Estimates not made in July and October 1981 - will be annual only effective July 1, 1982.
- Not published.

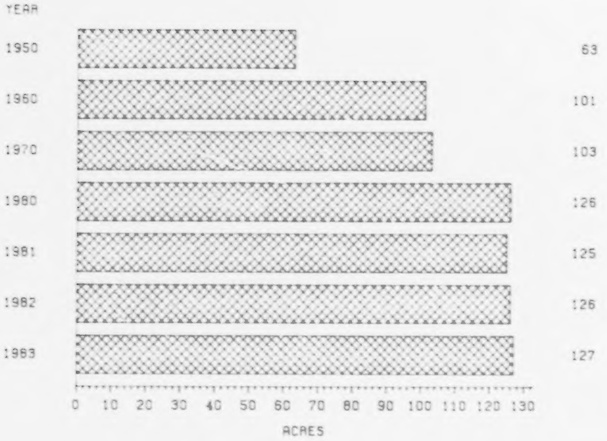
SOURCE: N.C. Department of Agriculture, Crop and Livestock Reporting Service.

Figure 62

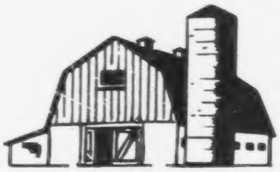
NORTH CAROLINA FARM TRENDS
1950,1960,1970,1980,1981,1982,1983

FARM EMPLOYMENT

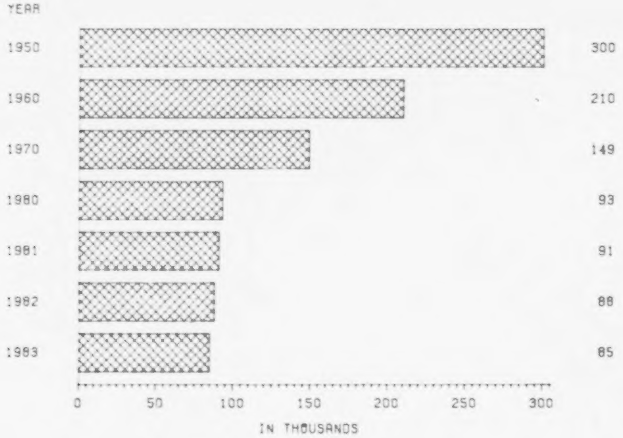




AVERAGE FARM SIZE



NUMBER OF FARMS



SOURCE: N.C. Department of Agriculture, Crop and Livestock Reporting Service.

Table 346

FARMS AND LAND IN FARMS BY TYPE OF ORGANIZATION BY COUNTY 1978

County	Individual or family		Partnership		Corporation				Other - cooperative, estate or trust, institutional, etc.	
					Family held		Other than family held			
	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres
State Total	78,581	8,858,998	8,921	1,645,095	1,373	613,172	186	144,455	306	91,063
Alamance	891	97,247	105	16,855	13	3,583	2	(d)	2	(d)
Alexander	583	49,596	50	7,743	3	982	-	-	3	103
Alleghany	538	63,776	54	11,959	5	(d)	-	-	2	(d)
Anson	388	95,889	34	10,583	11	6,426	1	(d)	2	(d)
Ashe	1,388	133,079	115	12,736	7	1,966	-	-	3	1,019
Avery	277	19,275	25	2,956	6	949	1	(d)	4	(d)
Beaufort	888	128,287	130	24,573	24	11,882	2	(d)	3	(d)
Bertie	771	116,992	132	25,644	34	34,260	9	6,648	4	443
Bladen	1,124	143,808	121	23,522	21	9,332	2	(d)	6	(d)
Brunswick	616	59,059	50	6,827	5	1,482	-	-	-	-
Buncombe	1,245	82,702	108	11,283	10	12,945	1	(d)	5	(d)
Burke	363	33,684	36	3,923	5	576	2	(d)	2	(d)
Cabarrus	491	72,600	41	10,488	11	(d)	-	-	1	(d)
Caldwell	390	41,187	39	6,050	4	(d)	2	(d)	-	-
Camden	135	34,479	21	12,532	8	(d)	-	-	2	(d)
Carteret	162	22,423	17	2,164	3	(d)	1	(d)	-	-
Caswell	846	125,061	116	22,869	15	(d)	-	-	3	406
Catawba	571	70,868	46	11,791	10	2,415	4	(d)	2	(d)
Chatham	990	113,390	81	12,043	17	2,167	2	(d)	2	(d)
Cherokee	258	31,721	26	2,790	3	(d)	1	(d)	1	(d)
Chowan	259	40,894	40	9,533	12	(d)	1	(d)	-	-
Clay	206	18,794	9	1,230	4	1,071	-	-	-	-
Cleveland	816	100,935	101	21,529	15	6,004	4	1,968	-	-
Columbus	1,918	164,387	208	26,065	32	5,543	2	(d)	4	(d)
Craven	614	85,570	76	14,931	10	(d)	1	(d)	-	-
Cumberland	685	100,859	77	23,063	9	4,297	4	1,313	5	583
Currituck	112	32,456	20	10,429	15	15,657	-	-	-	-
Dare	3	(d)	1	(d)	-	-	1	(d)	-	-
Davidson	1,137	100,441	111	14,618	13	5,575	-	-	6	1,187
Davie	573	63,989	67	12,455	17	7,999	4	(d)	1	(d)
Duplin	1,960	206,091	227	34,143	37	19,659	15	1,714	4	111
Durham	302	39,620	34	7,149	12	(d)	1	(d)	1	(d)
Edgecombe	623	161,182	109	52,950	20	23,196	-	-	5	3,875
Forsyth	828	57,125	91	6,965	6	1,209	1	(d)	3	(d)
Franklin	954	125,985	111	26,390	18	3,887	1	(d)	2	(d)
Gaston	385	46,741	27	5,073	3	378	-	-	-	-
Gates	349	59,219	31	10,149	6	4,493	-	-	-	-
Graham	185	9,579	16	(d)	1	(d)	-	-	-	-
Granville	1,019	148,493	152	19,457	9	(d)	1	(d)	9	10,102
Greene	627	76,588	143	27,073	17	1,580	2	(d)	6	(d)
Guilford	1,252	109,671	168	24,919	18	5,698	1	(d)	5	(d)
Halifax	616	177,660	78	46,242	21	10,611	4	4,814	3	9,375
Harnett	1,227	140,351	125	17,347	21	15,610	6	976	3	3,989
Haywood	870	71,061	101	15,081	10	(d)	-	-	1	(d)
Henderson	545	45,756	83	15,128	16	5,841	-	-	3	1,457
Hertford	356	76,732	71	17,005	8	(d)	2	(d)	-	-
Hoke	232	50,500	28	12,287	11	16,604	2	(d)	1	(d)
Hyde	173	59,983	29	14,941	10	(d)	1	(d)	-	-
Iredell	1,200	145,662	115	22,689	24	7,861	3	228	4	1,323
Jackson	234	19,110	19	1,417	3	320	-	-	-	-

Johnston	2,418	242,198	294	41,185	59	10,824	10	1,421	10	3,472
Jones	360	64,376	48	12,394	10	(d)	1	(d)	-	-
Lee	442	41,321	51	8,424	7	466	1	(d)	2	(d)
Lenoir	846	111,519	145	33,123	18	9,246	6	1,324	3	2,094
Lincoln	507	54,454	51	15,976	11	5,007	-	-	-	-
McDowell	193	18,994	14	(d)	1	(d)	-	-	-	-
Macon	342	26,399	30	4,439	5	(d)	-	-	1	(d)
Madison	1,400	106,127	115	9,592	9	1,957	-	-	3	1,208
Martin	709	110,268	145	31,627	14	7,809	2	(d)	2	(d)
Mecklenburg	352	39,769	41	9,862	23	1,868	-	-	3	689
Mitchell	389	25,520	27	3,438	3	136	-	-	-	-
Montgomery	267	34,545	39	13,506	10	4,816	2	(d)	3	(d)
Moore	873	104,079	60	7,108	21	1,507	2	(d)	1	(d)
Nash	1,047	172,509	136	26,067	21	11,560	5	668	4	665
New Hanover	70	10,744	5	208	4	389	2	(d)	2	(d)
Northampton	556	162,862	85	34,058	16	6,387	4	851	4	2,478
Onslow	652	72,976	75	8,828	9	2,137	1	(d)	3	(d)
Orange	489	69,921	68	15,441	7	1,982	-	-	-	-
Pamlico	140	26,567	23	6,106	11	9,924	-	-	-	-
Pasquotank	253	54,125	27	8,266	9	(d)	1	(d)	-	-
Pender	574	77,442	56	13,574	16	4,761	4	(d)	2	(d)
Perquimans	348	65,487	44	16,827	3	(d)	2	(d)	5	(d)
Person	798	113,959	107	17,013	16	8,334	1	(d)	7	(d)
Pitt	1,113	177,457	195	47,615	23	15,144	2	(d)	-	-
Polk	174	19,965	16	3,864	3	1,139	-	-	-	-
Randolph	1,439	149,732	103	14,999	12	5,063	2	(d)	5	(d)
Richmond	285	48,728	33	7,575	6	(d)	1	(d)	1	(d)
Robeson	1,972	235,756	283	43,056	57	27,263	9	13,532	10	1,181
Rockingham	1,301	134,683	183	23,668	24	4,913	2	(d)	2	(d)
Rowan	768	99,070	85	21,483	14	3,625	1	(d)	5	(d)
Rutherford	564	63,116	46	8,132	4	(d)	-	-	1	(d)
Sampson	1,995	219,120	252	46,945	46	15,137	6	2,056	12	993
Scotland	133	34,696	22	14,050	13	37,332	6	3,779	-	-
Stanly	625	78,533	71	24,764	18	(d)	-	-	1	(d)
Stokes	1,507	109,811	200	17,484	21	2,030	-	-	5	172
Surry	1,573	128,080	238	21,804	25	5,851	-	-	3	365
Swain	77	(d)	2	(d)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transylvania	162	17,803	16	2,076	6	664	-	-	1	(d)
Tyrrell	153	38,761	15	9,347	4	(d)	1	(d)	-	-
Union	1,268	158,551	128	46,231	13	3,952	5	1,175	-	-
Vance	559	73,710	92	13,332	7	904	-	-	-	-
Wake	1,282	132,907	154	25,306	32	7,230	2	(d)	12	(d)
Warren	522	81,987	55	9,987	10	9,341	-	-	4	253
Washington	335	68,334	36	12,982	8	(d)	5	19,126	1	(d)
Watauga	805	50,772	65	4,360	4	(d)	-	-	1	(d)
Wayne	1,403	162,282	209	36,430	37	8,117	8	699	3	3,362
Wilkes	1,226	110,610	109	16,594	13	(d)	1	(d)	-	-
Wilson	912	119,087	171	27,506	29	8,490	4	(d)	2	(d)
Yadkin	1,249	93,882	180	20,119	23	(d)	-	-	2	(d)
Yancey	766	46,587	60	3,776	5	899	-	-	-	-
Farms not on mail list	7,193	320,941	401	32,788	-	-	-	-	67	402

(d) Data withheld to avoid disclosing information for individual farms.

NOTE: State total includes amounts not shown by county.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1978 Census of Agriculture.

Table 347

VALUE OF FARM LAND AND FARM BUILDINGS IN NORTH CAROLINA, BY COUNTY 1974, 1978

	1974				1978(a)			
	All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 or More		All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 or More	
County	Average Per Farm	Average Per Acre	Average Per Farm	Average Per Acre	Average Per Farm	Average Per Acre	Average Per Farm	Average Per Acre
State Total	$ 72,672	$ 590	$ 88,593	$ 583	$135,072	$1,051	$163,366	$1,041
Alamance	66,017	611	79,042	589	114,118	936	138,656	929
Alexander	53,814	603	66,173	583	85,739	871	99,776	974
Alleghany	67,911	552	95,279	554	113,454	869	134,111	875
Anson	89,201	374	128,846	374	192,782	740	235,693	741
Ashe	49,948	533	83,271	526	107,907	1,078	142,737	1,071
Avery	46,701	540	81,716	560	79,132	1,222	106,620	1,216
Beaufort	90,062	670	102,879	674	177,785	1,081	203,785	1,079
Bertie	80,626	483	90,527	481	181,985	896	203,950	893
Bladen	52,610	468	64,946	466	128,191	893	152,342	885
Brunswick	56,776	591	75,111	589	99,847	995	123,630	1,018
Buncombe	56,445	737	97,915	682	92,577	1,181	127,869	1,076
Burke	53,036	588	69,015	609	95,767	884	108,026	828
Cabarrus	81,186	525	123,160	505	160,747	938	229,401	989
Caldwell	61,133	644	87,845	620	79,553	728	116,951	791
Camden	171,780	496	197,907	494	285,377	844	326,162	836
Carteret	78,372	764	96,329	761	275,293	746	346,049	744
Caswell	52,145	370	57,104	370	101,142	666	109,714	678
Catawba	77,941	666	126,785	622	133,975	893	167,489	832
Chatham	70,771	549	87,196	564	101,261	863	116,230	865
Cherokee	68,084	552	121,066	451	113,702	836	174,191	832
Chowan	88,180	577	101,003	570	167,265	935	181,488	918
Clay	74,647	849	124,934	954	91,171	1,026	132,114	1,108
Cleveland	60,585	504	89,569	472	129,785	883	175,675	898
Columbus	53,900	655	63,043	659	107,553	1,159	123,092	1,155
Craven	78,248	605	88,331	603	191,726	1,200	220,059	1,222
Cumberland	89,557	542	112,081	529	161,791	917	190,046	902
Currituck	196,743	639	227,624	639	394,043	987	430,553	980
Dare	45,800	2,267	42,000	1,575	353,307	1,134	416,634	1,070
Davidson	60,123	675	75,247	657	122,425	1,319	161,438	1,306
Davie	84,886	674	115,234	680	132,028	1,023	159,573	1,011
Duplin	54,336	519	60,787	528	129,299	1,116	145,900	1,131
Durham	134,444	956	165,287	916	197,804	1,513	240,517	1,556
Edgecombe	152,151	545	161,798	543	289,022	910	322,071	903
Forsyth	68,211	989	75,499	945	100,953	1,464	102,846	1,380
Franklin	65,127	527	76,850	534	137,333	899	152,105	933
Gaston	77,246	657	127,000	627	141,434	1,044	196,050	999
Gates	98,179	511	108,880	512	184,746	938	203,319	922
Graham	36,576	563	43,531	541	52,103	1,261	68,549	1,355
Granville	62,852	403	68,109	423	127,973	810	132,357	826
Greene	98,709	830	104,337	849	210,077	1,530	221,709	1,530
Guilford	84,788	830	94,672	747	121,584	1,279	134,870	1,221
Halifax	126,308	434	149,272	427	280,704	824	313,689	816
Harnett	69,525	596	82,194	593	154,968	1,219	179,498	1,214
Haywood	73,345	760	105,576	713	104,079	1,124	130,819	1,048
Henderson	83,147	857	113,270	846	155,735	1,544	193,427	1,535
Hertford	98,301	516	110,229	517	207,564	842	217,443	840
Hoke	101,557	392	115,491	389	254,164	763	323,593	757
Hyde	177,853	435	197,492	433	426,889	939	419,398	938
Iredell	71,434	575	109,428	588	124,295	917	162,257	957
Jackson	45,769	695	69,630	796	125,666	1,542	139,004	1,805

Johnston	63,068	671	69,988	673	119,599	1,124	130,170	1,102
Jones	92,173	498	101,293	499	233,346	1,080	272,043	1,087
Lee	67,884	583	80,604	564	132,205	1,081	154,412	1,024
Lenoir	108,328	717	117,213	715	242,178	1,491	259,975	1,473
Lincoln	65,877	512	97,097	477	157,908	1,054	237,816	1,099
McDowell	56,087	609	84,862	561	71,256	740	101,810	737
Macon	63,514	772	112,070	831	140,069	1,428	173,369	1,211
Madison	39,771	495	55,109	488	68,575	891	83,011	893
Martin	95,568	639	103,202	644	213,155	1,231	235,099	1,229
Mecklenburg	124,850	1,062	189,811	1,024	221,266	1,743	316,539	1,792
Mitchell	47,370	644	76,158	580	59,530	1,049	88,300	958
Montgomery	61,732	443	77,514	438	102,160	565	132,741	619
Moore	56,794	530	65,586	551	102,224	828	121,659	874
Nash	93,214	706	104,110	700	209,787	1,215	227,185	1,216
New Hanover	118,713	512	144,877	451	164,977	1,058	205,301	962
Northampton	124,638	474	147,050	478	268,653	879	292,827	863
Onslow	52,192	534	60,666	526	117,594	1,007	136,483	991
Orange	87,035	625	110,429	602	163,278	1,032	183,230	1,009
Pamlico	89,009	434	108,497	413	232,720	870	276,792	869
Pasquotank	153,207	739	171,483	741	278,094	1,076	303,313	1,077
Pender	65,619	504	78,034	497	138,337	942	169,890	914
Perquimans	117,440	599	130,357	600	221,611	1,077	242,858	1,075
Person	58,472	455	64,298	458	112,841	771	116,830	753
Pitt	118,261	815	126,223	816	276,786	1,553	295,464	1,552
Polk	68,161	522	83,551	471	90,000	914	103,131	716
Randolph	61,330	589	75,169	612	135,753	1,164	166,101	1,254
Richmond	87,163	431	104,160	430	143,110	689	171,495	678
Robeson	71,835	570	82,415	562	131,062	965	149,419	957
Rockingham	59,624	548	64,766	545	97,676	895	105,344	911
Rowan	67,829	544	99,969	527	128,281	851	172,192	845
Rutherford	51,562	447	81,826	454	94,162	815	128,662	795
Sampson	59,293	545	68,130	545	127,351	1,002	138,507	989
Scotland	186,493	376	233,565	376	345,966	670	454,260	672
Stanly	67,683	534	100,292	533	137,573	861	193,758	533
Stokes	37,312	472	38,310	469	65,553	900	66,555	917
Surry	47,730	585	51,139	607	78,620	959	84,165	951
Swain	49,865	564	70,655	502	118,655	997	255,968	1,042
Transylvania	68,203	789	110,578	765	115,294	929	146,733	771
Tyrrell	106,717	486	122,379	474	302,138	899	350,730	901
Union	102,120	716	133,410	696	157,145	1,085	186,933	1,050
Vance	59,373	500	64,719	501	131,850	949	145,358	952
Wake	99,407	853	104,952	829	169,672	1,411	182,809	1,373
Warren	53,680	377	60,530	351	105,510	623	117,484	624
Washington	147,107	576	170,355	583	336,576	1,213	298,183	1,137
Watauga	41,359	558	56,942	505	66,880	1,013	82,857	1,093
Wayne	78,938	685	83,859	677	189,915	1,482	202,238	1,465
Wilkes	61,506	633	72,664	674	96,637	1,032	113,675	1,081
Wilson	97,532	804	102,760	810	196,252	1,377	209,528	1,380
Yadkin	52,474	684	58,318	682	114,627	1,384	133,736	1,455
Yancey	34,743	535	54,588	460	62,849	974	66,597	794
Farms not on mailing list	-	-	-	-	66,886	1,447	90,880	1,275

(a) 1978 data are based on a sample of farms.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census, 1978 Census of Agriculture.

Table 348

HIRED FARM WORKERS AND CHARACTERISTICS OF FARM OPERATORS BY COUNTY 1978

County	Hired Farm Worker		Operators			Operators by Place of Residence		Operators Reporting Days of Work Off Farm				Operators by Principal Occupation	
	Farms	Workers	Male	Female	Average Age	On Farm Operated	Not on Farm Operated	Any days	1 to 99 days	100 to 199 days	200 days or more	Farming	Other
State Total	43,601	382,338	83,787	5,580	51.1	59,513	16,394	47,273	9,614	6,664	30,995	49,036	40,331
Alamance	486	3,654	956	57	52.5	661	171	577	89	74	414	529	484
Alexander	202	1,460	584	55	51.2	462	78	378	63	64	251	302	337
Alleghany	303	1,284	562	37	52.8	381	132	331	69	42	220	315	284
Anson	153	1,124	419	17	50.6	275	86	247	45	30	172	221	215
Ashe	683	2,880	1,343	170	55.3	1,028	233	828	163	121	544	731	782
Avery	159	636	289	24	51.8	213	58	197	42	49	106	124	189
Beaufort	487	5,061	996	51	49.9	643	227	465	142	74	249	717	330
Bertie	522	4,251	885	65	51.6	491	284	390	94	57	239	648	302
Bladen	689	6,392	1,128	146	51.0	784	232	575	149	86	340	817	457
Brunswick	352	2,991	622	49	51.0	441	115	358	65	67	226	349	322
Buncombe	436	1,848	1,243	126	53.7	957	165	810	117	103	590	538	831
Burke	96	365	385	23	52.6	276	64	279	41	40	198	125	283
Cabarrus	129	437	526	18	53.5	385	93	368	38	44	286	198	346
Caldwell	100	426	410	25	52.7	304	62	264	26	30	208	171	264
Camden	61	225	157	9	50.9	96	46	64	12	12	40	114	52
Carteret	87	712	171	12	51.0	110	38	102	16	19	67	89	94
Caswell	602	5,075	926	54	50.5	617	218	507	120	93	294	609	371
Catawba	183	783	607	26	54.8	449	82	393	61	36	296	227	406
Chatham	426	2,298	1,013	79	52.0	770	133	607	76	89	442	533	559
Cherokee	102	454	272	17	54.5	190	40	176	32	23	121	105	184
Chowan	129	833	304	8	51.4	209	52	121	33	19	69	237	75
Clay	65	166	202	17	53.8	150	39	127	27	21	79	104	115
Cleveland	271	1,058	881	55	52.9	627	169	616	62	62	492	318	618
Columbus	1,310	13,004	1,956	208	48.9	1,376	380	1,011	264	168	579	1,392	772
Craven	416	4,632	672	29	48.6	420	158	321	88	49	184	450	251
Cumberland	392	3,736	727	53	50.5	517	148	405	85	64	256	446	334
Currituck	75	442	140	7	50.7	105	26	59	17	11	31	96	51
Dare	-	-	5	-	50.6	2	2	4	1	-	3	1	4
Davidson	407	2,559	1,217	50	52.8	868	187	765	127	94	544	547	720
Davie	266	1,077	616	46	52.2	445	96	397	63	49	285	279	383
Duplin	1,396	14,561	2,062	181	49.9	1,447	415	1,046	306	152	588	1,460	783
Durham	214	2,062	321	29	53.6	212	85	181	37	33	111	199	151
Edgecombe	544	5,996	712	45	50.3	438	194	263	95	38	130	592	165
Forsyth	458	3,601	879	50	51.7	588	205	604	87	67	450	375	554
Franklin	659	9,203	1,000	86	49.9	647	252	527	114	101	312	671	415
Gaston	110	333	394	21	55.2	293	62	256	37	23	196	146	269
Gates	136	677	375	11	50.3	271	61	168	28	14	126	257	129
Graham	96	361	191	11	55.3	134	23	114	27	18	69	93	109
Granville	844	8,155	1,114	76	51.2	779	244	505	113	90	302	818	372
Greene	577	7,507	748	47	48.6	457	238	262	131	36	95	670	125
Guilford	708	6,525	1,373	71	52.0	959	272	772	137	91	544	762	682
Halifax	494	3,621	677	45	50.6	428	179	263	68	35	160	525	197
Harnett	844	11,264	1,298	84	49.5	860	283	655	161	86	408	891	491
Haywood	303	1,665	904	78	54.2	687	150	585	81	60	444	373	609
Henderson	369	3,301	621	26	50.6	451	106	330	73	48	209	388	259
Hertford	307	2,117	406	31	53.1	222	150	142	42	19	81	341	96
Hoke	138	1,623	257	17	51.0	158	73	125	36	29	60	179	95
Hyde	122	489	201	12	46.7	138	50	84	26	8	50	156	57
Iredell	524	1,894	1,273	73	53.4	973	196	790	123	112	555	626	720
Jackson	95	201	243	13	55.7	166	31	165	34	23	108	97	159

Johnston	1,533	16,185	2,628	163	49.5	1,860	535	1,318	303	221	794	1,772	1,019
Jones	252	3,702	404	15	47.8	258	99	197	60	39	98	288	131
Lee	226	2,391	453	50	50.7	328	86	278	53	46	179	277	226
Lenoir	744	8,748	962	56	48.4	629	264	387	126	60	201	765	253
Lincoln	158	693	546	23	52.8	406	67	355	52	32	271	232	337
McDowell	41	277	195	13	53.2	145	21	125	12	11	102	88	120
Macon	121	367	341	37	54.1	270	47	232	40	41	151	148	230
Madison	638	1,741	1,362	165	53.1	1,032	240	828	193	144	491	812	715
Martin	548	4,459	799	73	51.5	501	221	343	116	53	174	651	221
Mecklenburg	158	1,073	393	26	54.5	301	67	269	31	39	199	147	272
Mitchell	111	275	398	21	53.8	276	69	269	56	47	166	170	249
Montgomery	148	1,084	310	11	52.8	214	60	193	38	22	133	156	165
Moore	477	3,617	885	72	50.3	648	139	537	99	87	351	493	464
Nash	906	13,770	1,136	77	49.8	758	291	524	151	97	276	867	346
New Hanover	38	227	76	7	53.7	49	21	47	7	11	29	34	49
Northampton	314	1,447	633	32	50.4	341	195	291	73	41	177	445	220
Onslow	363	3,304	696	44	50.2	470	172	361	74	54	233	431	309
Orange	286	1,963	533	31	51.8	412	76	301	44	46	211	300	264
Pamlico	72	721	169	5	51.7	114	34	79	26	6	47	112	62
Pasquotank	98	776	283	7	51.0	206	61	98	30	15	53	227	63
Pender	330	3,030	612	40	49.3	395	133	382	72	40	270	309	343
Perquimans	169	568	394	3	48.8	274	52	141	45	19	77	310	87
Person	579	5,280	852	75	49.9	576	189	470	145	90	235	633	294
Pitt	1,075	12,048	1,265	75	49.1	743	392	502	181	81	240	1,037	303
Polk	53	180	187	6	53.7	132	31	132	18	13	101	61	132
Randolph	593	3,311	1,477	84	51.0	994	260	887	145	146	596	728	833
Richmond	220	2,759	301	25	50.7	238	53	188	52	22	114	172	154
Robeson	1,282	12,770	2,080	251	51.0	1,314	631	1,048	291	178	579	1,538	793
Rockingham	1,005	10,990	1,416	96	49.5	900	337	790	172	160	458	899	613
Rowan	248	915	861	32	54.8	650	120	525	55	60	410	364	529
Rutherford	184	595	590	25	53.3	429	90	415	54	41	320	203	412
Sampson	1,279	13,648	2,181	130	49.9	1,460	475	1,027	251	149	627	1,491	820
Scotland	131	902	159	15	51.1	91	71	92	31	7	54	107	67
Stanly	180	685	691	24	50.4	475	108	482	70	63	349	252	463
Stokes	1,179	8,694	1,600	133	50.1	1,078	326	979	202	193	584	1,016	717
Surry	960	7,353	1,719	120	50.1	1,191	320	977	245	158	574	1,108	731
Swain	22	129	72	7	55.5	55	8	51	6	6	39	31	48
Transylvania	57	160	181	4	52.2	127	29	120	18	15	87	63	122
Tyrrell	73	815	170	3	49.4	105	36	75	18	6	51	116	57
Union	439	1,565	1,348	66	49.6	985	195	844	118	116	610	608	806
Vance	433	6,109	623	35	49.7	393	167	298	74	52	172	441	217
Wake	971	12,523	1,383	99	49.8	939	340	710	156	117	437	914	568
Warren	364	3,447	559	32	51.9	367	108	290	69	62	159	365	226
Washington	192	1,214	374	11	47.3	241	90	204	48	29	127	229	156
Watauga	236	691	818	57	53.0	591	119	522	76	93	353	366	509
Wayne	1,050	14,452	1,570	90	48.7	998	384	726	247	110	369	1,190	470
Wilkes	631	3,298	1,241	108	51.7	943	155	728	122	91	515	664	685
Wilson	782	9,798	1,052	66	50.0	651	318	420	141	78	201	862	256
Yadkin	835	6,888	1,376	78	50.6	972	247	800	184	117	499	840	614
Yancey	213	863	754	77	54.6	525	138	481	102	70	309	354	477
Farms not on mail list	2,077	14,819	7,416	245	51.1	6,903	624	5,356	639	397	4,320	2,399	5,262

NOTE: 1978 data are based on a sample of farms.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1978 Census of Agriculture.

Table 349

ACRES OF HARVESTED CROPLAND BY COUNTY
YEARS 1978, 1979, 1980

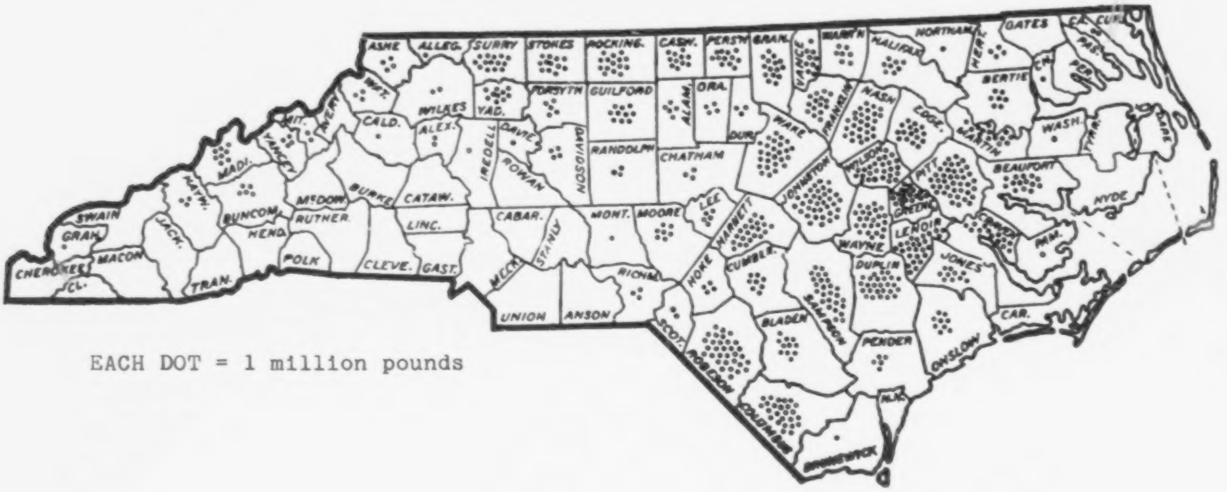
County	1978	1979	1980	County	1978	1979	1980
State Total	4,820,000	5,130,000	5,160,000				
Alamance	38,600	37,800	40,900	Johnston	148,400	164,800	158,100
Alexander	15,300	14,900	14,100	Jones	46,100	47,100	48,800
Alleghany	17,500	16,900	18,100	Lee	15,500	16,500	14,600
Anson	52,200	56,100	54,300	Lenoir	99,100	102,000	103,300
Ashe	22,700	22,700	24,700	Lincoln	31,400	34,500	35,400
Avery	3,800	3,700	4,100	McDowell	5,100	5,300	5,400
Beaufort	124,600	141,100	138,500	Macon	6,600	6,700	6,900
Bertie	90,100	89,400	95,700	Madison	12,400	12,600	13,000
Bladen	82,800	82,400	85,200	Martin	[illegible]	83,300	83,300
Brunswick	25,800	30,900	28,600	Mecklenburg	[illegible]	23,700	23,100
Buncombe	20,600	21,500	21,800	Mitchell	4,700	4,900	5,000
Burke	11,000	12,000	11,500	Montgomery	13,000	15,400	14,900
Cabarrus	36,100	38,100	39,600	Moore	22,600	25,700	24,500
Caldwell	16,100	16,200	17,300	Nash	92,300	98,400	98,200
Camden	47,100	51,500	58,300	New Hanover	3,900	4,300	4,500
Carteret	18,500	19,600	18,700	Northampton	102,600	111,200	111,000
Caswell	27,500	29,900	30,200	Onslow	48,200	50,400	49,400
Catawba	36,600	38,600	39,500	Orange	30,100	32,200	33,100
Chatham	25,000	27,000	25,900	Pamlico	30,400	36,000	37,500
Cherokee	7,400	7,500	7,300	Pasquotank	60,200	67,400	68,700
Chowan	39,600	42,400	43,000	Pender	47,600	51,400	49,600
Clay	5,000	4,800	4,900	Perquimans	66,300	71,300	72,100
Cleveland	54,200	60,800	59,600	Person	31,500	31,300	34,700
Columbus	109,300	119,400	115,200	Pitt	156,000	160,000	161,100
Craven	61,700	63,700	63,100	Polk	6,300	7,200	7,200
Cumberland	66,500	74,700	75,200	Randolph	59,200	60,800	65,100
Currituck	46,100	51,000	53,000	Richmond	26,600	27,700	26,000
Dare	400	500	600	Robeson	210,600	223,400	219,200
Davidson	43,200	45,800	47,400	Rockingham	37,200	38,400	39,500
Davie	25,000	26,800	28,100	Rowan	51,300	57,700	57,800
Duplin	141,300	147,400	150,100	Rutherford	19,500	21,600	22,600
Durham	12,300	13,900	12,900	Sampson	168,600	186,000	183,500
Edgecombe	122,000	127,500	129,000	Scotland	42,700	42,900	43,900
Forsyth	20,300	21,200	21,600	Stanly	67,200	77,200	81,200
Franklin	56,100	61,800	62,700	Stokes	25,000	27,100	26,700
Gaston	16,600	20,100	19,000	Surry	42,100	42,200	44,600
Gates	44,200	45,900	46,700	Swain	1,700	1,900	1,800
Graham	1,500	1,400	1,500	Transylvania	4,500	4,700	4,700
Granville	37,400	38,000	40,400	Tyrrell	41,100	43,600	40,800
Greene	69,900	70,100	74,000	Union	133,500	144,200	135,400
Guilford	48,300	48,400	50,400	Vance	24,100	23,800	24,400
Halifax	118,600	125,500	126,000	Wake	69,300	74,100	73,800
Harnett	82,100	90,600	88,000	Warren	30,100	32,400	32,000
Haywood	11,500	11,100	12,200	Washington	72,900	80,300	77,000
Henderson	25,500	24,700	26,500	Watauga	8,200	8,300	8,500
Hertford	50,800	52,000	51,200	Wayne	141,100	147,700	152,900
Hoke	44,400	46,100	45,100	Wilkes	23,200	23,300	24,400
Hyde	64,400	72,100	70,700	Wilson	88,100	90,400	96,300
Iredell	56,200	57,700	56,300	Yadkin	48,800	53,500	56,200
Jackson	3,800	3,700	3,700	Yancey	5,900	6,300	5,900

NOTE: Excludes idle cropland

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Agriculture, Crop and Livestock Reporting Service.

Figure 63

POUNDS OF TOBACCO HARVESTED
1982

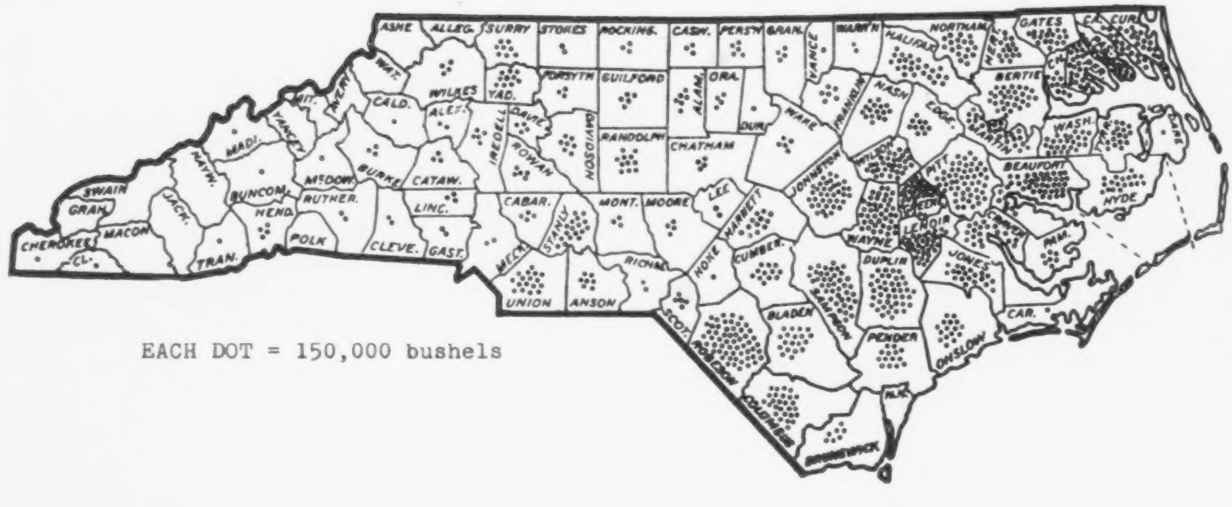

ASHE
ALLEG.
SURRY
STOKES
ROCKING.
CASW.
PERSN
GRAN.
VANCE
WARR'N
HALIFAX
NORTHAM.
HERT.
GATES
CA.
CUR.
CH.
BERTIE
WAT.
AVERY
MIT.
YANCEY
MADI.
CALD.
WILKES
YAD.
FORSYTH
GUILFORD
ALAM.
ORA.
DUR.
WAKE
FRANKLIN
NASH
EDGE.
MARTIN
WASH.
TYRR.
DARE
ALEX.
IREDELL
DAVIE
ROWAN
DAVIDSON
RANDOLPH
CHATHAM
JOHNSTON
WILSON
PITT
GREENE
BEAUFORT
HYDE
HAYW.
SWAIN
GRAH.
CHEROKEE
CL.
MACON
JACK.
BUNCOM.
HEND.
TRAN.
POLK
RUTHER.
McDOW.
BURKE
CATAW.
LINC.
GAST.
CLEVE.
CABAR.
MECK.
STANLY
UNION
ANSON
MONT.
MOORE
RICHM.
LEE
HARNETT
HOKE
SCOT.
CUMBER.
ROBESON
BLADEN
SAMPSON
COLUMBUS
BRUNSWICK
N.H.
PENDER
DUPLIN
WAYNE
LENOIR
JONES
ONSLOW
CAR.
CRAVEN
PAM.

EACH DOT = 1 million pounds

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Agriculture, Crop & Livestock Reporting Service.

Figure 64

BUSHELS OF CORN HARVESTED
1982


ASHE
ALLEG.
SURRY
STOKES
ROCKING.
CASW.
PERSN
GRAN.
VANCE
WARR'N
HALIFAX
NORTHAM.
HERT.
GATES
CA.
CUR.
CH.
BERTIE
WAT.
AVERY
MIT.
YANCEY
MADI.
CALD.
WILKES
YAD.
FORSYTH
GUILFORD
ALAM.
ORA.
DUR.
WAKE
FRANKLIN
NASH
EDGE.
MARTIN
WASH.
DARE
ALEX.
IREDELL
DAVIE
ROWAN
DAVIDSON
RANDOLPH
CHATHAM
JOHNSTON
WILSON
PITT
GREENE
BEAUFORT
HYDE
HAYW.
SWAIN
GRAH.
CHEROKEE
CL.
MACON
JACK.
BUNCOM.
HEND.
TRAN.
POLK
RUTHER.
McDOW.
BURKE
CATAW.
LINC.
GAST.
CLEVE.
CABAR.
MECK.
STANLY
UNION
ANSON
MONT.
MOORE
RICHM.
LEE
HARNETT
HOKE
SCOT.
CUMBER.
ROBESON
BLADEN
SAMPSON
COLUMBUS
BRUNSWICK
N.H.
PENDER
DUPLIN
WAYNE
LENOIR
JONES
ONSLOW
CAR.
CRAVEN
PAM.

EACH DOT = 150,000 bushels

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Agriculture, Crop & Livestock Reporting Service.

Table 350

ACREAGE, PRODUCTION AND VALUE OF CROPS
YEARS 1940, '50, '60, '70, '75, '80, '81, '82

		1940	1950	1960	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982
				ACRES HARVESTED (000's)					
Corn: For Grain		2,379.0	2,163.0	1,750.0	1,400.0	1,590.0	1,730.0	1,830.0	1,630.0
For Silage[b]		20.0	20.0	81.0	135.0	135.0	140.0	145.0	140.0
For Forage[c]		42.0	65.0	71.0	30.0	10.0	8.0	8.0	10.0
Winter Wheat, For Grain		443.0	345.0	327.0	198.0	275.0	300.0	410.0	600.0
Oats, For Grain		235.0	356.0	237.0	124.0	80.0	75.0	83.0	85.0
Barley, For Grain		16.0	35.0	62.0	59.0	60.0	60.0	62.0	63.0
Rye, For Grain		51.0	17.0	18.0	14.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	25.0
Sorghum: For Grain		-	23.0	84.0	52.0	83.0	62.0	78.0	70.0
For Forage		14.0	13.0	4.0	8.0	4.0	10.0	6.0	7.0
For Silage[b]		-	1.0	14.0	18.0	26.0	28.0	24.0	21.0
Cotton, Harvested[d]		829.0	580.0	390.0	160.0	53.0	65.0	82.0	70.0
Cottonseed		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flue-Cured Tobacco: Type 11		195.0	254.0	179.0	147.0	179.0	143.0	147.0	117.0
Type 12		245.0	307.0	223.0	187.0	229.0	185.0	162.0	156.0
Type 13		58.0	79.0	55.5	49.8	62.0	46.0	44.0	40.0
All Flue-Cured Tobacco, 11-13		498.0	640.0	457.5	383.8	470.0	374.0	353.0	313.0
Burley Tobacco: Type 31		6.5	10.5	9.5	7.3	9.5	8.8	10.9	12.0
All Tobacco 11-31		504.5	650.5	467.0	391.1	479.5	383.7	373.7	325.0
All Hay		1,115.0	1,201.0	722.0	360.0	358.0	382.0	384.0	395.0
Soybeans, Harvested for Beans		190.0	297.0	545.0	867.0	1,420.0	1,930.0	1,850.0	2,100.0
Peanuts, Harvested for Nuts		257.0	227.0	174.0	167.0	165.0	166.0	172.0	147.0
Sweet Potatoes		73.0	62.0	24.0	24.0	31.0	37.0	39.0	41.0
Irish Potatoes		77.0	62.0	29.4	15.3	16.0	16.7	17.3	17.7
Cabbage[e]		-	9.9	9.3	7.5	7.9	6.5	6.4	-
Cucumbers: Fresh Market		-	6.3	5.8	5.2	6.2	7.6	7.9	-
Processing[f]		-	9.5	14.3	27.7	29.5	25.8	25.5	-
Green Peppers		-	4.2	5.2	7.0	8.0	6.7	7.0	-
Snap Beans: Fresh Market		-	15.6	11.0	7.9	6.9	6.8	7.2	-
Processing[f]		-	2.0	2.3	1.9	-	2.8	2.2	1.5
Strawberries		-	2.7	1.5	1.8	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
Sweet Corn		-	7.1	4.6	5.4	5.3	4.6	4.8	4.9
Tomatoes		-	-	3.0	2.6	1.9	1.8	2.0	1.9
Watermelons		-	10.9	11.8	7.5	8.0	8.0	7.6	-
Apples, Commercial Crop		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peaches, Total Crop		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grapes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pecans		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Units Produced				PRODUCTION UNITS (000's)				
Corn: For Grain	Bushel	46,390	71,379	84,000	70,000	106,530	103,800	140,910	164,630
For Silage[b]	Ton	170	220	850	1,553	1,755	1,610	2,103	2,240
For Forage[c]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Winter Wheat, For Grain	Bushel	6,645	5,340	7,684	8,514	8,525	10,500	19,500	21,600
Oats, For Grain	Bushel	6,110	10,146	8,176	6,696	4,080	4,050	4,648	4,845
Barley, For Grain	Bushel	384	892	2,108	3,186	2,760	3,000	3,410	3,276
Rye, For Grain	Bushel	536	204	288	336	340	420	400	550
Sorghum: For Grain	Bushel	-	690	3,192	2,756	4,067	2,232	4,134	3,710
For Forage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
For Silage[b]	Ton	1	10	112	234	312	322	324	242
Cotton, Harvested[d]	Bale	739	181	231	155	46	52	95	102
Cottonseed	Ton	304	75	96	65	16	19	34	
Flue-Cured Tobacco: Type 11	Pound	180,375	330,200	291,770	273,420	306,090	245,245	307,965	228,735
Type 12	Pound	274,400	423,660	441,540	417,945	493,495	401,450	351,540	354,120
Type 13	Pound	62,060	104,280	106,560	105,576	134,230	97,980	96,800	86,600
All Flue-Cured Tobacco, 11-13	Pound	516,835	858,140	839,870	796,941	933,815	744,675	756,305	669,455
Burley Tobacco: Type 31	Pound	6,825	17,850	18,430	18,579	23,180	16,940	27,795	31,200
All Tobacco 11-31	Pound	523,660	875,990	858,300	815,520	956,995	762,407	795,909	700,689
All Hay	Ton	1,075	1,272	859	561	583	592	636	664
Soybeans, Harvested for Beans	Bushel	2,280	4,752	12,262	20,808	33,370	34,740	46,250	52,500
Peanuts, Harvested for Nuts	Pound	367,510	251,970	307,980	445,890	373,725	291,330	555,560	415,275
Sweet Potatoes	Cwt.	3,854	3,720	2,160	3,600	4,030	4,255	4,680	5,740
Irish Potatoes	Cwt.	4,990	5,747	3,729	2,093	2,320	2,227	2,542	2,657
Cabbage[e]	Cwt.	-	1,340	1,234	1,133	1,154	945	937	-
Cucumbers: Fresh Market	Cwt.	-	271	273	364	383	463	434	-
Processing[f]	Ton	-	21	33	69	80	88	82	-
Green Peppers	Cwt.	-	134	192	280	280	275	280	-
Snap Beans: Fresh Market	Cwt.	-	434	374	281	245	200	216	-
Processing[f]	Ton	-	3	3	4	-	5	4	4
Strawberries	Pound	-	5,832	3,300	3,600	48	61	59	55
Sweet Corn	Cwt.	-	355	299	297	286	258	312	343
Tomatoes	Cwt.	-	-	192	446	285	270	300	266
Watermelons	Cwt.	-	458	826	465	480	600	502	-
Apples, Commercial Crop	Pound	49,700	85,400	115,300	223,000	280,000	406,000	375,000	135,000
Peaches, Total Crop	Pound	81,100	15,600	62,400	42,000	30,000	45,000	40,000	2,000
Grapes	Ton	6	3	1	2	4.17	5.80	5.10	4.5
Pecans	Pound	2,625	1,640	3,100	1,100	2,200	1,700	4,200	2,300

	1940	1950	1960	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982
	VALUE OF PRODUCTION[a] (000's Dollars)							
Corn: For Grain	$ 33,401	$ 108,496	$ 95,760	$ 108,500	$ 286,566	$ 350,844	$ 377,639	$ 370,418
For Silage[b]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
For Forage[c]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Winter Wheat, For Grain	6,246	11,588	13,754	11,324	23,785	39,375	66,300	64,800
Oats, For Grain	2,994	9,131	6,459	4,888	5,834	6,764	8,924	6,783
Barley, For Grain	284	1,177	2,150	3,122	4,940	6,300	7,502	5,897
Rye, For Grain	493	447	478	457	779	1,407	1,400	1,650
Sorghum: For Grain	-	904	3,256	3,748	9,598	6,741	9,508	7,272
For Forage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
For Silage[b]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cotton, Harvested[d]	36,683	37,158	36,892	17,468	12,034	19,843	26,630	30,355
Cottonseed	6,846	6,225	3,706	3,315	1,394	2,223	2,822	-
Flue-Cured Tobacco: Type 11	29,401	179,959	176,229	191,667	298,132	352,908	504,139	406,233
Type 12	46,648	238,944	270,222	303,846	499,417	592,540	597,618	637,770
Type 13	9,743	58,605	66,280	75,698	134,230	144,031	163,592	151,117
All Flue-Cured Tobacco, 11-13	85,792	477,508	512,731	571,211	931,779	1,089,479	1,265,349	1,195,120
Burley Tobacco: Type 31	1,242	9,175	12,016	13,544	23,736	28,087	49,781	54,257
All Tobacco 11-31	87,034	486,683	524,747	584,755	955,515	1,118,710	1,329,100	1,249,430
All Hay	16,878	36,434	25,598	19,635	31,482	37,296	41,340	41,832
Soybeans, Harvested for Beans	1,892	11,737	24,647	60,343	155,838	272,014	283,513	294,000
Peanuts, Harvested for Nuts	12,863	31,748	33,878	58,857	74,745	65,841	155,557	112,540
Sweet Potatoes	5,326	13,243	9,439	14,940	29,218	57,017	65,520	37,310
Irish Potatoes	5,073	8,619	7,631	6,662	15,592	13,276	18,431	16,282
Cabbage[e]	-	2,023	1,563	2,739	5,107	7,800	4,508	-
Cucumbers: Fresh Market	-	629	723	2,315	3,714	3,734	6,405	-
Processing[f]	-	1,136	1,441	6,572	10,613	15,397	15,912	-
Green Peppers	-	992	1,267	3,164	4,564	3,685	7,476	-
Snap Beans: Fresh Market	-	2,018	2,591	3,299	4,998	4,815	5,355	-
Processing[f]	-	315	328	343	-	809	823	785
Strawberries	-	1,277	1,006	1,084	2,035	2,538	2,419	2,475
Sweet Corn	-	1,065	912	1,577	2,397	2,399	3,214	3,361
Tomatoes	-	-	1,046	3,826	4,218	5,373	5,280	3,312
Watermelons	-	527	507	837	1,368	2,580	1,682	-
Apples, Commercial Crop	767	3,155	5,869	9,076	16,520	27,400	28,004	11,137
Peaches, Total Crop	1,944	1,442	2,990	3,053	5,250	5,760	5,269	382
Grapes	260	462	133	664	1,063	1,520	1,559	1,444
Pecans	382	502	993	421	870	1,325	2,190	1,490

(a) Values are for the crop year and should not be confused with calendar year income.
(b) Green-weight.
(c) Includes corn hogged, grazed and that cut and fed without removing ears.
(d) Production in 480 lb. net weight bales.
(e) Includes small quantities for processing.
(f) Prices for processing vegetables are plant-door prices.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Agriculture, Crop and Livestock Reporting Service.

Table 351

ACRES OF MAJOR CROPS HARVESTED BY COUNTY
1981

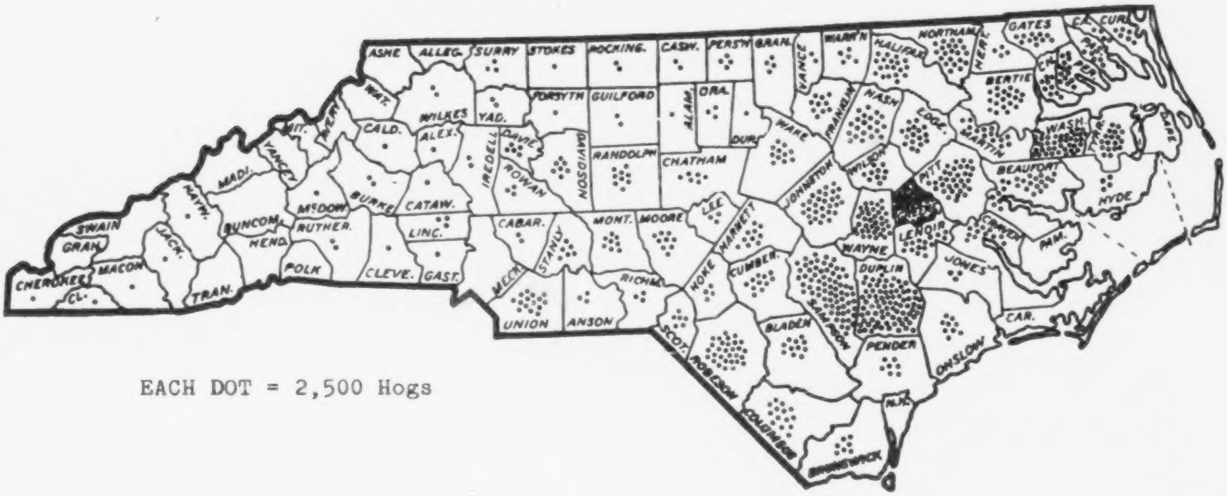
	Corn For Grain	Soybeans For Beans(a)	Peanuts	Tobacco	Cotton	Sweet Potatoes(b)
State Total	1,830,000	1,850,000	177,000	363,900	82,000	39,000
Alamance	12,000	9,600	-	3,700	-	30
Alexander	3,200	1,500	-	1,100	-	-
Alleghany	150	-	-	350	-	-
Anson	12,700	30,900	-	230	375	45
Ashe	300	-	-	1,290	-	-
Avery	150	100	-	160	-	-
Beaufort	56,600	76,800	580	6,070	-	100
Bertie	47,800	17,500	25,000	4,110	590	100
Bladen	37,700	30,500	4,500	5,400	15	300
Brunswick	11,800	16,700	35	2,530	-	230
Buncombe	850	50	-	1,540	-	30
Burke	4,700	2,200	-	-	-	20
Cabarrus	9,000	9,300	-	-	-	20
Caldwell	3,000	1,550	-	320	-	50
Camden	23,500	26,700	25	-	-	-
Carteret	11,700	13,800	-	870	-	50
Caswell	5,700	2,600	-	7,970	-	30
Catawba	5,400	12,200	5	-	-	50
Chatham	8,000	3,700	-	1,710	60	-
Cherokee	1,850	850	-	70	-	-
Chowan	14,750	15,100	6,680	380	3,590	350
Clay	1,350	-	-	100	-	-
Cleveland	4,950	34,600	-	-	3,460	30
Columbus	46,400	56,100	1,500	13,500	-	3,300
Craven	26,700	32,200	40	6,250	-	30
Cumberland	24,600	40,400	430	3,790	1,400	750
Currituck	23,500	26,600	125	-	-	30
Dare	1,000	600	-	-	-	-
Davidson	11,000	7,100	-	2,630	-	75
Davie	6,000	3,700	-	960	-	65
Duplin	82,000	52,300	15	10,600	-	700
Durham	1,800	2,400	-	2,610	-	50
Edgecombe	60,000	31,100	16,900	8,380	8,800	200
Forsyth	5,300	2,000	-	3,570	-	40
Franklin	11,500	25,200	-	8,380	190	370
Gaston	2,750	6,500	-	-	350	40
Gates	26,800	12,700	7,870	180	815	-
Graham	160	-	-	330	-	-
Granville	7,500	7,900	-	11,600	35	20
Greene	47,900	13,300	300	8,700	-	250
Guilford	11,000	8,600	-	7,170	-	35
Halifax	43,000	37,200	29,400	4,420	11,400	300
Harnett	21,000	45,400	-	10,800	1,410	2,300
Haywood	700	-	-	1,100	-	-
Henderson	5,100	600	-	60	-	-
Hertford	23,800	10,900	15,600	2,350	1,150	150
Hoke	8,400	34,400	-	1,870	3,395	40
Hyde	28,500	42,900	-	-	-	-
Iredell	9,500	10,300	-	935	-	35
Jackson	500	-	-	50	-	-
Johnston	55,500	66,000	110	16,700	695	11,800
Jones	28,500	21,700	-	3,760	-	50
Lee	3,000	6,700	-	2,980	-	90
Lenoir	55,600	35,300	40	10,700	-	350
Lincoln	4,000	16,300	-	-	60	40
McDowell	1,700	200	-	20	-	20
Macon	700	-	-	100	-	20
Madison	1,050	-	-	2,790	-	-
Martin	37,500	25,400	16,950	6,110	950	100
Mecklenburg	3,500	5,400	-	-	185	-
Mitchell	220	-	-	600	-	-
Montgomery	5,600	3,300	-	670	-	50
Moore	9,000	6,900	-	3,570	-	250
Nash	31,100	33,700	3,320	13,000	2,160	4,500
New Hanover	1,800	3,000	250	160	-	170
Northampton	35,000	28,100	31,200	350	12,800	75
Onslow	26,000	21,700	135	3,870	-	130
Orange	6,800	5,500	-	2,640	-	40
Pamlico	10,000	22,900	-	680	-	20
Pasquotank	25,250	34,800	85	-	-	-
Pender	25,800	20,700	1,060	2,370	-	700
Perquimans	29,200	38,300	3,420	-	205	-
Person	9,500	2,400	-	7,990	-	20
Pitt	79,500	53,800	6,900	17,900	25	50
Polk	1,050	3,000	-	-	-	25
Randolph	21,000	11,000	-	2,240	-	-
Richmond	4,500	12,000	85	1,290	-	100
Robeson	92,000	110,000	400	16,100	10,100	300
Rockingham	6,300	6,400	-	10,000	-	40
Rowan	8,500	16,000	-	5	-	25
Rutherford	3,700	10,000	-	7	805	145
Sampson	85,000	64,100	540	10,700	3,900	5,100
Scotland	10,500	16,700	-	810	12,600	-
Stanly	25,000	36,400	-	-	-	-
Stokes	4,500	1,500	-	9,140	-	20
Surry	16,000	3,500	-	9,860	-	35
Swain	220	-	-	40	-	-
Transylvania	1,750	100	-	14	-	-
Tyrrell	19,500	27,500	115	-	-	50
Union	27,000	79,400	-	-	255	25
Vance	1,700	9,800	-	6,370	-	25
Wake	9,900	25,800	-	13,900	20	700
Warren	4,400	14,100	5	4,600	-	60
Washington	36,300	41,800	3,200	590	65	25
Watauga	400	-	-	940	-	-
Wayne	75,200	55,900	20	10,500	-	1,200
Wilkes	7,000	1,850	-	1,300	-	-
Wilson	49,300	23,400	160	12,300	140	2,300
Yadkin	19,500	11,000	-	6,760	-	-
Yancey	400	-	-	1,330	-	-
All Other	-	-	-	9	-	135

(a) Counties with less than 50 acres not published.
(b) Counties with less than 20 acres not published.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Agriculture, Crop and Livestock Reporting Service.

Figure 65

NUMBER OF HOGS ON FARMS
DECEMBER 1, 1982

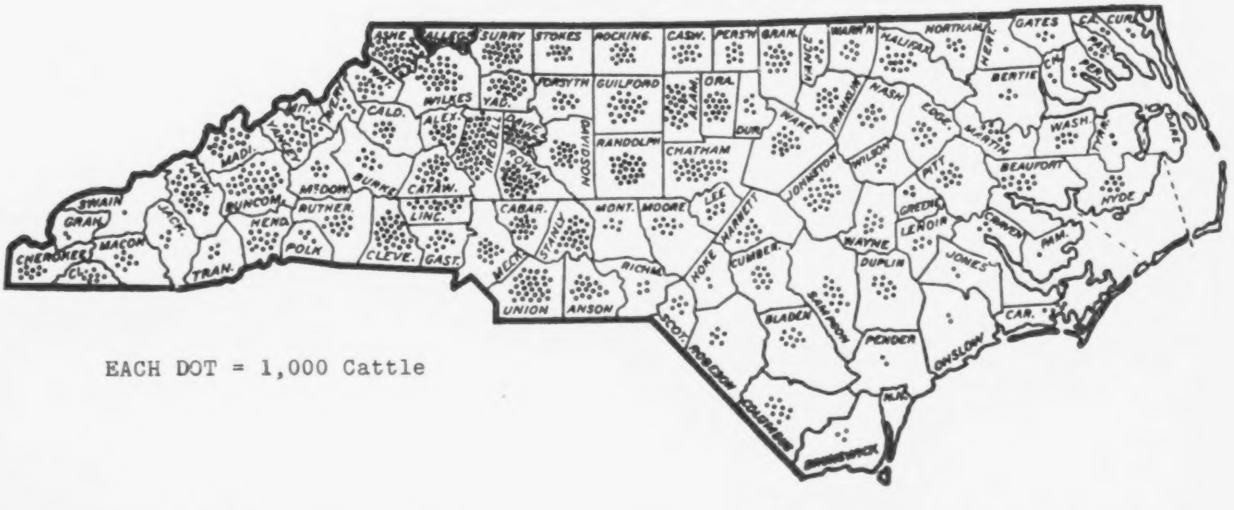

ASHE
ALLEG.
SURRY
STOKES
ROCKING.
CASW.
PERSN
GRAN.
VANCE
WARR'N
HALIFAX
NORTHAM.
HERT.
GATES
CUR.
BERTIE
WASH.
DARE
HYDE
BEAUFORT
MARTIN
EDGE.
PITT
NASH
FRANKLIN
WAKE
DUR.
ORA.
ALAM.
GUILFORD
FORSYTH
YAD.
WILKES
WAT.
AVERY
MIT.
YANCEY
MADI.
HAYW.
BUNCOM.
HEND.
SWAIN
GRAH.
CHEROKEE
CL.
MACON
JACK.
TRAN.
POLK
RUTHER.
McDOW.
BURKE
CALD.
ALEX.
IREDELL
DAVIE
ROWAN
DAVIDSON
RANDOLPH
CHATHAM
LEE
HARNETT
JOHNSTON
WILSON
WAYNE
LENOIR
CRAVEN
PAM.
JONES
CAR.
ONSLOW
PENDER
DUPLIN
SAMPSON
BLADEN
CUMBER.
HOKE
SCOT.
ROBESON
COLUMBUS
BRUNSWICK
N.H.
RICHM.
ANSON
UNION
MECK.
STANLY
MONT.
MOORE
CABAR.
CATAW.
LINC.
GAST.
CLEVE.

EACH DOT = 2,500 Hogs

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Agriculture, Crop & Livestock Reporting Service.

Figure 66

NUMBER OF CATTLE ON FARMS
JANUARY 1, 1983


ASHE
ALLEG.
SURRY
STOKES
ROCKING.
CASW.
PERSN
GRAN.
VANCE
WARR'N
HALIFAX
NORTHAM.
HERT.
GATES
CUR.
BERTIE
WASH.
DARE
HYDE
BEAUFORT
MARTIN
EDGE.
PITT
NASH
FRANKLIN
WAKE
DUR.
ORA.
ALAM.
GUILFORD
FORSYTH
YAD.
WILKES
WAT.
AVERY
MIT.
YANCEY
MADI.
HAYW.
BUNCOM.
HEND.
SWAIN
GRAH.
CHEROKEE
CL.
MACON
JACK.
TRAN.
POLK
RUTHER.
McDOW.
BURKE
CALD.
ALEX.
IREDELL
DAVIE
ROWAN
DAVIDSON
RANDOLPH
CHATHAM
LEE
HARNETT
JOHNSTON
WILSON
WAYNE
GREENE
LENOIR
CRAVEN
PAM.
JONES
CAR.
ONSLOW
PENDER
DUPLIN
SAMPSON
BLADEN
CUMBER.
HOKE
SCOT.
ROBESON
COLUMBUS
BRUNSWICK
N.H.
RICHM.
ANSON
UNION
MECK.
STANLY
MONT.
MOORE
CABAR.
CATAW.
LINC.
GAST.
CLEVE.

EACH DOT = 1,000 Cattle

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Agriculture, Crop & Livestock Reporting Service.

Table 352

INVENTORY OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY BY COUNTY
1978

	Cattle & Calves		Hogs & Pigs		Hens & Pullets of Laying Age		Pullets 3 Months Old or Older		Pullet Chicks & Pullets Under 3 Months Old		Horses & Ponies		Turkeys		Ducks		Sheep & Lambs		Goats (Except Angora and Milk)	
	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number
State Total	32,468	879,030	22,573	1,960,015	8,996	15,878,883	1,322	3,100,830	633	3,445,886	7,912	24,850	718	6,339,050	862	11,738	321	7,652	387	2,808
Alamance	560	18,931	158	6,369	69	267,474	7	118	9	92,127	79	274	0	0	0	0	6	94	7	32
Alexander	432	12,142	67	1,428	56	224,184	19	204,528	22	316,983	65	187	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0
Alleghany	471	19,216	46	433	62	34,964	5	59	2	(d)	64	178	0	(d)	4	29	16	549	0	0
Anson	204	7,970	84	5,859	25	23,399	5	60	1	(d)	44	112	27	817,502	3	21	0	0	3	18
Ashe	968	25,230	127	645	150	2,487	19	235	7	(d)	217	436	13	98	5	43	19	585	0	0
Avery	162	2,839	17	(d)	28	472	4	41	0	0	36	85	0	0	3	20	9	110	0	0
Beaufort	112	4,636	274	44,793	107	27,460	6	151	2	(d)	44	140	3	14	9	105	0	0	0	0
Bertie	79	2,838	365	45,284	76	1,918	9	149	2	(d)	18	42	0	0	4	73	0	0	0	0
Bladen	252	7,581	505	28,723	159	51,425	21	(d)	5	(d)	43	90	3	2,507	6	80	0	0	4	15
Brunswick	102	1,662	293	12,846	92	(d)	10	(d)	3	(d)	21	62	0	0	5	89	0	0	0	0
Buncombe	787	19,295	114	843	173	27,698	23	225	4	(d)	252	700	12	67	10	43	8	156	0	0
Burke	260	5,726	51	1,540	45	116,411	2	(d)	3	(d)	45	163	0	0	5	44	0	0	0	0
Cabarrus	422	13,208	75	6,375	36	(d)	5	51	3	15	81	410	0	0	7	(d)	4	39	3	11
Caldwell	307	6,054	65	2,598	50	135,614	6	89,050	0	0	57	203	7	38,891	3	(d)	0	0	0	0
Camden	19	914	57	14,475	8	302	1	(d)	0	0	3	(d)	0	0	0	0	4	60	0	0
Carteret	36	4,291	46	1,381	23	1,303	2	(d)	0	0	14	30	0	0	5	108	0	0	0	0
Caswell	378	7,979	258	3,931	111	23,984	11	111	5	49	53	93	7	45	9	55	0	0	0	0
Catawba	464	14,423	85	2,196	56	141,285	2	(d)	2	(d)	53	183	4	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chatham	650	22,453	278	17,314	66	506,665	5	48,140	3	44,000	107	307	4	14	0	0	7	174	5	39
Cherokee	198	5,119	47	1,293	43	282,848	4	(d)	1	(d)	40	107	6	21	3	13	6	98	0	0
Chowan	39	1,015	137	27,997	17	1,530	0	0	0	0	12	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Clay	163	4,929	48	1,860	35	378,989	2	(d)	0	0	19	69	0	0	0	0	3	(d)	0	0
Cleveland	587	21,728	96	4,401	50	334,826	7	61,520	7	106,050	106	342	8	150,003	4	(d)	5	123	8	42
Columbus	310	6,443	625	28,484	225	185,268	23	454	11	306	74	147	3	8	0	0	0	0	3	26
Craven	95	2,410	156	19,328	58	318,552	10	223	2	(d)	22	47	0	0	3	9	0	0	0	0
Cumberland	170	5,912	267	31,068	76	111,646	6	(d)	2	(d)	51	226	4	6	9	52	5	83	5	67
Currituck	17	628	37	24,180	8	(d)	1	(d)	0	0	5	(d)	0	0	0	0	4	99	0	0
Dare	0	0	2	(d)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Davidson	745	18,309	314	18,973	135	107,376	19	(d)	5	155	142	486	3	5	9	109	9	187	7	30
Davie	456	14,925	97	11,409	51	156,881	4	(d)	3	(d)	80	256	0	0	4	(d)	4	(d)	0	0
Duplin	326	7,350	798	148,796	130	688,427	22	208,079	10	135,968	72	163	78	1,790,936	6	41	6	150	4	28
Durham	124	4,249	79	1,506	33	(d)	7	(d)	0	0	54	307	3	13	0	0	3	(d)	0	0
Edgecombe	148	6,581	248	27,274	68	102,002	17	246	1	(d)	55	134	0	0	10	59	0	0	3	22
Forsyth	458	7,858	112	2,213	85	42,073	7	138	3	25	131	546	0	0	4	51	10	218	0	0
Franklin	292	8,545	271	35,464	54	398,918	4	49	2	(d)	66	170	3	26	5	25	0	0	3	(d)
Gaston	302	10,187	75	1,622	48	2,613	5	83	2	(d)	56	239	0	0	6	23	0	0	0	0
Gates	61	1,865	226	37,169	32	123,205	2	(d)	0	0	36	114	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	46
Graham	65	1,292	24	454	27	853	3	53	0	0	32	69	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Granville	420	11,639	284	12,968	140	126,124	22	115,452	2	(d)	131	320	7	15	3	6	3	18	0	0
Greene	73	2,088	166	109,091	24	(d)	2	(d)	1	(d)	23	51	6	59,407	0	0	0	0	0	0
Guilford	725	16,046	224	5,935	127	88,079	8	128	2	(d)	176	698	11	238	7	63	9	69	9	32
Halifax	169	9,715	297	53,243	76	(d)	9	253	6	(d)	51	206	0	0	0	0	3	25	4	21
Harnett	380	8,077	422	28,514	93	21,469	4	44	5	63	103	292	0	0	13	95	3	(d)	3	17
Haywood	641	17,725	75	2,620	116	2,302	17	212	5	96	199	541	0	0	13	141	11	254	3	12
Henderson	234	10,636	44	522	50	1,326	3	95	1	(d)	68	417	3	7	4	127	4	33	0	0
Hertford	31	672	134	9,441	35	869	4	32	0	0	16	36	0	0	5	36	0	0	0	0
Hoke	52	1,551	72	10,771	29	591	4	126	0	0	16	44	0	0	6	35	0	0	0	0
Hyde	38	4,228	56	11,578	9	887	0	0	0	0	7	19	0	0	4	92	0	0	0	0
Iredell	963	36,443	182	3,111	198	1,159,511	22	211,539	18	290,098	158	450	0	0	0	0	4	126	5	24
Jackson	183	3,173	37	370	46	871	8	65	3	18	49	145	0	0	0	0	5	(d)	3	(d)

Johnston	777	16,491	1,198	102,858	215	179,547	22	32,990	5	(d)	141	504	14	58,065	12	91	4	116	15	147
Jones	74	1,393	126	13,08-	47	1,508	4	52	4	136	17	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lee	176	3,418	117	4,687	32	1,646	3	(d)	0	0	41	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lenoir	121	3,624	240	33,038	82	321,695	7	145,636	7	(d)	39	117	8	65,012	4	28	4	21	0	0
Lincoln	350	11,982	66	3,006	49	169,757	5	(d)	3	(d)	86	273	5	6,414	3	(d)	0	0	0	0
McDowell	134	3,092	33	1,931	23	24,549	0	0	0	0	32	84	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Macon	267	6,004	65	340	63	1,340	8	113	1	(d)	53	120	3	9	3	22	4	28	0	0
Madison	801	10,872	159	537	247	4,229	28	304	5	73	349	643	18	114	33	326	4	26	0	0
Martin	133	3,850	336	29,110	74	48,980	4	88	1	(d)	30	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	5
Mecklenburg	279	9,886	48	2,400	32	2,557	6	62	1	(d)	74	594	0	0	4	73	3	(d)	8	36
Mitchell	207	3,125	82	471	60	1,072	3	32	1	(d)	89	163	3	34	5	19	0	0	0	0
Montgomery	143	5,021	107	10,790	28	(d)	2	(d)	0	0	25	102	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Moore	310	5,807	266	18,450	64	79,129	9	(d)	1	(d)	87	747	0	0	8	121	4	60	7	33
Nash	191	5,750	307	29,998	101	497,121	16	407,087	18	519,409	70	242	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Hanover	8	101	11	689	4	(d)	0	0	0	0	9	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Northampton	105	4,484	245	30,037	46	129,780	2	(d)	1	(d)	31	66	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Onslow	124	1,894	265	34,748	68	(d)	11	121	1	(d)	37	132	0	0	3	38	0	0	0	0
Orange	348	15,404	126	4,725	40	107,985	5	31	1	(d)	60	332	3	10	3	0	4	256	5	28
Pamlico	17	630	35	2,777	17	(d)	4	970	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pasquotank	47	969	83	13,081	20	636	2	(d)	2	(d)	19	124	0	0	0	0	7	129	3	(d)
Pender	91	1,349	210	18,215	56	85,433	3	(d)	2	(d)	17	75	6	55,012	4	0	0	0	6	10
Perquimans	82	1,467	166	39,673	36	1,162	6	147	0	0	14	46	0	0	0	0	12	182	0	0
Person	266	6,662	203	7,783	74	68,621	6	82	3	16	55	137	9	53	3	0	0	0	4	21
Pitt	197	7,003	338	69,430	90	826,990	9	143	9	(d)	43	235	4	33	3	(d)	3	(d)	0	0
Polk	119	2,608	21	442	16	111,163	2	(d)	1	(d)	30	206	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Randolph	846	25,919	444	27,699	126	544,285	17	132,306	17	191,185	144	480	7	85,355	7	(d)	9	100	5	(d)
Richmond	126	3,160	79	5,872	27	64,835	3	43	0	0	31	94		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Robeson	322	6,014	695	48,292	277	33,665	31	527	12	287	112	286	5	11	15	133	0	0	0	0
Rockingham	500	9,839	192	2,706	144	39,216	13	238	5	(d)	124	429	3	15	11	98	0	0	0	0
Rowan	652	24,344	138	5,787	89	72,127	20	38,408	9	(d)	106	344	0	0	3	(d)	5	(d)	3	(d)
Rutherford	399	9,533	72	3,794	53	84,976	5	44	4	(d)	89	268	4	24,023	3	(d)	0	0	0	0
Sampson	434	11,791	967	145,779	122	437,826	13	(d)	5	(d)	71	195	11	499,472	5	82	0	0	5	62
Scotland	37	2,719	47	32,351	7	337	3	55	0	0	13	61	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stanly	499	17,395	113	12,178	46	513,094	2	(d)	2	(d)	68	238	11	289,005	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stokes	553	8,761	218	2,024	161	117,888	8	125	2	(d)	126	304	0	0	9	60	3	15	5	7
Surry	727	18,741	221	7,943	141	461,574	20	103,944	10	22,567	160	466	3	10	6	68	3	76	0	0
Swain	47	714	22	122	20	563	2	(d)	3	105	18	26	0	0	3	(d)	0	0	0	0
Transylvania	120	3,853	32	843	24	515	3	(d)	1	(d)	41	117	0	0	0	0	3	(d)	0	0
Tyrrell	52	1,062	81	20,977	22	1,058	1	(d)	0	0	4	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Union	637	20,688	228	34,533	60	530,886	10	49,206	7	205,750	134	492	69	1,935,808	9	76	5	35	15	144
Vance	165	4,009	103	3,857	45	1,302	4	24	2	(d)	41	88	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wake	404	13,992	296	18,842	94	188,224	12	(d)	5	(d)	135	780	6	1,815	19	304	5	504	4	69
Warren	229	6,345	155	8,577	103	2,962	15	244	4	87	48	185	6	25	0	0	0	0	0	0
Washington	73	2,866	138	69,646	29	(d)	3	(d)	1	(d)	15	69	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Watauga	494	10,475	53	619	75	1,762	10	191	0	0	174	435	5	27	14	133	13	231	4	69
Wayne	274	8,377	448	63,697	97	611,781	19	130,282	9	67,006	68	191	13	315,451	0	0	3	(d)	4	12
Wilkes	820	22,762	163	3,664	118	1,878,690	28	457,466	23	652,034	91	232	3	13	0	0	3	(d)	0	0
Wilson	140	2,961	209	35,337	74	(d)	5	91	2	(d)	32	185	0	0	7	110	3	(d)	0	0
Yadkin	665	15,974	157	4,258	134	486,302	19	106,079	9	102,483	156	414	4	10	0	0	0	0	4	4
Yancey	387	5,387	105	745	134	1,906	18	166	4	40	180	375	10	66	6	39	4	38	0	0
All Other Counties	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	11	54	142,773	47	489	43	1,194	56	743
Farms Not On Mail List	2,369	39,737	3,727	58,788	1,680	416,869	463	6,739	265	1,721	933	2,404	213	572	411	3,914	0	0	146	740

(d) Withheld to avoid disclosure.

NOTE: The 1978 Census of Agriculture was conducted through a mail-out/mail-back enumeration supplemented by a thorough, direct interview of all households in a sample area of segments.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census, 1978 Census of Agriculture.

Table 353

COWS MILKED, MILK PRODUCTION, MARKETINGS AND CASH RECEIPTS
1940, '50, '60, '70 - '82

Year	Average Number Milk Cows During Year (Thousands)	Milk Produced Per Cow (Lbs.)	Total Milk Produced (Million Lbs.)	Total Milk Marketed (Million Lbs.)	Cash Receipts From Marketings (Thous. Dollars)	Average Return Per Cwt. (Dollars)
1940	333	3,930	1,309	441	$ 12,024	$ 2.73
1950	350	4,460	1,561	737	44,322	5.53
1960	270	5,700	1,539	1,115	64,120	5.75
1970	170	8,735	1,485	1,329	94,522	7.11
1971	167	8,982	1,500	1,344	98,714	7.34
1972	163	9,429	1,537	1,399	103,766	7.42
1973	155	9,613	1,490	1,369	118,923	8.69
1974	146	10,014	1,462	1,364	139,115	10.20
1975	146	10,205	1,490	1,410	149,392	10.60
1976	147	10,816	1,590	1,515	161,912	10.69
1977	151	11,000	1,661	1,590	174,386	10.97
1978	133	11,609	1,544	1,480	169,801	11.47
1979	132	11,856	1,565	1,500	192,425	12.83
1980	134	12,172	1,631	1,560	220,716	14.15
1981	134	12,343	1,654	1,580	239,581	15.16
1982	131	12,870	1,686	1,636	240,492	14.70

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Agriculture, Crop and Livestock Reporting Service.

Table 354

LAYING HENS, EGGS PRODUCED, MARKETINGS AND CASH RECEIPTS
1940, '50, '60, '70 - '82

Year	Average Number Layers During Year (Thousands)	Eggs Laid Per Layer	Total Eggs Produced (Millions)	Eggs Sold (Millions)	Cash Receipts From Sales (Thous. Dollars)	Average Return Per Dozen (Cents)
1940	5,923	113	672	364	$ 6,036	19.9¢
1950	8,257	155	1,276	963	32,100	40.0
1960	10,076	206	2,071	1,833	64,155	42.0
1970	15,659	220	3,440	3,391	125,467	44.4
1971	15,248	222	3,381	3,353	109,252	39.1
1972	15,172	226	3,433	3,406	97,639	34.4
1973	14,090	228	3,212	3,187	156,429	58.9
1974	13,011	233	3,037	3,014	160,747	64.0
1975	11,954	234	2,802	2,781	144,380	62.3
1976	11,591	238	2,756	2,735	152,932	67.1
1977	12,374	240	2,968	2,949	162,932	66.3
1978	12,738	242	3,081	3,062	157,693	61.8
1979	13,263	238	3,155	3,136	172,741	66.1
1980	13,208	240	3,174	3,156	174,369	66.3
1981	12,942	238	3,078	3,060	173,145	67.9
1982	12,744	241	3,065	3,048	168,402	66.3

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Agriculture, Crop and Livestock Reporting Service.

Table 355

FLORICULTURE CROPS
QUANTITY SOLD, PRICE PER UNIT, WHOLESALE VALUE
1980 - 1981

Crop	Unit	Number Sold		Wholesale Price		Wholesale Value(a)	
		1980	1981	1980	1981	1980	1981
CUT FLOWERS		(Thousands)		(Cents)		(1,000 Dollars)	
Carnations, Standard	Blooms	4,493	2,546	14.8	14.0	565	356
Chrysanthemums, Standard	Blooms	3,748	3,815	39.3	36.9	1,473	1,408
Chrysanthemums, Pompom	Bunches	203	166	175.0	191.0	355	317
Gladioli	Spikes	2,273	1,676	13.2	10.1	300	169
Snapdragons	Stems	792	685	25.5	25.7	202	176
POTTED PLANTS				(Dollars)			
Chrysanthemums	Pots	1,057	1,328	3.31	3.27	3,499	4,343
Geraniums	Pots	1,037	1,164	.90	1.02	933	1,187
Poinsettias	Pots	1,244	1,403	2.80	2.59	3,483	3,634
Lilies	Pots	171	180	2.82	3.21	482	578
Hydrangeas	Pots	96	56	3.49	3.55	335	199
BEDDING PLANTS							
Flowering and Foliar	Flats	618	880	4.63	4.79	2,861	4,215
Vegetables	Flats	389	441	4.46	5.21	1,735	2,298

(a) Equivalent wholesale value of all sales.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Agriculture, Crop and Livestock Reporting Service.

Table 356

CASH RECEIPTS FROM FARM MARKETINGS AND GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS BY COUNTY
1970, 1980, 1981
(In Thousands of Dollars)

County	1970				1980				1981			
	Total	All Crops	Livestock and Livestock Products	Government Payments	Total	All Crops	Livestock and Livestock Products	Government Payments	Total	All Crops	Livestock and Livestock Products	Government Payments
State Total	$1,585,419	$901,661	$624,076	$59,682	$3,611,573	$2,154,484	$1,443,902	$13,187	$4,251,837	$2,650,855	$1,585,435	$15,547
Alamance	16,027	5,710	9,952	365	32,766	14,628	18,079	59	38,638	18,240	20,303	95
Alexander	12,413	1,781	10,464	168	30,079	5,483	24,559	37	41,082	7,787	33,257	38
Alleghany	4,567	1,040	3,426	101	16,726	3,480	13,183	63	18,490	3,702	14,681	107
Anson	9,681	2,898	5,908	875	35,890	9,966	25,638	286	45,139	13,679	31,240	220
Ashe	8,968	3,064	5,710	194	17,108	7,365	9,649	94	19,679	9,384	10,205	90
Avery	2,903	2,348	490	65	8,228	7,459	740	29	11,993	11,235	732	26
Beaufort	27,742	22,169	4,374	1,199	62,331	51,346	10,597	388	65,518	53,577	11,683	258
Bertie	20,535	16,833	2,989	713	47,645	32,723	14,288	634	69,835	53,655	16,033	147
Bladen	19,782	14,036	4,956	790	45,215	36,698	8,397	120	50,911	42,668	8,157	86
Brunswick	8,514	5,884	2,337	293	29,544	25,303	4,160	81	32,741	28,204	4,493	44
Buncombe	12,947	4,390	8,433	124	23,820	10,504	13,251	65	31,032	15,900	15,067	65
Burke	2,431	447	1,826	158	13,924	3,209	10,675	40	15,013	3,886	11,102	25
Cabarrus	5,432	759	4,228	445	9,412	2,346	6,808	258	11,241	3,988	7,142	111
Caldwell	7,608	1,060	6,410	138	10,952	3,881	7,032	39	10,903	4,815	6,062	26
Camden	5,606	4,466	764	376	15,898	13,362	2,516	20	17,709	15,016	2,609	84
Carteret	3,201	2,474	662	65	8,380	7,432	942	6	11,369	10,337	1,010	22
Caswell	12,275	9,497	2,398	380	20,135	17,156	2,927	52	32,246	28,792	3,392	62
Catawba	6,497	1,213	4,900	384	13,091	4,531	8,516	44	14,730	5,539	9,109	82
Chatham	33,237	3,843	29,137	257	70,903	9,085	61,765	53	77,150	12,527	64,520	103
Cherokee	4,509	354	4,011	144	7,127	1,900	5,184	43	8,144	2,919	5,191	34
Chowan	8,529	5,781	2,428	320	17,566	12,073	5,389	104	25,594	19,861	5,552	181
Clay	5,188	278	4,812	98	6,586	881	5,680	25	7,045	1,005	6,021	19
Cleveland	15,578	4,396	9,382	1,800	29,670	10,567	18,747	356	34,322	13,786	20,279	257
Columbus	38,024	29,285	7,359	1,380	91,015	81,097	9,715	203	103,096	92,434	10,520	142
Craven	18,275	13,969	3,667	639	45,440	37,683	7,448	309	44,981	37,484	7,364	133
Cumberland	16,196	9,643	5,529	1,024	34,351	26,644	7,560	147	39,739	31,398	8,047	294
Currituck	6,621	4,249	2,059	313	16,683	12,461	4,194	28	19,037	14,335	4,624	78
Dare	76	33	41	2	344	300	44	-	538	493	45	-
Davidson	9,330	3,877	5,024	429	22,030	9,939	11,983	108	28,993	14,773	14,083	137
Davie	9,065	1,693	7,108	264	15,674	3,292	12,302	80	19,045	5,982	13,004	59
Duplin	75,899	28,405	45,730	1,764	208,053	76,841	131,130	82	211,411	74,459	136,711	241
Durham	5,171	3,493	1,493	185	9,539	7,558	1,949	32	12,819	10,947	1,837	35
Edgecombe	30,531	24,253	4,608	1,670	61,437	53,711	7,273	453	75,075	64,008	10,444	623
Forsyth	9,248	4,962	4,060	226	13,692	9,909	3,741	42	18,137	14,012	4,070	55
Franklin	19,108	14,921	3,313	874	44,264	31,246	12,882	136	53,789	37,988	15,629	172
Gaston	4,217	709	3,225	283	7,591	1,773	5,781	37	8,897	2,783	6,038	76
Gates	8,178	4,390	3,420	368	21,547	12,857	8,548	142	32,944	23,151	9,679	114
Graham	731	542	149	40	1,270	972	281	17	2,097	1,730	352	15
Granville	18,778	14,164	4,184	430	33,012	24,976	7,900	136	50,222	41,803	8,274	145
Greene	27,046	21,140	5,150	756	67,992	47,361	20,459	172	71,823	46,295	25,435	93
Guilford	16,818	9,802	6,564	452	31,713	20,223	11,437	53	42,616	30,709	11,817	90
Halifax	26,836	20,215	4,200	2,421	51,349	38,718	12,359	272	75,722	62,571	12,578	573
Harnett	28,019	21,932	4,947	1,140	60,405	54,346	5,987	72	64,178	57,441	6,336	401
Haywood	7,276	3,576	3,608	92	14,654	7,892	6,709	53	17,847	10,936	6,870	41
Henderson	13,196	8,498	4,549	149	33,889	23,930	9,920	39	45,631	34,610	10,984	37
Hertford	11,877	10,123	1,104	650	23,992	17,917	5,935	140	39,259	32,405	6,711	143
Hoke	11,878	5,804	4,945	1,129	19,253	14,850	4,350	53	22,454	17,538	4,560	356
Hyde	7,219	5,344	1,563	312	21,837	18,358	3,449	30	19,539	15,907	3,434	198
Iredell	16,258	2,151	13,330	777	47,278	6,458	40,702	118	51,711	9,351	42,241	119
Jackson	1,108	635	399	74	4,881	4,093	755	33	5,514	4,675	810	29

Johnston	51,791	37,934	11,976	1,881	111,945	89,569	22,071	305	118,383	98,549	19,446	388
Jones	11,397	9,030	1,940	427	26,158	23,682	2,416	60	23,708	21,436	2,205	67
Lee	7,827	5,653	1,987	187	14,984	11,878	3,086	20	17,930	13,880	4,000	50
Lenoir	32,578	24,913	6,298	1,367	77,414	57,916	19,121	377	80,339	58,729	21,383	227
Lincoln	8,272	1,643	6,049	580	21,538	4,680	16,781	77	24,530	5,930	18,527	73
McDowell	1,512	465	941	106	3,809	1,559	2,230	20	4,907	2,424	2,469	14
Macon	3,941	829	3,010	102	9,837	4,957	4,841	39	11,127	5,548	5,544	35
Madison	7,973	4,837	2,973	163	9,895	7,600	2,247	48	16,392	14,234	2,113	45
Martin	24,845	18,578	5,618	649	52,913	42,655	10,094	164	66,486	54,602	11,780	104
Mecklenburg	6,511	2,653	3,554	304	16,571	9,796	6,730	45	20,161	12,871	7,235	55
Mitchell	3,654	1,779	1,796	79	3,368	2,646	697	25	4,599	3,848	729	22
Montgomery	8,913	2,141	6,529	243	20,333	9,349	10,887	97	23,445	11,605	11,784	56
Moore	32,133	7,113	24,679	341	60,208	14,823	45,311	74	64,196	18,544	45,589	63
Nash	35,631	28,926	4,956	1,749	80,996	66,701	14,150	145	101,466	79,241	21,935	290
New Hanover	2,445	1,782	616	47	2,532	2,222	308	2	3,618	3,231	382	5
Northampton	20,511	14,088	4,378	2,045	43,243	25,233	17,560	450	72,267	47,646	23,987	634
Onslow	12,596	9,592	2,489	515	29,601	24,127	5,450	24	29,750	23,882	5,782	86
Orange	11,648	4,056	7,338	254	23,179	9,923	13,155	101	27,646	12,683	14,841	122
Pamlico	5,188	3,524	1,349	315	15,141	14,031	1,088	22	15,414	14,477	836	101
Pasquotank	8,540	6,694	1,454	392	20,865	18,120	2,699	46	24,808	21,841	2,828	139
Pender	16,878	9,357	7,027	494	34,819	24,207	10,559	53	38,223	27,772	10,384	67
Perquimans	7,637	5,295	1,986	556	22,823	14,581	8,155	87	29,703	20,244	9,308	151
Ferson	14,221	10,623	3,309	289	24,114	20,062	3,960	92	35,075	30,579	4,374	122
Pitt	55,927	44,018	10,506	1,403	117,424	92,851	24,266	307	123,955	99,556	24,251	148
Polk	2,453	799	1,518	136	4,229	2,087	2,121	21	4,816	2,766	2,018	32
Randolph	24,092	4,607	19,191	294	58,893	13,037	45,769	87	63,122	17,638	45,371	113
Richmond	11,501	3,686	7,363	452	19,239	9,685	9,466	88	20,064	9,708	10,270	86
Robeson	51,474	39,853	8,161	3,460	100,861	89,179	11,227	455	120,150	106,847	12,166	1,137
Rockingham	18,154	14,552	3,168	434	33,555	28,000	5,501	54	45,440	39,116	6,241	83
Rowan	11,437	2,153	8,624	660	27,569	7,141	20,252	176	32,236	10,423	21,622	191
Rutherford	5,033	1,520	2,913	600	9,347	3,720	5,529	98	11,750	5,406	6,218	126
Sampson	58,295	32,538	23,497	2,260	157,403	92,178	65,010	215	173,718	99,650	73,389	679
Scotland	8,003	4,169	2,259	1,575	15,646	10,927	4,550	169	20,074	15,058	4,323	693
Stanly	15,664	2,157	13,053	454	32,992	9,430	23,083	478	39,757	15,512	24,032	213
Stokes	14,857	12,014	2,503	340	25,026	21,957	2,990	79	33,302	30,400	2,863	39
Surry	28,622	12,686	15,488	448	45,965	23,178	22,479	309	67,137	37,933	28,946	258
Swain	681	376	279	26	757	314	437	6	898	482	410	6
Transylvania	1,807	1,130	570	107	3,637	1,776	1,830	31	5,578	3,269	2,283	26
Tyrrell	3,522	2,027	1,265	230	18,348	12,180	6,136	32	19,695	12,087	7,541	67
Union	30,949	5,712	24,065	1,172	108,666	16,423	91,538	705	133,064	23,444	108,947	673
Vance	11,091	9,401	1,273	417	17,638	15,802	1,728	108	25,493	23,529	1,888	76
Wake	37,179	26,331	10,070	778	67,731	53,225	14,336	170	78,752	62,920	15,573	259
Warren	9,256	7,227	1,533	496	26,918	23,612	3,089	217	42,057	37,642	4,295	120
Washington	8,066	6,405	1,369	292	36,532	19,779	16,604	149	42,016	23,148	18,681	187
Watauga	4,639	1,767	2,762	110	12,065	6,062	5,954	49	16,676	10,176	6,459	41
Wayne	46,544	28,656	16,415	1,473	123,391	68,555	54,538	298	136,621	70,520	65,750	351
Wilkes	44,399	2,880	41,326	193	126,154	9,522	116,502	130	133,332	13,684	119,578	70
Wilson	32,111	28,078	2,997	1,036	73,929	62,514	11,166	249	81,149	68,484	12,428	237
Yadkin	17,713	10,630	6,738	345	37,967	19,932	17,825	210	48,659	29,241	19,317	101
Yancey	3,959	2,255	1,593	111	7,224	4,318	2,865	41	10,515	7,700	2,777	38

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Agriculture, Crop & Livestock Reporting Service.
N.C. Agriculture Extension Service.

Table 357

SELECTED FARM PRODUCTION EXPENSES BY COUNTY
1978

County	Livestock and Poultry Purchased		Feed for Livestock and Poultry		Animal Health Costs		Seeds, Bulbs, Plants and Trees		Commercial Fertilizer		Other Agricultural Chemicals, Including Lime		Hired Farm Labor		Contract Labor		Energy and Petroleum Products	
	Farms	Expenses ($1,000)	Farms	Expenses ($1,000)	Farms	Expenses ($1,000)	Farms	Expenses ($1,000)	Farms	Expenses ($1,000)	Farms	Expenses ($1,000)	Farms	Expenses ($1,000)	Farms	Expenses ($1,000)	Farms	Expenses ($1,000)
State Total	22,721	$191,780	41,900	$620,782	26,640	$13,211	52,905	$56,801	75,581	$213,186	63,565	$85,603	43,601	$224,113	5,515	$21,269	88,432	$195,108
Alamance	288	1,594	520	6,689	348	164	547	376	884	1,885	668	440	486	1,940	63	79	1,007	1,801
Alexander	245	1,984	436	10,038	329	118	237	90	518	652	375	220	202	699	44	88	633	792
Alleghany	271	1,657	463	3,781	361	113	236	136	506	710	320	203	303	984	31	25	595	599
Anson	130	1,994	247	11,826	162	137	264	354	368	1,730	310	672	153	1,945	13	415	438	949
Ashe	452	2,460	873	5,658	653	111	497	86	1,382	643	545	141	683	759	27	21	1,502	829
Avery	51	186	110	72	96	6	129	350	278	145	183	79	159	509	9	10	315	353
Beaufort	120	458	265	3,446	153	105	836	1,397	939	4,948	927	1,802	487	3,310	58	134	1,040	3,300
Bertie	221	1,912	351	6,339	185	59	719	1,563	879	4,041	864	2,209	522	3,265	51	233	926	3,042
Bladen	256	931	529	3,253	242	96	800	799	1,100	3,359	1,074	1,588	689	3,555	58	248	1,267	2,654
Brunswick	152	161	326	496	149	15	457	296	569	1,073	489	384	352	1,114	50	114	666	913
Buncombe	282	1,599	617	2,981	431	127	527	430	1,244	852	685	180	436	1,422	65	125	1,352	857
Burke	178	2,948	239	4,698	164	64	171	41	347	338	216	108	96	733	8	14	399	383
Cabarrus	161	896	338	1,804	273	118	332	393	444	1,439	342	390	129	574	30	51	537	691
Caldwell	191	857	283	4,165	179	67	200	205	350	360	279	99	100	532	19	125	424	471
Camden	41	2,488	56	1,680	42	70	135	715	126	1,538	134	720	61	937	10	52	164	696
Carteret	21	35	56	332	35	34	131	309	157	1,634	147	995	87	661	27	93	183	551
Caswell	229	565	345	1,102	190	51	545	212	924	1,401	754	339	602	1,804	66	145	976	2,250
Catawba	186	896	365	2,458	282	68	322	155	559	1,308	384	333	183	721	13	64	606	692
Chatham	534	6,851	912	32,326	668	334	404	218	642	1,111	545	287	426	1,996	106	202	1,076	1,901
Cherokee	88	565	192	2,642	101	31	123	48	235	253	172	58	102	435	3	5	285	278
Chowan	99	541	145	2688	80	105	251	720	253	1,808	251	830	129	1,026	25	132	313	.991
Clay	63	1,350	328	2,389	84	49	71	39	171	145	153	41	65	307	19	14	214	166
Cleveland	241	4,541	560	10,236	426	168	449	1,133	729	1,995	579	746	271	1,906	88	168	917	1,444
Columbus	392	802	731	2,845	333	55	1,552	1,217	1,933	5,387	1,911	2,366	1,310	5,803	132	638	2,152	5,252
Craven	71	1,163	147	3,762	76	32	560	834	620	3,228	595	1,025	416	2,763	45	175	698	2,539
Cumberland	200	2,364	299	3,633	169	118	527	614	679	3,137	633	1,099	392	2,237	77	348	779	2,050
Currituck	48	1,998	53	1,444	36	66	126	584	125	1,605	121	713	75	909	11	104	148	624
Dare	2	(d)	4	24	2	(d)	2	(d)	1	(d)	1	(d)	3	40	-	-	5	8
Davidson	357	965	627	3,101	342	120	623	412	1,098	1,613	865	412	407	1,225	60	99	1,260	1,360
Davie	165	1,648	455	3,760	347	104	342	198	550	1,044	430	238	266	640	21	76	663	789
Duplin	724	18,031	1,124	69,515	791	1,353	1,597	1,287	1,861	6,273	1,782	2,291	1,396	10,600	133	473	2,216	7,735
Durham	89	247	164	446	68	22	202	156	314	500	271	206	214	1,014	20	55	354	758
Edgecombe	119	928	278	3,377	149	136	629	1,974	693	4,490	693	2,934	544	5,033	34	281	727	4,204
Forsyth	205	546	409	870	295	51	464	139	856	769	620	249	458	849	35	90	918	1,004
Franklin	162	1,720	384	5,231	186	107	671	620	1,015	2,208	846	888	659	3,007	41	231	1,074	3,229
Gaston	101	468	250	1,431	179	68	201	176	329	644	264	114	110	401	31	18	406	403
Gates	102	828	211	3,677	110	67	306	894	323	2,102	339	1,221	136	860	6	19	386	1,252
Graham	46	37	49	22	50	4	83	24	195	69	117	13	96	93	24	11	200	75
Granville	250	1,014	413	2,147	245	89	610	299	1,086	2,061	831	584	844	3,658	70	229	1,184	3,224
Greene	124	2,897	213	9,685	149	273	721	844	732	3,811	731	1,418	577	4,756	73	333	793	3,691
Guilford	248	586	558	2,906	390	97	849	395	1,259	2,085	951	655	708	2,462	116	393	1,426	2,487
Halifax	184	2,214	341	5,556	230	229	587	2,172	613	4,414	587	3,161	494	4,546	30	112	724	3,678
Harnett	278	869	542	1,767	273	61	982	637	1,296	4,432	1,199	1,333	844	4,611	159	577	1,369	3,919
Haywood	294	675	536	1,180	397	56	452	134	874	604	521	211	303	1,049	92	144	974	537
Henderson	102	342	210	1,760	161	90	307	574	583	1,310	556	1,273	369	2,875	128	916	646	1,349
Hertford	50	290	148	1,352	89	36	384	1,060	418	2,220	424	1,472	307	1,707	34	82	430	1,663
Hoke	37	895	83	1,497	44	43	181	278	228	1,333	224	709	138	1,598	9	52	273	918
Hyde	57	617	91	962	71	66	161	586	171	1,932	177	860	122	1,115	20	120	211	962
Iredell	509	3,644	914	13,734	701	359	615	465	1,084	2,618	750	512	524	2,327	54	270	1,321	1,763
Jackson	78	184	168	108	82	8	104	87	215	122	179	37	95	106	54	25	247	129

Johnston	684	3,196	1,385	11,246	729	298	2,014	1,494	2,465	7,624	2,323	2,566	1,533	8,540	313	1,960	2,763	6,930
Jones	50	322	108	892	71	29	370	536	305	2,264	393	933	252	1,867	32	54	419	1,749
Lee	87	302	193	1,020	111	13	219	88	423	600	334	223	226	883	13	17	491	912
Lenoir	181	2,023	245	6,720	169	146	900	1,235	964	5,210	934	1,967	744	5,659	105	209	1,012	4,707
Lincoln	151	1,200	327	3,404	197	71	289	165	492	1,300	386	448	158	659	16	60	558	638
McDowell	90	227	112	958	84	23	101	41	156	164	123	119	41	133	21	136	206	193
Macon	145	208	207	728	147	31	142	31	336	294	207	80	121	239	19	27	374	218
Madison	323	273	702	729	342	40	770	93	1,487	552	710	123	638	563	65	47	1,518	571
Martin	196	854	379	3,128	192	68	715	1,630	769	4,023	784	2,292	548	3,458	97	354	866	3,338
Mecklenburg	108	653	244	1,554	193	60	219	539	332	937	242	196	158	1,657	14	28	414	1,014
Mitchell	87	86	160	159	80	10	185	20	391	144	173	(d)	111	92	5	(d)	422	104
Montgomery	155	2,824	213	6,125	123	155	202	217	244	689	223	304	148	1,127	5	8	322	669
Moore	421	3,313	553	16,672	389	156	422	418	714	1,223	595	517	477	1,788	106	292	946	2,040
Nash	263	2,500	397	8,207	214	149	834	1,144	1,099	4,253	1,027	1,790	906	6,979	129	1,242	1,191	5,025
New Hanover	13	48	20	114	14	2	59	120	60	147	57	41	38	153	8	10	83	130
Northampton	191	5,238	285	7,155	162	406	522	1,855	530	3,296	550	2,289	314	2,609	27	91	657	2,393
Onslow	185	447	321	2,546	133	104	571	475	689	2,590	627	870	363	2,080	68	228	730	2,061
Orange	191	1,260	375	3,697	240	157	325	236	467	1,152	394	350	286	1,718	31	31	560	1,142
Pamlico	28	251	30	430	18	13	132	400	159	1,415	156	580	72	782	8	72	174	813
Pasquotank	37	343	104	1,237	52	45	235	1,206	258	2,332	244	1,014	98	831	48	467	265	992
Pender	124	1,215	269	4,177	133	66	456	580	536	2,146	488	747	330	2,020	46	244	650	1,406
Perquimans	147	1,049	224	2,889	144	113	327	817	346	2,470	350	871	169	767	41	185	392	1,087
Person	158	435	291	1,012	142	23	486	179	904	1,601	720	430	579	2,011	75	220	921	2,112
Pitt	222	2,379	353	10,893	222	147	1,135	1,714	1,219	7,333	1,238	3,432	1,075	9,949	122	333	1,332	7,937
Polk	59	303	98	1,062	94	14	87	35	173	170	165	111	53	81	15	29	190	129
Randolph	673	7,030	1,044	28,221	754	434	797	605	1,135	2,510	950	707	593	2,718	81	208	1,549	2,674
Richmond	99	1,995	157	5,917	97	61	216	228	285	949	218	441	220	1,401	28	61	318	801
Robeson	279	512	599	2,933	315	117	1,710	2,193	2,195	9,382	1,994	3,695	1,282	7,995	174	591	2,302	6,830
Rockingham	200	296	389	1,129	283	66	769	231	1,457	1,815	1,203	702	1,005	3,388	71	178	1,490	3,078
Rowan	310	1,398	576	5,255	451	208	455	412	760	1,948	594	522	248	1,261	56	98	885	1,221
Rutherford	138	666	365	2,319	228	92	280	164	503	748	359	245	184	314	37	80	611	412
Sampson	621	6,817	1,129	27,250	796	602	1,769	1,575	1,995	9,059	1,898	2,844	1,279	8,308	210	1,567	2,309	6,932
Scotland	39	2,197	59	3,239	50	86	121	276	146	1,656	128	1,038	131	1,562	8	30	174	942
Stanly	289	2,375	482	8,979	336	281	326	423	574	2,481	469	744	180	1,317	8	74	708	1,031
Stokes	247	426	426	1,085	264	35	897	145	1,680	1,291	1,287	396	1,179	1,928	66	155	1,724	2,527
Surry	389	3,577	653	7,938	407	170	925	363	1,694	2,217	1,376	641	960	2,859	161	487	1,805	3,192
Swain	18	(d)	38	55	25	(d)	36	(d)	67	(d)	42	(d)	22	35	1	(d)	75	27
Transylvania	82	479	111	145	76	14	91	72	170	214	124	85	57	165	13	14	182	154
Tyrrell	62	282	87	1,477	67	74	133	413	140	1,347	145	557	73	689	7	36	174	590
Union	551	13,836	890	51,896	724	600	645	972	921	4,258	783	1,279	439	2,475	59	231	1,408	3,236
Vance	58	106	152	509	89	27	295	200	596	1,005	537	406	433	2,165	44	105	657	2,039
Wake	262	1,316	483	5,376	308	169	753	963	1,328	3,314	1,181	1,269	971	6,753	92	353	1,478	4,642
Warren	154	265	283	797	132	58	323	384	534	1,034	445	396	364	1,365	6	17	592	1,512
Washington	138	2,241	205	6,207	153	100	299	736	343	2,536	333	1,131	192	1,672	14	150	385	1,465
Watauga	257	848	431	1,504	288	22	306	48	772	281	316	44	236	131	24	24	864	366
Wayne	452	11,499	627	18,715	390	635	1,314	1,598	1,434	6,427	1,413	2,524	1,050	7,364	186	784	1,661	5,515
Wilkes	751	11,063	1,007	53,931	769	559	420	134	861	820	720	419	631	2,500	93	174	1,330	2,533
Wilson	136	3,049	250	4,700	129	138	984	1,172	1,049	4,155	997	1,829	782	6,694	93	731	1,107	4,670
Yadkin	293	1,631	555	6,541	313	117	783	368	1,339	2,409	1,095	674	835	2,970	79	333	1,425	2,498
Yancey	133	193	377	642	194	34	408	91	817	301	348	73	213	363	17	7	816	277
Farms not on mail list	2,300	3,278	5,172	10,377	3,009	251	3,912	1,028	4,433	3,649	4,153	1,733	2,074	1,662	66	10	7,528	5,432

(d) Data withheld to avoid disclosing information for individual farms.

NOTE: Figures may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census 1978 Census of Agriculture.

Table 358

VOLUME(a) OF SAWTIMBER, GROWING STOCK, AND ALL LIVE TIMBER ON COMMERCIAL FOREST LAND IN NORTH CAROLINA BY SPECIES GROUP AND DIAMETER CLASS
YEARS 1955, 1964 AND 1974

Species Group	Year	All Classes	Diameter Class (inches at breast height) 5.0-6.9	7.0-8.9	9.0-10.9	11.0-12.9	13.0-14.9	15.0-16.9	17.0-18.9	19.0-20.9	21.0 and larger
SAWTIMBER(b)											
Softwood	1955	26,622,734	-	-	5,690,595	6,375,986	5,020,081	3,621,056	2,388,628	1,378,808	2,147,580
	1964	29,124,671	-	-	6,047,009	6,746,960	5,743,238	4,205,777	2,836,959	1,457,430	2,087,298
	1974	33,683,959	-	-	6,978,850	7,341,538	6,624,630	5,027,600	3,291,822	1,880,168	2,539,351
Hardwood	1955	30,433,841	-	-	-	5,486,384	6,150,621	5,123,194	4,288,589	3,100,721	6,284,332
	1964	31,941,629	-	-	-	6,148,735	6,534,549	5,740,162	4,562,202	3,012,272	5,943,709
	1974	39,186,054	-	-	-	7,576,254	8,163,891	7,083,630	5,551,938	3,631,747	7,178,594
GROWING STOCK(c)											
Softwood	1955	8,502,327	1,100,368	1,616,211	1,638,148	1,476,503	1,020,213	670,155	415,096	230,214	335,419
	1964	9,039,787	1,130,028	1,594,628	1,743,877	1,563,333	1,168,008	778,148	492,389	243,193	326,183
	1974	10,383,814	1,257,049	1,844,789	2,012,574	1,703,515	1,349,981	931,878	572,362	314,627	397,039
Hardwood	1955	11,033,385	961,547	1,438,029	1,707,977	1,618,730	1,532,613	1,147,643	887,540	610,385	1,128,921
	1964	11,848,741	1,162,342	1,555,785	1,791,308	1,814,761	1,629,007	1,286,811	944,301	593,531	1,070,895
	1974	14,423,807	1,367,806	1,843,598	2,180,004	2,235,442	2,036,709	1,590,444	1,152,246	717,041	1,300,517
ALL LIVE TIMBER(c)											
Softwood	1955	8,658,190	1,139,360	1,654,405	1,667,076	1,490,810	1,026,942	675,286	416,898	235,195	352,218
	1964	9,207,277	1,172,162	1,634,315	1,776,132	1,578,868	1,175,832	784,127	494,400	248,398	343,043
	1974	10,573,676	1,302,863	1,888,767	2,049,097	1,720,364	1,359,678	939,304	574,832	322,246	416,525
Hardwood	1955	13,086,916	1,383,664	1,821,826	2,003,085	1,832,959	1,689,577	1,260,954	989,705	685,521	1,419,625
	1964	14,071,033	1,673,620	1,977,464	2,101,625	2,054,439	1,795,998	1,413,231	1,050,812	667,014	1,336,830
	1974	17,074,072	1,972,617	2,339,142	2,553,031	2,525,881	2,243,809	1,741,525	1,282,270	804,261	1,611,536

(a) To provide a basis for valid comparisons, adjustments have been made to allow for differences in volume tables and sawtimber specifications used in previous surveys.

(b) In thousand board feet, International 1/4 inch rule.

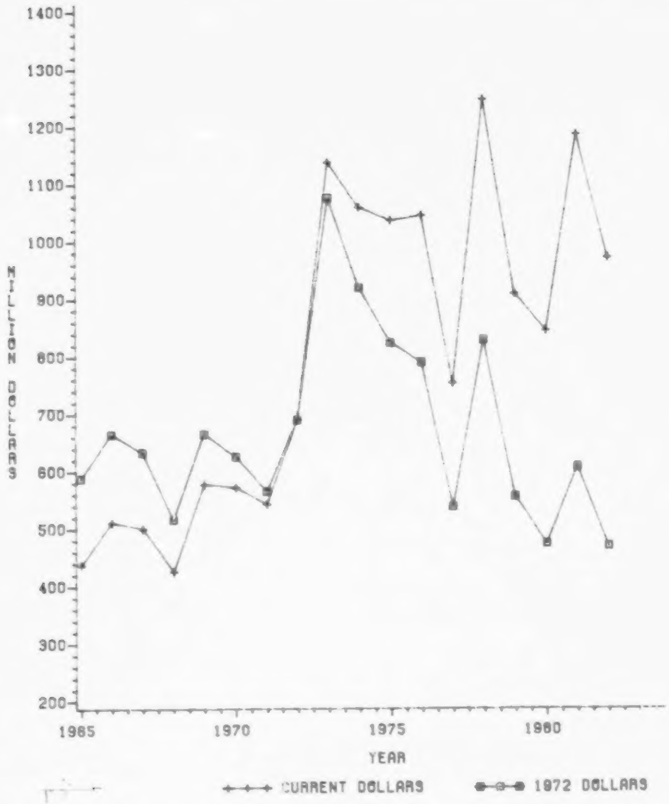
(c) In thousand cubic feet.

NOTE: Timber data is collected every 10 years.

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Carolina's Timber.

Figure 67

NORTH CAROLINA NET FARM INCOME
1965 – 1982



SOURCE: N.C. Department of Agriculture, Crop Reporting Service, Office of State Budget and Management.

Table 359

REALIZED GROSS AND NET INCOME OF FARM OPERATORS FROM FARMING
1972 THROUGH 1981
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)

	Realized Gross Farm Income								
Year	Cash Receipts From Farm Marketings	Government Payments	Non-Money Income	Other Farm Income	Total	Farm Production Expenses	Realized Net Farm Income	Net Change In Farm Inventories	Total Net Farm Income
1972	$1,640.2	$57.5	$185.9	$15.0	$1,898.7	$1,210.2	$ 688.5	$ 1.1	$ 689.6
1973	2,334.2	35.9	221.7	18.5	2,610.3	1,528.4	1,081.8	54.9	1,136.7
1974	2,575.3	8.1	256.1	22.6	2,862.1	1,817.9	1,044.3	13.9	1,058.1
1975	2,638.3	8.9	287.6	28.3	2,963.2	1,926.8	1,036.5	-0.9	1,035.5
1976	2,826.3	7.8	295.5	31.2	3,160.7	2,122.1	1,038.7	6.2	1,044.9
1977	2,623.3	21.6	294.7	38.1	2,977.7	2,229.8	747.9	-8.4	739.5
1978	3,320.2	34.8	303.9	41.5	3,700.4	2,426.3	1,274.1	167.0	1,441.1
1979	3,401.3	8.3	381.5	35.2	3,826.3	2,914.6	911.7	-2.9	908.8
1980	3,598.4	13.2	437.0	35.2	4,083.8	3,238.6	845.1	11.8	856.9
1981	4,236.3	15.5	465.0	44.1	4,760.9	3,656.1	1,104.9	261.6	1,366.0

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture.

Table 360

VALUE OF AGRICULTURE EXPORT SHARES FOR NORTH CAROLINA FISCAL YEARS 1970 - 1982 (Million Dollars)

Fiscal Year	Wheat and Products	Feed Grains and Products	Cotton Including Linters	Soybeans and Products	Peanuts and Oil	Cottonseed Oil	Tobacco Unmanu-factured	Fruits and Preparations	Nuts and Preparations	Vegetables and Preparations	Meats and Products (Excluding Poultry)	Hides and Skins	Poultry Products	Lard and Tallow	Other	All Agricultural Commodities
1970	5.0	16.9	3.5	25.2	-	0.6	308.0	1.2	0.5	.9	2.6	0.9	5.9	2.3	36.1	409.6
1971	6.9	15.4	7.6	28.1	-	0.7	322.3	1.0	0.8	1.0	2.5	0.8	6.0	3.1	34.8	431.0
1972	7.5	19.0	6.6	31.0	-	0.8	302.0	1.0	0.3	1.3	3.0	1.0	6.0	2.1	38.8	420.4
1973	9.4	37.3	6.8	72.4	8.9	0.7	338.7	1.5	-	1.4	5.0	2.0	6.8	1.9	2.3	495.1
1974	17.8	81.0	18.9	104.6	20.6	1.8	456.9	1.8	-	1.5	4.3	1.9	10.7	4.1	4.2	730.1
1975	28.9	124.1	12.2	84.8	16.2	2.1	455.5	1.9	0.8	2.5	7.7	1.4	9.8	3.7	78.8	830.4
1976	18.9	105.8	5.1	70.0	8.6	0.7	481.0	2.4	0.4	4.9	13.0	2.0	19.1	3.2	82.8	817.9
1977	11.2	130.5	10.5	107.9	24.3	1.1	545.0	2.9	2.2	4.2	13.0	2.5	25.9	4.0	67.2	952.4
1978	12.9	79.1	6.3	105.7	34.6	0.7	564.4	3.8	2.3	3.7	11.5	3.1	28.4	3.8	62.7	923.0
1979	17.1	130.4	7.9	164.7	35.0	0.7	669.5	4.7	0.1	4.2	12.9	5.7	31.9	5.0	79.3	1,169.1
1980	22.8	157.0	8.9	173.5	26.6	0.8	642.3	7.0	0.1	4.5	15.3	4.8	45.4	5.9	8.1(a)	1,123.0
1981	36.3	170.1	10.5	155.9	19.5	1.0	705.2	8.9	0.3	6.1	17.9	4.5	62.8	6.7	7.7	1,214.7
1982	57.8	131.2	13.1	194.9	34.7	1.3	714.2	8.9	0.3	6.1	16.5	4.9	48.9	5.9	7.9	1,247.4

(a) Revised to exclude reexported tropical products including coffee, tea, spices, and sugar.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Agriculture, Crop and Livestock Reporting Service.

Section 12

Transportation

TRANSPORTATION

GLOSSARY

COASTWISE INBOUND - Incoming domestic bulk cargo, conveyed by barge, for immediate use or storage.

COASTWISE OUTBOUND - Outgoing domestic bulk cargo, conveyed by barge, for immediate use or storage.

LONG TON - 20 long hundred weight; 2,240 pounds; 1.016 metric tons; used chiefly in England.

PRIMARY HIGHWAY SYSTEM - (1) The **rural state primary highway system** is composed of all Interstate, U.S. and NC numbered highways, except those lying within the corporate limits of incorporated towns. (2) The **municipal state primary highway system** is composed of all Interstate, U.S. and NC numbered highways or streets lying within the corporate limits of incorporated towns.

PRIVATE TRUCK - Includes all shipments transported by trucks operated by the shipper or the customer.

SECONDARY ROAD SYSTEM - (1) The **rural secondary road system** is composed of all State-maintained roads, except Interstate, U.S. and NC numbered highways, lying outside the corporate limits of incorporated towns. (2) The **municipal secondary road system** is composed of municipal extensions of the Rural Secondary Road System.

SHORT TON - 20 short hundred weight; 2,000 pounds; 0.907 metric tons; used chiefly in U.S., Canada, South Africa.

Table 361

TRAVEL TO AND THROUGH NORTH CAROLINA BY SELECTED TRIP CHARACTERISTICS
1977
(In Thousands)

Trip Characteristics	Travel To and Through N. C.			Trips to Destinations In N.C.			Trips to Destinations In Other States(a)				
							Spent one or more nights in this State			Passed Through This State	
	Household Trips	Person Trips	Person Nights(b)	Household Trips	Person Trips	Person Nights(b)	Household Trips	Person Trips	Person Nights(b)	Household Trips	Person Trips
Total	16,874	30,572	55,692	8,536	14,929	48,052	1,831	3,757	7,640	6,508	11,886
Major Means of Transportation:											
Auto/Truck without camping equipment	14,226	26,199	45,549	7,172	12,934	40,135	1,267	2,715	5,414	5,787	10,550
Auto/Truck with camping equipment	874	2,064	3,686	340	756	2,509	225	551	1,176	309	757
Bus	299	378	938	251	330	845	48	48	94	-0-	-0-
Train	30	29	98	23	23	84	7	7	14	-0-	-0-
Airplane	642	755	3,261	520	601	2,796	121	154	466	-0-	-0-
Other	102	129	281	70	78	111	32	51	170	-0-	-0-
Different means going and returning	703	1,018	1,880	160	208	1,573	131	231	307	412	579
Main Purpose of Trip:											
Visit relatives or friends	5,651	11,328	20,153	2,788	5,469	17,033	654	1,377	3,120	2,208	4,481
Business	3,379	4,137	5,768	1,972	2,305	4,969	196	279	799	1,211	1,553
Convention	312	454	763	189	256	705	30	55	58	94	144
Outdoor recreation	2,178	3,979	6,978	1,136	2,077	5,998	185	443	981	858	1,459
Entertainment	1,172	2,374	2,182	487	913	1,792	103	264	390	582	1,197
Sightseeing	1,073	2,277	2,877	316	679	1,407	389	827	1,470	369	771
Personal or family affairs or medical	2,330	4,560	9,030	1,235	2,495	8,601	147	258	429	947	1,807
Shopping	75	147	35	47	109	35	-0-	-0-	-0-	28	38
Other	705	1,315	7,905	366	626	7,512	128	254	393	212	435
Round Trip Distance:											
Mean	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	537	541	822	1,871	1,896	1,776	1,027	1,111
Median	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	374	380	707	1,833	1,888	1,690	703	849
Duration of Trip(c):											
Mean number of nights out of town	6.0	6.4	(Z)	3.5	3.6	(Z)	16.2	15.7	(Z)	6.5	7.0
Median number of nights out of town	3.4	3.8	(Z)	2.6	2.7	(Z)	9.1	9.3	(Z)	3.8	4.6
Region of Origin:											
New England	378	744	904	80	163	705	82	148	199	216	434
Eastern Gateway	967	1,991	2,967	266	511	1,838	326	685	1,130	375	795
George Washington Country	2,993	5,833	9,911	1,449	2,531	7,923	514	1,082	1,988	1,030	2,220
South	11,464	19,770	34,205	6,258	10,840	31,865	596	1,106	2,340	4,609	7,824
Great Lakes Country	791	1,749	5,834	358	716	4,249	228	581	1,585	205	453
Mountain West	26	51	158	15	25	152	3	5	6	8	20
Frontier West	182	292	1,253	105	141	1,099	30	44	154	47	108
Far West and Hawaii	73	142	460	4	4	222	52	106	237	17	32
Trip Originated in N.C.	8,031	13,333	13,952	4,145	7,000	13,531	146	248	421	3,740	6,085
Number on Trip(d):											
1 person	9,002	9,044	13,417	4,807	4,823	14,031	719	724	1,386	3,476	3,497
2 persons	4,972	10,392	21,709	2,371	4,962	18,813	733	1,547	2,896	1,867	3,884
3 persons	1,417	4,395	7,980	682	2,115	6,618	175	536	1,361	560	1,743
4 persons	990	4,094	6,420	506	2,103	5,529	123	505	890	361	1,486
5 persons or more	494	2,648	4,167	170	927	3,061	80	446	1,106	243	1,276
Mean	1.8	2.4	2.4	1.7	2.3	2.3	2.0	2.6	2.7	1.8	2.4

(a) Includes trips to destinations outside the United States.
(b) Nights spent in state.
(c) Includes total nights spent on trip, not just nights spent in state.
(d) Apparent inconsistency between figure for household trips and that for person-trips is because the two kinds of trips were weighted independently.
(z) Less than one-half the unit of measure.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, National Travel Survey, Travel During 1977.

Table 362

TRAVEL TO AND THROUGH NORTH CAROLINA BY SELECTED HOUSEHOLD AND TRAVELER CHARACTERISTICS
1977
(In Thousands)

Traveler Characteristics	Travel To and Through N. C.					Trips to Destinations In N. C.				Trips to Destinations In Other States(a)				
										Spent one or more nights in this State			Passed Through This State	
	Households Taking Trips	Persons Taking Trips	Household Trips	Person Trips	Person Nights(b)	Persons Taking Trips	Household Trips	Person Trips	Person Nights(b)	Household Trips	Person Trips	Person Nights(b)	Household Trips	Person Trips
TOTAL	6,281	14,458	16,874	30,572	55,692	6,556	8,536	14,929	48,052	1,831	3,757	7,640	6,508	11,886
Family Income:														
Under $ 5,000	619	1,079	1,489	1,985	4,545	565	783	1,039	4,171	95	126	374	612	820
$ 5,000 to $ 7,499	606	1,168	1,429	2,537	9,846	441	800	1,482	9,329	183	327	517	445	727
$ 7,500 to $ 9,999	568	1,125	1,163	2,016	3,428	610	595	1,069	3,015	109	220	413	459	728
$10,000 to $14,999	1,319	2,965	3,265	5,962	9,118	1,377	1,499	2,698	7,268	368	755	1,850	1,398	2,509
$15,000 to $19,999	1,211	2,904	3,477	6,433	10,615	1,406	1,682	3,067	9,474	363	737	1,141	1,431	2,629
$20,000 to $24,999	886	2,239	2,419	4,684	7,075	971	1,239	2,194	5,767	234	552	1,308	947	1,938
$25,000 to $49,999	948	2,642	3,235	6,046	8,968	1,030	1,742	2,952	7,089	445	956	1,878	1,049	2,138
$50,000 and over	124	337	397	910	2,097	156	196	429	1,940	34	84	158	167	397
Median	$15,117	$16,534	$16,569	$17,164	$15,427	$16,012	$16,754	$16,918	$15,127	$17,214	$18,054	$17,916	$16,186	$17,202
Race of Traveler(c):														
White	5,475	12,634	15,048	27,127	49,971	5,598	7,544	13,000	42,856	1,715	3,525	7,116	5,789	10,602
Black or Other	806	1,824	1,826	3,445	5,721	958	991	1,930	5,197	116	232	524	719	1,283
Age of Traveler(c):														
Under 18 years old	-0-	3,751	-0-	6,804	13,061	1,624	-0-	3,325	11,041	-0-	868	2,020	-0-	2,611
18 to 24 years old	497	1,687	1,715	3,260	4,220	804	797	1,486	3,838	93	241	382	825	1,533
25 to 34 years old	1,428	2,504	4,601	6,467	9,981	1,174	2,491	3,510	9,085	352	501	896	1,758	2,457
35 to 44 years old	1,165	1,747	3,177	4,171	5,450	774	1,612	1,982	4,391	377	510	1,059	1,188	1,678
45 to 54 years old	1,325	1,987	3,357	4,366	6,920	950	1,738	2,152	5,652	382	637	1,268	1,237	1,576
55 to 64 years old	1,010	1,619	2,488	3,486	15,930	746	1,116	1,562	4,724	344	543	1,206	1,028	1,380
65 years old and over	857	1,164	1,536	2,018	10,130	484	782	912	9,321	282	457	809	471	650
Mean	45.6	34.0	42.6	34.3	38.2	34.0	42.2	33.8	38.2	47.2	38.5	37.9	41.9	33.7
Median	44.4	31.2	40.7	32.1	35.1	31.2	40.1	31.6	34.1	46.4	39.3	38.9	39.6	31.3
Sex of Traveler(c):														
Male	5,145	7,275	14,579	16,499	27,574	3,422	7,388	8,151	23,868	1,585	1,933	3,706	5,606	6,416
Female	1,137	7,183	2,295	14,073	28,118	3,134	1,148	6,778	24,184	246	1,825	3,934	902	5,470
Size of Household:														
1 person	969	895	2,074	2,083	4,936	451	1,051	1,056	4,576	204	206	360	819	821
2 persons	2,085	3,679	5,108	8,360	18,009	1,681	2,506	3,928	15,625	676	1,247	2,384	1,926	3,185
3 persons	1,206	2,909	3,261	5,736	9,693	1,441	1,745	2,942	8,030	296	625	1,663	1,220	2,169
4 persons	1,232	3,604	3,428	7,472	11,982	1,576	1,846	3,757	10,547	340	848	1,435	1,242	2,868
5 persons or more	790	3,370	3,003	6,921	11,073	1,406	1,387	3,247	9,274	316	832	1,798	1,300	2,841
Mean	2.9	3.5	3.1	3.4	3.2	3.5	3.1	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.4	3.5	3.2	3.5
Household Composition:														
Households with no persons under 18 years old	3,311	5,523	8,483	12,436	25,442	2,564	4,221	5,947	22,424	1,013	1,678	3,018	3,250	4,811
Households with persons under 18 years old(d)	2,970	8,935	8,391	18,136	30,250	3,992	4,315	8,982	25,628	818	2,080	4,622	3,258	7,075

(a) Includes trips to destinations outside the United States.
(b) Nights spent in State.
(c) For household trips and households taking trips columns, information shown is that of household head.
(d) Includes households in which all members are under 18 years old.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, National Travel Survey, Travel During 1977.

Table 363

SUMMARY OF SHIPMENTS BY MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS--ORIGIN IN NORTH CAROLINA
1967, 1972, and 1977

Item	1967	1972	1977
Tons of shipments (thousands)	18,906	25,939	60,794
Ton-miles of shipments(a) (millions)	5,204	8,277	9,923
AVERAGE LENGTH OF HAUL(b)			
All means of transport (straight-line miles)	275	319	163
Rail	390	364	316
Motor carrier	321	359	284
Private truck	138	210	76
Air	-	879	1,071
Water	-	41	60
Pipeline			-
Parcel delivery			600

Item	1967 Tons	1967 Ton-Miles	1972 Tons	1972 Ton-Miles	1977 Tons	1977 Ton-Miles
MEANS OF TRANSPORT(c)						
All means of transport (percent)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Rail	29.1	41.2	45.5	51.9	19.8	38.3
Motor carrier	33.3	38.9	28.0	31.5	6.1	39.3
Private truck	36.9	18.5	23.9	15.7	45.9	21.5
Air	-	0.1	-	0.2	-	0.2
Water	0.1	0.2	2.4	0.4	0.1	0.1
Pipeline					-	-
Parcel delivery					0.1	0.4
Other and unknown	0.6	1.1	0.4	0.7	11.5	0.4
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF TONS OF SHIPMENT BY DISTANCE SHIPPED (STRAIGHT-LINE MILES)(d)						
All distances (percent)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Under 100 miles	30.7	6.1	22.7	4.2	60.9	11.5
100 to 199 miles	29.4	15.8	25.5	11.4	11.7	9.2
200 to 299 miles	9.3	8.0	14.5	11.1	7.1	9.6
300 to 499 miles	14.9	21.7	19.6	24.8	9.4	19.7
500 to 999 miles	13.0	29.4	14.6	29.8	9.0	31.5
1,000 to 1,499 miles	0.6	2.6	1.2	4.1	0.6	3.4
1,500 miles or more	2.1	16.4	2.3	14.9	1.3	15.1

MEANS OF TRANSPORT	Value (Million Dollars)
All means of transport	$ 40,813
Rail	$ 5,399
Motor carrier	$ 18,691
Private truck	$ 14,383
Air	$ 211
Water	$ 55
Pipeline	-
Parcel delivery	$ 830
Other and unknown	$ 1,245

- Represents or rounds to zero.

(a) Ton-miles are the product of weight times distance on a straight-line distance basis.

(b) Average length of haul is based on straight-line miles from plant to customer or redistribution point, weighted by tonnage shipped (i.e., ton-miles divided by tons). Rail short-line and highway direct-route distances average about 24 and 21 percent, respectively, longer than straight-line distances. Figures for 1977 were calculated from summary data.

(c) For 1967 and 1972, shipments excluded from the survey are those moving by pipeline (primarily petroleum products from refineries), parcel post shipments, and commodities moved by own power (motorized vehicles, aircraft, etc.) or towed (prefabricated buildings, etc.). Local shipments (commodities shipped less than 25 miles from the plant) and shipments within the same city are also excluded. Shipments to Alaska and Hawaii from the 48 conterminous States and the District of Columbia are included; however, no data were obtained for shipments originating in Alaska and Hawaii. For 1977, local shipments were included, all modes of transportation were included, 50 states and D.C. were included, and data on value of shipment were compiled.

(d) Distances of shipments to foreign destinations are calculated only to the U.S. port of export. "Mileage Unknown" was excluded from total in calculating percentages.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Census of Transportation.

Table 364

NORTH CAROLINA TRUCKS - COMPARATIVE SUMMARY: 1963, 1967, 1972, AND 1977

Vehicular and Operational Characteristics	1963	1967	1972	1977
TOTAL TRUCKS	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
MAJOR USE				
Agriculture	35.3	28.4	22.9	19.7
Forestry	-	1.4	2.1	1.3
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-
Construction	7.3	8.1	7.3	5.7
Manufacturing	5.7	2.1	4.2	1.6
Wholesale and Retail Trade	14.3	13.1	10.5	7.4
For Hire Transportation	6.6	4.8	4.5	1.7
Utilities and Services	6.4	6.0	7.4	7.6
Personal Transportation	21.6	32.6	40.0	54.2
Other	2.8	3.5	1.0	0.5
BODY TYPE				
Pickup, Panel, Multi-stop, or Walk-in(a)	72.0	73.9	75.4	86.0
Platform and Cattlerack	13.6	10.6	9.5	6.1
Van(a)	8.7	5.4	7.3	3.1
Utility	-	-	-	0.7
Pole or Logging	-	-	-	-
Dump	2.0	1.7	2.2	1.5
Tank for Liquids or Dry Bulk	3.0	2.1	1.8	1.0
Other	0.7	6.3	3.7	1.2
VEHICLE SIZE				
Light	75.1	79.6	77.0	86.9
Medium	8.5	9.0	8.9	4.9
Light - Heavy	8.8	3.9	4.6	3.7
Heavy - Heavy	7.6	7.5	9.4	4.5
ANNUAL MILES(b)				
Less than 5,000	15.8	(c)	20.4	22.5
5,000 to 9,999	26.6	(c)	27.7	27.0
10,000 to 19,999	26.6	35.6	34.6	36.9
20,000 to 29,999	7.6	6.2	9.0	7.9
30,000 miles or more	9.2	7.2	8.1	5.6
YEAR MODEL				
1 to 2 years old	13.8	15.3	14.0	14.7
3 to 4 years old	14.2	20.4	19.0	13.7
Over 4 years old	72.0	64.3	67.0	71.9
VEHICLE ACQUISITION				
Purchased new	*	49.0	49.9	47.2
Purchased used	*	48.5	48.4	51.3
Leased from someone and not reported	*	2.5	1.7	1.5
TRUCK FLEET SIZE				
1	72.4	53.3	65.3	71.7
2 to 5	10.2	17.5	17.4	16.8
6 to 19	10.1	9.2	8.7	6.8
20 or more	7.3	7.2	8.7	4.6
Not reported	-	12.8	-	-
TRUCK TYPE(d)				
Single-Unit Trucks	*	80.0	94.3	97.1
2 Axles	*	67.0	92.1	96.1
3 Axles	*	13.0	2.2	1.0
Truck-Tractor Combinations	*	20.0	5.7	2.9
3 Axles	*	2.0	0.9	-
4 Axles	*	10.7	1.9	0.9
5 Axles or more	*	7.3	2.9	1.8
RANGE OF OPERATION(d)				
Local	68.5	75.1	80.1	86.8
Short Range (200 miles or less)	7.7	12.3	8.7	7.5
Long Range (more than 200 miles)	3.4	9.8	2.6	2.0
Off-the-road and not reported	20.4	2.8	8.6	3.8
FUEL TYPE(d)				
Gasoline	95.5	81.6	86.4	96.5
Diesel and LPG	3.8	15.4	4.6	3.4
Not Reported	0.7	3.0	9.0	-

NOTE: Percents may not add to totals because of rounding.

* Not collected.

- Estimate is less than 0.1 percent.

(a) Vans similar to panel trucks are included in pickup, panel, multi-stop, or walk-in.
(b) For 1967, 1972, and 1977 surveys, annual miles were imputed if not reported.
(c) For 1967 survey, data were presented for "less than 6,000 miles" (29.6 percent) and "6,000 to 9,999 miles" (21.4 percent).
(d) For 1967, data do not include panels and pickups.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1977 Census of Transportation, Truck Inventory and Use Survey.

Table 365

MOTOR FREIGHT CARRIERS SELECTED INCOME ITEMS AND OPERATIONAL STATISTICS BY CLASS FOR THE YEARS 1965, '70, '75, '80

Item	Class I Carriers				Class II Carriers			
	1965(a)	1970(b)	1975(c)	1980(d)	1965(a)	1970(b)	1975(c)	1980(d)
Number of Companies Included in this Data	57	67	72	79	92	100	102	85
Operating Revenues (N.C. Portion):	$ 99,998	$ 168,238	$ 294,732	$ 124,835	$ 10,294	$ 26,523	$ 58,221	$ 39,088
Operating Data (Systemwide):								
Operating Revenues	$ 398,326	$ 1,454,003	$ 2,942,836	$7,433,627	$ 24,966	$ 53,895	$ 101,542	$180,293
Operating Expenses	$ 361,440	$ 1,377,958	$ 2,704,982	$6,939,079	$ 23,310	$ 50,817	$ 96,687	$174,503
Net Operating Revenue	$ 36,886	$ 76,045	$ 237,854	$ 494,548	$ 1,656	$ 3,078	$ 4,855	$ 5,709
Operating Ratio (Percent)	90.7	94.8	91.9	93.3	93.4	94.3	95.2	96.8
Other Income or (Deductions)-Net Including Income Taxes	$ (11,546)	$ (42,335)	$ (132,087)	$ NA	$ (404)	$ (1,394)	$ (1,504)	$ NA
Net Income (After Income Taxes)	$ 25,340	$ 33,710	$ 105,767	$ NA	$ 1,252	$ 1,684	$ 3,351	$ NA
Statistics (N.C. Data Only):								
(000's except where noted)								
Total Vehicle Miles Operated	157,064	230,669	245,543	NA	18,684	32,544	43,411	NA
Total Gallons Gasoline Purchased or Consumed in N.C.	7,350	8,658	6,974	NA	1,572	1,744	1,103	NA
Total Gallons Diesel Fuel Purchased or Consumed in N.C.	31,190	43,882	61,982	NA	2,067	3,560	10,365	NA
Gasoline, Other Fuel & Oil Taxes Paid to N.C.	$ 2,112	$ 4,007	$ 4,627	$ NA	$ 251	$ 580	$ 812	$ NA
N.C. Vehicle License & Registration Fees	$ 4,065	$ 7,523	$ 4,785	$ NA	$ 344	$ 812	$ 842	$ NA
Real Estate & Personal Property Taxes	$ 629	$ 1,391	$ 1,439	$ NA	$ 49	$ 155	$ 214	$ NA
Total Operating Taxes, Other Taxes and Licenses, Registration Fees Paid to N.C.	$ 7,190	$ 13,750	$ 11,635	$ NA	$ 667	$ 1,819	$ 2,380	$ NA
Statistics (Systemwide Data):								
(000's except where noted)								
Total Vehicle Miles Operated	791,781	1,445,236	1,902,778	NA	45,479	67,705	103,514	NA
Tons of Revenue Freight Hauled During Year	25,819	69,587	72,669	NA	1,998	4,199	7,311	NA
Average Freight Revenue Per Ton-High-Low Range	$44.38-$2.38	$165.50-$1.89	$328.27-$2.09	$ NA	$199.43-$1.99	$351.85-$1.53	$252.31-$2.55	$ NA
Average Freight Revenue per Ton-Mean	$ 21.80	$ 29.87	$ 48.36	$ NA	$ 33.39	$ 33.82	$ 43.40	$ NA
Average Freight Revenue per Ton-Median	$ 20.06	$ 26.45	$ 34.99	$ NA	$ 9.46	$ 13.41	$ 16.09	$ NA
Average No. Vehicles Operated Daily	11,142	22,130	51,094	NA	787	1,438	1,997	NA

NA - Not Available.

(a) Class I - $1,000,000 or more gross operating revenues.
Class II - $200,000 to $1,000,000 gross operating revenue (1965-1969).

(b) Class I - $1,000,000 or more gross operating revenues.
Class II - $300,000 to $1,000,000 gross operating revenues (1970-1973).

(c) Class I - $3,000,000 or more gross operating revenues.
Class II - $500,000 to $3,000,000 gross operating revenue (1974-1979).

(d) Class I - $5,000,000 or more gross operating revenues.
Class II - $1,000,000 to $5,000,000 gross operating revenue (1980).

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

Table 366

SUMMARY OF SELECTED DATA FOR RAILROADS (CLASS I, II AND III)
INCOME, EXPENSES, BALANCE SHEET AND STATISTICAL ITEMS
YEARS 1960, '65, '70, '75, '78, THROUGH '80
(All Railroads Under Regulation Included In these Data)

	Allocation of Data	1960	1965	1970	1975	1978	1979	1980	$ Change More (Less) 1980-1979
No. of Companies Covered by Data:		29	29	23	23	22	21	21	
Income & Expense Items (In thousands):									
Operating Revenues	N.C.	$ 127,505	$ 149,320	$ 204,398	$ 250,158	$ 342,767	$ 389,789	$ 444,860	14.1
	Total	1,093,864	1,603,464	2,088,440	2,855,913	3,660,870	4,533,067	5,057,923	11.6
Operating Expenses[(a)]	N.C.	100,289	113,226	157,364	205,552	331,520	378,926	430,294	13.6
	Total	873,024	1,148,655	1,546,483	2,138,465	3,299,774	3,918,653	4,350,610	11.0
Net Revenue from Railroad Operations	N.C.	27,216	36,094	47,034	44,606	11,247	10,863	14,566	34.1
	Total	$ 220,840	$ 454,809	$ 541,957	$ 717,448	$ 361,096	$ 614,414	$ 707,313	15.1
Operating Ratio (Percent)	N.C.	78.7	75.8	77.0	82.2	96.7	97.2	96.7	(0.5)
	Total	79.8	71.6	74.1	74.9	90.1	86.4	86.0	(0.5)
Fixed Charges	Total	$ 48,718	$ 82,923	$ 124,858	$ 156,395	$ 173,032	$ 185,544	$ 192,715	3.9
Net Income	Total	$ 128,452	$ 185,117	$ 184,188	$ 254,805	$ 344,659	$ 539,936	$ 650,316	20.4
State Income Taxes	N.C.	N/A	447	499	700	1,054	1,326	2,777	109.4
Real Estate & Personal Property Taxes	N.C.	N/A	3,551	3,158	3,554	4,064	4,200	4,491	6.9
Other N.C. Taxes[(b)]	N.C.	N/A	1,089	3,494	4,391	5,765	6,253	5,356	1.6
Total Tax Accruals	N.C.	N/A	5,087	7,151	8,644	10,883	11,806	12,624	6.9
	Total	N/A	$ 157,501	$ 173,425	$ 266,798	$ 347,900	$ 446,057	$ 479,697	7.5
Balance Sheet Items (In thousands):									
Net Book Value - Transportation Property	Total	$2,885,385	$3,834,060	$4,619,310	$5,132,857	$5,592,951	$5,835,531	$6,221,216	6.6
Statistics:									
Average Mile of Road Operated	N.C.	4,419	4,464	4,340	4,169	3,539	4,137	4,071	(1.6)
	Total	26,471	31,371	30,818	30,971	30,070	30,516	30,289	(0.7)
Freight Revenue (In thousands)	N.C.	$ 111,028	$ 138,395	$ 192,469	$ 242,474	$ 322,438	$ 370,693	$ 423,795	14.3
	Total	$ 968,343	$1,460,820	$1,988,588	$2,768,813	$3,545,322	$4,391,820	$4,908,851	11.8
Tons of Revenue Freight Hauled (In thousands)	N.C.	70,984	96,733	118,684	106,682	115,568	121,115	125,428	3.6
	Total	357,490	517,771	572,617	644,870	574,643	588,780	595,180	1.1
Freight Revenue Per Ton	N.C.	$ 1.56	$ 1.43	$ 1.72	$ 2.27	$ 2.79	$ 3.06	$ 3.38	10.5
	Total	$ 2.71	$ 2.82	$ 3.65	$ 4.29	$ 6.17	$ 7.46	$ 8.25	10.6
Gallons Diesel Fuel Purchased or Used (In thousands)	N.C.	42,900	51,706	61,789	61,473	72,773	63,844	68,849	7.8
Passenger Revenue (In thousands)	N.C.	$ 8,797	$ 7,551	$ 4,675	$ 1,259	$ 1,309	$ N/A	$ N/A	N/A
Passengers Hauled (In thousands)	N.C.	2,013	1,765	928	169	126	N/A	N/A	N/A
Revenue Per Passenger	N.C.	$ 4.37	$ 4.28	$ 5.04	$ 7.46	$ 10.42	$ N/A	$ N/A	N/A
No. of Employees Allocated	N.C.	10,577	8,386	7,340	6,869	6,531	6,987	7,031	0.6
Total Compensation of Employees (In thousands)	N.C.	$ 58,772	$ 56,455	$ 69,467	$ 96,225	$ 122,722	$ 136,493	$ 142,622	4.5
Average Annual Compensation per Employee	N.C.	$ 5,557	$ 6,732	$ 9,464	$ 14,009	$ 18,791	$ 19,535	$ 20,285	3.8
Highway Railroad Grade Crossings	N.C.	4,419	4,421	4,362	4,064	4,070	6,653	6,765	1.7
No. Killed - Grade Crossing Accidents	N.C.	N/A	64	39	25	42	19	34	78.9
No. Injured - Grade Crossing Accidents	N.C.	N/A	144	183	135	169	159	96	(39.6)

(a) Before Tax Accruals and Net Rent.
(b) Includes Franchise Tax.

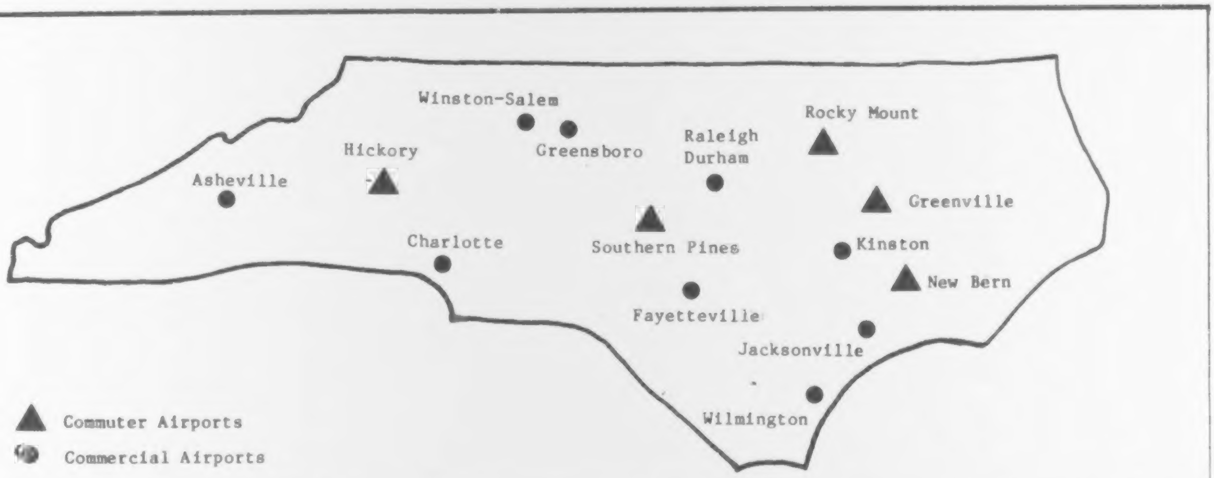
NOTE: Effective 1/1/78, Class I & II railroads began recording their operations in conformance with the revised Uniform System of account, resulting in expense reclassifications which affected the net revenue and the operating ratio. This change is reflected in the 1978-1980 period; 1977 and prior was not restated to reflect the changes.

N/A Not Available.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

Table 367

LOCATION OF COMMERCIAL AIRPORTS, THE AIRLINES SERVING THEM, AND THE NUMBER OF ENPLANEMENTS, 1982


Winston-Salem
Rocky Mount
Raleigh
Durham
Hickory
Greensboro
Asheville
Greenville
Charlotte
Southern Pines
Kinston
New Bern
Fayetteville
Jacksonville
Wilmington
Commuter Airports
Commercial Airports

Airport	Airlines	Enplanements[(a)] 1982
Asheville Asheville Municipal	Piedmont Wheeler Atlantic South East Sunbird	149,343
Charlotte Douglas Municipal	Air Virginia Atlanta Express Atlantis Delta Eastern Piedmont Sunbird Tennessee Airways United Wheeler	2,853,278
Fayetteville Fayetteville Municipal	Piedmont Sunbird	120,129
Greensboro Greensboro-High Point - Winston-Salem Regional	Aeromech Altair Delta Eastern Piedmont United Wheeler Tennessee Airways	693,722
Greenville Pitt-Greenville	Sunbird	4,200
Hickory Hickory-Municipal	Atlantis Sunbird	17,191
Jacksonville Albert Ellis Airport	Piedmont	51,579
Kinston Eastern Regional Jet Port	Piedmont	42,499
New Bern Simmons Nott Airport	Mid-South	12,148
Pinehurst-Southern Pines Moore County Airport	Mid-South	2,975
Raleigh Raleigh-Durham	Airlift Altair Delta Eastern Mid South Piedmont Sunbird United US Air Wheeler	942,205
Rocky Mount Rocky Mount-Wilson Municipal Airport	Mid South	2,106
Wilmington New Hanover County Airport	Airlift Piedmont Sunbird	77,735
Winston-Salem Smith-Reynolds Airport	Piedmont	23,511

Annual State Totals of Enplanements Reported by Certified Airlines (1970 - 1982)

1970	2,131,841	1976	3,072,099
1971	2,205,244	1977	3,250,279
1972	2,585,651	1978	3,582,714
1973	2,753,572	1979	3,860,280
1974	2,877,876	1980	3,689,780
1975	2,752,411	1981	4,126,350
		1982	4,992,621

(a) By certified airlines.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Transportation, Division of Aeronautics.

Table 368

MOTOR PASSENGER CARRIERS
SUMMARY OF SELECTED INCOME ITEMS AND OPERATIONAL STATISTICS
1979 - 1980
(Figures in 000's except where noted)

	INTERCITY			
	Class I(a)		Class II(b)	
	1979	1980	1979	1980
Operating Revenues (N.C. Portion):	$ 26,754	$ 26,744	$ 4,767	$ 5,231
Income Items (Systemwide):				
Operating Revenues	740,301	868,499	6,830	8,253
Operating Expenses	698,459	821,881	6,360	7,694
Net Operating Revenues	$ 41,842	$ 46,618	$ 470	$ 559
Operating Ratio (%)	94.3	94.6	93.1	93.2
Other Income or Deductions-Net	$ 11,353	$ 21,223	$ (46)	$ 4
Income Taxes	$ 16,353	$ 16,554	$ 68	$ (4)
Net Income After Taxes	$ 36,842	$ 51,287	$ 356	$ 569
Statistics (N.C. Only):				
Total bus miles operated	12,641	19,011	4,301	3,914
Length of bus route - miles one way (actual)	5,310	7,413	1,368	1,391
Total gals. gasoline purchased or used	-	-	89	106
Total gals. diesel fuel purchased or used	2,232	2,988	731	796
No. tickets sold which originated in N.C.(e)	260	761	421	345
Revenue for tickets(e) originating in N.C.	$ 6,854	$ 16,268	$ 1,515	$ 1,657
Other revenue originating in N.C. by charter/express	$ 2,800	$ 7,481	$ 3,632	$ 4,972
Statistics (Systemwide):				
No. revenue passengers carried	63,736	68,005	755	713
Avg. no. of buses owned (actual)	4,412	5,046	144	159
Avg. no. of buses operated (actual)	4,368	5,046	50	51
Avg. no. of employees (actual)	17,270	18,754	273	251

	INTRACITY			
	Class II(c)		Class III(d)	
	1979	1980	1979	1980
Operating Revenues	$ 1,398,993	$ 1,395,552	$1,085,807	$ 932,905
Operating Expenses	2,949,383	3,412,938	1,077,920	845,215
Net Operating Revenues	$(1,550,390)	$(2,017,386)	7,887	87,690
Operating Ratios (%)	210.8	244.6	99.3	90.6
Other Income or Deductions-Net	-	-	8,919	(9,096)
Income Taxes - Net	-	-	7,295	3,171
Net Income After Income Taxes	$(1,550,390)	$(2,017,386)	$ 9,511	$ 75,423
Statistics (Actual):				
Length of bus route - miles one way	128	128	339	395
Total No. of buses owned	13	13	74	63
Avg. no. of buses operated daily	39	37	50	45
Total bus miles operated - yearly	1,742,466	1,748,805	1,038,106	805,168
Total revenue passengers hauled during year	2,971,945	3,001,829	1,382,487	1,184,818
Total school passengers hauled during year(f)				
Avg. no. of bus drivers	88	89	50	52
Avg. no. of fulltime N.C. employees	160	163	66	68
Total N.C. salaries and wages	$ 1,598,851	$ 1,962,901	$ 396,934	$ 346,622

(a) Class I - $3,000,000 or more annual operating revenues.
(b) Class II - $500,000 to $3,000,000 annual operating revenues.
(c) Class II - Intracity - $500,000 to $3,000,000 annual operating revenues.
(d) Class III - Under $500,000 annual operating revenues.
(e) Excludes charter and school passengers.
(f) Included in total passengers hauled.

NA - Not available, report not complete.
NOTE: Due to reclassification effective 1/1/80, there are no Class I carriers classified as intracity.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

Table 369

TOTAL TONNAGES AND REVENUES FOR NORTH CAROLINA STATE PORTS
YEARS 1960, 1965, 1970, 1975, 1979-80, 1980-81, 1981-82

Port	1960	1965	1970	1975	1979-80*	1980-81	1981-82
Wilmington, N.C.							
Number of Ships and Barges	311(a)	417	698	934	924	1,046	982
Total Tonnage							
Import (Foreign)	$ 118,510	$ 226,453	$ 532,503	$ 397,862	$ 754,901	$ 409,690	$ 454,010
Export (Foreign)	226,995	163,039	159,776	268,889	535,594	702,350	689,635
Coastwise (Inbound)	2,566	58,770	259,107	653,325	781,770	1,210,697	986,065
Coastwise (Outbound)	4,200	30,982	176,562	388,201	416,643	363,036	375,911
Military	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	7,880	25,496	40,401
In Transit	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	22,266	23,682	31,299
Totals	352,271	479,244	1,127,948	1,708,277	2,519,057	2,734,954	2,577,323
Total Revenue	$ 731,068	$1,120,640	$2,638,660	$3,894,000	$ 7,446,064	$ 8,876,706	$10,245,521
Morehead City, N.C.							
Number of Ships and Barges	251(a)	332	525	339	629	687	533
Total Tonnage							
Import (Foreign)	$ 281,713	$ 271,247	$ 176,814	$ 196,023	$ 257,394	$ 260,546	$ 119,023
Export (Foreign)	100,668	149,028	586,624	517,755	1,037,257	1,129,417	1,520,416
Coastwise (Inbound)	-0-	-0-	509,548	199,110	735,983	743,591	576,096
Coastwise (Outbound)	-0-	-0-	36,408	93,068	78,827	84,465	69,585
Military	125,223	63,195	17,812	3,193	5,308	12,255	7,609
In Transit	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Totals	507,604	483,470	1,327,207	1,009,150	2,114,772	2,230,276	2,292,731
Total Revenue	$ 366,635	$ 577,820	$1,135,753	$1,709,000	$ 3,043,721	$ 3,805,374	$ 4,329,410
Grand Totals							
Number of Ships and Barges	562	749	1,223	1,273	1,553	1,733	1,515
Total Tonnage	859,875	962,714	2,455,155	2,717,427	4,633,829	4,965,230	4,870,054
Total Revenue	1,097,703	1,698,460	3,774,413	5,603,000	10,489,785	12,682,080	14,589,931

(a) Ships only.

* Fiscal year data beginning 1979-80.

NOTE: Figures may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Ports Authority.

Table 370

PRINCIPAL FOREIGN COMMODITY TONNAGES FOR NORTH CAROLINA STATE PORTS
YEARS 1960, '55, '70, '75, 1980-81, 1981-82
(THOUSAND SHORT TONS)

	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980-81*	1981-82
Wilmington, N.C.						
Exports						
Tobacco	15	14	12	49	59	58
Woodpulp	58	57	23	52	225	269
DMT	-0-	-0-	30	31	79	43
Milk Carton Stock	-0-	-0-	-0-	14	-0-	-0-
Scrap Metal	134	54	59	78	17	7
Textile	-0-	-0-	1	11	-0-	-0-
Foodstuffs	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	22	30
Fertilizers	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	58	28
Yarn	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	18	21
Other	20	38	36	34	226	234
Total Exports	227	163	161	269	704	690
Imports						
Iron/Steel & Products	50	104	158	48	70	119
Tobacco	10	7	7	20	25	47
Lumber	10	19	42	17	-0-	-0-
Urea	7	-0-	67	51	14	31
Synthetic Fiber	3	11	19	16	-0-	-0-
Salt	-0-	12	28	40	148	156
Plywood	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	11	2
Sulphur	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	29	-0-
Other	39	73	210	201	112	99
Total Imports	119	226	531	393	409	454
Morehead City, N.C.						
Exports						
Tobacco	36	70	81	64	61	75
Logs/Lumber	3	11	16	18	79	24
Woodpulp	-0-	-0-	80	50	90	68
Woodchips	-0-	-0-	-0-	173	-0-	-0-
Phosphate	-0-	-0-	-0-	112	630	464
Coal	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	[illegible]	822
Phosphoric Acid	-0-	-0-	395	-0-	50	39
Other	62	67	15	101	36	28
Total Exports	101	148	587	518	1,129	1,520
Imports						
Bunker C Oil	-0-	-0-	136	116	120	-0-
Petroleum	183	145	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Asphalt	92	121	2	63	93	56
Lumber	2	-0-	22	4	12	4
Fishmeal	2	-0-	12	1	-0-	-0-
Tobacco	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	12	35
Other	3	6	5	12	23	24
Total Imports	282	272	177	196	260	119

* Fiscal year data beginning 1980-81.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Ports Authority.

Table 371

TRANSPORTATION TO WORK AND CARPOOL CHARACTERISTICS
NORTH CAROLINA ADULTS, FALL 1981

	Usual Transportation to Work				Respondents Who Carpool							
		Car, Truck, Van				Percent Who	Number in Carpool			Other Carpool Members From:		
	Sample Size	Carpool	No Carpool	Other	Sample Size	Carpool Daily	2	3	4+	Own Household Only	Other Household(s) Only	Combination
Total	861	19.1%	72.1%	8.8%	150	75.9%	55.4%	22.3%	22.3%	18.7%	74.9%	6.4%
Age												
18 - 29		23.7	69.2	7.1		78.5	57.9	22.3	19.8	14.6	76.4	8.9
30 - 49		15.6	76.3	8.1		79.7	46.8	21.0	32.2	18.0	78.1	3.9
50 - 64		22.5	65.3	12.2		68.7	64.6	22.8	12.6	27.7	65.1	7.2
65 and over		9.6	79.5	10.9		50.0	62.5	37.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Sex												
Male		17.4	74.1	8.5		73.7	45.4	25.8	28.8	11.7	81.9	6.4
Female		20.8	70.0	9.2		77.7	64.5	19.3	16.2	24.4	69.0	6.5
Race												
White		15.4	77.3	7.3		75.2	55.0	22.3	22.7	21.6	73.5	4.9
Nonwhite		29.4	57.1	13.5		75.9	57.5	22.8	19.7	15.0	75.9	9.0
Household Income												
$4,000 & Under		23.1	44.2	32.7		33.3	80.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	58.3	41.7
$4,001 - 8,000		22.7	56.5	20.8		77.1	74.3	8.6	17.1	11.4	88.6	0.0
$8,001 - 12,000		16.2	70.7	13.1		96.3	37.0	44.4	18.6	0.0	92.6	7.4
$12,001 - 20,000		24.8	69.8	5.4		71.6	54.2	16.8	29.0	15.6	80.7	3.7
Over $20,000		13.4	80.9	5.7		70.5	48.8	25.6	25.6	25.0	68.2	6.8
Town Size												
Non-SMSA, Rural		21.9	67.6	10.5		68.5	49.3	17.9	32.8	16.4	74.7	8.9
Non-SMSA, 2,500 - 50,000		16.1	78.5	5.4		76.7	50.0	36.7	13.3	13.3	70.0	16.7
SMSA, County Balance		19.9	72.9	7.2		81.0	58.6	25.9	15.5	22.9	73.7	3.4
SMSA, Central City		13.7	76.1	10.2		84.8	72.7	18.2	9.1	19.6	80.4	0.0
Region												
Mountain		19.7	70.9	9.4		66.7	41.3	28.3	30.4	12.5	75.0	12.5
Piedmont		16.6	75.6	7.8		81.7	60.4	23.8	15.8	21.3	76.2	2.4
Coastal Plain		23.9	68.2	7.9		69.3	55.8	17.4	26.8	18.9	67.8	13.3
Coast		21.2	63.1	15.7		76.3	52.9	20.6	26.5	15.8	84.2	0.0

SOURCE: N.C. Office of State Budget and Management, North Carolina Citizen Survey, Fall 1981.

Table 372

HOUSEHOLDS BY NUMBER OF VEHICLES AVAILABLE, BY COUNTY
1970 AND 1980

County	Vehicles Available - 1970[a]				Vehicles Available - 1980[b]			
	0	1	2	3 or more	0	1	2	3 or more
State Total	256,965	677,860	490,473	84,266	219,700	657,989	745,112	420,490
Alamance	3,749	12,577	11,466	2,059	3,046	11,173	13,743	6,000
Alexander	753	2,667	1,919	457	696	1,969	3,037	2,826
Alleghany	534	1,524	526	93	466	1,034	1,095	1,001
Anson	1,820	3,366	1,420	181	1,422	2,516	2,684	1,764
Ashe	1,310	3,268	1,182	279	1,108	2,091	2,829	2,000
Avery	819	1,675	1,051	122	577	1,499	1,524	1,226
Beaufort	2,897	4,595	3,031	507	1,942	4,566	4,861	2,884
Bertie	1,580	2,645	1,178	261	1,148	2,227	2,212	1,310
Bladen	1,589	3,685	1,777	312	1,168	3,515	3,408	2,022
Brunswick	1,080	3,031	2,384	463	1,082	4,000	4,737	2,592
Buncombe	8,392	21,890	14,874	2,092	7,166	20,393	21,525	11,190
Burke	2,459	7,637	6,513	1,036	2,192	7,746	9,400	6,000
Cabarrus	3,603	10,449	8,055	1,381	3,095	8,817	11,475	7,223
Caldwell	2,128	7,506	6,048	1,151	1,966	6,759	8,775	5,831
Camden	258	666	589	83	170	614	777	370
Carteret	1,654	5,179	2,744	420	1,459	5,646	5,534	2,489
Caswell	882	2,290	1,458	489	806	1,730	2,162	1,818
Catawba	3,171	11,523	11,233	2,047	2,950	10,801	14,402	9,155
Chatham	1,464	4,588	2,474	417	1,047	3,390	4,546	3,080
Cherokee	1,294	2,447	1,256	198	1,093	2,263	2,056	1,435
Chowan	730	1,650	656	135	686	1,414	1,596	654
Clay	508	816	316	48	259	824	842	565
Cleveland	3,660	9,516	7,076	1,170	3,272	8,623	10,647	5,916
Columbus	2,723	6,839	3,410	515	2,315	5,647	5,953	3,351
Craven	3,025	8,884	5,050	584	2,847	8,458	8,635	3,559
Cumberland	6,558	27,992	15,383	2,067	7,508	29,321	26,639	11,466
Currituck	404	1,069	573	118	327	1,236	1,493	841
Dare	499	1,330	535	101	413	1,898	1,971	1,077
Davidson	3,855	12,353	11,180	2,090	3,325	11,524	15,188	9,973
Davie	859	2,731	1,897	383	663	1,852	3,339	2,686
Duplin	2,136	5,737	2,835	491	1,773	4,391	4,950	2,879
Durham	7,826	17,564	13,448	3,083	7,213	19,914	19,661	8,826
Edgecombe	3,757	6,739	3,621	592	2,939	6,225	6,065	3,168
Forsyth	10,582	27,460	24,975	4,485	9,631	29,537	33,006	17,972
Franklin	1,685	3,048	2,365	524	1,339	2,979	3,302	2,363
Gaston	7,794	19,684	14,668	2,611	5,746	18,301	21,075	11,240
Gates	464	1,488	380	64	395	870	1,037	587
Graham	422	884	538	112	310	791	842	538
Granville	1,511	3,867	2,504	412	1,266	2,996	3,599	2,584
Greene	570	2,144	1,043	158	550	1,534	1,766	1,209
Guilford	13,584	35,096	33,330	5,817	11,242	37,367	43,085	22,390
Halifax	4,122	6,753	3,617	544	3,470	6,298	5,667	2,851
Harnett	2,695	7,286	4,072	639	2,100	6,862	6,830	4,356
Haywood	1,949	5,573	4,822	884	1,789	4,930	5,782	4,496
Henderson	1,974	6,991	4,472	758	1,921	7,802	7,779	4,887
Hertford	1,675	3,190	1,423	265	1,438	2,321	2,431	1,309
Hoke	876	1,833	1,049	202	942	1,838	2,006	1,238
Hyde	658	713	233	0	350	645	649	385
Iredell	3,257	10,265	7,375	1,514	2,597	8,556	11,195	6,780
Jackson	1,109	2,681	1,938	328	960	2,636	2,884	2,022

Johnston	3,883	9,082	5,619	606	2,762	7,289	9,181	5,925
Jones	608	1,166	738	167	433	979	1,045	746
Lee	1,487	3,889	3,080	662	1,153	4,206	4,572	2,983
Lenoir	3,584	6,929	4,767	661	3,052	6,750	7,312	3,560
Lincoln	1,267	4,946	3,227	520	1,123	3,910	5,639	4,002
McDowell	1,689	4,979	2,404	340	1,535	3,758	4,236	2,695
Macon	943	2,477	1,523	254	867	2,446	2,622	1,766
Madison	1,257	2,338	1,169	196	852	1,649	1,836	1,507
Martin	1,938	3,455	1,463	163	1,302	2,680	3,003	1,630
Mecklenburg	16,757	41,994	43,122	7,659	14,729	50,451	56,261	25,526
Mitchell	1,068	2,083	972	125	697	1,542	1,809	1,215
Montgomery	1,203	2,530	1,641	334	862	2,591	2,455	1,852
Moore	2,034	5,463	3,601	740	1,743	5,978	6,654	4,207
Nash	3,424	7,159	5,760	988	2,878	7,451	8,712	4,429
New Hanover	4,912	11,637	8,585	1,489	4,448	13,355	14,050	5,838
Northampton	1,760	2,867	1,314	273	1,415	2,191	2,246	1,245
Onslow	2,334	13,098	6,465	864	2,604	12,269	10,363	5,071
Orange	1,679	8,466	5,207	1,192	2,006	10,420	9,913	4,705
Pamlico	688	1,523	599	76	530	1,166	1,265	717
Pasquotank	1,827	3,792	1,987	346	1,374	3,539	3,167	1,643
Pender	1,126	2,339	1,552	220	901	2,187	2,867	1,556
Perquimans	481	1,269	696	54	474	958	1,122	729
Person	1,318	3,123	2,395	700	1,046	3,079	3,237	2,496
Pitt	4,237	9,419	6,158	1,100	3,838	9,829	10,926	5,605
Polk	716	1,751	1,299	189	490	1,515	1,930	1,088
Randolph	2,818	10,356	9,239	1,695	2,109	9,134	12,456	9,218
Richmond	2,958	5,387	3,215	491	2,165	5,296	5,463	2,885
Robeson	4,872	11,276	5,100	914	4,538	10,207	10,505	6,122
Rockingham	4,146	9,933	6,995	1,412	3,463	8,748	10,633	6,772
Rowan	4,300	12,908	9,777	1,729	3,470	11,428	13,672	7,379
Rutherford	2,583	6,823	4,796	791	1,998	6,145	7,038	4,040
Sampson	2,505	6,628	3,402	497	1,951	4,849	6,111	3,735
Scotland	1,807	3,506	1,839	235	1,520	3,784	3,396	1,643
Stanly	1,879	6,723	4,393	637	1,724	4,929	6,459	4,266
Stokes	824	3,085	2,603	709	939	2,865	4,220	3,228
Surry	2,720	6,995	5,699	918	2,265	5,983	7,888	5,165
Swain	613	1,018	604	159	593	1,159	1,083	730
Transylvania	734	2,574	2,174	424	798	2,305	3,228	1,869
Tyrrell	337	547	228	16	269	493	406	213
Union	2,212	7,087	5,586	1,019	1,775	6,007	9,210	5,929
Vance	2,223	3,867	2,785	531	2,009	4,090	4,021	2,119
Wake	8,721	27,899	26,553	4,360	8,135	34,534	42,400	21,456
Warren	1,141	2,174	819	205	850	1,670	1,707	1,030
Washington	902	1,686	1,084	138	737	1,396	1,631	965
Watauga	1,159	2,936	1,990	440	918	3,360	3,776	2,692
Wayne	4,672	11,176	6,853	1,128	3,533	11,042	11,654	6,071
Wilkes	2,326	6,961	4,848	825	2,052	5,349	7,509	5,612
Wilson	3,386	7,635	4,952	736	3,024	6,747	7,883	3,895
Yadkin	956	3,786	2,692	447	903	2,449	3,763	3,096
Yancey	1,048	1,736	942	150	663	1,493	1,881	1,240

(a) Vehicles include passenger automobiles which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pick-ups, and larger trucks were not counted.

(b) Includes automobiles, trucks, and vans which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 373

ESTIMATES OF AUTOMOBILE AND TRUCK(a) REGISTRATIONS BY COUNTY
YEARS 1970, '75, '80, '81, '82

County	1970		1975		1980		1981		1982	
	Autos	Trucks	Autos	Trucks	Autos	Trucks	Autos	Trucks	Autos	Trucks
State Total	2,039,808	490,271	2,591,194	677,527	2,995,734	900,810	2,988,043	912,973	3,002,282	932,637
Alamance	44,087	8,347	52,067	10,990	57,938	14,505	57,774	14,753	57,678	14,957
Alexander	7,761	2,736	10,301	3,858	12,007	5,066	12,039	5,156	12,123	5,284
Alleghany	3,045	1,378	3,969	1,906	4,406	2,444	4,432	2,434	4,478	2,499
Anson	7,633	2,361	9,316	3,079	10,295	3,989	10,170	3,999	10,080	3,982
Ashe	6,667	2,873	8,405	3,850	9,520	5,051	9,537	5,172	9,622	5,278
Avery	4,089	1,830	5,427	2,532	5,944	3,286	5,952	3,390	5,986	3,459
Beaufort	13,032	4,389	16,879	6,135	19,207	7,655	19,275	7,812	19,187	7,914
Bertie	6,561	2,558	8,355	3,265	8,958	3,826	8,952	3,818	9,057	3,848
Bladen	8,805	2,800	11,449	3,998	12,872	5,063	12,707	5,131	12,816	5,153
Brunswick	8,706	2,947	13,835	5,059	16,643	6,776	16,991	7,045	17,686	7,387
Buncombe	59,403	13,976	73,413	19,072	83,975	25,328	83,456	25,584	83,646	26,166
Burke	24,215	6,509	30,308	9,222	34,277	12,202	34,087	12,312	33,964	12,463
Cabarrus	32,526	6,957	39,292	9,651	45,685	13,367	46,094	13,625	46,454	13,901
Caldwell	23,123	6,186	28,975	8,936	32,337	11,897	32,338	12,011	31,984	12,290
Camden	1,908	601	2,423	937	2,761	1,262	2,675	1,292	2,673	1,306
Carteret	12,482	2,541	16,985	4,117	20,304	6,198	20,815	6,506	21,092	6,770
Caswell	6,160	2,014	7,956	2,782	9,010	3,444	8,990	3,545	9,074	3,638
Catawba	40,961	10,297	50,570	14,147	58,077	19,119	58,360	19,388	58,639	19,734
Chatham	11,025	3,848	13,941	4,993	16,765	6,531	17,013	6,624	17,541	6,775
Cherokee	5,307	2,281	6,867	3,190	7,870	4,143	7,859	4,137	7,819	4,158
Chowan	3,772	1,201	4,881	1,752	5,652	2,153	5,633	2,182	5,628	2,210
Clay	1,668	741	2,395	1,116	2,923	1,544	2,907	1,583	2,936	1,596
Cleveland	28,628	6,932	36,072	9,935	40,292	13,083	40,048	13,218	39,412	13,452
Columbus	16,383	5,246	20,981	7,431	23,215	9,075	23,205	9,207	22,886	9,371
Craven	22,075	4,795	28,524	7,322	33,122	9,685	32,978	9,719	32,719	9,878
Cumberland	70,878	10,512	96,994	17,921	109,468	23,676	107,663	23,911	105,526	24,668
Currituck	2,567	859	4,036	1,573	5,027	2,373	5,066	2,418	5,250	2,535
Dare	3,005	829	4,807	1,512	7,060	2,655	7,457	2,745	7,667	2,905
Davidson	40,999	9,864	50,290	13,418	57,796	18,761	57,200	18,812	56,975	19,144
Davie	8,021	2,627	10,560	3,709	13,133	5,022	14,264	5,348	14,671	5,638
Duplin	13,845	5,069	17,129	6,909	18,638	8,419	18,350	8,437	18,230	8,531
Durham	55,105	9,158	70,360	12,233	83,430	16,166	82,648	16,275	82,910	16,543
Edgecombe	17,531	4,849	23,151	6,709	25,910	8,413	25,465	8,490	25,233	8,492
Forsyth	99,089	16,517	122,434	22,418	140,284	29,967	140,296	30,573	141,213	31,286
Franklin	9,048	2,895	11,428	4,020	13,492	5,338	13,487	5,354	13,547	5,527
Gaston	58,986	10,444	72,013	15,451	82,247	21,776	81,412	22,147	81,048	22,648
Gates	2,801	976	3,592	1,389	3,867	1,760	3,878	1,739	3,915	1,807
Graham	2,037	976	2,652	1,273	2,957	1,971	2,848	1,946	2,857	1,958
Granville	10,539	2,898	13,137	3,931	15,015	5,095	15,025	5,283	15,220	5,575
Greene	4,803	1,789	6,028	2,377	6,803	2,891	6,718	2,897	6,654	2,928
Guilford	132,514	22,062	161,299	29,267	183,970	38,293	182,420	38,622	182,481	39,527
Halifax	17,213	4,442	21,825	5,743	23,984	7,144	23,661	7,185	23,633	7,270
Harnett	17,939	4,708	22,915	7,063	26,557	9,252	26,312	9,296	26,382	9,570
Haywood	15,982	5,542	19,381	7,366	21,677	9,982	21,614	10,033	21,649	10,112
Henderson	18,754	5,710	24,849	7,849	31,171	11,072	31,695	11,281	32,268	11,518
Hertford	6,961	2,046	8,801	2,779	9,959	3,464	9,955	3,493	9,991	3,577
Hoke	4,746	1,180	6,459	1,848	7,358	2,356	7,469	2,449	7,639	2,591
Hyde	1,557	679	1,997	1,061	2,289	1,356	2,296	1,391	2,240	1,376
Iredell	30,228	7,737	37,669	10,650	43,306	14,120	43,476	[illegible]	43,530	14,717
Jackson	6,369	2,463	8,695	3,394	10,297	4,673	10,353	4,790	10,440	4,944

Johnston	24,954	7,472	31,200	10,471	35,472	13,675	35,286	13,833	35,304	14,099
Jones	3,000	1,135	3,701	1,577	4,017	1,879	3,983	1,883	4,008	1,885
Lee	13,238	3,352	17,167	4,653	20,030	6,206	19,950	6,280	19,953	6,291
Lenoir	20,754	5,232	26,516	7,229	28,920	8,807	28,376	8,883	28,142	8,911
Lincoln	13,833	4,081	18,093	5,979	21,402	8,205	21,455	8,368	21,318	8,513
McDowell	10,885	3,110	14,092	4,461	15,563	6,096	15,585	6,208	15,583	6,192
Macon	5,575	2,550	7,811	3,645	9,977	5,019	10,250	5,222	10,370	5,374
Madison	4,587	2,353	5,781	2,991	6,651	3,719	6,773	3,780	6,748	3,809
Martin	7,978	2,787	10,416	3,625	11,579	4,371	11,478	4,470	11,500	4,567
Mecklenburg	162,222	25,756	203,343	35,268	241,335	47,393	241,776	48,277	244,858	49,412
Mitchell	4,803	1,789	6,328	2,423	6,815	3,268	6,711	3,281	6,659	3,355
Montgomery	7,181	2,277	8,632	2,987	9,908	4,109	9,769	4,169	9,644	4,257
Moore	16,381	4,456	21,458	6,208	27,039	8,479	27,241	8,566	27,351	8,621
Nash	23,060	5,723	30,481	8,091	34,818	10,506	35,138	10,642	35,413	10,921
New Hanover	36,782	5,986	48,017	8,940	55,111	12,112	55,168	12,327	55,540	12,714
Northampton	6,477	2,348	8,189	2,927	9,421	3,614	9,275	3,644	9,280	3,695
Onslow	29,118	4,849	38,540	8,046	43,645	11,422	42,852	11,613	41,826	12,101
Orange	21,712	3,546	29,839	5,494	37,313	7,733	37,042	7,885	37,455	8,156
Pamlico	3,054	1,005	4,101	1,439	4,820	2,111	4,786	2,144	4,787	2,182
Pasquotank	9,202	2,251	11,541	3,255	12,955	4,275	12,816	4,291	12,713	4,378
Pender	6,196	2,146	8,422	3,174	10,243	4,253	10,189	4,379	10,276	4,440
Perquimans	2,905	1,133	3,667	1,570	4,296	1,950	4,270	1,927	4,260	1,906
Person	9,741	2,881	12,396	4,063	13,986	5,349	13,932	5,418	13,949	5,590
Pitt	26,517	6,551	35,561	9,097	41,779	11,475	41,832	11,613	42,307	11,846
Polk	4,779	1,362	6,148	1,924	7,014	2,541	7,209	2,671	7,342	2,708
Randolph	32,745	9,536	41,414	12,934	48,018	17,498	48,318	17,944	48,374	18,376
Richmond	14,666	3,342	17,912	4,609	19,935	6,270	19,570	6,351	19,364	6,446
Robeson	28,426	7,307	37,509	10,908	42,836	14,087	42,448	14,282	42,161	14,596
Rockingham	30,547	7,135	38,050	9,778	42,788	13,561	42,559	13,702	42,477	14,048
Rowan	38,862	8,250	46,303	11,192	52,115	15,009	51,773	15,202	51,891	15,692
Rutherford	19,431	4,437	23,705	6,482	26,360	8,968	26,215	9,103	26,113	9,170
Sampson	16,932	4,869	21,155	7,152	23,344	9,086	22,961	9,089	22,781	9,084
Scotland	9,131	1,722	11,816	2,629	13,833	3,637	13,572	3,686	13,608	3,816
Stanly	18,841	5,426	22,510	7,240	25,085	9,442	24,648	9,496	24,482	9,595
Stokes	9,289	3,509	13,134	4,945	15,953	6,616	16,165	6,843	15,364	6,974
Surry	22,012	6,625	27,171	9,130	30,250	11,795	30,081	11,963	30,004	12,322
Swain	3,080	1,143	4,092	1,756	4,573	2,242	4,536	2,322	4,551	2,376
Transylvania	7,384	2,310	9,583	3,299	11,225	4,485	11,216	4,534	11,493	4,722
Tyrrell	1,094	405	1,346	631	1,453	816	1,475	823	1,471	820
Union	20,535	6,217	27,189	9,291	33,492	13,189	33,962	13,395	34,054	13,681
Vance	12,058	2,731	15,274	3,819	17,253	5,007	17,000	5,118	16,972	5,248
Wake	106,694	30,569	143,550	33,290	180,065	45,911	182,155	46,651	186,450	47,986
Warren	4,936	1,684	6,200	2,100	6,949	2,727	6,944	2,774	6,922	2,855
Washington	4,547	1,551	5,927	2,365	6,432	2,789	6,343	2,827	6,268	2,800
Watauga	7,950	2,734	11,299	4,056	13,566	5,473	13,636	5,565	13,815	5,705
Wayne	31,474	7,856	40,662	11,065	46,227	14,126	45,608	14,069	45,174	14,230
Wilkes	19,263	6,581	25,152	8,951	29,160	11,780	29,189	11,731	29,009	12,042
Wilson	21,409	5,157	27,501	7,191	31,347	9,102	31,070	9,256	30,944	9,451
Yadkin	10,412	3,767	13,162	5,081	14,914	6,375	14,997	6,452	14,984	6,668
Yancey	4,098	1,871	5,480	2,590	6,176	3,387	6,148	3,414	6,209	3,488
Out-of-State[b]	17,519	4,231	16,571	4,368	18,526	6,178	16,997	5,640	23,412	5,667

(a) A truck is defined as a vehicle used for transportation of property and not equipped with a fifth wheel for towing semi trailers.

(b) Out-of-State represents vehicles whose owners have an out-of-state address but own a vehicle titled in N.C. Also, included are out-of-state trucking firms who keep several bases in N.C.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Transportation, Division of Motor Vehicles.

Table 374

NEW CAR AND TRUCK REGISTRATIONS
BY COUNTY
YEARS: 1970, '75, '80, '81 and '82

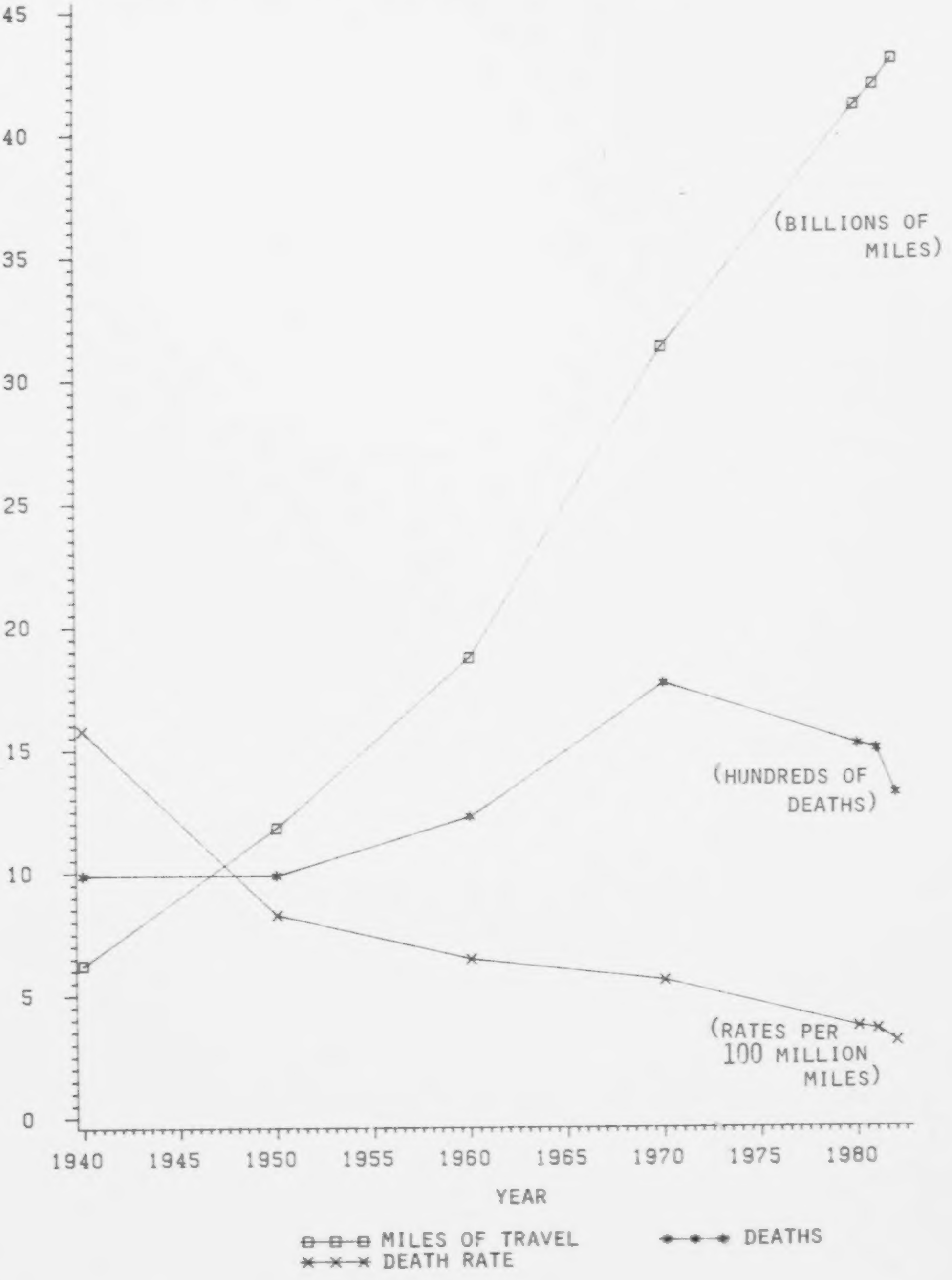
	1970		1975		1980		1981		1982	
County	Auto	Trucks	Auto	Trucks	Auto	Trucks	Auto	Trucks	Auto	Trucks
County Total	185,142	48,140	184,938	50,712	208,346	54,084	200,632	51,847	179,862	53,366
Alamance	3,749	738	3,132	697	3,512	837	3,260	772	2,735	716
Alexander	395	154	462	163	455	158	469	144	374	177
Alleghany	202	108	214	127	231	111	185	75	159	89
Anson	516	169	470	171	577	186	518	165	384	166
Ashe	508	266	516	281	540	213	605	223	472	244
Avery	409	242	447	233	570	207	441	210	423	232
Beaufort	1,169	416	1,255	586	1,081	478	1,068	499	860	371
Bertie	572	239	474	302	430	244	391	229	353	222
Bladen	793	270	839	378	786	316	689	247	558	269
Brunswick	768	248	916	419	1,050	405	1,077	433	935	464
Buncombe	4,761	1,058	4,530	1,094	5,824	1,380	5,296	1,292	4,919	1,441
Burke	1,888	504	1,806	502	1,716	461	1,567	479	1,269	430
Cabarrus	2,415	530	2,122	538	2,864	647	2,834	644	2,336	647
Caldwell	1,402	514	1,650	565	1,822	553	1,835	569	1,385	653
Camden	133	43	135	70	139	48	115	52	109	37
Carteret	860	191	1,064	271	1,420	379	1,441	382	1,294	438
Caswell	397	122	314	122	370	135	303	109	262	117
Catawba	3,322	922	3,340	908	3,883	1,086	3,749	1,068	3,163	1,082
Chatham	720	280	721	246	770	254	761	208	676	265
Cherokee	382	165	333	221	507	250	455	187	321	208
Chowan	259	105	388	134	326	113	290	97	258	111
Clay	128	59	107	50	188	67	171	76	114	85
Cleveland	2,333	632	2,255	522	2,361	719	2,439	696	1,655	660
Columbus	1,387	500	1,542	758	1,512	602	1,395	590	1,037	512
Craven	2,033	438	2,178	679	2,677	553	2,738	622	2,490	689
Cumberland	8,372	1,139	8,095	1,795	8,319	1,618	8,972	1,717	8,094	2,136
Currituck	254	93	258	148	290	120	339	140	272	141
Dare	344	85	424	167	533	191	618	237	587	238
Davidson	2,764	814	2,817	731	3,051	933	2,888	788	2,338	854
Davie	513	230	518	198	730	225	764	222	699	264
Duplin	1,101	440	1,017	578	899	483	836	409	714	380
Durham	5,794	903	5,569	867	6,054	972	6,334	1,014	5,566	1,041
Edgecombe	1,256	464	1,346	501	1,249	475	1,183	398	953	360
Forsyth	9,760	2,258	9,904	2,425	11,034	2,526	10,949	2,452	9,801	2,408
Franklin	708	220	570	201	593	218	585	194	494	201
Gaston	4,826	1,277	4,759	1,001	5,916	1,315	5,432	1,388	4,295	1,187
Gates	256	87	207	103	187	55	182	64	171	82
Graham	132	77	167	83	191	153	170	97	135	113
Granville	845	210	750	239	756	236	678	239	651	251
Greene	389	137	437	212	348	146	317	155	289	138
Guilford	13,458	2,355	13,135	2,389	14,616	2,781	13,534	2,540	12,242	2,493
Halifax	1,489	417	1,371	432	1,190	360	1,012	289	982	303
Harnett	1,383	377	1,216	483	1,261	424	1,108	399	967	357
Haywood	1,087	372	1,059	440	1,534	554	1,397	527	1,156	596
Henderson	1,568	488	1,630	499	2,385	661	2,355	764	2,360	768
Hertford	567	200	610	204	550	193	498	181	461	184
Hoke	319	90	350	101	375	122	328	103	255	121
Hyde	155	75	168	105	172	91	133	90	103	63
Iredell	1,981	634	2,060	551	2,527	644	2,423	610	2,015	621
Jackson	545	224	638	223	770	304	733	275	611	297

Johnston	1,793	548	1,603	728	1,703	645	1,496	568	1,394	579
Jones	214	89	244	144	193	93	224	101	183	110
Lee	931	254	990	266	1,158	292	1,187	323	1,106	310
Lenoir	1,593	462	2,057	671	1,748	476	1,791	469	1,502	476
Lincoln	1,038	368	1,087	311	1,328	367	1,360	378	1,021	387
McDowell	746	205	857	281	1,035	310	920	248	797	244
Macon	426	197	461	155	634	240	616	280	527	279
Madison	309	153	258	152	392	177	384	178	304	186
Martin	687	246	608	300	593	266	544	299	525	290
Mecklenburg	20,263	3,738	21,118	3,467	24,184	4,647	24,654	4,394	23,892	4,668
Mitchell	314	166	385	181	482	220	391	145	304	217
Montgomery	531	165	418	167	530	228	490	170	419	153
Moore	1,301	321	1,250	328	1,947	418	1,797	378	1,664	406
Nash	1,892	513	2,254	675	2,467	675	2,401	694	2,123	699
New Hanover	3,204	600	3,769	787	4,164	858	4,188	819	3,818	933
Northampton	471	154	398	171	398	137	306	124	282	114
Onslow	3,871	635	3,932	985	3,560	849	3,657	925	3,783	1,215
Orange	2,193	235	2,071	335	2,569	375	2,520	343	2,323	376
Pamlico	166	71	227	110	281	100	281	99	199	112
Pasquotank	740	199	659	255	726	223	704	198	606	232
Pender	439	166	516	252	511	201	518	214	460	244
Perquimans	227	95	180	132	179	73	172	89	158	69
Person	723	237	654	251	688	231	731	283	630	259
Pitt	2,347	621	2,800	874	2,781	627	2,717	729	2,734	687
Polk	371	128	358	124	438	110	431	101	388	117
Randolph	2,327	706	2,136	655	2,689	830	2,450	681	1,984	717
Richmond	1,011	258	826	281	1,082	288	976	261	705	253
Robeson	2,650	728	2,649	1,070	2,296	756	1,941	692	1,566	675
Rockingham	2,091	564	2,022	568	2,263	659	1,927	575	1,507	583
Rowan	2,563	609	2,279	557	3,142	744	2,829	685	2,449	784
Rutherford	1,172	346	1,186	377	1,302	425	1,227	344	967	310
Sampson	1,142	419	1,189	555	1,164	477	1,005	440	869	376
Scotland	763	159	671	189	770	197	675	202	613	187
Stanly	1,287	359	1,279	402	1,423	406	1,239	350	964	355
Stokes	765	291	809	305	958	311	904	327	791	301
Surry	1,463	469	1,392	560	1,645	548	1,517	500	1,180	538
Swain	288	102	314	155	385	154	277	141	267	110
Transylvania	560	185	598	194	921	213	812	244	742	272
Tyrrell	67	30	79	42	56	40	68	45	47	29
Union	1,505	525	1,565	528	2,088	748	2,145	672	1,600	652
Vance	810	202	798	232	771	221	651	180	567	190
Wake	10,775	1,913	12,102	2,241	14,901	2,934	13,829	2,822	14,418	2,881
Warren	281	108	203	99	203	94	177	92	141	85
Washington	369	190	408	228	370	202	345	171	277	151
Watauga	711	274	852	332	957	306	1,026	312	903	347
Wayne	2,647	704	2,701	860	2,781	798	2,547	726	2,244	723
Wilkes	1,164	494	1,359	489	1,599	580	1,551	488	1,309	633
Wilson	1,596	425	1,894	615	1,788	564	1,815	567	1,588	588
Yadkin	670	279	584	272	759	215	710	225	577	250
Yancey	311	132	302	173	309	138	293	154	218	132
State Government	3,058	3,007	1,400	893	1,439	806	1,036	668	1,057	555
Out-of-State	4,939	1,517	3,902	1,025	4,455	1,390	4,320	1,374	4,418	1,403

SOURCE: North Carolina Automobile Dealers Association

Figure 68

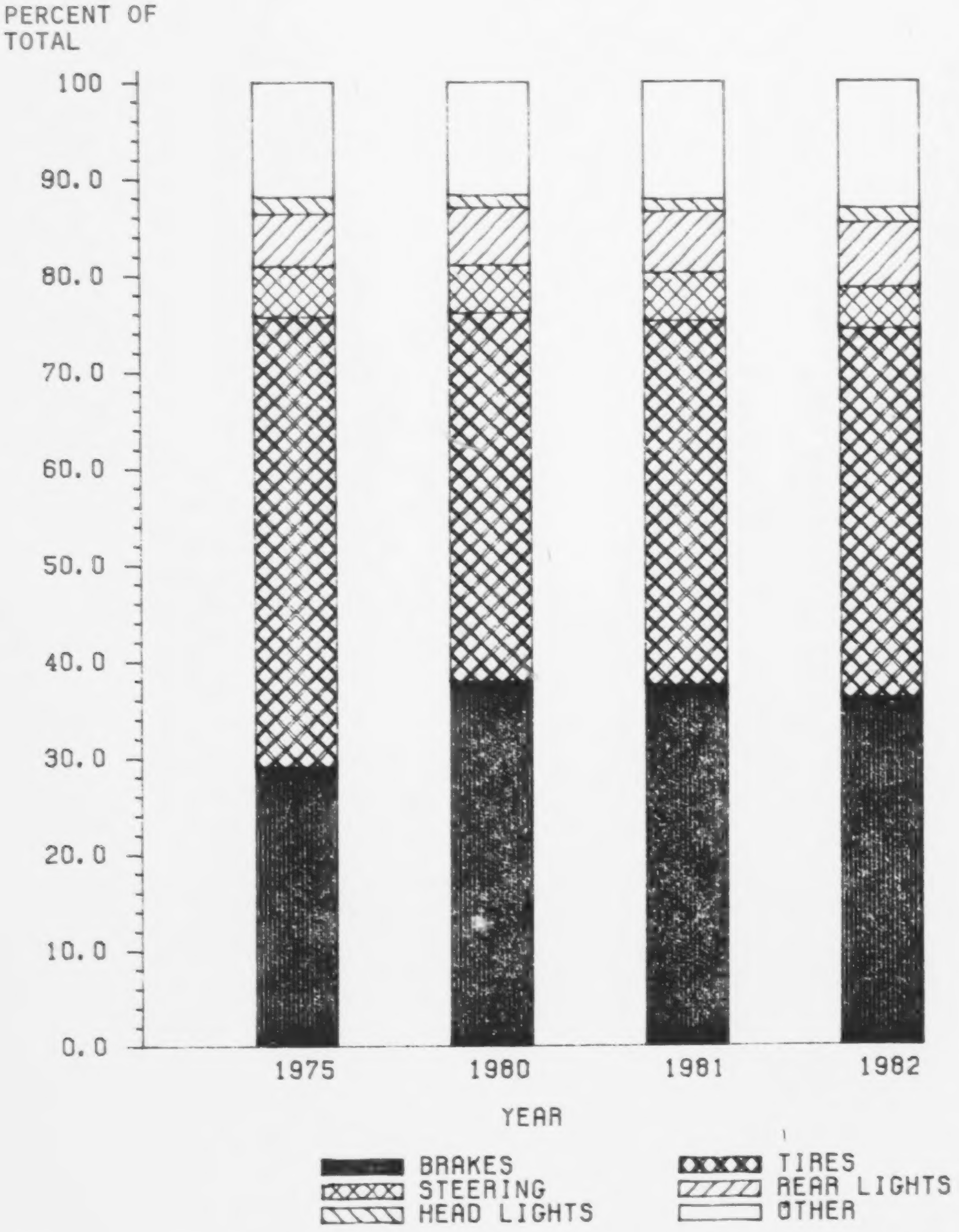
NORTH CAROLINA
VEHICLE MILES DRIVEN, DEATHS, AND DEATH RATES
1940,1950,1960,1970,1980–1982



SOURCE: N.C. Department of Transportation, Division of Motor Vehicles, Traffic Records Section, N.C. Traffic Accident Facts.

Figure 69

DISTRIBUTION OF DEFECTS OF MOTOR VEHICLES INVOLVED IN ACCIDENTS 1975,1980,1981,1982



SOURCE: N.C. Department of Transportation, Division of Motor Vehicles, Traffic Records.

Table 375

SUMMARY OF NORTH CAROLINA TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS BY COUNTY
1982

County	Accidents[a]	Accident Rate Per 100 Registered Motor Vehicles[b]	Bodily Injury		Property Damage	Persons	
			Fatal	Non-Fatal		Injured	Killed
State Total	144,543	3.3	1,184	53,076	90,283	83,851	1,318
Alamance	2,410	3.1	16	904	1,490	1,460	21
Alexander	509	2.6	7	176	326	296	7
Alleghany	121	1.7	3	34	84	54	4
Anson	513	3.4	2	197	314	360	2
Ashe	420	2.9	4	87	329	130	4
Avery	323	3.5	4	119	200	191	5
Beaufort	904	3.0	11	325	568	517	12
Bertie	426	3.2	7	164	255	267	7
Bladen	483	2.5	8	212	263	387	8
Brunswick	656	2.3	13	260	383	398	13
Buncombe	4,255	3.6	23	1,500	2,732	2,195	28
Burke	1,482	2.9	17	540	925	842	20
Cabarrus	2,073	3.1	13	817	1,243	1,249	16
Caldwell	1,657	3.4	14	599	1,044	971	15
Camden	121	3.1	3	56	65	79	3
Carteret	1,108	3.4	8	402	698	649	9
Caswell	445	3.4	5	160	280	252	6
Catawba	2,952	3.4	24	932	1,996	1,448	26
Chatham	848	3.3	9	317	522	517	10
Cherokee	319	2.5	6	112	201	187	6
Chowan	199	2.5	2	64	133	89	2
Clay	110	2.3	2	46	62	88	2
Cleveland	1,684	3.0	18	634	1,032	994	20
Columbus	982	2.8	23	379	580	631	29
Craven	1,266	2.7	9	548	709	864	9
Cumberland	5,843	4.1	39	2,142	3,662	3,383	44
Currituck	259	3.1	5	115	139	166	5
Dare	361	3.1	5	121	235	196	5
Davidson	2,781	3.3	19	1,085	1,677	1,736	21
Davie	342	1.6	7	140	195	208	8
Duplin	817	2.9	12	269	536	425	12
Durham	4,885	4.6	21	1,568	3,296	2,338	24
Edgecombe	1,094	3.0	11	392	691	586	13
Forsyth	7,020	3.7	33	2,521	4,466	3,801	36
Franklin	472	2.4	8	180	284	291	10
Gaston	3,962	2.4	19	1,397	2,546	2,147	20
Gates	164	2.8	4	65	95	102	4
Graham	104	1.9		35	69	80	
Granville	551	2.5	6	197	348	291	6
Greene	327	3.3	8	99	220	149	8
Guilford	9,462	4.0	37	3,725	5,700	5,864	41
Halifax	1,018	3.1	23	357	638	561	23
Harnett	1,257	3.3	22	500	735	810	24
Haywood	921	2.7	6	318	597	503	7
Henderson	1,561	3.3	13	509	1,039	778	18
Hertford	489	3.4	11	186	292	329	12
Hoke	309	2.8	9	122	178	194	9
Hyde	83	2.3		32	51	42	
Iredell	1,992	3.1	24	673	1,295	1,038	27
Jackson	456	2.8	7	141	308	215	8

Johnston	1,536	2.9	23	601	912	995	24
Jones	187	3.0	3	78	106	125	4
Lee	1,052	3.8	7	370	675	603	7
Lenoir	1,342	3.4	13	566	763	913	13
Lincoln	868	2.7	9	305	554	488	9
McDowell	848	3.6	5	257	586	393	6
Macon	281	1.7	5	131	145	215	5
Madison	214	2.0	3	78	133	120	3
Martin	569	3.2	7	228	334	358	7
Mecklenburg	15,692	4.9	55	5,968	9,669	9,606	59
Mitchell	197	2.0	2	57	138	101	3
Montgomery	482	3.3	7	207	268	362	7
Moore	936	2.4	11	392	533	631	13
Nash	1,597	3.2	19	600	978	940	23
New Hanover	3,136	4.1	17	1,214	1,905	2,048	19
Northampton	356	2.6	8	150	198	268	9
Onslow	2,789	4.7	29	1,095	1,665	1,745	36
Orange	1,784	3.6	12	618	1,154	917	13
Pamlico	149	1.9	3	70	76	110	3
Pasquotank	648	3.7	8	229	411	354	9
Pender	487	3.0	9	205	273	340	12
Perquimans	136	2.2	3	42	91	69	3
Person	646	3.2	4	219	423	337	5
Pitt	2,214	3.7	17	808	1,389	1,283	18
Polk	209	2.0	2	95	112	137	2
Randolph	1,962	2.7	18	730	1,214	1,202	18
Richmond	916	3.3	6	366	544	619	6
Robeson	2,187	3.6	27	849	1,311	1,396	28
Rockingham	1,758	2.9	15	566	1,177	901	15
Rowan	2,128	2.8	22	784	1,322	1,268	22
Rutherford	1,079	2.9	12	434	633	698	14
Sampson	939	2.8	19	351	569	580	22
Scotland	523	2.8	8	228	287	399	8
Stanly	830	2.2	7	302	521	463	9
Stokes	475	2.0	9	204	262	335	9
Surry	1,404	3.3	10	479	915	782	10
Swain	184	2.5		70	114	116	
Transylvania	392	2.2	2	151	239	221	2
Tyrrell	45	1.9		11	34	27	
Union	1,370	2.7	19	469	882	738	21
Vance	777	3.3	10	234	533	361	10
Wake	9,266	3.6	53	3,073	6,140	4,648	66
Warren	220	2.2	4	91	125	153	4
Washington	227	2.3	3	82	142	139	3
Watauga	958	4.7	4	304	650	439	8
Wayne	2,054	3.2	16	788	1,250	1,230	20
Wilkes	1,294	3.0	11	505	778	791	12
Wilson	1,714	4.0	19	677	1,018	1,124	19
Yadkin	465	2.1	8	187	270	289	9
Yancey	225	2.3	4	85	136	126	5

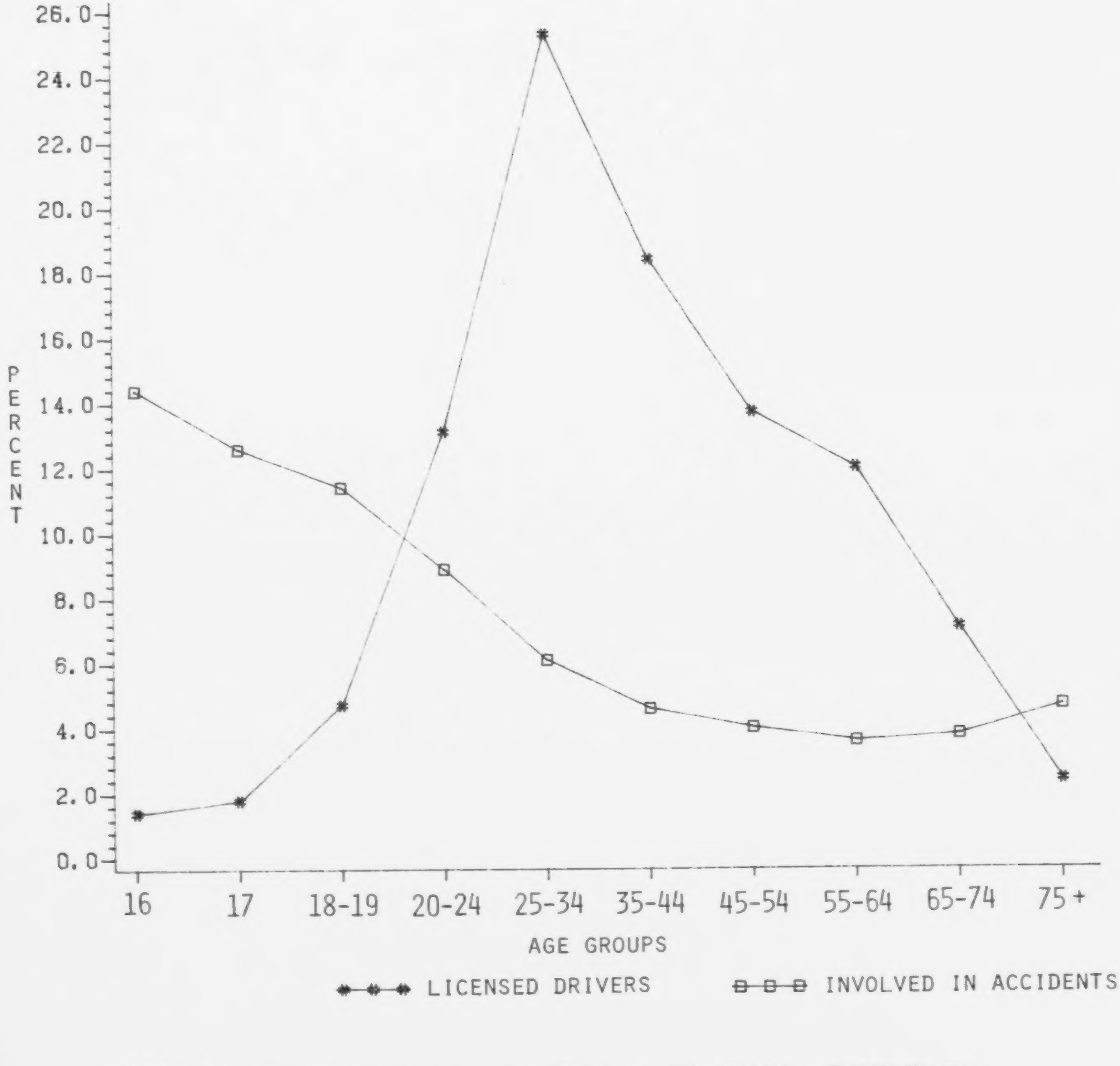
(a) Reportable Motor Vehicle Traffic Accident - An accident involving a motor vehicle on a trafficway resulting in death, injury, or property damage of $200 or more.

(b) Registered vehicles include autos, trucks, trailers, buses, motorcycles, dealers, transporters, driveaway and permanent licensed state owned vehicles (passenger - truck - trailer).

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Transportation, Division of Motor Vehicles, Traffic Records Section, N.C. Traffic Accident Facts.

Figure 70

COMPARISON OF LICENSED DRIVERS AND THEIR ACCIDENT INVOLVEMENT
1982



SOURCE: N.C. Department of Transportation, Division of Motor Vehicles, Traffic Records.

Table 376

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRIVERS INVOLVED IN ACCIDENTS
1970, '75, '80, '81, '82

	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982
Age of Driver					
15 & Younger	394	719	658	618	752
16	8,484	9,671	9,568	8,885	8,081
17	9,492	10,422	10,124	9,877	9,080
18-19	19,702	21,801	22,326	20,925	20,720
20-24	40,733	42,209	46,243	45,235	45,734
25-34	45,658	50,944	60,113	59,817	60,278
35-44	31,136	27,515	31,239	31,845	33,171
45-54	24,987	22,948	21,771	21,579	21,387
55-64	16,068	16,188	17,282	17,232	16,980
65-74	7,340	8,248	9,980	10,168	10,567
75 & Older	2,031	2,836	3,760	3,995	4,338
Not Stated	3,409	2,669	1,418	876	906
Total	209,484	216,170	234,482	231,052	231,994
Sex of Driver					
Male	149,854	145,745	150,748	146,834	147,842
Female	56,568	68,588	76,385	78,208	79,036
Not Stated	3,062	1,837	7,350	6,010	5,116
Total	209,484	216,170	234,483	231,052	231,994
Driver's Physical Condition					
Ill	286	707	347	354	353
Fatigued	913	1,212	1,466	1,389	1,247
Asleep	1,035	930	1,644	1,552	1,495
Other Physical Impairment	1,530	3,251	6,886*	6,837*	6,948*
Restriction License not Complied With	152	129	133	110	104
Normal	191,181	192,274	210,561	209,169	210,720
Condition Not Known	10,737	13,073	11,578	10,134	9,718
Not Stated	3,650	4,594	1,868	1,507	1,409
Total	209,484	216,170	234,483	231,052	231,994
License of Driver					
Licensed In State	183,707	194,065	217,016	213,703	213,445
Resident - No License	3,955	1,752	6	3	5
Non-Resident - Licensed In Other State	11,836	16,530	16,712	16,779	17,833
Non-Resident - No License	151	4	-	3	-
Other	5,325	2	-	564	-
Not Stated	4,510	4,594	749	0	711
Total	209,454	216,170	234,483	231,052	231,994

*The 1980, 1981 and 1982 figures show a separation in this category:

	1980	1981	1982
Impairment Due to medicine or drugs:	3,207	3,408	3,349
Other Physical Impairment:	3,679	3,429	3,599

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Transportation, Division of Motor Vehicles, Traffic Records.

Table 377

SUMMARY OF THE MILEAGE COMPRISING THE STATE HIGHWAY SYSTEM AND THE ROADS MAINTAINED BY MUNICIPALS BY COUNTY
JANUARY 1, 1983

	State Primary Highway System			State Secondary Highway System			Total State Highway System			State Urban System			Maintained by Municipals[(a)]
	Rural	Municipal		Rural	Municipal								
County	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Paved	Unpaved	Total	Paved	Unpaved	Total	Total
State Total	12,051.71	1,883.33	13,935.04	59,597.58	2,677.19	62,274.77	57,570.91	18,638.90	76,209.81	4,441.31	119.21	4,560.52	12,729.64[(b)]
Alamance	119.46	36.37	155.83	726.30	42.45	768.75	761.16	163.42	924.58	77.17	1.65	78.82	241.94
Alexander	43.80	1.59	45.39	504.14	2.59	506.73	402.79	149.33	552.12	4.18	-	4.18	8.83
Alleghany	80.57	3.38	83.95	367.48	2.95	370.43	245.41	208.97	454.38	6.08	0.25	6.33	13.26
Anson	112.84	13.78	126.62	687.51	22.38	709.89	696.70	139.81	836.51	36.16	-	36.16	57.84
Ashe	113.18	6.51	119.69	682.64	2.72	685.36	386.72	418.33	805.05	8.85	0.38	9.23	23.55
Avery	77.39	9.73	87.12	234.89	10.90	245.79	185.58	147.33	332.91	18.61	2.02	20.63	18.87
Beaufort	173.60	15.96	189.56	675.68	11.65	687.33	593.42	283.47	876.89	26.84	0.77	27.61	79.52
Bertie	144.24	13.40	157.64	469.62	10.39	480.01	456.53	181.12	637.65	22.36	1.43	23.79	31.19
Bladen	262.01	18.15	280.16	562.98	25.50	588.48	677.67	190.97	868.64	40.54	3.11	43.65	52.15
Brunswick	181.56	14.51	196.07	494.17	52.31	546.48	577.13	165.42	742.55	66.03	0.79	66.82	265.08
Buncombe	183.70	57.60	241.30	953.08	41.18	994.26	884.47	351.09	1,235.56	96.73	2.05	98.78	431.24
Burke	123.53	27.43	150.96	623.37	54.79	678.16	602.00	227.12	829.12	78.00	4.22	82.22	117.34
Cabarrus	105.78	16.62	122.40	795.05	16.61	811.66	810.17	123.89	934.06	32.86	0.37	33.23	103.08
Caldwell	95.27	29.75	125.02	518.80	42.47	561.27	426.05	260.24	686.29	65.33	6.89	72.22	123.00
Camden	44.36	-	44.36	148.68	-	148.68	133.98	59.06	193.04	-	-	-	-
Carteret	97.10	27.53	124.63	241.46	16.38	257.84	332.90	49.57	382.47	43.91	-	43.91	126.29
Caswell	120.71	1.18	121.89	494.01	-	494.01	458.67	157.23	615.90	1.18	-	1.18	2.07
Catawba	101.73	32.76	134.49	771.89	69.51	841.40	799.27	176.62	975.89	96.40	5.87	102.27	93.39
Chatham	146.00	8.68	154.68	847.51	19.87	867.38	743.04	279.02	1,022.06	27.75	0.80	28.55	42.73
Cherokee	73.50	5.30	78.80	477.14	10.51	487.65	290.17	276.28	566.45	15.46	0.35	15.81	26.24
Chowan	48.17	5.46	53.63	183.81	3.10	186.91	204.98	35.56	240.54	8.56	-	8.56	24.87
Clay	36.03	0.88	36.91	211.43	2.04	213.47	159.23	91.15	250.38	2.90	0.02	2.92	3.13
Cleveland	141.43	37.57	179.00	934.21	80.42	1,014.63	940.34	253.29	1,193.63	107.93	10.06	117.99	104.81
Columbus	224.34	31.17	255.51	937.72	28.04	965.76	936.45	284.82	1,221.27	56.71	2.50	59.21	99.28
Craven	125.49	15.23	140.72	553.13	27.95	581.08	536.03	185.77	721.80	42.33	0.85	43.18	107.61
Cumberland	180.45	41.46	221.91	981.87	47.74	1,029.61	1,045.84	205.68	1,251.52	88.61	0.59	89.20	312.79
Currituck	70.75	-	70.75	164.45	-	164.45	185.58	49.62	235.20	-	-	-	-
Dare	112.61	34.83	147.44	83.99	16.70	100.69	220.09	28.04	248.13	51.00	0.53	51.53	95.47
Davidson	171.45	13.84	185.29	1,195.08	40.84	1,235.92	1,152.63	268.58	1,421.21	53.79	0.89	54.68	168.07
Davie	100.87	6.08	106.95	382.03	5.04	387.07	357.25	136.77	494.02	11.12	-	11.12	20.89
Duplin	179.04	23.09	202.13	917.03	31.98	949.01	917.87	233.27	1,151.14	52.56	2.51	55.07	104.90
Durham	68.10	50.89	118.99	574.90	69.97	644.87	554.97	208.89	763.86	116.87	3.99	120.86	334.72
Edgecombe	167.92	19.12	187.04	488.09	23.17	511.26	629.14	69.16	698.30	41.56	0.73	42.29	67.32
Forsyth	132.69	62.69	195.38	883.89	116.32	1,000.21	990.54	205.05	1,195.59	176.44	2.57	179.01	592.46
Franklin	143.84	8.98	152.82	611.56	7.86	619.42	627.53	144.71	772.24	16.81	0.03	16.84	31.23
Gaston	119.11	57.65	176.76	714.65	64.45	779.10	811.12	144.74	955.86	118.89	3.21	122.10	396.44
Gates	81.23	2.89	84.12	278.84	.43	279.27	253.41	109.98	363.39	3.23	0.09	3.32	2.25
Graham	56.50	1.01	57.51	185.89	1.57	187.46	164.86	80.11	244.97	2.58	-	2.58	4.57
Granville	122.29	12.64	134.93	684.72	14.94	699.66	541.87	292.72	834.59	27.40	0.18	27.58	59.23
Greene	86.69	5.22	91.91	363.16	5.68	368.84	385.05	75.70	460.75	10.58	0.32	10.90	12.14
Guilford	204.57	81.64	286.21	1,278.73	114.94	1,393.67	1,306.22	373.66	1,679.88	194.27	2.31	196.58	677.85
Halifax	224.38	21.82	246.20	626.41	14.28	640.69	712.75	174.14	886.89	35.12	0.98	36.10	151.08
Harnett	168.10	15.58	183.68	822.87	20.83	843.70	816.65	210.73	1,027.38	36.41	-	36.41	111.35
Haywood	141.10	13.05	154.15	433.46	10.74	444.20	380.58	217.77	598.35	22.86	0.93	23.79	94.28
Henderson	95.00	8.36	103.36	697.71	9.64	707.35	468.05	342.66	810.71	17.49	0.51	18.00	79.30
Hertford	98.14	12.43	110.57	321.99	14.05	336.04	343.56	103.05	446.61	25.58	0.90	26.48	54.56
Hoke	54.18	6.66	60.84	366.21	4.55	370.76	394.45	37.15	431.60	11.21	-	11.21	24.75
Hyde	89.80	-	89.80	186.19	-	186.19	211.37	64.62	275.99	-	-	-	-
Iredell	181.43	33.63	215.06	1,145.26	34.46	1,179.72	1,062.95	331.83	1,394.78	66.05	2.04	68.09	161.14
Jackson	113.18	9.74	122.92	438.01	16.77	454.78	295.03	282.67	577.70	19.93	6.58	26.51	11.76

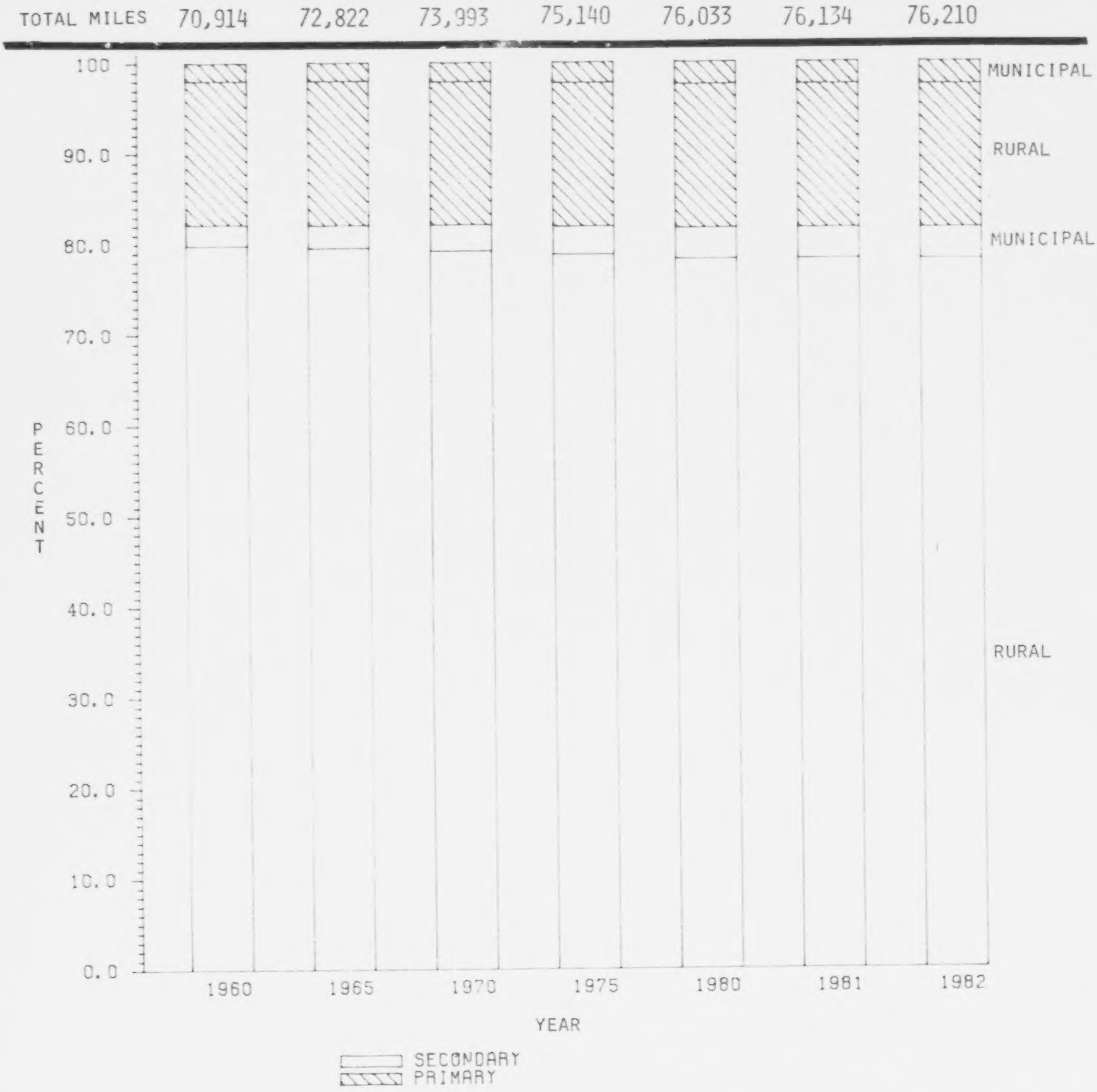
Johnston	264.29	21.49	285.78	1,192.03	31.82	1,223.85	1,196.60	313.03	1,509.63	52.72	0.59	53.31	138.68
Jones	83.90	3.25	87.15	236.36	1.35	237.71	269.02	55.84	324.86	4.60	-	4.60	13.43
Lee	62.09	16.03	78.12	357.10	45.89	402.99	427.05	54.06	481.11	61.64	0.28	61.92	85.64
Lenoir	101.64	13.79	115.43	602.49	23.36	625.85	564.00	177.28	741.28	36.48	0.67	37.15	119.06
Lincoln	102.01	2.09	104.10	591.24	5.33	596.57	544.94	155.73	700.67	7.42	-	7.42	32.32
McDowell	130.27	3.55	133.82	442.28	5.28	447.56	416.40	164.98	581.38	8.43	0.40	8.83	66.89
Macon	85.07	11.63	96.70	552.62	20.30	572.92	383.85	285.77	669.62	26.19	5.74	31.93	24.26
Madison	114.75	6.95	121.70	504.34	15.54	519.88	337.52	304.06	641.58	21.63	0.86	22.49	25.27
Martin	119.61	17.32	136.93	391.72	13.91	405.63	409.76	132.80	542.56	30.37	0.86	31.23	22.86
Mecklenburg	143.97	120.86	264.83	729.32	126.13	855.45	1,025.23	95.05	1,120.28	246.57	0.42	246.99	1,367.29
Mitchell	56.53	7.43	63.96	246.92	10.27	257.19	194.44	126.71	321.15	16.99	0.71	17.70	23.99
Montgomery	123.34	16.70	140.04	500.80	14.46	515.26	538.07	117.23	655.30	31.07	0.09	31.16	53.87
Moore	144.13	29.40	173.53	864.32	54.20	918.52	888.28	203.77	1,092.05	81.14	2.46	83.60	215.96
Nash	214.17	36.77	250.94	760.78	40.05	800.83	923.38	128.39	1,051.77	76.50	0.32	76.82	39.42
New Hanover	59.65	24.35	84.00	320.07	28.54	348.61	414.49	18.12	432.61	52.05	0.84	52.89	214.68
Northampton	136.58	20.11	156.69	409.11	11.31	420.42	450.28	126.83	577.11	30.85	0.57	31.42	48.96
Onslow	141.04	10.22	151.26	523.11	22.68	545.79	593.13	103.92	697.05	32.51	0.39	32.90	106.13
Orange	96.37	21.47	117.84	621.28	25.66	646.94	546.69	218.09	764.78	46.22	0.91	47.13	39.22
Pamlico	47.53	11.67	59.20	191.88	12.35	204.23	191.17	72.26	263.43	22.11	1.91	24.02	25.44
Pasquotank	40.72	7.33	48.05	215.70	6.36	222.06	205.18	64.93	270.11	13.56	0.13	13.69	51.94
Pender	168.21	14.88	183.09	462.35	20.15	482.50	550.21	115.38	665.59	33.31	1.72	35.03	28.09
Perquimans	22.54	9.10	31.64	261.81	6.02	267.83	209.41	90.06	299.47	14.89	0.23	15.12	12.93
Person	88.50	7.12	95.62	564.36	10.13	574.49	392.28	277.83	670.11	17.00	0.25	17.25	28.11
Pitt	202.21	33.89	236.10	778.99	31.42	810.41	794.81	251.70	1,046.51	64.77	0.54	65.31	221.07
Polk	52.75	7.24	59.99	356.67	8.89	365.56	264.35	161.20	425.55	15.45	0.68	16.13	35.46
Randolph	176.70	28.03	204.73	1,308.77	76.31	1,385.08	1,147.33	442.48	1,589.81	101.18	3.16	104.34	124.27
Richmond	97.21	16.18	113.39	595.54	29.80	625.34	634.53	104.20	738.73	45.21	0.77	45.98	115.53
Robeson	290.77	31.81	322.58	1,370.99	59.31	1,430.30	1,493.91	258.97	1,752.88	89.83	1.29	91.12	183.86
Rockingham	207.58	33.03	240.61	897.58	43.25	940.83	821.20	360.24	1,181.44	75.63	0.65	76.28	199.83
Rowan	121.00	20.77	141.77	966.61	58.06	1,024.67	953.50	212.94	1,166.44	78.01	0.82	78.83	203.89
Rutherford	104.62	29.00	133.62	883.65	43.28	926.93	720.74	339.81	1,060.55	67.04	5.24	72.28	148.34
Sampson	220.08	24.81	244.89	1,178.06	33.27	1,211.33	1,214.73	241.49	1,456.22	57.64	0.44	58.08	83.80
Scotland	68.80	16.92	85.72	437.18	25.37	462.55	481.77	66.50	548.27	41.88	0.41	42.29	73.45
Stanly	96.44	28.09	124.53	685.66	35.52	721.18	681.51	164.20	845.71	62.80	0.81	63.61	151.80
Stokes	135.01	5.60	140.61	804.16	3.94	808.10	603.24	345.47	948.71	9.02	0.52	9.54	13.24
Surry	144.43	15.36	159.79	923.90	24.82	948.72	708.15	400.36	1,108.51	39.37	0.81	40.18	51.85
Swain	59.99	3.15	63.14	184.43	7.73	192.16	167.35	87.95	255.30	9.88	1.00	10.88	10.70
Transylvania	98.95	5.54	104.49	293.00	7.71	300.71	249.71	155.49	405.20	13.18	0.07	13.25	23.05
Tyrrell	45.18	1.16	46.34	143.58	0.79	144.37	142.26	48.45	190.71	1.95	-	1.95	3.96
Union	155.49	19.69	175.18	1,106.08	42.67	1,148.75	1,073.32	250.61	1,323.93	61.35	1.01	62.36	149.71
Vance	66.49	14.27	80.76	353.78	15.41	369.19	372.32	77.63	449.95	28.39	1.29	29.68	76.87
Wake	225.63	55.94	281.57	1,333.38	164.49	1,497.87	1,454.86	324.58	1,779.44	218.04	2.39	220.43	746.00
Warren	81.63	4.57	86.20	514.98	4.79	519.77	413.62	192.35	605.97	9.08	0.28	9.36	16.98
Washington	63.54	3.28	66.82	211.13	11.47	222.60	210.37	79.05	289.42	14.75	-	14.75	28.20
Watauga	78.50	12.94	91.44	462.92	11.45	474.37	277.75	288.06	565.81	23.01	1.38	24.39	41.62
Wayne	142.61	21.50	164.11	837.00	31.30	868.30	895.46	136.95	1,032.41	52.43	0.37	52.80	139.85
Wilkes	134.11	14.83	148.94	1,112.44	10.53	1,122.97	736.99	534.92	1,271.91	25.29	0.07	25.36	53.67
Wilson	126.68	17.64	144.32	538.94	41.84	580.78	629.53	95.57	725.10	59.48	-	59.48	153.05
Yadkin	82.71	8.25	90.96	568.34	14.92	583.26	454.07	220.15	674.22	22.97	0.20	23.17	45.46
Yancey	86.48	2.49	88.97	284.14	4.10	288.24	231.93	145.28	377.21	6.20	0.39	6.59	10.24

(a) Data as of July 1, 1982.
(b) Data does not include 1,073.39 "municipal miles" which are maintained by 2 or more counties.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Transportation, Division of Highways.

Figure 71

NORTH CAROLINA HIGHWAY MILEAGE BY SYSTEMS PRIMARY AND SECONDARY 1960,1965,1970,1975,1980-1982



SOURCE: N.C. Department of Transportation, Division of Highways.

Table 378

HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES(a) BY THE STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS, BY SYSTEM, BY COUNTY FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1982

County	Primary	Secondary	Urban	Total	County	Primary	Secondary	Urban	Total
State Total	$285,094	$187,617	$30,655	$503,366					
Alamance	1,333	2,053	181	3,567	Johnston	$ 4,080	$ 2,641	$ 322	$ 7,043
Alexander	563	1,783	31	2,377	Jones	371	711	16	1,098
Alleghany	597	1,134	24	1,755	Lee	442	1,166	177	1,785
Anson	1,246	1,702	183	3,132	Lenoir	995	1,412	649	3,056
Ashe	2,644	2,527	53	5,225	Lincoln	1,289	1,486	28	2,803
Avery	495	909	54	1,458	McDowell	3,516	1,303	369	5,188
Beaufort	892	1,807	115	2,814	Macon	770	1,796	22	2,589
Bertie	3,595	1,079	107	4,780	Madison	4,474	2,383	112	6,970
Bladen	632	1,714	86	2,432	Martin	982	1,314	138	2,434
Brunswick	1,830	1,481	552	3,683	Mecklenburg	8,348	7,636	1,958	17,942
Buncombe	4,415	3,569	1,228	9,212	Mitchell	901	532	145	1,578
Burke	929	1,949	141	3,019	Montgomery	574	1,104	177	1,855
Cabarrus	2,020	2,241	288	4,549	Moore	558	2,155	298	3,010
Caldwell	1,603	1,653	316	3,572	Nash	6,016	2,486	210	8,713
Camden	8,279	458	18	8,755	New Hanover	3,872	639	350	4,862
Carteret	3,038	1,072	223	4,333	Northampton	1,649	818	72	2,540
Caswell	2,970	1,333	2	4,305	Onslow	2,569	2,809	686	6,064
Catawba	1,490	1,975	268	3,733	Orange	2,687	1,652	336	4,675
Chatham	5,527	2,624	148	8,300	Pamlico	191	550	35	776
Cherokee	594	1,453	295	2,343	Pasquotank	1,458	801	199	2,459
Chowan	211	417	35	663	Pender	18,739	1,120	64	19,924
Clay	336	603	3	941	Perquimans	520	751	136	1,407
Cleveland	5,223	2,310	200	7,733	Person	470	1,570	98	2,137
Columbus	7,273	2,194	271	9,738	Pitt	1,606	1,760	264	3,631
Craven	1 038	1,959	205	3,202	Polk	811	1,337	46	2,194
Cumberland	3,588	2,977	656	7,221	Randolph	2,815	3,019	277	6,111
Currituck	477	526	51	1,054	Richmond	842	1,224	182	2,248
Dare	2,522	371	465	3,359	Robeson	8,162	3,946	318	12,426
Davidson	4,982	2,632	324	7,939	Rockingham	1,236	2,002	306	3,544
Davie	500	1,075	87	1,662	Rowan	1,219	2,431	962	4,612
Duplin	3,058	2,497	112	5,566	Rutherford	1,606	3,004	110	4,721
Durham	6,882	1,972	1,073	9,927	Sampson	2,229	2,566	185	4,980
Edgecombe	3,666	1,207	543	5,416	Scotland	7,780	794	132	8,726
Forsyth	4,662	3,023	1,655	9,340	Stanly	643	3,104	376	4,122
Franklin	805	1,592	1,086	3,484	Stokes	596	2,268	14	2,878
Gaston	10,356	2,581	1,340	14,278	Surry	2,773	2,367	260	5,399
Gates	784	722	42	1,548	Swain	6,414	576	18	7,008
Graham	247	987	44	1,278	Transylvania	616	2,002	128	2,746
Granville	2,783	1,922	70	4,775	Tyrrell	225	364	17	607
Greene	753	747	11	1,512	Union	2,418	4,925	264	7,607
Guilford	13,329	4,809	1,679	19,816	Vance	435	934	109	1,478
Halifax	1,191	1,658	210	3,060	Wake	20,657	11,047	2,491	34,195
Harnett	314	1,729	675	2,718	Warren	557	1,350	17	1,924
Haywood	3,554	1,095	123	3,676	Washington	529	487	42	1,058
Henderson	766	2,197	42	3,006	Watauga	3,399	1,440	261	5,099
Hertford	849	848	195	1,893	Wayne	1,318	1,747	177	3,242
Hoke	187	704	15	906	Wilkes	1,470	3,161	169	4,800
Hyde	1,792	432	33	2,257	Wilson	1,599	1,297	187	3,083
Iredell	2,975	3,644	338	6,957	Yadkin	686	1,774	60	2,520
Jackson	3,294	1,495	381	5,171	Yancey	1,460	873	21	2,354
					Statewide	12,410	1,535	385	14,331

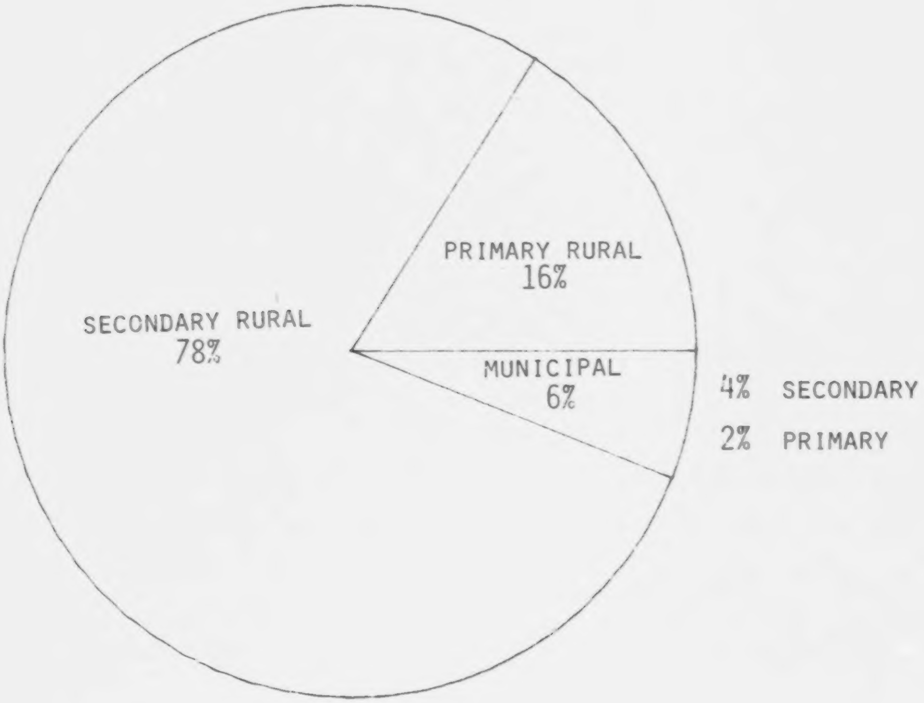
(a) Expenditures are composed of State funds for maintenance and construction, State funds to match Federal-Aid construction, and State bond program.

NOTE: Figures may not add to totals due to rounding.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Transportation, Division of Highways.

Figure 72

NORTH CAROLINA HIGHWAY MILEAGE BY SYSTEMS
AS OF JANUARY 1, 1982



SOURCE: N.C. Department of Transportation, Division of Highways.

Index

INDEX

Page

A

Abortions 58
Abused and Neglected (See Children)
Accidents and Fatalities:
  Bicycles 276, 277
  Deaths 558, 561
  Defects of Motor Vehicles 559
  Motor Vehicle 558-563
  Occupational 70
  Railroads 546
Acreage (See Area and Farms)
Age:
  Arrests 215
  Cause of Death 61
  Fertility 66
  Language 180
  Population 3, 7-10, 14, 36
  Prison Admissions 239
  Voting 58
Aged, Assistance 108, 109, 116, 122
Agriculture (See Farms)
Aid to Families with Dependent
  Children 107, 108, 110-114, 120-122, 134
Air Quality:
  Control Regions 257, 258
  Emissions/Pollutants 258-260
  Maintenance Areas 257
  Priority Classifications 258
  Standards 259
Air Transportation (See Transportation)
Airports (See Transportation)
Alcoholic Beverage 373, 374, 474
Alcoholic Rehabilitation Centers (See Mental
  Health Facilities)
Area:
  Counties 27
  Use Category 268-271
Arrests (See Crime)
Assaults (See Crime)
Assessed Value 370-372
Assigned Counsel (See Judicial)
Assistance:
  Medical 109
  Public 107, 108, 110-114, 120-126, 134
    Race 109
  Special 107, 108, 116-118, 134
Automobile Registrations (See Motor Vehicle)

B

Banks 465-468
Bicycles 276, 277
Births:
  Number of 22, 53, 54
  Place of 35
  Rate 53-56
Blind:
  Assistance 108, 109, 122
  Number 103
Bonds 342
Budget:
  Credit Balance 332
  Expenditures:
    State Government:
      Authorized:
        Capital 331
        Operating 331
        Source 329-331
      Actual:
        Departmental 334-338
        Operating 333, 334
        Source:
          General Fund 332, 336
          Highway Fund 338
    Local Government:
      Cities 354-356
      Programs 218, 349, 352, 356, 431
  Historical 331, 332, 334-338
Budgets, Family 460
Burglary (See Crime)
Business:
  Black-Owned 478
  Women-Owned 477

C

Cash, Governments 347
Children: (See also Age)
  Abused and Neglected 148
  Aid to Families with Dependent (See Aid)
  Before Court 229, 230
  Child Care 144

Page

  Child Support 149
  Day Care 145, 146
  Employment Certification 407
  Foster Care 109
  Immunization 72
  School Lunch Program 179
Carpool 551
Cities:
  Alcoholic Beverage Sales 474
  Construction 506
  Expenditures 354-356
  Housing Units 40, 48
  Population:
    Count 28, 36
    Density 32
    Income 452
    Percent Change 28
    Unemployment 427
  Retail Sales 486
  Revenues 354, 363
Climate:
  Precipitation 253-256
  Temperature 251, 252, 254-256
Colleges and Universities (See Education)
Community Colleges (See Education)
Commuting 398
Concerts (See Symphony)
Congressional Districts 387-389
Construction: (See also Highways)
  Costs 506
  Employees 412-414, 419, 420, 504
  Establishments 504
  Nonresidential 506
  Receipts 504, 505
  Residential 506
  Salaries and Wages (See Salaries and Wages)
  Value Added 504
Consumer Sentiment 461
Corporations:
  Articles of Incorporation 479
  Farm 516
  Income Taxes 364
  Public Service (See Utilities)
Correctional Institutions:
  Employees 431
  Federal Prison 248
  State Prison System:
    Admissions 239, 240
    Age 239
    Educational Level 239
    Offense 239
    Parole 237, 244-246
    Population 237, 239
    Probation 247
    Race 239
    Recidivism 248
    Separations 242
    Sex 239
    Term 239
  Youth Services:
    Admissions 234
    Population 236
Courts (See Judicial)
Credit Unions 465, 470
Crime:
  Arrests 215, 216
  Index 214
  Rate 211
  Trends 209, 212, 216
  Type of Offense:
    Other 215
    Property 220
    Traffic Violations (See Traffic Violation)
    Violent 209-215
Crops (See Farms)

D

Dairy Products (See Farms)
Day Care (See Children)
Deaths: (See also Accidents)
  Abortions 58
  Age 61
  Causes 61, 558
  Fetal 54
  Infant 54
  Mental Health Facilities 97
  Neonatal 54, 57
  Number 22, 53, 54
  Postneonatal 57
  Rate 53-56
Debt 342, 347
Density of Population:
  Cities 32
  Counties 27

Page

- Dentist (See Health and Medical Services)
- Deposits 465, 466
- Disability:
  - Aid to the Disabled 108, 109, 118-120
  - Work 138, 139
- Disease:
  - Chronic 68
  - Death from 61
  - Immunization of Children 72
  - Morbidity Rates 60
  - Neurological 69
- Divorce:
  - Number 62, 64
  - Rate 62-64
- Drug Abuse (See also Narcotics Arrests) 96

E

- Earnings (See Salaries and Wages)
- Education:
  - Attainment 153, 154, 156-158, 170, 172, 173
  - Attendance 162, 165
  - College Graduates 158
  - Community Colleges:
    - Enrollment 182, 183, 185-187, 190
    - Geographic Origin 184, 185
    - Location 181
  - Enrollment 155, 160-163, 168, 174, 181-192, 196-201
  - Exceptional Students 163, 178
  - Expenditures:
    - Federal Government 176
    - Local Government 176
    - Per Pupil 175-178
    - Public Schools 175, 176
    - Public Transportation 179
    - School Textbook Program 178
    - State Government 176
  - Higher Education:
    - Curricula 182, 183, 186, 187, 198, 203, 204
    - Degrees Conferred 202-204
    - Enrollment 155, 160, 181-183, 185-192, 196-201
    - Faculty 205, 206
    - Geographic Origin 184, 185, 193, 194, 196
    - Housing 200, 201
    - Location 181
    - Private 160, 188, 189, 194, 195, 201, 203, 204-206
    - Public 160, 188, 189, 193, 195, 203-205
    - Residence Status 189
    - Transfers 195
  - High School Graduates 158, 170-173
  - Non-Public Schools 160, 168, 192
  - Public Elementary and Secondary Schools:
    - Attendance 165
    - Enrollment 160-163, 165
    - Exceptional Children 163, 178
    - Expenditures 175, 176
    - High School Graduates 170
    - Membership 165
    - Pupil Transportation (See also Transportation) 179
    - Revenue 370
    - School Breakfast Program 179
    - School Lunch Program 179
    - School Textbook Program 178
    - Teachers 166, 429
- Eggs (See Farms)
- Elderly (See Age, Aged)
- Elections: 259
  - Gubernatorial 384-386
  - Presidential 378, 382
  - Unions 433, 434
- Electricity (See Utilities)
- Employment and Labor Force: (See also Industry and Individual Industries)
  - Agriculture: 412, 414
    - Farm 412, 513, 515, 520
  - Benefits 218, 435-438
  - Characteristics:
    - Sex 395, 409, 426
    - Race 395, 426
  - Civilian Labor Force: 395, 402, 426
    - Employed: 414, 416
      - Type 396, 400, 424
    - Occupational Classes (See Occupation)
    - Unemployed 401-404, 427
  - Construction 412-414, 419, 420, 504
  - Disability, Work 139
  - Employment Certificates 407, [illegible]
  - Government: [illegible]
    - Federal 419, [illegible]
    - Local 428, [illegible]
    - State 405, 428, 429, [illegible]
  - Insured Employment 405, 412, [illegible]
  - Manufacturing 400, 410, 412, 414-418, [illegible] 420, [illegible]
  - Nonagriculture: 410, 412, 416, [illegible]
    - Nonfarm 400
  - Nonmanufacturing 400, 410, 412, 416
  - Other Industry Groups 414, 419, 420
  - Total Labor Force: 395, 409
    - Workers 398, 418
  - Trade: 412-414, 419, 420
    - Retail 412, 488
    - Wholesale 412, 490
  - Trends 395, 396, 400-402, 405, 406, 412, 428
  - Vocational Rehabilitation 142
- Energy:
  - Consumption 289, 291
  - Loss 289
- Environmental Pollution (See Air Quality, Waste)
- Expenditures (See Budget, Cities, Education, Highways, Mental Health Facilities, Travel)
  - Exports 500, 538, 549, 550

F

- Family Budgets 460
- Family Income (See Income)
- Farms:
  - Acreage 512, 515, 516
  - Commodities:
    - Crop:
      - Floriculture 531
      - Harvested Cropland 522-526
      - Value 524
    - Dairy Products 530
    - Eggs 530
    - Expenses 534, 537
    - Livestock 512, 527-530
    - Poultry 528
    - Prices 512, 524, 532, 537
    - Production 511, 512, 524, 534, 537
    - Rankings 511
    - Receipts 532, 537
    - Value 538
  - Employment 513, 515, 520
  - Government Payments 532
  - Income 537
  - Number of Farms 512, 515, 516
  - Operators 520
  - Organization 516
  - Population 18
  - Salaries and Wages (See Salaries and Wages)
  - Value 518
- Fertility Rates 66
- Finance (See Budget, Revenue, or specific agency)
- Fishing:
  - Commercial 507, 508
  - License 275
- Food Programs, Federal 120, 134
- Forest (See Timber, Area)
- Freight (See Transportation)
- Fuels (See also Utilities) 289, 291, 315-319

G

- Gas (See Utilities)
- General Revenue Sharing 344
- Government:
  - Federal Salaries 428
  - Local Salaries 218, 428
  - State:
    - Organization 327, 328
    - Positions 430
    - Salaries 428, 429
- Government Payments (to Farmers) 532

H

- Health and Medical Services: (See also Mental Health)
  - Dentists 74, 80
  - Exercise 73
  - Finances 87, 88, 122, 123
  - Hospitals 82
  - Local Health Departments 88
  - Mental Health Facilities 84
  - Mid-Level Practitioners 78
  - Nurses 74, 78-80
  - Other Health Professionals 78
  - Physicians:
    - Active 74-76, 80
    - Primary Care 74-80
    - Type of Practice 76
  - Smoking Habits 73
- Heating (See Housing Units)
- Highway Patrol 221, 222
- Highways:
  - Construction 567
  - Expenditures 567
  - Mileage 565, 566, 568
  - Travel (See Travel)

Page

Historic Sites 280
Hospitals (See also Health and Medical Services,
  Mental Health) 82
Households:
  Income 448
  Number 38-41
  Population per Household 38-41
  Race 38-40
  Trends 41
  Trips 541, 542
  Vehicles Available 553
Housing Units:
  Count 44
  Heating Equipment 312, 315
  Heating Fuel 314-319
  Other Characteristics 46
  Overcrowding 44
  Plumbing 44, 48
  Publically Owned 50
  Rent 44, 48
  Sewage Disposal 322
  Value 44, 48
  Water Source 320

I

Illnesses (See Disease, Industrial Illnesses)
Immunization of Children 72
Imports 549, 550
Income: (See also Salaries and Wages)
  Family 450-454
  Farm 537
  Household 448-452
  Maintenance Payments 108, 110-112, 116-120, 134
  Per Capita 441-443, 446
  Personal: 444
    Per Capita 441-443, 446
    Source 439, 440
  Poverty (See Poverty)
  Trends 439-442, 444-446, 454, 455
  Unrelated Individuals 450, 455
Income Tax (See Taxes)
Incorporated Places (See Cities)
Indigents (See Judicial)
Industrial Illnesses 70
Industries, New and Expanded (See Industry)
Industry:
  Construction (See Construction)
  Employment 400, 410, 412-420, 488, 492,
    .... 496-500, 504, 513, 515, 520
  Mineral (See Mineral Production)
  New and Expanded 492-494
  Retail Trade (See Retail Trade)
  Trends 482, 484, 492-496, 501, 502,
    .... 506-508, 524, 530, 532, 536, 537
  Wage (See Salaries and Wages)
  Wholesale Trade (See Wholesale Trade)
Infant Deaths 54
Institutional Population/Group Quarters (See also
  Mental Health) 42
Insurance:
  Type: 471
    Accident and Health 90, 91, 471
    Fire and Casualty 471
    Fraternal Societies 472
    Life Insurance 471, 472
    Other 472
    Premiums 471, 472
    Unemployment 405, 412, 420
Intercensal Estimates 4
Internal Revenue Collections (See Taxes)

J

Judicial:
  Children 229, 230
  Court Activities:
    Age of Cases 228
    Civil 224, 226, 228
    Criminal 225, 227, 228
  Divisions and Districts: 223
    District 224, 225, 228
    Superior 226-228
  Indigents, Private Counsel for 232
Juvenile Petitions (See Judicial: Children)

L

Legislature:
  House 390, 392
  Senate 391, 392
Labor Force (See Employment)
Land Area (See also Area) 27, 268
Languages Spoken 180
Larceny (See Crime)

Page

Law Enforcement, Local 218, 431
Libraries:
  Books 283, 284
  Public: 283, 284
    Regional 283
License:
  Drivers 562
  Fishing 275
Life Table 65-67
Livestock (See Farms)

M

Manufacturing:
  Employees (See Employment)
  Establisnments 496-498
  Expanded (See Industry)
  New and Proposed (See Industry)
  Salaries and Wages (See Salaries and Wages)
  Value added by Manufacture 496, 498
  Value of Shipments 498-500
Marital Status:
  Income Tax 365
  Sex 62
Marriage:
  Number 62, 64
  Rate 62-64
Medical Assistance, Medicaid 122-124
Medicare 126
Mental Health Facilities: (See also Health
  and Medical Services)
  Admissions: 94, 98-101
    Age Groupings 95
    Diagnosis 102
    Education 102
    Employment Status 102
    Income 102
  Alcoholic Rehabilitation Centers 92-97, 100
  Clinics 92-97, 99
  Employees 92
  Expenditures 92
  Hospitals 93, 94, 96-98
  Persons Served 92, 98-101
  Population 93, 98-101
  Retardation Centers 92-97, 101
  Terminations 96, 102
Mental Illness
Migration (See Population)
Mileage, Highway (See Highways)
Mineral Production:
  Quantity 501
  Value 501, 502
Morbidity Rates 60
Motor Freight (See Transportation)
Motor Passenger Carrier (See Transportation)
Motor Vehicles:
  Accidents 558-563
  Availability 553
  Deaths 561
  Miles Driven 558
  Registrations 554, 557
  Thaft (See Crime)
Murder (See Crime)
Museums: 280
  Art 281

N

Narcotics Arrests:
  Age 220
  Controlled Substance 220
  Race 220
  Sex 220
Nativity (See Population)
Natural Increase (See Population)
Newspapers 473
Non-Public Schools (See Education)
Non-White Population (See Race)
Nurses (See Health and Medical Services)

O

Occupation:
  Classes 424-426
  Race 426
  Sex 426
Outdoor Recreation (See Recreation)

P

Parks (See Recreation)
Paroles (See Correctional Institutions)
Passengers 546-548
Pasture Land (See Area)
Payrolls (See Salaries and Wages)

Page

- Per Capita Income (See Income)
- Personal Income (See Income)
- Physicians (See Health and Medical Services)
- Places (See Cities)
- Political Parties ... 380, 386, 388, 392
- Pollution (See Air Quality, Waste)
- Population:
  - Age Groups ... 3, 7-10, 14, 26, 36
  - Ancestry ... 35
  - Change ... 16-18, 22-24
  - Cities ... 28
  - Density ... 27, 32
  - Distribution ... 34
  - Farm ... 18
  - Households (See Households)
  - Institutional/Group Quarters (See also Mental Health) ... 42, 84
  - Intercensal Estimates ... 4
  - Labor Force (See Employment and Labor Force)
  - Migration ... 20-22, 25, 26
  - Municipalities (See Cities)
  - Nativity ... 35
  - Natural Increase ... 22
  - Nonfarm ... 18
  - Race ... 3, 12-14, 26, 36-40, 153
  - Residence ... 20
  - Rural ... 15-18
  - Sex ... 3, 26, 36
  - Trends ... 4-6, 14, 41
  - Urban ... 14-16
- Ports ... 549-550
- Poultry (See Farms)
- Poverty:
  - Families ... 458
  - Persons ... 452, 457
  - Thresholds ... 456
- Precipitation (See Climate)
- Prisons and Prisoners (See Correctional Institutions)
- Police (See also Law Enforcement, Local) ... 431
- Public Assistance (See Assistance)
- Public Schools (See Education)

R

- Race:
  - Arrests ... 215, 220
  - Births ... 53, 56
  - Deaths ... 53, 56
  - Education ... 156, 172, 173, 187
  - Fertility ... 66
  - Labor Force ... 395
  - Life Tables ... 65-67
  - Morbidity Rates ... 60
  - Nativity ... 35
  - Occupation ... 426
  - Population:
    - Per Household ... 38-40
  - Prison Admissions ... 239
  - Public Assistance ... 109
  - Voters ... 380
- Railroads (See Transportation)
- Rainfall (See Climate)
- Rape (See Crime)
- Recreation:
  - Area ... 269-271
  - Fishing (See License)
  - Parks:
    - Attendance ... 272, 278
    - Federal ... 272
    - State ... 272-274, 278, 279
- Rehabilitation Facilities (See Mental Health, Vocational Rehabilitation)
- Rent ... 44-48
- Residence (See Population)
- Retail Trade:
  - Employees ... 488, 412
  - Establishments ... 488
  - Payroll ... 411, 420-422, 488
  - Sales ... 482-488
- Retirement System:
  - Local Government Employees ... 135, 137
  - Social Security Benefits ... 128-130
  - Teachers and State Employees ... 135, 136
- Revenues:
  - General Revenue Sharing ... 344
  - Local Government: ... 350
    - Cities ... 354
    - Historical ... 343, 345, 346
    - Source ... 348
  - State Government:
    - General Fund ... 332, 340, 341
    - Highway Fund ... 341
    - Historical ... 332, 343, 345, 346
  - Taxes (See Taxes)

Page

- Roads (See Highways)
- Robbery (See Crime)
- Rural Population (See Population)

S

- Salaries and Wages:
  - Agriculture ... 514
  - Construction ... 411, 420-422
  - Fringe Benefits (See Employment)
  - Government Employees ... 428, 429
  - Manufacturing ... 418, 420-422, 496
  - New and Expanded Industry ... 492
  - Nonagriculture ... 416
  - Other Industry Groups ... 411, 420-422
  - Trade ... 411, 420-422, 488
  - Unemployment Insurance ... 405, 420
- Savings and Loan Associations ... 465, 469
- Schools (See Education)
- Sex:
  - Arrests ... 215, 220
  - Labor Force ... 395, 409
  - Life Tables ... 66, 67
  - Marital Status ... 62
  - Occupation ... 426
  - Population ... 3, 26, 36
  - Prison Admissions ... 239
- Shipments (See Transportation)
- Single Persons (See Marital Status)
- Social Security Benefits ... 128-130
- Special Assistance (See Assistance)
- Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas ... 36, 48, 158, 427, 444-446, 452
- State Park System (See Recreation)
- Students (See Education)
- Supplemental Security Income ... 107, 108, 134
- Symphony, N. C. ... 282

T

- Taxes:
  - Local Government: ... 358
    - Type: ... 366-368
      - Property ... 369, 370
  - Rates ... 369
  - State Government: ... 358
    - Shared, Local Government ... 366
    - Source: ... 340, 341
      - Income: ... 364, 365
        - Corporate ... 364
        - Individual ... 364, 365
      - Sales and Use: ... 356, 360
        - Business Type ... 359, 362
        - Cities ... 363
- Teachers (See Education)
- Telephone (See Utilities)
- Temperatures (See Climate)
- Timber ... 536
- Tourism (See Travel)
- Traffic Accidents (See Accidents)
- Traffic Violations ... 221, 222
- Travel:
  - Characteristics:
    - Traveler ... 542
    - Trip ... 541
  - Expenditures ... 480
  - Time to Work ... 398
- Truck Registrations (See Motor Vehicle)

U

- Unemployment (See Employment)
- Urban Population (See Population)
- Utilities:
  - Electricity:
    - Balance Sheet and Income Items ... 296
    - Customers ... 290, 307
    - Demand ... 295
    - Employees ... 290
    - Generating Capacity ... 293, 294
    - Rate ... 298, 299
    - Rural Service ... 307
    - Sales ... 290, 297
    - Usage ... 290, 298
    - Wages and Salaries ... 290
  - Evaluation of Property ... 292
  - Gas:
    - Balance Sheet and Income Items ... 311
    - Customers ... 290, 308, 310
    - Employees ... 290
    - Rate ... 308
    - Sales ... 309
    - Usage ... 290, 308
    - Wages ... 290

Page

Telephone:
  Availability 300-303
  Balance Sheet and Income Items 304
  Calls 290, 304
  Density 303
  Employees 290
  Exchanges 303, 305
  Membership Corporations 306
  Numbers 290, 303
  Rate 308
  Wage 290
Unions, Credit (See Credit Unions)
Unions, Labor 433, 434
Valuation 370-372
Value added by Manufacture (See Industry)
Vehicles (See Motor Vehicles)
Veterans 132
Vocational Rehabilitation 138, 140-143
Voters 376-380
Votes:
  Governor 384-386
  President 382
Violation 221, 222

W

Wages (See Salaries and Wages)
Waste, Hazardous 262
Water:
  Area 268
  Population Served 264, 266
  Source 264, 266, 320
  Usage 264-266
Weather (See Climate)
Welfare (See Assistance)
White Population (See Race)
Wholesale Trade:
  Employees 412, 490
  Establishments 490
  Inventories 490
  Payroll 411, 420-422, 490
  Sales 490, 531
Work Incentive 114

Y

Youth Services (See Correctional Institutions)

Z

Zoo 278, 279